

MAGIL'S

LINEAR SCHOOL BIBLE

OR

The Hebrew Bible in its Original Language
Self Taught

FOR TEACHERS AND STUDENTS

IN SCHOOLS, COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, AS WELL AS FOR SELF-INSTRUCTION.

A New and Easy Method

FOR POPULARIZING THE STUDY OF THE ORIGINAL HEBREW BIBLE BY MEANS OF A LINEAR TRANSLATION.

— B Y —

JOSEPH MAGIL

Formerly Instructor in Higher Hebrew at the Hebrew Education Society's School and in the B'ne Zion School, Philadelphia, Pa.

GENESIS-בראשית

COPYRIGHTED WASHINGTON, JULY 1899, BY JOSEPH MAGIL.

PUBLISHED AND SOLD BY

IOSEPH MAGIL'S PUBLISHING CO.

46 Canal Street, NEW YORK

1910.

708 South Fifth Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA.



PREFACE.

The present Linear Bible is, as far as known, a novelty among the numerous translations of the Book of books. It was undertaken, not because of the need of supplying a new version of the Bible better than those already in existence, but to make the study of the Scriptures in their original language accessible to all those who wish to study the original of the Old Testament, and thereby spread the knowledge of the Hebrew language.

A well known journal once said: "It has been maintained that the theological mind of the present age is turned in the direction of the Old Testament." If any correction is to be made to this assertion, it is, that not only the minds of theologists but also that of laymen is directed to the study of the Old Testament and its original Hebrew language Notwithstanding this fact, very few are those studying the Old Testament in its original language, and still fewer are those who have met with success in their attempt to do so.

The cause of this deplorable fact is, to my mind, the lack of a translation within the reach of the general buyer that combines both ease and smoothness of reading and translation, and the knowledge of the literal meaning of the original text.

The only translations to serve the purpose hitherto in existence are the very few Interlinear versions of parts of the Pentateuch; but these proved to be inaccessible to the general student for two reasons; in the first place, the price fixed on such books is so high that only a very limited number of students can lay hand on them; and, in the second place, the displeasure and difficulty experienced by the student in reading the English translation from right to left, each word beginning at the end of the following, as shown below, and in having the English transposed so as to follow the order of the Hebrew sentence, are so repulsive that only the most diligent and ardent student can stand it.

True, the Interlinear system of Latin and Greek has been approved by the best pedagogues; but the reading of a few lines of the English translation of an interlined Latin or Greek book and that of an interlined Hebrew Bible is sufficient to make one realise the vast difference between the former and the latter; for while even the strictest literal Interlinear translation in English of Latin and Greek reads with connection and ease and is intelligible, the translation of Hebrew in the same fashion, owing to the Hebrew way of reading English words and to the perversion of English sentences in order to have them follow the Hebrew syntactical order, is so unpleasant in its reading, so disconnected in its sentences, and, therefore, very often so unintelligible, that the student is impressed with the idea that he is facing overwhelming and insuperable difficulties.

For instance, the Interlinear translation of Berry to Gen. 1X. 5, reads as follows * 4.3 of "brother "[the] (his) sone 4each of hand the from." What confusion and difficulty must be experienced by the student in making out such a mixed-up sentence!

The alvantage of the Linear system is, that while it imparts to the student a literal knowledge of the Hebrew text and does, in this respect, the same service as the Interlinear translation, the order of reading as well as the syntactical arrangement of words is, in general, in accord with the usages of the English language; thus making the translation, if read by itself, nearly as smooth and connective, as any usual translation of the Old Testament.

^{*}Start reading from right to left, each word beginning at the end of the following.



(6.) Where the predicate precedes the subject in two different lines, e. g. אַנְיֵי שְׁנֵיהָם, Gen. III. 7., various suggestions were made by the translator and a number of scholars as to how to achieve both, correctness of translation of each line when taken by itself, and proper connection of the two lines when taken together. One suggestion is to translate: "מְנֵינִ שְׁנֵיהָם "and (they) were opened" מֵינֵנ שְׁנֵינְ שְׁנֵיהָם "the eyes of both of them"; leaving the student to omit the word "they" and transpose it: "And the eyes of both of them were opened", while the others are to add in brackets the word "there", or "now" in the translation of the first line, thus reading: "And [there] were opened, or: "And [now] were opened"; or to transpose the words: "were opened" and put them in a poetical form: "opened were" thus reading: "And opened were the eyes of both of them".

The last suggestion comes from the venerable and revered rabbi Dr. M. Jastrow, and is, in many cases, the most suitable, but, to the translator's regret, it came too late to

make use of it in the early pages of the present volume.

(7.) The synagogical division into weekly portions is added to the usual division into chapters. These weekly portions are subdivided into eight smaller ones which are read before the eight men consecutively called to the Scroll of Law on Sabbath morning, and they are marked as follows: יָבֶי (second), יַבְיעָר (third), יְבִיעָר (fourth), יִבְיעָר (fifth), יִיִּישִׁי (sixth), i (seventh), and יִיבְיעָר (last).

I express my sincere thanks to all those who favored me with their suggestions in settling difficult questions which arose in the preparation of the version. I am especially indebted to my friend Mr. Ph. Mordel for the completion of the system and for its appearance in the present form.

Although no pains have been spared to make the present work as correct as possible,* the translator will be thankful if Hebrew scholars will oblige him by their corrections, as the nature of the work is such that errors are unavoidable.

JOSEPH MAGIL.

PHILADELPHIA, July 25, 1899.

HOW TO STUDY THE LINEAR BIBLE SUCCESSFULLY.

Cover the column of translation up to the line you intend to study by the "Student's Cover" which is attached to this book. Read one line of the Hebrew text and the translation thereof very slowly and carefully once, twice, or more, until you think you know the translation by heart, and are able to repeat the same precisely, without looking into the book. Then more the cover upward, cover the line of translation, read again the Hebrew line, and repeat the translation; then more the cover downward again, read the translation inside, and compare it with that which you repeated. You must not, however, leave the line upon finding that you were able to give the correct translation thereof, but read and translate it several times until well memorised. Continue to do the same with the following lines, and when a passage is thus memorised it should be gone over again, but this time you must first cover the translation and furnish the same yourself, bearing always in mind that whenever you have yourself translated a line, you must not leave it before the cover was moved downward and the translation verified.

Apply the Student's Cover to the text in making translations from English into Hebrew, just as you have been directed to apply it to the English translation in translating from Hebrew into English.

In reciting a lesson before the teacher, the student should keep covered the translation, if there is no extra untranslated text appended to the end of the copy in his possession; but the kind attention of teachers, especially those instructing a class, is called to the fact that the untranslated text insures for the teacher positive control over his pupil in translating a given lesson, and saves trouble to both teacher and student. Teachers are, therefore, requested to advise their pupils to secure a copy with an extra untranslated text.

^{*}It was not possible to procure a sufficient number of the characters $\overset{\omega}{\omega}$ \bar{\omega}{\sim} when the work was begun, and the letters $\overset{\omega}{\omega}$ \bar{\omega}{\sim} were therefore, sometimes, placed in their stead in the early pages.

The study of the Hebrew Bible by means of the present Linear system has been tried by the writer of these lines for a period of six months in a class composed of children ranging from eight to twelve years of age, all destitute of any knowledge of grammar. Hebrew or any other language, and the experiment was crowned with remarkable success; in all cases the young students memorised, without the aid of their teacher, three or four times as much of the text and knew it much better than before, when the system of "taking into the ear" by the teacher, until the young student knew it, was employed; an Interlinear translation not being adapted to the purpose.

The translator and publisher of the *Linear Buble* hopes that the *Linear* system will be approved by both teachers and students, and recognised as in every way superior to any other system of studying the Old Testament in its original Hebrew language, and, if used in a proper way, according to the rules laid down below, it will be found most successful in saving much of the student's valuable time and in making.

the study easy and pleasant.

The translator further hopes that the popular price of the Linear Bible, being within the reach of everybody, will place it in the library of every Bible teacher and student, as well as every lover of the Old Testament and the Hebrew language, thus enabling him to continue the publication of the Linear Bible, and to bring forth as well his method of teaching the Hebrew language and its grammar, in close connection with the Bible, in a most modern way.

Finally I desire to call the attention of the student to the following points:

- (1.) Words found in the Hebrew text which ought not to be in English are enclosed in parentheses (), while words required in English and not found in the text are supplied in brackets []. Thus, by including, in reading, words in brackets and excluding those in parentheses, the student has a correct English sentence, while by doing the contrary, he is in possession of the idiomatic meaning of the text. The former way is recommendable, as it insures a smoother reading, while the omitted words, being printed in parentheses, can not remain unnoticed.
- (2.) In the first chapter the difference in the syntactical order of words between the Hebrew and the English, when such occur, is indicated by figures in the translation; thus, the word, or words marked by figure 1 translate the first word of the text; 2—the second word, etc. The *Italics* employed in the first chapter point to the foot-notes. In the following chapter, where the marking of differences in syntactical order was thought quite unnecessary, as these differences, although so frequently occurring, are very few, and they can therefore be sufficiently learned in the first chapter, the figures refer to the foot-notes, while the *Italics* indicate a necessary transposition of words of different lines in order to make the passage intelligible, or to give it an English order.
- (3) The Methegh (1) under the letter in the text was used to indicate words to be accented on the penultimate syllable. Words having no Methegh are to be accented on the ultimate syllable.
- (4.) The intention of the translator to make the Linear Bible a school book and a companion to all those desiring to study the Bible in its original language without regard to age or sex, has rendered it necessary to leave untranslated certain passages not suitable for translation from the modern stand-point of nicety. For the same reason a word was sometimes purposely rendered incorrectly, the correct rendering being given in the foot-notes. In order not to disturb the Hebrew Bible, the text was always given in even when it was deemed wise to withold the translation of the same.
- (5.) The smoothness and connection of the *Linear* system referred to above could by no means go so far, as to make the present translation a classic, as there are places where the English must be sacrificed for the sake of literalness of the Hebrew, and the Hebrew order of words followed instead of that of English.

m

Digitized by the Internet Archive in 2008 with funding from Microsoft Corporation

ידוע הוא לכל גדל נחיצת הקריאה הנכונה על פי חקי הדקרוק, ומה גם בקריאת דברים בקהל רב, אשר הקורא קריאה משבשת, המלאה שגיאות בחקי הלשון ברמון, הוא ללעג ולקלם לרבים, לבן, לזבות את הרבים, הקורא קריאה משבשת, המלאה שגיאות בחקי הלשון ברמון, הוא ללעג ולקלם לרבים, לבן, לזבות את הרבים, הצגנו פה לא רק סימני מלעיל ומלרע כי אם גם סימני שוא נה ושוא בען, ואת זאת עשינו באופן היותר פשום: כפפנו את השוא צע ועל החפץ לקרוא קריאה נכונה רק לרעת כי כל שוא אשר קומתו כפו: בפופה אל האות שאחריו, כמו: המדבר ומקרים, אקוח כי המורים והמפינים בעם יתנו הקף ועז לפעלי.

ברכות קדם הקריאת בתורה.

ating 5

בָּרָכוּ אֶת־יְיָ הַמְבֹרָךְ: בָּרוּךְ יְיָ הַמָּבֹרָךְּ לְעוֹכָם וָעֶר:

אָתרעוֹנִי בַּרוּבַ אַבִּה וְיִּי נִוֹבֵן בַּתּוֹרָה: בּרוּבַ אַבַּה וְיָּ אֶלְבָּוֹנוּ מֶלֶבְ בַּעוֹלָם. אַשֶּׁר בְּנְתִּי בִּבְּנוּ הַבְּּלִ-חַעַמִּים : וֹנְּעְוֹרְ

ברכות אחרו חקרואה.

לִּמֹּל פַּׁעוִבֹּוֹי. פֿרוּב אַבּׁט וֹוֹ. וִזִּנֹן בַעוֹּבִי: בּּרוּב אַפַּט וֹוֹ אֶלְנְאֵוּנוּ הָלָב בַּעוֹלָם. אַהָּר זְּנֹוֹרְנְלְנוּ עוִבע אָהָע. וֹנֹהְ תוּלְם

קודם קריאת ההפערת אומר המפטיר זת.

וּצִוֹמָרָשׁלְ גַּבְּוֹ וּבּוֹבִרִאָּ, חַשְּׁמָרֵע וֹצָרֵם: בּרִּבְרֵיטֵׂם הַפּּאֲמָרֵוֹם פַּאֲמָרֵי: פַּרָוּד אַבְּטִי וְיָׁ. הַפּוִשֹּׁר בַּעוּרָטְ וּבְּמִשְּׁה גַּבְּהְ בָּרְוּד אַמָּטִ זְּ אֶבְנְהֵינִּ מָלָּבְּ הַלּוּלֶם: אְהֶּכֹּ בִּהַרְ בּנְּבִּיאִים סוְבִּים זְרַצְּחְ

אחר קריאת ההפטרה אומר המפטיר הברכות האלה.

בָּתִּהְ מֵיָ בְּעָשֵׁהַ צִּיּוֹן בָּבְנֶּוְהַ: רַחֵם צֵל־צִיּוֹן בִּי הִיא בֵּית חַיִּוֹנִי וְלַנְלְיָבַת נָפֶשׁ הּוֹשִׁיצֵ בּּטְהַכָּה בְּנָשְוֹיוֹ:

בָּהֵם לַּלֹבְאֵׁל נִהָּפַּאָבִ גוִ הָּגִּאִ וֹבָפָּט זִרוּ לְּתִוְלָם וֹהָב. בַּרוּל אַשְׁרִים אַעבּפּוִבוּי יָבָא זֹנִגִּן נִפְּנִיּוּי. הַנִּבּפֿאוּ באָתֵהֶׁב זְּר זְנִאָ זִנְּטְׁנִי תוִּב אַטְבִּים אַעבּפּרוִבוּי. פּֿי הַפְּּטִתנּיּוּ זְּיָ אֶלְתָדְנִי צִּאָנִיְבִּי הַנְּּבִיא הַבְּּטֵּב וּבְּכַּלְכִיּע פּּיע בּׁוֹב מְהָהְעֹּב. פּמְשׁבְּּטִי

מָלַפַּוֹשׁ הַשִּׁפָּת: לָבָ וּמִבְּרָכִים אוּתָבּ ' זִתְּבָּבַבְּ שִׁטָּךְ בָּפִּי בָּלִדְםי תַּמִיד לָעוֹלָם וָעָד. בְּרוּדְּ אַמָּח זְיָ אֶלְבָּוֹנוּ לַלְלָשֶׁה וַלִּמָּנוּחָה לָבָבוּד וּלְתִפְּאָרֵת. צַלְרַחַבֵּל וְיָ אֵלְדֵּוְנוּ אַנְּחְנוּ סוִדִים צַלְבַּהַמִּינָה וַצִּלְדָּהָנְבוּדָה וָצִלְבַּנְבִּיּאִים וַצִלְרִחַבֵּל וְיָ אֵלְדֵּוְנוּ שִׁנְּבְּרוּ בְּיִ

HOW TO STUDY THE LINEAR BIBLE SUCCESSFULLY.

Cover the column of translation up to the line you intend to study by the "Student's Cover" which is attached to this book. Read one line of the Hebrew text and the translation thereof very slowly and carefully once, twice, or more, until you think you know the translation by heart, and are able to repeat the same precisely, without looking into the book. Then move the cover upward, cover the line of translation, read again the Hebrew line, and repeat the translation; then move the cover downward again, read the translation inside, and compare it with that which you repeated. You must not, now-ever, leave the line upon finding that you were able to give the correct translation thereof, but read and translate it several times until well memorised. Continue to do the same with the following lines, and when a passage is thus memorised it should be gone over again, but this time you must first cover the translation and furnish the same yourself, bearing always in mind that whenever you have yourself translated a line, you must not leave it before the cover was moved downward and the translation verified.

Apply the Student's Cover to the text in making translations from English into Hebrew, just as you have been directed to apply it to the English translation in translating from Hebrew into English.

In reciting a lesson before the teacher, the student should keep covered the translation, if there is no extra untranslated text appended to the end of the copy in his possession; but the kind attention of teachers, especially those instructing a class, is called to the fact that the untranslated text insures for the teacher positive control over his pupil in translating a given lesson, and saves trouble to both teacher and student. Teachers are, therefore, requested to advise their pupils to secure a copy with an extra untranslated text.

*It was not possible to procure a sufficient number of the characters " when the work was begun, and the letters " were therefore, sometimes, placed in their stead in the early pages.

שמות המעמים

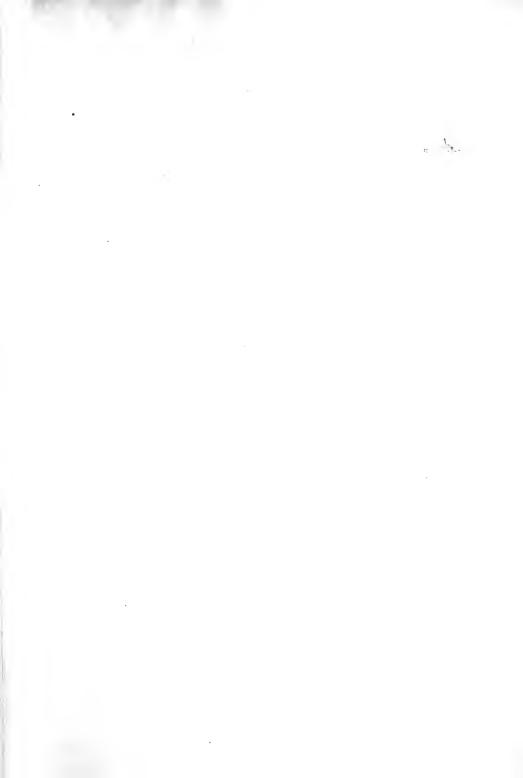
יָרִח-פּוּ-וּמִוּ: פַּשִּׁמָא טְּנִּח זִּרְקֹא שִּׁוְלָא אַוְלָא זִּלְף־לְּתִּלְרִי בְּרָיהִ מְרְכָּא תְּבְיר וְיִתִּיב קַרְּלָא וְאַוְלָא אַוְלָא־גִּרְשׁ גִּרְשִׁים דֵּרְנָּא תְּבְיר וְיִתִּיב סִרְפַּּרְ פִּשְּׁטָא זָלֵף־לָא־גִּרְשׁ גִּרְשִׁים דַּרְנָּא תְּבְיר וְיִתִּיב סִרְפַּרְ פִּשְׁטָא זָלֵף־לָא־גִּרְשׁ גִּרְשׁיּר הְּלִישׁ סִנְּח אָתְנַחְתָּא פָּנֵח זַיְרָלִא מְנַרְ וְיִלִּר וְיִתִיב סִנְּח בִּינְנָא מִנְּח זִיְרָלִא מִנְּר הְּלִישׁוּ זְּבִרְיִּילְא מִנְּח וְבִיעִׁיוֹ

בְּרֵאשִׁית GENESIS.

CHAPTER I. 🛪

 Lettich swibe	יָהָי	1. In-[the]-beginning	בראשית
[nn]-expanse	רָקיע	² God ³ created	ברא אלהים
in-the-midst-of the- waters.	בתוך הַמָּיִם	a) ()the-heaven	את השמים
and let-it divide	וִיהוֹ מַבִּהִיל	and-() the-earth.	: ואת הארץ
between waters () andwaters.	בין בַים לַבָּים:	2. And-the-earth	יי די ייי 1.2
7. ¹ And ² God ¹ made	<u>וּ וִיעשׁ אַלְהִים</u>	was	היתה היתה
() the-expanse	את הרקיע	b) [a] desolation	יהר
and-divided	<u>ניב</u> דל "	and c) [a] waste,	ובהו
between the-waters	בין הַמֵּים	and-darkness [was]	ַּוֹחְשֶּׁרְ רַיִּמֶּרָ
which [were] f) under d)the-expanse	אַשֶּׁר בִּתַחַת לַרָּקִישַ	upon the-face-of [the]	על פני תהום
and-(between) the- waters	וֹבִין הַפַּיִם	and-the-spirit-of God	וְרִוּחַ אֵלֹהִים
which [were] g) above d) the-expanse,	אַשֶּר מֵעֵל לְרָקִיַע	moved	מרחפת
and-it-was so.	נַוָהִי כֵּן :	upon the-face-of the- waters.	יַבְּאֶנֶ עַל פָּנֶי הַפָּיֵב:
8. ¹ And ² God ¹ called	8. וַיִּקְרָא אֱלֹהִים	3. 1And 2God 1said:	3 וַיִּאמֶר אֱלֹהִים
d) the expanse	לָרָק <u>ּי</u> נִע	Let-there-be light;	יָהָי אָוֹר יִי
Heaven.	عَرِّتُ مُ	and there was light.	: יוֹרָי אוֹר
And-it-was evening	וַיָּהִי עֶרֶב	4. ¹ And ² God ¹ saw	4.וַיַרָא אֵלהִים
and-it-was morning,	וַיְהִי בְּבֶּר	() the-light	אָת הָאור
[a] 2second 1day.	יום שני:	that [it was] good;	בי מוב
9. ¹ And ² God ¹ said:	9. וַיְאֹטֶר אֱלֹהִים	¹ and ² God ¹ divided	נַיבָהֵל אֱלֹהִים
¹ Let ² the-waters ¹ be <i>h</i>) collected	יָקווּ הַמַּיִם	between the light	בֵּין הָאוֹר
f) under the-heaven,	בּוֹהַהַּנִים עוֹשַׁבּוֹכִי	and-(between) the- darkness.	וּבִיֹן הַחְיֹשֶׁרְ
unto ³ one ² place.	אָל מָקוֹם אָחָר	5. ¹ And ² God ¹ called	5. וַיָּקְרָא אֱלהִים
land-let "the dry-[land] i) lbe-seen.	וָתַרָאָה הַיַּבְּשָׁרֵּ	d) the-light	לַאור
and-it-was so.	נוָהי בּן:	Day,	יום
10. ¹ And ² God ¹ called	וּ וַיִּקְרָא אֶלהִים	and-d) the-darkness	וָכַרְוֹשֶׁרְ
d) the-dry-[land]	לַיַּבְּשָׁה	he-called	ָק רָא
Earth:	אָרֶץ	Night,	לֵילָה
and- //) the-collection- of the-waters	וֹלְמִלְוָת הַמַּיִם	And-it-was evening,	<u>וַיִּהִי עֶרֶב</u>
he-called Seas;	בָלָרָא יַפִּעִם	and it-was morning,	וַיִּהִי בְּקֶר
¹ and ² God ¹ saw	וַיַּרְא אֱלֹּדִים	² one ¹ day.	יום אַחַר:
that [it was] good,	ו בי מוב:	6. And God said:	6. נַיְּאֹמֶר אֲלהִים
a) The Hebrew word	ה has no equivalent in E	nglish, and is represented in	

a) The Hebrew word no has no equivalent in English, and is represented in the translation of the first chapter by this (). b(Or, waste; without form, c)Or, void, d) Heb. to the. c) Heb. to the waters, f) Heb. from under. g) Heb. from above. b) Or, guthered together. i)Or, appear, be risible.



and-() the-cattle	וָאָת הַבְּהַבְּיוֹ	21. 1And 2God 1created	ו2. נַיָּבְרָא אֱלהִים
after-d)its-kind,	ָּלְמִינָה <i>ּ</i>		אָת הַתַּנִינִם
and-() every creeping-	וָאַת כָּל הֶבֶשׁ)	()2-3the 3great a)2whales,	בּנְדֹלְנֶם בֹּ
thing-of the-ground	לְאַׁדְבָּה	and-() every living creature	וָאֵת בַּל גָבָשׁ הַּחַיָּוּ
after-c)its-kind;	לְמִינֵהָוּ	that-b)moves,	ָּרָבֶּישָׁת [']
$^{1}\mathrm{and}\ ^{2}\mathrm{God}\ ^{1}\mathrm{saw}$	<u>נֿיר</u> ַא אֱלהִים	[with] which "the-wa- ters "swarmed	אַשֶר שַרצוּ הַפַּיִם
that-it-was good.	בי פוב:	after-their-kinds,	ָּלְמִינָה <u>ָ</u> ם
26. ¹ And ² God ¹ said	26. ניָאמֶר אֶלהִים	and-() every 4winged- 3fowl	וֹאָת כָּל עוף כָּנָף
Let-us-make man	נַעשָׂה אָרָם	after-c)its kind;	ָרָמִינ <u>ָ</u> הוּ
in-our-image	בצַּלִמֵנוּ	land 2God lsaw	נירא אלהים
after-our-likeness:	בַּרְמִוּלֻנִוּ	that [it was] good.	בי מוב:
and-let-them-have- dominion	וְיַרְדּוּ "	22. ¹ And ³ God ¹ blessed	22. וַיַּבֶּרֶךְ אֹתָם
over-the-fish-of the-sea,	בִדנַת הַנָּם	22. "And "God "blessed "them	אַלהִים אֵלהִים
and-over-the-fowl-of the-heaven,	וּבְעוֹף הַשְּׁבַיִּם	saying:	 לאמר
and-over-the-cattle,	ובַבָּהַבָּה	Be-fruitful,	<u>פ</u> רוּ
and-over-all the-earth,	וּבָבָר הַאֲרֶין	and-multiply,	ร อิๆใ
and-over-every creeping-	וּבַבָּל דָהֶלֶמֶשׂ	and-fill () the waters	וֹכֶלְאוּ אָת הַפַּוָם
that-creeps	רָבִישׁ יֹ	in-the-seas,	בַיִּמִים
upon-the earth.	ַעַל הַאָּרֶץ:	and-the-fowl	וְהַעוֹף
27. ¹ And ² God ¹ ereated	27. וַיִּבְּרָא אֱלֹהִים	let-multiply	בֹרָב '
() the-man	מת הַאָּדָם	on-the-earth.	בַּאַרִץ:
in-his-image.	בְצַלְמוּ	23. And-it-was evening,	23. וַיִּהִי עֶרֶב
in-the-image of God	בּצֶלֶם אֶלהִים	and-it-was morning,	וַיָּהִי בְּבֶּרֹ
he-created him,	בַּרָא אֹתְוּ	[a] 2fifth day.	יום חַבִּישִׁי:
male and-female	זָבֶר וּנְקַבָּה	24. And God Isaid:	24. וַיָּאמֶר אֱלהִי
he-created them.	: בַּרָא אֹתָם	¹ Let ² the-earth ¹ bring- forth	תוצא הַאָּרֶץ
28. ¹ And God ¹ blessed	28. וַיִּבֶרֶךְ אֹתָם	living creature	נָפָש חַיָּה
"them.	אַלהִים (after-d)its-kind.	ָלָ טִינ ָה ׁ
¹ and ³ God ¹ said ² to-them,	וַיָאבֶר לָהֶב אֱלהִיב	cattle	בָּהַמָּה
Be-fruitful	ַבְּרוּ <u>בְּ</u> רוּ	and-creeping-thing	וָרֶמֶשׁ
and-multiply,	ורבו	and-beast-of [the] earth	וְחַיִּתוּ אֶרֶץ
and-fill () the-earth,	וֹבִלאוּ אָת הַאָּרֶץ	after-d)its-kind;	רָמִינָה
and-subduc-it;	וָכִבְּאֶדָה	and-it-was so,	ניהי בן:
and-have-dōminion	וֹרָדוּ	25. ¹ And ² God ¹ made	25. ויעש אלהים
over-the-fish-of the-sea,	בָּדְנַת דַנָּם	()the-beast-of the-earth	אָת הַיַת הָאָרֶץ
and-over-the-fowl-of the-heaven,	וּבְעוּף הַשְּׁבֵּוִם	after-d)its-kind,	יָמֶינָהּ יִּמְינָהּ
	,		•

15. And-let-them-be	וָהָיוּ וּ	II. ¹ And ² God ¹ said:	ון בואטר אַלהִים וו
d)for-luminaries	ָּנְבָּאוֹרת <u>ָּ</u>	¹ Let ² the-earth ¹ bring- forth	סַרָשֵא הָאָרֶץ
in-the-expanse-of the- heaven-	בּרָקיע הַשְּׁמֵים	grass,	רָלְשָא
to-give-light	לְהָאִיר	herb	-
upon the-earth;	על הָאָרֶץ	") yielding seed,	בַּוֹרָיעַ וֻרַע
and-it-was so.	נוָהִי בָן:	[and] fruit-tree	ַ עִץ פָּרי
16. ¹ And ² God ¹ made	ו <u>וי</u> עש אֱלהִים <u>1</u> 6	b) yielding fruit	עשה פרי
() 3-4the 2two 4great	אָת שְׁנֵי הַמָּארת ְ	after- c)its-kind	לְמִינוּ `
d) ² luminaries	הַגְּדֹלְיִם (³ in ¹ which c) ² its-seed [is]	אַשר זַרעו בו
() 2-3the 3great(e**)e)2lumi nary	ּ אֶת הַמָּאוֹר הַנְּדֹּל	upon the-earth	על הארץ
f) to-rule the-day.	לְבֶּבִּשְׁלֶת הַיּוֹב	and-it-was so.	וַנְתִּי בֵּוֹ: בַּיִּתִי בַּוֹ:
and-() the- g) 3 smaller 2 luminary	וְאֶת הַבְּאוֹר הַקּטֹן	12. And the-earth	ותוצא הָאָרֶץ [2]
f)to-rule the-night;	רָשֶׁמְשֶׁלֶת הַדַּוֶלָה	¹ brought-forth grass,	। एवं र १८५७ - १८५७ - १८५७ - १८५७ - १८५७ - १८५७ - १८५७ - १८५७ - १८५७ - १८५७ - १८५७ - १८५७ - १८५७ - १८५७ - १८५७
and-() the-stars.	וִאָת הַכּוֹכְבִים:	herb	טשב ע
17. 1 And 3 God 1 set 2 them	זו וַיִּתַּןאֹרָב אֱלֹהִים	a)yielding seed	בָּוָרִי <u>ע וָר</u> ע
in-the-expanse-of the- heaven	בַּרַקִּיע הַשְּׁמָיִם	after-c)its-kind,	למינהוּ למינהוּ
to-give-light upon the- earth.	ַלְהַאָּיר עַל הַאָרין:	and-tree	וטע
18. And-to-rule	18 וַלְמִשׁל	b) yielding frait,	ייאו ייאו
$h) {\bf by\text{-}day} \ {\rm and}\text{-} h) {\bf by\text{-}night},$	בַּיוֹם וּבַלַילָה	3in 1which c)2its-seed [is]	עשָה פְּרִי אֵשֶׁר זַרָעוֹ בוּ
and-to-divide	וּלְהַבְּדִיל ^{'''}	after-c)its-kind;	יַני שָּׁי בּיִּי עַר בּיִּ ברינינדנ
between the-light	בין האור	¹and ºGod ¹saw	ידי אן " וירא אלהים
and-[between] the- darkness:	וֹבֵין הַחשֶׁרְ	that [it was] good	ניַרָא אֱגהִים כּי מוֹב:
¹ and ² God ¹ saw	וַיַרָא אֱלֹהָים	13. And-it-was evening	פי בוב. 13 ויהי ערב
that [it was] good.	כי מוב:	and-it-was morning	רובר היהוד 19 - ד'י לו ה"אור ה
19. And-it-was evening,	פו ניהי ערב	[a] 2third 1day.	النَّادِ الْمُرَادِّ الْمُرَادِّ الْمُرَادِّ الْمُرَادِّ الْمُرَادِّ الْمُرَادِّ الْمُرَادِّ الْمُرادِّ الْمُر وقاورة أودواها وقودون
and-it-was morning.	נַיָּהִי בַּקר	14. And God Isaic.	יום קור קי. 10 הפלומה מהיים
[a] 2fourth 1day.	יום רביעי:	Let-there-be d)lumina-	14 וַיְאמֶר אֱלהִים
20. 1 And 2 God 1 said:	20 ניאמר אלהים	ries in-the-expanse-of the	יָהִי בְּארת
¹ let ² the-waters ¹ swarm	ישרצו המים	heaven to-divide	ਦਾ ਰਿ ਕੋਧ ਨਾ ਨਿਸ਼ਾਂ
[wit'i] a-swarm-of	שרץ	between the-day	ار الشائر المائية المائر
"living 'creature[s],	נפש חיה	and-between the-night:	ריים הלפלים מרים הלפלים
and-fowl	ָּנְעוֹרְבְּ נִעוֹרְבָּ	and-let-them be	1.4.1.5.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.
let-fly	กลู่บุ๋า	for-signs,	الآلال
above the-earth	על <u>הארץ</u>	and-for-seasons,	ראחת.
upon the-face-of	על פַנִי		וּקמוּעִרים
the expanse-of-the-	רָקִיעַ הַשְּמָיִם:	and-for-days,	וּלְיָמִים
heaven.	ाहर न द्वार	and-years;	ָן שָׁנִים:

		·- -	
[is] good:	غاد	the man	אֶת הָאָרָם
there [fs] the bdellium	שָׁב תַבָּרְלַח	[out of]dust	עָבָר
and the onyx stone.	וֹאֵבֵן הַשְּׁהַם:	of the ground,	מָן הָאַרָמָה
13. And the name	וו ושם	and breathed	וַיִּפַּח
of the second river	הַנָּהַר הַשִּׁנִי	into his nostrils	בָּאַפָּיו
[is] Gihon,	ניהון	the breath of life;	נישבת חיים
that [is it] which compasses	הוא הסובב	and the man became	נוָהי הָאָרָם
the whole land of Cush.	אַת בָּר אֱרֶץ כּוּשׁ:	a living soul.	רָנֶפֶשׁ חַנְּה:
14. And the name	או ושם '	8. And the Lord God planted	8 וַיִּפַע יִיַ אֱלֹה
of the third river	הַנֶּהָר הַשְּׁלִישִׁי	a garden in Eden	בַן בְּעֵכֶן
[is] 'Hiddekel,	ההקל	leastward.	מֶקֶדֶם
that [is it] which 5 flows	הוא הַהלֵּךְ	and he placed there	רַנָּשֶׂב שָב
toward the east of Assyria;	קַרְבַּת אַשְׁוּר	the man	אָת הָאָרָם
and the fourth river	וָבַּנָּהָר הָרְּבִיעִי	whom he had formed.	: אָיָיֶיֶר וְצְיִר
is [the] Euphrates.	: הוא פרָת	9. And the Lord God made to grow	פ. וַנִּצְבַּח נָיָ אֱלֹדָ
15. And the Lord God took	15. וַנַבָּקָח נְיָ אֱלֹהִים	out of the ground	בּוֹ דָאַדְנְיָה
the man	אָת הָאָדֶב	every tree	בָּל עץ
and put him	<u>נינחהו</u>	[that is]pleasant to the sight	נָּחְבָּר לְבַּרְאֶה
into the garden of Eden	בָגַן 'עָרֶן	and good for food;	וְמוֹב לְמַאֲבֶל
to till it	ָּרָעֻבְּרָ <i>ה</i>	and the tree of life	וגץ ההיים
and to guard it.	וֹלִיטֶׁבִירָה:	in the midst of the gar- den,	خرياك تازا
16. And the Lord God commanded	16. וַנְצֵּר נְיָ אֱלֹהִים	and the tree of the knowledge	וַעץ הַרַעת
the man.	עַל הָאָרָם	of good and evil.	מוב וָרָע:
saying:	רַאַלָּר	10. And a river	סו. וְנְדָהָר
Of every tree of the garden	ִיםְבּל אֵין הַבָּן	went out of Eden	יצא פואבן
thou mayest freely eat:	אַבֹל תאבר:	to water	ַרָהַשָּׁקוֹת י
17. But of the tree of the knowledge	ו. ובועין הדעת	the garden,	אָת הַגָּן
of good and evil	בוֹב וָרָע	and from thence	ומִשֶּׁב
thou shalt not eat of it;	לא תאבל מפגו	it was divided	בַבַּיבַי
for in the day	בִּי בְיוֹם	and became	וָהָיָה
of thy eating of 7it	אַבָּרָה מִפֶּנוּ	into four 2heads.	לְאַרְבָּעָה רָאשׁינ
thou shalt surely die.	ריות הייות:	II. The name of the *first is Pishon,	וו. שֶׁם הָאֶהָר פִּייּ
	וּוּ וַיּאֹבֶּרוְיִי אֱלהִים [that [is it] which com- passes	הוא הַסבַב
[It is] not good	לא פוב	the whole land of Havilah,	אָת כָּל אֶרֶץ תַּהַנ
[that] the man [should] be alone,	הָיוֹת הָאָרָם לְבַרְּוֹ	where [there is] gold.	שַׁיָּטֶר יִשְׁם הַעָּיָּאָ
I will make for him	אָעֶשֶׂה מּי	12. And the gold of that land	מוּוָדַבּב הָאָבֶץ הַ

¹⁾H. from east. 2) i. e. principal streams, 3)H. onc. 4) Tigris, 5)H. goes, 6)H. upon the 7)H. him.

1113111	JOHN CHIMI I DA		, ,
his work	הָלַאּבְתּוֹ	and-over-every living- thing	וּבְבָל חַיָּה
which he had made;	אָשֶׁר בָעשָׂהָ	that-a)moves	דָרָטֶּשֶׁת
and he rested	וַיִּשְׁבֹּת	upon the-earth.	ַעַל הָאָרֶץ:
on the seventh day	בַּיוֹם הַשְּׁבִיעִי	29. ¹ And ² God ¹ said:	29. וַיְאמֶר אֱלחִים
from all his work	מַבָּל מִלַאכְתוּ	Behold I-have-given to- you	הָנָה נָתַתִּי לֶבֶב
which he had made.	: אַשָּׁר עָשָׂר	()every herb	אַת כַּר עֵשָׂב
3. And God blessed	3. וַיְבָרֶךְ אֱלֹהִים	b) yielding seed,	זרע ורע
the seventh day	אָת יוֹם הַשְּׁבִיעִי	which [is] upon the-face-	אַשר על פּגי כָל)
and sanctified e)it;	ניקדט אתו	of all the-earth,	ַ הָאָרֶץן
because in ϵ)it	בָּי בוּ	and-() every tree	ואַת כָּל הָעִין
he rested	ئۇڭد	² on ¹ which [is]	אַשֶר בּוּ
from all his work	בִבֶּל בִלַאבִתוֹ	the-fruit-of [n]-tree	פרי עץ
which God had created	אַשר בָּרָא אֵלֹדִיי	b) yielding seed;	ורע ורע
f)and made.	<u>לַעשוּת:</u>	to-you it-shall-be	קַבֶּם יָּהַיָה
7223	יָבָינִי .	for-food.	רָאַכְלָה:
4. These are the g)generations of	4. אֵלֵה תוֹלְדוֹת	30.And-to-every beast-of the-earth.	30. וּלְבֶּר חַיַּת הָאָרֶי
the heaven and the earth	הַעֶּבֶׁיָה וְהָצֵּרֶין	and-to-every fowl-of the- heaven	וּלְכֵל עוף הַשֶּׁמֵים
when they were created,	בַּהַבֶּרִאָם	and-to-every-[thing that]-creeps	וּלְבֵל רוֹמֵש
in the day	בּיוֹב	upon the-earth,	על האַרץ
[that] the Lord God made	עשות ני אַלהִים	² in ¹ which [is]	אַשָּׁר בּוֹ
earth and heaven.	אַרֵץ וִשְׁבְיָב	[a] "living 1 soul.	תַבָּשׁ חַיַּה
5. And every h)plant of the field	ז. וכל שית השֶּׁדֶּה	[I have given] () every c)green herb	אֶת בָּרֹ יֶרֶק עִשֶּׂב
was not yet on the earth	טָרֵם יְהָיֵה בָּצָרֵין	for-food;	ראַכלַה
and every herb of the field	וֹבֶל אֵשֶׁב הַשֶּׁלֶה	and-it-was so.	נֵיהִי בֵּוֹ
had not yet i)grown;	מַרָם יִצְּטָּה	3f. ¹ And ² God ¹ saw	ו3. <u>ניר</u> א אַלהִים
for the Lord God had	בי לא הקטיר יִי	()every-[thing] that he- had-made.	את כל אשר עשה
not caused to rain	מלחים	and,-behold, [it was] ³ very ² good.	והנה מוב מאד
upon the earth,	מל הַאָּבֶין	And-it-was evening	וויהי ערב
and [there was] not a man	וֹאַדֶם צוֹן	and-it-was morning,	ויָהי ב <u>ק</u> ר
to till	בעבוד '	2the-sixth day.	יוֹם הַשְּׁשִׁי :
the ground.	אָת הָאֵדְכָּה:	ב	CAP. II.
8. But a mist used to go up	6. ואד יעלה	4. And [thus] were finished	ו. וַיִּכְלוּ
from the earth,	מן הַאָּרֶין	the heaven and the earth	השמים והארץ
and k) watered	וֹהְשֶׁלֶה	and all their host.	וכל גבאם:
the whole face of the ground.	אָת כָּל פְנֵי הָאִדְּכִיּ	2. And God finished	יכל אַלהִים.
7. And the Lord God formed	ר. בייצר בי אַלתים	d)on the seventh day	ביום השביעי

a) II. creeps. b) II. seeding. c) II. greenness of herb. a).i.e. at, for. e) II. him. f) II. to make. g) $\mathbb{C}_{\mathbf{r}}$ history, account. h) $\mathbb{C}_{\mathbf{r}}$, shrub. i) $\mathbb{C}_{\mathbf{r}}$, spring up k) $\mathbb{C}_{\mathbf{r}}$, to water.

eaves of a fig tree,	עַבֵּי תָאֵנָה	unto the serpent.	אָל הַנָּהָיָש
and made for themselves saprons.	נַיַּעֲשׁוֹ לָהֶם חֲגֹרת:	Of the fruit	ָבָ <i>פַ</i> רִי
3. And they heard	8. וַיִּשְׁבְּעוּ	of the tree[s] of the garden	גין דגן
he voice of the Lord God	אָת קול נֵי אֱלֹהִים	we may eat;	נאכל:
walking in the garden	בִּגְן	3. But of the fruit of the tree	3. וֹכִפְּרִי הָעֵץ
at the breeze of the day;	לרום הַיָּוֹם	which [is] in the midst of the garden,	אַשֶׁר בִּתוֹךְ דַנָּן
and he concealed himself,	ַנִיִּתְ <u>תַבֶּ</u> א	God has said:	אָמַר אֵלהִים
he man and his wife,	הָאָרָם וְאִשְׁתּוּ	Ye shall not eat of lit,	לא תאכרו כימנו
rom the face of the Lord God	כִּפְּנֵי וְהֹנֶה אֱלֹהִים	and ye shall not touch 2it,	וְלֹא תִגִּעוּ בִּוּ
n the midst of the tree [s] of the garden	בָּתוֹךְ גִין בַנְּן :	lest ye die.	פֿן תֹבִיתוֹן:
. And the Lord God called	פ. וַיִּקְרָא יָיָ אֶרהִים	4. And the serpent said	4. וַיִּאֹמֵר הַנְּחָשׁ
into the man.	אָל הָאָדָכִם	unto the woman:	אַל 'תָאִ'שָּׁה
nd sald to him:	וַיָּאֹבֶיר דוֹ	Ye will surely not die.	לא מות תְּמָתוּן:
Vhere [art] thou?	אַיֶּבֶה:	5. For God knows	5. כִּי יָדַעַ אֱלֹהִים
O. And he said:	סו. וויאבֶר	that in the day	בִּי בָּיוֹם
hy voice	אֶת קוֹלְךָּ	of your eating of lit,	אַבְרָבֶב בִּפֶּנוּ
heard in the garden,	שִׁבוּעִתִי בַּגָּן	then your eyes shall be opened,	ָנְבָּקְחוּ עִינֵיכֶב
nd I feared,	וֹאָ:בָא	and ye shall become like God.	וְהָיִיתֶׁם בַּאלֹהִים
ecause I[am] naked:	בִּי אֵירם אָנֹכִי	3knowing good and evil.	יִרַעִי מוֹב וָרָע:
nd I concealed myself.	: אַבְרָאָיַ	6. And [when] the woman saw	6. וַתֵּרֶא הָאִשְׁה
I. And he said:	וו. וַיִּאֹבֶיר	that the tree [was] good	בי מוב הַעִין
vho told thee	מי הִנִיר לְךָּ	for food.	ָּרְמַא <u>ַ</u> כְּל
hat thou [art] naked?	בִּי עֵירם אָפָּקָה	and that it [was] a delight	וָכִי תַאֲנָה הוּא
From the tree	הַבְּין הָעִין	to the eyes.	לַעִינֵים
which I commanded thee	אַשֶּׁר צויתיך	and that the tree [was] desirable	וְנֶחָבָּיר הָעֵץ
not to eat of lit	לבלתי אַבֶּר בִּפֶּנוּ	to make [one] wise,	ָלְהַשְׂבִּי ּ
hast thou eaten?	אָבָּלִתָּ:	(and) she took of its	וַתִּקַּח מִפְּרִיוֹ
2. And the man said:	12. וַיְאמֶר הָאָדֶת	and ate:	וַתּא <u>ַב</u> ֻל
he woman	רָאִישָּׂה	and she gave also to her husband	וַתָּמֵן בַּם לְאִישָׁה
whom thou gavest [to be] with me,	אַשֶּׁר נָכַתְּה עִפְּרִי	with her,	ָעָמָה
he gave me	יִהָיא נְתְנְבה ק ּי	and he ate.	וַיאָבַל:
f the tree,	כון הַגיו	7. And (they) were opened	ר. וַתִּפָּקְהְנָה
nd I ate.	וְאֹבֶל:	the eyes of both of them,	אַינִי שְׁנֵיהֶם
3. And the Lord God said	וּוּ. וַיָּאׁמֶר וְיָ אֱלֹהִיכ	and they knew	וידעו
o the woman:	לָאִישֶׂה	that they were naked;	בִּיֹ עֵיִרְמִים הֵקָם
Vhat is this [that] thou hast done?	בַה זאת עשֶׁית	and they sewed together	וַיִּתְפָּרוּ
hast done?	· /5 /2 · v/1		י יִּיִּייִי

¹⁾H. him. 2)H.in him. 3)H. knowers of. 4)H. his. 5)H. girdles. 6) i. e. Hast thou eaten of the tree of which I commanded thee not to eat?

O III.	Beie 011111 1 B10		
from the man	כון הָאָדָם	a help	ַעזֶר
into a woman,	רָאִשְׁה	as his 'counterpart.	: בָּנֶגְהּוֹ
and he brought her	ַנוֹבאֶהָ	19. And the Lord God formed	פו. וַיַּצֶר יִיָ אֱלֹחִים
unto the man.	: אֶל הַאָדָם	out of the ground	מן הָאַרָכֶּה
23. And the man said:	23 וַיָּאֹבֶר הַאָּדְהֵם	every beast of the field	כָל חַיַּת הַשְּׂדֵה
this time	זאת הַפַּעַם	and every fowl of the	וָאֵת בָּל עוף הַשְּבֵיִם
[it is] bone of my bones	ַעֶצֶם בֵּוַעַצְבֵי	and brought [them]	וַיַבָּא
and flesh of my flesh;	וֹבְשָׁר בִּיבְּשָּׂרֵי	unto the man	אַל הַאָּרַם
to this	קואת	to see	לָרָאוֹת
shall be called	יַקרא	what he would call them:	בה יקרא לו
WC M A N,	אָשָׁה		ر در مانده مانده مانده
because out of MAN	בי באיש	and whatsoever the man would ³ call	לו הָאָרָם (
was this [one] taken.	לֵקָתָה זֹאת:	[every] living creature.	נפש חַיַה
24. Therefore	24. על כן	that should be fits name.	הוא שמו:
shall a man leave	יַעוָב אִיש	יטָלְייִטָי	ישַלְיוּשֵי י
his father	אָת אָבִיוּ	20. And the man called.	20. וַיִּקְרָא הָאָדָם
and his mother,	וַאָת אָבֶוֹ	names	שמות
and shall cleave 6to his wife:	וֹדָבַק בָּאִשָּתוּ	to all the cattle,	 לכל הַבּהמֵה
and they shall become	ָּוֹבְיוּ [']	and to the fowl of the heaven.	ולעוף חשבים
one flesh.	:לָבֶשֶׂר אֶחָד	and to every beast of the field:	וּלָכֹל חַיַּת הַשְּׁדֶה
25. And they were both	25. וַיִּהִיוּ שְׁנֵיהֶם	but for man	יייג ולאדם
naked,	ערומים	he did not find	רא מצא
the man	ָהָאָדָם הָאָדָם	a help	עזר
and his wife,	ואשתו	as his 'counterpart.	ייף: פנגדו:
and were not ashamed before each other.	ורא יתבששו:	21. And the Lord God caused to fall	ונ. ויפל ני אלהים מור ויפל בי אלהים
2	CAP. III.	a deep sleep	תַּרְדָּבֶּיה תַּרְדָּבֶיה
1. And the serpent	וּ וַתַּנְּקִּ'שׁ	upon the man,	יי על האדם
was subtle	הָיָה עָרוּם	and he slept;	ריישו ריישו
sabove every beast of the field	מִבֹּל חַיַת הַשְּׂדֶה	and he took	ייקה ויקה
which the Lord God had made.	אַשר עַשָּׂה יִי אֶלהִים	one of his ribs,	אחת מצלעתיו
and he said	ביאטָר	and closed	יים גר וים גר
unto the woman:	אַר הָאִינְיה	[the] flesh	ב. בשר
[Is it] so that God said:	אַר בּי אָטַר אֶלהִים	instead of 5it.	תחתנה:
Ye shall not eat	רא תאכלו	22. And the Lord God	22. ויבן יי אַלהִים
of any tree of the garden?	מבל אין הגן:	the rib	את הצלע
2. And the woman said	ים בַּתּאֹמֶר הַאִּשְׁה.	which he had taken	אישר לכח
100 6 11 11 11 11			154 25

¹⁾Or, [suitable] for him. 2)H. to him. 3)H. call to it. 4)H.his. 5)H. her. 6)H. in. 7)H. to one. 8)H. from.

11	-1 .1 37	2.7.2
Why art thou wroth:	קפה חָרֶה לָךְּ	and
and why is thy counten-	וֹלְמָחוֹ נְפָלוֹ בְּנֵוְה:	(fron
ance fallen? 7. Is [it] not [so]?	ז. הַלוּא	the (
If thou shalt do well,	אם עומים	and
[thou mayest] lift_up [thy countenance]:	77.5	of th
but if thou shalt not	ואם לא תישיב	to gr
do well, then] sin [is] couching	לַבֶּתַח חַטָּאת רֹבֵּץ	the v
at the door; and unto thee [shall be]	וֹצְלֵילָ הַ חְּבֵּינְקְתִּוֹ	
its longing, and thou shalt rule	וֹצַקָּתה הַּבֶּישֶׁר בּוֹי	1. An
over him. 8. And Cain Stold [it]	פינואבר לוו	lus w
5to Abel his brother:	אל הבל אחוו	and ·
and it came to pass when they were in the field.	יי איי דיה ויהי בהיותם בערר	and
that Cain rese up		and :
against Abel his brother,	אַנ װַבֿג אָבוּנ אַנ װַבֿג אָבוּנ	11.0
and killed him.		1, 11
9. And the Lord said unto Cain:	111	2. 1
Where [is] Abel thy	4,128, 251, L	his bi
And he said:	1 V. A	.000i
1 know not;		H - 10
[am] I the keeper of my	יוקבר און אַנברי	100
brother?	חַ נַיֹּאבֶר בָּהּ עַשְּׁעָרָ	
The Voice of thy	מול דבי אָתוֹדּ	3
brother's blood [is] crying unto me	צונקים מכי	11 11 1
from the ground.		eft.
II. And now, cursed	וו וְעַקּה אָרוּר אָתָּר	1411
from the ground,	15.25.15	4.
which has opened its	אַשָּׁ־פִּצְּקָהאָתפִּיה	(1, ")
to receive	9 17 17 7 7 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	and c
thy brother's blood	אָת וְּמֵי אָקִיךְּ	and t
from thy hand.	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	unto.
12. When thou shalt till	וֹבּי מִעבֹר	5. 100
the ground,	אָת הָאַדְבָה	an Lu
it shink not continue to give its strength to thee;		he di
"a Juguine and a	ובָע וַבָּר	and c
wanderer shalt then be on the earth.	ַ עַּנְיָהֵ בֹּאָרָ,וּ: מַנְיָהָ בַּאָרָ,	and hi
13. And Cain said unto \	ו בו דולאמה מון אל ו	6. And
the Lord:	: A (4) A 1-	

C. N. m. m.	
and he stationed	יַנִייָבֶן
(from) east lof the garden of Eden	מקרם לגן עדו
the Cherubim	אַרֹל הַבָּרָבִים אַ
and the flame	ואת לַהַמ
of the revolving sword	ئىڭدر يەھىئىڭۋەر
to guard	ַרָשָׁבֵּר קשָׁבוּר
the way of the free of	אָל דֶּבֶרְ עִץ הַסַיִּים:
	CAP. IV.
1. And 5the man knew	וּ וְהָאָדָם יָדַע
his wife Eve;	אָת הַנָּה אִשְׁתֵּוּ
and she conceived,	ַנ <u>ת</u> ָּהַר
and bore tain;	וַשַּׁבֶּר אָת קוּוּ בּפּוּר
and she said:	וֹלֵאכּוּר השליי היי - יויו
1 have acquired a *man	ַבְּנִיתִי אִישׁ בַּרְנִיתִי אִישׁ
with the help of God.	ָּאָת יִהנְה: אָר יִהנְה:
2. In I she continued to bear	ב. וַהְּטָּף לְלֶדֶת
his brother Abel;	אַת אָהִיוּ אֶה הָבֶּל
July Vol became	ַנֵיהִי הָבַל נִיהִי הַבַּל
a shapherd of flocks.	רעה צאן
nii Calu Lecame	יין קיה
a there of the ground.	יעבר אָדְינְה:
3 the teame to pass in process of time,	צי דותו השון נבום
The controllable	ניָבֵא קון
ofto take a ground	מפרי הַאַרָטָה
and the Lord.	מְנָחָה לֵיהנָה:
4. '1 Abel, he also brough	4וָהֶבֶלהביאנַםהוּא
o, it leadings of his flocks	בְבַברות צאנו
and c their fat [ones];	וּמֶהֶלְבַהָּוֹ
and the Lerd locked	וַיִשַע יְהֹנָה
unto Abel and unto his offering;	אֶל הֶבֶל וְאֶל פִנְחַתוּי
5. Illit unto Cain	ז. וְצֶּל קוֹן
and unto his offering	וַאֵל בִּנְהַתוּ
he did not look;	לא ישָּעָה
and tain was very wroth,	וַנְבַר לְקוֹן בְיאֹר
and his countenance fell.	ַנִיפָּלוּ פַּנְיוּ: נִיבַר בְּקוּן בְּאַר
6. And the Lord said unto Cain:	פּרַניִאָבֶר יָנִי אֶל ּקְנִן

¹⁾H. to. 2) i. e. child. 3)H. from the end of days. Whook d favorably, with respect. 5)H. Or, talked with Marking brother. 6)Or, unsettled and wandering 5) Yr. A lam

10	o. DERESHIII.	2010 (11711124)	GENI
ַרַאִּאָישָר הָאִישָר	And the woman said:	פל וְבֵּי חַנֶּןְהְּ:	all the days of thy life,
הַנְּחָשׁ הִשְּׁיצִינִי	The serpent 'seduced me.	18. וֹכְוֹין וְבַרְבַר	18. And thorns and thistles
וָאבֶל:	and I ate.	שַּגְּמָיִם לֵּלְדִּ	shall lit cause to grow for thee;
או. וַיאׁמֶר וְיָ אֱלהִיב	[4. And the Lord God] said	أغالث	and thou shalt cut
אָל הַנְּחָשׁ	unto the serpent:	מת עשב השהה:	the herb of the field.
בי עשית זאת	Because thou hast done this,	פו. בְּוֹעֵת צַבֶּיךְ	19. In the sweat of thy face
אָרוּר אַתָּה	[bc] thou cursed	תאכַל לֶקֶם	shalt thou eat bread,
מבָל הַבְּהַמָה	Sabove ad the cattle,	ער שובך	until thy return
ומַכל חַיַת הַשְּׁדֶה	and above every beast of the field;	אָל הַאֲדְּטָה	unto the ground;
על נְחֹנְךָּ תַלֵּךְ	upon thy belly shalt thou go,	בי ממנה למוח	for out of "it wast thou taken;
וָעָבָּר תֹּאבַר	and dust shalt thou eat	בּי עָבָּר אַקָּה	for dust [art] thou,
בָּל וָמֵי חַעֶּיה:	all the days of thy life.	וַ אֶל עָבָר מִּשׁוּב:	and unto dust shalt thou return.
וּ וָאֵיבָה.	15. And hostility	20. וַיִּקְרָא הָאָרָם	20 And the man called
אַ שִּׁית	I will put	מַם אָשָׁתוּ הַנָּהָ	the name of his wife Eve:
בִּינְךָּ	between thee	בי היא הַיְתָה	because she was
ובין הָאִשָּׁה	and (between) the woman.	אָב בַּרְ דֵוּי:	the mother of all living.
ובין זרער	and between thy seed	ו2. וַיַעש יָן אֱלֹהִים	21 And the Lord God made
ובין זַרָעָה	and (between) her seed;	רְאָדֶבֹם וּלְאִשְׁתוּ	tor Adam and for his wife
הוא ישופף ראש	the shall bruise thy head,	בְּתְנוֹת עוֹר	coats of skin[s],
וָצַתָּה הְשׁוֹפֶנוּ עָקֵנ	and thou shalt bruise his heel.	المراجعة الم	and clothed them.
seals mission has in	16. Unto the woman he said:	וְבִּיעָי	ײַביעִי
הַרַבָּה אַרְבֶּה	I will greatly multiply	22. נוְאַבֶּר יָּדְ אֱלֹדִים	22. And the Lord God said:
אַצְבוּגַרְ וְהַרגַרְ	thy pain ⁴ and thy conception;	הַן הָּאָרָם הָיָה	Behold, the man has become
בְּעֶצֶב תַּלְדִי בְנְוֶם	in pain thou shalt bring forth children:	במשר מפוני	like one of us,
וָאָל אִישֶׁךְ	and unto thy husband	לָדַעַת מוֹב וָרָע	to know good and evil;
הַשוּלָתַה	[shall be] thy longing.	וָעַבְּוּה	and now,
וָהוא ִימִשֶׁל בְּדִּ:	and he shall rule over thee.	פּן וִשְׁלַח נַדוּ	lest he put forth his hand,
זו. וּלְאָדֶם אָכֵיר	17. And to Adam he said:	וַבַּקּח	and take
בֿי מָבֿוֹאַלַ	Because thou hast hearkened	בם מצץ סחיים	also of the tree of life,
לקול אשתה	to the voice of thy wife,	וַמֶּבֶל	and eat.
ותאבל מו הטיו	and hast caten of the tree	וָהֵי לְעֹלֶם:	and live for ever
אשר צויתי ד לאמר	[ot] which I commanded thee, saying:	23 וַיִּשׁלְחֵקוּ יָנִ צֶּאָׁהִים	23. Therefore the Lord tood sent him forth
רא תאבר ביפונו	Thou shalt not cat of "it;	וויין אָדָן	from the garden of Eden
אַרוּרָה הָאַדְּבָּה	caused [be] the ground	בעבר את קאַרְטָה	to till the ground
֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓	for thy sake;	אַשֶּׁר לַכַּקְח מִשְׁם:	from whence he was taken.
בְּעֵצְבוּן תּאִבָּלֶנְּה	in pain shalt thou cat [of] ⁶ it	24 וַנְיְרֶשׁׁ אֶת הָאָדֶם	0/ 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
marks of manual filtral	501 5005 5100 to (1)	from 2) Leanna name in	DOr, bequiled 2)41

ווסר, beguiled. 2) ווא אישוף אישר אישר אישר אישר 4) Perhaps: in, as החרנך 5) Heb him.~6)וו.
her. 7) H. she.

and a hundred years	וּמְאַת שְׁנְהַ	instead of Abel,	מַהַת הֶבֶּל
and begat Enosh.	ניולֶר אֶת אֱנוש:	for Cain slew him.	בֹי דַּנְינֹי קוֹן:
7. And Sheth lived	7. וַיִּחִי שֵׁת	26. And to Sheth, also [to] him,	26. ולְשֵׁת נַם הוא
after ³ he begat Enosh	אַחֲרִי הוֹנִידוֹ אֶתּ	was born a son,	نَزَل جَالًا
after the begat Lineau	ໄປນິ່ນຊູ	and he called his name Enosh:	<u>ַיִּקְרָא אֶת שְבוּ אֱגָו שׁ</u>
seven year[s]	שֶׁבַע שָׁנִים	then it was begun to call	אָז הוּחַל לִקְרא
and eight hundred vears	ו מִּשְׂנָה מֵאות שָׁנָה	upon the name of the Lord.	בְשֶׁם יָהוָה:
and begat sons and daughters.	נַיולֶד בָּנִים וּבְנוּת:		CAP. V.
8. And all the days of Sheth were	8. ווהיו כל ימי שת	1. This [is] the book of	. זֶה מֶבֶּר
twelve year[s]	שְׁנָה שְׁנָה שְׁנָה שְׁנָה שְׁנָה	the generations of Adam;	תוֹלְדוֹת אֲדֶם
and nine hundred year[s]	וּהְשַׁע מֵאוֹת שְׁנָהָ	in the day	בָיוֹם
and he died.	ַנַיָּבוֹת:	[that] God created	בָרא אֱלֹהִים אָדָם
9. And Enosh lived	9. וַוְהִי אֱנוֹשׁ	in the likeness of God	בַרְמוּת אֱלְהִים)
ninety year[s].	הַשְׁעִים שָׁנָהָ	made he him.	עַשָׂה אתו ﴿
and begat Kenan.	נוְוֹנֶד אֶת בִּינָן:	2. Male and female	ג. זָבָר וּנְבֵלְבָה
10. And Enosh lived	10. וַיְחִי אֱנוֹשׁ	created he them,	בָרָאָם
after ³ he begat Kenan	שַׁחַבִּי הוֹלִירוֹ אֶתְ	and blessed them,	וָבָרֶךְ אֹתָם
	(בןינָן	and called their name	יַקרָא אֶת שְׁמָם:
fifteen year[s]	אָשְׁרָה שָׁנָה עָשְׂרָה שָׁנָה	²man.	אָדֶים
and eight hundred year[s]	וּשְׁמֹנֶה מֵאוֹת שְּנְּתְ	in the day when they were created.	בוום הַבְּרָאָם:
and begat sons and daughters	ַנַיוּלֶד בְּנִים וּבְנות:	3. And Adam lived	בַיִּהִי אָבָם בּ
And all the days of Enosh wer	װַנִיּהְיוּ בָּל יְבֵיי אָנוּשׁ	a hundred and thirty year[s].	שְנָה שְׁנָה שְׁנָה
five years	הַבִּשׁ שָׁנִים	and begat [a son] in his [own] likeness,	יוֹלֶד בַּדְמוּתוֹ
and nine hundred year[s]	ּ וֹלְשָׁע מֵאוֹת שָׁנְהָ	after his image;	צַּלְמֵוּ
and he died.	ַ נַּיָּבַ <i>ו</i> ת:	and called his name Sheth.	יָקְרָא אֶת שְׁמוּ שֵׁת:
12. And Kenan lived	12. וַיָּחָי בִּינָן	4. And the days of Adam were,	. וַיִּהְיוּ יָמֵי אָדָם
seventy year[s],	ָיִי הַיְשְׁנְתֻ הַיִּ הַיִּי	after the begat Sheth,	אַחָרֵי הוֹלִידוֹ אֶת שָׁת
and begat Mahalalel.	ַנוּוּלֶר אָת בַּוּהַלַלְאֵל:	eight hundred year[s].	אָמׁנֶה מֵאֹת שְׁנָּאָ
13. And Kenan lived	13. וַוְהִי בִּינָן	and he begat sons and daughters.	יולֶד בָּנִים וּבְנוֹת:
after ³ he begat Mahalale	ַ צַּחֲבִי חוֹלִידוֹ אֶתּ	5. And all the days of Adam (were),	זַיִּהְיוּ כָּל יְמֵי אָדָם.
	מַבְלָאֵל)	which he lived, [were]	ַּץ שָׁר ['] חַיּ
forty year[s]	אַרְבָּעִים שָנָה	nine hundred year[s]	תשע מאות שָנָה
and eight hundred year[s]	ושמנה מאות שנה,	and thirty year[s]	שׁלשִׁים שָׁנְתָּ
and begat sons and daughters	ַנְיוּלֶד בָּנִיכְ וּבָנוֹת:	and he died.	יָמֹת:
14. And all the days of Kenan wer	אוֹ. וַיִּהְיוּ כָּל יִבֵּי בִּינְנְן	6. And Sheth lived	וֹ וַיְהָי שָׁת
ten years	אָישֶׂר יִשְנִים	tive years	חָמֵשׁ שְׁנִים

¹⁾Or, man. 2)Or, Adam. 3)Heb, his begetting.

	ENLOID CHILITIE	it i. Bhithsiiiiii.
two wives,	אָמֵי נָשָׁים ' שָׁמִי יַ	my ¹punishment[is]grea- ter than I can bear.
the name of the one [was] Adah.	שֵׁב הָאַחַת עָרָה	14. Behold, thou hast driven me out to-day
and the name of the second [was] Zillah.	וְשֵׁם הַשַּׁנִית צִּלָּה:	from (upon) the face of the earth,
20. And Adah bore Jabal,	20וַתֵּכֶּר עָדָה אֶת יָבֶלְ 🖯	and from thy face קַבָּנֶן דָּ
he was	הוא הָיָה	shall I be hidden; בְּבֶּיבֶ
the father of such as dwell in tent[s]	אָבִי ישֵׁב אְהֶל	and I shall be a fugitive and a wanderer
and [have] cattle.	וֹמַקְנָה:	on the earth;
2]. And his brother's name [was] Jubal,	ו2. וְשֵׁם אָחִיו יוּבָל	then it will come to pass
he was	הוא קיָה	[that] any one [that] בָל בֹצְאָי
the father of all such as	אָבִי כָּל תֹפֵש	will kill me.
[the] ⁵ harp and pipe.	בנור וְעוּנֶב:	וַניאבֶר לוֹ יָהֹנְה I5. And the Lord said to him:
22. And Zillah, she also.	22. וְצִלָּה נַם הִיאּ)	therefore any one that לֶבֶן בָּלָ הֹרֶג קְיִן
bore Tubal-cain,	יָלְדָה אֶת תּוּבַל קַוּן (shall be avenged sevenfold.
[the] forger of every cutting [instrument]	למֵש כָּל חֹרֵשׁ	And the Lord set a sign אות בייוור לכן ו
of copper and iron.	נָקשָׁת וּבַ _{ְרּזָ} ּלֶ	that it should not smite לְבַלְתִי הַבּוֹת אתוֹ
and the sister of Tubal-	נאַחות תובל קון)	any one that finds him. בָּר מִצְאוֹי
and the sister of Tubal- eain was Naamah	(נְעַבְּה:	16. And Cain went out
ישָׁישָי	بفه	from the 3presence of the Lord.
23. And Lamech said to his wives:	ַנוּיְאֹבֶר לֶבֶּדְרְנְשִׁיוּ וְ	and settled in the land מישב בארץ נוד
23. And Lamech said to his wives: Adah and Zillah.	ַּעָרָה וְצִלָּה עָרָה וְצִלָּה	the same and the s
		and settled in the land Nod, פרטת עדן נוד eastward of Eden. אוי דע כין את איש אויי אויי אויי אויי את איש אויי אויי את איש אויי אויי את איש אויי את איש אויי את איש אויי את איש אויי איש איש איש איש איש איש איש איש איש א
Adah and Zillah.		and settled in the land אָרָבֶּין נוֹד אַנֶּין נוֹד בּאָבֶין נוֹד בּאָבֶין נוֹד eastward of Eden.
Adah and Zillah.	ֶעֶרָה וְצִּלֶּה שָּבְעֵן קוּלִי נְשִׁי כֶּבֶּךְ	and settled in the land Nod, פוֹנְשֶׁב בְּאֶבֶץ נוֹד Park and Cain knew his wife wife
Adah and Zillah. hear my voice; [ye] wives of Lamech,	ֶעֶרָה וְצִּלֶּה שָּבְעֵן קוּלִי נְשִׁי כֶּבֶּךְ	and settled in the land Nod, eastward of Eden. פונייבעקין אָראָשְרוּן אָראַשְרוּן אָראַשְרוּן אָראַשְרוּן אָראַשְרוּן אַראַראַרן אָראַשְרוּן אַראַראַרן אַראַראַרן מון 17. And Cain knew his wife and she conceived,
Adah and Zillah. hear my voice; [ye] wives of Lamech, hearken [to] my speech	ֶעֶרָה וְצִּלֶּה שָּבְעֵן קוּלִי נְשִׁי כֶּבֶּךְ	and settled in the land Nod, פוּשֶׁב בּּאֶבץ (וֹד Nod, בּישֶּב בּאָבץ (וֹד אַסְלּוֹד וֹדְיבֶעְקִין אֶראָשְרּוֹן וּדְּאָבְעִרְן וּדְּבְּאָבְיץ (וֹד אַרְיבֶּעְרִן אֶרְיבְּיִן אֶרְיִבְּיִן אֶרְיבְיִן אֶרְיבְיִן אֶרְיבְיִן אֶרְיבְיִן אָרְיבְיִן אָרְיבְיִבְּיִר אָרְיבְיִר אָרְיבְיִר אָרְיבְיִר אָרִיר בְּיִר אָרִיר בְּיִר אָרִיר בְּיִר אָרִיר בְּיִר אָרִיר בְּיִר אַרְיבְרָר אִיבּיִר בּיִר הַעִּיִר בְּיִר אָרִיר בְּיִר אַרְיבְרָר אַרְיבְרָר אַרְיבְרָר אַרְיבְרָר אַרְיבְרָר אַרְיבְרָר אִיבְרְיבְּרְיִבְּרְיִרְיבְּרָר אָרִיר בּיִר בּיִר בּיִר בּיִר בּיִר בּיִר בּיר בּיר בּיר בּיר בּיר בּיר בּיר בּי
Adah and Zillah. hear my voice; [ye] wives of Lamech, hearken [to] my speech for I have slain a man	עָרָה וְצִּלֶּה שְׁבְּעֵן קוּלִי הַאֲנְּהְ אִבְּרָתִי כִּי אִישׁ הָרַנְתִּי קִפְצְעִי עִרָּה לחִירִם:	and settled in the land Nod, eastward of Eden. 17. And Cain knew his wife and she conceived, and bore Enoch; and he built a city, and he called the name of the city, after the name of his state of the city, after the name of his state of the city.
Adah and Zillah. hear my voice; [ye] wives of Lamech, hearken [to] my speech for I have slain a man to my wounding, and a ⁶ young man to my	עָרָה וְצִּלֶּה שְׁבַּעוֹ כְּבֶּר הַאֲנְנְה אִבְּרָתִי כִּי אִישׁ הָרַנְתִּי תַּבְצִעִי תִּבִּר לחַירִם:	and settled in the land Nod, eastward of Eden. יוֹשֶׁב בְּאֶבְיץ ווֹדּ בּאַביץ ווֹדְּ בּאַביץ ווֹדְ בּאַביץ ווֹדְ בּאַביץ ווֹדְ בּאַביץ ווֹדְ בּאַבין אָרָא יִשְּהוֹ אַנְיִין אָרָא יִשְּהוֹן אַרְאַשְהוֹן אַרְאַבְין אָר הְנוֹיְ בִּאָבין אָר הְנוֹיְ בִּאָבין אָר הְנוֹיְ בְּאָבי בְּנוֹ הְנוֹיְ בְּאָבי בְּנוֹ הְנוֹיְ בִּאַב בְּנוֹ הְנוֹיְ בִּאָב בְּנוֹ הְנוֹיְ בִּאַב בְּנוֹ הְנוֹיְ בִּאַב בְּנוֹ הְנוֹיְ בִּאַב בְּנוֹ הְנוֹיְ בְּאַב בְּנוֹ הְנוֹיְ בִּאַב בְּנוֹ הְנוֹיְ בְּיִבְיִי אִיִּם בְּעִייִ בְּיִי בְּנוֹיִי בְּנִייִ הְנוֹיְ בְּיִי בְּנוֹיִי בְּנִייִי בְּנוֹיִי בְּנִי הְנוֹיִי בְּנוֹיִי בְּנִייִי בְּנוֹיִי בְּנִייִי בְּנוֹיִי בְּנוֹיִי בְּנוֹיִי בְּנוֹיִי בְּנוֹיִי בְּנוֹיִי בְּנוֹיִי בְּנוֹיִי בְּנוֹיִי בְּנִייִי בְּיִייִי בְּיִייִייִי בְּיִייִי בְּיִייִי בְּנוֹיִיי בְּיִייִי בְּיִייִי בְּיִייִי בְּיִייִיי בְּיִייִי בְּיִייִי בְּיִייִי בְּיִייִיי בְּיִייִייי בְּיִייִייי בְּיִייִייי בְּיִייִיי בְּיִייִייי בְּייִיייי בְּיִייִייִיי בְּיִייִייִייי בְּיִייִייִייי בְּיִייִייִיייייייי בְּיִייִיייייי בְּיִייִייִייייייי בְּיִייִיייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייי
Adah and Zillah. hear my voice; [ye] wives of Lamech, hearken [to] my speech for I have slain a man to my wounding, and a ⁶ young man to my scar.	עָרָה וְצִלֶּה שְׁבִּעֵן קוּלִי הַאֲנְהְ אִבְּרָתִי פִּי אִישׁ הָרַנְתִּי תַּבְצִעִי תַּבֶּרָתִי:	and settled in the land Nod, eastward of Eden. 17. And Cain knew his wife אור איינון אייין איינון
Adah and Zillah. hear my voice; [ye] wives of Lamech, hearken [to] my speech for I have slain a man to my wounding, and a ⁶ young man to my scar. 24. If sevenfold	עָרָה וְצִלֶּה שְׁבְּעֵן כּוּלִי הַשְּׁנְנְה שִׁבְרָתִי כִּי שִׁבְעָרַתִי נְוֶלֶד לְחַבְּרָתִי 14. כִּי שְׁבְעָרַיִם 24. כִּי שְׁבְעָרַיִם נְלֶבֶהְ שָׁבְעִרִים	and settled in the land Nod, eastward of Eden. 17. And Cain knew his wife and she conceived, and bore Enoch: מתקר אֶת חֶנוֹן מָת אָת חָנוֹן מוֹן מִת הַנוֹן מֶת אָת חָנוֹן מוֹן מִת חָנוֹן מִת חָנוֹן מוֹן מִת חַנוֹן מִת חָנוֹן מִת חִנוֹן מִת חַנוֹן מִין מִנוֹן מִנוֹן מִנוֹן מִנוֹן מַנוֹן מַנוֹין מַנוֹין מַנוֹין מַנוֹן מַנוֹּיִין מַנוֹין מַנוֹן מִייִּיִין מִיִּיִין מִייִּיִין מִייִּיִין מִייִין מַנְיִין מִייִּיִין מִייִין מִייִין מִייִין מַנְיִין מִייִין מִייְיִין מִייְיִין מִייְיִייְיִין מִייְיִין מִייְיִייְיִייְיְיִייְיְיִייְיְיִייְיִי
Adah and Zillah. hear my voice; [ye] wives of Lamech, hearken [to] my speech for I have slain a man to my wounding, and a ⁶ young man to my scar. 24. If sevenfold shall Cain be avenged. truly Lameeh seventy and sevenfold. 25. And Adam knew	עָרָה וְצִלְּה ׁ שְׁבָּעֵן קוּלִי וְנֶכֶר לְחַבְּרָתִי נְיָכֶר לְחַבְּרָתִי נְיָכֶר לְחַבְּרָתִי נְיָכֶר לְחַבְּרָתִי נְיָכֶר לְחַבְּרָתִי נְיָכֶר לְחַבְּרָתִי נְיָכֶר שְׁבְעָרִים נִיבָר שָׁבְעָה:	and settled in the land Nod, eastward of Eden. 17. And Cain knew his wife and she conceived, and bore Enoch; and he built a city, and he called the name of the city, after the name of his son, Enoch. 18. And to Enoch was bern Irad, אָר עִירָר בָּרַר עִירָר בַּרַר בָּרָר עִירָר בַּרַר בַּרָר בַּרָר בַּרָר בַּרָר בַּרָר בַּרַר בַּרַר בַּרַר בַּרַר בַּרַר בַּרַר בַּרַר בַּרַר בַרַר בַּרַר בַרַר בַּרַר בַּרַר בַּרַר בַּרַר בַּרַר בַּרַר בַּרַר בַּרַר בַּר בַּ
Adah and Zillah. hear my voice; [ye] wives of Lamech, hearken [to] my speech for I have slain a man to my wounding, and a ⁶ young man to my scar. 24. If sevenfold shall Cain be avenged. truly Lameeh seventy and sevenfold.	עָרָה וְצִלְּה ׁ שְׁבָּעֵן קוּלִי וְנֶכֶר לְחַבְּרָתִי נְיָכֶר לְחַבְּרָתִי נְיָכֶר לְחַבְּרָתִי נְיָכֶר לְחַבְּרָתִי נְיָכֶר לְחַבְּרָתִי נְיָכֶר לְחַבְּרָתִי נְיָכֶר שְׁבְעָרִים נִיבָר שָׁבְעָה:	and settled in the land Nod. eastward of Eden. 17. And Cain knew his wife and she conceived. and she conceived. and bore Enoch; and he built a city, and he called the name of the city, after the name of his son, Enoch. 18. And to Enoch was bern Irad, and Irad begaf
Adah and Zillah. hear my voice; [ye] wives of Lamech, hearken [to] my speech for I have slain a man to my wounding, and a ⁶ young man to my scar. 24. If sevenfold shall Cain be avenged. truly Lameeh seventy and sevenfold. 25. And Adam knew again	עָרָה וְצִלְּה שְׁבְעַן קוּלִי הַאָּזְנְּה אִּמְרָתִי פִי אִיש הָרְנְתִּי נְקָבֶר לְחַבְּרָתִי: יַפְם ָקִין יַבְם הָקִין וֹלָבֶר שָׁבְעָתִים וְלָבֶר שָׁבְעָתִים וְלָבֶר שָׁבְעָתִים בנובע אָרָם עור בנובע אָרָם עור (בנובע אָרָם עור (בנובע אָרָם עור (בנובע אָרָם עור (בנובע אַרָם עור (בנובע אַרָם עור (בנובע אַרָם עור (בנובע אָרָם עור (בנובע אַרָם עור (בנובע אָרָם עור (בנובע אַרָם עור (בנובע אָרָם עור (בנובע אַרָם עַרְם עַרְם עַרְם עַרְם עַרְם עַרְם עַרְם עַרְם עַרְבַּיְם עַרְם עַרְם עַרְּבָּם עַרְם עַרְם עָרָם עַרְּבָּם עָרָם עַרְּבָּם עָרְם עָרָם עָרָם עָרְם עָרָם עָרָם עָרְם עָרָם עַרְּבָּם עָרָם עָרָם עַרְם עַרְּבָּם עַרְבָּם עָרָם עָרָם עָרָם עָרָם עָרָם עַרָּם עַרָּם עַרְם עַרָּם עַרְם עַרְּבָּם עַרָּם עַרָּם עַרָּם עַרָּם עַרָּם עַרְּבָּם עַרָּם עַרְּבָּם עַרָּם עַרָּם עַרְם עַרָּם עַרָּם עַרְם עַרָם עָרָם עַרְם עַרְם עַרְם עַרְם עָרָם עַרְם עַרָּם עַרְם עַרְם עָרָם עַרְם עַרְם עַרְם עַרְם עַרְם עָרָם עַרְם עַרְּבָּם עַרְּים עָרָם עַרְּבָּם עַרְּבָּם עָרָם עַרְּבָּם עַרְבָּם עָרָם עִרְבָּם עָרָם עַרְּבָּם עַרְבְּיִבְּיִבְּיּבְּיִיבְּים עִרְבְּיִבְּיִים עִרְבָּים עַרְרָבְּיִבְּיִבְּיִים עִרְיִבְּיִבְּיִבְּיִים בּיִבְּיִבְּיִבְּיִבְּיִבְּיִבְּיִבְּיִב	and settled in the land Nod, eastward of Eden. 17. And Cain knew his wife and she conceived, and bore Enoch; and he built a city, and he called the name of the city, after the name of his son, Enoch. 18. And to Enoch was born Irad, את עירָר בַּרָר אָת אַיִר בְּרָר בַּרָר אָר בַּרָר בָּר בָּר בָּר בָּר בָּר בָּר בַּר בַּר בַּר בַּר בַּר בַּר בַּר בַ
Adah and Zillah. hear my voice; [ye] wives of Lamech, hearken [to] my speech for I have slain a man to my wounding, and a ⁶ young man to my scar. 24. If sevenfold shall Cain be avenged. truly Lameeh seventy and sevenfold. 25. And Adam knew agair his wife, and she bore a son, and called his name	עָרָה וְצְלָּה ׁ שְׁמָעֵן קּוּלִי שְׁמָעֵן קוּלִי נְשֶׁרָת אָבְרתִי בּיִּ אִישׁ הָרְנְתִי נְמֶלֶר לְחַבְּרְתִי וְמֶלֶר לְחַבְּרְתִי נְמֶלֶר שָׁבְעֵים נְמֶלֶר שָׁבְעִים מָתְלָר שָׁבְעִים מִתְּלָר שָּבְעִים מִתְּלֶר שָּבְעִים מִתְּלֶר שָּבְעִים מִתְּלֶר שָּבְעִים מִתְּלֶר בָּן מִתְּלֶר בָּן	and settled in the land Nod, eastward of Eden. 17. And Cain knew his wife and she conceived, and bore Enoch; and he built a city, and he called the name of the city, after the name of this son, Enoch. 18. And to Enoch was bern Irad, את עירר בְּרֵבְר עִירְר בְּרֵבְר עִירְר בְּרֵבְר עִירְר בְּרֵבְר עִירְר בְּרֵבְר עִירְר בְּרַבְר עִירְר בְּרַבְּר עִירְר בְּרַבְּר עִירְר בְּרַבְר עִירְר בְּרַבְּר עִירְר בְּרַר בְּרַבְּר עִירְר בְּרַר בְּרַבְּר עִירְר בְּרַר בְּרַר בְּרַר בְּרַר בְּרָר עִירְר בְּרָר בְּרַר בְּרָר עִירְר בְּרַר בְּרָר עִירְר בְּרַר בְּרָר בְּרְר בְּרַר בְּרַר בְּרָר בְּרְר בְּיִבְּי בְּרְר בְּיִבְר בְּרְר בְּרְיְיִיךְ בְּרְיְיְיְיְיִיךְ בְּרְיְיִיךְ בְּיִירְיְיִיךְ בְּיִיךְ בְּיִיְיְיִיךְ בְי
Adah and Zillah. hear my voice; [ye] wives of Lamech, hearken [to] my speech for I have slain a man to my wounding, and a ⁶ young man to my scar. 24. If sevenfold shall Cain be avenged. truly Lameeh seventy and sevenfold 25. And Adam knew agair his wife, and she bore a son, and called his name Sheth for, [said she.] God has	עְּרָה וְצְּלָּה שְׁבְּעֵן קוֹלִי הַשְּׁנְנְה אָמְרָתִי הַשְּנְנְה אִמְרָתִי בִּי שִּׁבְעָרִי יְמָבְ קָּתְּ יְמָבְ לָתְּבְּעִים יְמָבְ תָּוֹן יַמְבָּרָתִי יְמָבְ תָּוֹן יַמְבְּעָה שָׁבְעִרִי יְמָבְ תָּוֹן יְמָבְ תָּוֹן יְמָבְ תְּיִם יְמָבְ תְּיִם יְמִבְּעָה: יְמִבְּתְ אָּתְהוֹ יִמְבְּעָה: יִמְבְּעָה: יִמְם רִי אַלְהִיה	and settled in the land Nod, eastward of Eden. 17. And Cain knew his wife and she conceived, and bore Enoch; and he built a city, and he called the name of the city, after the name of the city, after the name of his son, Enoch. 18. And to Enoch was bern Irad, אָר עִירָר בְּרַבְּרָ עִירַ בְּרָנְ עִירָר בְּרַבְּרָ עִירָר בְּרַנְ עִירָר בְּרַבְּרָ עִירָר בְּרַבְּרָ עִירָר בְּרָבְּרָ עִירָר בְּרַבְּרָ עִירָר בְּרַבְּרָ עִירָר בְּרַבְּרָ עִירָר בְּרַבְּרָ עִירְר בְּרָבְרְ עִירְר בְּרָבְרְ עִירְר בְּרָבְרְ עִירְר בְּרָבְרְ עִירְר בְּרָבְיִר בְּרָבְיִר בְּרָר בְּרָבְיִר בְּרָר בְּרָבְיִר בְּרָר בְּרָבְיִר בְּרָר בְּרָבְיר בְּרָר בְּרָבְיר בְּרָר בְּרָבְיר בְּרָר בְּרָבְיר בְּרָר בְּרְר בְּרָר בְּרָר בְּרָר בְּרָר בְּרְר בְּרָר בְּרְר בְּר בְּ
Adah and Zillah. hear my voice; [ye] wives of Lamech, hearken [to] my speech for I have slain a man to my wounding, and a 'syoung man to my scar. 24. If sevenfold shall Cain be avenged. truly Lameeh seventy and sevenfold. 25. And Adam knew agair his wife, and she bore a son, and called his name Sheth	עְּרָה וְצְּלָּה שְׁבְּעֵן קוֹלִי הַשְּׁנְנְה אָמְרָתִי הַשְּנְנְה אִמְרָתִי בִּי שִּׁבְעָרִי יְמָבְ קָּתְּ יְמָבְ לָתְּבְּעִים יְמָבְ תָּוֹן יַמְבָּרָתִי יְמָבְ תָּוֹן יַמְבְּעָה שָׁבְעִרִי יְמָבְ תָּוֹן יְמָבְ תָּוֹן יְמָבְ תְּיִם יְמָבְ תְּיִם יְמִבְּעָה: יְמִבְּתְ אָּתְהוֹ יִמְבְּעָה: יִמְבְּעָה: יִמְם רִי אַלְהִיה	and settled in the land Nod, eastward of Eden. 17. And Cain knew his wife and she conceived, and bore Enoch; and he built a city, and he called the name of the city, after the name of the city, after the name of his son, Enoch. 18. And to Enoch was born Irad, את עירו יבר אָר אַר יבר אָר אַר יבר אָר אַר יבר אָר אַר אַר אַר אַר אַר אַר אַר אַר אַר אַ

¹⁾Or, great [is] my iniquity [beyond] (from) bearing. 2)Or, unsettled and wandering. 3)H. from before. 4)H. bore. 5)Or, lyre. 6)H. child.

in those days. 30 And Lamech lived הוֹלִידו אָת נְחַ and also afterwards. after the begat Noah Swhen (they) Scame in ninety five year[s] 5the sons of God and five hundred yearls!. and begat sons and unto the daughters of daughters. and they bore (children) 31. And all the days of to them: Lamech were these [became] the seven and seventy year[s] mighty men which [were] of old and seven hundred year[s], the men of Frenown. 32. And Noah was 5 And the Lord saw hundred year[s] that [it was] great and Noah begat the wickedness of man Shem, Ham and Japheth. on the carth. and every spurpose CAP. of the thoughts of his 1. And it came to pass, heart [was] only evil 9the when men began whole day 6. And the Lord regretted that he had made the upon the face of the man ground. on the earth. and daughters were born to them, and it grieved him at 2. That the sons of האלהים _{Saw} באלהים his heart. 7. And the Lord said: the daughters of man I will wipe off that they were 'fair; the man and they took for themselves wives whom I have created of all that they chose. from [upon) the face of 3. And the Lord said: the ground: My spirit shall not strive from man with (the) man unto beast, ferever. unto ereeping thing, for that he also [is but] and unto fowl of the flesh. heaven; and his days shall for I regret (therefore) be [only] a hundred and that I made them. twenty year[s]. 4. The 'Nephilim 8. But Noah found favor were on the earth in the eyes of the Lord.

VI.

¹⁾ II. his hegetting. 2) II. a son of seven etc. 3) II. good. 4) Or, giants. 5) i. e. when the sons of God came in. 6) II. were accustone to come in. 7) II. name. 8) Or, imagination. 9) i. continually,

	BICHOLO CITILI I BI
three hundred year[s].	שרש מאות שנה
and he begat sons and daughters.	בֹיְוֹלֶד בְּנִים וּבְנוֹת:
23. And all the days of Enoch were	23. וַיִּהִי כַּלֹיִבֵי הַנוּדְ
five and sixty year[s]	המש בששי שבה
and three hundred year[s].	ושלש מאות שנה:
24. And Enoch watked	יות המולה מנוך 24
v. ith God,	מת המרקים
and he [was] not;	
for God took him.	בי לַלַּקְהאתוּ אֵלהִים:
ישָבִיעִי	שָבִיעִי
25. And Methushelah lived	25. נַיָּחָי טְתוּשֶׁלַח
seven and eighty year[s]	שַבַע ושְׁמֹנִים שְנָה
and a hundred year[s],	רובע דצטו
and begat Lamech.	ווויבר את למו:
26. And Methushelah lived	יה בילוייבה בילוייבה
after The begat Lamech	מחבי הולידו את)
	(नक्षरे
two and eighty year[s]	ישַׁקוָם ושְׁכוֹנִים שְׁנָה
and seven hundred year[s],	ושבע מאות שנה
and begat sons and daughters.	נוֹילֶד בָּנִים וְבָנוֹת:
27. And all the days of	27. וַיִּהְיוּ בָּל יִבֵּי)
Methushelah were	לַתנוּימָלַתוּ (
nine and sixty year[s]	משל וששים שנה
and nine hundred year[s],	וּהְשַׁע מַאות שְּנְהָ
and he died.	וַבָּבַּוּת:
28. And Lamech lived	28. וַיִּחִי לֶּכְּוָדְּ
two and eighty year[s]	ישָׁמַיִב וּשְׁמֹנִים שְׁנָה
and a hundred year[s],	Time Brain
and begat a son.	רוובר בן:
29. And he called his name Noah,	פַּצַנִיקְרָא אֶה שְׁמוּ לְחַ
saying:	לַאלֶר
this [one] shall comfort us	וֹנִה וַנַהַבּמִנוּ
² for our work	בופויג של נו
and for the toil of our hands,	ומונצבון יהינו
because of the ground	المُنْ الْمُنْ الْمُن
which the Lord has cursed.	אשֶר אַרָרָה יְחֹנָה:

u o. Dishibaliti	11.
and nine hundred year(s)	וּתִשַּע מֵאות שָׁנְהַ
and he died.	וַבָּבוּת:
15. And Mahalalel lived	15. בַּיְחָי מַהַלַלְאֵל
five years	בָּישָׁשׁ שֶׁנִים
and sixty year[s].	הַנָשָי בּישָּׁינִי
and begat Jared;	וַוְּוֹכֶר אֶת וֶנֶרוּ:
16. And Mahalalel lived	16. בַּיְתָר בַּיְתַלַלְאֵל
after the begat Jared	אַתוריבוליבומינוני
thirty year[s]	שָׁרשִׁים שָׁנָה
and eight hundred year[s]	וֹשָׁבַּינֵה בֵאות שָּנִה
and begat sons and daughters	ניולר בנים ובנות:
17. And all the days of	רו. <u>ו</u> וָהִיוּ כְּלֹ יִבֵּי)
Mahalalel were	בּהַלַלְאֵל וֹ ^י
five and ninety year[8]	הַבֶּשׁ וְתִּשְׁעִיבֹ שְנָה
and eight hundred year[s]	ושלנה באות שנה
and he died.	ווָבוֹת:
18. And Jared lived	<u>ווְיִהוֹ וֶיֶה</u>
two and sixty year[s]	שַׁתַּיִם וְשָׁשִׁים שְּיָּח
and a hundred year[s],	וַלְאַת שֶּׁנְנֶה
and begat Enoch.	וֹוְלֶרֶ אֶת הַנוּה:
19. And Jared lived	פוֹ. וַיָּחִי נֶרֶד
after the begat Enoch	שַּׁחַבִי הוֹלִיהוֹ שֶׁתּ }
.:	(בונוך)
eight hundred year[s],	אָמנֶה מֵאוֹת שָׁנָה
and begat sons and daughters.	וְוֹלֶד בָּנִים וְבְּנות:
20. And all the days of Jared were	
two and sixty year[s]	מַבְיִים וְשִׁשָׁים שָׁנָה
and nine hundred year[s].	
	וַנְבַּרֵג:
21. And Enoch lived	12. בַּיְרָי חֲנוֹךְ
five and sixty year[s],	עלה ביההו הבים
and begat Methushelah	וַיוֹלֶר אָת מְתוּשְׁרֵה:
22. And Enoch walked with God,	יסי דוּיעבער בייור
with God,	אֶת הָאֶלהִים
after The begat Methushelal	אָתָרִי הוֹלִידוֹ אֶתְ
	יָ מָתוּשֶׂלַח <i>ּ</i> ן

	-1 +1 9110
2male and (his) female;	אָישׁ וָאִשְׁמָּוֹ מּישׁ
and of the beast[s]	וּמָן הַבְּהַבְּה
which are not clean	אֲשֶׂר לֹא מְׁרֹנְרַה הִיא
two,	יש <u>ור</u> ים
² male and (his) female.	איש ואשתר:
3. Also of the fowl of the heaven,	3. גַב מֵעוף הַשְּׁמֵים
seven [by] seven,1	שבְעָה שִבְעָה י
male and female;	וָבָר וּנְקַבָּה
to keep seed alive	לְחַיּוֹת זֶבֵע
upon the face of all the earth.	צל פָנִי בָּל הָאָרֶץ:
4. For	4. ڊر
after seven days more,	לְיָבִים עוֹד שִׁבְעָה
I will cause to rain	אָנֹבִי מַמְמִיר
upon the earth.	על הָאָרֶץ
forty days	אַרְבָּעִים יום
and forty nights;	וְצַּרְבָּעִים לָיֵלָה
and I will wipe off	וֹבְּהָיתִי
every existing thing	אָת בָּל הַיָקוּם
which I have made	אַשֶּׁר נָעשִׂיתִי
from (upon) the face of the earth.	בַּיַעַל פָּגִי הָאָרָטָה:
5. And Noah did	.5 <u>ווֹעשׁ גְּהַ</u>
according to all that the Lord commanded him	ַּבְּבֵל אֲשֶׁר צִּנְּקְהּנּ יְהֹנָה: {
6. And Noah [was] six hundred year[s] ³ old	לאוע הַּנְעַרְּעַ פּי וֹלְתַ בָּל מֵשׁ -9.
when the flood of waters was	
upon the earth.	על הָאָרין:
7. And Noah went in,	רַוַיָּבא נְחַ
and his sons,	וּבְנְיוּ
and his wife,	וָאִשָּׁתוּ
and the wives of his sons	וֹנְישֵׁי בְנָיו
with him	אָתוֹ
into the ark,	אֶל הַמַּבְהָ
because of the waters of the flood.	·/
8. Of the clean beast[s]	פּי בון הַבְּהֵבְה }. 8. בון הַבְּהֵבְה

ווי,	
with thee.	:אַסָּרָ
19. And of every living thing	וּ וֹמָבָּל הָחֵי
of all flesh,	בִבָּר בַּישָׂר
two of every [kind]	שנים מכל
shalt thou bring into the ark,	ַ תָּבִיא אֵל הַתֵּבָה
to keep [them] alive with thee;	לַהַחֵית אָתַר
male and female shall they be.	וָבָר וּנְקַבָּה יִהְיוּ:
20. Of the fowl after its kind,	20. מַהַעוֹף לִבִּינְהוּ
and of the cattle after its kind.	
of every creeping thing of the ground	מַבֹּל הָבֶשׁ הָאַרְבָּה
after its kind;	לִמִינ <u>ָ</u> הָוּ
two of every [kind]	אָנוֶב מִבּל
shall come unto thee	יָבְאוּ אֵלֵיךָ
to keep [them] alive.	לְהַחֲיוֹת: לִהַחֲיוֹת:
21. And thou, take for thyself	וֹצ. וְצַתָּה כַּח לְךָּ
of all food	כִבָּר כַיֵּאֵכָר
which may be eaten,	אַשר וַאָבל
and thou shalt gather [it] unto thee;	וַאָּסַבְּתָּ אֵלֶיִךְ
and it shall be for thee and for them	וְהָיָה לְךָּ וְלְּהֶבּ
for food.	֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓
22. And Noah did [so];	ַרָ <u>וֹיִע</u> שׁ נְחַ
according to all that God	פָּכֹר אָשֶׁר צְנָּה)
commanded him.	אתו אַלהִים
so he did,	בן עַשָּׂה:
, 155	CAP. VII. שֵׁנִי
J. And the Lord said	וּ נַיָּאֹמֶר יְהנָה לְנְהַ
to Noah: Come thou	בא אַתַּה
and all thy house[hold]	ובל ביתה
into the ark;	אַל הַתַּבַה אַל הַתַּבַה
for thee I have seen	בּׁי אָתַרְּ דָאָיתִי
righteous before me	גּוֹבִּילֵ לַפָּנִּי
in this generation.	בדור הזה: בדור הזה:
	2. מִבּל הַבְּהַמָּה)
2. Of every clean beast	ן היידית אוניתן (היידית) היידית היידית (היידית)
thou shalt take to thee	ַ תַּפַּח לְדָּ הַבָּייי,
seven [by] seven ¹ ,	שָבָעָה שָבָעָה
1	77: T

¹⁾ i. e. seven pair, 2)II. a man and his wife. 3)II. a son of six etc. 4)As: המבול מים היה

	GENERAL V	i. NOACII.	10
(from) within and (from) without	מַבַּוָת וּמָחוּץ	NOACH.	ּלָתַ
with pitch.	בֿבָפָר:	0 5 1 1	
15. And this [is]	וֹ וָזֶה.	9. These [are] the generations of Noah,	9 אַלֶּה תּוֹלְדת נְחַ
how thou shalt make 5it.	אַשֶּׁר תַּעשָׂה אֹתָה	Noah [was] a just man,	נְחַ אִישׁ צַּדִּיק
three hundred cubits	שלש מאות אַמָּה	he was perfect	הָמָים הָיָה
[shall be] the length of the ark,	אָרֶךְּ הַתַּבָּה	in his generations;	בְּדֹרֹנְגְיוּ
fifty cubits	חַבְשִׁים אַפָּה	with God	אָת הָאֱלֹהִים
5its breadth,	רַחַבָּה	walked Noah.	יַתָּי קְּיָתַ:
and thirty cubits	ו שלשים אַמָּה	10. And Noah begat	ווּ נַיִּוֹלֶד נְתַ
⁵ its height.	קּיבֶיתָה:	three sons.	שָׁלשָׁה בָּגִים
16. A swindow	אַר בֿיבור	Shem, Ham, and	אַת שֵׁם אֶת חָם)
halt thou make to the	מעשה למבה	Japheth	(יֶּאֶת יֶבֶּת:
and to a cubit	ואַל אַמַּה	II. And the earth was corrupted	ווּ זַּתִּשְׁהַת הָאָבֶץ
shalt thou finish 5it	יי. תכלנה	before God,	לפני האלהים
from above	מלמעלה	and the earth was filled	וַהִּמְּלֵא דָאָרֶץ
and the door of the ark	ופתח התבה	[with] violence.	המם:
shalt thou set in 5 its side;	בצדה תשים	12. And God saw	וֹיַרָא אֵלהִים וֹיַרָא אֵלהִים
[with] lower,	ַ מַּחָתִּיִם מַחָתִּיִם	the earth,	אָת הַאָּרֵץ
second,	שנים	and, behold, it was corrupted.	והנה נשחתה
and third [stories]	ושלשים	for all flesh had corrup- ted	בַּי הַשָּׁחִית בַּל בַּשְּׁר
shalt thou make 5it.	מעשה:	his way	אָת דַּרָכּוּ
17. And I, behold, I do bring	זו. וַאֲנִי הִנְנִי מֵבִיא	upon the earth.	על הָאָרֶין:
a flood of waters	את הַמַּבוּר מֵיִם	13. And God said to	וויאטֶר אֱלהים).וו
upon the earth,	על הארין	Noah:	ֹלְנְתַּ) [']
to destroy all flesh,	לִשַּׁחָת בַּל בָּשָּׁר	The end of all flesh	קץ בָּל בָשֶׂר
wherein is the breath of life.	אשר בו רוה היים	has come before me,	בָּא רָפְנַי
from under the heaven;	בּיָבֶשָׁתַ הַשָּׁלָיִם בּיַבָּ	for the earth is filled	בִּי מֶלִאָה הָאָרֶץ
every thing that is on the earth	בר אשר בַּאַרץ	[with] violence	הָבֶּם
shail perish.	יגנע:	2through them;	בָּפָנֵיתָכ
18. But I will establish	וו. וַהַקִּמִתִי	and, behold, I will des- troy them	וְהָנָנִי בַּשְׁיִחִיתָם
my covenant	את בריתי	with the earth.	אָר דָאָרֶץ:
with thee;	אתר	14. Make thee	וו. עַשָּה לָךּ
and thou shalt come into the ark,	וּבַאֹתָ אֵל הַתַּבָּה	an ark of ³ gopher-wood.	תַבַת עצי וְבֶּר
thou, and thy sons,	אַתַה ובניך	4rooms	קנים
and thy wife,	ואשתה	shalt thou make [in] the ark,	תַעשה אֶת הַמַּכְּגָה
and thy sons' wives	וֹּנְשֵׁי בְּנֶיְךְּ	and shalt pitch 5it	וַבַבַּרָתָ אֹתָהּ
	116.1 2.	•	

a hundred and fifty day, s]. CAP. VIII. LAnd God remembered Noah. and every diving [thing]. and all the eattle which [were, with him in the ack; and God caused a wind to pas over the earth; and the waters sank. 2. And (they) were estroped the fountains of the abys and the windows of the heaven, and the rain was restrained from the heaven. 3. And the waters fretreated from (upon) the earth, continually retreating, and the waters diminished [after] the end of a hundred and fifty and the seventh month, on the seventeenth day *of the month. upon the mountains of Ararat. 5. And the waters were continually diminishing until the tenth month; on the first [day] *of the month were seen the tops of the mountains, and the tops of the mountains, and the waters were continually diminishing until the tenth [month].		
(CAP. VIII. (And God remembered Noah) and every living [thing]. and all the eattle which [were, with him in the ark; and God caused a wind to pass over the earth; and the waters stank. 2. And (they) were stopped the fountains of the abyse and the rain was restrained from the heaven, and the rain was restrained from the heaven, and the waters fretreated from (upon) the earth, continually retreating; and the waters diminished [after] the end of a hundred and fifty 4. And the ark rested in the seventh month, on the seventeeath day sof the month. upon the mountains of Ararat. 5. And the waters were continually diminishing until the tenth [month], on the first [day] sof the month were seen the tops of the mountains, the tops of the mountains the tops of the tops of the mountains the tops of the mountains the tops of the tops of the mountains the tops of the tops of the tops of the tops of the mountains the tops of	upon the earth	ייל הַאָרֶין
And God remembered Noah. (בּבְּבֶּבְּבֶּבְּבְּבְּבִּבְּבְּבְּבְּבִּבְּבְּבְּבְּבִּבְּבְּבְּבִּבְּבְּבְּבִּבְּבְּבְּבִּבְּבְּבְּבִּבְּבִּבְּבְּבִּבְּבִּבְּבִּבְּבְּבִּבְּבִּבְּבְּבִּבְבִּבְבְּבִּבְבְּבִּבְבְּבִּבְבְּבִּבְבְּבִּבְבְּבִּבְבְּבִבְבִּבְבִּבְבְּבִּבְבְּבִבְּבִּבְבְּבִּבְבְבִּבְבִּבְבְבִּבְבִּבְבְּבִבְבְבִּבְבִּבְבְּבִּבְבְּבִּבְבְבִּבְבִּבְבְּבִּבְבְּבִּבְבְּבִּבְבְבְּבִּבְבְּבִּבְבְּבִּבְבְּבִּבְבְּבִּבְבְּבִּבְבְּבִּבְבְבִּבְבְבִּבְבִּבְבְבִּבְבִּבְבְבִּבְבִּבְבְבִּבְבְבִּבְבְבִּבְבִּבְבְבְבִּבְבִּבְבְבִּבְבִּבְבְבִּבְבְבִּבְבְבִּבְבְבִּבְבְבִּבְבְבִבְבְבִּבְבְבִּבְבְבִּבְבְבִּבְבְבִּבְבְבִּבְבְבִּבְבְבִּבְבְבִּבבְבְבִּבְבִּבְבְבִּבְבְבבִּבבְבבְבבּבבּבבּבבּבבבּב	a hundred and fifty day,s].	
אמר עבל הבתכן (hing). and all the cattle which [were, with him in the ark: and God caused a wind to pass over the carth; and the waters sank. 2. And (they) were stopped the fountains of the abys and the windows of the heaven, and the rain was restrained from the heaven. 3. And the waters from (upon) the earth, continually retreating?, and the waters diminished [after] the end of a hundred and fifty and the seventh month, on the seventeenth day sof the month. upon the mountains of Ararat. 5. And the waters were continually diminishing until the tenth month; on the first [day] sof the month were seen the tops of the mountains, and the tops of the mountains, and the waters continually diminishing until the tenth [month]. The pass of the mountains, and the cattle abys and the waters from the heaven. The pass of the month and the cattle abys and the waters from the heaven. The pass of the month and the cattle abys and the waters from the heaven. The pass of the month and the cattle abys and the waters from the abys and the waters from the heaven. The pass of the month and the cattle abys and the waters from the heaven. The pass of the month and the waters from the carth, and the waters from the heaven. The pass of the month and the waters from the abys and the waters from the abys and the waters from the feath month and the waters from the abys and the waters from the heaven. The pass of the month and the waters from the abys and the waters from the heaven. The pass of the month and the waters from the carth, and the waters from the heaven. The pass of the month and the waters from the abys and the waters from the abys and the waters from the earth, and the waters from the abys and the waters from the fountains of the abys and the waters from the fountains of the abys and the waters from the fountains from the abys and the waters from the abys and the waters	-	CAP. VIII.
and all the cattle which [were, with him in the ark; and God caused a wind to pass over the earth; and the waters sank. 2 And (they) were estepped the fountains of the abyss and the windows of the heaven, and the rain was restrained from the heaven, and the waters fretreated from (upon) the earth, continually retreating; and the waters diminished [after] the end of a hundred and fifty day(s). 4 And the ark rested in the seventeenth day sof the month, on the seventeenth day for the month, upon the mountains of Ararat. 5 And the waters were continually diminishing until the tenth [month]. on the first [day] sof the month were seen the tops of the mountains, and the tops of the mountains, and the waters which [waters and the waters diminished and the waters and the waters fretreated from (upon) the earth, and the waters diminished and the waters and the waters fretreated from (upon) the earth, and the waters diminished and the waters and the waters and the waters diminished and the waters and the waters and the waters diminished and the waters diminished and the ark rested in the seventeenth day sof the month. and the waters and the seventeenth and the rain was and the waters and the seventeenth and the waters and the seventeenth and the waters and the waters and the seventeenth and the waters and the waters and the waters and the seventeenth and the seventeenth and the waters and the seventeenth and the seventeenth and the waters and the waters and the waters and the waters and the seventeenth and the seventeenth and the waters and the seventeenth and the waters and the seventeenth and the waters and the waters and the seventeenth and th) ' ** :
and all the cattle which [were, with him in the ark; and God caused a wind to pass over the earth; and the waters sank. 2 And (they) were stopped the fountains of the abyss and the windows of the heaven. 3 And the waters from (upon) the earth, continually retreating, and the waters diminished [after] the end of a hundred and fifty day[s]. 4 And the ark rested in the seventh month, on the seventeenth day sof the month. upon the mountains of Ararat. 5 And the waters were continually diminishing until the tenth month; in the tenth [month]. on the first [day] sof the month were seen the tops of the mountains, ains, **Topical Application** **Topical Application	and every 'living [thing'.	
which [were, with him in the ark; and God caused a wind to pass over the earth; and the waters sank. 2 And (they) were stopped the fountains of the abyss and the windows of the heaven, and the rain was restrained from the heaven. 3 And the waters fretreated from (upon) the earth, continually retreating?, and the waters diminished [after] the end of a hundred and fifty and the seventh month, on the seventeenth day for the month. The mountains of Ararat. 5. And the waters were continually diminishing until the tenth month; on the first [day] for the month were seen the tops of the mountains, and the waters were continually diminishing until the tenth month; on the first [day] for the month were seen the tops of the mountains, and the tops of the mountains, and the waters were seen the tops of the mountains, and the waters were seen the tops of the mountains, and the waters were seen the tops of the mountains, and the waters were seen the tops of the mountains, and the waters were seen the tops of the mountains.	and all the cattle	
in the ark: and God caused a wind to pass over the earth; and the waters sank. 2. And (they) were estepped the fountains of the abyss and the windows of the heaven, and the rain was restrained from the heaven. 3. And the waters extrained from (upon) the earth, continually retreating, and the waters diminished [after] the end of a hundred and fifty and the seventh month, on the seventeenth day for the month. 4. And the waters diminished in the seventeenth day for the month. 2. The pass of the month, and the waters diminished in the seventeenth day for the month. 3. And the waters diminished [after] the end for a hundred and fifty and the seventeenth day for the month, on the seventeenth day for the month were continually diminishing until the tenth month; in the tenth [month]. 3. And the waters diminished [after] the end for a hundred and fifty and the seventeenth day for the month. 4. And the ark rested in the seventeenth day for the month. 5. And the waters were continually diminishing until the tenth [month]. 6. The month is the tenth for the month were seen the tops of the mountains, and the tops of the mountains.	which [were, with him	
and God caused a wind to pass over the earth; and the waters sank. 2 And (they) were stopped the fountains of the abyss and the windows of the heaven. 3 And the waters ferrented from (upon) the earth, continually retreating, and the waters diminished [after] the end of a hundred and fifty day[s]. 4 And the ark rested in the seventh month, on the seventeenth day diminishing mutil the tenth month; in the tenth [month], on the first [day] sof the month were seen the tops of the mountains, and the waters were continually diminishing mutil the tenth month; in the tenth [month].	in the ark;	
and the waters sank. 2. And (they) were estopped the fountains of the abys and the windows of the heaven, and the rain was restrained from the heaven. 3. And the waters extrained from (upon) the earth, continually retreating, and the waters diminished [after] the end of a hundred and fifty day[s]. 4. And the ark rested in the seventh month, on the seventeenth day sof the month. upon the mountains of Ararat. 5. And the waters were continually diminishing until the tenth month: in the tenth [month]. on the first [day] sof the month were seen the tops of the mountains, and the waters were seen the tops of the mountains.	to pa	נוַנְבֶּר מֻלֹחִים רְוּם
the fountains of the abyse and the windows of the heaven, and the rain was restrained from the heaven. 3. And the waters fretreated from (upon) the earth, continually retreating, and the waters diminished [after] the end of a hundred and fifty [after] the end of a hundred and fifty [after] the end of a hundred and fifty [after] the seventh month, on the seventeenth day sof the month. upon the mountains of Ararat. 5. And the waters were continually diminishing until the tenth month; in the tenth month; on the first [day] sof the month were seen the tops of the mountains, and the tops of the mountains.	and the waters sank,	רייטבר המיב:
the fountains of the abyse and the windows of the heaven, and the rain was restrained from the heaven. 3. And the waters fretreated from (upon) the earth, continually retreating, and the waters diminished [after] the end of a hundred and fifty [after] the end of a hundred and fifty [after] the end of a hundred and fifty [after] the seventh month, on the seventeenth day sof the month. upon the mountains of Ararat. 5. And the waters were continually diminishing until the tenth month; in the tenth month; on the first [day] sof the month were seen the tops of the mountains, and the tops of the mountains.	2. And (they) were	2. וַיִּםכרוּ
and the windows of the heaven, and the rain was restrained from the heaven. 3. And the waters retreated from (upon) the earth, continually retreating, and the waters diminished [after] the end of a hundred and fifty and the ark rested in the seventh month, on the seventeenth day of the month. 1. And the waters diminishing until the tenth month; in the tenth [month], on the first [day] of the month were seen the tops of the mountains.	the fountains of the	
and the rain was restrained from the heaven. 3. And the waters eretreated from (upon the earth, continually retreating), and the waters diminished [after] the end of a hundred and fifty day[s]. 4. And the ark rested in the seventh month, on the seventeenth day of the month. upon the mountains of Ararat. 5. And the waters were continually diminishing until the tenth month; in the tenth [month]. on the first [day] sof the mountains, of the month were seen the tops of the mountains.	and the windows of the	
from the heaven. 3. And the waters enterented from (upon) the earth, continually retreating, and the waters diminished [after] the end of a hundred and fifty בון	and the rain was	ויבלא דעיים
3. And the waters from (upon) the earth, continually retreating?, and the waters diminished [after] the end of a hundred and fifty מון מאלין ביין מאלין מ		מן השמים:
from (upon) the earth, continually retreating?, and the waters diminished [after] the end of a hundred and fifty [align="1"] [
continually retreating, and the waters diminished [after] the end of a hundred and fifty: מביר להני לובי לובי להני לובי לובי להני לובי להני לובי להני לובי להני לובי להני לובי להני לובי לובי להני לובי להני לובי להני לובי להני לובי לובי להני לובי לובי להני לובי להני לובי להני לובי לובי לובי לובי לובי לובי לובי לוב		1 15 *
[after] the end of a hundred and fifty day[s]. 4. And the ark rested in the seventh month, on the seventee th day sof the month. upon the mountains of Ararat. 5. And the waters were continually diminishing until the tenth month; in the tenth [month], on the first [day] sof the month were seen the tops of the mountains, the tops of the mountains, the tops of the mountains, the mountains, the tops of the tops of the tops of the mountains, the top of	continually retreating,	
of a hundred and fifty day[s]. 4. And the ark rested in the seventh month, on the seventee th day of the month. upon the mountains of Ararat. 5. And the waters were continually diminishing until the tenth month; in the tenth [month]. on the first [day] for the month were seen the tops of the mountains.	and the waters diminished	ביבה והביהו
### 4. And the ark rested in the seventh month, on the seventee the day on the seventee the mountains of Ararat. ###################################	[after] the end	ترزير المرات
### 4. And the ark rested in the seventh month, on the seventee the day on the seventee the mountains of Ararat. ###################################	of a hundred and fifty day(s).	הַבְּשִׁים וּבְאַת יום:
on the seventeenth day sof the month. upon the mountains of Ararat. 5. And the waters were continually diminishing until the tenth month: in the tenth [month], on the first [day] sof the month were seen the tops of the mountains.	4. And the ark rested	
*of the month. upon the mountains of Ararat. 5. And the waters were continually diminishing until the tenth month: in the tenth [month]. on the first [day] *of the month were seen the tops of the mountains.	in the seventh month,	בַּקְנָים הַיִּבְנִעִי
תוחות וויים לוביים באר המינים בא	•	בְּשֶׁבְעָה עָיבֶּר יוֹם
5. And the waters were continually diminishing until the tenth month; in the tenth [month], on the first [day] sof the month were seen the tops of the mountains,		בַ עַדָּיִשׁ
were continually diminishing until the tenth month: ער בוקטיגי in the tenth [month]. on the first [day] sof the month were seen the tops of the mountains.	Ararat.	אַנ בַּנָר, אַנַרָּמ:
until the tenth month: יוֹרָערִירִי in the tenth [month]. on the first [day] for the month were seen the tops of the mountains.		יוַםפּוֹם 5.
in the tenth [month]. on the first [day] sof the month were seen the tops of the mountains.	diminishing	ביו בנוך ומבור
on the first [day] for the month were seen אין ברים ביים ליים ליים ליים ליים ליים ליים לי		ער הַהְנִים הָעִטִיּרִי
were seen אייבוים: the tops of the mountains.		בָּינִייִירָי
the tops of the mountains.	the month	• 1 • • • •
6. And it came to pass		9. וֹלְנִוּג בַּאשֵׁי הֶתְּנִים:

19. And the waters	פו. וָהַמָּיִם
_rew_texeedingly mighty	נָבָרוּ מָאֹד מָאֹד
upon the earth;	על הָאָרֶץ
at d. the) - were covered	ַניָּ בֶ פּוּ :
all the high mountains	בָּל הַהָרִים הַּגִּבהִים בַּל הַהָרִים
which [were] under	אַשֶּׁר תַּחַת כָּל
the whole heaven,	ל בישטר: {
20. litteen enbir[s]	חַפֵּשׁ עֵשְׂרָה צִּפְּה.20
upwards	מִלְה
did the waters grow mighty.	. :-וֶּיֻי גָבַרוּ הַפַּיִב
and the mountains were covered.	֖֖֖֖֓֞֞֓֞֞֓֓֓֓֞֞֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓
21. And all flesh perished	וֹ2. וַיִּגְנַע בָּל בִּשֶׂר
deat croeps upon the carth.	הַרֹמֵשׁ עַל הַאָּבֵין
in they towl,	בָּעוֹף בָּעוֹף
and (in the) eattle.	יבַבּהֵמֶה ובַבּהַמֶּה
and (in the) beast[s].	ובַתַיָּת ובַתַיָּת
and in) every creeping	וּבָבָּר הַשֶּׁרֶץ
that creeps upon the	הַשַּׂרֵץ עַל הַאָּכֶין הַשׁרֵץ עַל הַאָּכֶין
earth, and all man.	וַכל הָאָרָם: וַכל הָאָרָם:
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
22. All which [had] the treath of the spirit of life	ַ22.פֿל אֲשֶׁר נִישְׁטֵּת. (רוּחַ חַיִים)
in his nostrils,	
of all that [was] on the	בָּאַבָּיו
dry land,	מָבּל אֲשֶׁר בֶּּהָרָבָה
	בּוֹתנּ:
23 And he wiped off	23. וַיָּבֶּח
every existing thing	אֶת בָּל הַוָּקוּם
which [w:s] upon the face of the ground.	אשר על פָנִי הָאַרָכָּה
frem man	נֵצֶדָם
unto cattle,	ער בָּהַכְּה
unto creeping thing.	עַר הָבֶּשׁ
and unto the fowl of the heaven;	וַער עוף הַשְּׁמֵיִם
and they were wiped off from the earth.	נופָחוּ מִן הָאָרֶץ
and Noah only was left.	נישֶׁאֶר אַדְּיִהַ
and those who [were] with him	ואשר אתו
in the ark.	בַּתָּבָה:
24. And the waters grew mighty	בוּיְגְּבְּרוּ הַפַּוְיִם 24. וַיִּגְבְּרוּ הַפַּוְיִם

¹⁾H. exceedingly exceedingly. 2)Or, above [them]. 3)Or, beast. 4)Or, assuaged. 5)Or. closed. 6)H. returned. 7)11. Joing and returning. 8)11, to.

C1.	THE CITTLE	TER 7. NOROH.	
and the three wives of nis sons	ושְׁרָשֶׁת נְשֵׁי בָנָי	and of the beast[s]	וּמָן הַבְּהֵמָה
with them	Důk	which are not clean,	אַשֶּׁר אֵינֶנְה מְהֹרֶה
into the ark:	אָל הַתַּבָּה:	and of the fowl,	וֹבִוֹ הָעוֹרָ
14. They and every beast	14. הַמָּה וְכָל חַהַיָּ	and all that creeps	וְכֹל אֲשֶׁר רֹמֵשׁ
after its kind,	רָמִינְּה	upon the ground;	יעל הָאַרְבָּה:
and all the cattle after their kind,	וְכָל הַבָּהַמָּה לִמְ	9. Two [by] two	פ. שָׁנַוָם שְׁנֵוֶם
and every creeping thing	וֹבָל הַרֶבֶשׁ	they went in unto Noah	בַאוֹ אֵל נִחַ
that creeps upon the earth	קַרֹמָשׁ עַל הָאָרֵי	into the ark,	אֶל הַתַּבָּה
after its kind.	קָמִינ <u>ָ</u> קוּוּ	male and female,	זָבָר וּנְקַבְּהָ
and every fowl after its kind,	וֹבֶר הָעוֹף לְמִיגֵן	as God commanded	בַּאֵשֶׁר צִנְה אֱלֹהִיבּ)
every bird	בָל צָפור	Noah.	(יַם: אָת נְיַם: ﴿
of every wing.4 .	בָּל בָּנָף:	10. And it came to pass	01. <u>ו</u> וָהִי
15. And they went in unto Noah	ו. וַיְבְאוֹ אֵל נִחַ	after the seven days,	לְשָׁבְעַת הַנְּמִיֶם
into the ark,	אָל הַתֶּבְּוָה	that the waters of the flood were	וּמֵי הַמַּבוּל הָיוּ
two [by] two	הַנְיָם שְׁנַיָּם	upon the earth.	ער הַאָּרֶץ:
of all flesh	מִבֶּל הַבְּשָׁר	 	וו. בִּשְׁנֵּת שֵׁשׁ }
in which [was] the spirit of life.	אַשֶּׁר בּוֹ רְוּחַ ס	year	(מאות שָׁנָה (מַ
16. And those that went in,	וּ וְהַבְּאִים	² of Noah's life,	לְחַנֵּי נְחַ
male and female	וָבֶר וּנְקַבָּה	in the second month,	בַּהָרֵשׁ הַשֵּנִי.
of all flesh	בִּבְּל בְּשָׂר	on the seventeenth day	בְּשֶׁבְעָה עֲשָׂר יוֹם
went in,	185	of the month,	ַבַּהְ <u>ָ</u> דֶּישׁ
as God commanded him;	פַאִשֶר צוָה אתו	on this day	ביום הוה
(2	מֶלהֶי	were ³ broken up	נבקעו
and the Lord shut behind him.	וַיִּסְנִר יְהֹוְה בַּעְוּ	all the fountains	בַר מֵעִינוֹת
ۺؙڿۺ	ייָלְייִייִי	of the great abyss.	תָּהוֹם רַבָּה
17. And the flood was	ח. נוְהִי הַפַּבוּל	and the windows of the heaven	וַאַרבּת הַשְּׁמַים
forty days	אַרְבָּעִים יוֹם	were opened.	נפַּתָּחוּ:
upon the earth;	מַל דָנְאָרֶץ	[2. And the rain was	12. וַיִּהי הַגָּשֶׁם
and the waters increased	וורבו הפום	upon the earth	על הָאָרֶץ
and lifted the ark,	הַנְּשָׁאַנ אָתְ הַבַּעַּבָּ	forty days	אַרְבָּעִים יום
and it rose from [upon] the earth.	נוֹלְרָם מַעל הָאָרֶ	and forty nights.	וָאַרְבָּעִים לְיֵלָה:
18. And the waters grew mighty	או ווּיִנְבְרוּ הַפְּיִנ	13. On this very day	וו. בְּעֶצֶם הַיוֹם הַוֶּה
and increased exceedingly upon the earth.	תַרָבוּ מְאַר	went in Noah,	בָא נְחַ
and the ark went	על הָאֶרֶץ	and Shem and Ham, and Japheth,	וַשֵׁם וָחָם נָנֶשֶּׁת
upon the face of the	ומלב בעלי	the sons of Noah,	בָּנִי נְחַ
waters.	על פָּנִי הַפְּיִם:	and the wife of Noah,	וַאֵשֶׁת וְיַח

seed [time] and harvest,	וָרֶע וְקְצִיר
and cold and heat,	וֹקר וָהֹם
and summer and winter,	וָקַיִץ נָהְכָף
and day and night	ווום נכוקה
shall not cease.	לא ושְבַּתוּ:
1 2	CAP. IX.
	ו ניברה אלהים)
I. And God blessed Noah	אָת נְהַן אָת נְהַן
and his sons,	ַן וָאֶת בְּנָיֵו
and he said to them:	ניָאטֶר לָהֶם
Be fruitful,	בּרוּ
and multiply,	ווְרבוּ
and fill the earth.	וּכִּלָּאוּ אֶת הָאָרֶץ:
2.2And the fear of you	2. ומורַאֲכָם
² and the terror of you	וָּהִהָּבֶב <u>ּ</u>
shall be	ָ יָהָנֶה
upon every beast of the earth.	עַל ְבָּל ְחַיַּת הָאָבֶץ
and upon every fowl of the heaven.	ָוַעל ְבָּל עוֹף הַשְּׁבָּיִה
upon every[thing]which creeps [upon] the ground	ַּבְּבֹל אֲשֶׁר תִּרְמֹשׁ הארמה (
nud upon all the fish[es] of the sea;	וּבְכָּל דְגֵי בַּנְּם
into your hands are they delivered.	בְּוֶרֶכֶם נִקְּנוּ:
3. Every 3moving thing	3. בָּל וֶרֶטֶשׁ
which lives,	אַשֶר הוּא חַי
shall be to you	לָבֶב וָהְיֶה
for food;	רָאָבְלָתֶה
as the 4green herb	בְּיֶרֶק אֲשֶׂב
I have given to you all.	
4. But flesh with its soul,	4. אַרְ בְּשָׂר בְּנַפְּשׁר
[with] its blood,	ָּרָבוּר .
vou shall not eat.	רא תאבלו:
5. And surely your blood	ּ וָאַךְ אֶת דִּמְכָב
of your souls	לְנַבְּשׁתִיכָם
I will demand,	אָדְרשׁ פִיַּד כָּל חַיָּה
of the hand of every beast	בִינֵד כִּל חַיָּה
I will demand it,	אָדְרִ שְׁנָּוּ
1/17 -4/71 -1/41 - 1 644	

	,11 UN 12	
ĺ	bring out with thee,	ুংধ্র ধরুদ
	that they may swarm on the earth,	וְשַׁרְצוּ בָּאָבִץ
	and be fruitful,	וּפַרוּ
	and multiply	ורבו
	upon the earth.	ַעַל הָאָרֶץ:
	18. And Noah went out,	וו רַיִּצֵא נִת
	and his sons,	וּבָנֵיוּ
	and his wife,	ואשתו
	and the wives of his sons	וֹנְשִׁי בָנָיוּ
	with him.	אָתוּ:
	19. Every beast,	9 בַּל הַתַיָה
	every creeping thing,	בָּל הָרֶכֶשׁ
	and every fowl,	וַבַל הַעור
	every [thing that] moves upon the earth.	42 44
	after their families,	לִמִשֶׁפַּחֹתֵיהֵם בּ
	went out of the ark.	יָצאוּ מָן הַתִּבָה:
	20. And Noah built an altar to the Lord	
	and he took	וַיִּבַּתְ
	1	מְבֹּל הַבְּהַמְה
	of all (the) clean cattle	לַמִּהֹרָה }
	and of all(the)clean fowl,	וּמִכּל הַעוֹף הַשָּׁהוֹר
	and he offered burnt- offerings	וַיַעַל עולות
	on the altar.	בַּמָּוֹבָחַ:
	21. And the Lord smelled	ו2. וַנְיַבַת יִהוָיה
	the sweet odor,	אַת הֵיחַ הַנִּיחָהַ
	and the Lord said unto his heart.	ניאטר יהנה אל לבו
	I will not continue to curse again	לא אסיף לְקַלֵּל עוד
	the ground	אַת הָאַרֶּכֶּה
	for the sake of man,	בַּעָבוּר הָאָרַם
	because the purpose	בָּי יִצֵר
	of the heart of man	רב האדם
	[is] evil from his youth,	בע בָּנָעביו
	and I will not continue again to smite	ַּוֹלְאֹאֹסְׁףְעֵׁוֹד לְהַבּוֹת
	every living [thing],	אָת בַּל חַי
	as I have done.	בַּאשֶׁר עַשִּׁיתִי:
	22. While the earth remains.	עד בָּרוֹיִמֵי הָאָרֶץ 22

¹⁾ H. still all the days of the earth. 2) H. And your fear and your terror, 3) Or, creeping. 4) H. greenness of herb.

	0.22.2	
12. And he waited still	12. גַנְיָהֶל עוֹד	lat the
other seven days.	שָׁבְעַלֹּתְ נְמִים אֲחֵרֵים	that No
and he sent forth the dove.	נַיְשַׁלַּה אֶת הַיּוֹנָה	the win
and she did not continue	וְלֹא יָסְבָּה	which h
[to] return unto him again.	שוב אַלְיו עוד:	7. And
13. And it came to pass in the six hundredth and	(נְיָהִי בְּאַהַת)	and it
first year.	וַשָּׁשׁ מַאוֹת שָׁנָּה }	going ou
in the first [month],	בָראשון	until 4tl
in the first [day] of the month,	בָּאֶרָר לַרְנֶּרִשׁ	from (u
[that] the waters were dried up	חַרְבוּ הַפַּוִים	8. And 1
from (upon) the earth.	בַעל הָאָבֶץ	from hi
and Noah removed	וּנֹסַׁת נְחַ	to see
the covering of the ark,	אָל מִלְמַה הַתַּבָּה	if the w
and looked,	ַניַרָא .	from (u
and, behold, it was dried up	וְהַנֵּה הָוְ בּוּ	9. But
the face of the ground.	פָנִי הָאֵרְטְה:	a restin
14. And in the second month,	14. וּבַהְבֶשׁ הַשֵּנִי	for the
	בשבעהועשריםיונ	and she
of the month,	2 קֹוֶדְי	into the
was the earth dry.	יָבְשָׁה הָאָרֶץ:	for wat
רָבִיעִי	יְבִיעִי	[were]
15. And God spoke unto	ווּ נַיְדַבֵּר אֱלֹהִים)	and he
Noah,	אָל נְיַהַּ}	and too
aying:	לאמר:	aud bro
16. Go out of the ark,	19. צא כון הַתַּלָּהָ	into the
thou, and thy wife,	אַמָּה וָאִשְּׁתְּךְּ	10. And
and thy sons,	וּבָנֶיךָ	other s
and the wives of thy sons,	וּנְשֵׁי בָנֶיך	and he send
with thee.	אַתַד:	out of
17. Every bliving [thing]	זו. כָּל הַחַיָּה	II. And
which [is] with thee	אַשֶּׁר אִתְּך	at the ti
of all flesh,	מַבָּל בְּשָׂר	and, be
(in the) fowl,	בָעוֹף	[was] i
and (in the) cattle,	וַבַבְּתַבְּה	so Noal
and (in) every creeping thing	וּבְבָּל דָרֶבֶישׂ	that the
that creeps upon the earth.	הָרֹמֵשׁ עַל הָאָרֶץ	from (u
Salara		

forty end of בָקין אַרבָּעים יוָם days. oah opened dow of the ark e had made. וֹ וֹשַׁרַה אָר הָעַרֵבְ forth מָר הָעַרֵבְּ he sent forth went out. ut and returning.3 he waters were dried up ipon) the earth. he sent-forth 8. וַיִשׁלַח אֶת הַיוֹנָה S. וַיִשׁלַח אָת הַיוֹנָה im, waters were abated pon) the face of the ground; the dove did 9. וַלא מָצאָה הַיונָה ot find פּ. וַלא g-place sole of her foot; e returned unto him e ark. ers upon the face the whole earth: put forth his hand. ok her. ought her unto ניבא אתה אליו him e ark. he waited still seven days; נת יַבִּים אַחַרִים continued to d forth the dove the ark. the dove eame in בא אַלְיו הַיוֹנְה ime of evening, ehold, a leaf of an בעלה זית בורף in her mouth: h knew e waters were abated upon) the earth.

to remember the garment. and put fit! the everlasting covenant upon the shoulder[s] of between God both of them. and went backwards. and (between) every living creature of all flesh and covered the nakedness of their which [is] upon the father: earth. and their faces [were] 17. And God said unto backwards. and the nakedness of Noah: their father This ['s] the sign of the they did not see. זאת אות הבו covenant 24 And Noah awoke which I have established from his wine between me and knew and the (ween) all flesh what there] did which [is] upon the him his "youngest son, 25. And he said: And the sons of Noah (were), Cursed [be] Canaan; that went out of the ark. a servant of servants [wet-] Shem, and Ham, and Japheth; shall be be to his and Ham [was] the brethren. 26. And he said: 19. These three .26 Blessed [be] the Lord, [were] the sons of Noah; the God of Shem, and Canaan [shall be] was a , the earth overspread. a servant to them. 20. And Noah began 27. God shall enlarge (to) Jol] to husbandman. and he shall dwell and placted a vineyard; in the tents of shem. 21. And he drank from the wine. and Canaan shall be a servant to them. t I I uncovered himself 28 And Noah lived in the midst of his tent. after the food. 22. And Ham (saw), three hundred year[s] the father of Canaan. and fifty year s. [saw] the nakedness of his father. ערות אביו 29. And all the days of Noah were nine hundred year(s) to his two brothers and fifty year(s), outside. and he died. 23. And Shem and Japheth took

	TIMESTO CITIES		
my covenant	فالما فأراناه	and of the hand of man.	ולגור וואורם
with you		of the learner (a man	בַיבַר אָייט
that ali flesh shall not	וֹנימ יכונע	[that will shed the blood of his brother	אַדוווּ
be ent off any more	בַּר בְּעָוֹר עוד)	will I demand	אָדרשׁ
by the waters of the flood.	دري يوريد	the soul of the man.	אָת נֶפֶש הַאָּדָם:
and there shall not be any more a flood	וְרֹאׁ וְהָנֶה עִיד טְבוּי	6 [Whose] sheds	75° .6
to destroy the earth.		the Idood of man,	רַם הָאָרָם
12. And God said:	12. וַיִּאבֶיר אֵלהִים	by man	בָּצֶרָם
This [is] the sign of the covenant	ואת אות הברית	shall his blood be shed;	يتراز زيتات
which I ² make	الأنباد الأثار والأرا	for in the image of God	בִּי בָּצֵלֶם אֱלהִים
between me and (between) you,	בוני ובוניבב	he made mun.	ינְעָלָה אֶת הַאָּדָב:
and (between) every living creature	المقال في في الماليا	7. And you, be fruitful,	ז. וַאַהֶּכ בְּרוּ
which is with you.		and multiply,	וְרַבֻּוּ
for perpetual genera- tions.	קרוות עולם:	swarm on the earth.	שָׁרָצוּ בַאָּרֶין
13. My bow	פו מת בושתי	and multiply on it.	וְרבוּ בָה:
have I set	<u>ڈیٹ</u> ٹ	הַכוּייִיי	חָמִישָׁי,
in the cloud,	1000	2. And God spoke unto	רוֹאטֶר אֱלֹדִּים). 8. נוֹאטֶר
that it shall be	1 19 1 1	Neah	אָל לְתַּ)
for a sign of a covenant	לאנע לביע	and unto his sons with him,	וְאֶל בָּנְיו אָתּוֹ
between me and (between) the earth.	ביני ובין בֹאבׁלי	saying:	באמר:
14. And it shall be,	1111 14	9. And I,	9. <u>רַ</u> אָּנִי
when I will bring a cloud	خرزده بردا	bchold, I establish	הְנְנִי מֵקִים
over the earth,	1200	my covenant	אָת בְּרִיתִי
and the bow will be seen	וֹנְוַיצִּנְיה וֹגִּייִים	with you	بخذرو
in the cloud,	: 1 = 5 = =	and with your seed	וְאֶת זַּרְעַבֶּם
15 That I will remember in y covenant	ין נַבַּנְרָתִי אָתְבְּוִיתִי	after you;	אַהַבּיכָב:
which [is] between me and (between) you,	אַהָּר פֿיני וַכּיניבֹב	10. And with every	וּ וֹאֵע כֹּנְ וֹבֶּׁהֵ ∖ׁ
and (between) every living creature fof all flesh;	ובין בָּל נְפֶשׁ חַיָּה	living creature	
	لَيْتُ لِيْكُالُ	which [is] with you,	אַמֶּר אִנְיֹכֶב
and the waters shall no more become (for) a flood		with the fowl,	קינוף
to destroy	71227	with the cattle,	בַּבְּהֵיכְיה
all flesh.	רְשַׁתַּ	and with every beast of the earth	וּבְבָל חַיַּת הָאֶנֶץ
16. And when the bow	المنافعة المنافعة المنافعة المنافعة	with you;	אָתְּכֶב
will be it the cloud,	١٥٠ زئزني تالمشر	of all that go out of the ark.	מָבּר יִגְאֵי חַתִּבְּה
then I will look upon it	וֹלִילִילֵי <u>ל</u> בַּאַבּוֹ	earth. [1] And I will establish	ַרָבֵר הַיַּת הָאָנֶר וּי רָבר הַיַּת הָאָנֶר וּי
	1 (1) 7 (1)	In whice a new estimated	ווי עַבַּלּכּיני

¹⁾ II. said. 2) II. to or. for. 3) II. give. 4) Or, and. 5) II. that. 6) II. in.

	.87 . 711.	11.68 17	
and the name of his brother [was] Joktan.	וֹמָם אָחִוּ נָלֵמְוֹ:	and the Sinite,	יָאֶת הַפִּינִי:
26. And Joktan begat	26. וְיָקְשָׁן יָכַד אֶת ׳	18. And the Arvadite,	18י נֹאָת בַּאַרְנִדִי
Almodad,		and the Zemarite,	וָאֶת הַצְּבָירי
and Sheleph,	וָאֶת שָׁלֶף	and the Hamathite,	וָאָת הַהַבְּתָי
and Hazarmaveth,	וֹאֶת הַצַּרְכְּוֶת	and afterwards were spread abroad	וָאַחַר נָבִּצוּ
and Jerah;	וָאֶת וְיְבַה:	the families of the Canaanite.	בִּעְשָׁבְּחוֹת הַכְּנַעָנִי:
27. And Hadoram,	27. וְאֶּת הֲדוֹרָם	19 And the border of the Canaanite was	
and Uzal,	וֹאֶת אוֹנָל	from Zidon,	בְצִירן
and Diklah;	וֹאֶת דַּקְלָה:	as thou goest toward Gerar	בּאֲבָה נְרֶרָה
28. And Obal,	28. וְאֶת עוּבְל	unto Gaza;	ער עוָה
And Abimael,	וֹאֶת אֲבִיבְיאֵל	as thou goest toward Sodom and Gomorrah,	בּאָבָה פְרָבֶּרוּנֵעִכֹּיָרִר
and Sheba:	יָאֶת שֶׁבְא:	and Admah and Zeboiim	וָאַרְטָה וֹצְבוּיִם
29. And Ophir,	29. וְאֶת אוֹבִיר	unto Lasha.	עַר כָשַע:
and Havilah,	וָאֶת הַוִילָה	20. These [were] the sons of Ham,	20. אֵלֶה בְנֵי חָם
and Jobab;	וָאֶת יוֹבֶב	after their families,	לָמִשְׁפָּחֹתָם
all these [were] the sons of Joktan.	בָּל אֵלֶה בָנִי וָקְטְוּ:	after their tongues,	ל לשנתם
30. And their dwelling- place was	30. וַיִּהִי מוּשֶׁבָם	in their lands,	בָּאַרָצֹתָּם
rom Mesha,	אָטְיִּמִי אָ	in their nations.	בָּנוֹיֵהֶם:
as thou goest toward Sephar,	באָבָה מְבָּרָה	21. And to Shem, also [to] him were born [children]	וֹ2. וֹלִשֶׁם וַלֵּד גַב הְוּא
he mountain of the east.	יבר בקרם:	the father of all the children of Eber,	אָבָי כַּל בָּגֵי עֵבֵר
II. These [were] the sons of Shem,	וג, אֵלֶּה בְנֵי שֶׁם	the elder brother of Japheth.	אַחי יֶפֶת הַנְּדוֹל:
after their families,	לְנִישׂפָּחֹתָם ַ	22. The sons of Shem:	22. בני שם
after their tongues,	ָלְרָשׁנֹתְבָ ב	Elam, and Asshur,	אֵיכָב וָאַ שְׁוּר
n their lands,	בְאַרְצֹתָנם	and Arpachshad,	ָוֹאַרַפַּבִישֵׁר <u>ּ</u>
after their nations.	קגווַהֶם:	and Lud, and Aram.	וָלוֹד נַאָּרָם:
32. These [were] the families	32. אֵלֶה מִשְׁפָּחֹת	23. And the sons of Aram:	23. ובני ארם
of the sons of Nosh,	בני נִת	Uz, and Hul,	עוץ וחול
after their generations	ָ <ָתוֹלְדֹתַם	and Gether, and Mash.	וגָקַר נָבַשׁ:
n their nations;	בנונהם	24 And Arpachshad	24. וָאַרְפַּכִישַׁדְיָלַדְּ
and of these	ומאלה	¹ begat Shelah,	אָת שֶׁלַח (
vere the nations sepa- rated	נפרדו הנוים	and Shelah begat Eber.;	וַשֵּלַח יַלַד אֶת עֶבֶר
on the earth	ָבְּאָרֶץ , בְּאָרֶץ	25. And to Eber were born	25וּלֵעָבֶר יִכַּד.
after the flood.	אַהַר הַמַּבּוּל:	two sons;	שני בנים
87	CAP. XI.	the name of the one [was] Peieg.	שֶׁם הָאֶרָד פֶּלֶג
שָׁבִיעִי	שָבִיעִי	for in his days	בִּי בְנָכֵיו
. And all the earth was	ו. ניָהִי בְּר הָאֶבֶץ	was the earth divided:	יפלנה הַאָרֶץ
			1 11 4 2:1

<u> </u>	DIVIDENS CLEAT		
before the Lord,	רָפְנֵי יְהוְּגָה		Q - V
therefore it is said:	על בּן נִאְמַר	٦	CAP. X.
Like Nimrod	בָּנִמְרִר	1. And these [are] the generations	וּ וָאֵלֶה תּוֹלְרֹת
a 2hero of hunting	וּבור צור	of the sons of Noah:	בְּגֵי לְחַ
before the Lord.	רָפְנֵי יְהֹנָה:	Shem, Ham, and Japheth;	אָם חָם וַיָּצֶּת
10. And it was	יהָהָהַי 10.	and to them were sons	וַיִּנְלְדוּ לָהֶם בָּנִים
the beginning of his kingdom:	ראשית שַמְלַכְתּוּ	after the flood.	אַהַר הַמַּבוּל:
Babel, and Erech,	בָּבֶל וָאֶרֶה	2. The sons of Japheth:	2. בְּנִי יֶבֶּת
and Accad, and Calueli,	וְאַכַּר וְכַרְנֵהֶ	Gomer, and Magog, and Madai,	וּבֶּרֶר וּבְּינִיג וּבָיבִי
in the land Shinar.	בּאֶרֶץ שׁנְעָר:	and Javan, and Tubal,	וְיוָן וְתָבֶּל
[]. From that land	וו כון הַאָּרֶץ הַהִּיא	and Meshech, and Tiras.	וֹמֶשֶׁרְ וְתִירָם:
he went out [to] Assyria,2	אַשָּׁירַ אַ אַנְרָ	3. And the sons of	3. וּבְּנֵי נְּיֶר
and built Nineveh	נוֶבֶוּ אֶת נִינְוַת	Gomer: Ashkenaz, and Riphath,	אַשְׂבְנֵז וְרִיפַת
and ⁴ Rehoboth-Ir,	ואת רחבת עיר	and Togarmah.	וָתֹנֵרֶיםְה:
and Calah,	וָאֶת בָּלַה:	4. And the sons of Javan:	4. וּבְנֵי יָוָן
12. And Resen	ווּ וָאֶתׁ רֶפֶן 12.	Elishah, and Tarshish.	אָלִישָׁה וְתַּרְשִׁישׁ
between Nineveh and (between) Calah.	בין נינוה ובין בַּלַר	[the] Kittim, and [the]	בָּתִּים וְדֹדָנִים:
that [is] the great city.	היא הָעִיר הַגְּרֹלָה:	Dodanim. 5. Of these were	5. מַאֵּלֶה נְפַרְדוּ
13. And Mizraim ¹ begat	וֹ וּמִצְרָיִם יַ <u>רַ</u> ד	separated the isles of the nations	אוי הגוים
[the] Ludim,	אָת לוֹדִים	in their lands,	בַּאַרצֹתָם
and [the] Anamim,	וָאֶת ְעַנְמִים	every one after his	איש ללשנו
and [the] Lehabim,	וָאֶת לְהַבִּים	after their families,	ڒۻۿۼڹڵۄۛۛۄ
and [the] Naphtuhim,	וֹאֶת נַבְּתָתִים:	in their nations.	בגווהם:
[4. And [the] Pathrusim.	14. וָאֶת פַּתִרִּםִים	6. And the sons of Ham:	וֹבְנֵי חָם
and [the] Casluhim,	וְאֶת כַּסִלְּחִים	Cush, and Mizraim.	וש ובְצָרֵים
⁶ whence went forth [the] Philistines.	(בשָׁים אַלְצִי רִשְּׁים	and Put, and Canaan.	פום וכנען:
	ּ פָּלִשָּׁתִּים	7. And the sons of Cush:	י ובני כוש
and [the] Caphtorin.	וָאֶת כַּפְּתֹרִים:	Seba, and Havilah, and	וָבָא וַהַנִילָה וַסַבָּתַה
15. And Canaan 1begat	15. וּבְנַעַן יַלֵּד	Sabtah, and Raamah, and	רעמה וסבתבא
Zidon his first-born,	אָת צִידן בְּכֹרוּ	Sabteca; and the sous of Raamah:	בני רעטה
and Heth;	יָאֶת חֵת:	Sheba and Dedan	בא ורדן:
16. And the Jebusite,	16. וָאֶת הַיָבוּסִי	8. And Cush begat	֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓
and the Amorite,	וָאָת הָאֱמֹרִי	Nimrod;	ורא הַהַל
and the Girgashite,	ואת הגרנשי:	to be a there on the	הָיות נִבֹּר בָּאָרֶץ: הַיוֹת נִבֹּר בָּאָרֶץ:
17. And the Hivite,	וֹ, וָאֶת הַהָנִי	9. He was	. הוא הַיָה
and the Arkite,	ָאֶת הָעַרָקי	a ² hero of hunting	בֹר <u>צְ</u> וִיד ^י
	1. : v :		- F

¹⁾H. bore. 2)Or, mighty man. 3)Or, went out Asslar. 4)Or, Rehoboth, Ir, Or, the city of Rehoboth 5)Or, out of whom.

			The state of the s
and begat Nahor.	נוְוֹלֶד אֶת נְחוֹר:	and begat Eber.	ניְולֶד אֶת אֲבֶר:
23. And Serug lived	23. וַיְחִי שְרוּג	15. And Shelah lived	וֹלְיָחִי שֶׁלֵהׁ בֹּיחֹ
after he begat Nahor	אַחָרֵי הוֹלִידוֹ אֶת <i>ְ</i> נְחוֹר ׁ	after he begat Eber	אָתַרִי הוֹלִידוֹ אֶת אַבַר\
two hundred year[s],	ָ מָאמַיִם שָׁנָה	three years	ישָלש שָׁנִים
and begat sons and daughters.	נווגר בנים ובנות:	and four hundred year[s]	וְאַרְבַּע מֵאוֹת שָׁנָה
24. And Nahor lived	24. נַיָּהִי נָהוֹר	and begat sons and daughters.	נַיִּוֹלֶד בָנִים וּבְנוֹת:
nine and twenty year (s).	תַשַע וְעֶשָּׂרִים שְׁנָּהָ	16. And Eber lived	וֹנְיִחָי אֲבֶר וֹי
and begat Terah.	ַניְוֹנֶד אָת תָּבַח:	four and thirty year[-].	אַרְבַּע וּשְׂלשׁים שָׁנָח
25. And Nahor lived	ַ בַּלַג. <u>וַיְרִוּי נָ</u> חוֹר בַּ	and begat Peleg.	ניִוֹלֶד אֶת פַּלֵנ:
after he begat Terali	אַחָרִי הוּלִידוּ אֶת ן	17. And Eber lived	זו <i>. וַיְ</i> חָי אֶבֶּרְ
	(תְבָה י	after he begat Pelig	אַחָרֵי הוֹלִידוֹ אֶרְ
nineteen year[s]	אַשָּע אָישָרָת שָנָת		פָּלֶג)
and a hundred year[s],	וּלְאָת שָׁנָגָה	thirty year[s]	שָׁלשִׁים שָׁנָה
and begat sons and daughters.	וַיְּוֹלֶד בָּנִים וּבְנות:	and four hundred year[s]	וֹאַנְבּע מִאות שָׁנְּתְ
26. And Terah lived	26. נוָתי מֶבַה	and begat sons and daughters.	וּוְלֶד בָּנִים וּבְנוּת:
seventy year[s],	שָׁבָעִים שְׁנָתָ	18. And Peleg lived	וּ וַיָּחִי פֶּלֶג
and begat Abram.	נַיְוֹלֶד אֶת אַבְּרָם	thirty years,	שָׁלשִׁים שָׁנָה
Nalior, and Haron	אָת נָחוֹר וְאֶת דְּרָן:	and begat Reu.	יוֶלֶד אֶת רְעוּ:
27. And these [are] the generations of Terah:	27. וְצֵּלֶה תוּלְרֹת)	19. And Peleg lived	פוֹ. וַיְחִי פָרֶג
	(מַבַה	after be begat Reu	אַחָבִי הוֹלִידוֹ אֶת
Terah begat	מֶרַח הוֹלִיד	atter he begat het	רָעוּ (
Abram, Nahor, and Haran.	אָת צַּבְרָם אֶת 🍾	nine years	קשע שָנִים
	נָחוֹר וָאֶת הַנָּלֵן (and two hundred year[s]	יבָאתַיִם שְנָתָ
and Haran begat Lot	וְהָרָן הוֹלִיד אֶת כוש:	and begat sons and daughters.	יַוֹּלֶד בָּנִים וּבָנוֹת:
28. And Haran died	28. וַיִּבְית הָרָן	20. And Reu lived	20. וַיְחִי רְעוּ
in the presence of his father Terah.	על פְּגִׁי מֶּרַח אָבֵיו	two and thirty year[s]	שָׁתַּיִם וּשְׁלשׁים שָׁנָתְ
in the land of his birth.	בְּאֶרֶץ מוֹלַדְתּוֹ	and begat Serug.	יַוֹבֶר אָת שָׁרוּג:
in Ur of Chaldees.	בָּאור בַּשְׂרִים:	21. And Ren lived	2. וַיְהִי רְעוּ
מַפְטִיר	מַבְּטִיר	often her houset house	אַחַבי הוֹלִירוֹ אֶתן
29. And Abram and	29. וַיַּקָה אַבְרָם נ	after he begat Serng	ישָׂרוּג)
Nahor took for them- selves wives,	וְנָחוֹר לָהֶם נְשָׁים ֹ	seven years	שָׁבַע שָנִים
the name of Abram's wife [was] Sarai.	שָׁם אֵשֶׁת אַבְרַבּ שָׁרֵי	and two hundred year[s]	יַלָאָ טוֹיָם שְׁיַנְיַ
and the name of Nahor's	וַאַם אֵשֶׁת נְחֹוֶר }	and begat sons and daughters.	וְיוֹלֶד בָּנִים וּבְנות:
wife [was] Mileah.	מְלְבָּה ׳	22. And Serug lived	22, וַיְהִי שְׂרוּג
the daughter of Harau,	פֿע טָבָן	thirty year[s],	אָלְשָׁיִם שְׁנְיָּיִם

	GENESIS CHAP
and there confound their language.	וֹנָבְנָה שָׁם שִׂבְּתָה
that they may not understand	אַשר לא ישבעו
one another's language.	איש שפת העהו:
8. And the Lord seat- tered them abroad	
from thence	משם
upon the face of all the earth;	ייל פון כל הטרע
and they ceased	ייייי יייי <u>ייייייייייייייייייייייייייי</u>
to build the city.	קבנות הַעִיר: קבנות הַעִיר:
9. Therefore	9. על בּוֹ
was its name called Babel,	קָרָא שְׁלָה בָּבֶּל
because there	פֿי שָׁם
confounded the Lord	בָּלַל יָהוָוֹה
the language of all the earth;	שְׂפַת בָּל הָאָרֶין
and from thence	וּמִשָּׁם
the Lord seattered them abroad	הָפִיצָם יְהֹנָה
upon the face of all the earth.	עַל פְּנֵי כָּר הָאָרֶץ:
10. These [are] the generations of Shem:	וו. אַבֶּה תוֹלְדֹת שֵׁם
Shem [was] a hundred year[s] old,	הָבֶם בָּן מְאַת שָׁנָה
and begat Arpachshad,	נוֹלֶר אֶת אַרְפַּּרְשֶׁר
two years after the flood;	שְׁנָתַיִם אַהַר הַמַּבּוּל:
H. And Shem lived	וו. וַיִּהִי שֵׁם
after he begat Arpach-shad	אַרפַבּשָׁד (אַרפַבּשָׁד (אַרפַבּשָׁד (
five hundred year[s].	תַּמַשׁ מַאות שַנָּה
and begat sons and daughters.	ניולד בנים ובנות:
12. And Arpachshad	וֹצְרַפַּבְשֵׁר חֵי 12.
five and thirty year[s].	וְשָׁלִשִׁים שָׁנָהַ שֶׁנָהַ
and begat Shelali;	נַוּלֶד אָת שָׁלַח:
13. And Arpachshad lived	וֹ וַיְהִי אַרְפַּׁכְשֵׁר
after he begat Shelah	אַתַרִי הוֹלִידוֹ אָתּ שֵׁלַח:
three years	שָׁלשׁ שָׁנִים
and four hundred year[s].	וְאַרְבַּע מֵאוֹת שְׁנָה
and begat sons and daughters.	וַיִּוֹלֶד בָּנִים ובָנוֹת:
14. And Shelah lived	ו וְשֶׁלַח חֵי
thirty year[s]	ישָׁלשִׁים שְנָהָ
1)Or one thing of a	

TER II. NORCII.	
[of] one language	אַבָּה אָחָת
and [of] the same words.	וּדְבָּרִים אֲחָדִים:
2. And it came to pass,	2. וַיְהָי
as they journeyed reastward,	בַנָסִעָם מָקָדֵם
that they found a plain	וַיִּכְיצְאוּ בִקְּעָה
in the land of Shinar,	בָּאֶרֶץ שִׁנְעַר
and they settled there.	וַיִשְׁבוּ שָׁבֹּי
3. And they said	3. נַיאִבְרוּ
one to another:	אִישׁ אֵל רֵעָהוּ
4Come, let us make bricks	הַבָּה נְלְבַּנֵה לְבָנִים
and burn them thoroughly,	וְגִּשְׁרְפָּה לִשְׂרִפָּה
and the brick was to	וַמְּהִי לָהֶם הַקְּבּנָה
for stone,	ַרְּאֶבֶּן רָאֶבֶּן
and (the) slime	יין פיי והחמר
was to them for mortar.	דָּיָה לָהֶם לַּהְטֶּר:
4. And they said:	א. ויאבורו
⁴ Come, let us build for us a city	הַבָּה נְבְנָה לָנוּ עִיר
and a tower,	וֹכְגַרַל
that its top [may reach] unto the heaven,	וָראשו בַשְּבֵיב
and let us make for us a name,	וְנַעֲשֶׂה כְּנוֹ שֵׁב
lest we be scattered abroad	פֿן נָפנץ זי יי
npon the face of all the earth.	ַ עַר פָּגִי כָּל הַאָּרֶץ:
5. And the Lord came down	<u>.5. וַיְרֵד יְהוָה</u>
to see the eity	לָרָאָת אָת בַּעִיר
and the tower	וִאֵת הַמִּנְדָּל
which [there] builded	ַאַעֶר בָּנוּ אַעֶּר בָּנוּ
the children of (the) man.	בָּנֵי הָאֶרָם:
6. And the Lord said:	הַּנִיאָבֶּר יִהוָה. 6. וַיְאבֶּר יִהוָה
Behold, [they are] one	הן עם אַהַר
people, and one language [is]	וְשֶׂבָּה אַחַת לְכָלָם
to all of them, and this [is what] they	וְזָּה הַהַּלְּם
to do,	<u>ַר</u> עשָות
fand now shall not be	ַנעתַּהלא יָבָּצֵר מֶהַם ועתַהלא יָבָּצֵר מֶהַם
restrained from them fall which they plan	בל אשר יומו
to do?	<u>לַ</u> עשות:
7. 4Come, let us go down,	ז. הָבָה גַּרְדָה
	• t., 11t .

¹⁾Or, one [kind of] words or, one speech. 2)H. from east. 3)Or, dwelt. 4)Or, Go to. 5)H. to burning. 6)As: הלא יבצר or, and now nothing will be restrained from them which they intended to do. 7)Or, left off.

and they will kill me,	וְהַרְגוּ אתי	and he built there	בובן שָׁם
but thee they will leave alive.	ואבו ובייו:	an altar	מוֹבּתַ
13 Say, I pray thee,	13 אַבְירי נָא	to the Lord,	לַיהנָה
thou [art] my sister;	אַקּתי אָתַּ	who appeared unto him.	הַנְרָאָה אֵלֶיו :
in order that it my be well with me	רְבַּעון וִימַב לִי	8. And he removed from thence	<u>8. וַיַּעַת</u> ּק בִּשְׁב
for thy sake,	בַּעָבוּרַךְּ	to the mountain	הָהָרָה
and my soul may live	וְקְיָתָה נַפְּשׁי	least of Beth-El,	מַקְּרֵם לְבֵית אֵל
because of thee.	בּוּלֶכֵה:	and pitchel his tent,	נים אחלה
1201	יייני	[having] Beth-El 2on the	בַּית אֵל מִיָם
14 And it came to pass,	א. <u>ו</u> יָהִי	and Ai 2on the east,	וַהָעי מֵקּרֶם
when Abram came into	פַנוא אַבַרָם ן	and ne built there	ניבן שם
Egypt,	מֹלְנוֹנְיוֹנוֹ	an Altar	כובם
that the Egyptians beheld	וַיִּרָאוּ הַמִּצְרִים	to the Lord,	ַביה <u>ו</u> ה
the woman	אָת הָאִישָּה	and called on the name of the Lord.	נִיּקרָא בִּשֵׁם יְהוָה:
that she [was] very fair	: כָּי נְפָּה הָיא מְאֹד	9 And Abram journeyed	פ. וַיִּפַע אַבְרָם
15. And [there] saw her	וּ וַיִּרְאוּ אֹתְהוּ	going [on] and jour- neying	הַלוֹךְ וַנָּכוֹעֵ
the princes of Pharnoh,	שָׁבֵי פַּרָעה	toward the South.	בַּעָּנְבָּה:
and praised her	ַנְיָהַלְּלוּ אֹרָה	[0. And [there] was a tamine in the land:	
unto Tharach,	אָל פַּרָעָה	and Abram went down	וַיָּרֶדֹ אַבְּרָם וֹי
and the woman was taken	עהָאָה הַאָּיבָּה	into Egypt	לַלְרַוֹיִבְיּה
[into] the house of Pharach	בית פַּרְעָה:	to sojourn there;	לגור שם
16 And he did well 15 Abram	16. וּלְאַבְרָם הֵיטִיב	for the famine [was]	בִּי כְבֵּדׁ הַרָעֶב
for her sake;	בַּוֶעַבוּרָה	in the land.	באַריוּי
and he had	נוְהִי כוֹ	II And it came to pass,	וו. בַּיָּהָי
flocks, and herds,	גאן וּבְּלָּוֹר	when he was come near	בַּאֵשֶׁר הָקְרִיב
and he-asses,	בילמלד	to enter into Egypt,	לבוא מצרינה
and men-servants, and maid-servants,	וַעַבְרִים וּשְׁפָּחֹת	that he said	וַיִּאמֶר יֹי
and she-asses, and cam is.	נַאַתנֹת וּנְמֵלִים:	unto Sarai his wife:	אַל שַׁרֵי אִשָׁתוּ
7. And the Lord plugued Pharaoh	ן. ווְנַגַּע וְיָ אֶת פרעהוּ	behold now, I know	הָנָה נָא יִרְעָתִּי
[with] great Plagues	נְגָעִים גְדֹלִים בְּגָעִים גְדֹלִים	that thou [art] a woman of fair appearance;	בי אָשָה יְפַת מַרָאָה אָהָּיּ}
and his house	וְצֶּת בֵּיֹתַוֹ	12. And it will come to	ווי והיה. 12. והיה
because of Sarai	על דבר שבי	pass,	בּי יִראוּ אֹרֶדְ)
Abram's wife.	אִשָּׁת אַבְרָם:	when the Egyptians shall see thee,	
18. And Pharaoh called	8ו. נוּקְרָא פַּרְעה	that they will say:	וָאָכְירוּ
(to) Abram,	(לַאַבְרָם	This [is] his wife;	אָשְׁתוּ זָאת

^{1]} H. from east. 2, H. from.

### and a law libes thee and him that curses thee will I curse: ### and in thee shall be blessed ali the families of the blessed ali the families of the fearth. ### A And Abram Went, as the Lot had spoken; " וְבַּיְבֶּיבְיִלְ בַּרְבָּיִר בַּרְבָּיִר בַּרְבַּיר בַּרְבִּיר בַּר בַּרְבִּיר בַּרְבַּיר בַּרְבִּיר בַּר בַּרְבִּיר בַּרְבַּיר בַּרְבַּיר בַּרְבַּיר בַּרְבַּיר בַּרְבַּיר בַּרְבִּיר בַּרְבִּיר בַּרְבִּיר בַּרְבִּיר בַּרְבַּיר בַּרְבַּיר בַּרְבַּיר בַּרְבַּיר בַּר בַּרְבַיר בַּרְבַּיר בַּר בַר בַר בַּר בַר בַר בַר בַר בַר בַר בַר בַר בַר בַ	CEA	ESIS CHAILIM	11. 12. Disci Dic.	1111
and a will bless thee and him that curses thee will I curse: **Table 1	and be thou a blessing.	נָהִנֵה בְּרָכָה:	the father of Mileah	אָבִי מִלְבָּה
those that bless thee, and him that curses thee will I curse; will I curse; and in thee shall be blessed ali the families of the gearth. 4. And Abram went, as the Lord had spoken (מול בול בול בול בול בול בול בול בול בול ב	3. And I will bless		and the father of Iscah.	וַאָבִי יִסְבַּה:
and him that curses thee will I curse; and in thee shall be blessed ali the families of the searth. 4. And Abram went, as the Lord had speken; און דְּבָּוֹלְ בַּוֹלְ בִּילִ בִּילְ בַּלְ בַּוֹלְ בַּלְ בִּילִ בִּלְ בַּלְ בַבְּלְ בַּלְ בַּלְ בַּלְ בַבְּלְ בַּלְ בַבְּלְ בַבְּבְבַבְּבְּבְבַבְּבְּבַבְּבְּבַבְּבַבְּבַבְּבַבְבְּבַבְבְּבַבְבַבְ	those that bless thee		30. And Sarai was	30. וַתָּדִי שֶׁרֵי
### she had no child. ### she had hoo had had his son, and Lot the son of his son's son. ### she had hoo th	and him that curses thee		barren,	. עקרה
ali the families of the arth of the families of the unto him: את אַבְּרֶב אַבְרֶּב אַבְרָב אַבְרָב אַבְרָב אַבְרָב אַבְרָב אַבְרָב אַב אַבְרַב אַב אַבְרַב אַב אַבְרַב אַב אַב אַב אַב אַב אַב אַב אַב אַב א	will I curse;	_:	she had no child.	אֵין כָּה נָלַר:
all the families of the search search and Abram went, as the Lord had spoken winto him: with him: winto him: with him: him with him: him: with with him: him: with with him: him: with him: with him: him: with with him: him: with with him: him: with him: wi	and in thee shall be blessed	וְנִבְּרָכוּ בְּךָּ	31. And Terah took	
4. And Abram went, as the Lord had specken unto him; and Lot went with him; and Lot went with him; and Lot went with him; and Abram [was] five years and seventy year[s] old when he went out of Haran. 5. And Abram took sarai his wife, and Lot the son of his property which they had acquired and the soul[s] whom they had soluted in Haran. and they went out to go to the land of Canaan and they went out to go to the land of Canaan and they came into the land of Canaan and they came into the land of Canaan and they came into the place of Shechem, and the Canaanite [was] then in the land. 7. And the Lord appear and sald: to thy seed will I give this land: 4. And Abram went, and Lot the son of his son's son. 5. And Abram [was] five years and Sarai his dual the wife of Abram his son's and they went out with them from Urof the Chaldees. to go to the land of Canaan, and they came and sald: to the seed will I give this land: 5. And Abram passed through the land of Canaan and they came into the place of Shechem, and they came into the cak of Moreh: and the Canaanite [was] then in the land. 7. And the Lord appear and sald: to thy seed will I give this land:	all the families of the	בׁל מִשְׁפָּחֹת הָאַדְמָה	Abram his son,	אָת אַבְרָבֹ בִּנוֹ
and Lot went with him: and Abram [was] five years and seventy year[s] old when he went out of Haran. 5. And Abram took Sarai his wife, and Lot the son of his brother, and all their movable property which they had acquired and they went out to go whom they had bottained in Haran, and they went out they whom they had bottained in Haran, and they went out to go to the land of Canaan and they came into the land of Canaan, and they went out to go to the land of Canaan and they ment out to go to the land of Canaan and they came into the land of Canaan, and they went out them from Urof the Chaldees. The property which they had acquired and the sonl[s] whom they had bottained in Haran and they went out to go to the land of Canaan and they came into the land of Canaan and they came five years and two hundred year[s] and Terah died in Haran. LECH LECHA LECH LECHA CAP. XII. [A. And the Lord said unto Abram: "Get thee out of thy country, and from thy birth-place and from thy father's house unto the land which I will show thee. They are given a string the wife of Abram and said: to they seed will I give this land: The wife of Abram his son; and they went out with them from Urof the Chaldees. The wife of Abram and they went out with them from Urof the Chaldees. The wife of Abram and they went out with them from Urof the Chaldees. The wife of Abram and they went out with them from Urof the Chaldees. The wife of Abram and they came funto and said unto Abram: "Get thee out of thy country, and from thy father's house unto the land which I will show thee. The wife of Abram and they came funto and said: The wife of Abram and they came five years and two hundred years. The wife of Years and two hundred years. The wife	4. And Abram went,	4. וַיְּכֶּךְ אֵבְרָם	and Lot the son of Haran,	וַאַת לוֹט בֶּן דָרָן
and Lot went with him: and Abram [was] five years and seventy year[s] old when he went out of Haran. 5. And Abram took Sarai his wife, and all their movable property which they had acquired and the sonl[s] whom they had bottained in Haran. and they went out to go whom they had bottained in Haran. and they went out to go to the land of Canaan and they came on the hand of Canaan and two hundred year[s]. And the Lord said unto Abram: I And the Lord said unto A	as the Lord had spoken unto him;	ַבַּאָשֶׁר דּבֶּר אַנְיו יִי		
and Abram [was] five years and seventy years] old when he went out of Haran. 5. And Abram took Sarai his wife, and Lot the son of his brother, and all their movable property which they had acquired and the sonl[s] whom they had boltained in Haran and they went out to go to the land of Canaan and they went out to the land of Canaan and they went out to go to the land of Canaan and they came five years LECH LECHA LECH LECHA Terah were five years and two hundred years] and trend died in Haran and they came into the land of Canaan and they came into the land of Canaan and they came into the palae of Shechem, funto the palae of Shechem, funto the palae of Shechem, funto the cak of Moreh: and the Canaanite [was] then in the land. 7. And the Lord appear and the Lord appear and from thy father's house unto the land sald: to thy seed will I give this land:		4L	and Sarai his daughter- in-law,	וָאֵת שָׁרֵי בַּלְּתוּ
and seventy year[s] old when he went out of Havan. 5. And Abram took Sarai his wife, and Lot the son of his brother, and all their movable property which they had acquired and the soul[s] whom they had octained in Haran. and they went out to go to the land of Canaan and they went out to go LECH LECHA Terah were five years and two hundred year[s]. and Terah died in Haran. LECH LECHA They Terah were five years and two hundred year[s]. and Terah died in Haran. LECH LECHA They Terah were five years and two hundred year[s]. and Terah died in Haran. The di	and Abram [was] five	וְאַבְרָם בֶּן חָמֵשׁ }	the wife of Abram his son;	אַשֶּׁת אַבְרָם בְּנָוּ
when he went out of Haran. 5. And Abram took Sarai his wife, and Lot the son of his brother, and all their movable property which they had acquired and the soul[s] whom they had obtained in Haran, and they went out to go and they went out to go to the land of Canaan and they are in the land of Canaan and they came into the land of Canaan into the place of Shechem, and the Canaanite [was] then in the land 7. And the Lord appear red unto Abram, and said: to thy seed which I give this land: To go To did they came and they came and they came and they came five years and two hundred year[s]. and Terah died in Haran. The LECH LECHA The country and the Lord said unto Abram: The country and from thy spirth-place and from thy father's house unto the land The country and said: The country and which I will show thee. The country and said: The country and from thy spirth-place and from thy father's house unto the land The country and said: The country and from thy spirth-place and from thy father's house unto the land The country and said: The country and from thy spirth-place a	years	לָנִים (and they went out with them	נוֹצאו אַתָּם
when he went out of Haran. 5. And Abram took Sarai his wife, and Lot the son of his brother, and all their movable property which they had acquired and the sonl[s] whom they had botained in Haran. and they went out to go to the land of Canaan and they came 'unto Haran. and settled there. \$\frac{1}{2}\text{LECH} \text{LECHA}\$ \$\frac{1}{2}\text{LECH} \text{LECH} \text{LECHA}\$ \$\frac{1}{2}\text{LECH} \text{LECHA}\$ \$\frac{1}{2}LECH	and seventy year[s] old	ַוְשָׁבָעִים שֶׁנָה		מאור בשרים
Sarai his wife, and Lot the son of his brother, and all their movable property which they had acquired and the souls] whom they had bobtained in Haran. and they went out to go to the land of Canaan and they came into the land of Canaan and they came into the land of Canaan into the land of Canaan should be came into the land of Canaan and they came into the place of Shechem, and the Canaanite [was] then in the land. 7. And the Lord appear and said: 7. And the Lord appear and said: 8. And I will make thee to the seed will I give this land: 8. And I will bless thee, and make great thy and make great thy said make great thy and make great thy said make gre	when he went out of Haran,	בָּצֵאתוֹ מֵחֶרָן:	to go	ַב <u>ָּל</u> ֶבֵת .
and Lot the son of his brother, and all their movable property which they had acquired and the soul[s] whom they had 30 btained in Haran, and they went out to go to the land of Canaan and they came into the land of Canaan sheet the land of Canaan and they came into the place of Sheehem, and the Date of Sheehem, and the Canaanite [was] then in the land. 7. And the Lord appear and said: 8. And I will bless thee, and make great thy and make great thy said make great	5. And Abram took	5· <u>וַיִּכ</u> ּןה אַבְרָם	to the land of Canaan,	אַרצָה בַנִעו
and all their movable property which they had acquired and the sonl[s] whom they had sobtained in Haran. and they went out to go to the land of Canaan and they came into the land of Canaan and they came into the place of Shechem, funto the oak of Moreh; and the Canaantie [was] and from thy father's house and from thy father's house and said; to thy seed and I will bless thee, and I will bless thee, and I will bless thee, and make great thy and make great the great thy and make great the great the great the	Sarai his wife,	אָת שָׂרֵי אִשְׁתוּ	and they came funto Haran,	וַיָּבאוּ עַד הָרָן
שנים שנים property which they had acquired and the sonl[s] whom they had 5 obtained in Haran. and they went out to go to the land of Canaan and they came into the land of Canaan and they came into the land of Canaan ליבור בינו בינו בינו בינו בינו בינו בינו בינו	and Lot the son of his brother.	וֹאֶת לוֹט בֶּן אָחִיוּ	and settled there.	יַנִשָּׁבוּ עָם:
which they had acquired and the soul[s] whom they had sobtained in Haran. and they went out to go to the land of Canaan and they came into the land of Canaan and they came into the land of Canaan into the land of Canaan for the land of Canaan and they came into the land of Canaan and they came into the land of Canaan for the land of Canaan and they came into the land of Canaan and they came into the land of Canaan and they wears and two hundred year[s]. The country of the land of Canaan LECH LECHA The country of the country of the country of the land of the canaanite [was] the canaanite [w		וְאֶת בָּל רְבוּשָׁם	32. And the days of Terah were	ַנִיהָיוֹ יָבֵי הֶרַח. 32
whom they had sobtained in Haran. and they went out to go to the land of Canaan and they came into the land of Canaan into the land of Canaan into the land of Canaan into the place of Shechem, funto the place of Shechem, funto the oak of Moreh; and the Canaanite [was] then in the land. 7. Are the Lord appearand and said: to thy seed will I give this land: whom they had sobtained in Haran. LECH LECHA The Lord said in Haran. LECH LECHA The Lord said in Haran. LECH LECHA The Lord said in Haran. The Lord	which they had acquired	אַשֶּׁר רָבָשׁוּ	five years	רָמִשׁ שָׁנִים
in Haran. אַבְּיִר בְּיִלְיִי אַלְיִי בְּיִר בְּיִי בְּיִיר בְּיִייִּי בְּיִיר בְּיִר בְּיִר בְּיִר בְּיִיר בְּיִייִי בְּיִייִּיִי בְּיִייִי בְּיִיי בְּיִייִי בְּיִיי בְּייִייִי בְּייִי בְּייִיי בְּייִייִי בְּייִייִיי בְּייִיי בְּיייִייי בְּיייי בְּיייי בְּייייי בְּייייי בְּייייי בְּייייי בְּייייי בְּייייי בְּייייי בְּייייי בְּיייייי בְּיייייי בְּייייייי בְּייייייי בְּיייייייייי	and the soul[s]	וֹאָת דַנְּבָּישׁ	and two hundred year[s].	הָאַתִּיִם שָׁנָּרָה
to go to the land of Canaan and they came into the land of Canaan into the land into the place of Shechem, into the place of Shechem, into the oak of Moreh; and the Canaanite [was] then in the land. 7. And the Lord appearation and from thy father's house and from the land which I will show thee. 2. And I will make thee to thy seed will I give this land: LECH LECHA T? T? CAP. XII. I. And the Lord said unto Abram: Test thee out of thy country, and from thy father's house unto the land which I will show thee. TEST YEST INTO A great nation, and I will bless thee, and make great thy and make great thy and make great thy	in Haran.	אָשֶר גִעשׁוּ בְחָרֶן	and Terah died in Haran.	וֹלֶבֶת מֶבַת בַּדְּרָן:
to the land of Canaan and they came into the land of Canaan into the land into the land into the place of Shechem, into the place of Shechem, into the oak of Moreh; and the Canaanite [was] then in the land. 7. And the Lord appeared unto Abram; and said: to thy seed will I give this land: CAP. XII. I. And the Lord said unto Abram: I. And the Lord said unto the land II give	and they went out	1827	TEGIT TEGIL	-4 -4
and they came into the land of Canaan into the land of Canaan into the land of Canaan into Abram passed through the land into the place of Shechem, into the oak of Moreh; and the Canaanite [was] then in the land. 7. And the Lord said unto Abram: into the place of Shechem, into the oak of Moreh; and from thy father's house unto the land which I will show thee. 2. And I will make thee to thy seed will I give this land: [And the Lord said unto Abram: into Abram: into the country, and from thy father's house unto the land which I will show thee. 2. And I will make thee into the seed into Abram: into the land into Abram: into	to go	בָּבֶּבֶת	LECH LECHA	* ? : ¢
into the land of Canaan 6. And Abram passed through the land into the place of Shechem, and from thy 2birth-place and from thy father's house then in the land. 7. And the Lord appeared unto Abram, and said: to thy seed will I give this land: unto Abram: 1Get thee out of thy country, and from thy 2birth-place and from thy father's house unto the land 7. And the Lord appeared unto Abram, and I will show thee. 2. And I will make thee (for) a great nation, and I will bless thee, and make great thy and make great thy	to the land of Canaan	אַרְצָה בְּנְעֵן	יב	CAP. XII.
## Get thee ## G	and they came	וַיָּבאוּ	1. And the Lord said	וּ וַיְאׁמֶר יְהנָה.
through the land 'unto the place of Shechem, 'unto the oak of Moreh: 'בְּבֶּיבְ עֵי בִּיבְ עֵי בִּיבְ עִי בְּיבְּעִי בִּיבְ עִי בִּיבְ עִי בִּיבְ עִי בְּיבְ בְּיבְ עִי בְּיבְּיבְ עִי בְּיבְּיבְ עִי בְּיבְּיבְ עִי בְּיבְיבְ עִי בְּבְּיבְ עִי בְּיבְיבְ עִי בְּיבְּיבְ עִי בְּיבְיבְ עִי בְּיבְּיבְ בְּיבְ בְּיבְ בְּיבְ בְּיבְ בְּיבְ בְיבְּיבְ בְּיבְּיבְ בְּיבְ בְּיבְּבְיבְ בְּיבְּיבְ בְּיבְּבְיבְ בְּיבְּבְיבְ בְּיבְּבְיבְּיבְ בְּיבְּבְיבְיבְּיבְּיבְּיבְּיבְּיבְּיבְּ	into the land of Canaan	: אַרְצָה בְּנְעַן	unto Abram:	אָל אַבְרָם
ייבית אָבין אַר בּיִלְנוֹם שִׁבֶּה outer tray country, and from thy shirth-place and from thy father's house unto the land. אווי בְּיִלְנִי אָוֹ בְּאָרֶץ: אַלְּיִלְנִי אָוֹ בְּאָרֶץ: אַלְּיִלְנִי אָוֹ בְּאָרֶץ: אַלְּיִלְנִי אָוֹ בַּאָרֶץ: מוּל house unto the land which I will show thee. בּיִבְּילְנִי אָלְ בִּיְרֶם שִׁבְּילִי אָלְ בִּילְנִי אָלִ בִּילְנִי אָלִ בִּילְנִי אָלִ בִּילְנִי אָלְילִנְילִי אָלְילִנְילְילִי אָלְילִין אַלְילִנְילִי אָלְילִנְילְילִי אָלְילִין אַלְילִנְילִי אָלְילִין אַלְילִין אַלְּילִין אַלְּילִין אַלְילִין אַלְּילִין אַלְילִין אַלְּילִין אָלְילִין אַלְילִין אַלְילִין אַלְילִין אָלְילִין אָלְילִין אַלְילִין אָלְילִין אָלְילִין אָלְילִין אָלְילִין אָלְילִין אָלִין אָלְילִין אָלְילִין אָלִין אָלְילִין אָלְילִין אָלִין אָלְילִין אָלִין אָלְילִין אָלִין אָלְילִין אָלִין אָלִין אָלְילִין אָלִיי אָלִיין אָלִין אָלְילִין אָלִיין אָלִין אָלִין אָלְילִין אָלִיי אָלִין בּילְילִי אָלִיין אָלִיין אָלִיין אָלִיין אָלִיין אָלִיי אָלִיין אָּין אָלִיין אָּיין אָלִיין אָלִיין אָלִיין אָּיין אָלִיין אָּייִין אָּיִין אָּיין אָּיין אָלִיין אָּיין אָלִיין אָּיין אָּיין אָּיין אָּיין אָּיין אָּיין אָּיין אָלְיין אָלְייִין אָּיין אָלְייִין אָלְייִין אָלְייִין אָלְייִין אָלְייִין אָלְייִין אָּיִין אָּייִין אָּייִין אָּיין אָּייִין אָּייִין אָּיין אָּיין אָּייִין אָּייין אָּיין אָּייִין אָּייִין אָייין אָּיין אָּייין אָלְייין אָייין אָּייין אָּייִין אָּייִין אָּייִין אָּייִין אָּיין אָּייִין אָּייִין אָּייין אָּיין אָּייין אָּיין אָּייִין אָּיין אָּייין אָּייין אָּייין אָייייין אָיייין אָּיייין אָּיייייין אָּייין אָּיייין אָּייייין אָּיייייייייין אָייייייייייייייייייי		6. נַיַּעָבר אַבְרָם	¹ Get thee	קר קר
shechem, ביי אור אינוער אינער אינוער		בָּאָרֶץ	out of thy country,	±אֿלאָר
and the Canaanite [was] איבר בול ביל ביל ביל ביל ביל ביל ביל ביל ביל בי	Shechem,	* * 1*	and from thy 2birth-place	:מפולדע ה
and the Canaanite [was] יוֹרָעני אַן בְּאָרֶץ: unto the land then in the land. יוֹרָאָרָן אַרְרָאָרִי אַן בּאָרֶץ: and the Lord appeared unto Abram, red unto Abram, which I will show thee. 2. And I will make thee for a great nation, and I will bless thee, and I will bless thee, this land:		1,712,156,157	and from thy father's house	יִנְבָּית אָבִיךְ
and said: to thy seed to thy seed קוֹנְעשׁרָךְ (for) a great nation, will I give this land: and I will bless thee, and I will bless thee, and I will bless thee,	and the Canaanite [was] then in the land.		unto the land	אָל דָאָרֶץ
to thy seed קוֹנְעוֹ (for) a great nation, נוֹי נְּדוֹל (for) a great nation, ענוֹי נְדוֹל (and I will bless thee, קוֹנְעוֹל (this land:		זּיַנִירָא וְיָ אֶל אַבְּרָם.	which I will show thee.	אַשֶר אַראָדָ:
to thy seed דְוֹרֶעְךְ (for) a great nation, will I give and I will bless thee, אָרֶרֶךְ this land:		וּיָאמֶר	2. And I will make thee	ואָעשָר.
this land:		רָ <u>וֹרָע</u> ךּ	(for) a great nation,	יָנוּי בָּרוּל
		אָמוּן	and I will bless thee,	ָאַבָּרֶבְּךָּ אַבָּרֶבְּךָּ
name, My: Ti-	this land:	אֶת הַאָּרֶץ הַזָּאת	and make great thy name;	יאַנרַרה שְּטֶרָּ

31	. 1 . 4 , 1 / , 1 /	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
[so]* that	אָשֶׁר	all the circuit of (the) Jordan.	אָת בָּל כְּבֵּר הַיַּרְהַן
if a man is able to number	אָם יובל אִישׁ לִמְנוּר	that all of lt [was] ewell watered.	בּי בְּרָה מַשְּׁקָּהְ
the dust of the earth.	אָת עַפַּר הָאָרֶץ	before the Lord destroyed	לפְגִי שַׁחַת יְהֹוָה
(then) also thy seed may be numberd.	נַם זַרְעַך יִפְּנֶה:		אָת סְדבֹּוְאֶת עַׁמֹרָה
17. Arise.	וו. קום	[it was] like the garden of the Lord,	בָּגַן יִהוָה
walk through the land	רונים לב באל"יו	like the land of Egypt,	בְּאֶבֶץ מִצְרַיִם
to its length and to its breadth;	רְבָּרְהָבְּת וֹלְרָהְבְּעֵּ	as thou goest [to] Zoar.	בֹאָכָה צְעַר:
for to thee I will give it.	ֹ כִּי לָךּ אֶתְּנֶנְה :	II. So Lot chose for himself	וו וַיִּבְהַר לו לומ
18. And Abram ⁵ itched [his] tent,	18. נַנָּאֲהַל אַבְרָם		אָת כָּל כִּכַּר הַיַּרְדֵּן
and came,	ניָבא	and Lot journeyed 3east;	וַיִּפַע לומ מֵקָדֶם
and settled	<u> </u>	and they separated themselves	וַיִּפְּרָדוּ
by the oaks of Mamre	בְּאֵרֹגֵי מַמְבָרֵא	the one from the other.	אִישׁ בַּנַעל אָחִיו:
which (were) in Hebron,	אַשֶׁר בְּהֶבְרֵוּן	12. Abram settled	וּאַבְרָם יָשַׁב
and built there	וַבֶּן שָׁבִ	in the land of Canaan,	בָּאֶרֶץ כְּנָעַן
an altar to the Lord.	ּ בָּזָבֵּהְ לַיהֹנָהֹ:	and Lot settled	וְלוֹשׁ יְשַׂב
77	CAP. XIV.	in the cities of the icircuit,	בְּעָרִי הַכִּכְּר
רְבִּיעִי	יְבִיעִי	and spitched [his] tents as far as Sodom.	וַיָּאָרַל עַר סרם:
1. And it came to pass in the days of Amraphel	וּ דַּיִּנִי בַּיִמֵּי אַבְּרָפֶּׁר	13. And the men of Sodom	13. וְאַנְשֵׁי סְרֹם
king of Shinar.	ָ טְנֶעָר	[were] wicked and sin-	רָעִים וְהַשָּאִים
Arioch king of Ellasar,	אַרִיוֹד בּוֹלֶבֶד אֶלֶּסְרֵ	ners against the Lord exceedingly.	(יַרוּנְה מְאֹר:
Chedorlaomer king of	ּבָדָרָלֶעֶבֶּר בֶּנֶדֶן ן	14. And the Lord said nuto Abrasi	אַנַיִּי אָבֵּר אֶל אַבְרָם
Elam.	עילָם).	after Lot was separated	אַחֲרֵי הָפְָּרֶד לום
and Tidal king of Goiim.	וֹנוֹבְאָל בֶּוֹבֶׁךְ נּוֹיִם:	from bim:	ביעפר
2 That they made war	2. עשוּ כִּלְּחָכֶּה	Raise, now, thine eyes,	שָׂא נָא אֵינֶןךּ
with Bera king of Sedom,	אָת בֶּרַע מֶלֶךְ מָדם	and look	וּרְאֵה
and with Birsha king of	וָאֶת בּרְשַע בֶּרֶשַׁע	from the place	מו בפום
Gomorrah,	עמרה)	where thou [art],	אַשָּׁר אַתַּה שָׁבַ
Shimib king of Admah,	הּוֹאָב טֶּגֶרְ אַרְטָּה	northward, and south- ward.	גַפְנָה זָנֶגְפָה
and Shemeber king of	וַשֶּׁבְּאֵבֶר מֶנֶדְּ	and eastward, and westward	וַלְרַבָּה וָיוֹפִיה:
Zebolim.	(גְבוּיִם)	15. For all the land	15. פָּי אֶת בָּל הָאְרֶץ
and the king of Pela,	וּטֶכֶּרְ בָּרַע		אַשֶּׁר אַתָּה ראָה
[which] is Zoar.	: היא צער		לָךָ אֶהְנֶגֶנָה
3. All these joined together	3. כָּל אֵלֶה חָבְרוּ	and to thy seed	וּלְוַרְעָךָּ
in the vale of Siddin,	אָל אָטֶק הַשְּׁרֵים	for ever.	ער עוּלָם:
[which] is the Salt Sea	הוא יָם הַמֶּלָח:	16. And I will make the	16. וַשַּׂמְתִּי אֶת זַרְעָךְ
4. Twelve year[s]	אַנְים עֶשְׂרֵה שׁנְּהָ.4	like the dust of the earth	בטתר הארנו

	ESIS CHAITIM	and said:	ניאמר
on the remoted the bord.	בְּעֵב יְהוָה:		,
יינילייני די אור אייני אייני אייני	ישָׁלִייִייַי	What [is] this that thou hast done to me?	פַה זאת עשִית לי
5. And also to Lot.	5. וְגַם לְלוֹט	Why didst thou not tell me	לַמָּה לא הַנַּדְהָּ לֵי
that went with Abram.	ַברַבָּךְ אֶת אַבְּרָבֶם	that she [was] thy wife?	כי אשתר היא:
were	ַ הַיָּה	19. Why hast thou said:	פוי נֿמָּׁנו אָתַּוֹנּע
flocks, and herds.	צאן וּבָקר	She [is] my sister.	מַתְנִי הִיא
and tents.	ּ וְאַהָּרִים:	¹ [so] that I took her to me	וָצֶבָּקה אֹתָה לִי
6. And the land could	€ וְלֵא נְשָׁא אֵנְים ׁ	for a wife!	٢٦٠
not bear them.	רָאָרֶץ)	and now	ָרַעַקּה _.
that they might dwell together;	ַ לַשֶּׁבֶּת יַחְדָּגִוֹ	behold thy wife	הַנָּה אָשְׁהָרָּ
for their movable property was great,	בַּיָ הָיָה רָכוּשָׁם רָב	take:[her] and go.	בות לבוב:
[so] that they were not able	וָלָא יָבְלוּ	20. And Pharaoh commanded concerning him	וּנְצֵו עָלָיו פַּרְעוּ 120.
to dwell together.	: לָשֶּׁבֶּת יַחְדַּו	[his] men,	אַנָּ שָׁיִב <u>ַ</u>
7. And [there] was a strife	ז. נוָהָי רִיב	and they 2sent him away,	נַיָשַׁלְּהוּ אֹתוּ
between the herdmen of	בין רַאָני מִקְנֵה	and his wife,	וָאֶת אִשְׁתוֹ
Abram's cattle	אַבָּרָה	and all which he had.	וָאָת בָּל אֲשֶׁר לוּ:
and (between) the herd- men of Lot's cattle;	וּבֵין רֹצֵי מִקְנֵה לְוִם	יג	CAP. XIII.
and the Canaanite and the Perizzite	וְהַבְּנַעָנִי וְהַפְּרִיזִי	I. And Abram went up	ו. וַיַעַל אַבְרָם
dwelt then in the land.	:אָז ישֵׁב בָּאָרֶץ	out of Egypt,	בּוּמִיצְרַיִים
8. And Abram said	8. ניָאבֶר אַבְרָם	he, and his wife,	הוא וְאִשְׁתוּ
unto Lot:	אָל רוט	and all which he had;	וַבָל אָשָׁר לוּ
I pray thee, let [there] be no strife	אַל נָא תָהִי מָרִיבָה	and Lot with him.	וְלוֹם עמו
between me and (bet- ween) thee,	בֵּינִי וּבֵינֶךְ	into the South.	בּוּנְבָּה:
and between my herd- men and thy herdmen;	ובין רעיובין רעיה	2. And Abram [was]	יַ אַבְרָם כְּבֵר מְאֶׁר.
for we [are] brethren.	כִּי אֲנָשִׁים אַחִים)	in cattle,	בַּמִּקְנֶה
Tot we fare, wetmen	אַנְחָנוּ : }	in silver, and in gold.	בַּבֶּקֶף וּבַזְּהָב:
9. [Is] not all the land		3. And he went on his journeys	3. נַוֹּלֶךְ לְמַפְּעִיוּ
before thee?	ָל ָב ָנִיךּ	from the South even to Beth-El,	מנֶנֶב וְעֵד בֵּית אֵל
separate thyself, I pray thee, from me	הַפַּרֵד נָא מֵעֶלָיָ	unto the place	עַר הַפָּקוּם
if [thou turn to] the left.		where his tent had been	
then I will go to the right	779707	in the beginning.	בַּתִּחָרָה
and if [thou turn to] the	ואת הווווו	between Beth-El and (between) Ai:	
then I will go to the left		4. Unto the place of the	
10. And Lot raised his	וֹנִישָּׁא לום אֶת)	which he had made there	בַשְׁר עָשְׁה שָבּ
eyes	,	at the first;	בראשנה
and beheld	ַניַרָא אָ <u>יַי</u>	and there Abram called	נִיּלֵבֶא שָּׁם אַבְרָם
	-	namied him 3) II heary.	

		7.1.011	
by the Most High God.	רָאַל עֶלִיוֹן	his trained men,	אֶת חָנִיכַיוּ
the possessor of heaven and earth.	לנה שָבֵים וָאָרץ:	born in his house,	יקידי ביתו
20. And blessed [be] the Most High God,	20. וּבָרוּך אֵל עֶלְיוֹן	eighteen	שָׁמֹנֵה עַשָּׁר
who has delivered thy ³ oppressors	אָשֶׁר בִּגּן צָּרֶיךְּ	and three hundred,	ושלש מאות
into thy hand	בורה	and pursued [them] as far as Dan.	יירף עד בן:
And he gave him	וַיִהָּן לו	15. And he divided him- self against them	וו ווחלק עליהם 15.
a tenth of all.	: מַּעִשֵּׁר מִבּל	by night,	לַיִּלָה
הְבִייִיפִי	חָמִישָׁי.	he and his servants,	רוֹא <u>וְעַבְ</u> דִיו
21. And the king of Sodom said	ו2. וַיְאֹטֶר מֶלֶךְ סְרֹם	and smote them,	<u>ויב</u> ַם
unto Abram:	אָר אַבְרָכִם	and pursued them as far as Hob h,	וַיֵּרְרַפֶּם עַד חוֹבָה
Give me the 4person[s]	יַּמָן רָי בַּנֶּבֶשׁ	which [is] on the left	אַשֶר בִּישָׁבוּאר)
and the movable prop- erty take for thyself.	וְהָרְכָשׁ בַּחֹח כְדְּ	[hand] ² of Damaseus,	ַלְדַ מְ שֶׂק ׁ
22. And Abram said	22. וַיִּאמֶר אַברָם	16. And he brought back	16 رئيد
unto the king of Sodom:	אָר בֶּלֶרְ סְדָבֹ	all the movable property,	אַת בָּל דָרְכָשׁ
Thave lift up my hand	ַבָּירִייִּלְיִינִי יָּדָרָי יַבְייִייִייִי יָדָרָי	and also his brother Lot	וֹגַם אָת לוֹמֹ אָחִיוּ
unto the Lord,	אַל יִהנָה	and his movable property	וֹרָכִישׁ וּ
the Most High God,	אַל עַקיון	he brought back,	הַשָּׁיב
the possessor of heaven and earth.	קנה שַבוּים וַאָּרֶץ:	and also the women,	ינם את הנשים
23. If [I will take] from a thread	23. אם ביחום	and the people.	יִּאֶת הָעָם:
even to a shoe-latchet,	וער שרוך געל	17. And the king of Sodom went out	זו ניצא מלה סרם
and if I will take	וֹאָם צֵּקַה	to meet him	לָקְרָאתוּ ^{אוְאֶן}
from all which [is] thine;	יִנֶבֶּל אֵשֶׁר לָ דְּ	after his return	אַהַרִי שׁ בו
that thou mayest not say:	וַלֹא תֹאֹמֵר	from smiting Chedor-	מֶהַבּות אֶת)
I have enriched Abram	אָנִי הָעֶשַׁרְתִּי אֶתּן	laomer	בררלעמר (בררלעמר)
	אַבְרָם: {	and the kings	וְאֶת הַפְּלְכִים
24. ⁵ Save only	24. בַּלְעָבוּ בַק	which [were] with him,	אַשֶר אִתְוּ
what the young men have e.ten,	אַשֶּׁר אָבְלוּ הַנְּעֲרִים	unto the vale of Shaveh,	אָל עַמֶּלֹן שָׁנֵה
and the portion of the men	וָהֵבֶק הָאַנְישִים	[which] is the King's Vale.	ָּרָנא <u>'עְ</u> טֶּק הַמֶּלֶך :
who went with m:	אַ עֶר הַלְכוּ אִתְּי	18. And Malchi-Zedek	או. וּבֵּלְבִּי צֶדֶכן ייר וּבֵּלְבִּי צֶדֶכן
Aner, Eshcol, and Manire,	עָנֵר אֶשְׁבָּל וּמַבְּרָתּ	king of Salem	מֵלֶךְ שָׁלֵם
they may take their portion.	: הַבְּקָם הָרָקָם	brought out bread and wine,	רוציא לֶחֶב וָנְיֵוּ
מזר	CAP. XV.	and he [was] a priest	וְהוּא כהֵן
1 After these Alder	ו. אַהַר הַדְּבָרִים	by the Most High God.	: לאל עליון
1. After these things	לָהַצֶּקָה (19. And he blessed him	פו ויברכהו
was the word of the Lord	בְיָה רְבַר יְהֹוָה	and said:	<u>וייאמר</u>
unto Abram	ָ אֶל אַבְרָם	Blessed [be] Abram	בַּרוּךְ אַכָרָם
	•• *		7:7 7

i)H. from. 2)H. to. 3)Or, enemies. 4)H. soul. 5)Or, nothing for me, only.

and Tidal king of Goiim,	ּ וְתִּדְעֵל מֶלֶךְ גוּיִם	they served Chedor- laomer,	עָבִרוּ אֶת כְּדָרְלָעֻיֹמֶר
and Amraphel king of Shinar,	רשמירתר מולד נמנוור	and [in] the thirteenth	ושלש טשרה שנה
and Arioch king of Ellasar.	בישרים בירד שלתר	they rebelled.	: זְרָדוּ
four kings	אַרְבָּעָת בְּיַכִּים	5. And in the fourteenth	ז. וֹבְאַרְבַּע עֶשְׂרָה)
tagainst the five.	אָת הַהַבִּישָה:	year	(היָשָׂ
10. And the vale of Siddim	חו בנינים היינה וו	came Chedorlaomer	בָּא בְדַרְלָעְכֶּר
[was full of] spits,	בארת	and the kings that [were] with him,	וָהַמְּלָכִים אֵישֶׁר אִתּוּ
⁵ slime pits:	בַּאֵרת חַבֶּר	and smote the Repliaim	וַיַּבּוּ אֶת רְפְאִים
and (they) fled	וַיָּנֶּםוּ	in Ashteroth-Karnaim,	בָּעִשְׁתְּרֹת בֹּרְנַיָם
the king of Sodom and Gomorrah,	מיר מדות ניומרת	and the Zuzim in Ham.	וָאֶת הַזּוּוִים בְּדָהַ
and they fell there;	וַיִּפַרוּ שֲנֶפֶה	and the Emim	וְאֵת הָאֵימִים
and those that remained	וָ <u>הַגִּשְׁ</u> אָרִים	in Shaveh Kiriathaim,	בְּשָׁוָה קַרְיָתְיֵם:
fled to the mountain.	: הַרָה נָּסוּ	6. And the Horites	6. וְצֶּת הַחֹרִי
11. And they took	וו. ניקרוי	in their mount Seir,	בַּהַרָרָם שֵׂאֶיר
all the movable property	אֶת בָּל רָבִשׁ	as far as El-Paran,	עַד אֵיל פָּארָן
of Sodom and Gomorrah	ַם <u>וַעַ</u> מֹרָה	which [is] by the wilderness.	אַשֶּׁר עַל הַפִּדְבָּר:
and all their provisions,	וְאֶת כַּר אָכִלָם	7. And they returned,	ז.וַיָּשְבוּ
and departed.	וַיִּכְכְוּ:	and came	ַנַיָּבָאר <u>ָ</u>
12. a) And they took Lot	12. לַיִּקְחוּ אֶת לוֹמ	unto En-Mishpat,	אָל עין כִישְׁפָּמ
c)and his movable property.	וְאֶת רְבָשׁוּ	[which] is Kadesh,	הָיא קָבִישׁ
b)Abram's brother's son,	בֶּן אָהִי אַכְרָם	and smote	וַיַבּוּ
d)and they departed,	<u>ויל</u> כו	all the ¹ field of the	אָת כָּל שְׂדֵה }
and he dwelt in Sodom.	וָהוֹא ישֵׁב בַּסְרֹם:	Amalekites,	דָוַעַבְּילִקְן (
 And [there] came fugitive, 	וו. וַנְבאׁ הַפָּלִים	and also the Amorites	וֹנִם אֶת הַאֶּמֶהֹנִי
and told [it]	<u>וינ</u> ָּד	that ² dwelt in Hazazon- Tamar.	בימר בּעוֹגגן הַבּּער:
(to) Abram the Hebrew;	רְאַבָּרָם הָעִבְּרֶי	8. And [there] went out the king of Sodom,	8. ניצא מֶלֶךְ סְרֹם
and he dwelt	וָחוּא שׁבֵן	and the king of Gomorrah,	וּמֶנֶרְ אַמֹּרָה
by the oaks	בְּאֵרֹנֵי	and the king of Admah,	וּמֶגֶר אַרְבָּה
of Mamre the Amerite,	ַ מַבְּרֵא הָאָמָרִי	and the king of Zeboiim.	וּבֶּלֶךְ צְבוֹיִם
the brother of Eshcol	אָתִי אֶשְׁכּל	and the king of Bela,	וּבֶּוֹנֶדְ בָּרָע
and the brother of Aner:	נַאַחִי עָנֵר	[which] is Zoar,	ריא צְעַר
and they [were]	ָוֹהַם, וְהַבּם,	and they set in order against them	וַיַּעַרְכוּ אִתְּם
	בַּעַלִי בָרִית אַבְרָם:	3the battle	ָ בִּירְהָבָּה
14. And [when] Abram heard that his brother had	14. וַיִּשְׁמֵע אַבְרָם	in the vale of Siddim;	בַּגַעְמֶּק הַשִּׂרִים:
been captured,	בִּי נִשְׁבָּת אָתֻיוּ	9. With Chedorlacmer king of Elam,	9 צָּת בְּדָרָלְעְטֶּר
	וַיָּרֶּל	AING OI LIMIN,	בֶּלֶךְ צִינְם
1)i a country 9) H down	2 0000 244 444 2		

Di. e. country. 2)H. dwell. 3)Tr. and they set the battle in order against them. 4)H. with. 5)H. Springs, springs of slime. 6)H. the. 7)H. possessors of the covenant of Abram. 8)Or, armed.

To thy seed 1 have given this land. from the river of Egypt as far as the great river, the river of Euphrates. 19. The Kenite, 19. אַת הַקּינִי and the Kenizzite. ואָת בַּאַנוֹי and the Kadmonite. וָאָת הַקַּרִמֹנִי : 20. And the Hittite. 20.ואֶת הַהָּתִי and the Perizzite. and the Rephaim. 21. And the Amorite, and the Canaanite and the Girgashite, וֹאֵת הַגּוֹנְנְיִי and the Jebusite. וִאֶת הַוָבוּסִי : Cap. XVI. I. And Sarai, Abram's וּ וְשַּׂרֵי אֵישֵׁת אַבְּרָם וּ did not bear to him [children]; and she had an Egyptian hand-maid. and her name [was] Hagar. 2. And Sarai said unto Abram: Behold, now, הַנָּה נַא the Lord has restrained me from bearing: go in, I pray thee, unto בא נא אַל שְׁבַּחָתִי my hand-maid. perhaps I may be built from her:5 and Abram hearkened to the voice of Sarai. 3 And Sarai, Abram's wife, took Hagar the Egyptian. her maid-servant, at the end of ten years fafter Abram's dwelling לָשֶבֶת אַבְרָם

fell moon him. בַּרֵת עַכַיו : 13. And he said to Abram: 1Know of a surety that a stranger will thy seed be ln a land [that is] not אַרַץ לא לַהָּם theirs. and they will 2serve them: and they will oppress וטנו אתם them four hundred year[s]. 14. And also the nation, 14. וַגַּם אֶת הַנּוֹי whom they shall serve, will I judge; and afterward shall they go out with great 3substance. 15. But thou shalt go 15. וַצַּתַּה תַבוּא to thy fathers in peace; thou shalt be buried in a good old age. 16. And [in the] fourth generation they shall return hither; for [it is] not complete the iniquity of the Amorite until then. 17. And it came to pass. [when] the sun went down. and darkness came, that, behold, an oven of smoke and a torch of fire, which passed between these pieces. 18. In that day the Lord unade with יַ אָת אַבְרַם Abram a covenant, saying:

¹⁾ H. Knowing thou shalt know. 2) Or, enslave them. 3) Or, movable property. 4) H. cut. 5) l. c. obtain childred by her. 6) H. from. 7) H. to.

	10. EECH BECT	DID CHAITER	CILAL
ការូក្នុង:	in (the) vision,	ڹڹڹ	ינייטי
عائج بر	saying:	ז. גַיִּאמֶר אֵלָיו	. And he said unto him:
אַל תִּירָא אַבְרָם	Fear not. Abram:	ַ אַגִי יִרַּזְיָה <u>``</u>	[am the] Lord
אַנֹכִי כָּגון כָּדְ	I [am] a shield to thee,	אַשר הוצאתיך	who brought thee out
אָבֶרך חַרבָּה כִּאוֹ	thy reward [is] exceed-	מאור בשרים	rom Ur of Chaldees,
ַ וַיִּאֹמֶר אַבְרָם .	ingly great. 2. And Abram said:	ָּרָהֵת לָּהָ	o give thee
אָרנָי יְהֶוָה	O Lord God,	אָר דָאָרֶץ הַוּאַת	his land
בת תַּתָּץ לִי	what canst thou give me	ַלָרִ שָׁתָּה ֹ : רִ	o 5inherit it.
אָנֹבִי הוֹלֵךְ עַרִירֶ	when I [ain] ¹ going childless,	אַנַיאִנֶּרָ.8	And he said:
בו משק ביתי	2and the stewart of	מָרנָי יֶהְיָת	O Lord God,
זוֹא דֹּכֶּישָׂק אֱלִיעָזֶוּ	my house 2is Eliezer of Damascus?	בַּמָּה אֵרַע	by what may I know
ּ נַיָּאמֶר אַבְּרָם ּ	3. And Abram said:	ּבִי אִירַשֵׁנְּה	hat I shall 5inherit it?
זָן לִי לֹא נָתַתְּהָ <i>ׁה</i> זָּרֵ	Behold, to me thou	9 וַיִּאבֵר אֵלָיו	And he said unto him:
הַנָּה בֵן בֵּיתִי	hast not given seed: and, behold, the ³ one born in my house	קְהָה לִי	Take me
ורש אותי:	is my heir.	עַגָּלָה בִּשָׁלְשָׁת	a heifer of three years old,
י וָהָגָה דְבַר יִיָּ	4. And the word of the	וְעֵיּ מִשְׁלֶשֶׁת	and a she-goat of three years old,
אַקיו	Lord [came] unto him,	מֹזְעָלְיָם בִּישְׁלְּיָם	and a ram of three
אמר אמר	saying:	וָתֹר וָגוֹזָל:	years old, and a turtle dove, and
אַ יִרָשָׁרְ זֶּוָה אַ יִּרָשָׁרְ	This (one) shall not inherit [from] thee,	סו. <u>וייק</u> ה לו	a young pigeon. O. And he took him
ני אָם ֹ	but	אֶת כָּל אֵלֶּה	all these,
אָשֶׁר וֵצֵא	he that will go out	וַיַבַתֵּר אֹלֶם	and divided them
:מָּעֶיךּ	from thy [own] bowels	בַּתַנֶּר	in the midst,
י אַלְיִרְיָשֶׁרְ:	he shall inherit [from]	וַיָּהֵוֹן	and laid
. וַיוּצֵא אתו	5. And he brought him forth	אִישׁ בָּתָרוּ	each piece
וַחָנַצָּה	outside,	לקראת רַעָּהוּ	over against the other;
ראָאין	and said:	וֹאָת הַצְּפַר	but the bird[s]
אָבֶטֹ נָא	Look, Lovi,	: לֹא בָתָר	he did not divide.
ַנַשְׁבַיֵּנְמָה <u>.</u>	towards the heaven,	וו. וַנַרֶּר הַעַיִּמ	II. And the bird[s] of prey came down
ספר הביכבים	and count the stars,	על הַפְּנָרֵים	upon the carcases,
אָם תּוּכַל לִסְפּר	if thou we asie to	וֹהַמֵּב אַתָּם אַבְרָם	and Abram drove them away.
אָתָב	count them:	וּ וַיְהִי	2. And it came to pass
וָאׁבֶּר רוֹ	and he sam to him:	הַשֶּׁבֶשׁ דָבוּא	[when] the sun was about to go down,
יה ירעה נרעה:	So shall be thy seed.	וְתַרְדֵּמָה נְפְּיָה	a deep sleep fell upon
ו וָהָאֶבִיוֹ בּיתְוָת	6. And he equated in the Lord.	על אַבְרָם	Abram,
وسنوور سال تناه	and he counted it to him	והנה איבה	and, behold, terror
17 背景製造		*	

¹⁾Or, departing. 200r, and he that shall be possessor of my hone to Dammook Eliezer? 3)H. son of my. 4)Or, helieved. 5)Or, take possession of it.

31	•1 •1 • /	> 41 CX 12	
5. And thy name shall	ַן לא יָקָרָא עוד) 5.	¹ Beer-lahai-roi;	בָּאָר רַחֵי ראָי
not be called ony more Abram,	≺	behold, [it is] between Kadesh	רָנָה בֵּין קַרֵש <u>ּ</u>
but thy name shall be Abraham;	וְהָיָה שִׁבְּרָהָם	and (between) Bered.	וּ בֵי ן בֶַּּרֶר:
for the father of a multitude of nations	בִּי אַב הַטון גויִם	15. And Hagar bore to Abram	
have I made thee.	יְנַתַמָּיִר:	a son,	
6. And I will make thee	6. וְהַפְּרֵתִי אֹתְן;)	and Abram called	נַיִּלְרָא אַבְרָם
4exceedingly fruitful-		the name of his son,	שֶׁבֹ בְּנוּ
and I will 3make [of] thee (for) nations,	וּנְתַתִּיךָ לְגוֹיֻבֶּ	whom Hagar bore,	אַשֶּׁר ֹיָלְדָה הָגַר
and kings	וּבְילָבִים	Ishmael:	: יְשְבָוּנֵאַר
shall go out of thee.	: לפּלך נֵצֵאוּ	16. And Abram	16. וְאַבְרָם
יְּיָבִיעִי	מּבְריעי	[was] eighty year[s] old	בָּן שְׁבֹנִים שְנָה
7. And I will establish	וּ וַהְקִימּוֹתִי	and six years,	וְשֵׁשׁ שִׁנְעָם
my covenant	אָת בְּרִיתִי	when Hagar bore	לַכֶּבֶת דָנָר אֶת ֹי
between me and (between) thee,	ביגי וביגף	Ishmael	וִשְׁמְנִאל וֹ
and (between) thy seed after thee,	וּבֵון זַרְעַרְ צַּתַּרְיךָּ	to Alram.	: רָאַבְרָם
for their generations,	ּ לְדרתָם	19	CAP. XVII.
for an everlasting covenant,	לְבָרִית עוֹלְבֶּ	1. And [when] Abram was	וּ וַיָּהִי אַכְּרָם
to be to thee	לְהְיוֹת לְךָּ	ninety year[s] old	בָּן תִּשְׁעִים שְׁנָה
(for) a God	רֵאלהִים	and nine years,	וֹנוֹהַע שָׁנֹים
and to thy seed after thee.	וּלְזַּהְעַךּ צַּהְנֶרְיךּ:	the Lord appeared nuto Abram,	וַיִרָא וִיָּ אֶלְ אַבְּרָם
8. And I will give to thee	8. וֹנְתַתִּי לִךְּ	and said unto him:	ַוְיאבֶּר <u>ָ</u> אֵלְיו
and to thy seed after thee		I [am God Almighty;	אָנִי אָל שַׁרֵי
the land of thy sojournings,		walk before me,	הַתְּבַּוּךְ לְפָנֵי
all the land of Canann,	אָת בַּר אֶבֶיץ בִּנְעַן	and be thou perfect.	: נְהָיֵה תָמִים
for an everlasting possession;	, ,	2. And I will smake my covenant	2. וְאֶהְנָה בְרִיתִי
and I will be to them (for) a God.	וָהָיִיְתִי לָהֶם	between me and (between) thee.	1.7
9. And God said	כֵּאלהִים:	and I will multiply thee 4exceedingly.	
unto Abraham:	9. ניְאמֶר אֱלהִים	3. And Abram fell	منائدها خدوا
uno madam.	מרב מב בבותו) מני אַבְּרָדְם	upon his face,	3. וַיִּפֿר אַבְרָם
⁶ Aud thou shalt keep my covenant,	ּ וְאַתָּה אֶת בְּרִיתִי	and God spoke with him,	עַל פָּנִיו
thou and thy seed	C ZEV	saying:	- 10 cm - 10 min
after thee for their generations.		4. As for me,5	לאמר: * מני
10. This is my covenant.	קדרתָם : 10. זאת בָּרִיתִי	behold, my covenant	4. אֲנָי בוד ררותו אתר
which you shall keep	ا محاددات التوادد الماد	[is] with thee, and thou shalt become	יביים הנה לניני אַנַּגְּ
between me and	ביני נביניכב נַבְּשָׁוּ וְיִּנְּשְׁרָּוּי	[for] the father of a	T 1.1:
(between) you,	פּינִי וּבּינֵיכָם	multitude of nations.	יְאַב הָמוֹן גוֹיִם:

¹⁾ i. c. Well of the living one seeing me. 2)Or, spolless, 3) II. give. 4) II. in exceedingly, exceedingly, 5) II. 1. 6)Or, And as for thee, then, etc.

GENESIS CHAPTER	16. LECH LECHA 36
and she said: רְאָבֶא	in the land of Canaan; בַּאָרֶץ בָּנָעֵן
From the face of my nistress Sarai	and she gave her הַהַוֹן אָרָה
ו am fleeing. : אָנֹכִי בּרְחַת	to Abram her husband רָאַבְרָם אִישָּה
9. And the angel of - \ בּוֹיָאבֶר לָה	[to be] to him for a wife. : כוֹ רָאִשֶׁה
the Lord said to her: מְלַצְּרָיִי	4. And he went in unto Hagar, אָל דְּגָר 4.
Return	and she conceived: 기고했
to thy mistress, יאָר נְּבָרְתַּוְי	and [when] she saw מַתַּרֶא
and submit thyself	that she had conceived. בִּי הְרָכָה
under her hands. בַּרֶר יָדֵירָ	her mistress was despised
10. And the angel of رُارِ الْمُرْكِالِ الْمُرْكِالِ الْمُرْكِلِينِ الْمُرْكِينِ الْمُرْكِلِينِ الْمُرْكِينِ الْمُرْكِلِينِ الْمُرْكِينِ الْمُراكِينِ الْمُرْكِينِ الْمُرِينِ الْمُرْكِينِ الْ	in her eyes. בָּעֵינֶיהָ
the Lord said to her: (יָיָ דְאַרָּאַב	5. And Sarai said שַּׁרֵי 5.
ו will greatly multiply בְּרָבֶּה אַרְבֶּה	unto Abram: אֶל אַבְרָם
thy seed.	My wrong [be] upon thee:
that it shall not be numbered	I gave my hand-maid אָנְכִי נָרַתְּתִי שָׁבְּחָתִי
³for multitude. : こっこっこっこっこっこっこっこっこっこっこっこっこっこっこっこっこっこっこ	into thy bosom; בְּחֵיֶלֶךְ
וו. And the angel of the	and [when] she saw
Lord said to her: 간 : 다양한	that she had conceived, בּיֹתְרֶּהָה
Thou [art] pregnant, הָרָה הָרָה	ואפר בעינים was despised in her eyes;
and wilt bear a son;	may the Lord judge
and thou shalt call his	between me and (between) thee.
name Ishmael, לְשָׁבְעָאֵל	6. And Abram said בַּרֶּה And Abram said
because the Lord hear-kened בי שָבֵע יִהוָה	unto Sarai: אֶל שָׂרֵי
unto thy affliction.	Behold, thy hand-maid ווֹב מּבְּרָתוּ (is] in thy hand
12. And he will be וְהַנֶּא יִהְנֶּה 12	do to her עַשָּׁי לָה
יים אין אין a wild man; פֿרָא אָדָם	what [is] good in thy eyes;
his hand [will be] against every one,	and Sarai oppressed her, וְתְעַנֶּהְ שָׁרַי
and the hand of every one against him:	and she fled from her face. : תַּבְרַח בִּפְּנִיהָ
and in the presence of all his brethren	7. And an angel of the Lord found her :: אָרָאָרָה מַלְאַרָּ
shall he dwell.	by 2a fountain of water על עין הַפַּיָב
ו3. And she called the name of the Lord מביהור ותקרא שם יהור 13.	in the wilderness, בַּבּוֹרָבָּג
that spoke unto her: הַדּבֶר אֵכֶיִרָּ	by the fountain על דָעָין
Thon [art] a God of seeing;	in the way of Shur.
for she said:	8. And he said:
Also here I have looked בַּנַם בַּלֹם בָּאִיתִי	Hagar, Sarai's hand- maid.
after him that sees me.	whence camest thou. אָי מָזֶה בָּאת
14. Therefore one called נעל בּן בָּרָא לַבַּאֵר (to) the well	and whither goest thou?

	111 11 711 711
of the stranger,	בַּאַת בֶּן נַבָּר
were circumcised with him	נפלו אתר:
W114 HIII	
VAYERA	ַנ <u>י</u> רָא
	CAP. XVIII.
1. And the Lord appeared unto him	וּ וַיֵּרָא אֵלָיו יְהֹוָה וּ
by the oaks of Mamre,	בְּאֵלֹנֵי טַּמְרֵאָ
while he [was] sitting	וָהוּא ישֶׁב
[in] the door of the tent	פָתַח הָאָהֶל •
in the heat of the day.	כחם היום :
2. And he raised his eyes,	וַישָא עיניו .2
and looked,	וירא
and, behold, three men	וָהְנָּח שִׁרְשָה אֵנְשִׁיב
[were] standing by hlm;	וְצָבִים ָעַכְּוֵו
and [when] he saw	ניַרא
[them], he ran to meet them	וַיָּרֶץ לִקְרָאתָם
from the door of the	מפֶּתַח הָאָהֶר
and bowed himself to the earth.	יִישְׁמַחוּ אֶׁרְצָה:
3. And he said:	ויאבור .3
My Lord,	ָּאַדנָי [°]
if, now, I have found favor	אַב נָא מָצְאָתִי חֵן
in thy eyes,	בְּעִיגָיִך
pass not away, I pray thee,	אַל נָא תַעַבר
from thy servant,	: מַעַל עַבְּהָּך
4_Let, now, be taken	4. יַבַּח נָא
a little water.	קַעַשׁ פַיָּם
and wash your feet,	וְרַחַצוּ בַּנְלֵיכֶבָ
and recline	ַוֹרָישָׁעַנוּ װ <u>ְּ</u>
under the tree.	: הַּתַת הָגֵץ
5. And let me take a morsel of bread,	5. וָאֶקְחָה פַת לֶחֶם
and strengthen your heart,	וְםַעֵּרוּ לִבְּכֶּם
afterwards you may pass on;	אַחַר תַּעֶבְרוּ
since you have once passed	פִּי עַר בֵּן עֲבַרְתֶּם
before your servant.	על עבר כב
And they sald:	ַניָאמְרוּ יִי
So do.	בו תַעשָה
	, , ,

and I will make him וּנְתַתִּיו לָנוי נְרוֹל: (for) a great nation. 21. But my covenant will I establish with Isaac. at this set time in the next year. 22. And he ended to בל לדבר אתו speak with him. and God went up from Abraham : מֶעַל אַבְרָהָם 23 And Abraham took 23. ויַקַח אַבָרָהָם Ishmael his son, and all [that were] born יֵלִידֵי בֵיתוֹ in his house, and all [that were] אָת כַּל מָקנַת כַּסְפּי bought [with] his money every male among the men of Abraham's house, and circumcised the flesh of their foreskin in the selfsame day, עצם היום הוה according as God has spoken with him. הַפָּטִיר 24 And Abraham 24. וַאַבְרָהָם בו תשעים וַתִשַע [was] ninety nine year[s] old, when he was circumciscal [in] the flesh of his foreskin. 25. And Ishmael his son [was] thirteen year[s] when he was circumcised [in] the flesh of his foreskin. 26. In the selfsame day מַנֶּם הַיוֹב הַנָּה was Abraham circumand Ishmael his son. 27. And all the men of his honse, born in his house and bought [with] his money

GENESIS C	HALLEN	17. LECTI LECTI	<u>a</u> <u>90</u>
and give thee a son	וגם נְתַתִּי	and (between) thy seed after thee:	יבין זרעה אחגיה
also of her: {] =]		circumcised shall be among you	המול לכם
and I will bless her,	וברַכְתִּידָ	every male.	בָּל זָבָר:
and she shall be [a mother] of nations,	וָהָיתָה לְגוּי	II. And you shall circumcise	וו. וֹנְטֵלְתָּב
kings of peoples	מַלְבֵי עַמִּינ	the flesh of your foreskin;	אָת בְּשַׂר עָרִלַתִּבֶּהַ
shall be of her.	בְּבֶּנְה יִהִינּ	and it shall be (for) a sign of a covenant	וָהָיָה לָאוֹת בָּרִית
17. And Abraham fell	וּ וַיִּפּל אַנְ	between me and (between) you.	בּיני וֹבִינֵיכָב:
upon his face.	עַל פָּנָיו	to the Local state down	12. ובן שְׁמֹנַת יָמִים
and laughed;	ַניִּצְחָלֵל	shall be circumcised among you	ימור לָבֶב
and he said in his heart:	ויִאָּמֶר בְּלִנ	every male	בָּל זָבָר
To one of a hundred year[s] old	בַּלְבָן מֵאָר	for your generations,	לְדֹרֹתֵיבֶב
shall [a child] be born?	יוָלֵר	[he that is] born in thy house,	וְלִיד בַּוְת
or Sarah,	וֹאָם שָּׁלָה	or bought [with] money	וּמִקְנַת בֶּםֶר
oid, • •	הַבַּת תִּשְׁע	of any stranger,	מִבֹּל בָּן גַבָּר
shall bear?	תַּלֵד:	which is not of thy seed.	אַשֶּׁר רֹא מִזַּרְעַךְּ
18. And Abraham said מְבְרָבָּוּ	ווי ניְאֹמֶר זּ		הָנּא: ﴿
unfo God:	אָל הָאֱלהָינ	13. ¹ Surely shall be circumcised	13, המול ימול
	רוּ וִשְׁבָּוּעָאוּ	[he that is] born in thy house,	וֹלִיר בּיתָרְ
live before thee.	? .	and [he that is] bought [with] thy money;	וּמִלְנַת כַּסָׁצֶּׁרָ
19. And God said: אֶלהִים	ָוּיאׁמֶר יִּ	and my covenant shall be	וֹבֹיֹתַה בַּנִיתִי
,	אָבָר שֶׂרָה:	in your flesh	בּבְשַׂרָכָם
shall bear thee a son,	יבֶנֶת כִּלְּדְּ גִּ	for an everlasting covenant.	:לָבְרִית עוֹלָם
and thou shall call his	וֹלַרָאתָ אֶת	14. And an uncircum- cised male	וּ וְעָרֵל זְכָר
name Isaac; / PTY!		who will not circumeise	אַשֶּׁר רא יִפוּל
and I will establish my covenant	נְדַקּמָתי אָּו	the flesh of his foreskin.	אָת בָּשֵר עָרְלָתוּ
with him for an everlasting	ו אָתוּ	that soul shall be cut off	וֹנְלָרָתָה דַעָּבֶּשׁ
covenant for his seed after him.	קברית עוּכְ		הַהִיא)
20. And as for Ishmael,	קַזָּרעוֹ צַּוְּזֶּר	from his people;	מַעָּמֶיהָ
Thave heard thee;	יַּבְינִי אָבָוּוּ .20	he has broken my covenant,	ָּאֶת בְּרִיתִי הַפַּר: קי היייים אוניים או
	רן יויין דער אין דער א	15. And God said	15. וַיְאמֶר אֶלהִים
behold, I have blessed him, and I will make him	ייים הייים ליייה הייים הייים ליייים	unto Abraham:	אָר אַבְרָדְהַם
fruitful,	יי אין וויין אין אין אין אין אין אין אין אין אין	Sarai thy wife,	קרי אִשְּׁיהָה
and multiply him **sexceedingly;	לּמֹאוּ נְעִנְבּיתִי א	thou shalt not eall her name Sarai,	לא עללבא אַע גא עללבא אָע
twelve princes	שְׁנֵים עָשָׁר	but Sarah [shall be] her name.	בי שרה שָׁבָה :
shall he beget	יוליד	16. And I will bless her,	וּבַרַכְתִּי אוֹתְהּ

¹⁾ H. circumcised. 2) H. for. 3) H. in exceedingly, exceedingly,

	411 744 1 1	731 011 12	
before the Lord.	: רָפַנִי יָהנֶה	to laccompany them.	י לְשַׁלְּחָם:
23. And Abraham drew near,	23. וַיְגַשׁ אַבְרָהָם	17. And the Lord said:	ח. ניהוה אָכָּוֶר
and said:	ניאמר	Shall I hide	הַבְּבַּפֶּה אָנִי ^
Wilt thou also *destroy	ַהַאַף פָּה	from Abraham	מַאַבְרֶהָם
[the] righteous with [the] wicked?	: צַּדִּיק עָם רַשְּׁע	[that] which I [am] about to do:	: אַשר אָני עשׁה
24. Perhaps [there] be	-24 אולי וש	18. While Abraham will surely become	וּוֹאַבִּרָהָם הֵיוֹ יִהְיָה
fifty righteous	הַמִשִׁים צַּדִּיקם	(for) a great and mighty nation,	קגוי גָרוֹל וְעָצֵוּם
within the city;	בְתוֹךְ הָצֵיר	and in him shall be blessed	וֹנְבָרָכוּ בוֹ
wilt thou also destroy,	הַצַּרְ תִּסָפֶּה	all the nations of the earth?	פֿל גּוֹנֵי הַאָּרֶץ:
and not forgive (to) the place	וַלא תשָא נַמָּקום	19. For 1 have known him.	וו. כִּי יָדַעְלֹתִיוֹ
because of the tifty	לְמַעַן הַכִּשִׁים ן	in order that he may command	רָמַען אֲשֶׁר יְצַנֶּה
righteous	(בצַּדִּיקב	his children and his household	אָת בָּנִיוֹ וְאֶת בִּיתוּ
who [are] in its midst.	: אֲשֶׁר בְּקְרָבָּה	ofter him,	אַחַרָיוּ
25. Far be it 5 from thee	25. חָלְנָה לְּךָּ	that they may observe the way of the Lord,	יָשָׁמְרוּ הֶּרֶךְ יְהוָה
to do like this thing,	מָּצִשׂות כַּדְּבָר הַזָּה	to do	בַעשות
to slay	רָ הָ מִית	² right cousness and ⁶ justice;	בַּדְרָקה וּמִשְׁבְּ
[the] righteous with [the] wicked,	צַדִּיק עם רַשְּׁע	in order that the Lord may bring	רָבַען הָבִיא יְהוָה
and the righteous and the wicked shall be alike	וֹנִיָּנָה כַצַּרִיק כַּנְיָשֶׁעֵּ	upon Abraham	ער אַבְרָהָם
far be it ⁵ from thee;	ַדָּלָלָה נָּךְּ	[that] which he has spoken concerning him.	אָת אָשֶׁר דִּבֶּר עָלָיו:
shall the judge of all the earth	הַשפֵּט בָּל הָאָרֶץ	20. And the Lord said:	20. ניָאׁבֶר יְהנָה
not do ⁶ justice?	: כאַ זַעָּקְיהָ הִשְּׁפָּם	The cry [against] Sodom and Gomorrah	זַעָּכַת סִרם וַעַמּרָר.
26. And the Lord said:	26. נואטר יְהנָה	[is] indeed great,	בִּי בֶּבְה
If I find in Sodom	אָב אֶבְינֵא בֹמְרב	and their sin	וַםַּמָּאתָנם
fifty righteous	הַמִּשִּׁים צַּדִּיקים	[is] indeed exceedingly heavy.	בִּי כָבְרָה מְאֹר:
within the city,	בְּתוֹךְ הָעֵיֶר	21. I will go down, now,	ו2. אַרְדָּה נָּא
then I will forgive	וָנָשָׂאתִי	and see	וָאָרָאָה
(to) all the place	רָבָל הַפָּקוֹם	whether according to sthe ery against them.	<u>הַּבְּצַעַקְרָה</u>
for their sake.	בַּעָבוּרָם:	which is come unto me,	ַב <u>ּלְ</u> אָה אָלִי
27. And Abraham answered,	27. וַיַּעַן אַבְרָהָם	have they done,	עשור
and said:	ַניּא <u>ׄב</u> ֶּר	[1 shall bring upon them] destruction;	בַּלָנֵה
Behold, now,	הַנָּה נָא	and if not,	וָאָם לא
I have taken upon me to speak unto my Lord,	הואָלְתִּי לְדַבֵּר	I will know.	אָרָעָה:
[although] I [am but]	אָר אַדנִי	22. And the men turned	ער ביה ביירים (יהרים) .35° [יול מול מול מול מול מול מול מול מול מול מ
dust and ashes. 28. Perhaps shall	יַּנְבָּי עַפָּר וָאֵפֶּר:	from thence,	ָרָאַנְשִים (הַיַּבְּיִבְיּים (
[there] lack [of] the fifty righteous	28. אוּלֵי יַהְסְרוּן	and went toward Sodom	נַיָּנָכוּ סְרֻמָה
	הַמִּשִׁים הַצַּרִּיקִים	while Abraham [was] still standing	וְאַבְרָהָם עוֹהֶנוּ עמֵר
4 \ 1 1 1 47			

¹⁾ H. send them away. 2) Or, justice and judgment 3) H. her cry. 4) Or, 20nsume; sweep away. 5) H. to. 6) H. judgment. 7) Or, undertaken; rentured.

ווּ וַאַבְרָהָם וְשָׂרָה and בּרָהָם וְשָׂרָה אַרָהָם וּשְׂרָה וּשְׂרָה אַרָה וּשְׂרָה וּשְׂרָה וּשְׁרָה וּשְׁרָה	as thou hast spoken. : គ្នាគ្នា ម៉ូស៊ូគ្
[were] old	6 And Abraham hastened בּיְבָהָר אַבְרָהָם 1.6
[and] advanced in years: בַּיָּכִייֶם בַּיָּכִייָם	into the tent
t had ceased	unto Sarah, אל שרת
to be by Sarah לִשַׂרָה	and said:
[the] custom like [by]	Bring quickly
women. 2. And Sarah laughed קיבר עירה 12	three measures שלש סאים
n herself, בְּקרְבָּה	of fine meal.
saying: באבור	knead [it].
After I am waxed old אַהַרִי בַלֹתִי	and make cakes. : וַעַשִּי ענות:
shall I have pleasure. הָיתָה לִי עִרנָה	7. And unto the herd רְנָאֵל הַבָּקר
(and) my lord [being] old [also]?	ran Abraham. בין אַבַרָהָם
3. And the Lord said הַיֹּאבֶר יִהוְיה 13	and took a lealf
anto Abraham: אֶל אֵברֶהָם	tender and good.
Why then did Sarah בָּבָה נָהצָהְקָהשָׁרָה	and gave [it] unto a פיתן אל הַנְעַר
saying: לאמר	and he hastened
Shall I of a surety bear [a child].	to *prepare it. : לעשות אתו
when I [am] old: נְאֵנִי זָבַנְהָנִי:	8. And he took butter בְּלַבְּתְ הֶּבְּצָה וְתָּבְבּ 8. בּיבַּקה הֶבְּצָה וְתָּבְבּ
4. Is any thing too אין דָּבֶּלְאָ בְּיִלְיִי אָנְיִי בְּיִבְּיִא מִינְי בְּיִבְּיִא מִינְי בְּיִבְּיִא מִינְי בְּיִבְּיִא מִינְי בְּיִבְּיִא מִינְי בְּיִבְּיִא מִינְי בְּיִבְּיִי מִינְי בְּיִבְּיִא מִינְי בְּיִבְּיִי בְּיִבְיִי בְּיִבְיי בְּיבְייי בְּיבְיי בְּיבְייי בְּיבִייי בְּיבְייי בְּיבְייי בְּיבְייי בְּיבְייי בְּיבְייי בְּיבְייי בְּיבְייי בְּיבְייי בְּיבִייי בְּיבְייי בְּיבִייי בְּיבְייי בְּיבְייי בְּיבִייי בְּיבְייי בְּיבִייי בְּיבְייי בְּיבִייי בְּיבִייי בְּיבִייי בְּיבִייי בְּיבְייי בְּיבְיייי בְּיבּייי בּיבְייי בּיבְּייי בּיבְייי בּיבְּייי בּיבּייי בּיבּייי בּייי בּיבּייי בּייי בּיבּייי בּייי בּיבּייי בּייי בּיבּייי בּיבּייי בּייי בּיבּייי בּייי בּיבּייי בּייי בּיבּייי בּייי בּיייי בּייי בּיייי בּייייי בּיייי בּיייי בּיייי בּיייי בּיייי בּיייי בּיייי בּיייי בּייייי בּיייי בּיייי בּייייי בּיייייי בּיייייי בּיייייי בּיייייייי	and the leaff
At the set time	which he had prepared,
I will return unto thee, קשוב אַכֵיך	and 5placed [it] before them,
according to [this] time of life	and he [was] standing by them, יוהוא עמר עליהֶם
and to Sarah [shall be] מיליה בן:	under the tree. מַחַת הָעץ
ישַׁנִי "פֿינִי "שָׁנִי "שָׁנִי "שְׁנִי "	and they ate. : 17261
5. And Sarah denicd. שְׁרָה שׁקָבָה 15	9. And they said unto him: אַרָיוּ אָרָיוּ .9
saying: לאמר	Where [is] Sarah thy wife?
ו laughed not; לא צָהַלְתָּי	And he said:
for she was afraid, בי וַרָאָה	Behold, in the tent. : הַנָּה בָאָהֶר
And he said: רוֹאמֶר	10. And he said: 기술시기 10
Nay,	I will certainly return unto thee
but thou didst laugh. בָּי צָּחָקהָ	according to [this] time of life.
וו ביקשו מישה לישה או הוא הוא הוא הוא הוא הוא הוא הוא הוא	and, behold, a son [shall be]
up from thence, (באַנְשִים	to Sarah thy wife.
and looked וישקיפו	And Sarah heard [it] ושַׂרָה שׁבַעַת
על פֿנֵי סְדָה (towards Sodom,	[in] the door of the tent,
	which [was] behind him.

¹⁾H. a son of the herd. 2)H. the youth, Or, young man. 3)H. make. 4)Or, cream; curds; cheese. 5)H. gare. 6)Or, at the reviving time. 7)Or, hard; unattainable. 8)H. upon the face of Sodom.

43	וודא, ים.	
This one came to sojoura,	רָאֵחֶד בָּא כָנוּר	aı
and he acts as judge continually;	נישפט שפט	81
now we will do evil	עַהָה נָרַע רָך	at
[more] than [to] them;	מָהֶבֶּ	4
and they pressed exceed-	(נַיִּבְצִרוּ בְאִישׁ	aı
ingly upon the man, upon Lot,	בְּרוש מָאד (tl
and drew near	וַנִנִיטוּ	st
to break he door.	י לשבר הַדְּלֶת :	fr
10 But the men put forth	ווּ וַיִּשְׁרְחֹוּ הָאָגְשִׁיב	al
their hand.	אֶת יָדָם	5
and brought Lot	וַיָּבִיאוּ אֶת לומ	a
unto them	אַלֵיהֶם	11
into the house,	הַבְּיָבָה	"
and the door they shut.	וְאֶת הַהֶּלֶת סְנֶרוּ :	31
II And the men	וו. וְאֶת הָאֲנְשִׁים	b
who [were at] the door of the house	אַטֶּר פֶּתַח הַבַּוָת	a
they smote with blindness	רָבֹּוּ בַּפַּנְוַרִים '	6
from [the] small (and) unto [the] great,	בקשן וער גַּרָוּל	te
and they wearied them- selves	וַיִּלְאוּ	a
to find the door.	: רָבְּצ'א הַפָּתַח	h
12. And the men said	ו ניאמרוֹ הָאָנְשׁים.	7
unto Lot:	אָל רוֹם	3
Hast thou here any besides!	עד מי לך פה	8
a son-in-law,	וָּדֶי	ì
and thy sons and thy daughters.	וְבָנֶיְהְ וּבְנֹתֶיְהְ	"
and 6whomsoever thon hast in the city;	וְכֹלֵ אֲשֶׁרֹ לְךָּ בְּעֵיר	1
bring [them] out of this place	- הוצא מן הַמְּקום:	tı
13. For we are about-	ווּ בִּי מַשְׁחָתִים ן	a
to destroy	אַנְקְנוּ (a
this place,	אָת הַפְּקוֹם הַנֶּהָ	1 (1
for the cry against them [is] great	פָּי נְרְלָה צֵיְעַקְנְיִם	У
before the Lord	אֶת פְּגֵי יְהֹנָה	f
and the Lord has sent us	וַיְשַׁלְחֵנוּ יְהֹוָה	iı
to destroy it	רְשַׁחֲתָּה:	9
14. And Lot went out,	14. וַיְצָא לוֹמ	4
and spoke to his sons- in-law,	ווֹדַבּר אֶל חֲתָנָיו	.3
Don (Dut) Lafana (L	and aid dawn 9\On agles	1

nd he made for them a feast. and baked unleavened stread. ind they are. They had not yet laid down,1 and the men of the city, he men of Sodom nrrounded the house. rom young (and) unto old. ill the people from [every] end. . And they called קראו אל לום unto Lot, nd said to him: Where [are] the men who came in unto thee this night? oring them out unto us, nd let us know o the entrance. ind the door, ie shut behind him-. And he said: pray you, my brethren, do not act wickedly. 8. Behold, now have two daughters, who have not known שר לא נדעו אי man. let me, I pray you, bring אַנגֿיאָרו נֿאַ אָנֿיַטּ! them out unto you, and do to them as [is] good in your eyes, only to these nen you shall not do[any] for therefore they have come in the shadow of my roof. 9. And they said: More away. And they said:

¹⁾Or, (But) before they laid down. 2)Or, cakes. 3)H. the. 4)Or, stand back, 5)H. still who [is] to thee here: 6)Or, whatsoever. 7)H. their cry.

Cils	NESIS CHALLE	t 18. 15 VALIATE	
enly this time;	פר הפעם	five;	<u> </u>
perhaps will be found there	אולי ומְצְאון שָׁם	wilt thou destroy for [lack of] five	השָּׁמְחַית בַּחֲמִישְׁהַ
ten.	עשָרָה	all the city?	אֶת כֶּל הַעִיר
And he said:	וַנִיאבֶר	And he sald:	ניָאמֶר
I will not destroy [it]	לא אַשְׁחִית	I will not destroy [it]	רא אַשְׁחָית
for the sake of the ten.	: בַּעַבוּר הָעַשֶׂרָה	if I find there	אַם אָקָבָא שָב
33. And the Lord went away.	33. וַוּלֶה יְהוָה	forty and five.	:אַרבָּעִים וַחַבִּשָׁה
when he had ended to speak	בַּאֲשֶׁרֹ בִּלָּח לְדַבֵּר	29. And he continued	29. וַיָּבֶר עור
unto Abraham;	ָ אֶל אַבְרָדָכִם	still to speak unto him,	ַלְדַבָּר אֵלְיו <u>)</u>
and Abraham returned unto his place.	וַאַבְרָהָם שֶׁב לִמְּׁלִמּוּ	and said:	ניאבר
ים.	CAP. XIX.	Perhaps will be found there	אוּכֿי וֹמַּגֹאוּן שָׁם
יִיָּלְייִ י ִיּי	י שָׁלִישִׁי	forty.	אַרְבָּעִים
i. And the two angels	ו. וַיְבְאוּ שְׁנֵי ן	And he said:	רַיָּאֹבֶיר
came	ַ הַמַּרָאָכִים (בּמַרָאָכִים	I will not do [it]	לא אָגֶעֶשָׂה
to Sodom .	ָ סְרְּמָה	for the sake of the forty.	: בַּעָבוּר הָאֵרבָּעִים
in the evening,	בָּגְעָרֶב	30. And he said:	יויאבֶר 🔾 30
while Lot [was] sitting	וְלוֹמ ישֶׁב	Oh, let not the Lord be angry,	אַל נָא יחַר לַאדנָי
in the gate of Sodom,	בְשַׁעַר סְרָם	and I will speak:	<u>וַאַדֻבּרָ</u> ה
and Lot saw [them],	וַיַרָא לום	perhaps will be found	אולַי יִמְּצְאוּן שָׁם
and rose up to meet them;	דוֹלֶם לִקְרָאתָם	thirty.	יִינִים · · · · יִי
and he bowed himself [with his] face	וַיִּשְׁמַחוּ צַּפַּיִב	And he said:	בוָאבֶוֹר
to the earth.	: אַרָּצָה	I will not do [it],	רא אָעֶשֶׂה
2. And he said:	רַיָּאָלָיָר רַ	If I find there	בה אגֿטאָ בא
Behold, now, my lords,	הָנָה נָא אֲרנֵי	thirty.	ישָׁלשׁים :
turn aside, I pray you,	קורו נָא	31. And he said:	וצ. וַנְיֹאבֶיר
into the house of your servant,	אָל בֵּית ַעַכְרֶּכֶם	Behold, now,	הָנֵה נָא
and 2sleep the night,	וְקִינוּ	I have ¹ taken upon me to speak	הואַלְתִּי לְדַבֵּר
and wash your feet,	וְרַחֲצוּ רַנְרֵיכֶם	nnto the Lord;	ָ אֶר אַׁדנָי
and you shall rise up early,	ָּוֹהְשָׁבַבְּמָת <u>ּ</u>	perhaps will be found there	אוֹרַי וִמְּצְאוֹן שָׁם
and go (to) your way.	וַהַנַּכְהֶּם לְדַרְכְּכֶּהַ	twenty.	ָּעֶשָׂרֶים <u></u>
And they said:	ייאמָרוּ יוֹי	And he said:	בַיָּאֹבֶּר
Nay;	. 87	I will not destroy	לא אַשָּׁחִית
but we will 2sleep the night in the street.	בִּי בַרְחוֹב נָלִין:	for the sake of the twenty	בַעַבוּר הָעֵשָׂרים:
3 And he urged them exceedingly.	3. ויפצר הה מאד	32. And he said:	32. וַיּאֹבֶור
and they turned aside unto him.	ויסרו אליו	Oh, let not the Lord	אַל נָא יָחַר לַארנָי
and entered into his house	ויבאו אל ביתו	and I will speak	<u>.</u> נאָדּבְּרָה
nounc	, ,	(• • - •

¹⁾Or, undertaken; rentured. 2)Or, snend; tarry all night.

and sent Lot שַׁלַח אָת לום out of the midst of the overthrow. ⁶when he overthrew הַפּרָ אָת הַעָרִים the cities in which Lot dwell נַור וַשַׁב בָּהֵן לום: * 30. And Lot went up out of ¹Zoar. and dwelt in the mountain. and his two daughters תֵּי בָנֹתַיו עָפוּו with him; for he feared to dwell in ¹Zoar: and he dwelt in a cave, he and his two daughters : הוא ושָׁתֵּי בְנֹתֵין

לנות לום מאַבִּיהָן: זָרֵע לִים מִאָּבִיהָן: זָרֵע בְּשִׁבְּלָרוֹ זָנִנִּ הַבְּוֹלְנִה בְּתַּהְנִרְ וֹתְּשְׁבָּר עִמְּלְנִה בְּקִינָה בִּתְּיִבְר עִמְּלְנִה בְּקִינָה בִּתְּיִבְר עִמְּלְנִה בְּקִינָה בִּתְּיִבְר עִמְּלְנִה בְּקִינָה בִּתְּיִבְר עִמְּי וְלִא בִּתְּעִבְ בִּינִי עִבְּע בְּבִּינִה עַבְּינִה בְּקִינָה בִּתְּעִבְ בִּינִה עַבְּינִה בִּתְּעִבְ בִּינִה עַבְּינִה בִּתְּעָבְ בִּינִה עַבְּינִה בִּינְה עַבְּינִה בִּינְים עַבְּינִה בִּינְה בִּינְים עַבְּינִה בִּינְים עַבְּינִה בִּינְים עַבְּינִה בִּינְה עַבְּינִה בִּינְה עַבְּינִה בִּינְים עַבְּינִה בִּינְים עַבְּינִה בִּינְים עַבְּינִה בִּינְים בְּינִה עַבְּיִם בְּינִים בְּינְים בִּינִים עַבְּינְה בִּינְים בְּינִים בְּינִים בְּינִים בְּינְים בְּינִים בְּיִּבְים בְּינִים בְּינִים בְּינִים בְּינִים בְּיִבְּים בְּינִים בְּינִים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִּים בְּיִּים בְּיִּים בְּיִּים בְּיִים בְּבִּייִּם בְּיִים בְּבִּיים בְּיִּים בְּיִים בְּיִּים בְּיִים בְּבִּינִים בְּיִּים בְּיִּים בְּבִּיים בְּיִים בְּיִּים בְּיִּים בְּיִּים בְּיִים בְּיִּים בְּיִּים בְּיִים בְּיִּים בְּיִים בְּיִּים בְּיִּים בְּיִּים בְּיִּים בְּיִּים בְּיִּים בְּיִּים בְּיִים בְּיִּים בְּיִּים בְּיִּים בְּיִּים בְּיִּים בְּיִּים בְּיִּים בְּיִּים בְּיִּים בְּיִים בְּיִּים בְּיִים בְּיִּים בְּיִּים בְּיִּים בְּיִּבְּים בְּיִּים בְּיִּים בְּיִים בְּיִּים בְּיִּים בְּיִּים בְּיִּים בְּיִּים בְּיִּים בְּיִּים בְּיִּים בְּיוּב בְּיוּב בְּיוּב בְּיבְּיוּב בְּיבְּיבְּיוּ בְּיבְּיוּם בְּיוּבְּיוּב בְּיוּיוּב בְּיוּב בְּיבְּיוּב בְּיבּיים בְּיבְּיבְּיוּם בְּיבְּיוּבְּיוּם בְּיבְּיוּבְּיוּ בְּיבְּיוּם בְּבִּיבְּיוּ בְּיבְּיוּם בְּיבְּיוּבְּיוּ בְּיוּבְּיוּם בְּיבּיבְּיוּים בְּיבּיוּים בְּיבְּיוּבְּיוּ בְּיבְּיבְּיוּ בְּיִים בְּיבְּיבְּיוּ בְּיבְּיוּבְּיוּבְּיוּ בְּיבְּיוּ בְּיבְּיוּ בְּיוּבְ

37. And the first-born ייר בות בות בות בות בות בירה בל ore a son. 1.37 and called his name נתקרא שמו מואב anne he [is] the father of הוא אַבִי מואַב [the] Moab[ites] unto this day. ער היום: 38. And the younger. ייא (הַצְּעֻירָהגַם הִיא .38 וַהַצְּעֻירָהגַם .38 bore a son, וַנְדָּה בִּן and called his name וַתָּקרָא שָׁכוֹ בָּן עַמָּי , Ben-ammi, נַתָּקר he [is] the father of the בני עמון children of Ammon unto this day.

בראטוו,	
¹ Zoar.	צוער:
23. The sun has risen	ಸಕ್ಷ್ ಶಜ್ಞಿಭ್ವ .23
upon the earth,	על הַאָּרֵץ
when Lot came into Zoar.	וַלום בָּא צְיַעַרָה:
24. And the Lord caused to rain	24. ניהנה המטיר
upon Sodom and upon Gomorrali	על סרם וער עמרה
brimstone and fire	נְפָרִית נָאֵשׁ
from the Lord	מֵאֵת יָהֹנָה
out of the heaven.	בְּשָׁבָיִם:
25. And he overthrew	25. <u>ויה</u> פר
these cities.	אֶת הֶעָׁרִים הָאֵל
and all the ² circuit.	וְאֵת בָּל הַבִּבְּרָ
and all the inhabitants of the cities.	וְאַת כָּל ישָבִי הָעָרים
and the growth of the ground.	וָצֶמַח הָאַדְמָה:
26. But his wife looked	26. וַתַּבָּט אָשְׁתוּ
from behind him,	ָהַאַ <u>הַר</u> ֶיוּ
and she became	ַרַ הְּי י
a pillar of salt.	נְצִיב מֶלַח:
27. And Abraham got up early	27. וַיִּשְׂבֵּם אַבְרָהָם
in the morning	בַּבָּקר
Sunto the place	אֶל הַמָּקוֹם
where he stood	אַשֶּׁר עָעַבר שָׁם
before the Lord.	אֶת פְּנִי יְהוְה:
28. And he looked	<u>12</u> <u>ਦਾਂ</u> ਅੜੀ
upon the face of Sodom and Gomorrah	עַל פָּגֵי סְדם וַעַמּרָה
and upon all the face	וְעַל בָּל פְּנֵי
of the land of the circuit;	אָרֶץ דַּבָּבָּר
and he saw,	ָיַרָא ,
and, behold, it went up	וְהַבָּה עָלָה
the 4smoke of the land	קיפר הָאָרֶץ
like the 4smoke of a furnace.	בּקישׁר הַבּּבְישׁן:
29. And it came to pass,	29. וַיְהִי
⁵ when God destroyed	בְשַׁחָת אֶלהִים
the cities of the cirenit,	אָת עָבִי הַכִּכָּר
that God-remembered	נַיָּזְכַּר אֱלֹהִים אֶת ֹ
Abraham,	אַבְרָהָכְ (

¹⁾i. e. little, 2)Or, plain, 3)i. e. [and went] untoete.4)Or, rapor. 5)H. in God's destroying. 6)H. in overthrowing,

	OENLOIS CHAI	LLICIO VALIMA.	77
escape to the mountain,	הָהָרָה הִפָּגִש	who were to marry his aughters.	לקהי בנתיו
lest thou be ¹ consumed.	: הַפָּבָת פָּן תִּפָּבָת	and he said:	יי אבוליין
18. And Lot said unto them:	8 ניאפר לום אַלַהֶב	Arise.	קובו קובו
Oh, not so, imy lord;	מַר נָא אַרֹנָי	go out	ZX
19. Behold, now,	פו. הִנָּה נָא	from this place:	מָן הַפָּקוֹם הַוָּה
thy servant has found favor	פָצָא עַבְּרָךְ חֵן	for the Lord [is] about to destroy	בִּי מַשָּׁחִית וְחַנָה
in thy eyes,	בָּעינֶיך	the city.	ָּאָת דָּגֶעיר אָת דָּגֶעיר
and thou hast magnified	וַתַּנְדֵּל	But he was like one that jests	וַיִּהִי בְּבֶּׁעֲדֵהַק
thy kindness.	חַסְרָּךְ	in the eyes of his sons- in-law.	בָּיִנִי חֲבָנִיוֹ: בָּעִינִי חֲבָנִיוֹ:
which thou hast done with me	אָשֶׁרֹ עַשְּׁיתָ עִפְּדִי	15 And as the dawn	נו. וֹבָמוֹ הַשַּׁחַר עָלָה 15. וֹבָמוֹ הַשַּׁחַר עָלָה
to ^s preserve my soul alive;	לָהַחָיות אֶת נַפִּשֶׁי		וַנְאָיצוּ הַפֵּיְלְאָבִים /
and I am not able	וְאָנֹבִי לֹא אוּכַל	the angels urged Lot,	בַּרוּמ ֹ
to escape to the mountain,	לְהִפָּגִם הָהְרָה	saying:	לאביר
lest the evil *overtake me.	פּן תִּרְבָּקני הָרָעָה	Arise,	קוב
and I die.	: לַלְנָי	take thy wife	קֿת אֶת אִשְׁתַּךְּ
20. Behold, now,	20. הָנָה נָא	and thy two daughters	ואת שתי בנתיך
this city [is] near	הָעִיר הַוּאֹת קְרֹבָה	that [are] found [here].	ַרַ נְבֶּיבֶ אָת
to flee thither,	לָנוּם שֶׁמֶּה	lest thou be ¹ consumed	פן תַּסָפַה
and it is a ¹⁶ small [thing]:	וָהִיאִ בִּיצְעָרֶ	in the iniquity of the city.	: בַּעון הָעיר
let me escape, I pray thee, thither,	אפֿלמָה נָא יִיטְפָּה	16. But he lingered;	16. וַיִּרְעֵקְיִהְ
[is] it not a small [thing]?	הַרא מִנְעָר הִיא	and the men seized	ניהווקר האנשים
that my soul may live,	: וֹתָהִי נַפְּיֹטִי	(on) his hand,	בַּוָרוֹ
רְבִּיעִי	ָר ָרִי עִי	and (on) the hand of his wife,	ובור איטתו
21. And he said unto him:	ו2. וַיְאֹבֶּיר אֵלָיו	and (on) the hand of his two daughters;	וֹבְיֵד שָׁהֵי בִנֹתָיו
Behold, I have ¹¹ favored thee	רַנָּה נְשָׂאתי פָּנֶיךְ	the Lord [having] pity upon him;	בָּהֶמְלַתֹּ יִהנְהֹיִעְכְּיֵוּ
concerning this thing also	נָם לַנָּבָר בֹּיּגָׁלֵ	and brought him forth,	ניצאָרוּ
not to overthrow	לַבְּלָתִּי חָפָּבִּי	and 'placed him	<u>ַרַיַּבְּהַ</u> וֹהוּ
the city	אָת הָעִיר	(from) outside 4cf the city.	בָּחוֹץ לָּאִיר:
[of] which thou hast spoken.	: אַ,בּר נַבּלַרַעַ	17. And it came to pass,	זו. ניהי
22. Hasten	⊃ <u>ٿ</u> ي .22	when they had brought them forth	כָהוֹצִיאָב אֹקָם
[to] escape thither,	הַפָּלִם שְׁפְּה	outside,	הַחִנצָה
for I am not able to do	בִּי לא אוֹכַל	that he said:	רַיְאֹבֶּיר
[any] thing,	לַעַשׂות דָּבָר (Escape for thy 5life,	הַפֶּלֵם על גַפְשֶׁךְּ
untilthy coming thither;	ער באָר ייֶמֶיה	do not look behind thee,	אַל תַּבִּים אַהַרֶי דְּ
therefore [one] called	יוַל בּן קָרָא	and do not stay	וַאַל תַעַכוֹד
the name of the city	שב דֶּעִיר	in all the ccircuit,	בָּבָל הַבָּבָּרֶ

¹⁾Or, swept away: destroyed. 2)Or, for, through, or, in the punishment. 2)Or, left, set. 4)H. to. 5)H. soul. 6)Or, plain. 7)Or. 0 Lord. 8)Or, keep, 9)H, cling to me, 10)Or, little one, 11)H, lift up thy face.

47	וירא, כ כא.	בראשית,	
where [it is] good in thy beye	ַ בַּפוּב בְּאֵינְוְךָ	thou hast done lunto me.	: עַשִּיתַ עַפָּרִי
dwell.	יטַב:	10 And Abimelech said	10. וויאטר אַביטֶקֶרְ
16 And to Sarah he said	פוּ וּלְשָׂרָה אָבֵר	unto Abraham:	אָל אַבְרָהָם
Behold, I have given	יהגה נְהַתָּי	What hast thou seen	בָּה רָאָיתָ
a thousand [pieces of] silve	ארת בחה	that thou hast done	בָּי עַשְׁיֹתָ
to thy brother;	ָּלְאַחִי ה	this thing?	יאָת בַּנְּבָר הַזֶּה:
behold, it [is] for thee	הנה הוא כָּך	II. And Abraham said:	וו. וַיָּאֹמֶר אַבְרָהָם
a covering of [the] eye	• •	Because I have ² thought:	בּי אָבַיְרִתִּי
for all who [are] with	רכל אשר אתר	Surely [there is] not the fear of God	ַבַקאָין יִרְאַת אֶלהִים
and with all	וֹאָת כֹּל	in this place;	בַּפָּקוֹם הַזֶּהָ
thou art justified.	וֹנְבָּבַת:	and they will kill me	וַדַּרָרְוּנִי "
17. And Abraham praye	וֹוּ. וַיִּתַפַּלֵל אַבְרָהָם יּ	on account of my wife.	על דְבַר אָשְׁתִּי:
nnto God,	אָל הָאֵלהִים	12. And also truly	12. וְגַם אָמְנָה
and God healed Abi-	(וַיִרפָּא אֱלֹדִים אֵת)	[she is] my sister,	אַחֹתִי
melect	יַ אַבימֶלֶךְ (יִּי	she [is] the daughter of my father,	בַת אָבִי הִיא
and his wife,	וָאָת אִשְׂתוּ	but not the daughter of my mother,	אַך רא בַת אִמְי
and his maid-servants	וְאַבְּהֹתְיוּ	and she became to me (for) a wife.	וַתְּהִי לִי לְאִישָה:
and they bore [children		13. And it came to pass,	13. בַּיָהָי
18. For the Lord had fast closed t	או בי עצר עצר יי או.	when God caused me	ַבְּאֲשֶׁר הָתְעוּ אַתִי ן
every womb	בַער בָּל הָחֶם	to wander	אָלהִים (
fof the house of Abi- melec	רָבִית אֲבִיפֶׁלֶךְ	from my father's house,	בְבִּית אָבִי
because of Sarah	על דָבַר שָׂרָה	that I said to her:	וָאַבֵּר רָה
Abraham's wife.	: אֵשֶׁת אַבְרָדָם	This [is] thy kindness	וָה חַסְבַּרְּ
8 2	CAP. XXI.	which thou shalt do ne;	אָשֶׁר תַּנִעשִׁי עִכְּוֹרֵי
4. And the Lord visited	וּ נֵיהנָה פָּקר אֶתן	at every place	אָר בָּר הַמָּקוּם
Sarr	יַּשָּׂרָה וֹ ייֹ	whither we shall come,	אַשָּׁר נָבוא שְׁמָּה
according as he had sai	וּ בַּאֲשֶׁר אָּמָרָן.	say 3of me:	אָמְרִי לִי
and the Lord did to Sara	וַיַעשׁ יָהוָה לְשָׂרָה	He [is] my brother.	אָרִי רוּא:
according as he had spoke	ַ בַּאֲשֶׁר דָּבֵּר:	14. And Abimelech took	14. וַיִּבַּח אֲבִיטֶּלֶרְ
2. And she conceived.	יַ וַמְּדֵר .2	4sheep and oxen,	צאן וּבָקָר
and Sarah bore to	וַתַּגֶרֹ שָּׂרָה)	and men-servants and women-servants,	וֹאַבָּרִים וּשְּׁפְּחֹת
Abraham a se	יִ רְאַבְרָהָם בֵּן (ייי	and gave [them] to Abraham,	ניִתֵּן לְאַבְּרָתָכ
at his old age,	לוָקנְּיִוּ	and returned to him	וישֶב לו
at the set time	<u>למונער</u>	Sarah his wife.	אָת שָּׂרָה אִשְׁתוּ
[of] which God had	ַ אַשֶּׁר דָּבֶּר אַתוּ	15. And Abimelech said:	15, ניְאׁמֶר אָבִימֶּלֶּךְ
spoken to hir	ײַ אָלהִים: (ײַ ײַ	Behold, my land [is] before thee,	ָהָנָה אַרְצִי לְפָּנֶיֶךְ
	_		

¹⁾ H. with. 2) H. said. 3) H to. 4) Or. flock[s] and herd[s]. 5) i. e. where it pleases thee.

also know	נֶם אָנבִי יָדְעָתִּי	\supset	CAP. XX.
hat in the integrity of thy heart	בּי בְתָּם לְבְבְּךְּ	1. And Abraham journeyed from thence	וּוֹ,פֿת מִהֶּה אִכְּרָבָם
hou hast done this,	ַנִשְׂתָ וֹאת-	toward the land of the South,	אַרְצָה הַנֶּגֶב
nd I also witheld thee	(נְאֶהְשׁׂהְ נַם אָנֹכִי	and dwelt	ווישב ביי
and I also wither thee	אותך)	between Kadesh and (between) Shur:	בין קבש ובין שור
rom sinning against me:	מחשר לי	and he sojourned in Gerar.	<u>ַוֹיַנְר בַּנְרַר: `</u>
here f ore I have not sallowed thee	על כן לא נתתיך	2. And Abraham said	2. וַיִּאֹבֶר אַכַרָהָם
o tonch ⁴ her.	קנגע אַלֵיה:	¹ of Sarah his wife:	אַל שַרַח אִשְׁתוּ
And now,	ז. וַעַתָּה	She [is] my sister:	אַרֹתִי הַיא
eturn the wife of the man:	בְשֵׁב אֵשֶׁת הָאִישׁ	and Abimelech, king	נושלח צַּבוּמֶכֶך ן
or he [is] a prophet.	כִּי נַבִיא הוּא	of Gerar, sent,	קָבֶרְ נְבָר ּ
and he shall pray for thee.	וְיִהְפַּרֵל בַּעֵרַה	and took Sarah.	<u>ניק</u> ח אָת שַׁרַה:
and thou shalt live.	ָנָהָיָ <u>ה</u>	3. And God came	3. וַיַּבא אֵלהִים 3. וַיַּבא אַלהִים
out if thou return [her] not.	וְאָכֹּ אֵינְךְ מֵשִׁיב	unto Abimeleck	אר אבימלה
thow thou	בע	in a dream of the night.	יייי איאו בחלום הקילה
hat thou shalt surely die.	בִּי מות הַמוּת	and said to him:	ַנְיִּוֹאבֶר לוּ בּיִּוֹאבֶר לוֹ
hou, and all that [are] thine.	אַמָּה וָכָל אַשֶּׁר לָךְּ:	Thou [art] about to die	יונה בית יינה בית
l. And Abimelech got up early	8. וַיַשְׁבֶּם אָבִיטִּקְהָ	because of the woman	יַנְל הָאִּ'שָׁה עַל הָאָ'שָׁה
n the morning.	בבקר בבקר	whom thou hast taken;	אשר כמחת אשר כמחת
and called [to] all his servants.	ניקרא לכל עבריו	for she [is] married [to]	והיא בטלת בטל: והיא בטלת בטל:
and spoke	נידבר יי ייייי נידבר	a husband. 4. But Abimelech	יי הייי 4. ואבימלה
	אָת כַּל הַדְּבַרִים)	had not come near unto her.	לא <u>קר</u> ב אֶלֶיהָ
ill these words	האלה	and he said:	ויאמר
n their ears;	בּאַנגיהַם	O Lord,	אדיני
	ַנִייָראוּ הָאַנְשִׁים	wilt then also over	הַגוּי גַּם צַדִּיק (
and the men feared exceedingly.	מאר: (wilt thou slay even a righteous nation?	ייי ביייי מַהַרֹג:
3. Then Abimelech	פּוניִקְרָא אֲבִיּטֶּלֶךְ ﴿	5. Did he not say to me:	
called (to) Abraham.	לאברהם (she [is] my sister.	אחתי היא
and said to him:	ויאמר לו	and she, even she	וָהִיא גַם הִיא אָמְרָה
What hast thou done to us?	בן מה עשית דנו	He [is] my brother:	אחי הוא
and what have I sinned against thee.	ומה המאתי לה	in the integrity of my	בתם לכבי
that thou hast brought	בי הבאת	and in the cleames	דיר: די ובנמין פפי
on me and on my kingdom	עלי ועל ממלכתי	of my hands have I done this	ידיזו ו == טשיתי זאת:
			א קיי. א. ויאמר אליו
a great sin?			
deeds	מממים הַבְּיִינְיִרְנְיִי	6. And God said unto him	האלהים (

¹⁾ H. to. 2) i. e. innocence. 3 H. giren. 4) H. unto her.

40	1302 /11	77. 01. 12	
20. And God was	20. וַיְהִי אֶלהִים	and she cast the child	נתשלה את הילד
with the lad,	אָת בּגְער	under one of the shrubs.	
and he grew;	<u>ַ ו</u> ַיּנְדֶּרֶל	16. And she went,	16. וַתַּלֶּהְ
and he dwelt in the wilderness,	וַיַשֶׁב בַּמִּרְבָּר	and sat herself down over against [him],	וַמִּשֶׁב לָה בְנָגֶר
and became an archer.	ַ נַיְרָׁי רֹבֶּה <u>ק</u> ֹשֶׁת :	distant	בֿרַבַּל
21. And he dwelt	ב <u>ַ יי</u> שֶׂב .21	about the shot of a bow,	•
in the wilderness of Paran;	בְנִידְבַר פָּארָן	for she said:	בּי אָבֶרָה
and his mother took for him a wife	וַתַּקַח לו אָפּוֹ אִשָּׁה '	Let me not look	צל צרצה
out of the land of Egypt.	: מֶּאֶבֶיץ מִיצְרֵים	upon the death of the child:	בבות היבד
بث بث	י שִּישִּי '	and she sat over against [him],	נמומר מננד
22. And it came to pass at that time,	22. וַיְהָי בָּגֵעת הַהִיא	and raised her voice,.	וַהִּשָּׁא אֶתֹ קֹלָה
that Abimelech b)said	האמר אבימגר	and wept.	וַמִּבָּהָ:
a) and Phichol the com- mander of his host	ופִיכל שַר צְבָאוּ	17. And God heard	ח. וַיִּשְׁמֵע אֱלֹהִים
unto Abraham,	אָל אַבְרָהָם	the voice of the lad;	אַת קול הַנַּעַר
saying:	בַאּמֶר	and an angel of God called	נַיִּקְרָא מַּלְצֵּׁרְ אֶלֹּחִים
God [is] with thee	אָרהִים עִפְּהָ	unto Hagar	אָר הָנָר
in all	בְּכֹר	out of (the) heaven,	בּוֹבְשֶׁׁמַיִם
that thou doest.	: אַשֶּׁר אַתָּה עשֶׁה	and said to her:	וַיְאבֶיר לָה
23. And now	23. וְעַתָּה	What alls thee, Hagari	יַלָה לָּדְר הָנָר
swear to me by God	הִשְּׁבְעָה לִי בֵאלֹהִים	do not fear:	אַל תִּירָאִי
here,	הַּיְה	for God has heard	בּי שָׁבֵּע אֱלֹהִים
that thou wilt not blie	אָם תִּשְׁקֹר	(unto) the voice of the lad	אָל קול הַנָּעַר
to me,	ָּרָיָ.	where he [is] (there).	: בַּאֲשֶׁר הוּא שָם
nor to my son,	וּלְנִינֵי	18. Arise,	18. קובי
nor to my 7son's son;	וּלְנֶּכְרָּרֶי	flift up the lad.	שָׂאִ ^י אֶת הַ <u>נְעַ</u> ר
[but] according to the kindness	בַּהֶּסֶד	and make fast thy hand upon him:	ּ וְהַחֲוֹיְלֵן אֶת <u>ֹ יָד</u> ַךְ בְּוֹ
which I have done sunto thee,	אַשֶּׁר עָשְׂיתִי עִפְּּךְ	for (to) a great nation	
thou shalt do 8unto me	חַעשָה עפָרי	I will make him.	אַשִּׁיבֶנוּ :
and sto the land	וָעָם הָאָרֶץ	19. And God opened	19. נַיִּפְבַקח אֱלהים
in which thou hast so journed.	: אַשֶּׁר גַּרְתָּח בָּה	her eyes,	ָאָת עֵינֶירָ
24. And Abraham said:		and she saw	וַתַּרָא
I will swear.	: אָנֹכָי אִשְׁבִעַ	a well of water;	בָּאֵר טָָיִם
25. And Abraham	25. וְהוֹּכְחַ אֵבְרָהָם .	and she went,	וַתַּלֶּךְ
reproved Abimelech	ָאָת אַבִּיטֶלֶדְ (י	and filled the skin	וַתְּבֵּלֵאאֶת הַחֲמֶת
because of the well	עַל ארות בְּאֵר ן	[with] water,	פֵיָם
of water,	√ (ביִּשְַׁחַ `	and gave the lad drink	ַנַתַּשְׁק אֶת הַנְּער:
		•	,

¹⁾ H. What [is] to thee. 2) Or, take. 3) i. e. lay hold on him. 4) Or, captain; chief captain. 5) i. e. deal falsely. 6) Or, offspring. 7) Or, posterity. 8) H. with.

	GENESIS CHAP	IER 21. VAYERA.	. 48
Drive away this ¹ maid- servant	נָרָשׁ הָאַמָה הַזֹּאת	3. And Abraham called	3. וַיִּקְרָא אַבְרָהָם
and her son,	ואת בנה	the name of his son	אָת שֶם בְּנוּ
a) for (he) c) shall not inherit	בַּי לֹא יִירַש	that was born to him,	הנולר לו
b) the son of this ¹ maid- servant	בַן הַאֶּטָה הַוֹּאת	whom Sarah bore to him,	אשר ילדה לו שבה
with my son,	עם בני	Isaac.	יצחַק:
with Isaac.	יעם יצחק:	4. And Abraham circumeised	4. וַיְמֵל אַכַרהַם
And the thing was 2very grievous	וו נירע הרבר מאר	his son Isaac	אָת יִצְהַק בָּנוּ
in the eyes of Abraham	בַּעִינֵי אַברַהָם	[at] eight days old.	בו שמנת ימים
on account of his son.	על אורת בנו :	according as God had	בַּאֵשֶׁר צְנָה אֹתוּ)
12. And God said	12. וַיִאמֶר אֵלהים	commanded him.	אַלהִים:)
unto Abraham:	אַל אַבַרָהָם	הַמִייֹטִי	חַמִישִׁי.
Let it not be grievous in thy eyes	אַל זַבע בָּאֵינֶיך	5. And Abraham [was]	ַנְאַבְרָהָם בֶּן).5
because of the lad	על הַנַּעַר	å hundred year[s] old,	(מַאַת שָׁנְהַ
and because of thy maid-servant;	וַעל אַבְּיָתָךּ	when c)born to him	בָּרָנָלֶר כוּ
all that Sarah says	בל אַשֶּׁר תאמר ן	b)[was] a)his son Isaac.	אָת יִצְחָק בְּנוֹ :
to thee	אָלֶיךְה שְּׁרָה (6. And Sarah said:	6. וַתְּאֹבֶיר שְׂרָה
hearken 3to her voice.	שָׁמֵע בְּקֹרָהְ	Laughter	גַחק
for in Isaae	בּי בִיצְחָק	has God 5made me;	אַשָּׂה לִי אֱלֹהֻיִם
shall be called for thee	יַקרא רָד	every one hearing	בָּל הַשֹּבֶע
seed.	: וְרַע	will laugh at me.	יָצַחַק רִי :
13. And also the son of the ¹ maid-servant	ַ וֹנַם אֶת בֶּן הָאָמָה וֹנַם אֶת בָּן הָאָמָה	7. And she said:	ר. וַתְּאבֶיר
I will make (for) a nation,	ַלְגוֹי אֲשִׁיכֶנָנּי	Who would have said to Abraham	מִי מִנֵּר לְאַבְרָהָם
for he is thy seed.	בי זַרְעַךְ הוּא:	[that] Sarah should give children suck?	הִינְיָקָה בָנִים שָּׁרֶה
14. And Abraham got up early	14. וַיַּשְׁבֵּם אַבְרָהָם	yet I have born a son	בִּי <u>יָּכ</u> ְדָּתִי בֵן
in the morning,	ַבַּבְּקֶר.	at his old age	רָוָקנָיו:
and he took bread	ניַבַּּח לֶהֶם	8. And the child grew,	8. וַיּנְהַל הַנֶּילֶד
and a 4skin of water,	וֹשְׁמַת שַׁיִם	and was weaned,	<u>וֹוּדָּמ</u> ֹל
and gave [it] unto Hagar,	וֹיִמֵן אֶר דְנָר	and Abraham made	וַיַּעֲשׂ אַבְרָהָם
putting [it] on her shoulder,	שָׁם עַל אָבְבָה	a great feast	מִישְׁמָּח גָּרוֹכ
and the child,	ָוָאֶת ְ <u>ה</u> ַיֶּלֶר	on the day	ַבְּיוֹם
and sent her away,	֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓	of Isaac's being weaned.	יַנּפָל אָת יִגְּחָל:
and she went,	<u>ומלב</u>	9. And Sarah saw	פּ. זַמַּנֶרָא שְּׁרָה
and wandered	<u>ות</u> ִתע	the son of Hagar the Egyptian,	אָת בֶּן דָנָר הַפִּצְרִית
In the wilderness of Beer Sheba	ּ בָּמִרְבַּרְ בָּאֵר אֲבַע:	whom she had born to Abraham,	אָשֶׁר יָלְדָּה לְצִּבְּרָהָם
15. And the water was consumed	15. וַיִּבְלוּ הַפַּוִים	mocking.	בְצַהַק:
from the 4skin,	בַּלְ הַתַּבֶּת	10. And she said to Abraham:	ווּ זַתְּאֹבֶּר לְאַבְרָהָם.

*71	,	72 : 0 11	
7. And Isaac Said	ר וַיִּאמֶר יִצְחֶקּ	upon one of the mount-	על אחר ההרים
unto Abraham his father,	אָר אַבְרָהָם אָבִיוּ	ains [of] which I will tell	אַער אבר אַלִיך:
and he said:	וואמר	3. viid Abraham rose	3. נישבם אַבְרָהָם
My father;	אָבִי בּי	np early in the morning.	בבור בבור
and he said:	רוֹאָלֶיוֹ	and saddled his ass,	נַיַהַבשׁ אָת הַמֹּרוּ נַיַּהַבשׁ אָת הַמֹּרוּ
Here am I, my son.	הגני בני	and took this two young	וַיַקּח אֵת שָׁנֵי נִעָרָיו
And he said:	ַ ניָא <u>ֹ</u> בֶר	with him.	אתו
Behold, [here is] the fire and the wood;	הנה הָאשׁ וְהָעִצִים	and Isaac his son;	וָאָת יִצְחָק בְּנֵוֹ
but where [is] the lamb	וְצֵּיֵה הַשֶּׁה	and he eleft	וובקע <u>נובק</u> ע
for a burnt-offering?	יָרְעִלְהָה :	the wood for [the]	טצי עלה טאי שלה
8. And Abraham said:	8. וַיִּאׁמֶר אַבְרָהָם	burnt offering, and rose up,	ויקם ויקם
God	אָרהִים אַרהִים	and went	ריקד <u>ו</u> ויכה
will *provide himself the lamb	וַרְאֶה לּוֹ הַשֶּׂה	unto the place	-ייני אַר הַמָּקוֹם
for a burnt-offering	רְעֹלֶה		אַשֶּׁר אַפֵּר לוֹ)`
my son,	בָּגָי	[of] which God told him.	האלהים:
so they "went both of them	ווֹלַכוּ שְׁנֵיהֶם	4. On the third day	4. בַּיוֹם הַיִּשׁלִייִׁטוּ
together.	: יהַהָּנ	Abraham lifted up	נַישָׂא אַבְרַהַב
9. And they came	פ. וַיָּבָאוּ	his eyes,	אָת עֵינָיוֹ
unto the place	אַל הַלַּמָקונ	and saw the place	נירא אָת הַמַּקוֹם
[of] which God had	אַשֶּׁר אָבֵּיר לו	from a distance.	מַרַהֹק:
told him;	הַאֶּלֹהִים וֹ	5- And Abraham said	5. וַיָּאבֶר אַבְרָהָם
and Abraham built there	הַבְּרָהָם אַבְרָהָם	unto his young men:	אַל נְעָבָיו
the altar,	אָת הַמּוָבֶּחַ	Abide you here?	שָׁבוּ נָבֶב פה
and arranged the wood,	ַנַיַעַרָּךְ אֶׁתֹ הָגַעצִיָם	with the ass,	עם הַחֲמור
and bound Isaac his son.	וַנִעָּקֹד אָת יִצְחָקֹ בְּנוּ	and I and the lad	<u>ואני והנער</u>
and laid him	וַנְשָׁם אתו	will go yonder;	וַלְכָה ַער בָּה
on the altar	על הַמִּוְבָּהַ	and we will worship,	וָנשָׁתַּחָוָה
(from) above (to) the wood.	בפוער לַעצים:	and return unto you.	וָנָשִׁוּבָה אֵלֵיכֵם:
10. And Abraham stretched forth	וּ וַיִּשְׁרַח אַבְרָהָם 10.	6. And Abraham took	6. וַיַּקַח אַבְרָהָם
his hand,	אָת יָדוֹ	the wood for the burnt offering,	אֶת עצי הָעֹלָה
and took	ויַקּח	and put [it] upon Isaae his son;	נישֶׂם עַל יִצְחָק בְּנוּ
the knife	אָת הַפַּאָבֶלֶת	and he took in his hand	ניקח בידו
to slay his son.	רִשְׁחֹט אֶת בְּנוֹ :	the fire	שֶּׁת הָאֵשׁ
H. But [now] called unto him	וו. וַנִּקְרָא אֵרָיו	and the knife;	ואָת הַפַּאַבֶּלָת
an angel of the Lord	בַּלְצַּךְ יְהנָה	and they swent both of them	נֵילֵכוּ שָׁנֵיהֶב
out of (the) heaven	בּוֹבְשָׁלֵה וֹם	together.	יַרְנָּרוּ :
			41-

they two swore.	: נְשְבָעוּ שְׁנֵיהֶם	which Abimelech's ser- (מַעֶּר בָּוֹלוֹ עַבָּרִי
32. So they ² made a covenant	32. נַיִּכְרָתוּ בְרִית	vants had violently taken away.
in Beer Sheba:	בַּבָּאֵר שָׁבַע	26. And Abimelech said: אָבִימֶלֶךְ אַבִּימֶלֶן 26.
and Abimelech rose up.	הילם אַבּיפָּצר	I do not know
and Phichol the com- mander of his host.	ופּיבל שֵר צְבָאוּ	who has done היי עשור
and they returned	ַנַיָּשֶׁב ו	this thing. הַרַבר הָוָה
into the land of [the] Philistines.	אָל אָרֶץ פָּלִשְׁתִים:	and also thou
33. And he planted	33. וַיִּשֵיע	didst not tell me.
a 4tamarisk	אַטֶּר	ינס אָנֹכִי לא שָׁמַעָקי (of it] ינס אָנֹכִי לא שָׁמַעָקי
in Beer Sheba,	בְּבָאֵר שֶׁבַע	except to day.
and he called there	נַיָּקרָא שַׁם .	27. And Abraham took ברהם 27. And Abraham took
on the name of the Lord,	בשם יחוה	sheep and oxen.
the Everlasting God.	אַל עוּכִם:	and gave [them] to Abimelech:
34 And Abraham sojourned	34. וַיָּגְר אַבְרָהָם	and they two made
in the land of [the] Philistines	בָּאֶרֶץ פָּלְשְׁתִּים	a covenant. : בית
many days.	נָבִים רַבִּים:	28. And Abraham set ברהם 28. And Abraham set
77	CAP. XXII.	אה עורנו הרשה .
יָּיבְר ּי עִי	ישָבִיעִי	the flock 1837
I. And it came to pass	וּ דַיָּהִי	ارتان : المارة على المارة على المارة الم
after these things.	אַחַר הַדְּבַרִים הַאֵּלֵה	29. And Abimelech said בימלך אבינולק
that God	ַוָּהָאֵלהִים וָהַאֵלהִים	unto Abraham: אָל אברהם
did ⁵ tempt Abraham.	נִפָּה אֶת אַבְרָהָכ	What are
and said unto him:	נַיָּאׁבֶּרֹ אֵבֶיוֹ ``	these seven ewe lambs בַע פֿבשת האלה
Abraham;	אַבַרַהַם	which thou hast set
and he said:	רַיּאֹבֵיר	מון: זין: זין: זין: זין: זין: זין: זין: זי
Here am I	דֹבֶּנִי :	30 And he said: אַבֶּר .3
2. And he said:	ריאבֶר 🗓 .2	For [these] seven lambs אָת שֶׁבַע בְּבָשׂת
Take, now,	קַח נָא	thou shall take of my hand.
thy son,	אָת בָּנִרְּ	in order that it may be to me
thy only son	אָת יִחִידְרָּ	for a witness.
whom thou lovest,	מַשֶּׁר אָהַבְּתַּ	that I have dug
[even] Isaac,	מת יצחק מת יצחק	this well. :הואת: ת הבאר הואת:
and ⁶ get thee	ולה לה	3). Therefore he called אין מל בן קרא.
into the land of Moriah;	ָּצֶל צֵּרֶץ הַפּוֹרנַיָה יַּצֶל צֵּרֶץ הַפּוֹרנַיָה	(tō) that place אור (tō) that place
and offer him there	והעלהו שַב	Beer Sheba: אר שבע
for a burnt offering	יברייון לְעלָה	because there
	117	- F

¹⁾ H. and also. 2) H. cut. 3) Or, by hemoe'res. 4 Or, grove; orchard. 5) Or, test, proce. 6) H. go to thee,

53	חיי שרה, כב. כג.	٠,
and to weep for her.	וִלְבִבּתַה:	t
3 And Abraham rose up	3 וַיְּלָם אַבְרָהָם	2
from *before his dead,	מעל פני מתו	1
and spoke unto the children of Heth.	נוַדַבֶּר אֵל בִּנֵי חָת	ล
saying:	לאמר:	ŧ
4. A stranger and a sojourner	4. גַר וָתוֹשֶׁב	2
I [am] with you,	אָנֹבִי עִנְּבָב	ŧ
give (to) me	רְנוּ כִי	8
a burial possession	אַֻהַזַּת ֶּלְבֶּר	;
with you,	ַּע בָּי בֶּב '	;
and let me bury my dead	וָאֶקְבְּרָה מֵתִי	1
from before me,	בּלַבְּבָּנִי :	
5. And the children of	5. ויענו בְנֵי חֵת)	'
Heth answered Abraham	אָת אַבְרָהָם ﴿	1
saying to him:	לאבור לו:	
6. Hear us, my lord,	6. שְבָּוּעְנוּ אַרֹנִי	:
a prince of God^3	נְשִׁיא אֱלֹהִים	'
thou [art] 4among us;	אַתָּה בְּתוֹבֵנְוּ	1
in the choicest of our sepulchres	בְּמִבְתַר קְבָרִינוּ	
bury thy dead:	קבר אֶת מֶהֶרָּ	1
each one of us	אים בפונו	1
will not withhold from	אֶת קבְרוֹ לֹא	1
thee his sepulchre	יִבְּלֶה בִּמְּהְ)	
from burying thy dead.	מַקבר מַתֶּךְ :	
7. And Abraham rose up.	זּיָלָם אַבְרָהָם.	
and bowed himself	וֹישָׁתַּחוּ	
to the people of the land,	רָעַם הָאָבֶץ	
to the children of Heth.	:כְבָנִי הַת	
8. And spoke with them,	8' וּוֹבַבּר אִמַם	
saying:	קאבור	
If it be your mind5	אָם נֵישׁ אֶת נַפְּשְׁכֶּם	
to bury my dead	לַקְבֹּר אֶת בֵתִי	
from before me,	ָלְפָנֵי	
hear me,	ۺؙڟ۫ڎڐڔۨ	
and intreat for me	וּפִּנְעוּ לִי	
by Ephron the son of Zohar.	בָּעָבְרוֹן בֶּן צְׂחַר:	

o thy brother Nahor. 21. Uz his first-bern, ו2. אָת עוץ בַּכרו and Buz his brother, נאת בוז אחיו and Kemuel ואת קטואל the father of Aram; : אַלָּבּי אַלָּם 22. And Kesed, 22. ואת בשר and Hazo. and Pildash. וָאָת פַּלְדַישׁ and Jidlaph, and Bethuel. 23. And Bethuel begot Rebekah; these eight bore Milcah to Nahor, לָרָה מָלִכָּה לְנַחוֹו Abraham's brother. אָחָי אַכַרַהַם: 24. And his concubine, 24. ופיקגשו 1whose name [was] ושמה ראומה Reumah, (and) she also bore ותכד נבהיא Tebah. מכע מַבַּח and Gaham, and Tabash. and Maacah. CHAYE SARAH CAP. XXIII. 1. And the life of Sarah ו ניהו חני שבה a hundred year[s] מאה שנה and twenty year[s] and seven years; [these were] the years of Sarah's life. 2. And Sarah died

בַּקרוַת אַרבַע

א חַברוו

in Kiriath Arba,

which is Hebron,

in the land of Canaan; and Abraham came to mourn for Sarah,

¹⁾H. and her name etc. 2)H. upon. 3)Or, a mighty prince. 4)H.in the midst of us. 5)H. If it is with your sout.

	GENIZOR CITIE		
6. And ne said:	ווּ וַיִּאֹטָר	and said;	רַיָּאָבֶר
By myself I have sworn,	בי גשבעתי	Abraham, Abraham;	אַבְרָקָם אַבְרָקָם
says the Lord,3	נאָם וְהוֹה	and he said:	וַיִּאֹמֶר
that because thou hast done	ַבְי <u>ַ וַעַּן צֵּישֶׁר</u> עָשֶׂיתָ	Here am 1.	הַבני :
this thing,	את הַדַּבַר הַוָּה	12. And he said:	ויאמר 12.
and hast not withheld	ולא חשבת	Do not stretch out thy hand	אַל תִּשְׁלַח יַרָה
thy son,	אָת בַּנָהְ	unto the lad,	אל הַנער
thy only son,	: אָת יִהִיתָה	and do not do to him any thing;	וָצֵל תַּעַשׁ רו מְאָוּמָה
7. That I will greafly bless thee,	זוּ פּֿי בָּרֵךְ אֲבָּרֶכְךְ	for now I know	ַבִּי עַתַּה יַדעהי בּי עַתַּה יַדעהי
and I will exceedingly multiply	וָהַרָבָּה אַרְבָּה	that thou fearest God;	כי ירא אַלהִים אַתַּה
thy seed	אָת זַרָעך:	and thou hast not	ולא חשכת
like the stars of the	בָּכוּכְבֵּי הַשְּׁמֵיִם בְּכוּכְבֵּי הַשְּׁמַיִם	withheld thy son,	אָת בַּנָרְ
heaven, and like the sand	יִבּדּוֹל וָכַהוֹל	thy only son,	אָת יָהִידְרְּ הַיבּוֹר
which [is] npon the shore of the sea	. ,	from me.	ממני:
and thy seed shall	וְיִבִשׁ זַּרְעַךְּ וֹיִבשׁ זַרְעַךְּ	13. And Abraham lifted	וּ. וַיִּשָּׂא אַבְרָהָם זּיִּתְּיִּ
possess the gate of his enemies.	אָת שֵעֵר אִיבָיו : אַת שֵעַר אִיבָיו :	his eyes,	אָת עִינֵיו
18. And [there] will bless themselves	וֹלִילַבּרְכוּ	and saw,	ַרירא
with thy seed	ב <u>ורע</u> ה	and, behold, a ram	וָהָנֵה אַיָל אַסר
all the nations of the earth;	הל נוני היאריני	behind [him] was entangled	נאחיי
because thou hast	וזהר צומר וממיום	in a thicket	יייי - בסבה
hearkened to my voice,	בּקלי: בְּקלִי:	by his horns;	בקרנין בקרנין
19. And Abraham	פוי וישר אררהת	and Abraham went,	יייה. וילה אברהם
unto his young men,	אָל נִעַרִיו	and took the ram,	ויפח את האול
and they rose up,	ויקבור ריקבור	and offered him up	רישלהו רישלהו
and went together	ווילכו יחדו	for a burnt-offering	לערה לערה
unto Beer Sheba;	אַל באר שבע	instead of his son.	תחת בנו:
and Abraham dwelt	וישב אברהם	14. And Abraham called	וֹיִקרָא אַבְרָהָם. 14. וַיִּקרָא
in Beer Sheba.	בּבָאָר שַבַעֹּ:	the name of that place	שם הַמַּקוֹם הַהוּא
מַפַּטִיר	מפּטִיר	Adonai Jireh;	יהוה יראה יהוה יראה
20. And it came to pass	.20. <u>ו</u> וָהָי	as it is said [to] this day:	אשר יאמר היום
	אַחַרִי הַדְּבָרִים	In the mount of the	בהר יהוה בהר יהוה
after these things	האלה	tord it shall be provided.2	יראה: יראה:
that it was told to	וינד לאברהם וינד לאברהם	45. And the angel of the Lord called	זו. נַיִּלְרָא כַּלְאַך יְיָ 15. נַיִּלְרָא כַּלְאַך יִיָּ
Abraham, saying:	לאמר	unto Abraham	אל אברהם
Behold, Milcah, she	הנה ילרה מלפה)	a second time	עי בדי זגר שנית
also has born children	נַם הָיא בַּנִים (out of (the) heaven,	: מָן הַשְּׁלָיִם
	(- 12 A 14

¹⁾i. e. the Lord will see, or, provide. 2)Or, he shall be seen. 3)II. a saying of the Lord. 4)II. in.

ออ	ساد دام سده سد	11 /1 0 12	
in his midst.	בְּקִרָבוֹ:	the gate of his city.	: שָער עירו
4. But unto my land	4. בִּי אֶל אַרִצִי	19. And afterward	פו. וַאַחַרִי כֵּן
and unto my ² birth-place	וְאֶל מוֹלַדְתִּי	Abraham buried	קַבַר אַבְרָהַם
shalt thou go,	הלה	Sarah his wife	אָת שַׂרָה אִשְׁתוּ
and take a wife	וַנְבַקֹּחָתָּ אִשָּׁה	at the cave	אַל מִעַרַת
for my son	רָבְנִי	of the field of Machpela ${f h}$	שָׁרִי הַמַּבְפֵּלָה
for Isaac.	ּ לְיִצְנָהַל	before Mamre,	על פָּנֵי מַמִרא
5. And the servant said unto him:	ל וִיאֹפֶוֹר אֵלָיו הָעֶבֶּר 5 וֹיִאֹפֶּר	which is Hebron, $_{\parallel}$	היא חַבְרָוֹן
Perhaps	אוּלֵי	in the land of Canaan.	ַבָּאֶרֶץ בְּנָ <u>ְע</u> וֹ :
will the woman not be willing	לאַ תאבֶה הָאִשָּה	20. And comarmed was	20. <u>רי</u> קם
to go after me	לָלֶבֶת אַחֲרֵי	the field,	הַּשְּׂנֶרה
unto this land;	ָּאֶל הָאָרֶץ הַזָּאַת	and the cave which [was] in It.	וָהַמְּעָרָה אֲשֶׁר בּוּ
must I needs bring	הָהְשֶׁב אֲשִׁיב	to Abraham	רָאַכְרָהָם
thy son	אָת בּוֹבְּ	for a burial possession	ַל אָרָז ת קבֶר
unto the land	מֶל הָאָבֶץ	from the children of Heth.	מאָת בְּנִי חֵת:
from whence thou camest?	: בּשֶׁר יָצְאָרָ מִשְׁיב	בד	CAP. XXIV.
6. An Abraham said	6. וַיִּאבֶּר אֵרָיוֹ	I. And Abraham [was old,	וּ וָאַבְרָדָם זָקן
unto him:	אַבְרָהָם (advanced in days;	בּימֹים
Beware thous	הַשְּׁבֶּר רְּךָּ	and the Lord	וַיהוָה בייהוָה
that the bring not	פַּן הַשִּׁיבֹ אֶת בְּנִי צ	had blessed Abraham	בַרַךְ אֶת אַבְרָהָב
my son thither.) : प्रकृष् <u>ण</u>	in all.	בַּבֹּל :
7. The Lord	י הוָהן יוּ	2. And Abraham said	2. וַיְאמֶר אַבְרָהָם
the God of the heaven	אַרהֵי הַשְּׁמָיִם	unto his servant.	אָל עַבְרּוֹ
who took me	אַשֶּׁר לְקַחַנְי	the elder of his house,	וַקן בַּיָתוּ
from my father's house	בָבֵית אָבִי	that [was] ruling	הַפּישֶל
and from the land of my birth.	וּמֵאֶבֶץ מולַדְתִּי	over all that he had:	בְּבָר אֲשֶׁר לְוּ
and who spoke to me,	ואַשֶּׁר דָבֶּר לִי	Put, I pray thee, thy hand	שִׁים נָא יָדְךָּ
and who swore to me,	וַאֲשֶׁר גִשְׁבַּע לִי	under my thigh	תַּחַת יָרֵכִי :
saying:	באמר	3. And I will make thee swear by the Lord,	3 וַאַשְׁבְּיַעָרְ בַּיהנָה
To thy seed	קַנַרָע ָר	the God of (the) heaven	אַרהֵי הַשְּׁכַיִים
I will glive	אָמוּן	and the God of the earth,	נאלהי הָאָרֶץ
this land;	אָת הָאָרֶץ הַזָּאַת	that thou shalt not take	אַשֶּׁר לֹא תִקַּח
he will send his ang '	הוא ושְרַח מַלאָט	a wife	u hik
before thee,	לָפָנִי ר ָ	for my son	ָּר ְ נִי
and thou shalt take a wife for my son	וֹלַכַּלְחָתָ אִשָּׁה לִבְנִי	of the daughters of the Canaanite	מְבָנוֹת הַבְּנִעֵנִי
from thence.	خېپت	1that I [am] dwelling	אָשֶׁר אָנֹכִי יוֹשֶׁב
		•	

¹⁾i. e. in whose midsl I [am] dwelling. 2)Or, kindred. 3)Or, Take care for thyself. 4)Or, naticity.

GENESIS CHAPTER 23, CHAYE SARAH. 54				
14. And Ephron an-	וּיַעַן עָפְרוֹן). וּיַעַן	9. That he may give (to) me	פּ וָיִתָּן דִי	
swered Abraham,	אָת אַבְרָדָהַם (the cave of Machpelah.	אָת מְעָרַת הַמַּכְפֵּלָה	
saying to him:	לאמר לו:	which he has.	אַשֶּׁר לו	
15 My lord.	וּ אָדֹנִי	which [i-] in the end of his field,	אַשֶּׁר בּּקְצֵה שְׂדֵחוּ	
hear me:	ָישָׁבָוּעָנָי יִשְׁבָּוּעָנָי יִשְׁבָּוּעָנָי.	for full ¹ money	בְּכֶּסֶף כְּיֵלֵא	
a [piece of] land [worth] four hundred shekels of silver	אָרֶץ אַרְבַּע מֵאת אַ	let him give it to me in the midst of you.	יִתְגֶּנְה קי בִּתוֹכְבֵם	
between me and bet-	בּינִי וּבִינָה שָּבֶּוֹי בּּשִׁרְּ	for a burial possession	ַבָּאַחְ נַת כֶּבֶר:	
ween thee what [is] it?	מה היא	[0. And Ephron [was]	וו וָעָפָרוֹן ישָׁב. 10. וָעָפָרוֹן ישֶׁב	
bury therefore thy dead.	וַאָת מֶתָהְ קבֹר:	sitting in the midst of the	פתוך בני חת	
	אָרַ נְיִשְׁמֵע אֲבַרָּהָם אָ 16. וַיִּשְׁמֵע אֲבַרָּהָם	children of Heth;	ַנַיַעַן עַפָּרוון הַחָתִּי) נַיַּעַן עַפָּרוון הַחָתִּי)	
16. And Abraham hear- kened unto Ephron	אָל טֵעפָרוּן [[]	and Ephron the Hittite answered Abraham	אָת אַבְרָחָם (אָת אַבְרָחָם	
and Abraham weighed	וַישָׁקֹל אַבְרָהָם)	in the ears of the children of Heth.	בְּאָוְנֵי בְנֵי הַת	
to Ephron	לֵעפְרוֹ וֹ	before all entering	רְבֹלֹ בְּאֵי	
the silver	אָת הַבֶּּמֶף	the gate of his city,	שַׁעַר עירו	
[of] which he had spoken	אַשֶר דָּבֶּר	saying:	לאמר:	
in the ears of the children of Heth,	בְּאָזְגִי בְגִי חֻת	H. No. my lord,	וו. לא אֲדֹנִי	
four hundred shekels	אַרבַע מָאוֹת אַרבַע	hear me;	שָׁבָּוִעְנָי שָׁבָּוּעְנָי	
of silver eurrent [money] with	(4 09	the field I give (to) thee,	הַשְּׁרֶה נָתַתִּי לָךְּ	
the merchant.	יעבר לַפּחֵר:	and the cave which [is] in it I give it (to) thee;	רד נתמיה וָהַפְּּזְעָרָה אֲשֶׁר בּוּ	
17. And [now] was	יזו נורת ישני	before the eyes of the	בינוני בנו יימו בֿבּ בַּתַהּיֻנֶים	
confirmed the field of Ephron.	זו. בויקם	sons of my people I give it (to) thee;	קָעִינִי בְנֵי <i>עַפִּי</i> יחחים פר	
which [was] in Mach-	ישָׁרָה עֻפְּרוּן אַשֶּׁר בַּפַּרְפָּלַה	bury thy dead.	ַ קַבר מָתֵּדְ: נְתַתִּייָה נָּדְ	
pelah. which [was] before	אשר לפני ממרא	12. And Abraham bowed	אַבָּרָהָם. 12. וַיִּשְׁתַּחוּ אַבְרָהָם.	
Mamre. the field,	הַעָּיה אָה האָני הַעָּיה	himself down before the people of	יייי דיין איניין פּגיי עם הָאָרֶץ: רָפְגִי עם הָאָרֶץ:	
and the cave	ָּוְהַפְּיָעָרָ ה	the land.	וּ וַיַּדְבֶּר אל	
which [was] in it,	אשר בו	13 And he spoke unto Ephron,	ַעפרון. עפרון.	
and all the tree[s]	וָבֶל הָעץ וֹבֶל הָעץ	in the ears of the	בְּצִּוְגֵי עַם הַאָּרֶץ	
which [were] in the field.	יידי האו אשר בשרה	people of the land, saying:	לאמר	
which [were] in all its border	אשר בכל גבלו אשר בכל גבלו		אַד אָם אַתַּה לוּ)	
round about;	ַםְבִיב : סְבִיב :	But if thou wilt, I pray thee, hear me:	שמעני [
18. To Abraham	יָּדָּ - 8ו. לָאַבְרַהַם	I will give the money	ַנְתַתִּי כָּםֶרְ הַשְּׂדֶה בַּתַתִּי כָּםָרְ הַשְּׁדֶּה	
for a purchased posse-	ָלָמָקנָה לָמָקנָה	of the field; take [it] of me;	כח מפני	
before the eyes of the	לטיני בני חת		וֹאֵלבּנִרה אָת מֶתִיּן בּוֹרְ בְּשֶׁרָּה	
children of Heth; before all entering	וְיִגָּיהְ בְּכֹר בְּאֵי	and let me bury my dead there.	ליים: קיים: איין: איי	

91	ا تعالم اسل م	11 /11/2/8/12	
ten [-hekels of] gold	עשֶׁרָה זָהַב	and said:	וַיאֹבֶר
[being] their weight.	בָּשְׁבָּלָם:	Let me sip ¹	בַּנְמִיאִינִי נָא
23. And he said:	23. בַיָּאבֶר	ı little water	מַעַם מֵיָם
whose daughter [art] thou?	בַּת כִּי אֲתָּ	from thy pitcher.	מָבַרָּד:
tell me, I pray thee,	הַנִּיִדִי נָא ֹלְיָ	18. And she said:	8ו. וַתִּאֹמֶר
Is [there in] thy father's house	הַוִשׁ בִּית אֶבִּיךְ	Drink, my lord;	שָׁתָה אַרֹנְי
a place for us	מָקום לְנִוּ	and she hastened.	וַהִבֶּהַר
to lodge [iu]?	ַבָּרִי ו ; '	and let down her pitcher	וַהְנֶרָר בַּנָּה
24. And she said unto him:	24. וַתְּאֹמֶר אֵלָיו	upon her hand,	על יָרָה
I [am] the daughter of Bethuel,	בַת בַּתוֹאֵל אָנְכִי	and gave him drink.	וַתַּשְׁקָּחוּ :
the son of Milcah,	בֶּן כִּילְבָּה	[9. And [when] she finished giving him drink,	ווּ וַתְּבַל לְהַשְּׁקֹתְוּ
whom she bore to Nahor.	יִאָשֶׁר יִלְדָרה לְנָחוּר:	(and) she said:	וַתְּאֹמֶר יֹי
25. And she said [more- over] unto him:	25. וַקְּאֹטֶר אֵכְיו	Also for thy camels I will draw,	נם לנְמַלֶּיך אֶשְׁאָב
Both straw	וַב מֶבֶר	until they have finished to drink.	עַר אָם כָּלוּ לְשָׁתֹת:
and fodder	נַם מִׁסְפוּא	20. And she hastened,	יוֹתְבֵּיהָר. 20
[are] plenty with us,	רַב אַפְגַנּי	and emptied her pitcher	וַהְעֵר כַּרָה
and a place to lodge [in],	בַב מָקוֹם לָלוּן:	into the trongh,	אָל הַיִּשְׂבֶּת
26 And the man bowed his head.	26. וַיִּקֹדׁ הָאִישׁ	and ran again unto	וַתְּרָץ עוד אֶל
and *prostrated himself before the Lord.	נִישְׁפַּהוּ לַיהְיָה:	the well	ַ הַבְּאֵר (
רָבִינִי	יָבִיע ִי	to draw,	לִשָּאָב
27. And he said:	ר. וַיְּאֹבֶּר	and drew	ַ בַּיִישְׁאַב בּ
Blessed [be] the Lord,	בְּרִוּךְ יִהְוֹה	for all his camels.	לְבָר נְמַלְיו :
the God of my master Abraham,	אֶלהֵי אֲרֹנִי אַבְרָהָם	21. And the man	ו2. וְהָאִישׁ
who has not 7withdrawn	אַשֶּׁר רֹא עָזַב	[was] wondering at her,	ָ מִשְׁיָאָה לָתָה
his kindness and his truth	חַבְרוּ וַאֲמָתוּ	keeping silent,	מַחָרִישׁ
from my master;	טָעָם אַרוֹּגָ	to know	<u>לָדְע</u> ת
I [being] on the way,	אָנֹבִי בַּנֶדֶרָךְ	whether the Lord had prospered his way	הַהְצְּלִיְתַ יָיָ בּרָכּוּ
the Lord has led me	ַ נָתַנָּי יָתוָּה בַּרָנִי יָתוָּה	or not.	מָם לֹא :
[to] the house of my master's brethren.	: בֿית אָחֵי אָרֹני	22. And it came to pass,	22. וַיְּהָיּ
28. And the maiden ran,	28- וַתְּרָץ הַנְּעֵרָה	as the camels had fin- ished	בַּאָשֶׁר כִּלוּ הַנְּמַלִּים
and told	וַתַּגָּד	to drink,	רָשְׁתּוּת
at her mother's house	רָבֵית אִמְּה	that the man took	נַיַּקַח הָאִיש
according to these things.	בַּרְבָרִים הָאֵלֶה:	a golden 2nose-ring,	ונוב זבר
29. And Rebekal, had a brother	29. ולְרְבָּקְה אָח	half a shekel [being] its weight,	בָּבַע מִשְּׁבָלָוֹ
and his name [was] Laban,	וּשָׁכוּ לָבֶן	and two bracelets	וּשְׁנֵי צְבִידִים
and Labau ran unto the man	וַיָּרֶץ לִבָּן אֶל הָאִישׁ	sfor her hands,	על יָבֶיהָ

¹⁾ Or, give me to drink, 2) Or, ear-ring, 3) H, upon, 4) Or, to sleep the night [in]: 5) H, also. 6) Or, worshipped, 7) H, forsaken,

	GE	NESIS	CHAPTE
unto my master Abral [3. Behold, I [am] . star by the fountain of w	nding	ַי נְצְּב	עםאָרנִי אַבְ 13. הָנָה אָנֹנְ על עין הַפָּיִנ
and the daughters o men of the [are] going out	of the ecity	ָדָעִיר יָּ	וְבָנוּת אַנְשֵׁי יִצְאֹת
to draw water. 14. And let it come [that] the maiden	e to pass,	:	לִשְׁאֹב מֶיִם 14. וְהָיָה הַנְּעַרָה
unto whom I shall Let down thy pitch I pray that I may drink;	ier.		וָאֶשְׁהָ אׄכַר וּ הַמִּי נָא כַהַן אַשֶּׁר אִכֵּר וּ
and she will say:			יְאָמְרָה יִאָמְרָה
and also thy camel I will give of her thou hast apport for thy servant, for	inted r		למלבב ליג אלש עלטמ ונם נפגוב
and thereby I shal that thou hast don	cnow		יבָה אָבַע בִּי עִשְׂיתָ הֶּנְ
unto my master. 15 And it came to before he had yet			עם אֲדוֹני : 15. וַיְרָזי דני מרחבל
before he had yet ished to sp that, behold, Rebek [was] going who was born to Bet	peak, kah out, huel,	יצאת	אָאָר גַּנְּדָּח נ וְהִנָּח רִבְּקּה הואמֶרֶםכּנְּ
the son of Milcah, the wife of Nahor	,		אֵשֶׁת נָחוֹר בֶּן מִלְּבָּח
Abraham's brother and her pitcher [w upon her shou 16. And the maide	ras] ilder.		אַחִי אַבְרָהָם וְבַדָּה עַל שִׁי 16 וְהַנְּעַרָה
[was] of a very 5; appear a virgin,	ance,		מַבַּת פַּרָאֶה בתולָה
and a man had no known and she went down the four and filled her pitch	her; i to itain,	7	ָאִישׁ לֹא יָדְ הַרֶּר הָעִינָּר תִּכֵלֵא כַּדָּר
and came up. 17. And the servant to meet her,	t ran		יַהְעֵר: זוּ וַיְרָץ הָעֶנ לָקָרָאתָה

24. CHAYE SAR	AH. 56
8. And if the woman will not be willing	אַ נְאָם לֹאַ תֹאַבֶּה . הָאִשָּׁה (
to go after thee, then thou shalt be ¹ clear	לָלֶבֶת אַהַבֶּיך
from this my oath;	יונקית ונקית
only my son	בר אה בנו
thou shalt not bring	רא תַשֵּב שְׁמֶּח: רַק אֶת בְּנִי
thither. 8 And the servant put	
his hand	9. וַיִּוְשֶׂם הָעֶלֶבֶּר אָת יַרוֹ
under the thigh of	
Abraham his lord,	ַבְּרָהָב מַחַת יֶרֶךְ אַבְּרָהָב
and swore to him	וַיִּשָׂבַע לו נִישָׂבַע לו
concerning this thing.	על הַדָּבַר הַוָּה: על הַדָּבַר הַוָּה:
ייָלְייֹטָי	ישָלישִי
10. And the servant took	וו ניַקַרו הָעֵבֶר 10
ten camels,	עַשָּׂרָה נְכַיּלִים
of the camels of his master,	בְּנְבֵּלֵי אֲדֹנְיו
and departed;	וילה
and all the good[s] of his master	וְכָל מוּב אֲרֹנָיוּ
[were] in his hand;	בְּיָרֶוֹ
and he rose up	<u>ו</u> וֹלֶם
and went	וולה
unto ³ Mesopotamia.	אָר אָרַם נַהַרַיִם
unto the city of Nahor.	: אֶל עיר נָחור
II. And he made the camels to kneel down	וו. <u>ניב</u> רף הגפלים
from without (to) the city	בָּחְוּץ כָעֵיר
at the well of water,	אָל בְּאֵר הַבָּיִם
at the time of evening,	לְעֵת עֶנֶב
at the time.	לְעֵת
[when] the female water drawers go out.	: צאת הַשׁאָבֹת
12. And he said:	15%。15
O Lord,	יָהוָה
the God of my master Abraham,	אָלהֵי אָדֹנִי אַבְרָהָם
send me, I pray thee, good speed ⁴	הַקְרֵה נָא לְפָנֵי
to day,	הַלֶּוֹם
and do kindness	נעשה הסר

¹⁾i. e. released. 2)Or, for. 3)Or, Aram of the two rivers. 4)H. cause [it], I pray thee, to meet before me; or, to happen. 5)H.good.

00	ا سا ۱۰ و سا ۱	1 11 22 -	
whom the Lord has appointed	אַשֶּׁר הֹבְיָהַיְהּ	before him !	רְפָנֵיוֹ
for my master's son.	רָבָּן אַרגיי :	he will send his angel with thee.	ישלח בולאכו אתר
45 I had not yet fin-	אָני טָרֶב אַבַּקָה (45.45	and prosper thy way,	וְהַצְּלִיִם בּוְנֶבֶּךְ
ished to speak	לָדַבָּר)	that thou mayest take a wife for my son	וְלָכַקְחָתָּ אִשָּׁה לִבְנִי
unto my heart.	אָל לְבִּי	of my family	כִּמִ עְפַּחָתִי
and, behold, Rebekah [was] coming forth.	וְהִנָּה רַבְּקָה יצֵאת	and of my father's house.	וּמָבֶּית אָבִי:
with her pitcher upon her shoulders:	וְבַדָּה עֵל יִשְבְבָה	41. Then shalt thou be clear	ו4. אָז תִּנְקָה
and she went down to the fountain,	<u>וַתְּרֶד הָעִיְנָה</u>	from my oath.	מָאָנְתִי
and drew;	ַנַתְּשְׁצְּב <u>ַ</u>	when thou comest	בִּי תָבוא
and I said unto her:	וָאפֶר אֵבֶיהָ	unto my family;	אָל מִשְפַּחָתֵי
Let me drink	הַשְּקְינִי נָא:	and if they give [her] not to thee.	וְאָם לֹא יִתְּנוּ לָךְ
46. And she hastened,	אַ בַּאָבַי יּאַרַ .46	then shalt thou be clear	וָהָיִייָת נָּקִי
and let down her pitcher	וַתְּוֹנֶד כַּנָּה	from my oath.	מַאָּלָתִי :
from (upon) her [shoulder],	מֹעֶלֶיהָ	42. And I came to day	42. וָאָבא הַיוֹם
and said:	וַתְּאׁבֶּר	unto the fountain,	אָל הָעָיון
Drink,	יָ הַתָּה	and said:	ואַמַר.
and also thy camels I will give drink;	וֹנִם נְּכַּלֶּיךְ אַשְׁקּתְּ	O Lord,	ָרוֹב.
so I drank,	ָּן נָצִישְׁרָּג	the God of my master Abraham,	אֶלהֵי אָדנִי אַבְרָהָם
and also the camels	וֹנַם בַּנְּׁמַנִּים	if, now, thou art about	אָם נָשָׁך נָא
she gave drink.	ּ הִשְּקְתָּה	to presper my way,	מַצְּלִיחַ דַּרְבִּי (
47. And I asked her, and said;	וּגָּ יְנֶצֶישְצֵל אתָה.	which I [am] going ²	אַשֶּׁר אָנכִי הֹלֵדְּ
	וָאמֶר	upon it.	עַכֶּיהָ:
Whose daughter [art] thou; and she said:	בַת טִי אַקּ	43. Behold, I [am] standing	43. הָגָה אָנכִי נִצְב
The daughter of Bethuck	ַנַתְּאָטֶר	by the fountain of water.	על גין הַפָּיֵב
Nahor's son,	בַּת בְּתוּאֵר	and it shall be	וָהָיָה יִי
whom Milcali bore to	בָּן נָחור	the 3, oung woman that comes forth to	הַעַרָּבָה
him; then I put the nose-ring		and I say unto her:	היצאת לְשָׁאב
npon her nose	וֹאָשׁים בּאָנִים	Let me drink, I pray	ַנְאָבֵירָתִּי אֵלֶידָּ מָאָבַירָתִּי אֵלֶידָּ
and the bracelets	지구 <u>2</u> 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	thee,	הַשְּקִינִי נָא
upon her hands.	n, [Jājī]	of thy pitcher;	מנדב: מנדב:
48. And I bowed my	ַעַל יָהֶיהָ : אַ נױרד	44. And she say unto me:	קַבַּהָּה: א. נטמרה טלנ
head, and prostrated myself	. 48. וְצֶּקר נאיימתות לוחות	Both drluk thou.	א. וְאָמְרָה אָרֵי מו אחד זעחה
before the Lord; and blessed the Lord,	ゴルコ ログ ユコンジューン・	and also for thy camels	וים לימפיה גם לימה ישתה ב
the God of my mustor	מרבו מבוו מרבבר לַבָּלוֹ : פָּוֹנִי יִייּלְיוּ	I will draw;	ングルン (ション) 1
Abraham, who had led me	אמר בנבנו צָרנוּ, אַרנּי, אַרּוּ וְיִה	she [is] the woman	יוא האָשָׁר האָאָהָר
	אָשֶׁר הִנְּחַנִי		110 62 1 62 11

And he said:	ולאמנו	outside.	בַּלְוּצָׁה
Speak.	: דַבַּר	unto the fountain.	בָּל הַגְיון:
34. And he said:	אַרָ ניאׁמַרָ. 34	30 And It came to pass,	יַּרָיָר, יֹי
l [am] Abraham's servant	אֶבֶר אַבָּרְקָם אָנְכִי:	when he saw the nose-	בָרָאֹת אֶת הַנֶּזָם
35. And the Lord	กฐสา <u>า</u> .35	and the bracelets	וָאֶת הַצְּמִדִים
has blessed my master exceedingly,	בַּרַדְ צֵת אֲדֹנִי כָּאַד	npon the hands of his sister.	על יָדִי אַחֹתוּ
and he has become great;	וַוּנְהָּר	and when he heard	וֹבִישָּׂבִעוּ
and he has given to him	נַיָּקָה לוּ	the words	אָת דִּבְרֵי
flocks and herds.	צאן ובָקר	of Rebekah his sister,	רַבָּקָה אָהֹתוֹ
and silver and gold,	וַבֶּבֶּוֹף וֹזָיָב	saying:	ראמר
and man servants and maldservants.	וַעַבֶּדִים וּשִבָּחת	Thus spoke the man unto me;	פה דבר אלי האיש
and camels and asses.	ונפלים והמרים:	that he came unto	וַנְבא שֵׁל הָאִישׁ
38. And Sarah my mas-	36. וַתַּלֶּד שָׁרָה	and, behold, [fre was] standing	וְהַנֵּח עִבֵּר
ter's wife bore	'אַשֶׁת אַדֹנִי (by the camels	אַל הַנְּמַלִּים
a son to my master	בן לַאדֹנִי .	at the fountain.	על הַגַּיון:
after her [becoming] old;	אַחַר, וֹקנְרָה	31. And he said:	וג. וַיָּאֹבֶר
and he has given to him	בַוֹּמֵן כּוֹ	come in, thou blessed of the Lord,	בוא ברוך יהוָה
all that he had.	: אֶת בָּל אַשֶּׁר לוי	why standest thou in the street	לַפָּה תַעַמר בַּהוּץ
37. And my master made me swear,	37. וַיִּשְׁבָּעָנִי אָדֹנִי	while I have prepared the house	וְאָנֹכִי פִּנְיתִ הַבַּיִת
saying:	לאבָר	and a place for the camels?	וֹטָקום לַנְטַלִּים:
Thou shalt not take a wife	ראַ תָבַּן־ז אִשְׁה	32. And the man came	32. וַנְבא הָאִישׁ
for my son	לָבְנִי '	into the house,	ַ הַבַּיָּתָה תַבַּיָּתָה
of the daughters of the Canaanite	בְבנות הַבּנֵעני	and he "loosened the camels,	נופפח הגפלים
that I [am] dwelling ³	אַשֶּׁר אָנֹבִי יִשֶׁב	and gave	נימן
in his land.	בָּאַרצוֹ :	straw and fodder	תֶבֶן וִּמְסָפּוֹא
38. But	38. אָם לֹא	to the camels,	ַבַּגָּבֶקּים בַּגָּבֶלִים
unto my father's house	אָל בֵּית אָבִי	and water	ופום
shalt thor, go,	מַּבֹּדְ	to wash his feet	לַרְהוּץ בַנְלֵיוּ
and unto my family,	וַאֵל מִשְׁפַּחָתֵי	and the feet of the men	וַרַגְּרֵי הָאֵנֶשִׁים
and thou shalt take a wife for my son	וֹלָקַהָתָּ אִשֶׁה לְבִנִי:	who [were] with him.	אַשר אָתוּ :
39. And I said unto my master:	39. וָאמֵר אֶר אָדֹנְיָ	33. And [food] was put before him	33. וַיִּרִּשָּׂם לְפָנָיוּ
Perhaps will the woman not go	عادو المراجع التاسية المدد والادار	to eat;	רָאֵכל
after me.	:אַהַרָי	but he said:	וַיָּאבֶר
40. And he said unto me:	40. וַיִּאמֶר אֵלָי	I will not eat	לא אבל
The Lord,	וָהַנָּה.	until I have spoke n	עַד אָם דְּבַּרֶתִּי
that I waiked	אָשֶׁר הִתְבַלַּכְתִּי	my words.	<u>ئ</u> ے دُرُ

that [is] walking in הַהַלָּהְ בַּשַּׁוֹה the field 60 And they blessed to meet us? Rebekah. And the servant said: and said to ber: He is my master: Our sister; and she took the veil ¹become thou and covered herself. (for) thousands of myriads. 66 And the servant told and may thy seed possess to Isaac. the gate of his haters. all the things 61 And Rebekah arose, which he had done. and her maidens. 67. And Isaac brought and they rode into the tent of his הַאָהַלָּה שָׁרָה אִמּוּ upon the camels: mother Sarah. and he took Rebekah. and went וַקַח אַת רַבָּקָה and she became to him after the man: (for) a wite; and he loved her; and the servant took and Isaac was comforted Rebekah. וונחם וצחק after his mother['s death]. and departed. 62. And Isaac came CAP. XXV. 62. וִיצְּהָק בָּא from 2the way ישיטי I. And Abraham con-וּ נִלְּטֵּף צִּבְּרָהַם of Beer-lahai-Rol: tinued. and took a wife, for he [was] dwelling וופת אמת and her name [was] in the land of the South. בָּה קטוּרָה Ketúrah. 2. And she bore (to) him 63. And Isaae went out Zimran, and Jokshan, to meditate in the field and Medan, and Midian. at the 3approach of and Ishbak, and Shuah. אַנְאָרָה אָנוֹ and he raised his eyes, 3. And Jokshan begot and saw. and, behold, [there Sheba, and Dedan. ָרָנָּה נְמַלִּים בָּאִים were] camels coming. and the sons of Dedan 64. And Rebekah raised were: Asshurim, and Letushim, her eyes, and Leummim. and saw Isaac. ותרא את יצחק 4. And the sons ef and she 4spring down Midian: from upon the camel. Ephah, and Epher, and Hanoch and Abida, and Eldaah, 65. And she said to the all these [were] servant: the children of Keturah, Who [is] that man

Or, be [a mother] of thousands etc. 200v, a walk [to] etc; ov, from going [towards] etc. 3)H. turn.
 H. fell.

he gave to her brother	נָתַן לְצָּחָיהָ	in the ¹ right way	בַּדֶּרֶךְ אֶּמֶת
and to her mother.	ּוֹלְאָמֶה:	to take	<u>גַלְחַת</u>
54. And they ate,	54. וַיּאִבְלוּ	the daughter of my master's brother	אָת בַּת אָהִי אֲדֹנִי
and drank,	וַיִּשָׁתוּ י	for his son.	רָבְנוֹ:
he and the men	הוא וָהָאֵנְשִׁים	49. And now.	49. וַעַתָּה
who [were] with him.	אַשר עמו	if you are about to do	אָם נֶשְׂבֶם עַשִּׁים
and they 2slept the night;	<u>נילי</u> נו	kindness and truth	הַסֶּד וַאֵּמֶת
and they rose up in the morning.	וַיָּקוֹמוּ בַבְּקֶר	to my master.	אָת אָדני
and he said:	וַיִּאֹבֶר יֹי	tell me:	הַנְיָרוֹ כִי
Send me to my master.	שַׁלְחָנִי לַארנִי :	and if not.	וַאָם לֹא
55. And her brother	(בְּיהֶבֶּר אָהֵיהָ) 55.	tell me;	הַגְּיָדוּ לִי
and her mother said:	(אָמַהּ)	that I may turn	וָאֶבְנָה
Let the maiden abide with us	תַּשֶׁב הַנַעַרָה אִקְנוּ	to [the] right,	עַל יָבִין
a year,8	וָמִים בּיִבּי,	or to [the] left.	או ער שמאל:
or ten [months]	או עשור	50. Then Laban and Bethuel answered,	יַעַןלָבָן וּבְתוּאֵל.50 <u>וּיִעַ</u> ןלָבָן
afterwards she shall go.	אַסר מַּלֶה:	and said	וַיּאִמֶרוּ
53. And he said nnto them:	56. ניאטר אלהם	The thing has proceeded from the Lord;	מַיְהֹוָה נָצָא הַדְּכָּרָ
Do not detain me,	צַל תִּצְהַרוּ אתִי	we cannot speak unto thee	לא נוכל דַבּר אֵכֶודָ
[seeing] the Lord has	ניהנָה הֹצְּקִים	bad or good.	רַע או מוב:
prospered my way;	<u>וַרְבְּי</u> }	51. Behold, Rebekah [is] before thee,	וז.הנה רבְקָה לְפָנֶין דּ
send me away,	<u>ײַ</u> כָּתְוּגָי	take [her], and go,	בַּח נָבֵרָ
that I may go to my master.	וַאֵּלְכָה לַארֹנִי :	and let her be a wife	וּתְׁתִי אִּשְׁת
57. And they said:	יאברו. זַיּאִבירוּ	for thy master's son,	לָבֶּן אַרֹנֶיִרְ
We will call (to) the maiden.	נְקָרָא בַנְּעֵרָה	as the Lord has spoken.	בַּאַשֶּׁר דְּבֶּר יְהַוָּה:
and let us ask her mouth.	ּ וְגִשָּׁאֲלָה אֵת פֵּיהָ	52. And it came to pass,	52. <u>ר</u> יהי
58. And they called (to) Rebekah,	58. וַיִּקְרָאוֹ רְרְבָּקָר	when Abraham's ser-	ַ בַּאֲשֶׁר שָׁמַע עֶבֶר
and said unto her:	ניאברו אַלֵיהָ	vant heard	אַבְרָהָם (
Wilst thou go	הַתְּלְבִי	their words,	אָת דְּבְרֵיהֶכְ
with this man?	אָם הָאִישׁ הַזָּוָה	he bowed himself to the earth before the Lord.	נִישְׁתַּחוּ אַרְצָה לֵינָ :
and she said:	ַ הַּאָאָהַו	הַלמּי,הֿ,	חַמִישִׁי
I will go.	277:	53. And the servant brought out	53. וַיוֹצֵא הָגֶעָבֶר
59. And they sent away	59. וַיִשַׁלְּחוּ	vessels of silver,	בָּלֵי בֶּסֶף
Rebekah their sister.	אֶת רַבְּקָה אֲהֹתָם	and vessels of gold,	וּבְבֵי זָהָב
and her nurse,	ואת מנקתה	and garments.	וּבנָדִים
and Abraham's servant,	ומת יירד אררהה	and gave [them] to	ויתו לרבקה
and Moranam's Servant,	ואַת מַבֶּר אַבַרָהַם	ltebekah.	1157 11.1

	112 71 12 11 11		
and she went	ותלה	and seven years;	וְשֶׁבַע שָּגוִם
to inquire of the Lord.	ַלְרָרשׁ אֵת יִרוָּה: לְרָרשׁ אֵת יִרוָּה:	and he expired,	ייה אוריקיי. <u>ויגנ</u> ע
23. And the Lord said to her:		and died,	ווַמַת
Two nations [are] in thy womb.	יייני ל ביי היי הייני	and was gathered	<u>ווא</u> ֶּסֶרְּ
and two *peoples	וּשָׁנֵי רָאִמָּים	unto his people.	אָר עַבִּיוו : אָר עַבִּיוו
shall be separated from thy bowels:	רימיזיה יפרהו	18. And they dwell	13. וַיִּשִׁבְנוּ
and [one] 5people	וּרָאם	from Havilah as far as Shuc	מָהַנִילָה עַד שור
shall be stronger than [the other] speople;	מַלְאֹם נָאֲמָין	which [is] before Egypt.	אַשר על פֿנֵי בִצְרַיִם
and the elder [shall] serve the younger.	ָּוְרַב <u>וִעְבר</u> צְּעִיר:	as thou ¹ comest toward Assyria;	באַבָה אַשִּוּרָה
24. And her days were full	24. וַיִּבְילְאוּ יָבֶיהָ	before all his brethren	עַל פָּגִי כָל אֶהָיו
to bear,	ַלָלֶדֶת	he "settle1.	נָפָל:
and behold, [there were] twins in her womb.	וְהַנֶּה תוֹמִם בְּבַמְנָהּ:	TOLEDOTH.	 מולדת
25. And the first came out	25.וַוֹצֵא הָרָאשון	TOBBEOTH.	\$ 1 1 / 18°1
red,	אַרְבוֹנִי.	19 And these are the	וּ וָאֵלֶה תּוֹלְדֹת 🔾
all of him. like a hairy garment:	פָקו <u>פַאַ</u> דֶּרֶת שֵׂעֶרֶ	generations of Isaac,	(גַּדָּבָן
and they called his name Esau	יַנְקְרָאוּ שְׁבוּ אַשְׁוּ	the son of Abraham;	בָּן אַבְרָהֶכ
26. And after that	26. וְצַּהַרִי בֵּן	Abraham begot Isaac.	אַבְרָדָם הוֹלִיד אֶת ⟨
came out his brother,	גֿבא אַבוּנו	1	(: בְּדְּקָל
and his hand [was] holding	וְיָדוּ אֹהֶזֶת	20 And Isaac was	20, וַיְהִי יִצְהָק
on Esau's heel,	בַּנְלֵבְב גִעשָׁו	forty year[s] old,	בָּן אַרְבָּעִים שָׁנָה
and [one] called his name Jacob;	נוֹקָרָא שְׁכוּו וְעַקַׂב	when he took Rebekah,	בְּקַרְתוֹ אֶת ִרבְּקָה
and Isaac [was] sixty	וֹגֹבַלם בוֹ שִׁמִּים (the daughter of Bethnel the ² Syrian	בַת בְּתוּאֵל הָאָרַכִּי
year[s] old	(חוְשָׂי ִ	of Padan-aram.	הפֿבּן אָלנֹם
at [her] bearing them.	ַ בָּלֶדֶת אֹתָם:	the sister of Laban the ³ syrian,	אַבּמּר בָּבָן הַאַבּמִּי.
27. And the boys grew up.	27. וַיִּגְדְּלוּ הַנְּעָרִים	to himself for a wife.	רוֹ לָאִישָּה:
and Esan was	וֹוָהִי עַשְׂוּ	21. And Isaac entreated	ו2. נַנֶּעְתַּר יִצְּחָק
a man [that is] acquain- ted [with] hunting,	איש יבע צור	(to) the Lord	(כַיהוָה
a man of [the] field;	איש שָׁהֶח	in behalf of his wife,	לְנְבַח אִשְׁתוּ
and Jacob [was] a plain man.	ַ וְיִצֵקבֹב אִישׁ מָּם	for she [was] barren;	בּי אָבֶרָהְ הַיִּא
dwelling in tents.	ישב אהָלִים:	and the Lord was en- treated of him,	וַיִּעְתֶר לוֹ יְהוָה
28. And Isaac loved	ַ אַהָּכֶּב יִצְּהָהַל .28		נַקְתַר רִבְּקָה אִשְׁתוּי
Esau,	אָת עֵשָׂר (22. And the children struggled together	22. וַיִּתְרֹצְצוּ הַבְּנִים
because [the] venison [was] for his mouth;	ַ פֿי, <u>ה</u> ּלֹינו	within her,	בְּקְרָבָּה
but Rebekah loved	ן וֹרַבְּלֵּחָה אָנֵוֹבֶת אָת ∖	and she said:	וַלְאָבֶוּר
Jacob.	וַעַקב:)	If so,	אָם כַּן
29. And Jacob boiled pottage;	29 וַיְּזֶר יִיָעקבׁ נְזֵיֶר	wherefore [did] I [desire] thls:	רָפָּה זָה אָגָבי

¹⁾Or, goest. 2)H. fell. 3)Or, Aramean. 4)Or, front. 5)Or, tribes. 6)H. blameless pious. 7i. e. is als of his venison.

after the death of	מהרי מים מרדה	5 And Abraham gave	ביותו שרחדה
Abraham, that God blessed	מַהַנֵי מוֹת אַכְּרָהָם אַהָנֵי מוֹת אַכְּרָהָם	all that be had	פת בר אייר די זְינַתֵּן אַבְרָדָם
his son Isauc,	אם יצחת פנו נובְרֶרָה אֶרהִים	to Islac.	אָת כָּל אֲשֶׁר לוֹ
and Isaac dwelt	רייות יאםת מי ג'ליל ב'נו	6 And to the sons of	א נברנו בפוביייים בּוֹבְּנַםְּל:
by Beer-lahai-roi.	יוה האר להו ראיי ווה האר להו ראיי	the concubines, which Abraham had,	6. וְלָבְנֵי הַפִּילֵנְשִים
ישביעי	עם בְּאֵר כַחַי ראָי: יייריטי	gave Abraham gifts:	ישו ארבבה המיה אַשֶּׁר לָאַבְּרָהְם
7 77	ו נאלה תלדת	and he sent them away	ומהבבר לעו אללעם פענית
12. And these [arr] the generations of Ishmael,	ָנְשְׁבְּאֵל : יִשְׁבְּאֵל :	from Isaac his son.	ַנְישַׁלְּהַם בַּישַׂלְהַם
Abraham's sou,	בּן אַבְרָדָסִ	while he was still alive,	בּעוֹרָנוּ חֵי
whom bore Hagar the	אַשֶּׁר יַּלְדָּה הָגָר ן	eastward,	ָבֵּרְבָּה. בִּרָבֶּה
Egyptian,	תַּמְצְרִית (unto the east country.	אָל אָרֶץ כֶּדֶם:
Sarah's maid-servant,	שְׁבָּחַת שָׂרָה	7. And these (are) the	ו ואקה ימי שני
to Abraham.	יָאַבְרָהָם:	days of the years of Abraham's life.	ָׁהַיִּי צַּבְרָהָם) הַיִּי צַבְרָהָם
13. And these [are] the names	וו וַאֵּלֶה שִׁמות	which he lived.	אַשֶּר תַי
of the sons of Ishmael.	בָּגִי וִשְׁבָיִעָאל	a hundred year[s].	בָאַת יֹשָּנָה
by their names,	ا خَ شِحْرَات	and seventy year[s].	וִשְבָעִים שַנָה
[according] to their generations:	ַרָתוּלְרֹתָ <u>ב</u>	and five years.	וֹחָמֵשׁ שָׁנִים:
the first-born of Ishmael: Nebayoth:	בְּכֹר וִשְׁבָּאֵאל נְבָיֹת	8. And (he) expired.	8. <u>ויִּגְו</u> ַע
and Kedar, and Adbeel,	וַמַרָר וַאַרְבָּאֵר	and Abraham died ¹	וַיָּבֶרת אַבְרָדָם
and Mibsam.	וֹבֶּבְשָׁב:	in a good old age.	בְּשֵׁיבָה מוֹבְה
14. And Mishma, and Dumah,	וּ וּמִישָּמֶע וְדוּמֶה	an old man and *satis-fied;	וַקוּ וִשְׂבֵּע
and Massa,	וּבֶשָׂא:	and he was gathered	וַיִּאָטֶר
15 Hadad, and Tema.	וּ דַּדַר וְתֵיבָּא. וּ	unto his people.	: אֶל עַבְּיו
Jetur, Naphish, and Kedemah.	יִמוּר נָפִישׁ וַקְרְּכָּה:	9. And they buried him,	פ. וַיִּקְבָּרוּ אתוּ
מַפְּמִיר	מַפְּטִיר	Isaac and Ishmael his	וּצְחָק וִישְׁכְּוֵעֵאל ן
16. These are	16. אֵלֶה הַבּ	80018.	בְּנְיוּ ַ)
the sons of Ishmael,	בְּגֵי יִשְׁבָיִעִאַל	in the cave of Mach- pelah.	אָל כְּיָעַרַת הַפַּבְּבָּלְהַ
and these [are] their names	וָאֵלֶה שָׁמִלָם	in the field of Ephron	אָל שָּׁרָה עָפְרן
in their 3villages,	בְּבַיְצְרֵיְהֶם	the son of Zohar the Hittite.	בָּן צְבַר הַהָתִי
and in their 4encamp- ments;	וִבְמִירֹנָגָם	which [is] before Mamre;	אַשֶּׁרַעַל פָּגֵי כַּיְכְיֵרָא:
twelve princes	שָׁנִים עָשָּׁר נְשִׁיאָם	(0. The field	יוי בְּיָבֶה וֹי
[according] to their nations.	ּלְאָמּתָם:	which Abraham purchased	אַשֶּׁר קָנָה אַבְרָהָם
17. And these [are]	יוֹי וְאֵלֶה	from the sons of Heth:	מַאַת בָני הַת
the years of Ishmael's life,	שְׁנֵי חַיֵּי וִשְּׁבְּעֵאל	there was Abraham buried	המפור לפר אלרנים.
a hundred year[s]	בֿאַת שֶׁנָה	and Sarah his wife.	וִשְׂרָה אִשְׁתּוּ :
and thirty year[s]	וּשְׁלשִׁים שָׁנָה	II. And it came to pass	וו. בֹיָהִי

		,	
and thou wouldst have brought upon us 5guilt.	וָהַבָּאתָ עָלֵיְנוּ אָשְׁם:	וָמָנִי	ישָׁנִי
H. And Abimelech commanded	וו. וַיִּצֵּוֹ אֲבִּיּכֶּלֶךְ	6. And Isaac dwelt in Gerar.	6.וַיִּשֶׁב יִצְחַק כּוְנָר:
il the people,	אַת בָּר הָעָם	7. And the men of	7. וַיִּשְאַלוּ
saying:	ר	the place asked [him]	אַנִישֵי הַמָּקום
He that fouches (on) This man	הַנָּגַעָ בַּאִישׁ הַוָּה	about his wife;	רָאִשָּׁתוּ
and (on) his wife	ובאיטתו	and he said:	וַיָאבֶר בּ
duall surely be put to death	: מות יוּבֶת	She [is] my sister;	אַחָתִי הָיא
2 And Isaac sowed	12. וַיִּזָרַע יִצְּהָק	for he feared to say:	בּי יָרֵא בֹאמר
n that land.	בָּאָרֵץ הַהִיא	[She is] my wife;	אִשְׁתִּי
ind found	מָיִבְיצָא	lest, [he said], the man	פָן יַדַרגָנִי
n that year	בַּשָׁנָה הַהִיא	of the place should kill me	אַנשר הַמְקום
i hundred "fold;	שָׁבֶּר שָׁעָרֵים	on account of Rebekah,	על רבקה
and the Lord blessed him	נוברבהו והוה:	because she l[is] of very tair appearance.	L
٠٠٠٠ ٢٠٠٠	ישלישי	8. And it came to pass,	
3 And the man became great.	13. וַיִּגְרַל הַאִּישׁ	when he had been there	פִי אָרָבוּ לוּ שָׁם)
and grew greater and greater	וולה הכור ונודל	a long time,2	דַנְמִיבּ }
intil he became very	יַער כּי נָדַל באר:	that Abimelech king	וַיִּשְׁקָף אָבִיטֶּגֶר
4 and he had	14. וַיָּהָי כוּ	of [the] Philistines looked	מֶּלֶךְ בְּלִשְׁתִּים
oossessions of flocks	מָקנָה צאן	through the window,	בער החקון
and possessions of herds,	וֹמַקְנָה בַקר	and saw,	<u>וַיר</u> ָא
ind 8many servants;	ועברה בבה	and, behold, Isaac [was] sporting	ָוְהַנָּה יִצְהָק כְיצַחֵק
and [the] Philistines	ניקנאו אתו	with Rebekah his wife.	
envied him.	פֿלְשָׁתִּים:)	9. And Abimelech ealled	9. נוּלְרָא אֲבִישֶׁלֶּדְּן
5. And all the wells	15. וְכָל הַבָּאֵרת	(to) Isaac,	
which his father's ser-	אַשֶּׁרֹ הַפְּרוֹ עַבְבֵי)	and said:	וַאָּבֶר
vants had dug.	מביו	Certainly, behold, she [is] thy wife,	אַרָּ הָנָה אִשִּתִּ דְּהִיא
n the days of his father Abraham,	בִּימֵי אַבִּרָהָם אָבֵיו	and how hast thou said:	
the] Philistines stopped them,	סָתִבוּב פַּרִשְתִיב	She [is] my sister?	אַרְתִי הָיא
and filled them with earth.	: וַנְבַלְאוּם עַפַר	And Isaac said unto him:	וַיָּאׁמֶר אֵלָיו יִצִּחָק
6 And Abimelech said	פּוּ וַיִּאבֶר אֲבִיבֶּלֶךְ	Because I said:	בִּי אָבֵירתִי
unto Isaac:	אַל יצחַק	Lest I die on account of her.	פָּן אָמוֹּת עָלֶיהָ:
Go from us;	בַּר בִיּעִפְּנוּ	10. And Abimeleeh said:	
for thou [art] much	בּי אַגַּלְהָתָּ מִפֶּנוּ ּ	What is this [that] thou hast done to us?	רוד זאת יושית פונ
mightier than we.	קאר: }	Almost had one of the	לַבְעַמ שָׁבַב אַחַד)
17. And Isaac went from thence.	זו.נולה פישם וצָתָק	people 4married	(בְּעָב
and eneamped in the valley of Gerar.	ַניִבוּן בְּנַהַר נְּרָר · ```	thy wife,	אָת אִשְׁתֶּךָ
	1: - -: -		11.

¹⁾Or, [ras]. 2)11. when the days became there long to him. 3)Or, caressing. 4)H. lain with thy etc. 5)Or. guilliness. 6)Or, measures. 7)Or, and he went [forward] going and becoming great. 8)Or, great household

which was	אַעֶר הָוָה	and Esau came	וַיָבא עַשָּׂר
in the days of Abraham,	בִּימֵי אַבְרָהָם	from the field,	מן השָׁרֵה
and Isaac went	ניגר יִנְסָק	and he [was] faint.	: אָיַעָ אוֹחוָ
unto Abimelech	אָל אַבּימֶלֶד	30. And Esau said	30. וַיָּאֹמֶר עַשָּׂר
king of [the] Philistines.	כֶּלֶךְ פָּרִשְׁתִים	unto Jacob:	אָל <u>י</u> עַלְב
to Gerar.	֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓	Let me ¹ swallow, I pray thee,	הַרָעימֵנִי נָא
2. And the Lord appeared unto him.	2 וַיִּרָא אֵלָיו יִהוָה.	from the red.	מו הַאַרם
and said:	ַניָאטֶר	this red [stuff],	הַאָרם הַוָּה
Do not go down into Egypt;	אַל תַּרֶד מִינְרָנִמָּה	for I [am] faint:	בי עוף אָנְבִי
dwell in the land.	שָׁבֹן בָּאֶרֶץ	therefore	על בו
[of] which I shall tell unto thee.	אַשֶּׁר אַכֵּר אַלֵּיך:	[one] called his name Edom.	קָרָא שׁמוּ אֵרם:
3. Sojourn in this land,	3. גור בָּאָרֶץ הַוֹּאת	31. And Jacob said:	וֹצִּי וַיְאֶבֶּר יַּעֲקָב
an I will be with thee,	וָאֶרָנֶה עִבְּיֹך	Sell to-day	מָבָרָה בַיּוֹם
and bless thee;	ָנִאַבְרָ <u>כֶּ</u> ךְ	thy first-birth-[right]	אָת בָּכֹרָתִךְּ
for to thee	בּי לַךְּ	to me.	רָי:
and to thy seed	<u>וּלְזַרְע</u> ׁךּ	32. And Esau said:	32. וַיָּאֹבֶר עֵשָׂוּ
I will give	אָתּוֹן	Behold, I [am] going	הְנָה אָנֹבִי הוֹרֵךְ
all these lands:	אֶת בָּל הָאָרָצת הָאֵל	to die,	לַבְּוּת
and I will establish	<u>ו</u> ֹהַקּבּוֹתִי	and what then [is] to me the first-birth [right]? 2	וְלָפֶה זֶה לִי בְּבֹרָה:
the oath	אָת הַשְּבָעָה	33. And Jacob said:	33. וַיְאֹבֶיר וַעַקבׁ
which I swore	אֶַּטֶר נִישְׁבַּעָתִי	Swear to me to day:	השָבְעָה לִי כַּיוֹם
to Abraham thy father.	רָאַבְרָהָם אָבִיך:	and he swore to him;	וַיִּשְבַעלוּ
4 And I will multiply	4. וְהַרְבֵּיתִי	and he sold his first- birth-[right]	וַיִּטְכּר אֶת בְּכֹרָתוּ
thy seed	אָת זַרָעָךּ	to Jacob.	<u>רֵיע</u> לב:
like the stars of the heaven.	בְּכוֹכְבֵי הַשְׁמַיִם	34. And Jacob gave to Esau	34. וְיִעקב נְתַןלְעשִׁו
and I will give to thy seed	וְנָתַתִּי לְזַרְעַךְּ	bread and a pottage of lentils;	לֶחֶב וֹנְזִיד עַרְשִׁים
all these lands,	אַת כָּל הָאַרָצֹת הָאֵלֶ	and he ate.	רַיִּאכַר
and [there] will bless themselves	וֹבֹעׁבַּנְבנוּ	and drank,	וַיִּשְׁתָּ
with thy seed	בַוּרְיַעַרְ	and he rose up	<u>וּיְכֶּ</u> ם
all the nations of the earth.	פֿל גוני הַאָּרֶץ:	and departed;	<u>ויל</u> ך
5. Because Abraham hearkened to my voice.	לי אַקּב אָשֶׁר שְׁמַע S	and Esau despised the first-birth-[right].	וַיִּבֶּוֹ <u>אַשְׂ</u> וֹּ אָרָ דֵּבְּרִבְּרָבִּי
and kept my charge	וואמר מממרטי אַבְּנָיהַבּקּקּלְיִּי		אָת הַבְּכּרָה: מאָת הַבְּכּרָה:
my commandments,	בָּצְוֹתֵי בִּצְוֹתֵי	(. And [there] was a	CAP. XXVI.
my statutes.	רהותי דהותי	famine in the land,	ַנְיָהִי דְּעָב בְּּאָבֶץ ·
and my laws.	ָּוְתְּוֹרְתָּי : בּיִירִי	besides the first famine	לינאמון (בין הַנְּצָבּר הַנְּצָבּר הַנְּצָבּר הַנְּצָבּר הַנְּצָבּר הַנְּצָבּר הַנְּצָבּר הַנְּצָבּר
410 1	* ** 114 1		Cherry

1) II. if

2) H. with.

3)Or, had been digging.

4) Or, a bitterness of spirit.

between us and (be-ויקח אשה את בינונו ובינה tween) thee, he took a wife Judith. and let us make a 'הוּדִית (covenant with thee. the daughter of Beeri בת בארי החתי the Hittite. and Basemath. 29. אם תעשה 29. That thou will fnotl do funto us evilthe daughter of Elon בת איכן החתי: עכוו רעה the Hittite. as we have not touched 35. And they were and as we have done a grief of mind4 יילמר Thee only good. to Isaac and to Rebekah רַק מוב and we sent thee away CAP. XXVII in peace; I. And It came ropass, thou [art] now the blessed of the Lord. when Isaac [was] old and his eyes were 'tool תכהין עיניו מו dim to see. 30. And he made for that he called Esan them a feast. and they ate, his elder son. and drank and said unto hier: My son: 31. And rose early in and he said unto him: and swore Here [am] I. one to another; and Isaac sent them 2. And he said: away, Behold, now, I [am] old, and they departed from him I do not know in peace. the day of my death. 32. And it came to pass on that [same] day, 3. Now therefore, ביום ההוא take, I pray thee, thy that Isaac's servants came. weapons. thy quiver and told (to) him and thy bow. concerning the well which they shad dug, and go (to) the field. and they said to him: and hunt for me venison. We have found water. 4. And make for me delicacies, 33. And he called it Shibah; as I love. and bring [it] to me, על כַּן שֵׁם הָעִיו therefore the name of that I may eat; the city [is] Beer-sheba until this day. in order [that] my soul may bless thee 34. And [when] Esau before I die. forty year[s] old,

: ರಥ, ⊐ಥೆ,	and dwelt there.	וּבַרְינוּ בָאָרֶין:	and we shall be fruitful in the land.
١ لَنْ يُمْ لِدُ لَا يُعْلَمُ الْمُعْلَمُ الْمُعْلَمُ الْمُعْلِمُ الْمُعْلِمُ الْمُعْلِمُ الْمُعْلِمُ الْمُعْل	10 and Taxaaldura again	יְבִיעִי	רְבִּיעִי
(בְיַּהְפֹּר)	18. And Isaac ¹ dug again	23 וַיַּעַר בִייֶּיֶם -23	23 And he went up from thence
ית בָּאֵרת הַפַּוָים	the wells of water,	ַבָּאָר שֶׁבַע:	to] Beer-sheba
וֹשֶׁרֹ חָפָרוּ	which they had dug	24. ַנִירָא אֵלָיו יְהוָה.	24. And the Lord appeared unto him
יבֵי אַבְרָהַםאַבִיוּ	in the days of Abraham his father.	בַּקוֹלֵה הַהוֹא	in that night.
יםתמום פּרְשָׁתִּים	and [the] Philistines had stopped them	רַאֹּיִי	and said:
חַרֵי מות אַבְרַהַם	after the death of Abraham;	מַנֹבי מֵלהי)	t and the Cook of
יקרא להן שבות	and called (to) them names.	ַ אַבְּיָדְהַם אָבִיךְ [']	[am] the God of Abraham thy father,
שַׁמות	like the names	אל תירא	lo not fear.
ָּישֶׂרָקָרָא לָהַן אָבִיו: ישֶׁרְקָרָא לָהַן	which his father called (to) them.	בֿי אִתֹּךְ אָנְבִי	for I [am] with thee.
ּ וַיַּהְפָּרוּ עַבְּרֵי)	(6) them.	. ייון דור וברכתיה	and I will bless thee.
יידרם ליידים ל	dug	וַהַרְבָּיתִי אֵת זַרֵעָךְּ	and multiply thy seed
נחל .	in the valley.	בַעבור אַבַרהַם)	
ימצאו שם	and they found there	ייבהי ניהן ארדי :	for the sake of Abraham my servant.
יים: אַר מַיָם חַיִּים:	a well of 2springing	יים בידי יים בידי יים מובח -25.	25. And he built there
יייי ברור ביייי ברר	water. 20 And the shepherds of	וֹגְלַרָא 12. וֹגְלֶבָן שָׁם מִוֹּבְּחַ	an altar.
ם רעי יצחק ברעי יצחק	Gerar quarreled with the shepherds of	ב. זור. בשם וחוה	upon the name of the
אמר	saying:	ונים הם אִנילו ביה הם אינילו	Lord, and he pitched there his tent;
נו הַמָּיִם	The water is ours;	וַיִּבְרוּ שֶׁב עַבְּדֵי)	and Isaac's servants
קרָא שֶׁם הַבַּאֵר)	and he called the name	(יְנְקָק בָּאֵר:	dug there a well
עשק ן.	of the well ⁸ Esek:	26. ואביבור	36 And Abimelech
י הַתְעשׁקוֹ עמו	because they contended with him.	הַלַּה אָלֵיוֹ בִּינְרֵר	went unto him from Gerar.
. <u>ני</u> הפרו	21. And they dug	ואַהוַת בַּרַעָהוֹ	and Ahuzzath his friend,
אַר אַחָרָת	another well.	ופיכל שר צבאו:	and Phichol the com- mander of his host.
ָרֵיבוּ ^{יִי}	and they quarreled	(בואבר אלהם 27.	27. And Isaac said
מ'עלים	about it also:	(בְּחַק:	unto them:
קָרָא שֶׁבֶּה שָׂמִנָּה: קרָא שֶׁבָּה שִׂמִנָּה:	and he called its name *Situah.	מַדּוּעַ בָּאתֵם אֵלָן	Why are you come unto me.
ניטתה משם	22 And he removed	וַאַתָּם שָׁנָאתָם אֹתִי	while you hate me.
הַפֿר	and dug		and sent me away from you
אר אחרת	another well,	28. ויאטרו	28 And they said:
	and they did not quarrel about it;	ראו ראינו	We saw plainly
מראים שרייו ביים	and he called its name 5Rehoboth.	הי הוה והוה יומה	that the Lord was
אמר	and he said:	ַנּגָאמֶר הַבְּיִּרְי זְיִיהָּי יִּיבְּיי	therefore we said:
ָ עַתַּה	Truly now	קֿהָר נָא צֵּלָה)	Let [there] be an oath
7/	the Lord had made)	between us.

¹⁾ H returned, and dug. 2) H. living. 3)i. e. contention. 4)i. e. enmity. 5)i. e. Broad places. 6) H. broad.

69	תוכות, בוי	בראשית,	
the voice [is] Jacob's voice,	הַקֹּל קוֹל <u>יְע</u> קב	into the hand of Jacob her son	בָּיֵר יַעַקֹב בְּנָה: בִּיר יַעַקֹב בְּנָה:
but the hands [are] Esau's hands.	וַתְיַבִים וַבִּי עַשְּׁוּ	18. And he came unto his father,	8ו. וַיָּבֹא אֶל אֲבִיוּ
23. And he did not recognise him,	23. ולא הָבִּירוּ	and said:	ניאטר
for his hands were	כִּי הַיוּ יָדֵיו	My father;	אָׁבֶּי
like the hands of Esau his brother.	פִיבִי עֵשָׁו אָהִיו	and he said.	נַיְאٛמֶר
hairy;	ישָּׁעָרָת	Here [am] I;	דוֹנֶנָי
and he blessed him.	: זַּבַבְבָבָהוּ	who [art] thou, my son?	מִי אַתָּה בִּנִי :
24. And he said:	24. וַיאמֶר	19. And Jacob said	פו. ניאבר יעקב
[Art] thou really my son Esau?	אַתָּה זָה בָּנִי עֵשָּׁי	unto his father;	אַר אָביו
And he said:	וַיָּאבֶר .	I [am] Esau thy first- born:	אָנבי אַשָּׁו בְּכֹרֶךְ
I [am].	פָני:	I have done,	עשית י
25. And he said:	אַרָיָאמֶר.25	as thou didst speak unto me;	בַּאָשֶׁר דִּבּּרְתָּ אֵנְיֵ
Bring [it] near to me	הַגִּישָׁה ֹלִי	arise, 1 pray thee,	קום נָא
and let me eat	וָאֹבְרָה	sit,	שֶׁבֶר וֹ
of my son's venison,	בָצֵיר בִּנִי	and cat of my venison;	וָאָבֶלָה מִצֵּירִי
that my soul may bless thee.	לְבַעוֹ תְּבָרֶכְךְ נִפְשֵׁי	in ord r [that] thy soul	בַעבור תַבָּרַבַנְי ֹ
And he brought [it] near to him,	<u>וַיִּג</u> שׁ לוּ	may bless me.	(נפְשֶׂך: ﴿
and he ate	ניאבל	20. And Isaac said	20.וַיִּאמֶר יִצְׁחָק
and he brought (to) him wine,	וובא לו ייון	unto his son:	אַל בְּנוֹ
and he drank.	יושה:	How, then,	בָּת זָּה
26 And Isaac his father	26. וַיִּאמֶר אֵלְיוּ	hast thou found [it so] quickly,	בָּהַרָתָּ לִמְצא
said unto him:	יְצְחָק צָּבֵיוּ }	my son?	בָּנְי
Come near, now,	נשה נא	And he said:	נַאָּבֶר
and kiss (to) me,	וְהַבְּלָח לִי	Because the Lord thy God ³ sent good speed	בי הקבה ני אלהיה
my son.	בּנִי	before me.	ָרָ פַנ ִי:
27. And he came near,	27. ניגש	21. And Isaac said	ו2. וַיָּאמֶר יִצְחָק
and kissed (to) him;	וַיִּשַׁק לוּ	unto Jacob;	אַל וַעַקב
and he smelled	ויבח	come near, I pray thee,	ָשָׁה נָא
the smell of his garments,	אָת בֵיתַ בְּנָדִיוּ	that I may feel thee,	וַאָּבִישָׁךּ
and blessed him,	וַיברבהוּ	my son.	בָּנָיּ יֹ
and said:	ויאטר	whether thou [art] really my son Esau	ַהַאַּתָּה זָה בָּנִי אֵשָׂו
See, the smell of my son	ראה ביה בני	or not.	אָם לא:
[is] like the smell of a field	ברים שרה	22. And Jacob came	22. ניבש יעקב
which the Lord has blessed.	אשר ברכו יהנה:	unto Isaac his father,	אֶל יִצְחָל אָבִיוּ
بن بن piessea.	יששי	and he felt him,	וימשהו
28. And may God give (to) thee,	28 וְיִמֶּן לְדְּ הָאֶּלֹהִים	and said:	ויאמר
(to) thee,	* V: T		.4.17

¹⁾H. what. 2)H. hast thou hastened to find. 3)H. caused [it] to meet.

GE	INESIS CHAPTER	t 2i. ioleboin.	00
nito Rebekah his mother:	ן אֶל רַבְקָה אִמְּוּ	5. And Rebekah [was] hearing.	5. וַרִּבְקָּה שֹׁמֲעֵת
Behold. Esau my brother	ַ הַן אַשְׁוֹ אָחִי	when Isaac spoke	בָּבַבָּר יִצְחַק
[is] a hairy man.	אִישׁ שָׁעִיר	unto Esau his son.	אַל עשו בנו
and I [am] a smooth man.	ּ וְאָנֹבִי אִישׁ חָלָק	And Esau went [to] the field	ַנַיָּכֶרְ עַשָּׁוֹ הַשָּׁרֵה
2. Perhaps my father will feel me,	וארבי יָטְשׁנִי אָבִי 12.	to hunt venison	צור ציר
and I shall be in his eyes	וַהָּוִיתִי בָעֵינֵיוֹ	to bring [it].	ָּרֶבָרא: יִרֶבִיא:
ike a deceiver:	בְּבְתַעְתַּעַ	6. And Rebekah said	. וָרַבְּקָה אֶמְרָה !
and I shall bring upon	וָהֵבָאתי עַלַי קְלָלָה	unto Jacob her son,	אַל יַעַקר בּנָה
me a curse and not a blessing	וַלא בַרַכָּה:	saying:	אַמר
3. And his mother	וו נַתְּאֹמֶר לו אָפוּ	Behold, I heard	הַנֵּה שָׁבַּןעָתִּי
said to him: Upon me be thy curse. my son;	אָצִי קּלְנָתָרְ בָּנֵיֶ	thy father	את אביה: את אביה
only hearken to my voice,	אַר שׁבַע בַּקְרָי	speaking unto Esau thy brother,	֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓
and go take for me.	וַכֶּה בַּח לִי:	saying:	יים יי היי דיון. אמר:
4 And he went	<u>ויל</u> ן:	7. Bring (to) me venison,	הביאה לי ציד
and took,	<u>ויק</u> ח	and make for me	יָעִשֶׁה לִי מַמְעַמִּים
and brought [them]	וַיָּבֵא לִאִמָּוּ	delicacies, that I may eat,	אַכֶּלָה אבֶלָה
to his mother; and his mother made	וַתַעַש אָמּוּ	and bless thee	אַבָּרֶבְבָּה אַבְּרֶבְבָּה
delicacies.	בַּטְעַעָּיב	before the Lord,	ייני יהוה פני יהוה
as his father loved.	בּאַשֶּׁר אָהֵב אָבִיו:	before I die.	יפני מותי: יפני מותי:
15 And Rebekah took	15. וַתִּקַח רִבְקָה	8. Now therefore, my son,	י.י. וועתה בני
the garments of Esau	אֶת בִּנְדִי עֵשָׁוֹ	hearken to my voice,	צמע בקרי
her elder son.	בְּנָה הַגְּרֹל	to that which I [am]	אָשֶׁר אֲנִי בְּצַנָּה)
the costly [ones],	בַּהַבָּרת	. commanding thee.	אתה:
which [were] with her in the house;	אַשֶּׁר אִתְּה בַּבָּגִת	9. Go now unto the flocks,	ּלָדְ נַא אֵל הַצאֹן
and she clothed	וַתַּלְבֵּשׁ	and take for me from thence	בַח לִי מִשָּׁם ַ
Jacob her youngerson.	אָת יַעַקֹב בְּנָה	1	אָני נְּדָיִי עוֹים מבּוֶם
Jacob her younger son.	ן: וְבְּפְיַן	and I will make [of] them	אַעשָה אַתָם
16 And the skins	וּ וְאֵת עֹרֹת ׁ	delicacies	יייי טייי מְטַעָמִים
of the kids of the goats	נְדָיֵי הָעִזִים	for thy father,	אביה:
she ¹put	הָרָבָּישָׁה הָרָבִּישָׁה	as he loves.	: בַּהָב אָהָב מַשֵּׁר אָהָב:
upon his hands	על יָדֵיוּ	10. And thou shalt bring [It]	ו. והבאת
and upon the *smooth- ness of his neck.	ּ וָעֵל הֶלְכַּת צַנָּארָיו	to thy father,	אביה אביה
17 And she gave	זו. וַהִּהֵן	that he may eat.	אבל
the delicacies	אֶת הַמַּמְעַמִים	in order that he may bless thee	ָּעַ ָּכִר אֲשֶׁר יְבָּרֶכְךְּ
	•	Diess thee	ाः परः प्रः 🟋 📆
and the bread,	וֹאֵת הַלֵּחֵב	before his death.	יפני מותו:

אָל עַשָּׁוֹ בִּנְוֹ ַנוֶּכֶךְ עַשָּׁוֹ הַשְּׁב לָצוּר צַיִר 9. וֹנבֹלוֹה אַמִּנְדּ אָל וַעָקבׁ בִּנָה לאלור הַנָּה שָׁבַעְתָּה אָת אַבִּירָבּ בְיַבַבַר אֶל עשָׁו אָדְ ז. הָבֵיאָה לִּי צַיָּו <u>וַעשה לי בַּמְעַמִּ</u> ואכֵלָה וַאָבֶרֶכְבָה לְפָנִי יְהַנְה לפגי מותי: 8. וַעַתַּה בִנִי שָׁמַע בּּלּרָיֵי לאַשֶׁר אַנִי מְצַנְּה AUK. 9. לֶדְ נָא אֶל הַצּ וַקַח לִי מִשָּׁם שָׁנֵי גְּדָוֵי עִזִים מֹנ וַאָעֵשֵׂה אֹרָם םמונמים ַלְאָבִי**ר**ָ בּאַשֶּׁר אָהַב: 10 נעלאלי בַּעַבָר אָשֶׁר יְבָרָ לפני מותו: וו. וַיִּאֹטֶר יַנְעַלְב

¹⁾ H. clothed. 2) Or, smooth part,

71	תולרת, בו.	בראשית,	
of] the words of Esau	אַת דַּבְרֵי אֵשְי	have I sustained him:	סְבַּכְתֵּיו
her elder son:	בנה הגדל	and for thee, then,	וּרְכָּה אָפוא
and she seat,	ָנַילָּהְלָּח [ָ]	what shall I do, my son?	בָה אַעשָה בְּנִי:
and called (to) Jacob	וַתְּקָרָא לִיַעָקב	38. And Esau said	38. וַיְאֹבֶיר עִשְׂוּ
her younger son.	בָּנָה הַקּמָן	unto his father:	אַל אַבִיוּ
and she said unto him:	וַתְּאמֶר אֶנָיו	Hast thou [but] one	הַבָּרֶכָה אַתַּת הִיא ן
Behold, Esau thy brother	קֹנֵה עֵשָׂוֹ אָקִיךְּ	blessing, my father?	ַנְדְּ אֶבְי ּ
does comfort himself [with regard] to thee	פתנחם לך	bless me, also me,	בָּרָבֵנִי נַם אָנִי
[purposing] to kill thee.	לְּהָרָגֶּהְ :	my father,	ָּאָבָי [']
43 Now therefore, my son,	43. וַעָּתָה בָנִי	and Esau lifted up his voice.	וַיִּשָּׂא עֵשָׂו כֹרוּ
hearken to my voice;	ישבוע בּקרֵי	and wept.	ַניבָר:
and arise,	וְקוּם	39. And Isaac his father answered,	39. וַיְעַן יִצְּחָק אָבִיו
flee thou	בַרַח לָךָ	and said unto him:	ַניָאבֶר אַלְיָוֹ
unto Laban my brother	אַל לָבָן אָחִי	Behold, of the fatness of the earth	הָגָה מִשְׁבֵנֵּי הָאָרֶץ
to Haran.	ָּהָרָנָה: הַרָנָה:	shall be thy dwelling.	יוְנֶיה מוֹשֶׁבֶּרְ
44 And dwell with him	א. וָיַשַּבְתָּ עִפוּ	and of the dew of the heaven	וּמָמַל הַשְּׁמַיִב
a few days,	וָמִים אַחָדֵים	from above.	בַּוּעֵל:
until thy brother's	ער אַשֶּׁר קֿישוּב	40. And by thy sword	40. וְעֵל חַרְבְּךְ
fury turn away;	בַּבַת אָקיר:	shalt thou live,	עַהָּנָה
45 Until thy brother's \	45.ער שוב	and thy brother	וָאֶת אָחִיךּ
anger turn away	אַרְיצָרָר	shalt thou serve,	<u>תַּעָבֶּר</u>
from thee,	ניפור	and it shall come to pass,	וְתָיָה
and he forget	וֹשֶׁבֶת	when thon ¹ strivest,	בַּאָשֶׁר הַּרִיד
that which thou hast done to him:	אָת אֲשֶׁר עָשְׂיתָ לּוֹ	thou shalt break off	<u>ਜ਼ੈ</u> ਰੋਹੈ
then I will send.	וֹ,הֶבַנְהָתִּי	his yoke	ָּ אָלּדּ
and take thee from thence:	וּלְכַּלְהָתִּירָ הִשְׁבַ	from upon thy neck.	ַ מַעַל צַּנָּאָרֶך:
Why should I be bereaved (also) of both	לַבֶּהָה אֶשְׁכַּר נַבּם	41. And Esau hated	וא. נַיִּשְׂמֹם עִשְׂי וּ
of you	(אָנִיכָם)	Jacob	אָת בַעַקבּן
in one day?	יום אֶחָר:	because of the blessing	עַל הַבְּרָכָה
46. And Rebekah said	46. וַתְּאֹבֶּר רַבְּקָּה	[with] which his father had blessed him; and Esau said in his	אָשֶׁר בּרָכוֹ אָבֹוִו
unto Isaac:	אָל יִצְּחָק	heart:	ניְאבֶר אַשְּׁוֹ בְּּרָבּוֹ
I [am] weary of my life	קאָתִּי בְּחַיֵּי	When the days of mourning [for] my fa-	יַּקְרָבוּ
hecause of the daughters of Heth;	בפנות חל	ther will be at hand, (then will I kill	יָמֵי אָבֶל אָבִי
if Jacob take	אם כקח ועקב		וְאַהַרְנָה
a wife	אָיֶיה	Jacob my brother. 42. And Rebekah was	: אָת יִעַקב אָחִי
of the daughters of Heth	בִּבְּנוּת חֵת	informed	42. וַיָּגַר לְרַבְּקָה

¹⁾ Or, shall wander, or, be a nomade people; A. V. shall have dominion; R. V. shall break loose. 2) R. V. shake.

[with] an exceedingly	וְרָרָה נְּרֹנְה עַר ן	of the dew of the heaven,	ממל בּיִאָמְיִם
great trembling,	קאר (and of the fatness of the earth,	וּמִשְׁמַנֵּי הָאָרֶץ
and he said:	נוְאמָר	and plenty of corn and wine.	וְרֹב דָּגָן וְתִירשׁ:
Who, then, [is] he	כִי אַפוא הוּא	29. Let peoples serve thee,	29. יַעַבְרוּך עַפִּים
that hunted venison,	הַצָּר צֵיִר	and nations bow down to thee:	וַיִשְׁתַחַוּוֹּ לְדְּלָאָמִים
and brought [lt] to me,	וַיָּבֵא לִי	be ford lover thy brethren.	הָנָה נְבִיר לְאַתֶּיך
and I ate of all	וָאֹבֶל מִבֹּל	and let bow down to thee	וִישְׁתַּחַווּ לִךְּ
before thou camest,	בְּמֶּרֶם תָּבא	the sons of thy mother;	בני אַמֵּך
and I blessed him?	וָאַבָּרַבֵּהוּ	those that curse thee	אַרַבִידְּ
he shall also be blessed.	נַב בָּרוּך יִהְיֵה:	[shall be] cursed,	אָרוּר
34. When Esau heard	34. בִּשְּׁבְיֵע עִשָּׁו	and those that bless thee	וֹמ <u>ְבָרָבֶ</u> יךּ
the words of his father,	אַת דַּבְרֵי אָבִיוּ	[shall be] blessed.	בַּרוּנה: בַּרוּנה:
he cried	וַיִּצְעַק	30. And it came to pass.	.30 בַּיָרָיִי
[with] an exceedingly	צְעַבֶּה גִּרֹלָה וּכֶּרָה)	when Isaac had finished	בָּאָשֶׁר בִּנֶּה יִצְחַקּ בַּאָשֶׁר בִּנָה יִצְחַקּ
great and bitter cry;	~ • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	to bless Jacob:	יַבֶּרָה אָת יַעַקב
and he said to his father:	ַניָאבֶר לָאַבִיוֹ	and it came to pass,2	ניהי ניהי
Bless me, also me, my father.	הדרונ בת שונ שרני	hardly has Jacob gone out ²	אַר נגא נגאנומלר ייי
35 And he said:	35. וַיִּאמֶר	from the presence of	מָאַתּפָּנִייִצְּחָק
Thy brother came with deceit.	בָּא אָחִיךָּ בְּמִרְמָתָ	Isaac his father.	אָבְיוּ ֹ יִּ
and took thy blessing.	נוַבַּח בָּרַכְתֵּךְ:	that Esau his brother came	ָנִעשָּׁר אָהִיו בָּא [ָ]
36. And he said:	36. וַיָּאמֶר	from his hunting.	בְצֵירוֹ:
Has therefore been called his name Jacob,	הבי קרא שמו נעקב	31. And he also made	וג. וַיַּעֲשׁ נַם הוּא
because he has supplanted me these two times?		delicacies,	<u>מַמַע</u> מִים
he took away my first- birth-[right],	אָת בָּכֹרָתִי לָקַח	and brought [them] to his father;	ויבא לאביו
and, behold, now	וָהָנָּה עַתָּה	and he said to his father:	ויאמר לאביו
he has taken away my blessing.	ַבָּקַח בָּרְכָּתִי	Let my father arise,	רָלָם אָבִי
And he said:	ָרָאָבֶר יִי דְּיִי דִּיִּי דְּיִי	and eat of the venison of his son,	יָאָבר מָצֵיד בָּנוּ וִיאבר מָצֵיד בָּנוּ
Hast thou not reserved a blessing for me?	.1 1	in order [that] thy soul	בטבר תברכני
37. And Isaac answered,	31. זַנְעָל יִצְּחָל	may bless me.	ופשה : היים היים היים היים היים היים היים ה
and said unto Esau-	וַיִּאמֶר לִעשָׁו	32. And Isaachis father	ַניָאמֶר כוּ יִצְּחֶק) אמר כוּ יִצְחָקן)
Behold, a lord	בון גָבִיר הַן גָבִיר	said to him:	אָבָיו (אַבָּין) אָבָין אַבָּין
have I made him lover thee,	יייירי בייי	Who [art] thou?	מי אתה
and all his brethren	וָאָת כַּל אָחֵיו	And he said:	ריאלין ריאליו
have I given to him	נתתי לו	I laml thy san the #	בּיִי ּ בּי אֵנִי בָּנָךְ בַּכֹּרָךְ)
for servants;	ליוברים ליוברים	I [am] thy son, thy first- born, Esau.	ייי דון דרי זיין: יישו: 1:
and [with] corn and	ייקה: - ודנו ותירש	33. And Isaac trembled	33. <u>וֹיָּט</u> ׁבר וֹגִּטְׁל
wine	@ 13'ii \\ f fi		1511 1 TITE 123

and in thee shall be blessed	וְגַבְרְכוּ ב		
ali the families of the earth מוֹנייִ בְּיִר בְּיִר		VAYETZE	823
and in thy seed.	וֹבְזַרְעָךְ:	10. And Jacob went out	<u>ווצאיעקב 0. ניצאיי</u>
ונבי ענקין And, behold, L[am] אנבי אין און אין איז אווייין איז אוויייין איז איז אוויייין איז איז איז איז איז איז	וֹרְנָּהְיָּ	from Beer-sheba,	מָבָּאֵר שַבַע
and will guard thee	ושטַרְתִּיך	and went to Haran	ַנַיָּכֶּךְ חָרָנָּה:
whithersoever thou goest.	בכל אַשֶּׂר	II .And he lighted upon a certain place,	וו. נַיִּפְגַע בַּמָּקוֹם
and I will return thee	נהַשיבתין	and Islept there the night.	ניכן שם
unto this land:	מֶל הַמִּדְּבָּ	because the sun had set;	פּי בָא הַשֶּׁבֶשׁ
for I will not 3 leave thee	בי לא אֶעֶו	and he took	ַ <u>וֹיַק</u> ּח
until I have done בַּעָשִׂירָני	ער אַשֶּׁר א	[one] of the stones of the place,	מאַבגי הַפָּקום
that which I spoke to thee. דַבַּרָתִי לָד	מת אַ'בֶּר וַ	and put [it] under his head;	נַנְשֶׂב מְרַאֲשֹׁתָיו
16 And Jacob awoke ביעקב	16. וַיִּיקון	and he lay down	וֹי שָׁבַבּר ֹ בִּי יִי
out of his sleep,	בּיִּבְנְתוּ	in that place.	בַּמָּקוֹם הַהוּא:
and said	וֹאמֶר	12. And he dreamed,	12. וַיַּחַלֹב
Surely	ゴロジ	and, behold, a ladder	וָהָנֵה סָלָם
the Lord is	וַט יִדְּוָה	set up on the earth,	בְצָב אַרְצָה
in this place,	בַּפָּקום הַוֹּ	and its top	וָראשו "
and I did not know [it].	וְאָנֹכִי לֹא	reaching [to] the heaven;	מַנְיַעַ הַשְּׁמָיִמָה
17. And he feared,	זוּ וַיִּירָאּ	and, behold, angels of God	וָהַנָּה מַלְאֵבֵי אֱלֹהִים
and said	ניאביר	ascending and descend- ing on it,	יעלים וְיִרְדִים בּוֹ
How fearful [is] this DIPET	מַה נוֹרָא	13 And, behold.	13. וְהָנֵה
blace, j min		the Lord [was] standing by it,	יָהוָה נִצְב עָרָיו
this [is] none other	און וָה	and said:	ניאבר
but the house of God. בּאֶלהִים	בָי אָם בֵּיו	I [am] the Lord.	אָנִי יָהוָה
and this is the gate of the heaven.	וֹנוֹה שַׁעַער וּ	the God of Abraham thy father	אָלהִי אַבְּרָהָם אָבִיךְּ
18 . And Jacob rose up early	ווי נויקבם 18	and the God of Isaac;	וַאַלהֵי יִצְחָק
in the morning,	בּבְּכֶּור	the land	דָאָרֶץ
	וֹנַפַּן אֶתוֹ	on which thou [art]	אָשֶׁר אַתָּה שֹבֵב ן
which he had put 2under his head,	אַשֶּׁר שָׂם מ	lying.	ַ עָלֶיָהָ
and set it up [as] a pillar, pillar,	וַנְשֶׁם אתָוּ	to thee will I give lt	לָךָ אֶתְנְנָּה
and poured oil	ווֹגָלן שֶׁמֶׁבוּן	and to thy seed.	וּלְזַרְגֶּעְהֹ :
upon its top.	על ראשה	14 . And thy seed shall be	וּ וְהָיָה זַרְעַךְּ
19. And he called	פו. ניִקְרָא	like the dust of the earth.	בַּנִעפַר הָאָרֶץ
7	אָת שֶׁם הַעָּ	and thou shalt spread	וּפָֿבגֹּעַ
Beth-el.	,	to the west, and to the east,	יָפֶּה וָקִרְמָה
Detirel.	בֵּית אֵל	and to the north, and to the south;	וָצָפְנָּהֹ וָנֶגֻכְּהַה

¹⁾ Or, passed; tarried all night. 2) Or, for his pillow. 3) H. forsake.

יטָבִיעִי	שָׁבִיעִי 🏻	like these.	בָאֵלֵה
5. And Isaac sent away	ס נושלח וצחק).5	of the daughters of the land.	מְבְּנוֹת הָאֶרֶין
Jacob.	אָת יַעַקב (what good shall my life do to med	לַפֶּה לִי חַיִּים:
and he went to Paddan- aram	וַיֵּלֶה פַּדֶּנָה אַרָכ		
unto Laban,	ַ אֶל לָבָן אָל לָבָן		CAP. XXVIII.
the son of Bethnel the Syrian.	בֶּן בְּתוּמֵל הָאֲרַמִּי	I. And Isaac called	וּ זַיִּקְרָא יִצְּחָק אֶל וּ
the brother of Rebekah,	אָהִי רִבְקָה	(unto) Jacob.	וַעקב ו
the mother of Jacob and Esau.	: אַם יַעַלָב וְעֵשָׁוּ	and blessed him,	נוברה אתו
6. And [when] Esau saw	<u>1 נירא עשָו 6</u>	and commanded him.	<u>וֹיצוּ</u> הוּ
that Isaac had blessed	ַכִּי בַרַדְּיִצְחָק אֶת ּ	and said to him:	וַיאמר לו
Jacob.	יַעַקב וּ	Thou shalt not take a wife	לא תַקָּה אָשָה
and sent him away	וְשָׁלֵח אֹתוּ	of the daughters of Canaar.	כִבנות בנְעַן:
to Paddan-aram	פַּבֶּנָה אָרָם	2. Arise.	2. קום
to take for himself from thence	לַקְחַת לו מִשָּׁם	go	לָד י
a wife.	קַשְּׂאָ	to Paddan-aram,	פַּדֵּנָה אָרָם
[and] when he blessed him	בְבָרָכוּ אתוּ	to the house of Bethuel	בַּיֹלָה בִתוּאֵל
he commanded (upon) him.	וַיְצַר עָלָיו	thy mother's father;	אַבי אָבֶּיך
saying:	ראמר	and take for thyself from thence	וַקַח לָךְ מִשֶׁם
Thou shalt not take a wife	רא תַפַּח אִשְׁה	a wife	אַשָּׁה
of the daughters of Canaan;	ָםבְּנוּת בְּנְ <u>ע</u> ן:	of the daughters of Laban	מִבְּנוּת לְבָן
מַפַּמִיר	מַפְּטִיר	thy mother's brother.	: אַחָי אמֶך
7. And [that] Jacob hearkened	וי שָׁבַע יִעַקֹב	3. And God Almighty	3. וָאֵל שַׁׁדַּי
unto his father	ֶ אֶבִיוּ	bless thee,	יַבָּרָדְ אֹתָדְּ
and unto his mother,	וָאֶל אָמֶוּ	and make thee fruitful,	וַיַּפְרָךְּ
and was gone to Pad- dan-aram;	ַנַוּלֶרְ פַּנֶּינָה אָרָם:	and multiply thee,	بَرْدُولِ اللَّهِ اللّ
8. Then Esan saw	8. וַיַּרָא עֵשָׂו	that thou mayest become	ָּנְהָיָ <i>י</i> ֶהָ
that the daughters of Canaan [were] evil	בִּי רָעוּת בְּנוֹת בְּנָעֵן	(for) a ² company of peoples.	: לָקְהַל עַמִּים
in the eyes of Isaac his father.	בָּעִינֵי יִצְּחָק אָבִיו:	4. And may he give (to) thee	4. וְיָהֶן כְּךָּ
9. And Esan went	9. וַיֵּלֶךְ עִשְׂוּ	the blessing of Abraham,	אֶת בּּרְבַּת אַבְרָהָם
unto Ishmael,	אָל וִשְׁבָוּגָאל	to the	₹?
and took Mahalath	וופח את משלת	and to thy seed	<u>וֹלְוַרְעַ</u> ךָּ
the daugther of Ishmael,	בַּת יִשְׁבָוּגַאל	with thee,	אָתָה
Abraham's son,	בֶּן אַבְרָהָם	that thou mayest inherit	ַלְרִש <u>ִּ</u> תְּדָּ
the sister of Nebaioth,	אַחְוֹת נְבָיוֹת	the land of thy sojourn-	אָת אֶרֶץ פְגָרֶיךָ
[in addition] to his wives,	עַל נְשָׁיו	which God gave to	אַשֶּׁר נָתַן אֶלהִים ן
to himself for a wife.	: כוֹ לָאִשָּׁה	Abraham.	ֹלְאַכְרָהָם: ﴿
		•	•

¹⁾H. whatfor [is] life to me. 2)Or, multitude,

Because thou art my brother, shouldest thon serve me for nothing: Tell me what [shall] thy wages [be]; [be]; 16. And Laban had (wo daughters) and the name of the older [was] Leah, and the name of the younger (was Rachel to Laban his mother's brother, and the name of the older (were) sweak; 17. And Leah's eyes [were] sweak; 18. And Leah's eyes of beautiful form and beautiful appearance and she said: 18. And Jacob loved Rachel (to) Rachel, and lifted up his voice, and wept. 19. And Jacob told (to) Rachel, hekah's son, and she ran, and told (to) her father. 29. And Jacob said: 19. And Jacob said: 19. And Jacob said: 19. And Jacob said: 19. And Jacob told (to) her father. 29. And Jacob said: 19. And Jacob told (to) her father. 29. And Jacob said: 19.	(1)	, ויצא, כש.	בראשות	
## which belonged to her father, for she (was) a sheep shouldest than sard to shouldest than sard to shouldest than sard to shouldest than sard to what (shall) the wages what (shall) the wages what (shall) the wages (was) ball, and the name of the older (was) ball, and the name of the older (was) ball, and the name of the store of Laban and the name of the store of Laban (was) the store	And he dwelt with him	יישב עמו	with the sheep	עם הצאן
15. And Laban said to Jacob save protter. Shouldest thou serve me for nothing: 16. And Laban had two maters me for nothing: 17. And Laban had two protter shoulders thou shouldest thou serve what [shall) thy wages [he]: 16. And Laban had two protter shoulders had had been ame of the older wounger [was] faceh was [were] weaks. [were] weaks [weaks] [well with me [weaks] weaks [weaks] [well with me [weaks] were] [well with me [weaks] weaks [weaks] [well with me [weaks] were were years [weaks] [well with me [weaks] were were years [weaks] [weak	² a month of days.	רְלֵישׁ יָמִים:		אשר לאריה
Because thon art my brother. Shouldest thou serve me for nothing: me for not	15. And Laban sald to	, , ,	for she [was] a shep-	
### Because thou art my brother. Brother brother. Brother brother. Brother mething me for nothing: ###################################	Jacob:	ָר <u>י</u> עַקב וֹ		10. בירוי
shouldest thom serve me for nothing: Tell me for nothing: Tell me for nothing: The me for nother's brother. That dates here here well and watered the sheep of Laban had be meanth of the sheep of Laban had be meanth of the sheep of Laban had his mother's brother. That dates here here well and watered the sheep of Laban had his mother's brother. The me for nother meanth of the sheep of Laban had his mother's brother. The me for nother meanth of the sheep of Laban had his mother's brother. The me for nother had his mother's brother. The me for nother had his mother's brother. The me for had date the steep of Laban had his mother's brother. The me for had date the sheep of Laban had his mother's brother. The me for had date the sheep of Laban had his mother's brother. The me for had date the sheep of Laban had his mother's brother. The me for had date the sheep of Laban had his mother's brother. The me for had date		• •	when Jacob saw	
### Tell me what [shall] thy wages [ho] #### 16. And Laban had two dimulators: ###################################	shouldest thou serve			את רחל כח לבז
file	Tell me	הַגִּידָה לִּי	}	אָחִי אָפוּ
16 And Laban had two daughters and the name of the older (were) weaks (were) אינו אינו אינו אינו אינו אינו אינו אינו	what [shall] thy wages [be]?	: בֿע מַשְׂבָּרָתֶּךְ	and the sheep of Laban	וִאָת צאו לָבָן
the name of the older [was] Leaft [was] Leaft [was] Leaft [was] Leaft [was] Rachel [was] and the name of the younger [were] [were] sweak; און	16. And Laban had (wo ?	16. וּלְלָבָן שָׁתֵּי בְּגִור	his mother's brother,	אַרִוּ אִכֵּוֹ
younger (was) Rachel (A and Leahis eyes (were) Sweak; וואבר בערב (אבר בערב אווו אווואבר) (אבר בערב אווו אווואבר) (אבר בערב אווואבר) (אבר בערב אווו אווואבר) (אבר בערב אוווו אווואבר) (אבר בערב אוווו אוווואבר) (אבר בערב אוווו אוווואבר) (אבר בערב אווווואבר) (אבר בערב אוווווואבר) (אבר בערב אוווווווווווווווווווווווווווווווווווו	the name of the older [was] Leah,		that Jacob came near	וַיִּגַש יַעַקֹב
but Rachel was of beautiful form and beautiful appearance. יישָׁלְשָׁי שִׁר צַּבְּרָ בְּרָבִי בְּרִבְּיבִר מִרְבִּרְ בִּרְבִּרְ בִּרְבִּרְבִּרְ בִּרְבִּרְ בִּרְבִּרְבִּי בִּרְבִּיבְ בִּרְבִּרְ בִּרְבִּרְבְּבְּרְבִּיִּבְּרְ בִּרְבִּרְבִּיִּבְּרְ בִּרְבִּבְּרְבִּיִּבְּבְּבְּרְבִּיִּבְּרְ בִּיִּבְרְבִּיִּבְּרְ בִּיְבְּבִּיבְּרְ בִּיִבְּבְּרְ בִּיְבִּרְבִּיִּבְּבְּבְּבְּבְּבְּבְּבְּבְּבְּבְּבְּבְבְּבִּבְּבְּבְּבְּבְּבְּבְּבְּבְּבְּבְּבְּבְּ	and the name of the younger [was] Rachel :	וְימֵם הַקְּשַנָּה רָחֵל	and rolled the stone	וַיָּנֶל אֶת הָאֶבֶן
and beautiful form and beautiful appearance איי אָר אָפּר וּצִּיבּי בְּיִרְיִי בְּיִרְיִי בְּיִרְיִי בְּיִרְיִי בְּיִרְיִי בִּירִי בְּיִרְיִי בְּיִרְי בְּיִרְי בְּיִרְי בְּיִרְי בְּיִרְי בִּירִי בְּיִרְי בִּירִי בְּיִרְי בִּירִ בְּיִרְ בִּירִ בְּיִבְיִי בִּייִּבְיִי בִּיִּבְיִי בְּיִרְ בִּיִּרְ בִּיְרִ בְּיִרְ בִּיִּרְ בִּיִּרְ בִּיְרִ בְּיִרְ בִּיִּרְ בִּיִּרְ בִּיִּרְ בִּיְרִ בְּיִרְ בִּיִּרְ בִּיְרְ בִּיִּרְ בִּיִּיְ בְּיִרְ בִּיִי בְּיִי בְּיִרְ בִּיִּיְ בְּיִרְ בִּיִּיְ בִּיִּיְ בְּיִיִּיִי בְּיִיבְּי בְּיִיבְּיִי בְּיִיִּיִי בְּיִיִּיִי בְּיִייִּי בְּיִיבְּיִי בְּיִיִּיִי בְּיִייִי בְּיִי בְּיִייִי בְּיִייִייִי בְּיִי בְּיִייִייִי בְּיִייִי בְּיִייִייִייִייִי בְּיִייִייִייִי בְּיִייִייִייִייִייִייִייִייִייִייִי בְּיִייִייִייִייִייִי בְּייִייִייִייִייִייִייִייִייִיי בְּייִייִייִייִייִייִייִייִייִייִייִייִייִ	17. And Leah's eyes [were] weak;	ה. וְצֵינֵי בֵאָה רַכְּוֹר		מֵעל פִּי הַבְּאֵר
את של הבירים אחר איני ליבור אַרָר לַרְבָּר לְּבָרְבִּר לְּבָרְבִּר לְבִרְבִּר לְבִר לְבִרְבִּר לְבִר לְבִרְבִּר לְבִרְבִּר לְבִרְבִּר לְבִרְבִּר לְבִרְבִּר לְבִרְבִּר לְבִרְבִּר לְבִּרְבִּר לְבִּרְבִּר לְבִּרְבִּר לְבִּרְבִּר לְבִרְבִּר לְבִּרְבִּר לְבִּרְבִּר לְבִּרְבִּר לְבִּרְבִּר לְבִּרְבִּר לְבִּרְבִּר לְבִּרְבִּר לְבִּרְבִּר לְבִּרְבִּר לְבִּרְבִּי לְבִּר לְבִּר לְבִּרְבִּי לְבִּר לְבִּר לְבִּר לְבִּר לְבִּר לְבִּרְב לְבִּר לְבְּר לְבִּר לְבִּר לְבִּר לְבִּר לְבִּר לְבִּר לְבִּר לְבִּי לְבְּי לְבִּי לְבִיי לְבִּי לְבִּי לְבִי לְבִּי לְבִיי לְבִּי לְבִּי לְבִיי לְבִּי לְבִּי לְבִיי לְבִּי לְבִיי לְבִּי לְבִּי לְבִיי לְבִּי לְבִּי לְבִיי לְבִיי לְבִיי לְבִּי לְבִיי לְבִיי לְבִּי לְבִיי לְבִיי לְבִיי לְבִיי לְבִיי לְבִיי לְבִיי לְבִיי לְבִיי לְבְּיי לְבִיי לְב	but Rachel was	וְרָחֵל הָיתָה	and watered the sheep	וַיַשָּׁק אֶת צאן לָבָן
מוני מוני מוני מוני מוני מוני מוני מוני	of beautiful form	וְבַּת תְּאֵר	h's mother's brother	אָקי אָמוּ :
מות אפר ליבין ליבי איר איר איר איר איר איר איר איר איר אי		: וִיפַּת ׁ כֵּוְרָאֶה		וו. נַיִּשַּׁקְיַעִקֹב לְרָחֵל
אָר בְּרָהֵר בְּלֶרְהַ בִּלְּרָהְרָ בִּלְרָהְרָ בִּלְרָהְרָבְּלְרָהְרָבְּלְרָהְרָבְּלְרָהְרָבְּלְרָהְרָבְּלְרָהְרָבְּלְרָהְרְבִּלְרָהְרָבְּלְרָהְרָבְּלְרָהְרָבְּלְרָהְרָבְּלְרָהְרָבְּלְרָהְרָבְּלְרָהְרָבְּלְרָהְרָבְּלְרָהְרָבְּלְרָהְרָבְּלְרָהְרָבְּלְרָהְרָבְּלְרָהְרָבְּלְרָהְרָבְּלְרָהְרָבְּלְרָהְרָבְּלְרָהְרָבְּלִּבְרְרָהְרָבְּלְרָהְרָבְּלְרָהְרָבְּלְרָהְרָבְּלְרָהְרָבְּלְרָהְרָבְּלְרָהְרָבְּלְרָהְרָבְּלְרָהְרָבְּלְרָהְרָבְּלְרָהְרָבְּלְרָהְרָבְּלְרָהְרָבְּלְרָהְרָבְּלְרָהְרָבְּלְרָהְרָבְּלְרָהְרְבִּבְּרְהִרְבִּלְרְבִּבְּרְהְרָבְּלְרְבִּבְּרְהְרָבְּלְרְבִּבְּרְהְרָבְּלְרְבִּבְּרְבִּבְּרְבִּבְּרְבִּבְּרְבִּבְּרְבִּבְּרְבִּבְּרִהְרְבִּבְּרְבִּבְּרְבִּבְּרְבִּבְּרְבִּבְּרְבִּבְּרְבִּבְּרְבִּבְּרְבִּבְּרְבִּבְּרְבְּבִּרְבְּבִּרְבְּבְּרְבִבְּרְבְּבְּרְבְּבְּבְרְבִבְּבְּבְרְבְּבִּבְרְבְבְּבִּבְרְבְבִּבְּבְבְבִּבְבְּבִבְבְבְבִּבְבְבְבִּבְבְבְבְ	יָּייְלְייִּיּיִי	יהָילְישָׁי	and lifted up his voice,	וַיִשָּׁא אֶת קרוּ
מומ he said: I will serve thee I will serve to thee, I what I should give her to thee, I what I should too her father. I what I came to pass, I what I came to pass, I what I came to pass, I what I should too her father. I wand Laban heard I what I should too her father. I wand Laban heard I what I should too her father. I wand Laban heard I what I should too her father. I wand Laban heard I wand the fwas father. I wand that he [was] her father he kash's son, I wand too her father. I wand Laban heard I wand Laban heard I wand Laban heard I wand Laban heard I wand too her father. I wand to	18. And Jacob loved	ווָאָהַב יִעִקב _{וּ} וָ	and wept.	וַיִּכְּךָ:
 I will serve thee ק אָרָבִין אַרָבִּין הַוּאַ אַרַבִּין הַאָּאַר וְבִּין הַבְּיִלְּבִין הַאָּאַר וְבִין הַבְּיִלְּבִין הַאָּאַר וֹן בַּיִן הַבְּיִלְּבִין הַאַּאַר וֹן בַּיִן הַבְּיִלְּבִין הַאַּאַר וֹן בַּיִן הַבְּיִלְ הַאָּרָן הַאַרְיִין הַבְּיִלְבִין הַאָּאַר וֹן בַּיִן הַבְּיִלְבִין הַאַּאַר וֹן בַּיִן הַבְּיִלְבִין הַבְּיִלְבִין הַבְּיִלְבִין הַבְּיִלְבִין הַבְּיִלְבִין הַבְּילִבְיוֹ הַבְּיִלְבִין הַבְּילִבְיוֹ הַבְּיִלְבְיִין הַבְּילִבְיוֹ הַבְּילִי הַבְּילִי הַבְּילִי הַבְּילִי בְּילִבְיוֹ הַבְּילִי הְבִּילְי הַבְילִי הְבִּילְי הַבְּילִי הַבְּילִי הְבִּילְי הַבְּילִי הְבִּילְי הְבִּילְי הְבִּילְי הְבִּילְי הְבִּילְי הְבִּילְי הְבִּילְי הְבְּילִי הְבִּילְי הְבִילְי הְבִּילְי הְבְילִי הְבְּילְי הְבִּילְי הְבִּילְי הְבִּילְי הְבִּילְי הְבִּילְי הְבִילְי הְבְּבְירִי הְבְּבְירְיהְי הְבִּילְי הְבִּילְי הְבִּבְיי הְבְּבְירְיהְיְרְי הְבְּבְירְיהְ הְבִּילְי הְבִּילְיי הְבְּבְייִים הְּבְּבְייִי הְבְּבְירְיהְירְי בְּבְּיִייְ הְבְּיִי הְבְייִים הְּבְּבְייִים הְבְּבְייִירְ בְּבְּבְייִים הְּבְּבְייִים הְּבְּבְייִים הְבְּבְיִים הְבְּבְיִים הְבִּיִים הְבְּבְירְיבְיּבְיי הְבִּיּבְייִים הְבְּבְייִים הְבְּבְּיִים הְבְּבְייִים הְּבְּבְייִים הְבְּבְייִים הְבְּבְייִים הְבְּבְייִים הְבְּבְייִים הְבְּבְייִים הְבְּבְייִים הְבְּבְייִים הְּבְּבְייִים הְבְּבְייִים הְבְייִים הְבְּבְייִים הְבְּבְיְיבְיּבְיּבְיּבְיּבְיּבְיּבְיּבְי		n • •		12.12 יְעַקֹב לְרָחֵל
seven years for Rachel thy younger daughter. 9. And Laban said: 13 \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \		וֹיְאבֶּיר	that he [was] her fa- ther's brother.	כִּי אֲחִי אָבְיהָ הוּא
מות לבל הליבור לאבר לבל היים אות בל הבל היים לאבר לבל היים לבל הי		אָעֶבָרְרָ	and that he [was] Re- bekah's son,	וֹכִי בָּן רַבְּלָּחַה תְּוּא
####################################		שֶׁבֶע,שָׁנִים	and she ran,	ַ װַ בְּרָר ץ
לוני ליים אַרָּר לְּרָבְּר לְּרָבְּר לְּרָבְּר לְּרָבְּר לְרָבְּר לְרָבְּר לְרָבְּר לְרָבְּר לְרָבְר לְרָבְ לְרִבְּר לְרָבְר לְרָבְר לְרָבְר לְרָבְר לְרָבְר לְרָבְר לְרָבְר לְרָבְר לְרָבְר לְרְבְר לְרִבְר לְרָבְר לְרְבְר לְרְבְר לְרְבְר לְרְבְר לְרְבְר לְרִבְר לְרִבְר לְרִבְר לְרִבְר לְרִבְר לְרִבְ לְרִב לְרִבְר לְרִבְ לְרִב לְרִבְר לְרִבְ לְרִב לְרִבְר לְרִבְ לְרִב לְרְב לְרִב לְר לְרִבְיר לְרִב לְר לְרִבְיר לְרִב לְר לְרִב לְר לְרְבְר לְר לְרְב לְר לְר לְרְב לְר לְרְב לְר	daughter, *			וַתַּנֶּר לְאָבִיהַ:
the tidings of Jacob, his sister's son, his sister's son, that he ran to meet him, and embraced (to) him, and embraced (to) him, and brought him unto his house. And he told (to) Laban all these things. (b) And Jacob said acob, his sister's son, that he ran to meet him, and embraced (to) him, and brought him unto his house. And he told (to) Laban all these things. (c) And Jacob said acob, his sister's son, that he ran to meet him, and embraced (to) him, and brought him unto his house. And he told (to) Laban all these things. (d) And Jacob said acob, his sister's son, that he ran to meet him, and embraced (to) him, and brought him unto his house. And he told (to) Laban all these things. (d) And Jacob said acob, his sister's son, that he ran to meet him, and embraced (to) him, and kissed (to) him. (d) And Jacob said acob, his sister's son, that he ran to meet him, and embraced (to) him, and kissed (to) him. (d) And Jacob said acob, his sister's son, that he ran to meet him, and embraced (to) him, and kissed (to) him. (d) And Jacob said acob, his sister's son, that he ran to meet him, and embraced (to) him. (d) And Jacob said acob, his sister's son, that he ran to meet him, and embraced (to) him. (d) And Jacob said acob, his sister's son, that he ran to meet him, and embraced (to) him. (d) And Jacob served acob served acob served his sister's son. (d) And Jacob said acob served acob served acob served his sister's son. (d) And Jacob said acob served		, ,		וו. <u>ו</u> יְדִיּי
han that I should give o another man; well with me. ווי בְּלֵבְילֵבְ לְלְבָרְאָרֵן לִלְרָאָרָן לִלְרָאָרְן לִלְרָאָרְן לִלְרָאָרְן לִלְרָאָרְן לִלְרָאָרְן לִלְרָאָרְן לִלְרָאָרְיִיִּיְלִין לִלְרָאָרְיִיִּיִין לִּלְרָאָרְן לִלְרָאָרְן לִלְרָאָרְוּ לִלְרָאָרְיִיִּין לִלְרָאָרְיִיִּין לִלְרָאָרְיִיִּין לִלְרָאָרְיִיִּין לִלְרָאָרְיִיִּיִין לִלְרָאָרְיִיִּיִין לִלְרָאָרְיִיִּיִין לִלְרָאָרְיִיִּיְיִין לִּלְרָאָרְיִיִּיִין לִייִין לִייְרָאָרְיִיִּיִין לִייִין לִיין לִיין לִיין לִיין לִיין לְייִין לִיין לִּין לִיין לִּיין לִיין לִיין לִיין לִּיין לִיין לְייִין לִיין לְייִין לִיין לִיין לִיין לִיין לִיין לִיין לִיין לִּין לִיין לִיין לִיין לִיין לִיין לְייִין לְיייִין לְיי לִייִין לִיין לְייִין לְייִין לִייִין לְייִין לְייִין לְייִין לְייִין לְיייִין לְייִייְייִין לְייִייְיִין לְייִייְיִין לְייִייְייִין לְייִייְייִין לְייִייִין לְייִייְייִין לְייִייְייִין לְייִייִין לְייִייִין לְייִייִין לְּייִייִין לְייִייְייִייְיִייְיִייִייְייִייְייִייִין לְייִייִייְייִייְייִייְייִייְייִייְייִייְייִייי		,		
לאָר לוֹנְלֶלְ לִּלְרָאוֹ her connother man; had her an to meet hun, and embraced (to) him, and connother man; him and connother man; her connother man; had embraced (to) him, and kissed (to) him, and brought him unto his house. And he told (to) Laban connother man; her connother man; had embraced (to) him, and brought him unto his house. And he told (to) Laban connother man; had embraced (to) him, and brought him unto his house. And he told (to) Laban connother man; had embraced (to) him, and brought him unto his house. And he told (to) Laban connother man; had embraced (to) him, and kissed (to) him. And he told (to) Laban connother man; had embraced (to) him, and kissed (to) him. And he told (to) Laban connother man; had embraced (to) him. And he told (to) Laban connother man; had embraced (to) him. And he told (to) Laban connother man; had embraced (to) him. And he told (to) Laban connother man; had embraced (to) him. And he told (to) Laban connother man; had embraced (to) him. And he told (to) Laban connother man; had embraced (to) him. And he told (to) Laban connother man; had embraced (to) him. And he told (to) Laban connother man; had embraced (to) him. And he told (to) Laban connother man; had embraced (to) him. And he told (to) Laban connother man; had embraced (to) him. And he told (to) Laban connother man; had embraced (to) him. And he told (to) Laban connother man; had embraced (to) him. And he told (to) Laban connother man; had embraced (to) him. And he told (to) Laban connother man; had embraced (to) him. And he told (to) Laban connother man; had embraced (to) him. And he told (to) Laban connother man; had embraced (to) him. And he told (to) Laban connother man; had embraced (to) him. And he told (to) Laban connother man; had embr		שַׁנִיני אַנְיה לָּךְּ		
ווער לריבור אינור אינור לריבור אינור אינור לריבור	her	T		
מות לור בירים אָרָה יִעְקְבּר בּירָבְּר מוּת מות לור בּירָבְּר מוּת מות לור בירים אָרָה בּירָבּר מוּת מות לור בירים אַרָבּר מוּת מות לור בירים אַרָבְּר מוּת מות לור בירים אַרְבִּר מוּת מוּת בירים אַרְבִּר מוּת מות לור בירים אַרְבִּר מות מות לור בירים אַרְבִּר מוּת מות לור בירים אַרְבְּר מוּת מות לור בירים אַר מות מות לור בירים אַר מות		. ^ .		וֹיָרָין לַקַרָּאתוּ
tor Rachel פּרָבֶּוֹלְ מִילְבִּילְ שְׁרָבִילְ and brought him unto his house. And he told (to) Laban וְיַבְּמֵּלְ בְּּרָבִילְ שְׁרָבִים אַרְבִילְ שְׁרָבִים אַרְבִּילְ בִּירָבְּיִלְ מְּרָבִילְ מִּרְבִּילִ מְּרָבִילְ מִּרְבִּילִ מְּרָבִילְ מִּרְבִּילִ מְּרָבִילְ מִּרְבִּילִ מְּרָבִילְ מִּרְבִּילִ מְּרָבִילְ מִּרְבִילְ מִּרְבִילְ מִּרְבִּילִ מְּרָבִילְ מִּרְבִילְ מִּרְבִּילִ מְּבְּרִבְילִ מְּרָבְּיִלְ מִּרְבִּילִ מְּרָבְּיִלְ מִּרְבִּילִ מְּבְּרִבְיִם מְּחָבִּילִ מְּרָבְּיִלְ מִּרְבִּילִ מְּרָבְיִים מְּחָבִּילִי מְּרָבְּיִבְילְבְּיִלְבְּיִלְבְּיִּבְיִים מְּחָבִייִ מְּבְּבְּיִבְיִים מְּבְּבְיִבְיִּלְבְּבְיִים מְּבְּבְּיִבְיִים מְּבְּבְּיִבְיִים מְּבְּבְיִבְיִים מְּבְּבְיִבְיִּים מְּבְּבְיִבְיִבְיִּבְיִּים מְּבְּבְיִבְיִּים מְּבְּבְּבְיִבְּיִבְיִים מְּבְּבְבְיִבְּיִבְיִּים מְּבְּבְּבְּבְיִים מְּבְּבְּבְּבְיִבְיִים מְּבְבְּבְּבְּבְיִבְיִבְיִּבְיִבְּבְּבְּבְּבְיִבְּבְּבְּבְיבְּבְּבְּבְּבְבְּבְ				נַיְהַבֶּק לִוּ
tid they were in his eyes ike a few days. or his love [to] her. And he told (to) Laban all these things. (And he told (to) Laban all these things. (And Laban said to him: בְּאַבְּרָהְוֹ בְּאָבֶרְרְ אֹתָהְיּ בִּאָרְיִם בְּאָבָרִים בְּאָבָרִים בְּאַבָּרְרוֹ אֹתָהּ בּיִּרִים בּאַרִּבְיִם בּאַרִּבְיִם בּאַרִּבְיִם בּאַרִּבְיִם בּאַרָּבְרִים בּאַרַבְּרוֹ אֹתָהּ בּיִּרְ בִּאַבְּרְרִים בּאַרִּבְרִים בּאַרִּבְרִים בּאַרַבְּרִים בּאַרַבְּרִים בּאַרְבִּרִים בּאַרְבִּרִים בּאַרְבִּרִים בּאַרְבִּרִים בּאַרָבִיים בּאַרָבִיים בּאַרָבִיים בּאַרָבִיים בּאַרָבִיים בּאַרָבִיים בּאַרְבִּרִים בּאַרָבִיים בּאַרָבִיים בּאַרָבִיים בּאַרָבִיים בּאַרָבִיים בּאַרָבִיים בּאַרָבִיים בּאַרָביים בּאַרָביים בּאַרָביים בּאַרָביים בּאַרָביים בּאַרִביים בּאַרָביים בּאַרִביים בּאַרִביים בּאַרִביים בּאַרִביים בּאַרִביים בּאַרִביים בּאַרִים בּאַרִביים בּאַרִביים בּאַרִביים בּאַרִביים בּאַרִביים בּאַרִביים בּאַרִים בּאַרִביים בּאַרִּביים בּאַבּיים בּאַבִּים בּאַרִיביים בּאַרִּביים בּאַרִיביים בּאַרִיביים בּאַרִיביים בּאַרִיביים בּאַרִיביים בּאַרִּביים בּאַרִיביים בּאַרִּיביים בּאַרִּביים בּאַרִּביים בּאַרִיביים בּאַרִּבּים בּאַרִיביים בּאַרִּבּים בּאַרִיביים בּאַרִּיביים בּאַרִּביים בּאַרִּיביים בּאַבּים בּאַרִיביים בּאַרִּבּיים בּאַרִיביים בּיּיּבּיים בּיּיִבּיים בּאַרִּביים בּיּיִּבּיים בּיּיִבּיים בּיִּיּבִיים בּיִּבּים בּיים בּייִבּיים בּייִבּיּביים בּיים בּייִבּיים בּייִּבְיּיִיביים בּיים בּ		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
ind they twere in his eyes וְיִבְינִים אֲחָרִים אֲחָרִים אֲחָרִים אֲחָרִים אַרָּים אַרְים אַרָּים אַרְים אַרָּים אַרְים אַרְים אַרְים אַרְים אַרְים אַרְים אַרְים אַרְים אַרָּים אַרְים אַרְים אַרְים אַרְים אַרְים אַרְים אַרְים אַרְים אַרָּים אַרְים אַרְיִרְים אָרִים אַרְים אַרְיִרְים אַרִים אַרִים אַרִים אַרִים אַרִים אַרִים אַרִּים אַרִים אַרְים אַרִים אַרִים אַרִים אַרִּיּם אַרְיִבּים אַרִים אַרְיבּים אַרִים אַרִים אַרְיבּים אַרִים אַרִים אַרְיבּים אַרִיבּים אַרְיבּים אַרִיבּים אַרְיבּים אַרִיבּים אַרִיבּים אַרִיבּים אַרִיבּים אַרִיבּים אַרְיבּים אַרִיבּים אַרְיבּים אַרְיבּים אַרְיבּים אַרְיבּים אַרִיבּים אַרְיבּים אַרְיבּים אַרְיבּים אַרִיבּים אַרְיבּים אַרִים אַרְיבּים אַרְיבּים אַרִיבּים אַרִיים אַרְיבּים אַרְיבּים אַרְיבּים אַרְיבּים אַרְיבּים אַרְיבּים אַרְיבּים אַרְיבּים אַרְיבּים אַרְיבּי		בָּרָתֵּי,	his house.	הַלביאַשּוּ אָנ פּיעֹר
all these things. all these things. (c) בְּיָבִיב אֲּדְרֵים all these things. (d) And Jacob said (e) באַדְבָרוֹ אַבְרִים (d) And Jacob said (e) באַדְבָרוֹ אַבְרּים (d) And Jacob said (e) באַדְבָרוֹ אַבְרִים (f) באַדְבָרוֹ אַבְרִים (f) Surely (f) my bone and my flesh (f) אַר ברוֹ בייִבוֹרְי צָּבְרִי בִּיִבְירִי צִּבְּרִי בִּיִּבְרִי צִּבְרִי בִּיִּבְרִי צִּבְּרִי בִּיִּבְרִי צִּבְּרִי בִּיִּבְרִי צִּבְּרִי בִּיִּבְרִי צִּבְּרִי בַּרִייִּיִרְי צִּבְּרִי בִּיִּבְרִי צִּבְּרִי בִּיִּבְרִי צִּבְרִי בִּיִּרִי בִּיִּבְרִי צִּבְּרִי בִּיִּרְיִבְּרִי בִּיִּבְרִי צִּבְּרִי בִּיִּרִי בִּיִּרְיִבְּרִי בִּיִּרִי בִּיִּרְי בִּיִּרְיִבְיִי בִּיִּרְי בִּיִּרְי בִּיִּרְי בִּיִּרְי בִּיִּרְי בִּיִּרְ בִּיִּרִי בַּיִּיִר בְּיִּרִי בַּיִּיִּי בְּיִרִי בַּיִּי בְּיִרְי בַּיִּרְי בִּיִּיִי בְּיִּיִרִי בַּיִּיְרִי בַּיִּיִר בְּיִּרִי בִּיִּיְרִי בִּיִּיְרִי בִּיִּיְרִי בִּיִּיְרִי בִּיִּיְרִי בִּיִּיְרִי בְּיִּיִּרִי בְּיִּיְרִי בְּיִּיִרִי בְּיִּרִי בְּיִּיִרְי בִּיִּיְרִי בְּיִּיִרִי בְּיִּרִי בְּיִּרִי בְּיִּיְרִי בְּיִּיְרִי בְּיִּרִי בְּיִּרִי בְּיִּיְרִי בְּיִּרִי בְּיִּרִי בְּיִרְיִרְיִי בְּיִּרְיִי בְּיִּרְיִי בְּיִּיְרִי בְּיִּרְיִי בְּיִּיְרִי בְּיִּרְיִי בְּיִּרְיִי בְּיִּיְרִי בְּיִּיְרִי בְּיִרְיִי בְּיִּיְרִי בְּיִּרְיִר בִּיִּרְיִי בְּיִּיְרִי בִּיִּרְיִי בְּיִּיְרְיִי בְּיִּיְרְיִי בְּיִּיְרְיִי בְּיִּיְרִי בְּיִּיְרִי בְּיִּיְרִי בְּיִּיִרְיִי בְּיִּיְרִי בְּיִּיְרִי בְּיִּיְרִי בְּיִּיְרִי בְּיִּיִּיְרְיִי בְּיִּיְרְיִי בְּיִּיְרְיִי בְּיִּיְרְי בִּיּיִרְייִר בְּיִּיְרְי בִּיִּיְרְיִי בְּיִּיְרְיִי בְּיִּיּיִר בְיִּיּיִר בְיִיּיִרְי בִּיּיִּייְרְיי בְּיִּיְרְי בְּיִּירְי בְּיִּירְי בִּיּיִרְייִי בְּיִּירְייִר בְּיִּירְי בִּיּייְרְייִר בְּיִּיּיר בְיִּירְייִר בְיּייִרְיי בְּיִייְרְייִייְרְייִייְרְייִייְרְייִייְרְייִייְרְייִייְרְייִייִייְרְייִייְרִיייִר בְּיִּירִייִייְרְייִייִּייִייִייִריייִייִייִרְייִייִּייִּייִייייִּייִייִּייִייִּיייִייִ		הבת שלום	And he fold (10) Laban	נוָסַפָּר רְּלָבָן
or his love [to] her. : בְּאַהַבְתוֹ אֹתָה (14. \text{And Laban said to him: אָרָ בְּאָהָר רִינְלְבְּּר לוֹ נְבָבְוֹ (14. \text{And Laban said to him: אַרָּבְּר וֹעִלְב (14. \text{Surely} Surely my bone and my flesh מיצרנו ברעוֹרו אַהַר	eyes	•	all these things.) ' · · · = * · · ·
And Jacob said ביי ביי ביי ביי ביי ביי ביי ביי ביי בי	• •		M. Vol. Lubou vol.	VIII T
into Laban: יוֹלְייִר בּרְיִיּוֹרָר צְּחָהַוֹי my bone and my flesh			him:	אוּ נַיְאמֶר דוּ נָבָן
	Lavan,	777 78		עַנְצָבִי וּבְישָׁרִי אֶלֶּיָה

¹⁾ Or, report, 2) Or, the space of a month, 3) Or, tender, 4) I. c. they seemed to him.

3 And thither were acbut customed to be gathered all the flocks, Luz [was] the name of the city נַלוּ אַת הַאַבָּוּ and to roll the stone at the first. from the mouth of the 20. And Jacob vowed well. a vow. and to water the sheep saving: and to return the stone If God will be upon the mouth of the with me well to its place. and will guard me 4. And Jacob said unto לַהָם וַעַקֹב in this way them: My brethren, whence which I [am] going, [are] you? And they said: and will give me Of Haran [are] we. : זַבַן אַנַחָנוּ bread to eat 5. And he said to them: and raiment to put on: Do you know Laban 21. And I will return in peace the son of Nahor? unto my father's house, And they said: We know : בָּרוּ יָדְעָנוּ then shall the Lord be Thim!. to me 6. And he said to them: (for) a God. [Is] Deace to him? 22. And this stone And they said: Peace: which I have set up as] a pillar, and, behold, Rachel his daughter [is] coming shall be God's house; with the sheep. and [of] all which thou עם הצאו : shalt give me 7. And he said: I will surely give the tenth to thee. Behoid, the day [is] still long, עור היום גדול fit isl not time דא עת [that] the cattle [should] And Jacob lifted up be gathered together; water the sheep הַשָּׁקוּ הַצאוּ and went and go, feed [them]. to the land of the children of the East. 8. And they said: And he saw. We are not able, and, behold, a well in the field. until [there] be and, behold, there gathered together all the flocks. three flocks of sheep and they roll the stone lying by it; from upon the mouth for out of that well of the well, then we water the sheep, they were accustomed to water the flocks; 9. [While] he [was] still speaking with them,

שם העיר גַעַקֹב נֶדֶר קנה אַלהים יטני and the stone [was] great upon the mouth of the

well.

(and) Rachel came

¹⁾ II. great.

• •	., ,	. ,	
and bore to Jacob a son.	וַתַּבֶר לִיַעַקבׁ בֵּן:	three sons;	שְׁרִשָּׁה בָנְיֶם
8. And Rachel said:	וֹתְאֹבֶוֹר רָחֵל .6	therefore	עַל בַּן
God has judged me.	דָנַנָי אֵלהִים	was his name called Levi	קָרָא שָׁמוּ לֵנִי:
and has also heard (in) my_voice.	וְגַם שָׁמֵע בְּקֹלִי	35. And she conceived again,	35. וַתַּבר עוד
and has given me a son;	נַיָּמֶן כִּי בֵּן	and bore a son;	וַמַלֶּד בָּן
therefore	על בו	and she said:	ַר אַבֶּיר י
she called his name Dan.	: קַרָאָה שָׁמוּ דָּן	This time	<u>הפַע</u> ם
7. And she conceived again,	ר וַתַּהַר עוד	will I praise the Lord;	אורה אֶת יְהוְה
and Billiah Rachel's	וַתַּכֶּר בָּלְרָה ן	therefore	עַל בַּן
handmaid bore	שָׁבְּהַת רָהֵלְ וֹ	she called his name Judah;	הַרָּאָה שְׁמוּ יָהוּדָהָה
a second son to Jacob.	ַבַן שֵנִי <u>לָו</u> עַקבׁ : בׁ	and she teased from bearing.	וַתַעַמד בִּקְדָת :
8. And Rachel said:	צ. וַהָּאמר רָהֵל	7	CAP. XXX.
Struggles of God	נַבְּתֹּוֹלֵי אֱרְהִים	I. And [when] Rachel saw	. וַתֵּרָא רָהֵל
I have struggled with my sister.	נְבְּהַלְתִי עִם אַהֹתִי	that she did not bear	בי לא יִלְדָה לְנֵעַקֹב
and I have also prevail- ed;	נַב נָבֹרָתִי	Rachel envied her sister:	וַתְּקַנָּא רָחֵל בַּאָחֹתָּאָה
and she called his name Naphtali.	וַתְּקְרָא שָׁמֵר נַפְּתָּלִיי	and she said unto Jacob:	וַתְאֹבֶיר אֶל וַעַקבׁ
9. When Leah saw	9. וַתֵּרָא לֵאָה	Give me children,	קַבָּה לִי בָנִים
that she ¹ ceased from bearing.	בּי עַלְיִדָּה בִּעֶּׁדֶר	and if not,	1.2 58
(and) she took	וַתִּבַּן ייִ	I [am] about to die.	מֶתָה שָּׁנְבִי:
Zilpah her handmaid,	אָת זַלְפָּה שָׁפִּהָתָה	2. And Jacob's anger giowed	בוְחַר צַּף בִעקב.
and gave her to Jacob	וַתְּתֵּן אֹתָה לֵינֵעקֹב	against Rachel;	ָּבָרָתֻׂלָּ בָּרָתֵׂלָ
for a wife.	רָאִיטֶה:	and he said:	יאבּר
10. And Zilpah Leah's	(וּנַתְּלֶר וּלָבָּה)	Am I in God's stead,	הַתַחַת אַלהִים אָנְבִי
handmaid bore	(שַׁפְּהַת לֵאָה	who has withheld from thee	אַיבֶּר בְנַע בִפֵּךְ
to Jacob a son.	קנעקב בן:	the fruit of the womb?	פָּרִי בָּמֵן:
II. And Leah said.	וו. נַתִּאבֶר לֵאָה	3. And she said:	פ. וַתְּאֹמֶר
Fortune comes!	בָּא נְּדָ	² Behold my maidser- vant Bilhali,	הַנָּה אַבָּתִי בַּלְּחָה
and she called his name Gad.	ָנִתְּקְרָא אֶת שָׁבוּ נְּד:	smarry her:	בא אַלֶּיִהָּ
12. And Zilpah Leah's	וּ וַתֵּלֶר זָלְבָּה)	and let her bear upon my knecs,	ָתֵלֵד <u>ע</u> ל בְּרָבֵּי
handmaid bore	שׁפְּחַת לֵאַה)	and let me also be built4	אָבָנֶה גַם אָנֹכִי
			• • • •
	בו שני ליעלב:	by her.	: ::
a second son to Jacob.	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	by her. 4. And she gave him	נִפֶּנָה: 4. וַתָּתֵן לו
a second son to Jacob. 13. And Leah said: ⁸ T . my happiness;			אָת בַּלְהַה שִׁבְּחָתָה 4. וַתָּתֶן לו בִּקָּהָה שִׁבִּחָתָה
a second son to Jacob, 13. And Leah said: BT. my happiness; for the daughters will	וּ. וַתְּאמֶר רֵאָה בְּאִישְׁרִי	4. And she gave him	
a second son to Jacob.	וו וַתְּאמֶר רֵאָה בָּאָשְׁרָני בני שייבנני בנים	4. And she gave him Bidiah her handmaid	

¹⁾ Or, left bearing. 2) Or, Eere is my etc. 3) II. go in unto her. 4) I. e. obtain children. 5) II. came in unto her. 6) Or, mighty struggles. 7) Or, Fortunate! or as the CTIC :752 with fortune. 8) II. in.

GENESIS CITA	TER 25 VATETZE 10
to him for a wife.	קבה אֶת אִיֹנִהִי Give [me] my wife, הָבָה אֶת אִינִהִי
29. And Laban gave	29 for my days are full, בי מַרָאוֹ יָמֵי
to Rachel his daughter זהל בַּהוֹ	and let me marry her. מליה:
Bilhah his handmaid אָבָּרָהָה שָׁבְּהָה	22. And Laban gathered together בָּבָּלוֹ 22.
C	all the men of the place, אֶת בָּל צַּנְישֵׁי הַבְּּקוֹם
	and made a feast. :רַעַשׁ מִשְּׁתָה
and he loved also Rachel בְּבֵּל בָּב בָּב אָת רָהֵל	23. And it came to pass in the evening.
more than Leah:	
and he served with him עַבֹד עָפַוּ	and brought her unto him: מָלָה אָרָה אָרָה
still seven other years.	מוֹבוֹב אָ אֵלֶינְהַ: and he "married her.
אַהַרוּת:) אַהַרוּת:	24. And Laban gave her אָבָן לֶבֶן לֶבֶן בַּוֹן בַּבָן בַּוֹים יבּים בער ביים ביים ביים ביים ביים ביים ביים ביי
31. And the Lord saw	אָת זַלְבָּה שִׁבְּהָתֶוֹ Zilpah his handmaid אָת זַלְבָּה שִׁבְּהָתֶוֹ
that Leah [was] hated, אַנוֹלָאָה הַאָּרוֹ	to Leah his daughter : לָלֵאָת בָתוּ שָׁבַּחָה
and he opened her womb: אָת רַהְבָּהָ	25. And it came to pass in the morning,
but Rachel [was] barren. בל עַקרָה:	יָרָ and, behold, she [was] Leah:
32. And Leah conceived,	מוֹאבֶור אֶל לָבָן and he said unto Laban: ניאבֶר אֶל לָבָן
and bore a son,	שַר ואת עשית לי What is this thou hast done to me?
and she called his name Reuben; בורא שְׁכוֹ רְאוֹבֶן	
for she said:	ני עבָר ווי עבָר (thee for Rachel לי
Because the Lord has looked	and why hast thon deceived me ?
upon my affliction;	26. בו אבָר דָבָן 26. And Laban said : בָּרָן 26.
for now	It is not done so כֹּי
my husband will love me. : דְּבַנִי אִישִׁי	in our place.
33. And she conceived again, יוֹתוּהר עוֹר .	33 to give the younger לְתֵת הַצְּעֵירָה
and bore a son:	·
and said: 기꾸자	27. Fill the week of this one. במַנא שׁבְעַ וֹאָר .27
Because the Lord has heard	and we will give thee בָּי
that I [am] hated. שְׁנֹרְצָּה אָנֹכִי	this [other] one also
he has therfore given me this one also: תוֹלי בַּם צֶּת הָה	for the service
Simeon. 1 · ; · ; · ii.	which thou shalt serve אַטֶּר תַּעָבר עַפֶּדי
34. And she conceived again,	עור שֶבע שְנִים still seven other years. { עור שֶבע
and bore a son;	
and said:	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
Now this time	and filled the week of this one:
will my husband be attached unto me,	and he gave him יַּדָּוֹ
because I have born to him	אָת רָחֵל בָּתוֹ Rachel his daughter בָּי

¹⁾ II. go in unto her. 2) II. came in unto her. 3: II. came in also unto Rachel. 4) Or, surely.

33. So shall my righte- ousness testify for me	33 וְעָנְתָה בִּי צִּדְבָּןתִי	that the Lord has blessed me	נוְבָרְבֵנִי יְהנָה
hereafter.	בְיוֹם מָחָר	for thy sake.	בָּגָרֶרָ :
when thou shalt come about my wages	פִּי תָבוא עַל שְּבָרִי	28. And he said:	28. וַיּאׁכַּגֶר
[that is] before thee:	רַפָּעֶרָ	Appoint me thy wages,	נָקבָה שְּׂבָרָך אָלַי
every one that is not	כר אַשֶר אֵינֶנוּ (and let me give [it].	וָאֶתֵנָה:
speckled and spotted	נָקֹד וְמָלוּא וֹ	29. And he sald unto him:	29. וַיִּאֹבֶור אֵלְיוּ
among the goats.	בָעזִים	Thou knowest	אַתָּהֹ יָדַעָתָּ
and brown among the sheep.	וְחוּם בַּבְּשָׂבִים	how I have served thee,	אָת אֵשֶׁר עַבַּרְתִּיך
that [shall be counted] stolen with me.	: נָנוֹב הוּא אָתִי	and 2how thy eattle was	וָאֵת אֵשֶׁר דָנָה מִקְנְּךְּ
34. And Laban said,	34. וַיְאֹבֶיר לָבָן	with me.	אָתִי :
Yea.	ַ הַן	30. For[it was] little	30 בי בועט
verily, let it be according to thy word.	לוּ יָהִי כִּדְּכָּהֶךְ:	which thou hadst before I [came],	אַשֶּׁר חָיָה לָהְ לְפַנֵי
35. And he removed in that day	35. ויסר ביום ההוא	and it has [now]spread into a multitude,	וַיִּפָרץ לַרב
the he-goats,	אָת הַֿהְנִשִים	and the Lord has blessed thee	וַיָבֶרֶךְ יִהוָה אֹתְךָּ
the striped and the spotted.	הָעָקָרִים וְדַמְּלָאִים	since my coming,3	לבגלי
and all the she goats,	וְאֵתֹ כָּל הָעוֹים	and now,	וָעַתָּה
the speckled and the spotted,	הַנְּקָרוֹת וְהַמְּלָאֹת	when shall I provide also	בְּתַי אֱעֶשֶׂה גַם אָנֹכִי
every one that had white in it.	פל אַ עֶר לָבָן בּו	for my house?	ָּבֵיתִי : רָבֵיתִי
and every brown one	וְבָל חוּם	31. And he said :	וּצ. נַיָּאבֶיר
among the sheep.	בַּבְּשָׂבִים	What shall I give thee?	בָּה אָמֵן לָדְ
and gave [them]	הַתּוֹ	And Jacob said:	יַאֹבֶר יַעַקֹב
into the hand of his sons,	בְיַד בְנָיו :	Thou shalt not give me any thing	לא תַתַּן כִי שְאִנּשָה
36. And he set	36. וַיִּשֶׂב	if thou wilt do for me,	אָב תַּעָשָה לִי
a journey of three days	דֶרֶךְ שָׁלְשֶׁת יָמִים	this thing,	הַדָּבָר הַזָּה
between himself and (between) Jacob,	בינו ובין ייעקב	I will return.	ָּא [ָ] שָׂוּבָה
and Jacob fed	וועקב רעה	feed thy flock,	אָרְעָה צאנְךּ
the rest of Laban's	אָת צאן לָבָן ן	and keep [it].	: אישביר
flocks.	וֹבְינִיתְרוֹת : ﴿	32. I will pass through all thy flock	אָעָבֹר בְּבָל צאֹנְךָּ 32
37. And Jacob took for himself	. זיקח רו יעקב .37	tō-day,	זיום
rod[s] of fresh poplar.	בַּבַּר לִבְנָח לַה	removing from theace	הָםֵר מִשָּׁב
and of the almond and chestnut tree;	רכונו ונוריויי	every speekled and spotted lamb,	יר שֶׁה נָקֹר וְטָלוּא
and peeled in them	וַנְפַצֵּל בְּהָן	ane every brown lamb	בָל שָׁה חום
white strlpes.	פְּצָלוֹת לְבָנוֹת	among the sheep,	ַּב ִּשְׂבִים
laying bare the white	בַּהְשׁף הַלָּבָן	and spotted and speckled	מָרוֹא וְנָקֹד
which [was] on the rods.		among the goats:	ָּעָזָיָם [`]
38. And he set	38. <u>ויצ</u> י	and [of such] shall be my wages.	: הַיָּה ישכרי
1)3Yok		my wages.	

and called her name Dinah. } : דינה אָת שְּבֶּה	רָבִּיעִי .
22. And God remembered את בחלו .22	רוּדָאִים כַּשְׁרֶה וַנְּבֵא אֹתָם אֶלְלֵאָה אִמֵּוּ 14. נַיְּלֶהְ רָאוּבֵן בִּיבֵי קְצִיר הִשִּים נַיְּבְצָא
and God hearkened unto אַלְהָים אֵלְהִים אַלְהִים אַלְהִים אַלְהִים אַלְהִים בּיִשְׁתְּעִבְּיִם אַלְהִים	ַ וַתְּאֹפֶר רָהַל אֶל לִאָּה תִּנִי נָא לִי טִדּוּדָאֵי
and opened her womb. : אַנ דְּוְאָת בּקבּה	ּ בְּגַךְּ : 15, נַקְּאָטֶר לָה הַטְּעֵט לַחְתֵּךְ שֶׁר
23. And she conceived.	אישי וְגַקְתַת גַּב אֶת דּוּדָאֵי בְּגִי נַתְּאשֶׁר
and bore a son:	מולב בלולים אלאי הפלי וכל צבול
and she said:	דּוּרָצִי בְּגַךְ : 16. וַנְּבָא וְעַקב מָן הַשְּׁרֶּהְ
God has removed אָפַרָּנִים	בָּגַּרֶב וַמַּצֵא כִאָּה לִקְרָאתו וַהְאבֶּר אֵבִי ו
my reproach. ; אֶת הֶרְפָּתִי	מַבוּנִצְ בַּיִּנְיִבְ בַּנְיִנְיִּנְ בְּנִינִינִי בְּנִינְיִנְיִּנִי בְּנִינְיִינִי בְּנִינִינִי בְּנִינִינִי
24. And she called his מצר יוֹסָר אָ אָר אָר אַ אַר אַ אַר אַר אַר אַר אַר אַר אַר	וַנְשְׁבַּב עָמָּה בַּלַּוְיָה הוּא: 17. And God hearkened אַלהִים
saying: קאנים	unto Leah. 25 2 38
The Lord 'add to me	and she conceived,
another son.	and bore to Jacob מתקר לינקה
25. And it came to pass, יְרָהָי .25	a fifth son.
when Rachel had born בַּאָשֶׁר יָלְדֶה רָהֵל עָ Joseph, אָה יוֹתה אָה	18. And Leah said: TST TENTI 18 God has given [me] my
that Jacob said anto	because I have given
that Jacob said unto Laban: בוֹאבֶּר בַעקב אֶר כְּבָּן Send me away.	my ² hand-maid יידי יון די
and let me go	ומתרא נייניני
unto my place אָר בִּוּבְוּרִיּי	and she called his name אינייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייי
and to my country.	19. And Leah conceived again,
26. Give [me] my wives יְשֵׁי בְּשֵׁי .26	and bore a sixth son מַלֵּר בֵּן יִיטִּשִּׁי
and my children, יָבֶרַי	to Jacob.
for whom I have served \ אַיֶּיֶר עָבֶרָתִי	20. And Leah said: בְּקֹאבֶר לָאָה.
thee, Jii Jik	God has presented (to)me וְבַרֵנִי אֶלְהִים אֹתִי
and let me go;	a good present; בר מוכ
for thou knowest קָּי בַּיִּדְיָה בִּי	³this time בַּעַעַם
my service. אֶת עַבֹּדָתִי	will my hnsband dwell with me,
wherewith I have served thee.	because I have born to him
27. And Laban said unto אָרָין לָבָן .27	six sons : تَبْرِت جَارِد
If I could but find favor אָב בָּצְאָתִי הָן	and she called his name
In thine eyes: בָּעינֶגֶיך	Zebulun. [: [:]
I have blearned by experience	21. And afterwards she bore a daughter. בַּרָה בַּרָּה בַּרָ

12. And he said:	וו וַיְּאָבֶּיר	but the God of my father	נארהר אָבִי
Raise, now, thine eyes and see,	שָׁא נָא אֵינֶןדְּ וּרָאַה	has been with me . $ \\$: דָנָה עִפְּרִי
all the 5he-goats	בָּר דָעַתְּדִיב	6. And ye know	6. וַאַתְּנָה יָדִעְתֶּן
that are going up upon the flocks	הָעליִם על הַצאו	that with all my power	בִּי בְּבָל כֹּחִי
[are] striped,	ָעָקָ דִי ם	I have served your father.	אַבַרָתי אֶת אַבִּיבָן:
speckled, and $^6\mathrm{sprinkled}$:	וֹנְלָדִים וּבַרָדִיֶם	7. And your father	ז. וַאָביבֶן
for I have seen	בֹּי רַאִיתִי	has cheated ¹ me.	הַהֶּל בִּי
all that Laban [is] doing	אָת כָּל אֲשֶׁר לָבָן)	and has changed	וָהֶהֶלִיף
to thee.	עָשָׂה כָּדְ: וֹ	my wages	אָת מַשְּׂבָּרָתִּי
13. I [am] the God of Beth-el,	וּ אָנֹכִי הָאֵל בִּית אֵל	ten times.	עשֶׂרֶת מֹנְיָם
where thou anointedst	בה טֿבּטַתְים שָב	but God has not allowed	וָרֹא נְהָנוֹ אֱלֹהִים
a memorial pillar,	הַצֶּבָה	to do 2me evil.	ּלְרָרַע עִכְּר י :
where thou vowedst to me	ַאַשֶּׁר נָרַרְתָּ לִי שָׁם	8. If he 3said thus:	8. אָב כּה יאׁבֶּר
a vow;	ָּנֶגֶר יֹ	Speekled shall be thy wages,	וְקָרִים יִהְנָה שְּׁבָּתְךָּ
now arise,	עַתָּה קוּם	then all the flocks used to bear	וְיָרְדוּ כָּר הַצאן
go out from this land,	צא כון הַאָּרֶין הַזּאַת	speckled;	וָרֶ רֶי ם
and return	וְישוּב	and if he 3said thus:	וְאָם כּה יאטָר
unto the land of thy birth.	: אֶל אֶרֶין טוֹלַדְתֶּךְ	Striped shall be thy wages.	עַקָנּ ים יְהָנֶה שְּׁבֶּרֶךְ
14. And Rachel and Leah answered,	אַ זַפּּקעָן רָתַל וְצַבְּתָה	then all the flocks used to bear	וְיִלְדוּ כָל הַצֹּאוֹ
and said to him:	וַתּאבִּוֹרָנָת לֻוֹ	striped.	: עקרים
[Is there] still for us	הַעור לְנוּ	9. And God has taken away	<u>פ. וַי</u> צֵל אֱלֹהִים
a portion or inheritance	חלק וַנַחַלָּה	the cattle of your father,	אֶת כִּקְנֵה אֲבִיכֶּם
in our father's house?	בְּבֵית אָבִינוּ :	and has given [them] to me.	וַיָּתֶּוֹ לִי :
15. Are we not strangers	15. הַרוֹא נְבְרִיוֹת	10. And it came to pass,	יוֹיָהָי <u>.</u> 10
considered by him?	נָהְשַׁבְנוּ לו	at the time [when] the flocks *conceived,	בְּעֵת יַהֵם הַצּאֹן
for he has sold us;	בֿי הָבָרָנוּ	that I raised my eyes	וָטֶשָׂא אֵינֵי
and has also entirely consumed	ניאבר גַב אָבוּל	and I saw in a dream,	וָאֵרֶא בַּחַּלֻוֹם
our money.	: אֶת כַּסְבֵּנוּ	and, behold, the 5he- goals	וְהָגַּהְ הָעַאָּרִים
16. For all the riches	16. בי בָל הָעֹיֶנֶר	that were going up upon the flocks	הָעלִים עַל הַצאן
which God has taken away	אַטֶר הִצִּיל אֱלֹהִים	[were] striped,	עַקָּדִים
from our father,	֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓	speckled, and *sprinkled.	ּנְלֻקְדִּים וּכְרָדִיִם:
that [is] ours and our children's;	לָנוּ הוּא וּלְבָנֵינוּ	II. And fan angel of	ווֹ וַיְּאבֶּיר אֲלַיּ ﴿
and now	וַעִקה	God said unto me:	בַּלְצַּקְר הָצֶּלְהִים)
all that God said unto	פַל אָשֶׁר אָבֶיר,	in a dream,	בַּהַלוֹב
thee;	אָלהִים אַלֶּיְךּ)	Jacob;	י <u>ו</u> עק'ב
do.	יַעַיבָּה:	and I said: Here am I.	: נְאֹבֵיר הָגֵּנְי
	•		

¹⁾H. in me. 2)H. with me. 3)H. used to say. 4)H. were accustomed to pair. 5)Or, rams. 6)Or, dappled,

OT.	Livio, CHAIT HAR	.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
and [so] the weak used	וָהָיָה הָעֵטָפִים	the rods	אָת רַפּוּלְנוּע
for Laban,	רַקבָן	which he had peeled	מטר פצר
and the strong for Jacob.	וְחַקּשְׁרִים לְיֵעֵקֹב :	in the gutters.	בָּרַהָּטִים
43. And the man in-	י בויקרץ הַאִישׁ (43 בּיִבְריץ הַאִּישׁ אַ	1 in the troughs of water,	בשבתות הבים
creased exceedingly.		whither the flocks came	אָשֶׁר תַּבְאוֹן הַצּאוֹ
and he had	וַיָּהִי לוּ ``	to drink,	רִשְׁתּוּת בי
many flocks,	צאן רבות	over against the flocks;	רֹנְבַח הַצֹּאן
and maid-servants and men-servants.	ושְׁבָּחות וַעַבָּדים	and they ² conceived	תַּבְבָּינָה.
and camels and asses.	וּנְעַלִים נַחֲמֹרִים:	when they came to drink.	בַבְּצָן לִשְׁתוֹת:
87	CAP. XXXI.	39.And the flocks ² conceived	39. וַיֶּהֶטוּ הַצֹּאוֹ
1. And he heard	וי נוּשְׁבֵע	by the rods.	שָׁל הַבַּקְלְוֹת
the words of Laban's sons.	אָת דּבְרֵי בְגֵי לָבָן	and the flocks bore	וַתַּלַדֶּן, הַצִּאוֹ
saying:	לאמר	striped.	וַעקוּרים
Jacob has taken away	וְבָקַח וַנֶעָקֹב	speckled, and spotted.	נָקָׂדִים וּטְּלָאִיב:
all that [was] our father's;	אָת בָּר אֲשֶׁר לְאָבְ׳נוּ	40. And 3these lambs	בּיָבֶיב 40 מָהַבְּיָב
and of that which [was] our father's	ובאָשֶר לְאָבְינוּ	did Jacob separate,	הפָריד וַעַקֹב
he has imade	נְיִינְה	and set	וותן
all this ⁸ wealth.	אָת בָּר הַבְּבֹר הַנֶּה:	the faces of the flocks	פָּנֵי הַצאָן
2. And Jacob 9beheld	2. <u>וירא יעק'ב</u>	toward the striped	מַל נַעקד
the face of Laban,	אָת פְנֵי לָבָן	and every brown one	וָבֶל הוֹם
ard, behold, it was not broward him	וְהַנֵּה אֵינֶנְּוּ עִפוּ	in the flocks of Laban;	בְּצאוֹ לָבֵוֹ
as yesterday [and] Defore yesterday.	: בָּתְטוֹר שָׁלְטוֹם	and he put for himself droves	וַנְיֶשֶׁת לוֹ יָעַדָרִים
3. And the Lord said nnto Jacob:	צי נוֹאָבֶר וְיַ אֶּלוִעָלְב.	apart,	קבַהוֹ
Return	יטוָב	and he did not put them	וַלא שָׁתָם
unto the land of thy fathers,	ַ אֶל אָרֶץ אֲבוֹתִיךְ	with Laban's flocks.	על צאן לָבָן:
and unto thy.12birth- place.	וּלְטוֹבַרתָּלֶך	41. And it used to be,	41. וְהָנָה
and I will be with thee.	וֹאָרְנֶה גִּפִּרְ:	whenever the strong	בְּכָל יַחֵם הַצֹּאוֹ)
4. And Jacob sent	. אַניִישְׁכַח יִּעֵקֹב ְ	flocks ² conceived.	ַרוּת (בּיבְיּבְינות (
and called Rachel and Leah	וַנְקָרָא לְרָהֵל וּלִגַאָּהְ	that Jacob placed	וְשָׁם יַיָּנֻקְב
[into] the field	הַיָּיָה	the rods	אֶת הַפַּקְלוֹת
unto his flocks.	מָר צאנו :	before the eyes of the flocks	רָצִינֵי בַצֹּאן
5. And he said to them:	זיאטֶר לָהֶן.	in the gutters.	בָרדָימָים
I see	ראָה אָנֹכִי	that they might 2con-	ביהנגה
your father's face	אָת פַּנִי אַבִּיבֶּן	5by the rods.	בַּבַּקְלות:
that it is not 13 toward me	בי אַינְגוּ אַבַי 🗼	42. But when the flocks	
as yesterday [and] 11before-yesterday	ָבּקְנטֹל שְׁלְשֶׁם	he did not place [them]	

¹⁾Or, by. 2)Or, paired. 3)Heb.the. 4)Or, unto, 5)Or, among. 6)Heb. exceedingly, exceedingly, 7)Or, gotten, 8)Heb. glory. 9)Or, saw. 10)Heb. with. 11)Heb. the third day, i.e. as betoretime. 12)Or, kindred. 13)Heb. unso,

99		_
ander the saddle of the camel,	ף בַּבַר בַבּּבָינ	rυ
and sat upon them:	ַעַרִיהָם נוּאָשֶב,עַרִיהָם נוּאָשֶב	l
and Laban felt	ו רַיַבִּישִישׁ לָבָן	36
all the tent.	1 1 - 1	h
and did not find (them.)	ּ וַלֹא בָּצָא:	·i
35. And she said	: 35. וַהְאֹטֶר	31
unto her father:	וֹ אָלַ אַבְּיהָ	t
Let [there] not be anger?	ו אַל יִחַרֹּ	b
in the eyes of my lord,2	בְּעִינֵי אֲדֹנִי	a
that I am not able	כִּי רוא אוּבַר	ſ
to rise up before thee;	לפום כיפנוף	n
for the manner of wo- men [is] ³ upon me.	בי הֶרֶהְ נְשִׁים לִי	3
And he searched,	נוָהַפִּש	21
but did not find	וָלא בְיצָא	I
the teraphin.	: בֹּלַבַפָּיב	f
36 And Jacob was wroth,	36. וַיְּחַר לְיִעָלְב	1
and quarreled with Labau;	ווונר בּלּבֶנוּ	1
and Jacob answered,	ויען יועקב	
and said to Labau:	וֹאָמֶר לְּדָבָן	
What is my trans- gression,	בר פּיִינְינִי	
what is my sin,	מָה הַפָּאתִי	
that thou hast hotly pursued after me?	בּ , בַּלַלַהַ אַנַרָּ, :	
37. Whereas thou hast felt	ַ 37. כֹּי כִּישַׁיִיטְיּהָ	
all my farticles,	אָת בָּל כַּדֵי	
what hast thou found	בַר בָּנְיאָרָ	
from all the farticles of thy household?	הבל בני ביתף	
set [it] here	שִׁים כּה	l
before my brethren	בַּנֶר מַתַי	١
and thy brethren,	नप्रधा	l
and let them decide between us two.	וְיוֹכְיחוּ בֵּין שְׁנִינוּ:	
38. These twenty year[s]	38. זֶה עֶשְׂרִים שְׁנְה	
I [have been] with thee;	אָנבִי אַפֶּׁר	
thy ewes and thy she- goats	רַהַבֶּוֹךְ וְעַגָּוֹךְ	
have not cast their	רא ישבקו	-
and the rams of thy flock	וָאֵילֵי צאָנְךָּ	
I have not eaten.	רא אָבָּלְתִּי:	

			· ·
he saddle of the camel.	בַבר הַנְּבָיר	but the God of your father	נ אלהי אָב ִיכֶּם
t upon them:	ואָשֶבוּעַנִיהָם	[last] night spoke unto me, saying:	אָמָש אָמַר אַכַי גַאמּוּ
aban felt	וַבִּישִישׁ לָבָן	Be careful for thyself	הִישָּׁמֶר לָּךְּ
tent.	אָת בָּל הָאְהֶל	that thou speak not with Jacob	כְדַבֵּר עם יַעַקב
l not find (them.)	ַ וָלא בְּצָא :	either good or bad.	: כִּמוּב עַד רָיע
d she said	יוקאטֶר [קאטָר	30 And now	וַעַמָּה ⋅ יַּעַמָּה
ier father:	מֶל אָבְיהָ	Ithou hast gone,	בֿענ בֿבֿכֿי
ere] not be anger ²	אַל יָחַר	because thou greatly longedst	בי נלסף נלספפתי
eyes of my lord,2	בְּצִינֵי אֲדֹנִי בְּבֹנִי	after thy father's house,	רָבִית אָבָיך
am not able	כָּי רוא אוּבַר	[but] why hast thou stolen	ذُرْفُٰ بِالْآلَٰٰ خُلْا
up before thee;	בשנם מפולף	my gods?	ָּיָרָיָי אָת אָּלּדְּיָי :
e manner of wo- men [is] ³ upon me.	בּי בֶּרֶךְ נְשִׁים כִּי	31. And Jacob answered,	וג. וויען ייעקב
ie searched,	ניםפיש .	and said to Laban:	ניאטר לַנְבָּן
id not find	וֹכא בְיצָא	Because I feared;	בֿי יָבְאתִי
eraphim.	ָּהָי בּוֹלֵבֶפָּיִם : מָי בּוֹלֶבֶפֹּיִם:	for I said:	בּי אַבּוֹרָשִׁי
nd Jacob was wroth,	36. נוּהַר לְיִעֶקב	Lest thou shouldest take thy daughters forcibly	
marreled with Labau;	医结节性	from me.	בַּעָפְי :
Jacob answered,	ווען ועקב	32. With whomsoever thou findest	• • • • • •
said to Labau:	ַנְיָּאָכֶּר לְּבָבָן בַּיְּאָכֶּר לְּבָבָן	thy gods,	ָּאָר אֵלהָרָר <u>.</u>
is my trans- gression,	מר במימיני מע פּימְעי	he shall not live:	לא יַחְיֶה
is my sin,	מני בכבר מיבר: מני המאני.	before our brethren	וֹנֶרָ צַחַינוּ
thou hast hotly pursued after me?	ニュー	discern thou	45 4
hereas thou hast felt	מב בן בבי 31: פֿי הָתֵּהְנְי	what [is thine] with me, and take it to thee;	## 1 K#!
ay farticles.		and Jacob did not know	וַבַּוֹח בָּלֶר
hast thou found	ניבק בקי ביבר הט פֿגּאל	that Rachel had stolen	
all the farticles of thy household?	שים כה הים פה	that Raener had stolen them.	
it] here re my bret hren			מיבר מיבר
thy brethren,	נאביר נֶּאֶר אַהַי		בְּאְהֶר יִעַקב
	וַשַּׁתֶּוְדָּ וַיוֹבְיחוּ בֵּין שְׁנֵוְנוּ:		וּבְאָהֶל לֵאָה וראדל יימי בערדה
between us two. These twenty year[s]		but he did not find	ולא מצא
ive been] with thee;	אָנֹבָי עַפֶּּוּ הַ בְּּנְיּ מָנֹבִי עָפֶּוּ	(tuem	
ewes and thy she-	1 7 7 7	Lean's lent	ניצא מאָקל לַאָה
goats e not east their	ייאָן רייאָן רייאָן רייאָן רייאָן רייאָן רייאָן רא ישברו	and came into Rachel's tent 34. And Rachel took the teraphin.	ַנְיָבֵא בְּאְהֶׁל רָחֵל: 34. וָרָחֵל לָקְחָה
young,	מילי צ'אנה: מילי צ'אנה:	the teraphin.	אָת הַתְּּלָפִים
flock ve not eaten.	מאבלתי: מאבלתי:	and put them	וֹלִיהָבֶׁהָ ב הַּיִּהְנְיִיהָּ
	- 1	gone. 2) Let not my	•
1) Or, [mongh thou	nonunes neens nace	, o	

seven days' journey; and he overtook him in the mountain of Gilead. 24. And God came unto Laban the Syrian in a dream of the night and said to him: Be careful for thyself that thou speak not with Jacob either good or bad. 25. And Laban reached Jacob. יעקב Now Jacob pitched his tent in the mountain: and Laban pitched with his brethren in the mountain of Gilead. 26. And Laban said to Jacob: What hast thou done, that thou hast stolen my heart, and led away my daughters like captives of the sword? 27. Why hast thou acted secretly to flee and hast stolen [away from] me, and didst not tell me? 2(and) I would have sent thee away with rejoicing and with songs, with tabret and with harp. 28. And thou hast not allowed me to kiss (to) my sons and (to) my daughters; now thou hast done foolishly. 29. It is in the power of my hand to do with you evil;

نع نين نطانجاد 17. And Jacob rose up, זו וַיָּקָם יַעַקֹב and set his sons and his wives upon the camels. 18. And he led away all his cattle and all his movable property which he had acquired. the cattle of his propwhich he had acquired in Paddan-aram: to come unto Isaac his father to the land of Canaan. 19 Now Laban was gone to shear Lis sheep: and Rachel stole the ¹teraphim, which belonged to her father. 20. And Jacob stole the heart of Laban the Syrian, because he did not tell him that he [was] about 21 And he fled and all that he had. and he rose up. and passed over the river. and set his face [toward] the mountain of Gilead. 22. And it was told to Laban on the third day, that Jacob had fled. 23. And he rook his brethren with him. עכוו and pursued after him

¹⁾ Some kind of idols. 2) Or, that I might have etc.

Cap. XXXII. מַפִּמִיר I. And Laban rose up וי זו הפכ לכו פּבּטוּ early in the morning. and kissed (to) his sons and (to) his daughters, and blessed them. and Laban departed and returned to his place. 2. And Jacob went to his way. and b) met (in) him a)angels of God. 3. And Jacob said. when he saw them: This is God's camp: and he called the name of that place טָב הַמָּקוב הַהוּא Mahanaim.

VAYISHLACH

4. And Jacob sent messengers before him unto Esau his brother. to the land of Seir, the field of Edom.

5. And he commanded them, saying: Thus you shall say to my lord, to Esan:

Thus has sald

thy servant Jacob:

I have sojourned with Laban. and stayed until now.

6. And I have (had) ox[en] and ass[es],

nock[s], and servant[s] and maidservant[s]; and I have sent

ויצו אתםי והמור 50. If thou shalt affliet 50 אם תענה my daughters. and if thou shalt take in addition to my daughters; no man [is] with us, Sec God [is] witness between me and ובינה: (between) thee. 51. And Laban said to Jacob: Behold this heap and behold the memorial pillar which I have set between me and (beween) thee. 52 This heap [be] witand the memorial pillar [be] witness, that I will not pass over to thee this heap. ת הגל הזה and that thou shalt not pass over unto me this heap and this memorial pillar און הפצבה בואס for evil.1

53 The God of Abraham and the God of Nahor b)shall judge between us, a) the God of their father: and Jacob swore by the Fear of his father Isaac. ביו יצקו 54 And Jacob offered

in the mountain, and called (to) his brethren to eat bread;

a sacrifice

and they did eat bread. and they lodged in the mountain.

ואם תקח

טל בנת"

1228

•	JENESIS CHAFT	ER 31. VAIETZE	04
and the flock[s are my flock[s],	וַהַצאן צאני	39. That which was torn [of beasts]	39. تَرَدُدُن
and all that thou seest	וָבל אֵ בֶּר אַתָּה ראָה	I did not bring unto thee;	לא הבאתי אלוך
is mine;	ځ. لانه	I used to bear the loss of it;	אָנֹכִי אַרַּטְנְּה
but [as] to my daughters.	וְלַבְנֹתַי	from my hand thou used to require it.	ביודי תבקשנה
what can I do to these	בָּה אֱעֶשֶׂה לְאֵלֶה	the stolen [by] day,1	גָּנְבָתִי יוֹם
this day?	הַיוֹם	and the stolen[by]night.1	וֹנְגָבְרָתִי לַוְלָה:
or to their children	או לְבָנֵיהֶן	40.[Where]I was by day	40. הָיָתִי בַיוּם
which they have born?	וְצַשֶּׁר יָרָרְוֹּ :	[the]heat consumed me,	אַבָּנגי הָרֶב
44. And now come,	44. וָעַתָּה לְבָה	and [the] frost by night;	וברח בדולה
let us make a covenant,	נָכְרָתָה בָרִית	and my sleep fled	וַתְּבַר שָׁנֶתִיּ
I and thou,	אַנָּי נָאַנְאָר יָ	from my eyes.	בוֹעִינַי :
and let it be for a witness	וְהָיָה לְּגִער	41. These twenty year[s]	ו4. זַהלי עשרים שֶנֶה
between me and between thee.	ביני ובינה:	[I have been] in thy house:	ַבִּיתָךְ. בְּבֵיתֶךָ
	45. וַיַּקַח יַעַקבֿ אָבֶּן	I served thee	ָעַבַר ּ תִּיךָּ
and set it up [as] a memorial pillar.	ווֹנִימֶהָ בַּצֵבְּהוּ:	fourteen year[s]	אַרִבַּע עשׁרֵה שָנָה
46. And Jacob said	46. וַיְאבֶר יִעַקֹב	for thy two daughters,	בִּשְׁמֵי בִנֹמֵיך
to his brethnen:	רָאֶדְיוּ	and six years	וְשֵׁשׁ שָנִים ׁ
Gather stones;	לַקְמוּ אָבָנִים	for thy flock[s];	בָּצאָנֶךּ
and they took stones,	וַיִּקְּחוּ אֲבָנִים	and thou hast changed	<u>וַתַּחַלֵּ</u> ך
and made a heap:	<u>ויע</u> שו נָּלָ	my wages	אָתֹ כַּוֹשַׂבָּרָתִּי
and they are there	וַיָּאבְרוּ שָּׁם	ten times.	יַעשֶׁרֶת מֹנִים:
upon the heap.	על הגל:	42. Unless the God of my father,	42. לוּלֵי אֱלֹהֵוּ אָבִי
47. And Laban called	א. נַיִּקְרָא לוּ לָבְן ֹ	the God of Abraham	אָרהֵי אַבְרָהָם
it Jegar-sahadutha;	וָנֵר שָׂנְדרוּנְגִא (and the Fear of Isaac,	וּפַתַר יִצְּחָק
and Jacob called it Galed.	וְיַעַלְב הָרָארָובּלְער:	had been for me,	הָנָה לִי
48. And Laban said:	אַנְיאֹבֶיר לָבָן. 48.	surely now,	בָּר עַתָּה
This heap [is] a witness	הַנַּל הַנָּה אָר	thou hadst sent me away empty;	בולם הגדטני
between me and (be- tween) thee this day;	בּינִי וּבִינְהְ וֹ הַיֶּוֹם	my affliction	אָת עָנְיִי
therefore he called his	עַל בּן קַרָא שְׁבוּ ן	and the toil of my	וָאֶת יָגְיַע כַּפַּי
name Galed;	וַבְּלָעֵר: ﴿	God has seen,	רָאָה אֱלהִים
49. And Mizpah,	49. וְרַמִּיְפָּה	and decided [last] night.	: אַבֶּישׁ אָבֶישׁ
for he said:	אַשֶּׁר אָכֵר	יְשָבִיעִי	יְשְׁבִיעִי
The Lord shall watch	יְבֶּרְ יְתֹּנְת	43. And Laban answered	43. <u>וּיְע</u> וֹ לָבָן
between me and (b tween) thee,	ביני וביגד	and said unto Jacob:	וַיִאכֶּר אֶל וַעַקבׁ
when we are 2concealed	פִּי נִפְתֵר	The daughters [are] my daughters;	הַבְּנוּת בְּנֹתֵי
one from another.	: איש מֵרֵעְהוּ	and the sons [are] my sons,	וָהַבָּנִים בְּנֵי

¹⁾ Or, [whether] stolen [by] day or stolen [by] night. 2) I. e., absent.

22. And the present passed over	22. וַתַּעָבר ניפּוְהָה	and he said unto his servants:	ניָאמֶר אֶל עבְרְיוּ
before hlm.	ולל פּינו	Pass over before me,	עַבְרוּ לְפָנֵי
and he [Linself] lodged	וַהוֹא בָּוֹ	and a wide space you shall put	וְרָוַח תָּשִׂיְמוּ
(in) that night	בל,לָה הַהוּא	between drove and (between) drove.	בין עבר ובין עבר:
in the camp.		18. And he commanded the first,	נו. וַנְצֵׁוֹ אֶת הָרָאשׁוּן
23. And he rose up in that night,	23. בַּיְּלֶכ בַבֵּיְלָחהוּא	saying:	לַאבָיר
and he took his two wives.	150 25 78 782	When Esau my brother meets thee,	בּי וִּפְּגָשָׁךּ אֵשֶׂו אָחִי
and his two handmaids,	יולע הבות הביב בליו	and asks thee, saying:	וישָאַלְדָּי, לֵאטר
and his eleven children,	וֹאֶר מַבַר עָשֶׁר יִלְדָיוּ	Whose art thou?	לִמִי אַתָּה
and passed over	וועבר	and whither goest thou?	וָאָנָה תֵלֵך
the ford of Jabbok.	אַת בַועבר וַבֹק:	and whose [are] these before thee.	וֹלָמִי אֵלֶה לְפָּנֶיךְ:
24. And he took them,	24. ווקדם	19. Then thou shalt say:	פו. וֹאֶבֵּרתָ
and made them pass over the brook,	יישַבָּרָם אֵת הַבָּּהַל	[They belong] to thy servant, to Jacob.	לעברה לייעקב
and made pass over all that he had.	וַיִּיִנֶבֵר אֶת אֲשֶׁר לוֹ:	it [is] a present sent	בִּנְחָה הִיאֹ, שְׁלוּחָה
25 And Jacob was left alone;	الار دودالمال وورساب فياساله	to my lord, to Esau;	בארני לְיִישָּׂוְ
and [there] wrestled a man with bim,	וַנְאָבֶק אִישׁ עִבּוּ	and behold also he	וָהָנֶה נָם הוֹא
until the "geing up of the dawn.	ער עלות השהר:	[is] behind us.	אַחַרִינוּ :
26 And [when] he saw	26. וַיַּרָא	20. And he commanded salso the second,	יַנְצֵוֹנַם אֶת הַעֵּנִי 20. בַּיְצֵוֹנַם אֶת הַעֵּנִי
that he could not pre- vail against him,	בי לא וכל לו	² also the third,	גַם אָת הַשְּׁלִישִׁי
he "touched (in) the "socket of his hip,	וודגו בבנו וובו	falso all those going	נַם אֶת כָּל הַהֹּלְכִים
and it was dislocated	וויבן ע	after the droves,	אַהַרִי הְיֵיֶדְרִים
the socket of Jacob's hip,	בר נירד בינקב	saying:	רָאׁכֶּוֹר
as he wrestled with him.	ביאבלן גמ:	"On this manner	כַּדְבֶּר הַזֶּה
27 And he said: Send me away,	27. וַיָּאֹבֶיר, שַׁלְהֵנִי	you shall speak unto Esau,	תְּרַבְּרוּן אֶל אֵשֶׂו
for the dawn has gone up.	בי יללה השוחר	when you find him.	בְּבַצַאֲבֶב אתו:
And he said:	וַיְאִבֶּיֶר	21. And you shall say:	ו2. וַאָּטַרְתָּב
I will not send thee away	רא אַײַלהַדָּ	Also,	נַם
unless thou bless me.	בי אָם בַרֹּכְחָנִי :	behold, thy servant Jacob	הְנָה עַבְרָּהְ יַעַלְב
28. And he said unto him:	28. וַיְּאֹבֶּר אֵּרָיו	[is] behind us.	אַהַרִינוּ
What [is, thy name?	בה שָבֶר	For he said:	בָּי צְּמַר
And he said: Jacob,	וּוֹאַבֶּר, בַעַלְב:	I will deover his face	אַכַפָּרָה פָנָיו
29. And he said:	רַ בַּיִּאֹטֶר יַ .29	by the present	בַּמִּנְחָה
Not Jacob	לא יועקב	that [is] going before me.	הַהֹּכֶבֶת לְפְנִי
shall any more be called thy name,	יאבר עוד שבור	and afterwards	וַצַּחַרִי בֵּן
but Israel;	בי אם וחלבאל	I will see his face,	אָראָה פָנָיו
for thou hast fought	בּׁי הַנִיבָּ	perhaps he will dift up my face.	אולי ושא פָנִי :
1) II. To whom at		iny race.	

¹⁾ II. To whom etc. 2) Or, both the second end the third and etc. 3) II. Like this word. 4) I. e., appears him. 5) I. e., receive me kindly. 6) I. e., breaking of the day. 7) I. e., struck. 8)Or, hollow of his thigh.

(11)	ENESIS CHAPTE	K 52, VATISHLA	(11 00
for with my staff	פי בְבַּקְרָי	to tell (to) my lord.	לְדַנְגִיר לַארנִי
I passed over	ָּ עָבַרָּתִּי ּ	to find favor in thine	ריבא הן בעינוך:
this Jordan,	אַל פורבון פווה	7 And the messengers returned	ז. וַנִישָבוּ הַמַּרָאָכִיכ
and now I have become	וְעַפָּה הָיֵתִי	unto Jacob, saying	אַל וַעָלְבֹּ, לֵאמר
(for) two camps.	: לִשְׁגֵּי בַּחֵנוּת	We came unto the brother,	בָּאנוֹ אֵל אָחֵירָ
12. Deliver me. I pray thee.	ווּ הַצִּילֵנְי נָאּ 📑 12.	unto Esau.	אָל אַשָּׁוּ
from the hand of my brother,	כָּנַר אָה:	and also [he is] coming to meet thee.	וְגַם חֹלֵךְ לִקְרָאתִרְ
from the hand of Esau;	בינד עשו	and four hundred men	וַאַרְבַּע מֵאות אִייני
for I [am] fearing him,	בּי דָרֵא שָׁנְכִי אַתוּ	with him	יעפור:
iest he come and smite me.	פון יבוא וניבני	8 And Jacob was greatly afraid.	8. וַיִּירָא יַעַקֹב נְאַר
[the] mother with [the] - children.	אָם עֵל בָּנִים:	and was distressed:	<u>ויצ</u> ר לו
13. And thou saidst:	אַכַּוְרָהָּ	and he divided the people	ַ <u>ריַת</u> ץ אֶּת הָעָם
I will surely do (with) thee good,	היטב איטיב עפר	that were] with him.	אַשֶּׁר אִתּוּ
and I will make thy seed	ושביתי את זרעד	and the flock[s].	וָאָת הַצֹאן
like the sand of the sea,	בְּחול הַנָּם	and the herd[s].	וָאֶת הַבָּקָר
which cannot be num- bered	אַשֶּׁר לא וִפְבּר	and the camels.	וְדֵגְּמַרִּים
for multitude.	: ברב	into two camps.	רִשְׁנֵי מַחֲנוֹת:
וֹמֵינִי	772	9. And he said:	פ. וַיָּאֹמֶר
14. And he lodged there	או. נילן ינים	If Esau come	אָם 'נָבוֹא עֻשָּׁוּ
in that night;	בַּלַּיְלָה הַהָּוּא	unto the one camp.	אַל הַפַּהַנֵה הָאַחַת
and he took	ניקה	and smite it.	וָהָבָּהוּ
from what had come into his hand ²	כון הַבָּא בִיָּדוּ	then shall be the camp	הַנְהָ הַבַּמַתָּנָה
a present for Esau his brother.	בְּנְחָה, לְעִשָּׁוֹ צְּחָיו:	that is left	ַדַּנְישָׁאָר
15. She-goats two hundred	15. עווים ביאקום	for escape.	רָפָלֵיטָה:
and he-goats twenty,	ותְנָשִׁים אֶשְׂרֶים	(0. And Jacob said:	10 וַיָּאׁמֶר יַעַקֹב
ewes two hundred	רָהַלִּיב בָּאתַיִם	[O] God of my father Abraham,	אֱלֹהֵי אָבִי אַבְּרָהָם
and rams twenty;	ואירים עשרים:	and God of my father Isaac:	וֵאלהֵי אָבִי יִצְּחָק
16. Milch-camels	16. גְּטַלִּים בֵּינִיקות	[O] Lord who [wast] saying unto me:	יִדְוָה הָאֹבֶר אֱכֵּי
and their colts thirty,	וּבְגִיהֶם, שְלשִים	Return to thy land,	שוב לאַרצָך
eows forty	פַרות אַרְבָּעִים	and to thy birth-place,	וּלִמוּ בַרִתְּרָ
and bulls ten,	ופָרים ִעשְׁרָה	and I will do (with) thee good.	ואימיבה עשה:
she-asses twenty	אַתנת עשָרים	[]. I am [too] small	וו. בַּבְּיִנְתִי
and young asses ten.	: יַעַשְׂרָה	for all the mercies.	מִבֹּל הַחֲסַדִים
17. And he gave [them]	וותן וותן	and all the truth,	וּכְבַּל הַאֵבֶת
into the hand of his servants	בַּיר, עבָריו	which thou hast done	אַשר עשית
*every drove by itself.	שׁבֶר מִנֶּר רְבָּתְּי	with thy servant;	אָת עַבָּדֶּךְ

0.0	ا اللازام الم	,,,,,,,,	
then all the flock[s] will die.	וָמֶתוּ כָּל הַצ'אן:	and bowed themselves.	יִישָׁתַּחָווּ :
14 Let my lord, I pray thee, pass over	ו <u>יי</u> עַבָר נָא אָדני	8. And he said:	אַ נַיָּאֹבֶיר 8.
before his servant,	לפני עבדו	¹ What [meanest] thou	בִּי לְדָּ
and I will move on	יאָני אֶתְנַהַלָּה	1[by] all this eamp	בָּל הַפַּחַנֵה הַוָּה
4slowly,	רָאִמִי	which I met?	אַשֶר פָּגָשִׁתִי
according to the pace of the scattle	לֶרֶנֶל הַמִּלָאבָה	And he said:	֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓
which [is] before me,	אָשֶׁר רְפְנֵי	To find favor	לְמָצ'א הַן
and according to the pace of the children;	וּלְרֶגֶל הַיְלָדים	in the eyes of my lord.	בָּעִינִי אָרֹנִי :
until 1 come	ער אָשֶר אָבא	9 And Esau said:	פֿ. נַיָּאֹבֶּר עֵשָּׁו
unto my lord to Seir.	: אָל אָרנִי שֵׁעֶירָה	I have 2enough;	יָש לִי רָב <u>י</u>
15. And Esau said:	אַנְיּאבֶיר אֵישָׂר 15.	my brother, let be thine what [is] thine.	אָחִי יְהִי לְּךְ אֲשֶׁר לָּךְ:
Let me, I pray thee, leave with thee	אַצְינָה נָא עִכְּיך	10 And Jacob said:	10. וַיְּאמֶר יַעַקֹב
[some] of the people that [are] with me.	מז הנור, אניר אהי	Nay, I pray thee,	אַל נְא
And he said:	רַיָּאבֶיר	if, now, I have found	אָם נָא מְצְאתִי
Why, then 16	לְבָּיה זֶּה	favor in thy eyes,	ָח וֹ, בְּ ּאִינֶּיְרְ
let me [but] find favor ⁹	אָבְצָא הַן	then take my present	וֹלַקַהָתָּתְ בִּנְּחָתִי
in the eyes of my lord.	· * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	from my hand;	בורי
16 And Esau returned	אוּ וַיִּיִּשֶׁב בַּיוֹם וּ	since I have seen thy face,	ּלָּי עַל בּוֹ רָאִיתִי }
in that day	הַהוא עשָון)		ف ژراد)
to his way toward Seir.		as one sees the face of an angel,	בָּרָאֹת פְּנֵי אֱלֹהִים
17. And Jacob journeved to Succoth.		and thou hast received me favorably.	וַתִּרְצֵגְנִי :
and he built for himself a house,	תַבֶּן כו בַּוֹת	Take, I pray thee, my ³ gift	ווּ כֿען נָא אָע בּּנְכּעי.
and for his cattle	וּלְבִּילְנִרוּ	which [is] brought to thee;	אַשֶּׁר הָבָאתְ לָךְּ
he made booths:	ּיְנֶשָּׁה סָבוֹת	because God has fa- vored me,	כִּי חַנַּגִי אֱלֹהִים
therefore he called	הנר כן ללנא	and because I have all;	וְ בִי יֶ שׁׁ לִּי בְּר
the name of the place Succoth.	הם בּבּׁלוֹם סְבּוּת :	and he urged (on) him.	וַיִּפְצַר בּוֹ
18. And Jacob came [in] safety	C. + 2 - 1 - 1 - 10	and he took.	וֹיַבָּּח:
[to] the city of Shechem	עיר שֶׁבֶם	12 And he said:	ו. וַיְאֹבֶּר
which [is] in the land of Canaan,	אָשֶׁרְ בְּאֶרֶיןְ כְּנַעֲן	Let us take our journey, and let us go;	נִסְעָהׁ, וְגַלֵּכָה
whën he came from Paddan-aram;		and I will go before thee.	ָוְאֵלְכָר ֹ, לְנֶנְנֶדֶרְ
and he encamped before the city.	그 기계된 경험 이렇게되는	13. And he said unto him:	13, וַיְאֹבֶּר אֵלְיוּ
19. And he bought	פו. נייֶקוֹ	My lord knows,	אַדֹנִי יֹדְעַ
the portion of the field,	מָת הֶלְכַּלֵת הַיֶּבֶּהָה	that the children [are] tender,	בִּי הַוְלָדִים הַבִּים
where he had pitched his tent,	אַשֶּׁר נָטָה שָׁם אָהָלוּ	and the flock[s] and the herd[s]	וָהַנְּאָן וְהַבְּּלָר
from the hand of the sons of Hamor	• •	[that are] with me give suck:	ָעָלוּה עָרָ <u>י</u>
the father of Sheehem	באבר הבאה ישוני	and [if] they overdrive them one day,	וּדְפָּקים יוֹם אֶהָר
		•	

¹⁾ H. Who, for thee, [is] all etc. 2) H. much. 3) H. blessing. 4) H. ai my ease. 5) H. work-6) Or, Why, then, shall I find favor. 7) I. e. booths. 8) Or, [in] Shalem; or, [in] peace, as all the

and unto the two handmaids.	with God עם אַרהִים
2. And he put the handmaids את בְּשָׁתְם בֶּּעָתְם בָּעָתְם בַּעָּתְם בַּעָּתְם בַּעָּתְם בַּעָּתְם בַּעָּתְם בַּעָּתְם בַּעָתְם בַּעָּתְם בַּעָתְם בַּעָּתְם בַּעָתְם בַּעָתְם בַּעָתְם בַּעָתְם בַּעְתְם בַּעְתְם בַּעְתְם בַּעְתְם בַּעִתְם בַּעְתְם בְּעָתְם בְּעתְם בְּעתְם בְּעתְם בְּעתְם בְּעתְם בְּעתְּתְם בְּעתְּתְם בְּעתְם בְּעתְם בְּעתְּתְם בְּעתְּתְם בְּעתְם בְּעתְם בְּעתְם בְּעתְם בְּעתְם בְּעתְם בְּעתְּתְם בְּעתְּם בְּעתְם בְּעתְּם בְּעתְּם בְּעתְם בְּעתְם בְּעתְּתְם בְּעתְם בְּעתְּם בְּעתְּם בְּעתְּתְם בְּעתְם בְּעתְּם בְּעתְּם בְּעתְּם בְּעתְּם בְּעתְּם בְּעתְּתְם בְּעתְּם בְּעתְּתְּם בְּעתְּתְּם בְּעתְּתְּם בְּעתְּתְּתְּתְּתְּתְּתְּתְּתְּתְּתְּתְּתְּת	and with men, וְעָה צֵּנְשִיה
and their children וֹאֶת יַלְדֵיהֶן	and hast prevailed.
foremost, האשנה	30. And Jacob asked [him], בישאל בעקב 30.
and Leah and her פוֹאָרת נִילֶּדֶיה וִילֶּדֶיה i יִלֶּדֶיה וֹילֶדֶיה פוֹאָרוֹ	and said: ראמר
after [them].	Tell, I pray thee, thy name. コロッカー
and Rachel and Joseph וָאֶת רָחֵל וָאֶת יוֹמָך	And he said: רְצִּאְמֶר
hindermost. : אַהַרנים	Why, then, dost thou מאל במה זה השצל
3. And he [himself] אַנבר לְבְּנִיהֶם 3 passed over before them	about my name?
and bowed himself to the ground	And he blessed him
seven times, שַבַע פַּעָבִים	ישָּיִלְישִׁי ישָּׁרָישִׁי ישָּׁרָישִׁי ישָּׁרָישִׁי
until he came near unto his brother. : עד גִּשְׁתּוֹ, עָד אָרִיוֹ	3l. And Jacob called ביקרא יישקב 3l.
4. And Esau ran	the name of the place פניאל Peniel;
to meet him,	because, [he said]: I בי רָאִיתִי אֱלֹתִים
and he embraced him,	face to face, פנים אַל פּנים
and fell upon his neck. בַּיַבֶּל עֵל צַוְארָו	and [yet] my soul was preserved.
and kissed him;	32. And the sun rose up, בייורה לו השביש .32
and they wept.	as lie passed over Peniel, אָר אָבר אָר ,
5. And he raised his eyes אָר אָרָיִן 5.	פנואל (בוואר איז
and saw the women בּוֹירָא אֶת הַנְּשִׁים	and he [was] limping יהרא צלע על יבכו:
and the children; וְאֶת הַיִלְּרִים	33. Therefore b)do not פון לא יאברן. 33.
and he said:	a) the children of Israel בָנֵי וִיבֶּרָאֵל
who [are] these with thee?	the sinew of the hip.
And he said:	which [is] upon the socket of the hip, אַיֶּיֶר עַר בַּרְ הַיְּרֵבְּ
The children	until this day: עַר הַיּוֹם הַזֶּה
[with] whom God has favored	because he touched בּוֹנֶע
thy servant. : אֶת עַבְהֶּךְ	(in) the socket of the hip of Jacob.
רְבִּיעִי רְבִּיעִי	in the sinew of the hip.
6. And the handmaids came near,	HIXXX Ç
they and their children, רוֹה וֹילֵריהוֹן	ו. בושא יַעַלָּב עִנְנִין 1. And Jacob raised his
and bowed themselves.	and saw.
7. And Leah also came near פֿב פֿב פֿאָד. ז	and, behold, Esau came, אַטָּוֹר בָּאָ
and her children,	and with him
and bowed themselves:	four hundred men: צַּרְבַּע מָאוֹת אָיָש
and afterwards	and he divided the children
נגש יוֹבֶר וְרָבֵוֹל rame Joseph near and Rachel	unto Leah, and unto מל לַצָּה וְעַל רָהֵל

-71		// 0 11 12	
the son of Hamor.	: פֶּן חֲבוֹר	and I will give	וָאָתִנֶה
9. And the lad did not delay	ולא אַהַר הַנַּעַר (אַ אַהַר בַּנַעַר	as you shall say unto me;	בַּאֵשֶׁר תאכִרוּ אַלַיִּ
to do the thing.	לַעַשות הַדְּבָר	but give me the maiden	וּתָנוֹ לִי אֵת הַנַּעְרָה
because he had delight in Jacob's daughter;		for a wife.	: אַשֶּׁה
and he was honored	וְתוּא נִבְבָּד	13. And the sons of Jacob answered	וֹ וַיַעְנוּ בְנֵי יַעְקֹב.
bove all his father's house.	ֹ מָבּל בֵּית אֶבִיוּ	Shechem and Hamor	אָת שָׁכֶב וֹאֵת ן
20. And Hamor came	20. וַנְבא חֻמור	his father,	חַבור אָבִיו ּ
and Shechem his son	וּשְׁבֶבֹ בְּנוּ	with deceit,	הַבְּרָבְה
into the gate of their city	אָל שַעַר עִירֶם	and they spoke.	<u>ווָרַבּּרָ</u> וּ
and they spoke	וַיַדַבָּרוּ	hecause he had defiled	אָשֶׁר בְּטְמָא
unto the men of their city,	אָר אַנְשֵי עִירָם	Dinah their sister.	: אָת דִּינָה אַחֹתָם
saying:	באבור:	14 And they said unto them:	או בנשבירה מכנהה
21. These men	ו2. הָאֵנְשִיב הָאֵלֶּה	We can not do	לא נוכר לעשות
are peaceable with us;	שַׁלֵבִים הַב אִתְּנוּ	this thing,	בַדְּבָר הַזֶּה
herefore let them dwell in the land,	ַוִשָבוּ בָאָרֶץ	to give our sister	לַתֶת אֶת אָהֹהֵנִוּ
and trade therein;	וְיִסְׂתָרוּ אֹלֶהֹהֹ	to a man who has a foreskin ¹ ,	רטוניו טימר רד יורלה
and the lard.	֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓	foreskin ¹ , for that were a reproach to us.	בִּי הֶרְפָּה הִיא כְּנְוּ
behold, [is] wide [on] both hands²	ו הַנָּה רַחֲבָת יָדַיָּפ	15. Only on this [condition]	15. אַרָּ בָּזֹאת
before them;	ָרָ פ ְּיֵתֶבֹּ	we will consent to you;	• • •
their daughters	מֹת בִּנֹיתָם	if you will become like us	אָם תִּהְיוֹ כָמְנוּ
let us take to us for wives.	ונַקַח לָנוֹ לִנְישִים	that every male of you	קהמל לֶבֶב
and our daughters	ואת בנתינו	shall be circumcised;	בַל זַכַר:
let us give to them.	'נִתֵּן לָחֶב':	16. Then we will give our daughters	וּ וְנָתַנְּוּ אֶת בְּנֹתִינוּ
22. Only on this [condition]	22. אַך בּוֹאַת	to you,	לֶבֶבֹּ ' י י י
will the men consent to us	וַאָּתוּ לָנוֹ הָאַנְשִים	and your daughters	וֹאֵת בַּנֹתֵיכֵם
to dwell with us,	רָשֶׁבֶת אָתָנוּ	we will take to us;	וְבַּקָה בָנוּ
to become (for) one people,	קַהָּיוֹת לָעָב אֶהֶר	and we will dwell with yen,	וַנָשַׁבָנוֹ אָתָבֵם
if of us will be circum- cised	בָּהִפוּל לָנִוּ	and we will become (for) one people.	: הָיִינוּ לִעָם אֶחָד
every male,	ַּבָּר זָבֶר י בָּר זָבֶר	17. But if you will not hearken	ון ואם לא תשמעו
as they [are] circum- cised.	בַּאַשֶר הַם נִפֹּלִים:	unto us	אַקינוּ
23. Their cattle, and their property,	23. מָקְנָהֶב וְקְנָיָנָב	to be circumcised,	לָהָ בּוּל
and all their beast[s]	ובל בהכיתם	then we will take our daughter.	וָלַקְהָנוּ אֶת בָּתֵּנוּ
[will] they not [be] ours?	הַרוא לָנוֹ הַבָּ	and we will go.	יַהַלָּבָנוּ :
Only let us consent to them.	אַר נאוֹרָה צָׁהֶם	18. And their words were good	פו וויימבו דבריהם
and they will dwell with us.	יישבו אתנו:	in the eyes of Hamor	בעיני חַבור
24. And they hearkened unto Hamor	יים אָל הָטור 24 בּוּישְבְעוֹי אָל הַטור 24	and in the eyes of Shechem	וֹבְאַינִי שְּׁבֶב

¹⁾ I. e., that is uncircumcised, 2) I. e., is large enough.

CILL	Dolo Chili I Dit 5	9. 91. THI IOILE	icii
the father of Shechem.	אָבִי שָׁכֶם	for a hundred ¹ Kesitah.	בַּמֵצָה קְשִׁישָה:
unto Jacob	אר יעקב	20. And he erected there an altar.	
to speak with him.	: לְדַבֶּר אָׁתוּ	and called ii	וַיָּקָרָא לוּ
7. And the sons of Jacob	ז. ובני ועקב	² El-Elohe-1-rael.	אַל אַלְהָי יִשְׁרָאֵל :
came in from the field	בָאוּ כִּוְ הַעְּרֵה	77	CAP. XXXIV.
when they heard [it],	בְּיִיטְבְעָם יֹי	ַ 'בֿקֿי,פֿי	חַמִישִׁי
and the men were grieved,	וַיִּתְעַצְבוּ הָאֵנְשִׁים	[. And there] went out	וּ וַמַּצֵא דִינָה בַּת וּ
and they were very wroth,	נַיָּחַר לָהֶם טִאָּד	Dinah, the daughter of Leah,	ַ כַּאָה)
because folly	וֹבִי נָבָלָה	whom she bore to Jacob,	אַשֶּׁר וְלְדָה לְוַעַקֹב
he had done iu Israel	עַשָּה בִּישִׂרָאֵל	to look	ָרָר או ת רָראות
to lie with Jacob's daughter.	רִשְׁבַּבְ אֶת בַּת יִעַקֹב	upon the daughters of the land.	: בָּבָנוֹת הָאֶרֶץ
and so it should not be done.	וָבֵן לא גַעָשֶׂה:	2. And ϵ saw her	2. וַיַּרָא אֹתָה
	8. וַיְדַבֵּר חֲמור אִתְּם	a) Shechem, the son of Hamor the Hivite,	שָׁבֶם בֶּן הַכוּר הַחִוּי
saying:	ַב א בֶּר	b) the prince of the land,	נְשִּׁיא הַאָּכֵץ
The soul of my son	שָׁכֶב בְּנִי	and he took her,	וַיִּקַּה אֹתָה
Shechem [is] longing	הַשְּׁלָה נַפְּשׁוּ	and lay with her,	וֹיִשְׁכַּב אֹתָה
for your daughter,	בַּבִתְּבֶב	and did her violence.	וַיַעַנֶּהָ:
I pray you, give her to him	תנו נָא אֹתָה לו	3. And his soul clung	3. וַתִּרבַּק נַפְשׁוֹ
for a wife.	: לְאָשָׁה	to Dinah the daughter of Jacob,	בָּדִינָה בַּת יַעֵקָב
9. And intermarry with us,	9. וְהִרְהַהַתִּנוּ אֹתְנוּ	and he loved the maiden	וֹנָאֱהַב אֶת הַנַּעַרָה
your daughters	בָּנֹתִיכֶּם	and he spoke	וַיְדַבֶּבֶּר
you shall give to us,	תִּתְנוּ לְנוּ	uuto the heart of the maiden.	ער לב הַנַעַרָה:
and our daughters	וְאֶת בְּנֹתִינוּ	4. And Shechem said	א. וַיְאֹנֶיר שְׁבֶּם
you shall take to you.	ָ תִּלְּקָהוּ עַבָּבֶה: מַנְלָחוּ עַבָּבֶה	unto his father Hamor,	אָד הָבּוֹר אָבִיוּ
10. And with us you shall dwell;	ואָקּנוּ מִּמֵּבוּ 10.	saying:	ָרָאב <u>ֶּי</u> ר
and the land	וָהָאָרֶץ	Take for me	קַח לִי
shall be before you:	תַּהְנֶיה לִפְנֵיכָם	this girl	אָת הַיַּלְדָּה הַוּאֹת
dwell and trade therein.	ישָׁבוּ וּסְבַרְוּהָ	for a wife.	: לאִינֶּה
and get possessions therein,	: בַּבְּ װִבְצָּהוּ	5. And Jacob heard	יַ <u>נְעַקב יִּי</u> ֶבֶע 5. וְוֹיָעַקב יִּיבָיע
II. And Shechem said	וו. ניְאַבֶּר יִינְבָּם	that he had defiled	בּי בִּמָא
unto her father and unto her brothers:	אָל אָבְיהָ וָאֶל אַקְיהָ	Dinah his daughter.	אֶת דִּינָה בִתּוּ
Let me find favor in your eyes,	אָבְּנָא חֵן בְּעִינִיכָּבִם	and his sons were with his cattle	וּבְנִיו הָיוּ אֶת כִּקְנֵהוּ
and what you shall say unto me	וַאָשֶׁר תּאִבְּרוּ אֵלֵי	in the field:	בַּעָּרֶה
I will give.	: 128	and Jacob was silent	וְהֶחֶרִישׁ וְעָקֹב
12. Ask of me very much	וו. הַרְבּוּ עָלֵי מְאר	until their coming.	עַר בּאָם:
dowry and gift	בְבַר וַכַּינָוֹן	f Then went out Hamor,	9. וַיִּצֵא חֲכוּר
1) ()			•

¹⁾ Some kind of money, 2.1 e. Gol. the tart of Israel

93	וישלח, לה.	בראשית,
and he called its name	נוֹלנא המו	and go up [to] Bet
² Allon-Bacuth.	אַלון בָּבוּת:	and I will make th
9. And God appeared	פּ. וַוֹרָא אֱלֹהִים	to (the) God who
unto Jacob	מר <u>יע</u> קב	swered in the day of my dist
again,	עור יייי ו	and was with me
when he came from	בָבאו מְפַדֵּן אָרָם	in the way which
Paddan-aram, and he blessed him.	ויברה אתו:	4. And they gave u
10 And God said to bim:	ם. ויאמר לו אלהיב מו ניאמר לו אלהיב	all the strange god
Thy name [is] Jacob;	יִינְקְר יִעַקִב	which [were] in the
thy name shall not be	לא יַּקְרֵא שִׁינְיךָ	and the rings
ealled any more Jacob,	עור ועקב ו	which [were] in th
but Frael	בי אָב וִישְׂרָאֵל	and Jacob hid the
shall be thy name;	نشد بنظه	under the oak
and he called his name	וַיִּקְרָא אֶת שְׁבוּ	which [was] by Shee
Israel.	: יַשְׂרָאֵל	5. And they journ
H. And God said to him:	ווּ וַיִּאשֶר לוֹ אֱלֹהִים	and a terror of Goo
I [am] God Almighty;	אָני אֵל שַׁדִּי	upon the cities
be fruitful and multiply;	פָּרָה, וּרְבָה	which [were] roun about t
a nation and a company of nations	בוי וקתל גוום	and they did not p
shall be of thee,	יהנה בפור	after the sons of d
and kings	וּלִילַבֹּים	6. And Jacob came
shall come out of thy loins.	: יוֹבְגָּגֶוֹרָ וֹצֵאָנּ	which [is] in the la
ישִישִי	יָּטִי טִי	[which] is Beth-el-
12. And the land	וּ וָבֶּת דְּצְּרֶץ.	he and all the pec
which I gave	ָאַ'שֶּׁר נָתַתְּי <u>ָ</u>	that [were] with h
to Abraham and to Isaac,	קאַבְרָהָם וּלְיִצְהָק	7. And he built than
to thee I will give it,	רָד אָתַּעָבָּה	and called (to) the
and to thy seed after thee	וּלְזַרָעָדָ צַּבְּנֶיךָ	¹ El-beth-el;
I will give the land.	אַבון אָת דַאָּרָיןֹ:	because there
13. And God went up from him	13 נין על בועליו אָלהְים	God revealed him
in the place	בּמָקוֹם	when he fled from face of his bro
where he had spoken with him.	: אַשֶּׁר דָּבֶּר אָתּוּ	8. And Deborah d
14. And Jacob set up a memorial pillar	או. ניצבניעלב ביצבה	Rebekah's murse,
in the place	בּפָּקרוב	and she was burie
where he had spoken with him,	אָשֶׁר דָּבֶּר אָתוֹ	(from) below (to) B
a memorial pillar of stone;	הַצֶּבֶת צָבֶר	under the oak;

thel: ונעלה ביות אל here וַאָעֵשָׂה שָׁב כִּזְבָּחַ altar and me stress: בַּדֵּרָהְ אֵשֶׁר הָלְּכְתִי: 4. ניתנו אל יעקב Jacob את כל אלהי הנכו heir hand, ואת הנומים heir אַשֶּׁר בִּאָזנֵיהַם ears; em וַיִּטְמֹן אֹתָם וַעַקֹב אַשר עם שבם: chem. neyed; 5. וַיִּםְעוּ d was נַיָהִי הָתַּת אֱלֹהִים על הערים nd אַשֶּׁר סְבִיבוֹתֵיהֶב them: oursue ורא רַדפּוּ daeob. אחרי בני נעלב: Luz, land anican, היא בית אל ople הוא וכל הָעָם him. אשר עמו: here זיבו שָׁם כּוָבֵּחַ. altar, e place וַיָּקָרָא רַפָּקוֹם אַר בֵּית אַר nself נגלו אַלַיו הַאֵלהִים him, The בַבַרחו כַפַנִי אַחִיו: rother. died. ied Beth-el מְתַּחַת לְבֵית אֵל

¹⁾ I. e., God of Beth-el. 2) I. e., Oak of weeping.

GEN	ESIS CHAPTER 3
they took captive, and plundered	שָׁבוּ, וַיָּבֻוּוּ
and all that [was] in the house.	ּ וָאַת כָּל אֲשֶׁר בַּבָּוָת:
30. And Jacob said	30. וַיְּאבֶּיר יַעַקֹב
unto Siméon and unto Levi:	אַל שִׁבְּעון וָאֶר לִוִי
You have disturbed me,	עַבַרָתֶם אֹתִי
to make me stink	ָרָהַבְאִישֵׁנְי רַהַבְאִישֵׁנְי
among the inhabitant[s] of the land,	בִּישֵׁב הָאָרֶץ
among the Canaanite[s] and the Perizzite[s],	בַּבְּנִעֵנִי וּבַבְּרוֹגֵ
and I [being] 'few in number,	וֹאַנִי הִעֵּי מִסְפָּר
they will gather themselves together against me,	וָנָאֶבְּרָבוּ עָלֵי
and they will smite me,	וֹנַיִּבּוּנִי,
and I shall be destroyed,	וֹנִישְׁכַּוֹרָתִּי
I and my house.	: אַנִי וּבֵיתִי
3f. And they said:	וו. וַיּאבְירוּ
Like a harlot	הַבְּזוֹנְה
should he treat our sister?	יַעשָׁה אָת אַחוֹתֵנוּ :
קה	CAP. XXXV.
1. And God said	וּ וַיְאֹטֶר אֱלֹהִים וּ
unto Jacob;	אָר יַעַקב
unto Jacob; Arise;	אָר יִעַקב קום
	' ' '
Arise;	' ' '
Arise; go up [to] Beth-el.	קום עלה בית אל
Arise; go up [to] Beth-el, and dwell there;	קום עלה בית אל וְשָׁב שֶׁם
Arise; go up [to] Beth-el, and dwell there; and make there an altar	לום עלה בית אל ושב שם ועב שם ועשה שם מובח
Arise; go up [to] Beth-el, and dwell there; and make there an altar to (the) God,	לְנִם ׁ תַּלֵּה בִּית אֵל וְעָב שָׁם כִּוְבֵּחַ נָאֵל וְאָל
Arise; go up [to] Beth-el, and dwell there; and make there an altar to (the) God, who appeared unto thee when thou fledest from the face of Esau	לְנִם ׁ תַּלֵּה בִּית אֵל וְעָב שָׁם כִּוְבֵּחַ נָאֵל וְאָל
Arise; go up [to] Beth-el, and dwell there; and make there an altar to (the) God, who appeared unto thee when thou fledest	בַּלַרָתַךְ תַּנְרָצָּה אֵלֶּיךְ תַּנְרָצָּה אֵלֶיךְ תַּנְרָצָּה שָׁלֵּיךְ תַּנְרָצָּה אֵלֶיךְ
Arise; go up [to] Beth-el, and dwell there; and make there an altar to (the) God, who appeared unto thee when thou fledest from the face of Esau thy brother.	בַּלַרָתַךְ תַּנְרָצָּה אֵלֶּיךְ תַּנְרָצָּה אֵלֶיךְ תַּנְרָצָּה שָׁלֵּיךְ תַּנְרָצָּה אֵלֶיךְ
Arise; go up [to] Beth-el, and dwell there; and make there an altar to (the) God, who appeared unto thee when thou fledest from the face of Esau thy brother, 2. And Jacob said unto his house	בַּלַרָתַךְ תַּנְרָצָּה אֵלֶּיךְ תַּנְרָצָּה אֵלֶיךְ תַּנְרָצָּה שָׁלֵּיךְ תַּנְרָצָּה אֵלֶיךְ
Arise; go up [to] Beth-el, and dwell there; and make there an altar to (the) God, who appeared unto thee when thou fledest from the face of Esau thy brother. 2. And Jacob said	אָל בִּיתִּ קּוֹם טְפָּנִי אֵשָׁר יָּעֵלְב הַנְּרָאָה אָלְיְךְּ הַנְּרָאָה אָלְיְךְּ הַנְּרָאָה אָלְיְךְּ הַנְּרָאָה אָלְיְךְּ הַנְּרָאָה אָלְיִךְּ הַנְּרָאָה אָלְיִךְּ
Arise; go up [to] Beth-el, and dwell there; and make there an altar to (the) God, who appeared unto thee when thou fledest from the face of Esau thy brother. 2. And Jacob said unto his house and unto all that [were] with him;	קום עלה בית אל נשב שֶׁם מִוְבַּחַ הַנְּרָאָה אַלְיְךְּ הַנְּרָאָה אַלְיְךְּ מִפְּנִי עִשָּׁו אָחְיךְ: אָל בִּיתוֹ וְאֶל בִּיתוֹ וְאֶל בִּיתוֹ
Arise; go up [to] Beth-el, and dwell there; and make there an altar to (the) God, who appeared unto thee when thou fledest from the face of Esau thy brother, 2. And Jacob said unto his house and unto all that [were] with him; Remove	קום עלה בית אל נשב שֶׁם מִוְבַּחַ הַנְּרָאָה אַלְיְךְּ הַנְּרָאָה אַלְיְךְּ מִפְּנִי עִשָּׁו אָחְיךְ: אָל בִּיתוֹ וְאֶל בִּיתוֹ וְאֶל בִּיתוֹ
Arise; go up [to] Beth-el, and dwell there; and make there an altar to (the) God, who appeared unto thee when thou fledest from the face of Esau thy brother, 2. And Jacob said unto his house and unto all that [were] with him; Remove the strange gods which [are] in your midst, and purify yourselves,	וְהַשַּׁחֲרוּ אָלָה בִּיתׁ אֵל הַטְּרוּ הַטְּרוּ הַטְּרִּי הַבְּרְחָךְ הַבְּרְחָךְ הַבְּרְחָךְ הַבְּרְחָךְ הַבְּרָחָךְ הַבְּרְחָךְ הַבְּרָחָךְ הַבְּרָחָךְ הַבְּרָחָךְ הַבְּרָחָךְ הַבְּרָחָךְ הַבְּרָחָךְ הַבְּרָחָרְ הַבְּרְחָרְ
Arise; go up [to] Beth-el, and dwell there: and make there an altar to (the) God, who appeared unto thee when thou fledest from the face of Esau thy brother. 2. And Jacob said unto his house and unto all that [were] with him: Remove the strange gods which [are] in your midst,	אָשֶׁר בְּתֹכְכֶם עָלָה בִית אֵל הַטְּרָר הַטְּרָר הַנְּרָאָה אַלֶּיך הַנְּרָאָה אַלֶּיך הַנְּרָאָה אַלֶּיך הַבְּרָחָך הַבְּרָחָך הַבְּרָחָך הַבְּרָחָך הַבְּרָחָר הַבְּרְחָר הְבְּבְּרְחָר הַבְּרְחָר הַבְּרְחָר הַבְּרְחָר הַבְּרְחָרְרְיִבְּרְחָר הַבְּרְחָר הַבְּרְחָר הַבְּרְחָרְרְיִבְּרְחָרְרְיִבְּרְחָרְרְיִבְּרְחָרְרְיִבְּרְחָרְרְיִבְּרְחָרְרְיִבְּרְחָרְרְיִבְּרְחָרְרְיִבְּרְחָרְרְיִבְרְחָרְרְיִבְּרְחָרְרְיִבְּרְיִבְרְיִבְרְיִבְרְיִבְרְיִבְרְיִבְרְיִבְירְיִבְרְיִבְרְיבְרִיבְרְיבְרְ

3	4. 35. VAYISHLA	ACH 92
	and unto-Shechem his	וָאֶל שָׁכֵם בִּנוּ
	all that went out	בַר יצאי
	[of] the gate of his city:	שַׁעַר עירו
	and circumcised were	רַיִּפוֹלוּ ה
	every male,	בר זבר
	all that went out	בַּל יֹצָאֵי
	[of] the gate of his city	יַשַעַר עירו:
	25. And it came to pass	25. ניהי
	on the third day,	בַיוֹם הַשְּׁלִישִׁי
	when they were sick,	בְּהָיוֹתָם בּאֲבִים
	that two of Jacob's sons (took),	ווקחו שני בני נעקב
	Simeon and Levi,	שָׁבִּעוֹן וְלֵוִי
	Dinah's brobthers,	אָטִי דִינָה
	[took] each his sword,	איש חרבו
	and came upon the city	וַיַבְאוּ עַל הַעִיר
	in security,	בַּמָּח
	and they killed every male.	<u>וֹי</u> ברגוּ כַּל זַכָר:
	26. And Hamor	26. וָאֵת הַכוּר
	and Shechem his son	וְאֶת שֶׁכֶבוֹ בִּנוּ
	they killed with the edge of the sword;	הָרנוּ לָפִי חָרֶב
	and they took Dinah	וַיִּקָחוּ אֵת דִּינַה
	from the house of Shechem.	בְבַּית שֶׁבֶם
	and they went out.	ניצאו:
	${\bf 27.}\ {\bf The\ sons\ \ of\ \ Jacob}$.	27. בָּנֵי יַעַקבׁ
	came upon the slain.	בָּאוֹ עֵל הַחַלְלִים
	and plundered the city;	ַנ <u>ִי</u> בְּזּוּ הָעִיר
	because they had defiled their sister.	צַשֶּׁר מִמָּאוּ אֲהוּתָב:
	28. Their flock[s],	28. את צאנם
	and their herd[s],	וָאֵת בַּקַרָב
	and their asses	ואת חבריהם
	and that which [was] in the city,	ואָת אַשר בַּעיר
	and that which [was] in the field,	ואת אשר בשרה
	they took.	לַקָּקהוּ :
	29. And all their wealth,	29. וָאֶת כָּל חֵילָם
	and all their little ones,	וֹאֵת כָּל מַפָּם
	and their wives,	יָאָת נְשֵׁיהָם

¹⁾ H. men of number.

	112 1112 1112	1 /2 1 6 17 12	
and all his property,	וִאֵת בַּר קנְיָנוּ	and eighty yearts].	וּשְׁכֹנִים שֶׁנֶח:
which he acquired	ָאֵ'שֵר רָבַשׁ'	29. And Isauc expired,	29. וַיִּגָוַע יִצְחָק
in the land of Canaan;	בָּאֶרֶץ בְּנָעַן	and dled,	וַיָּמָת
and he went unto a land	וַיַּלֶּדְ אֶל אֱרֶין	and was gathered unto his people.	וַיִּאָפֶר אֶל עַמִיו
from Jacob his brother.	: מְפְּגִּי יַעַקֹב אָחִיו	old and full of days;	וַקן וּשְבַע יָבִים
7. For their possession[s] were [too] great	ה בי הָיָה רְכוּ שֶׁבּרָב. <i>ה</i> בִּי הָיָה רְכוּ שֶׁבּרָב	and Esau and Jacob /	וַיִּקְבָּרוֹ אתו
to dwell together.	הַשֶּׁבֶת יַהְדָּתֶוּ	his sons buried him. \	: עַיָשׁר וְיַעַקֹב בָּנְיו
and the land of their	וְלֹא יָכְרָה אֶרֶץ ן	17	CAP. XXXVI.
sojournings was not able	נְגוֹרֵיהֶם וֹ	I. And these [are] the generations of Esan.	וּ וָאֵכֶּה תֹלְדוֹת עֵשָׁו
to bear them	כָשֵאת ארָם	who is Edom.	הוא אֱרום:
because of their cattle.	: מָקְנֵי מָקְנֵיהֶם	2. Esan took his wives	2. עַשָּׁוֹ לָכַח אֶת נְשִׁיוּ
8. And Esau dwelt	א. <u>וו</u> שֶב אַשְּׂר	of the daughters of Canaan;	מְבָנות בְנֻעַן
In the mountain of Seir,	בְּהַרֹ שֵעִיר	Adah	אָת עָרָה
Esau is Edom	: אַלּוֹם	the daughter of Elon the Hittite,	בַּת אֵילון הַחָתִּי
9. And these [are] the generations of Esau,	9. וָאֵלֶּה תֹּלְדוֹת עֵשְׂו	and Oholibamah	וָאֶת אָהָלִיבָּטָה
the father of [the] Edom[ites]	מַבִי אֶדְוֹב	the daughter of Anah,	בַּת עָנָה
in the mountain of Seir.	:בְּהַר שֵעִיר	the daughter of Zibeon the Hittite;	בַת צִבְעוֹן הַהָּוּי:
10. These [ire] the names	10. אֵלֶה שְׁטִרות	3. And Basemath	3. וָאֶת בָּשְׂמַת
of the sons of Esau;	בְנִי עִשְׁוָ	the daughter of Ishmael,	בַּת יִשְׁבְוּנֵאר
Eliphaz the son of Adah	אָלִיפַוּ בָּן עָדָה	the sister of Nebaioth.	ּ אַהוֹת נְבָיוֹת:
the wife of Esau;	אַשָּׁר אַשָּׁר	4. And Adah bore to Esan	4. וַמֵּלֶד עָרָה לְּעֵשְׁוּ
Reuel the son of Base- math	רְעוּאֵר בָּן בְּשְׂמַת	Eliphaz;	אָת אֶּלִיפָּזָ
the wife of Esau.	יאָשֶׁת עֵשֶׂוּ:	and Basemath bore	וּבְשְׂבַת יָלְדָה
II. And the sons of Eliphaz were:	א. וַיָּהְיוּ בְּנֵי אֱלִיבְּזִ	Reuel;	: אֶת רְעוּאֵל
Teman, Omar, Zepho,	פֿימָן אוֹמָר גָפוּ	5. And Oholibamah bore	5. וְאָהָלִיבְּמָה יָלְרָה
and Gatam, and Kenaz.	וְגַעְהָם וּקְנַוֹ:	Jeush, and Jalam,	אָת יָעוּשׁ וְאָת יַעִלְב
12. And Timna	וּ וָתִמְנַע	and Korah;	וֹאָר לַבַּח
was a concubine	ָדְיָרָה פִּילֶנֶש	these [were] the sons of Esau,	אַבֶּה בָּנִי אַשְּׁוּ
to Eliphaz Esau's son,	רָאֶלִיפַוֹ בָּן עִשְׁוּ	who were born to him	אָשֶר יָלְרוּ לוּ
and she bore to Eliphaz	וַמְלֶד נָאֱלִיפַוּ	in the land of Canaan.	ּבָּאֶרֶץ בְּנְעַן:
Amalek:	אָת זִנְיכָּלֵ	6. And Esau took his wives.	16 יפֿטאה אָרנּהָינ
these [were] the sons of Adah,	אֶלֶה בָּנִי ְעָדָה	and his sons,	וֹאָת בְּנִיוּ
Esau's wife.	: אֵשֶׁת עֵשָׂוּ	and his daughters.	וָאֶת בְּנֹתָיוּ
13. And these [were] the sons of Reuel:	וּ וְאֵכֶּה בְּנֵי רְעוּאֵל	and all the souls of his house.	וְאֶתּכָּל נַפְּ׳טוֹת בֵּיתוֹ
Nabath, and Zerah,	ַנַבְתַת <u>יַּ</u> עָלַבַח	and his cattle.	וְאֶת מִקְנֵרְוּ
Shammah, and Mizzah;	אַקָּה וּכִּוָּה	and all his beasts;	וְאֶת כָּל בְּהֶטְתּוּ

GE	NESIS CHAPTER	30. VATISHLAC	JH 94
and pitched his tent	נַיֵּשׁ אָהָלה	and he poured out upon it a drink offering,	ניפר עלוה נפר
beyond the tower of Eder.	מָהָרָאָה לְמִנְדַּל עָדֶר	and he poured upon it oll.	נַיצל עָלֶיהָ שְּׂטֶׁן:
	.22 וַיִּהִי	15 And Jacob called	15. ויקרא יעקב
	בִּשָׁבּן יִשְׂרָאֵל	the name of the place	אָת שֶׁב הַמֶּקוֹב
	בַּצָרֵץ הַהִיא	where God had spoken	אָשֶׁר דָבָּר אָתוּ)
	נילָד רְאוּבָן	with him	שם אַלחִים)
	וַיִּשְׁבַּב אֶת בִּלְהָת	Beth-el.	בֵּית אֵל:
	פִּירֵנֵש אָבִיו	6. And they journeyed from Beth-el;	16. וַיִּסְעוּ מִבֵּית אֵל
	נושְׁבַע ושְרָאֵל	and [there] was still	וַיִּהִי עוד
22. And the sons of Jacob were	נִיהִיוּ בְנֵי יִעַקְב	a tract of land	פָּבָרַת הָאָרֵץ
twelve.	שָׁנֵים עָשֶׂר:	to come to Ephrath;	לָבוא אֵפְרֶתָה
23. The sons of Leah:	23 בָּנֵי כֵאָה	and Rachel brought forth,	וַתֵּלֶד רָחֵל
Jacob's firstborn Renben,	בכור יַעַקֹב רְאוּבֵן	and she found difficulty in her bringing forth.	נַתְּכַןשׁ בָּלְדְתָּה:
and Simeon, and Levi, and Judah,		17. And it came to pass,	זו. וַיִּהִי
and Issachar and Zebulun.	וִישָּׁשבֶר וּוְבָלוּן:	when she found difficulty	בָהַקְשׁתָה
24. The sons of Rachel:	24. בְּנֵי רָחֵל	in her bringing forth,	בָּלִדְּתָּתִּ
Joseph and Benjamin;	יוםף ובנימן:	that the midwife said to her:	וַתְּאֹבֶּר לְה הַמִּילֶדֶת
25 And the sons of Bilhah,	25. וּבְגֵי בִלְהָה	Do not fear,	אַל תִירָאי
Ruchel's handmaid:	שָׁבְּתַת רָחֵל	for also this one [is] a son for thee,	פִי גַם זֶה לֶךְ בֵּן:
Dan and Naphtali;	׃ַן וָנַפְּתָּלִי	18. And it came to pass,	18. בַיָּהָי
26. And the sons of Zilpah,	26. וּבָנִי ְזָלְפְּה	as her soul was in departing,	בַּצִאת נַפְּשָׁה
Leah's handmaid:	אָפְּחַת לֵאָה.	for she died.	פָּי בֵּרְתָה
Gad and Asher;	ָּנֶר, וָאָשֵׁרָ	that she called his name Ben-oni;	וַתִּקְרָא שְׁכוֹ בֶּן אוֹנְי
these [are] the sons of Jacob,	אָלֶה בְּנֵי <u>וְע</u> ַקְב	but his father	וָאָבִיו
who were born to him	אַשֶּׁר יָבַר לוּ	called him Benjamin.	: קָרָא לוֹ בִנְיָמִין
in Paddan-aram.	בַּפַבּן אֲרָם:	19. And Rachel died,	וּ זַּלַּלֶּת רָחֵלֵ
27. And Jacob came	27. <u>ויָ</u> בא יִעַקב	and was buried	וַתָּבֶּר
unto Isaac his father	אָל נֹגַּטַל אָבִּוּ	in the way of Ephrath,	בַּבֶּרֶרָה אֶפְּיַרְתָּה
[to] Manure.	הַלָּיִרא	that [is] Beth-lehem.	: הִי א בֵּית לָחֶם
[to] Kiriath-arba, that [is] Hebron,	לנית בַּצַּרְבַּע	20. And Jacob set up	20. <u>ויצ</u> ב יִעקב
that [18] Hebron,	הָיא חֶבְרוּן	a memorial pillar	コウスラ
where Abraham and	אָשֶׁר נְּר שָׁם	upon her grave	עַל קְבָּרָתְה
(saac sojourned.	: אַּבָרָהַם וִיצִּחָק	that [is] the memorial pillar	היא פֿצּברע
28. And the days of	28. נַיִּהְיוּ	of Rachel's grave	ַלבׄרע בֿ <u>ה</u> בר
Isaac were \(\) a hundred year[s]	ַמִי יִצְחָקַק	until this day.	ער היום:
a minuted Year[s]	יאָנה אָנָה	2). And Israel journeyed,	ו2. וַיִּסַע יִשְׂרָאֵלֶ
111 0			

¹⁾ l. e., some distance; the Hebrew word "kibrah., means an unknown measure of length.

and reigned in his stead Hadad the son of Bedad. the smiter of Midian in the field of Moab: and the name of his city [was] Avith. 36 And Hadad died, and reigned in his stead Samlah of Masrekah. 37. And Samlah died, and reigned in his stead Shaul of Rehoboth by the river. 38. And Shaul died, and reigned in his stead Baal-hanan the son of Achbor. 39. And Baal-hanan the son of Achbor died. and reigned in his stead Hadar: and the name of his city [was] Pau; and the name of his wife [was] Mehetabel the daughter of Matred. the daughter of Mezahab. 40. And these [were] the names of the dukes of Esau, according to their families to their places. by their names: duke Tinma. dake Alvah. duke Jetheth, Duke Oholibamah, שלוף שביל duke Elah; duke Pinon. 42. Duke Kenaz.

Dishon. and Oholibamah the ַּדָּיבָמָה בַּת אֵנֶה daughter of Anah. 26. And these [were] the sons of Dishan: Henidan, and Eshban, and Ithran, and Cheran, 27. These [were] the sons of Ezer: Bilhan, and Zaavan and Akan. 28. These [were] the sons of Dishan: Uz and Aran. 29. These [were] the ַּנָ**ה**אַלוּפֵי הַתֹּרֶי dukes of the Horite[s]: duke Lotan. duke Shobat, duke Zibeon. duke Anah. 30. Duke Dishon. duke Ezer. duke Dishan; these [were] the dukes ז אלופי החרי of the Horite[s], according to their dukes in the land of Seir. 31. And these [were] the kings who reigned in the land of Edom, before the reigning of a king over the children of Israel. 32. And [there] reigned In Edom Bela the son of Beor, and the name of his eny [was] Dinhabah. 33. And Bela died. and [there] reigned in his stead Johab the son of Zerah of Bozrah. 34. And Jobab died, and in his stead reigned Husham. of the land of the Temanite[s]. 35. And Husham died,

GENESIS	SCHAPTER	36. VAYISHLA	CH 96
Esau's wife:	אַשֶּׁר אַשֶּׁר	these were the sons of Bas math	אַלָה הַיוּ בני בשמת
duke Jeush,	צרוף יעוש	Esau's wife.	אשת עשו:
duke Jalam.	אַלור יַעלַם	[4. And these were	או ואלה היו
duke Korah;	אַלוֹרְ קרַח	the sons of Oholibamah	בני אחליבמה
these [were]	צלה	the daughter of Anah,	בת ענה
the dukes of Oholibamah 💢 🗎	אַלופֵי אָהָלִיב <u>ָ</u>	the daughter of Zibeon,	בת צבעון
the daughter of Anali. Esan's wife.	בַת עַנָה אֵשֶׁח	Esau's wife;	אשת עשו
ig. These [were] the sons of Esan.	פו. אַלֶּה בְנֵי גַ	and she bore to Esau	וֹתַּלֶר רְעַשׁוּ
and these [were] their dukes:	וָאֵלֶהֹ אַלּוּפִּיהָ	Jeush, and Jalam,	אַת יִעוֹשׁ וֹאֶת יַעְלָבּ
he [is] Edom.	הוא אֱרום:	and Korah.	ואת קרח:
יְיְבִיעִי	יטְבִיעִי	[Were]	77.8 .15
20. These [were]	-20 אַלֶּדה	the dukes of the sons of Esau:	אַלופָי בני עשר
the sons of Seir the Horite.	בְגִי שֵּׁעִיר הַה	the sons of Eliphaz	בני אליפו
the inhabitants of the land;	יִשְבֵי הַאֶָּרֶין	the firstborn of Esau:	בָּבור עִשֶׂו
Lotan, and Shobal,	לוטן ושובר	duke Teman,	אַלוף תֵיבֶן
and Zibeon, and Anah.	וְצִבְעוֹן וַנְעֵנָה	duke Omar,	אַלוף אוטר
21. And Dishon,	ו2. וְדִשׁוּן	duke Zepho,	אַקוֹף צָבוּ
and Ezer, and Dishan;	וֹמֵצֶר וִדִּישָׁן	duke Kenaz,	י אַרוּרָ קֹנֵז :
these [were] the dukes of the Horite[s].	אַלֶּה אַלוּפִי הַ	16. Duke Korah,	16 צלוף קבח
the sons of Seir,	בְּגִי שִׁעִיר	duke Gatam,	אַלוף גַּעְקָב
in the land of Edom.	בָּצֶרֶץ צֶּדוֹם:	duke Amalek:	אַלוּף עַכְירָק
22. And the sons of Lotan were: בוֹבֶּבוֹ	22. וַיִּהְיוּ בְנֵי	These [were] the of 1	אַלֶּה אַלּוֹפַי יָ
Hori and Hemam:	שַׁנִי וָהֵישָׁי	in the kind of Ec	בְּצֶרֶץ אֱדוֹם
and Lotan's sister [was] Timna.	ַנַאָּחוֹת ְלוּטָן הַ	these [were] the sons of Adah.	
23. And these [were] the sons of Shobal:	ַנְאָלֶה בְּגִי (מִלֶּה בְּגִי	17. And these [were] the sons of Reuel	
Alvan, and Monahath. and Ebal,	ַ עַלְנָן וּטְנַחַת	Esau's son;	בָּן עִשְׁי
Shepho and Onam.	: הָבוּ וָאִונָם	duke Nahath,	אַלוף נַהַת
24. And these [were] the sons of Zibeon:	ָ 24. וָאֵלֶּה בְנֵי :	dnke Zerah,	אַלוּך וֶרַח
(and) Aiah and Anah,	ָוָצַיָּרָת וַעָּנָהָ	duke Shammah,	מַלִּוֹךְ 'יַבְּשָׁה
that is Anah	הוא ענה	duke Mizzah:	שלוף כונה
who found	אָטֶר בְיְצְא		אַלֶּה צַלּוּפֵּי רְעוּצֵל
the hot springs	אֶת הַנֵינִם	in the land of Edom;	בַּאָרֶץ אֱדוֹם
in the wilderness,	בּֿבּוֹבַבָּר	these [were] the sons of Basemath	
	בָּרְעָתוֹ אֶת הַּדְּ	Esau's wife.	: אַשָּׁת מִיבֶּיוֹ
of Zibeon his father,	רְצִּבְעוֹן אָבִיו	18. And these [were]	8ו. וַאֵלֶּה
25. And these [were] the sons of Anah.	25. וָאֶלֶּה בְנֵי	the sons of Oholibamah	בָּנֵי אָהָלִיבָּמָה

99	וישב, לו.	אישיח
in the field;	בּשָּׂדֶת	[were
and the man asked him,	נִישְׁאָלֵרְוּ הָאִישׁ	10. At
saying:	ר באמר	and u
What dost thou seek?	בָּה תְּבַקֵשׁ:	and h
16. And he said:	אַבֶּר וּיִאבֶיר 16	and s
My brothers	את אַתי	What
I [am] seeking:	אָנֹבִי מִבַּקִשׁ	whiel
tell me, 1 pray thee,	הַגִּיִרָה נָא כִּי	Shall
where [are] they feeding.	: אַ'פֿה הָם רעים	Land
17. And the man said:	ח. נַיָּאֹמֶר הָאִיש	to bo
They have departed from here:	נָסער כְיוָה	to th
	בי שָׁכּוֹלְנִתִּי אַכְּוֹר	JL Au
Let us go to Dothan;	נַלְבָּה דֹּתָיִנָה	but 1
and Joseph went	<u>וול</u> ה יוסף	kept
after his brothers.	אַקַר אָקיו	ŧ
and found them in Dothan.	נִימִצֶּאָם בִּדֹתָן:	12 A1
18. And they saw him	וו ניראו אתו	to fe
afar off.	מרחק	their
and before he came near unto them, D	וֹבְּמֶּׂרֶבׁיִקְרֵב אֲלֵינָ	in Sh
they plotted [against] him	וַיִּתנַכִּלוּ אתו	13. 41
to slay him.	: בַהַבִּיתוּ	unto
19. And they said	פו. ניאטרו	Are
one to another:	איש אַל אַחַיו	in SI
Behold, that master of	הַנָּה בַּעַל הַחֵּלכוּת	come
Annual Company of the	בקוה בָא:	and 1
20. And now	20. וַעַתָּה	And
come, and let us kill him,	לכו ונהרגהו	14
and east him	וְנַשְׁלִבֶּהְוּ	(io, 1
in one of the pits,	בַּאַחַד הַבּרות	the v
and we will say:	וֹאַפַּוֹרנוּ	and t
An evil beast has eaten him:	תַּיָה בָּעָה אַבָּלֶתִר	and b
and we shall see	ונראה	and !
what will become of his dreams.	בַּה יָהִיוּ הַלֹבּיהָיוּ	from
21. And Reuben heard [it]	ו2. וַיִּשְׁבֵּע ראוֹבָן	and
and delivered him out of their hand;	ניאָלֵהוּ מִיָּדֶם	15. A
and he said:	ַניָאבֶּר	und,
	• •	t .

el bowing them-משתחוים לי: selves to me. .nd he told [lt] יוַסַפָּר אָל אָבְיוֹ into his brothers: iis father rebuked ער בו אביו him. said to him: fis' this dream h thou hast dreamed? we indeed come. thy mother and thy brothers w ourselves down to thee ie carth? nd his brothers יַקנאו בו אֶחָיו envied him; his father the matter in his שָׁבַּר אֵת תַדָּבָי mind]. ישני nd his brothers 12. וַיֵּלְכוּ אָחָיו went ed father's flock hechem, nd Israel said Joseph not thy brothers feeding D'y hechem? I will send thee unto them. he said to him: Here [am] 1. nd he said to him: now, sec welfare of thy brothers the welfare of the flock. bring me word back, he sent him the valley of Hebron, he came to Shechem. nd a man found him behold, [he was] wandering

GE	NESIS CHAPTER
loved their father	אָדֶהַב אָבִיהֶם
more than all his brothers,	הבל אָחָיו
they hated him;	ווַשְׂנָאוּ אֹתָוּ
and they could not	וְרֹא יָבְלוּ
speak [to] him peaceably	דַבְּרוּ לְשָׁלֹם:
5. And Joseph dreamed a gream,	סלוב <u>ויַּח</u> ַלם יוֹפֵף חֲלוב
and he told [it] to his brothers;	וַנַגָּר לְאֶהָוֶו
and they hated him still more.	ניוספו עור שְׂנא : אתו: (
6. And he said unto them:	6. וְיֹאבֶּיר אֲרֵיהֶב
Hear, I pray you,	שָבְער נְא
this dream	סַקלוב הַוֶּה
which I dreamed.	: אַשֶּׁר חָלֶמְתִּי
7. (And) behold,	וֹהְנָּה ֹי
we were binding	אַנַהְנוּ כְאַלְכִים
sheaves	בּאַלְפּים
in the midst of the field,	בתוך הַשְּׁרָה
and my sheave arose,	וְהַנֵּח קְבָּח אֲלְפִּתִי
and also stood upright;	וְגַם נִצֵּבָה
and, behold, your sheaves came round about	ְוְהִנֵּה תְּסָבִּינָת אַלִמֹּהֵיכֵב
and bowed themselves to my sheaf.	וַתִּשְׁתַּחֲוִין ַלָּאלְמָּתִי
8. And his brothers said to him:	8. וַיְּאִבְּרוֹ לוֹ אֶּהָיו
Shalt thou indeed reign over ns?	הַבְּלֹךְ תִּבְּלֹךְ עָלֵינוּ
or shalt thou rule us?	אם טיול תמשר בנו
And they hated him still more	וַיוֹקפוּ עוד שְנא אתו
for his dreams	ַטַל הַרמֹתָיו ּ
and for his words.	ָוְעַל דְּבָּרִיו :
9. And he dreamed yet	9. <u>ויְהַ</u> לֹם עוד
another dream,	חַנוֹם אַחָר
and he told it to his brothers,	וַיְסַפֵּר אֹתוּ לְאֶהֻיִוּ
and said:	ניָאמֶר
Behold, I have dreamed	הַנֵּה הַלַּמְתִי
yet a dream;	חַרום עוד
and, behold, the sun and the moon,	וְהַנָּה הַשֶּׁבֶּשׁ וְדִּיָרָהַ
and eleven stars	וְאַתַר עָשָׂר כּוֹכְבִים
1) If their cutt and	land

duke Teman,	צַלִּיף תִּיבֶּן
duke Mibzar.	אַלוֹרְ מִבְצֵר :
43. Duke Magdlel,	43. אַלוּף כַּגִּריאָל
duke Iram;	אַלוּף עִירָם
these [were] the dukes of Edom,	צַלֶּה צַלוּפֵּי צֵרוכ
according to their dwellings,	רָמִשְבֹּהָב
in the land of their possession.	בָּאֶרֶץ אַתְּיִרָם
this is Esau	רוא עשו
the father of the Edom[ires],	: אָבִי אֶדוֹם
VAYESHEB	ווויטָב
57	CAP. XXXVII.
p. And Jacob dwelt	ו. וַוּשֶׁב יָנֵקבׁ

I And Jacob dwelt	ו. ווַשֶּב וַעֵקב
in the land of his father's sojournings.	ב משלי היונה בי היו
in the land of Canaan.	בַּאֶרין בְּנָעון:
2. These [are]	2. אֵלֶה
the generations of Jacob	תּלְרוֹת יַעֵקבׁ
Joseph, [being] seven- teen year[s] old.	יוֹמֵף בָּן שְׁבַע עִשִׂרָה שָנָה (`
was feeding with his	ָ זִיְרָה רֹּצֶּׁה אֶת אֶׁחָיוּ
(in) the flock;	בַצֹּאוֹ
and he was a lad	וָהוּא <u>נִע</u> ַר
with the sons of Bilhah	אָת בְּגֵי בִלְהָה
and with the sons of Zilpah	ָוֹאֶת בְּנֵי זִרְפָּה
his father's wives;	נְשֵׁי אָבֵיו
and Joseph brought	וַנָּבָא יוֹפֶף
the evil report of them	אָת דַּבָּקָם רָעָה
unto their father.	אַל אַבִּיהַם:
3. And Israel	3. וְיִשְׂרָאֵל

because he [was] to him a son of old age: קָנָ בֶּן זָקָנִים הוּא

אָהַבְ אֶת יוֹםְהְּ

וְעֶשָׂה לוּ

בי אתו

בְּתְנֶת פַּפִים:

4. וַיִּרָאוּ אֶּחָיו

loved Joseph

that him

more than all his sons,

and he made him

a coat of [many] colors.

4. And [when] his brothers saw

	,,,, <u>_</u>	1117417 /- 27	
שָׁעִיר עַזִּים	a he-goat,	קפו טיפר	to Potiphar,
וַיִּמְבָּלוּ	and dipped	פָרִים פַּרְעה	an officer of Pharaoli,
אָת הַבּתְּנֵת	the coat	: שֵׂר חֲשַבְּחוֹם	the chief of the guard.
בַּדָּם: ```	in the blood,	CAP. XXXVIII.	כח
32. וַיִּשְׁלְּחוּ	32. And they sent	רָבִיעִי	רָבִּיעִי
אָת כָּתְנֵת הַפַּפִיב	the coat of [many] colors,	וּ נַיְהִי בָּעָת הַהִּיא	I. And it came to pass in that time.
נַיָּכִיאוֹ אֵל אַבִּיהָם	and they brought [it] unto their father,	ווֹבֶר וְהוֹדָה	that Judah Went down
וַיאֹכֶרוּ	and they said:	באָת אָחָיוּ	from his brothers,
זאת כַּצָאנוּ	This have we found;	ີ <u>ຄາງ</u>	and turned aside
הַבֶּר נָא	recognize now,	עַר אִישׁ ַעָרָלָּמִי	into a man an Adullamite,
הַבְּּתְנֶּת בִּנְךְ הִיא	whether it be thy sons coat	וּשָׁטֵר הִירָה	and his name [was] Hirah,
אם לא:	or not.	2 ַנַיַרָא שָׁם וְחוּדָת	2. And Judah saw there
33. וַיַּבִּירָה	33. And he recognized it,	בַת אִישׁ בְנַעַנִי	he daughter of a man, a Canaanite,
וַיָּאבֶור `	and said:	ושבר שוע	and his name [was] Shua;
בְּתְנֶת בְּנִי	[it is] the coat of my son,	מַּקְּחָתָה	and he took her
בַּיְּהֹ רָעָׂה	an evil beast	ַנַיָבא אֵלֶוְהַ:	and ¹ married her.
אַכּלְתָּהוּ	has eaten him up;	נ. וַתַּקְהַר	3. And she conceived,
יִמרף מרף יוסף:	Joseph is surely torn in pieces,	וַמַּגֶּרֶד בָּן	and bore a son;
34. וַיִּקְרַע יִעַקֹב	34. And Jacob rent	ַנִיּלְרָא אֶת שָׁמוּ עֵר:	and he called his name Er.
יִּינְילִרָ י וּ	his garments,	4. וַתַּקַר עור	4 And she conceived again,
וַנְיָשֶׁב שַׁ	and put sackcloth	וַתַּקֶר בַּן	and bore a son,
בֿלָילָנְי	upon his loins;	וַתְּקְרָא אֶת שְׁטוּ	and she called his
וַיִּתְאַבֵּר עַל בְּנוֹ	and he mourned for his son	אובָן: ל	name Onan.
יָבִים רַבִּים:	many days.	זַ הַּלְּםָף עודוַהַכֶּר בֵּן	5. And she still con- tinued, and bore a son;
35. <u>וְיָק</u> ְטוּ כָל בְּנְיו	35. And all his sons arose	וַתְּלְרָא אֶת שְׁכוּוֹ }	and she called his
וְבָל בְּנֹתָיו	and all his daughters	ייילבו)	name Shelah;
קנהמו	to comfort him:	וְהָנָה בִּכְּוִיב	and he was at Chesib,
נַיָבָאֵן לְהִתְנַחֵם	but he refused to be comforted	בָּלְדְתָּה אֹתוּ:	when she bore him,
וואביר	and said:	6. נַיַּבֶּקה יְהוּדֶרה אִשְׁה	6 And Judah took a wife
כִּי אֵרֵד אֶל בְּנִי	For I will go down to my son	לְאֵר בְּכוֹרָוּ	for Er his firstborn,
אָבַל	mourning	וּשְׁבָּה ֹתְבֶּר :	and her name [was] Tamar.
יי טְאַל ָה	to [the] grave.	ז. וַיְהִי אֵר	1. And Er b) was,
נַיַבְרָּ אֹתוּ אָבִיוּ :	And his father wept for him.	בְבוֹר יְהוּדָה	a) Judah's firstborn,
36. וְהַמְּדָנִים	36. And the Midianim	ביע	² evil
	sold him	היוורי והורה	in the eyes of the Lord
בָּבָרוּ אתו		1121.	

^{1]} H. came in unto her. 3) Or, wicked.

		T (1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
and Ladanum,	ו נכם	Let us not ¹ take his life.	: לא נַבָּנוּ נָבָשׁ
going	חְוֹלְכִים	22. And Renben said	ן אָבֶיהֶם אָבִיהֶם ⋅ 22.
to carry [lt] down to Egypt.	: לְהוֹרִיד מִצְרָוְיֶבֶה	unto them:	רָאוּבֵוֹ (
26. and Junah said	26. וַיְּאׁבֶּר יְהוּדָה	Do not shed blood;	אַל תִּשְׁפְבוּ דָב
unto his brothers:	ֶׁ ' אֶל אֶׁדֵיוּ '	east him	הַשְּׁלְיכוֹ אתו
What profit [is it],	בַּה בֶּצֵיע	into this pit.	אַל הַבּוֹר הַזָּה
that we kill our brother,		which is in the wilder- ness,	אַשר בּמָדְבָּר
and conceal his blood?	וַכְּפִינוּ אֵת דָבוּ :	but a hand	ָּיַרָ · · ·
27. Come, and let us sell him	ובי לכו, וניברנו	you shall not put forth on him;	אַל תִשְלחוּ בֵוּ
to the Ishmaelites,	לישמעאלים	in order to deliver him	לפען הציל אתו
but our hand let not be upon him.	וידנו אל תהי בו	out of their hand,	מידם
for our brother,	בי אַהִינוּ	to bring him back	ק <u>ה</u> שיבו
our flesh [is] he;	בְשָׂרָנוֹ הֻוּא	unto his father.	: אַל אַבִּיו
and his brothers heark- ened [unto him].	: יִשְׁבִּׁעוּ אָּדִיוּי	بفكرين	יטָיּלָטָי
28. And [there] passed by	28. <u>ויי</u> לֶבְרוּ	23. And it came to pass,	-23 ניהי
Midianitish men,	אַנְשִים כִּדְיָנִים	when Joseph came	באשר בא יוסף
merchants,	סחרים	unto his brothers,	ָּטֶּל שֶּׁחַיֵּוֹ מָל שֶּׁחַיִּוֹ
and they drew	וַנְיִם שָבוּ	that they stripped Joseph	וַפַשִיםוּ אַת יוֹכֵּף
and brought up Joseph	וַיַעַלוּ אָת יוּסֶרָּ	of his coat,	אָת כַּתנתו
out of the pit,	יוֹ הַבּוֹר	the coat of [many]	אָת כַּתֹנֶת הַפַּסִים
and sold Joseph	וַיִּטְבָּרוּ אֶת יוֹמֵף	which [was] on him.	אשר עליו:
to the Ishmaelites	בי שמעלים	24. And they took him,	יי. 24. ו ַיָּקְקָהוּ
for twenty [pieces of] silver:	בעשרים בַּסַף	and cast him	וישדיכו אתו
and they brought Joseph	וַיַבִיאוּ אָת יוֹםָר	into the pit,	הַבְּרָה הַבְּרָה
into Egypt.	מצריטה:	and the pit [was] empty,	וֹהבּוֹר רק
29. And Reuben Returned	29. וַיַשֶׁב רָאוּבָן	[there was] no water in it.	אין בו מים:
unto the pit;	אַל הַבּור	25. And they sat down	יי מבו
and, behold, Joseph [was] not in the pit;	וְהָנֶה אֵין יוֹכֶף בַּבּוֹר	to eat bread,	לאכל לחם
and he rent his garments	ניקרע את בנדיו:	and they lifted up their eyes	נַיִּשָׂאוּ אֵיגִיהֶם
30. And he returned unto his brothers,	30. וַיִּשְׁב אֶל אֶקִיוּ	and looked,	ויראו
and said:	וַיאמֶר	and, behold, a travel-	ַנְהָנָה אֹרָהַת)
The child is not [there];	הילר איננו	ling company of Ishma- elltes	יִשְׁבְּוֹעֵאלִים (יִשְׁבְּוֹעֵאלִים (
and I, whither shall I go?	נאַני אָנָה אַנָה אַני כָא:	came from Gilead,	באה מגלער
31. And they took	ונ. וַיִּקְהוּ	and their camels [were]	ונמליהם נשאים
Joseph's coat,	אַת בָּתְנֵת יוֹסֵף	spicery,	נכאת
and they slaughtered	וישחשו	and balm,	וצרי
1) Il emile his sou	2 2) On squaren of John	melit :	1- 1 -1

¹⁾ II. smite his soul, 2) Ov, caravan of Ishmaelites.

and he appointed him	ַני פ ְקְבֶּחוּ	כט	CAP. XXXIX.
over his house.		 (···· . 111111111.
	על ביתו	لتغيرغا	חֲמִייִּטִי
and all [that] he had	וְבָל וֶש לוּ	1. And Joseph was brought down	וי וְיוּמֵךְ הוּרֵד
he gave	וְנְתַּוֹ	to Egypt,	מְצְרָרֶיִמָה
in his hand.	: בְּיֶר	and [there] bought him Potiphar,	ניקנהו פוטיפר
5 And it came to pass	ס. וַיְהִי	an officer of Pharach,	סְרִים פַּרְעה
from the time [that] he appointed him	מַאָז הַפָּקִיד אֹתוּ	the chief of the guard,	מָר הַשַּבְּחִים
over his house	בְּבֵיתוּ	an Egyptian man,	איש כִּצְרִי
and over all	וְעַל בָּל	of the hand of the Ishmaelites,	מַנַר הַיִּשְׁמְעָאלִים
that be had,	אַשֶּׁר נֶישׁ לוּ	who had brought him down thither.	ָּאַשֶּׁר הוּרְדָהוּ שְׁמָּה:
that the Lord blessed	וֹנְבְּנֶךְ יִתְּיִה	2. And the Lord was	2. וַיְהִי יְהֹוְה
the house of the Egyptian	אָת בֵּית הַפִּצְרִי	with Joseph,	אָת יוֹםֶף
for the sake of Joseph;	בִּנְלֵל יוּמֵך	and he was	<u>רוּיו</u> י
and the blessing of the Lord was	ַנְיָהִי בִּרְבַּר יְּהַנְּה	n presperous man;	איש בּוּּלְיחַ
upon all	בְּבְל	and he was	ניָהִי
that he had,	אֲשֶׁר נֶש לוּ	in the house of his	בְּבֵית אֲדֹנְיו
in the house	בַבְּיִת	the Egyptian.	: יקנְיִרי
and in the field.	ובַשָּׂדָה:	3. And his master saw.	. <u>וַי</u> ְרָא אֲרֹנְיוֹ
6 And he left	6. ויעוב	that the Lord [was] with him	בִּי יָהַנְה אָתֻוֹּ
all that he had	בָּר אֲשֶׁר לוּ	and all	ָ וְבֹל
in Joseph's hand;	בְיַר יוֹמֵף	that he [was] doing	אַשֶּׁר הוּא עשָׁה
and he knew nothing of what was] with him,	ָּוֹרֹא:ָדַע אָתוּ מָאְוּנִ וֹרֹא: בַע אָתוּ מָאְוּנִ	the Lord [was] making prosperous	ָ יָהנָה טַצְלִיחַ
save the bread	בּי אָם הַלֶּהֶם	in his hand.	ָבְיָרוֹ: בְּיָרוֹ:
which he [was] eating:	אַשֶּׁר הוא אוֹכֵלְ אַשֶּׁר הוא אוֹכֵלְ	4. And Joseph found	אָבָיִם אין אַבָּרָי <u>ו</u> ַ .4
and Joseph was	ַנְיָהָי יוּפֵף בַּיָהָי יוּפֵף	favor	מון
beautiful of form	יָבָּה תְצֵּר	In his eyes,	ָ בָּ <u>ע</u> ִינְיו
and beautiful of appearance.	יִפָּה מַרְאֶה:	and he ministered (to)	נַיִּשְׁרֶת אֹתָוּ

8 נַיָּאטֶר יְהוּדָה לִאוֹנָן בּא אֵל אֵשֶׁת אָקיף וַנַבָּם אֹתָה וְהָקֵם זֶבַע לְאָקיף: 9 ַנוֹרַע אוֹנָן כִּי לָאַ לוֹ יִרְנֶה הַזְּרַע וְהָיָה אָב כֹּא אֶל אֵשֶׁת אָהִיו וְשִׁחַת אַרְצְּה קָבְלְתִּי נְתָן זָרֵע לְאָהִיוּ : 10 נִיַבֶע בְּעִינִי יְהוָה אֲשֶׁר עִשְּׁה נִיְבֶעת בּם אֹתוֹ : 11 נִיאֹבֶיר וְהוּדָה לְהַשֶּׁר בַּנְתוֹ שָׁבִי אַלְבָנָה בֵית אָבִיךְ עַר וְוְדַּר שֵׁנָה בָנִי כִּי אֲבֵּר בָּן יָטוּת גַם הוא בְּאָהַיִו וַהַּלֶּךְ תָּטֶר וַהֵּשֶׁב בָּיֹת אָבִיְהָ: 12 וַיִּרְבוּ הַיָּטִים וַתְּטֶת בַּח שִּׁנַעַ אֵשֶׁת וְהוּרָה וֹנַנְּהֶב וְהוֹדָה וַנְּעֵּר עֵל גֹּוְנִי צֹאנוּ הוא וְהִירָה בֵעְהוּ הְּעֲדֶּלְּבִי הִּנְנְהָה: 13 וַיִּנָר לְהָטָר לֵאכֶר הָנָה חָמִיךְ עֹלֶה תִּנְיְנְהָה כְנִוֹ צֹאנוֹ : 14 וַתְּסַר בּנְבִי שַּלְטְנוּתָה בַּעַצֶּיָה וַתְּבַם בַּצָּצִיף וַתִּעַלָּף וַתַּשֶּׁב בְּבָּבָתה אֵינַיָם אָשֶׁר עַר בֶּרֶךְ תִּנְיָנֶתָה כִּי רָאֲתָה כִּי נָדַל שֶׁלָה וְהִיא לֹא נִתְּנָה לֹו לְאִשֶׁה: 15 וַיִּרְאֶהְ יְהוּדְה נַנַהְשְׁבֶבֶה לְּזֹונָה בִּי בִּפְּתָה פָּנֵיהָ: 16 נַנֵּט אַלֵּיהָ אֶל הַדֶּבֶרְ נִיְאֹבֶּר הַבָּה נָא אָבוא אַבֶּיָךְ בִּי לֹא יָדַע בִּי בַלְּתוֹ חַׂיָא וַתְּאֹמֶר מַח ֹתְמֶן כִי בִּי תְבוֹא אַלַי: זו וַוְאֹמֶר אָנֹבִי אֲשַׁלַּח נְּדִי עִזִים בִּין הַצֵּאן וַהְאֹבֶּר אָם תִּמֵן עַרָבון עַד שָׁלְחֶךְ: 18 נְאְבֶּיר בָה הָעַרָבוֹן אֲשֶׁר אֶמֶן לֶךְ וַתְּאֹבֶר הֹתִבְיך וֹפְתִיגֶןךְ וּכַאַךְ אֲשֶׁר בְּּעָדֶךְ וַיְּמֶן לְה נַיָבָא אַלֶיהָ נַתַּחַר לוֹ: 19 וַהָּקָבְם וַתֵּלֶהְ וַתָּפַר צְּעִיפָּה בַּעָלֶיָה וַתִּלְבַּשׁ בּּוְהֵי אַרְבִנוּתָה: 20 וֹיִשְׁלַח יְהוּדָה אֶת נְדִי הָעִזִים בְּיַד רֵעְהוּ הָעָדָכְּיִי לַקְחַת הָעַרָבוּן פִנּדֹ הָאָשָה וְלֹא פִּצְּאָהֹ: 12 נַיִּשְּׁאֵל אֶת אַנְשֵׁי פִּלְּהֶהֹ בְּאֹמֹר אַמֹּקְבְּיה נַוְאָפֶּר בָּעֵינִנְם עַלֹ הַבָּרֶךְ נִיאִפְרוּ לֹא הָנְתָה בָּנֶה קְהַשְׁה: 22 נַנְשָׁב אֶל יְהִיְּדָה נַוְאָפֶּרּ רא שְצָאתֶיהָ וְגַב אַנְשֵׁי הַשָּׁקוֹם אָבְירוּ לֹא הַוְּתָה בָּגֶה קְדֵשֶׁה: 23 נִיְאֹטֶר יְהוּדְה תַּבָּה כָה בֶּן נָרָיֶה לֶבָוּז הָנָה שֶׁלְחָתִּי חַנָּרִי חַזָּה וְאַהָּה לֹא מְצָאתָה: 24 וַיְהִי פְּמִשְׁלֹשׁ חֲדָשִׁים וַיָּגַּד לִיחוּדָח לֵאמֹר וָנְתָה תַּמֶר פַּדְּתָדְ וְגַם הִגָּח דָרָה לְוְנוּגִים וַלְאָמֶר יְהֹוּדֶה הוּצִיאִוּהְ וְתִישָּׂרָתְ: 25 הִיא טוּצֵאת וְהִיֹא שְׁלְהָה אֶל הָמִיהָ לֵאמֹר לָאִישׁ אֲשֶׁר אֵלֶה לוֹ אֲנֹבִי הָלֶתוֹ נַקְאֹבֶר הַבֶּר נָא לְמִי הַהְּלֶבֶּתׁ וְהַפְּתִילִים וְהַפְּשָׁה הָאָלֶה : 26 וַיַבֶּר יְהוּדָה וַיְאבֶּר צָדְּבָה כָבֶּוּי כִי עַל בֵּן לֹא נְתַתִּיהָ לְשׁלָה בְּגִי וְלֹא יָםף עוד לְדַעְהָה: 27 נוָהִי בְּאֵת לִדְתָּה וְהֹגָה הְאוֹמִים בְּבִשְנָה: 28 נוָהִי בְלִּדְתָּה נִימֶן יֶדְ נַתְּקָּה הַבְּיַלְּבֶת נַתְּקְשׁר עַל יָדוֹ שָנִי לַאטֹר זָה יָצָא ראשׁנָה: 29 נִיְהִי בּמִשִיב יָדו וְהַנָּה יָצָא אֲהִיו וַקְאמֶר כַּה בָּרְצְתָּ עָלֶיךְ בָּלֶץ וַיִּקְרָא שְׁכִי בְּּרֶץ: ינאָד אָבָר יָצָא אָהִיוֹ אָשֶׁר עָל יָדוֹ הַשְּׁנִי וַיִּלְּרָא שְׁבוֹ זְרַה:

ריט׳י

8 וְהָבֶּם זֶבֵע: הבּן יקרה על שם היות. 11 בּי אָפֶר וּגוֹ: כלומר דוחה היה אֹתה בּהש שלה היה בדעתו להשיהה לו. בּ' אָפֵר בָּוֹ יְמִיּה: מוחזקת היא זו שימותו אֹנשיה. 12 גַיַּצְּל שְל גַּוְנִי צֹּאנוֹ: וְיעַל תמנתה לעמוד על גוזן צֹאנוֹ. 13 עבָה הִפְּנְחָה: ובשחשון היא אׁמרר מיתה יושבת עולין לה מכאן ויורדין לה מכאן וירדין לה מכאן 14 גַּהַּתְצַּבְּה: בכתיחת כניה שלא יכיר אותה. בְּבֶּבֶח צַיִּגְיִם: בכתיחת עינים בכרשת דרבים ורצותינו דרשו בכתחי של אברהם אבינו שכל עינים מלכות לראותו. 18 חַהְפְּדְּ וְּבְּתִיבֶּדְּה: עַנְקְתְּךְ וששיכך. עצעת שאתה חיתם בה ושמלתך שאתה מתכסה בה. 25 וְהִיא שְּלְחָה אֵלְ חְפִיהְי לֹה רצתה להלבין כניו ולומר ממך אני מעוברת אלא לאיש אשר אלה לו אחרה אם יודה משלמו יודה ואם להו שרכוני ואל אלבין כניו. מכאן אמרו כח לו לאדם שישילוהו לכבשן האש ואל ילבין פני חבירו ברבים.

109	. 2 , 2 0 1 1		W 000 0 000 0
and he saw them,	נירָא אֹתֶם	カ	CAP. XL.
and, behold, they were sad.	וְהָנָם וְצֵפִים:	ישָבִיעִי	שְׁבִיעִי
7. And he asked	וֹ, וַיִּשְׂאַל	1. And it came to pass	וַיְהָי בַּיִּהָי
Pharaoh's officers.	אֶת סָרִיםִי בַּרְעה	after these things	<u>יתר הַדְּבְרִים הָאֵלֶּה</u>
who [were] with him in custody,	אַשֶּׁר אָתוּ בִּטְשְׁבֵּר	[that there] sinned	מאר
[in] the house of his lord,	בֵּית אֵדנָיו	the cupbearer of the king of Egypt	זשָקה שֶלֶךְ מִצְרַיִם
saying:	ראבור	and the baker	רָאֹבֶּה יֹיִי
Why	בַרְוֹעַ	against their lord,	אַרֹנֵיהֶם
[are] your faces sad	פְגִיבֶם רָעִים	against the king of Egypt.	שֶׁלֶךְ מִצְרָיִם:
to-day ?	: בַּיוֹם	2. And Pharaoh was angry	. ויסאת פרטה
8. And they said unto him:	8. וַיאַבְּרוּ אֵלְיו	against his two officers,	
We have dreamed a dream,	הַרום הַלַּמְנוּ	against the chief of the cupbearers	ל שַׁר הַמַּשְׁקִּים
and [there] is no inter- preter [of] it.	ופתר איז אתו	and against the chief of the bakers.	זל שלה האופיה:
And Joseph said unto them:	וואריר אלהה ווחה	3. And he put them	וַיָּתֵן אֹתָם
Do not the interpreta-	הַלוֹא לֵאלהִים	into custody,	בישָבַר י
tions [belong] to God :	ֹ פַּתְרנִים יֹ	[in] the house	ית.
tell [it], I pray you, to me.	םַפַּרוּ נָא לִי :	of the chief of the guard,	ור הַמַּבָּחִים
9. And the chief of	9. וַיְםַבֶּר שֵׂר	into the ¹ prison,	ל בַּית בַסְהַר
the cupbearers told	הַפַּישָׁקים (the place	וקום
his dream to Joseph.	אֶת חַלֹמוּ רָיוּסֶרְ	where Joseph was imprisoned	שֶׁר יוֹםָף אָסור שָׁם
and he said to him:	בַּיְאבֶר לוֹ	4. And the chief of the	ַ <u>וַיִּ</u> פְּקֹד שַׂר
in my dream	בַּחָלונִי	guard 3appointed Joseph	שַׁבַּחִים אֶת יוֹכֵף ﴿ `
(and) behold, a vine [was] before me.	וְהַנָּה נֶפֶן לְפָנָי :	³ over them,	תַב
10. And in the vine	0ו. וּבַנֶּפֶּן	and he ministered to them	ָשְׂרֶת אֹתְבֻ
[were] three branches;	שַׁלשָׁה שָׁרִיגָם	and they were a 4year in custody	היו ימים במשמר:
and, at its budding,	וָהִיא כִפֹרַחַת	5. And they dreamed a dream	ויחכמו חלום
went up its blossom,	ַּעַלְתָה נְצָה	both of them,	ניהֶב
and its clusters ripened	֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓	each man his dream,	יש חַלמו
[to] grapes.	ַ עָנְבִים:	in one night,	לַיְלָה אֶחָר
II. And Pharaoh's cup [was] in my hand	וו. וְכוּם פַּרְעה בְּיָדֵי	each according to the in- terpretation of his dream	יש בַּבָּתָרון חַלֹּבֵין
and I fook the grapes		the cupbearer and the baker.	משכה והצפה
and pressed them	וַאָשְׂתַם אֹתָם בּ	of the king of Egypt,	שֶׁר לְמֶלֶךְ מִצְרֵים
into Pharaoh's cup,	אֶל כּוֹם פַּרְעה	who [were] imprisoned	ישר אָסוֹרִים יִי
and I gave the cup	וָאֶתֵן אֶת הַבּוֹם	in the prison.	בית הַסְּהַר:
into Pharaoh's hand.	: עַר בַּף פַרעה	6. And Joseph came unto them	ָרַבָּא אֲלֵיהֶם יוֹםַף.
12. And Joseph said to him	ון בניירים קד נגשם	in the morning;	יבָּבֶּר
	· 1" ¥ 17		149

¹⁾ Or, house of enclosure. 2) II. bound. 8) Or, charged Joseph with them. 4) H. days.

19. And it came to pass, 91. ויה**י** when his master heard the words of his wife, which she spoke unto saving: 1Such things did to me thy servaut. that his anger glowed. 20. וַיַּקַה אַדְנֵי 20. And Joseph's master took him, יובף אתו יִתְנָהוּ and put him into the prison. the place where the king's prison-, אַסִינַ were imprisoned; and he was there in the prison. ת הסהר 21. But the Lord was אָת יוֹכֵוְה with Joseph. and extended unto him kindness. and gave 2him favor m the eyes of the superintendent of the prison. 22. ביתון 22. And the superintendent of the prison gave הסהַוּ into Joseph's hand all the prisoners who [were] in the prison; and all which [they were] doing there, he [was] doing [it].3 23. The superintendent of the prison did not look to any thing [that was] in his hand, because the Lord [was]

Here is told the story how Potiphar's wife accused Joseph of having committed a crime which, in realty, she herself persuaded him to commit, but Joseph refused.

7 נוהי אחר הדברים האלחנתיש : אָצְלָי דַּוֹּנָס הַהַּנַּצָּה

9 וחַטָּאתִי לֵאלהִים: על העריות. 11 לַיְהִי בְּהַיּוֹם הַזֶּה: כאשר הגיע יום וויוחד יום לחוק שלחם שחלכו כולם לגית ע"ה לי יום הגון להזקק ליוס? כהיים הזה אורה להם חולה אני ואיני יכולה לילד(תנקומא).

and what he [was]

with him,

doing

¹⁾ Or, after this manner. 2) H. his. 3) I. e., it was done through him.

101	11.2 //	//	
lean and blasted by [the] east [wind].	דַקות וישרופת קרים	MICKETZ.	מקץ
[weve] sprouting forth after them.	: צִּבְּחוֹת אַחֲרִיהֶן	No.	••
(. And the lean ears	ו. וַתִּבְלַעֲנָה	8:2	CAP. XLI.
swallowed up	הַשְּׁבָּלִים תַדַּקוֹת (I. And It came to pass	ו. נוְהָי
the seven cars,	אַת שֶׁבַע הַשְּׁבְּלִים	at the end of two full years,	בַּאָן שְׁנָתַיִם יָמֵים
the fat and full [ones];	הַבְּרִיאוֹת וְהַפְּלֵאֶוֹת	that Pharaoh [was] dreaming,	יפַרעה הֹלֵם
and Pharach awoke,	נויקץ פַּרְעה	and, behold, he [was] standing	יהנה עבר
and, behold, [it was] a dream.	וָהָנָּה חָלום:	by the Triver.	: צל הַיְאֹר
8 And it came to pass in the morning,	8. וַיְהִי בַּבְּבֶּר	2 And, behold, out of the ¹ river	2. וְהָנֵּה מָן הַוְאֹר
that his spirit was troubled:	וַתִּפָּעָם רוֹחוּ	[were] going up seven cows.	עלת שֶבַע פָרוּת
and he sent,	וַי שְׁרַח	beautiful of appearance	יפות טַּרְאָה
and called	וַיִּקְרָא	and fat of flesh.	יבָריאת בַּשָּׂרֶ
all the 3scribes of Egypt,	אָת בָּל חַרְשָׁמֵי ﴿	and they fed in the reed-grass.	יַתְּרָעֶינָה בָּאָחוּ:
an the serioes of Egypt,	ָניגָב <u>ַי</u> ים (3. And, behold,	יַהְנָה .3
and ah its wise men:	וָאֶת בָּל חֲבָמֶיהָ	seven other cows	שֶבַע פָרוֹת אֲחֵרוֹת
and Pharaoh told them	נוְסַפֵּר פַּרְעה לָהֶבּ	[were] going up after them	עלות אַהַריהָן
his dream	אָת הָלמו	out of the ¹ river,	אָן הַוָּאֹר
but [there was] none interpreting them	וָאֵין פּוֹתֵר אוֹתָם	evil of appearance	רָעות מַרְאָה
to Pharaoh.	: רְפַרְעה	and lean of flesh:	וַדַקּוֹת בָּשֶׂרָ
9. Then spoke the chief	9. נוְדַבָּר שֵׂר	and they stood	<u>ַפּוּעַ</u> כְּרָנָה
of the cupbearers	ַ הַפַּישָׂקים (by the [other] cows	אָצֶל הַפָּרוּת
with Pharaoh,	אֶת פַּרְעה	upon the banks of the ¹ river.	על שָׁבַּת הַיְאר:
saying:	באאָר	4. And [there] ate up	4. וַתּאָכַלְנְה
My sins	אָת נְדַשְׁעַי	the cows.	הַבְּרוֹת ֹ
I mention this day:	אָנִי כַּוְבִּיר הַיום:	the evil of appearance	רָעוֹת הַפַּרָאָה
10. Pharaoh was angry	ווּ פַּרָעה קצַף וּ	and the lean of flesh,	וַדַקות הַבָּשָׂר
against his servants,	עַל עַבָּדְיִוּ	the seven cows,	אָת שֶׁבַע הַפָּרוּת
and gave me into custody,	נותן אתי בַּמשְׁמַר	the beautiful of appearance	יפת הַפַּרְאָה
in the house of the chief of the guard.	בית שר המבחים	and the fat [ones];	וָהַבְּרִיאֶׂת
me and the chief of the bakers.	אתי ואת שר האפית	and Pharaoh awoke.	: נִינַקץ פַּרְעה
II. And we dreamed a dream	וו. ונחלמה חלות	5. And he slept	ל. וַיִּישָׁן
in one night.	֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓	and dreamed a second time;	וַיַּחַלם שֵׁנְיָת
I and he,	אַנִי נָהוּא	and, behold, seven ears of grain	וָהָנֵה שֶׁבַע שְׁבָּלִים
each according to the in- terpretation of his dream	איש בְּבִּתְרוּן חַלֹבוּ	[were] going up on one stalk,	עַלות בְּלֵנֶה אֶחָׁר
we dreamed.	הַלָּבְנוּ :	fat and good [ones].	בְּרָיִאוֹת וְטֹבוֹת:
12. And there [was] with us	וּ וְשָׁם אָחָנוּ 12	6. And, behold, seven ears,	ּוָהָבֶּה שֶׁבַע שִבָּלִים.6

¹⁾ Nile. 2) Or. meadow. 3) Or. magicians

	THE CHILL THE		
18. And Joseph answered	ווַעַן יוֹםָף. וּוֹבֶעַן	This [is] its interpre-	זָה פַּתִרֹנָוּ
and said:	וַיִּאמֶר	the three branches	שָׁלְשָׁת הַשְּׂרָנִים
This [is] its interpre-	זָה פַּתְרֹנֶוּ	are three days.	ישְׁלְשֶׁת יָמִים הַם:
the three baskets	שְׁלְשֶׁת הַפַּלִים	13 Withln yet three days	13-בעור שְלְשֶׁתיְמִיב
are three days.	שלשת יִמִים הם:	will Pharaoh lift up	יינָא פַרעה
19. Within yet three days	ו פו בְּעור שָלְשֶׁת יָמִיב	thy head,	אָת ראשֶׁךְּ
will Pharaoh lift up	וִשָּׂא פַּרְעָה	and restore thee	ַבָּישִיבְךְּ
thy head from upon thee.	אָת ראשָׁך מֵעַלְיךּ	unto thy office;	ער בּנֶ דְ
and hang thee on a tree;	וְתָנָה אוֹתְךּ עַל עֵץ	and thou wilt give Pharaoh's cup	וְנָתַהָּ כוֹם פַּרְעה
and the bird[s] will eat	וָאָכַל הָעוֹף	into his hand,	בְּיָרוֹ
thy flesh	אָת בִּשְׂרָךְ	after the former manner.	כֿפֿאָמּפֿת בֿנאמון
from upon thee.	בוּעָלֶיך:	when thou wast his cupbearer.	אָשֶׁר דָּיִוְיָת מַשְׁקְּקְהוּ:
מַפְּטִיר	מַבְּטִיר	14 But If thou rememberst me	14. כִּי אָם זְכַרְתַּנִי
20. And It came to pass	20. וַיְהָי	with thee	יִ אַתְּדָּ
on the third day.	בַּיום הַשְּׁלִישִׁי	when it will be well with thee,	פַּאָשֶׁר יִימַב לָּךְ
the day of Pharaoh's birth,	יום הָכֶּוֶרֶת אֶת פַּרְעה	then do, I pray thee, kindness with me,	וְעָשִׂיתָנָא עִפִּרִיחָמֶר
that he made a feast	<u>ויעש בושהת</u>	and mention me unto Pharaoh,	וָהוָכַּרְתַּנִי אֶל פַּרְעה
for all his servants;	לֶבְּל וָעַבְּוְדֶיוּ	and bring me out	וָהוֹצֵאתַנִי
∢nd he lifted up	الْ الْهُالِيِّةِ الْهِ	of this house.	:מן הַבַּוֹת הַנֶּה
he head	אָת ראש	15. For indeed I was stolen	15. כִּי גָנֹב גָנַבְתִּי
of the chief of the cupbearers	שַׂר הַפַּיִשְׁקִים	from the land of the Hebrews;	מַאֶּרֶץ הָעִבְּרֵים
and the head	וָאֶת ראש	and also here	וָנַם פה
of the chief of the bakers	שַר הָאפִים	I have done nothing	רא עשיתי באובה
among his servants.	בְּתוֹךְ וַעַבְּדִיוֹ :	that they should have put me into the dangeon	בִּי שָׁמוֹ אֹתִי בַבּוּר:
21. And he restored	ו2. רַיּיָשֶׁב	16 When the chief of the bakers saw	
the chief of the cup- bearer;	אָת שַּׁר הַפַּשְׁקִים	that he had well inter- preted,	בִּי מוֹב פָּתָר
unto his [office of] cupbearer;	על מַשְּקחוּ	he sald unto Joseph:	ניְאׁמֶר אֶל יוִמַף
and he gave the cup	וַיָּתֵּן הַכּיִּם	I also [was] in my dream,	אַר אָנִי בַּחַלוּמִי
into Pharaoh's hand.	: עַר בַּף פַּרְעה	and behold, three bas- kets of white bread	ּ וְתִנָּה שָׁלשָׁה סַכֵּי הֹרִי
22. And the chief of the baker's	22. וָאָת שַׂר הָאֹפִים	[were] upon my head.	עַר ראשי :
he hanged,	ָּרָלָ <u>ה</u>	17. And in the upper basket	זו. וַבַּפַּל הָעֶלִיוּן
as Joseph interpreted	ַלַהָּטַר פָּתַר לָהֶם	[was] of all [kinds] of food of Pharaoh.	מבל מאבר פרעה
to them.	יוםף: (the work of a baker;	בַּנִעשֵה אבָּהָ
23. And the chief of the cupbearers did not	23. וְלֹא זָכַר שֵׂר }	and the bird[s were] eating them	וְהָעוּף אַבֵל אֹתָם
remember Joseph,	1 4 1	out of the basket	מן הַפַּל
but forgot him	: יִישְׁבָּהַהוּ	from upon my bead.	: בַּעַר ראשׁי

¹⁾ Or, Jine.

	VIV /	·/• · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
[There] are coming seven years	שֶׁבַע שָׁנִים בָּאָות "שֶׁבַע"	[were] sprouting forth after them.	צִּילְחוֹת אַחֲרֵיהֶם:
of great plenty	שֶׁבֶע בָּרוּל	24. And [there] swal- lowed up	24. וַתִּבְלַעְן,
in all the land of Egypt.	: בְּבָל אֶרֶץ מִצְרָיִם	the thin ears	הַשְּבָּלִים הַדַּקּתְ
30 . And [there] will arise	יוקבו (מני	the seven good ears;	אַת שֶׁבַע הַשְּׁבְּלִים ן
seven years of famine	שֶׁבַע שְׁנֵי רָעָב	the seven good care,	תַּמֹבֶוּת (
after them,	ַצַּחַריהֶן	and I told [it]	וָאֹמַר
that (it) will be forgotten	וֹנִאֲבֶת	unto the scribes;	אָל הַחַּרְשָׁמִיִם
all the plenty	ֹ בָּל הַשְּׂבָע	but [there was]none tell- ing me [its meaning].	וָאֵין כַּגִּיד לִי :
in the land of Egypt;	בְּאֶרֶץ מִצְרָיִם	25. And Joseph said	25. וַיְאֹבֶּר יוֹםְרְּ
and the famine will consume	וָבִנָּה הָרָעָב	unto Pharaoh:	אָל פַּרְעה
the land.	: אֶת הָאָרֶץ	The dream of Pharaoh	חַלום פַּרְעה
31. And the plenty will not be known	וג. וְלֹאֹ יִוְבֵע הַשְּׂבְע	[is] one;	אָּחָד הֻוּא
In the land	בָּאָרֶץ	 what God [is] about	אַת אֲשֶׁר הָאֱלֹהִים ﴿
because of that famine	מִפְּגֵי הָרָעֶב הַהוּא	to do	עשָׂה (
[that will follow] after- wards;	אַחָבי כַּן	he has told to Pharaoh.	הָּנִיד לְפַּרְעָה:
for it [wlll be] very grievous.	בּי כָבֵרְ הוּא מָאר:	26. The seven good cows	26 שֶׁבָע פָּרתׁ הַמֹּבֹת
32. And concerning the	32. וְעֵל הִשְׁנוֹת	are seven years;	שֶׁבַע שָׁנִים הַנָּה
dream being repeated	ַ הַהַלום	and the seven good ears	וַשֶּׁבַע הַשְּבְּרִים
unto Pharaoh	אֶל פַּרְעה		הַמבת י
twice,	פּזִילָנִם	are seven years;	שֶׁבַע שָׁנִים הֻנָּה
[it is] because the thing is settled	כִּי נָכון הַדְּבָר	the dream [is] onc.	: חַלוֹם אֶהָר הוּא
by God,	מֵעָם הָאֱלהִיָם	27. And the seven cows,	27. וָשֶׁבַע הַפָּרוּת
and God is hastening	וּמְמַהֵר הָאֱלֹהִים	the lean and bad [ones],	הַרַקּות וְהָרָעת
to do it.	בַיַנשהו:	that [were] going up after them,	הָעַלת אַחַביהֶן
33. And now shall Pharaoh look for	33. וְעַהְּהוֵרֶא פַּרְעה	are seven years;	שֶׁבַע שָׁנִים הֲנָּה
an intelligent and wise man,	אִישׁ נָבוּן וִהְכָבֵם	and the seven ears,	וְשֶׁבַע הַשְּׁבְּרִים
and set him	וייטינגָחוּ	the empty,	הָרקוֹת
over the land of Egypt.	צל אֶרֶץ פִצְרֵים:	blasted by the east [wind],	שָׁרָפוֹת הַפָּרֵים
34. Let Pharaoh aet	34. יַעִישֶה פַרְעה	will be	יָדְיי ּ וּ
and let him appoint overseers	וַנְפָּקָר פְּקָרִים	seven years of famine.	: שֶׁבַע שָׁנֵי רָעָב
over the land,	על הָאָרֶין	28. That [is] the thing	28. הוא הַדְּבָר
and take a fifth part	וֹרָבֵּישׁ	which I spoke	אַשֶּׁר הַבַּוְרִתִּי
of the land of Egypt	אָת אֶרֶץ מִּצְרַיִם	unto Pharaoh:	אֶל פַּרִעֻה
in the seven years of plenty.	בְּשֶׁבַע שְנֵי הַשְּׂבָע	What God [is] about to do	רָשָּׁעָר הָנָאֶלהִים עשָּׁר
35. And let them gather	35. וְיָקְבְּצוּ	he has shown [to] Pharaoh.	: הָרְאָה אֶת פַּרְעה
all the food	אָת בָּרֹ אְבֶל	29. Behold,	ករ្មក្ .29
		•	

¹⁾ H. heavy.

upon the bank of the river.	ן עַל שְׂבַת הַוָאֹר:	a Hebrew lad,	נַעֲר עָבְרִי
18. And, behold, out of the river	והנה מן היאר 18.	a servant to the chief of the guard;	אֶבֶר לְשַׁר הַמַּבָּהִים
[were] going up seven	עלות שֶבַע פָּרוֹת	and we told him,	וַנְּטַפָּר כוּ
fat of flesh	בְּרִיאוֹת' בָּשָׂר	and he interpreted to us	וַיִּבְּתַּר לָנוּ
and beautiful of form,	וִיפֿת תְּאַר	our dreams;	אָת הַלִּמִתְינוּ
and they fed in the reed-grass.	: יַתִּרְעֶינָה בָּאָחוּ	[to] each according to his dream he interpreted	אִישׁ כַּחַלֹּמוּ פָּתָר:
19. And, behold,	ווהנה והנה	13. And it came to pass,	וו ניִהִי
seven other cows,	שֶׁבַע פָּרוֹת אָחֵרוֹת שֶׁבַרוֹת	as he had interpreted to us,	פַאַשֶּׂר פָּתַר לָנוּ
[were] going up after them,	עלות אַהַרִיהָן	so it was;	בּוֹ דָינָה
poor	בלות	me he restored unto my office.	אתי השיב על פַנִּי
and very bad of form	וָרַעוֹת תִּאַר כִּאֹד	and him he hanged.	: אָלָה מָלָה
and lean of flesh;	וַבקות בַּשָׂר	14. And Pharaoh sent	14. וַיִּשְׁרֵח פַּרְעה
I have not seen like them	רא רָאִיתִי בָּהֵנְּה	and called Joseph,	וַיָּקְרָא אֶת יוּםֶף
in all the land of Egypt	בָּבֶר אֶרֶץ מִצְרַיִם	and they ¹ brought him hastily from the dungeon	בַוְרִיצָהוּ בִּין הַבּוֹר
for badness.	ַבְר <u>ָי</u> ע:	and he shaved himself,	<u>ווַנַּלַ</u>
20. And [there] ate up		and changed his garments,	ניִחֵלֵף שִׁמְלֹנְיוּ
the cows,	יַּה בַּּרוֹת יֹי	and came in unto Pharaoh.	ַנַיָבא אֶר פַּרְעה:
the lean and bad [ones],	הַבַּקוֹת וְהָבָעוֹת	יטֵנִי	ָיטָיָני '
the first seven cows.	ֹאָת שֶׁבַע הַפַּרות)	15. And Pharaoh said	15. וַיָּאׁבֶּר פַּרְעה
the mot seven cover,	ראשנות (unto Joseph:	אָר יוֹםף
the fat [ones].	הַבְּרִיאֹת:	I have dreamed a dream,	הלום הַלַּנְיִתִּי
21. And they went	ו2. וַתְּבָאנָה	and [there] is no inter- preter [of] it;	ופתר אין אתו
into them,	אָל קַרְבֶּנְה	and I have heard of thee	וַאַנִי שָׁמַּוְעִתִּי עָלֵּיִךְּ
and it could not be known	ולא נודע	saying:	ראמר
that they had gone into them:	בי כָאוּ אֶל קַרְבֶּנָח	Thou understandest a dream	תִּישְׁבַוּע הֲלוֹם
and their appearance [was] bad	וּפַרָאֵיהֶן רַע	to interpret it.	רָבְּתֹר אתו:
as at the beginning;	בַּאֲשָׁר בַּתְּחָלֶּה	16. And Joseph answer-	אָר וְיַבְן יוֹםף אֶת וּ 16
and I awoke.	וָאִיבָןין:	ed Pharaoli,	פַרְעה (
22. And I saw in my dream.	מו נארא החלימו	saying:	לאמר
and, behold, seven ears	ּ וְהַנָּה שֶׁבַע שִׁבְּלִים	[It is] not in me;	בּלְעָרָיֻ
[were] going up on one stalk	עלות בְּקנֶה אֶחָר	God_shall 2answer	אֶלהִים וַיְעַנֶּה
full and good [ones].	מְלֵאָת וְשֹבוּת:	the welfare of Pharaoh.	ּ אֶת שָׁלוֹם פַּרְעה
23. And, behold,	23. וְהָנֵה	17. And Pharaoh spoke	זוּ וַיִּדַבֵּר פַּרְעה
seven ears,	שֶׁבַע שִבְּלִים	nnto Joseph:	אָל יוֹמֶןף
withered, thin,	צְּנָמוּת דַּקוּת	In my dream,	בַּחָלוּמִי
blasted by the east [wind]	שָּׁרפות קֹדֵים וּ	behold, I [was] standing	הְגָנִי עָמֵר
4.77			

¹⁾ H. made him run. 2) I. e., give.

111	, בקץ, בא.	IJ.
52 And the name of the second	ן 52. וָאָת שֶׁם הַשֶּׁנְי	W
he called Ephraim:	קָרָא אֶזְרָיִם	th
for God has made me fruitful	בּי הַבְּרֵנִי אֱלהִים	ar
in the land of my affliction.	: בָּאֶרֶץ עַׁנְיִי	fr
יְבִיעִי רְבִּיעִי	רְבִּיעִי	ar
53 And [there] ended	וּמִבְלֶינָה .53	th
the seven years of plenty	שָבַע שָׁנֵי הַשְּׁבָע	4
which were	אַשָּׁר הָיָה	in
in the land of Egypt:	: בָּאֶרֶין מִצְרָיִם	b
54. And began	54. וַתְּחָדֶינָה	4
the seven years of famine	שֶׁבַע שְנֵי הָרָעָכ	સ
to come	רָבוּא	0
as Joseph had said;	אַבֶּר יובֵקּ אַבָּר	11
and[there] was a famine	ווָהוֹ הַיָּנִב	ir
in all the lands.	בָּבָל הָאָרָצוּת	a
but in all the land of	וּבְבָּל אֶרֶץ כִּצְרַיִם	ti
was bread.	דְיָה לָהֶם:	4
55. And [when] all the land of Egypt	55. וַתְּרַעַב	h
was famished,	בָּל אֶרֶץ נִיצְרֵיִם	4
the people cried	נוצעק הָעָם	15
unto Pharaoh for bread;	אָל פַּרְעָה, לַלְּהֶב	V
and Pharaoh said	וַיְאֹבֶיר פַּרְעה	1
to all the Egyptians:	לְבָר מִצְרַיִם	f
Go unto Joseph;	לְכוּ אֶר יוֹמַךְּ	5
what he will say to you	אַשֶּׁר יאבַר לָכֶם י	t
you shali do.	פַעשור:	l
56 And the famine was		t
upon all the face of the earth	ַצַל כָּל כְּנֵי דָאָרֶין:	1
and Joseph opened	וַיִּפְתַּח ִיוֹמַף	1
all in which [there was grain].	ָאֶת כָּל אֲשֶׁר בְּהֶם	1
and sold unto the Egypt ians	וישהר כמצריה	!
and the famine was	ַנְיָהָנַק הָרָעָב ֹ	1
in the land of Egypt.	בָּאֶרֶץ מִצְרָים:	1
57. And all the earth	57. וְבָל הָאָבץ	1
came to Egypt	בָּאוּ בִּצְרַוְבָּה	
to Joseph to buy[grain]	י אָל יוֹמַף	
	-	4

hen he stood before Pharaoh. he king of Egypt; nd Joseph went out om before Pharaoh, nd passed broughout all the land of Egypt. 7. And the land produced n the seven years of plenty ov handfuls. 8. And he gathered ill the food f the seven years which were n the land of Egypt, and he put food in the cities: he food of the field of the city, which [was] round about it. he put in the same. 49. And Joseph heaped up grain like the sand of the sea, very much. until he ceased to number for [it was] without number. 50. And by Joseph were born two sons before it came the year of famine, whom Asenath bore the daughter_of Poti-phera the priest of On. : כַּהַן און 51. And Joseph called ול. וַיִּקרָא יוּמָף the name of the firstborn Manasseh. for God has made me forget all my toll and all my father's house : יבות אבי

see, I have set thee overall the land of Expt: על בְּל אָרֶץ מִצְרֵיב בּרְעָה 42. And Pharaoh removed his aring from his hand, and gave it upon the hand of Joseph: and he clothed him with garments of thine linen and he put a golden chain upon his neck. 43. And he made him to ride in the second chariot which he had: and they called out before him: Bow the knee: and he set him see, I have set thee קריב בּרְעָרִי בִּרְעָרַ מִצְרִיב בֹּרְעָרָ מִצְרִיב בֹּרְעָרַ מִצְרִיב בַּרְעָרַ בַּרְעַרְ בַּרְעָרְ בַּרְעָרְ בַּרְעָרְ בַּרְעָרְ בַּרְעַרְ בַּרְעַרְיִי בַּרְעַרְיִבְי בַּרְעַרְי בַּרְעַרְ בַּרְיִבְי בַּרְ בְּבְרִי בַּרְ בְּבְרִי בַּרְ בַּבְרִי בַּרְ בַּבְרְי בְּבְרִי בַּרְ בְּבְרִי בַּרְ בַּרְעַרְ בַּרְיִבְי בַּרְיבְיבְ בַּרְיִבְי בַּרְיבְיבְ בַּרְיבְיבְ בַּרְיבְיבְ בַּרְיבְי בַּרְיבְיבַ בְּרְיבְיִי בַּרְיבְיבְיבִי בַּרְיבְיבִי בַּרְיבְיבְיבְיבְיוּ בְּרְיבִי בַּרְיבְיבְיבְיבְיבְיבְיבְיבְיבְיבְיבְיבְיבּ
42. And Pharaoh removed his aring and let them heap up grain under the hand of Pharaoh, [as] food in the cities, and gave it upon the hand of Joseph: and he clothed him with garments of fine linen and he put a golden chain upon his neek. 43. And he made him to ride in the second chariot which he had: and they called out before him: Bow the knee: 44. And the made him to ride in the second chariot which he had: and they called out before him: Bow the knee: 45. If I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I
את בַּבַּעִרנּ מוּמר ווֹ בּּרָער בַּרָער בַּרָער בַּרָער בַרָּער בַּרָער בַּרָער בַּרָער בַּרָער בַּרָער בַּרָער בַּרָער בַרָער בַּרָער בַּרַער בַּרָער בַּרָער בַּרָער בַּרָער בַּרָער בַּרָער בַּרָער בַּרַער בַּרָער בַּרַער בַּרָער בַּרַער בּרַער בַּרַער בַּרַער בַּרַער בַּרַ
אוני פּרִעריב בּרָעריב בּרָעריב בּרָעריב בּרָעריב בּרַעריב בּרַע
קברו לְבָּעריב [as] food in the cities, and gave it upon the hand of Joseph: and he clothed him and he clothed him with linen and he put a golden the ror ride in the second chariot which he had: מעל בוֹר עשׁב וֹרָבָּב אֹרוֹ הַאָּרִי עִינִי בַּרְעָבי אַרָּוֹ וֹלְבָּעִר וֹלְבַּעִּר וֹלִי עִינִי בַּרְעַב אַרוֹ וֹלִי עַבְּרִי עִינִי בַּרְעַב בּרְעַב
 upon the hand of Joseph: and he clothed him with garments of fine linen and he put a golden chain upon his neck. 43. And he made him to ride in the second chariot which he had: מבור בול בול בול בול בול בול בול בול בול בול
and he clothed him [with] garments of thine linen and he put a golden upon his neck. 43. And he made him to ride in the second chariot which he had: and they called out before him: Bow the knee: And he clothed him to ride in the second chariot which he had: And he was good in the eyes of Pharaoh, and in the eyes of all his servants.
and he clothed him [with] garments of fine linen and he put a golden upon his neck. 43. And he made him to ride in the second chariot which he had: and they called out before him: Bow the knee: And he clothed him to ride And he made him to ride And he had: And he made him to ride And he had:
אוני פרעד. איני פרעד של איני פרעד בעני בעני בעני פרעד בעני פרעד בעני בעני בעני פרעד בעני בעני בעני בעני בעני בעני בעני בעני
and he put a golden upon his neck. 43. And he made him to ride in the second chariot which he had: and they called out before him: Bow the knee:
לא תַּבֶּרֶת הַאָּבֶּי, הַבְּינִי בְּלְ עִבְּרָי וּ בְּעִינִי בְּלְ עִבְרִין: 43. And he made him to ride in the second chariot which he had: 45. וַיִּבְבַּב אֹתוֹ he forc him: אַשֶּׁר דְּבָּב אֹתוֹ he forc him: Bow the knee: 46. בַּיְרְבָּב אֹתוֹ had the land shall inot be cut off by the famine. 37. And the thing was good in the eyes of Pharaoh, and in the eyes of all his servants.
in the second chariot אָבֶרְרָבֶּר הַמְשׁנֶּה be cut off by the famine. בעיבי בּרְרָבֶר הַמְשׁנֶּה by the famine. אבר בּרְרָבֶּר הַמְשׁנֶּה sound they called out before him: אבר בּרְרַבּר הַמְשׁנֶּה by the famine. אבר בּרָרְבּרָב הַרְּבָּר הַמְשׁנֶּה sound the version of Pharaoh, and in the eyes of all his servants.
in the second chariot אָרֶער: by the famine. ייר אָרָ בּיִר בְּקִּעְרָּבְּער בַּקּעְרָּבְּער בַּקּעְרָּבְּער בַּקּעְרָּבְּער בַּקּעְרָּבְּער בַּקּעְרָבְּער בַּקּעְרָבְּער בַּקּעְרָבְּער בַּקּעְרָבְּער בַּקּעְרָבְּער בַּקּער בּקּער בּקּער בּקּער בּקּער בּקּער בּקער בּקּער בּקּער בּקער בּער בּקער בּקער בּקער בּקער בּקער בּקער בּער בּער בּער בּער בּער בּער בּער בּ
which he had: and they called out hefore him: Bow the knee: אַבֶּרְאוֹ לְפָנִיוֹ בְּלֹּ עַבְּדִיוֹ בִּלֹּ עַבְּדִיוֹ בְּלִּיִי בְּלֹּבְיִיוֹ בְּלִּיִי בְּיִּעְבַּיִּיִי בְּלֹּ עַבְּדִיוֹ בִּלִי עַבְּדִיוֹ בִּיִּי בְּלֹּ עַבְּדִיוֹ בְּלִי עַבְּדִיוֹ בְּלִי עַבְּדִיוֹ בְּלִי עַבְּדִיוֹ בְּלִייִי בְּלִי עַבְּדִיוֹ בְּעִיבִי בְּלֹּבְיִיוֹ בְּעִבְּבְיִוֹ בְּעִבְּבְיִוֹ בְּעִוֹבְ בִּלְּבְיִיוֹ בְּעִבְּיִוֹ בְּיִוֹ בְּבִיוֹ בְּעִוֹבְ בִּלְּבְיִוֹ בְּיִיִּעָּבְ בְּעִוֹבְ בִּלְיִי בְּבְיִיִּיִי בְּלִייִי בְּלִי עַבְּדִיוֹ בְּעִבְּיִוֹ בְּעִבְּיִוֹ בְּעִוֹבְיִי בְּלִיוֹ עַבְּבְיוֹ בְּיִיוֹ בְּבְּעִינְ בְּיִיִּיִּיִי בְּלִיוֹ עַבְּבְיוֹ בְּיִיוֹ בְּעִינְיִי בְּלִילְ עִבְּדִיוֹ בְּיִיוֹ בְּבְיוֹ בְּיִיוֹ בְּיִי בְּבְּיִיוֹ בְּבִּיוֹ בְּבִייִי בְּלִיוֹ עַבְּבְיוֹ בְּבְּיִים בְּבִיּבְיִיוֹ בְּבִייִי בְּבְּיִי בְּבִייִי בְּבִייִי בְּבְּבְיוֹי בְּבִּיוֹ בְּבִּיוֹ בְּבִייִי בְּבִייִי בְּבִּיִי בְּיִייִי בְּבִּיוֹ בְּבִּיוֹ בְּבִייִי בְּבִּיוֹ בְּבִּיוֹ בְּבִייִי בְּבִייוֹ בְּבִּיוֹ בְּבִייִי בְּבִּיוֹ בְּבִּיוֹ בְּבִייִי בְּבְּיִי בְּבִּיוֹ בְּבִּיוֹ בְּבִּיוֹי בְּבִּיוֹ בְּבִּייִי בְּבִייִי בְּבְּיוֹי בְּבִּיוֹ בְּבִייִי בְּבִּיוֹ בְּבִּיוֹ בְּבְיוֹי בְּבִייוֹי בְּבִייִי בְּבִייִי בְּיִים בְּבִייִי בְּבִייִי בְּבְיִיוֹי בְּבִּייִי בְּבִייוֹ בְּיִייִי בְּיִייִייִי בְּבְיִיוֹי בְּיוֹי בְיִיוּ בְּיִייִיי בְּיוֹי בְּיוֹי בְּיוֹי בְיִיייִיי בְּייִיי בְּייוֹי בְּיוּי בְּיוֹי בְּייִייוֹי בְיוֹי בְּייִייוֹי בְּייוֹי בְייוֹי בְּייוֹי בְייוֹי בְּייוֹי בְייוֹייי בְּייוֹי בְייוּייי בְּייוֹי בְּייוֹי בְּייוֹי בְייוֹי בְּייוֹי בְייוֹייי בְייייוֹי בְייוֹייייוֹיייייייייייייייייייייייייייי
and they called out in the eyes of Pharaoh. בעיני פַרְעה Bow the knee: בעיני כַּלֹּ עַבְדִין: and in the eyes of all his servant.
Bow the knee: אַבְרָן and in the eyes of all אַבְרָן his servant.
ms servants.
over all the land of מַל עַבְרֵים: unto his servants: מַל עַבְרֵים
44. And Pharaon said בְּרַעָה פַּרְעָה לֹנָה (Can we find like this,
unto Joseph: אֶל יוֹמֶךְ a man
ו [am] Pharaoh. אַנִי פַרְעָה in whom the spirit of מַּשֶּׁר רוּהַ אֱרִהִים בּוּי in whom the spirit of מַּשֶּׁר רוּהַ אֱרִהִים בּוּי
and without thee אָעָרֶי, וּבְרְגְעָרֶי, יִיּיִי יִּשׁלְישִׁי יִשׁלְישִׁי יִשְׁלְישִׁי
Shall no man lift up כא יְרִים אִישׁ 39. And Pharach said ברעה פרעה
his hand or his foot אָת יָדוֹ וְאָת רַנְלוֹ unto Joseph:
in all the land of Egypt. : בָּכָל אֶרֶץ מִצְרֵים Since God has caused
45. And Pharaoh called אַלהָים אוֹתָדְ thee to know אָלהִים אוֹתָדְ אָלַרָא פַּרְעוֹה
יוֹםף all this. את בָּל וֹאַת all this.
Zaphenath-paneah; מון ברון וחרה בינוד (there is] none so intelli- אין נרון וחרה בינוד החוב לשנה
and he gave him Asenath מָתוֹת מִהְנֵה בּיִּבּוֹן לוֹ אֶת אָבוֹנִת gent and wise as thou art עובר מָהְנָה לוֹ אָת אָבוֹנִת 40. Thou shalt be
the daughter of over my house, בר פוטי פרע פריתי
priest of On 18 173 and according to thy
for a wife: אים בל עמי shall all my house be
and Joseph went out Tiled; only [in] the throne RDIT D
over the land of Egypt. : על ארץ מצרים I will be greater than
46. And Joseph קיומר 46. And Pharaoh said ליומר פרעד.
[was] thirty year[s] old. בֶּן שָׁלשִׁים שָׁנָה unto Joseph:

¹⁾ I. e., not perish. 2) II. mouth. 3) Or, seal-ring, signet-ring. 4)Or, byssus.

•	חַמִישָׁי	thy servants [are] twelve	שָׁגִים עָשָׂר יָעַבָּדֶיךְ
19. If you [are] nonest [men].	וו אָם בַנִים אַתֶּם	we [are] brothers,	אַחִים אַנַחָנוּ
let one of your broth- er[s] be bound	אָהִינֶכֶם אֶחָר וִאָּטִי	the sons of one man	בָּגַי אִישׁ אֶהָד
in the house of your custody	בַבִּית נִישְׁמַרְבֶּב	in the land of Canaan;	בָּאֶרץ כִּנָעַן
and you go,	וָאַתֶּם רָכוּ	and, behold, the youngest	וָהֹנֵה הַקָּמוֹ
bring grain	ַדְבְיאוּ שֶבֶר	[is] with our fath r to-day,	אָת אָבִינוֹ הַיוֹם
[for] the famine of your houses;	ֹרַאַבון בָּתִּיכָם:	and one [is] not.	: וָהָאֶחָר אֵינֶנָּוּ
20. And your youngest brother	20 וַ אֶּת אֲהִיכֶּם הַקְּמוֹן	14. And Joseph said	וו ניאטר אַליהָם)
you shall bring unto me,	תָּבְיאוּ אֵלֵי	unto them:	ל קבוי
that your words be verified,	וְגַאָּׁבְנוּ דִּבְרֵיכֶם	That [is] what I spoke	הוא אָשֶׁר דִּבּרֶתִּי
and you shall not die;	וֹנאַ תַּבְּוּתוּ	unto you,	אַלִיכֶם
and they did so.	נַנְעֲשׁרּ בֵן:	saying:	ראבור
21. And they said	ו2. וַיּאִבְירוּ	You [are] spies.	ימָרַנְּלִים אַתֶּם:
one to another:	אִישׁ אֶל אָחִיו	15. By this you shall be proved,	15. בְּזֹאת תִבְּחֵנוּ
Truly, we [are] guilty	אַבֶּל אַשִׁמִים אַנַּחְנוּ	¹ [by] the life of Pharaoh	חי פַּרְעה
concerning our brother,	עַל אָקינוּ	(if) you shall [not] go out from here,	אָם תַּצָאוּ מְזֶּה
because we saw	אַשֶּׁר רָאִינוּ	except	בָי אָם
the distress of his soul,	צַרת נַפְשׁוּ	when your youngest brother will come	בנוא אַחיכב הַקּמן
when he entreated us,	בְּהָתְּחַנְנוֹ אֵלֵינוּ	hither.	: הַנָּה
and we would not hear;	וַכֹּא שָׁבְוֹעָנוּ	16. Send one of you,	16. שׁלְחוּ מִכָּם אֶחָר
therefore has come upon us	על כּן בָּאָה אַלִינוּ	and let him take your brother;	וְיַבַּח אֶת אֲחִיבָב
this distress.	: הַּצְּרָה הַוּאת	and you shall be shound,	וָאַהֶּם הַאָּסְרוּ
22. And Reuben answered them,	22.נישן ראובן אקם.22	that your words may be proved,	וִיבְּחֲנוּ דִּבְרִיכֶם
saying:	לאמר	whether the truth [is] with you;	הַאֶּמֶת אִתְּבֶּב
Did I not speak unto you	֓֞֓֞֞֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓	and if not.	וָאָם לא
saying:	ראמר	¹ [by] the life of Pharaoh,	בוי פַרְעה
Do not sin against the child,		you [are] surely spies.	בִּי מְרַגְּלִים אַתֶּם:
and you would not hear?	المراقع المالية المالية	17. And he gathered them	17. וַנָּאֶטֹף אֹתָם
therefore also his blood,	וֹלָם דָּמוּ	into custody	אָל מִשְׁבָּר
behold, is required.	הַנָּה נִדְרָשׁ:	three days.	יִשְׁלְשָׁת יַבִּים:
23. And they did not know	23. וְהֵם לֹא יָרְעוּ	18. And Joseph said	8ו. נוָיאמֶר אָלִיהֶם וּ
that Joseph understood [them];	בי שמע יוסף	unto them	וֹחְבֵּיוי יוֹבְּי
because the interpreter [was] between them.	ַבִּי הַמֵּלְיִין בֵּינֹתָם:	on the third day;	ביום הַשְּׁלִישִׁי
24. And he turned him- self away from them.	24. וַיִּפֹב מֵעֵגִיהָם	This do, and live;	זאת עשר וחיר
and wept;	. 35jj	b)God	אָת הָאֶלהִים [¨]
and he returned unto them,	נַיִּשֶׁב אֲלֵיהֶב	a)I fear.	: אַנִי יָרֵא
	-		•

¹⁾ Or, [as] Pharaoh lives. 2) Or, kept in prison.

	JENESIS UNAPI	ER 42. MICKEIZ	i. i14
to the earth.	: אָרְצָה	for the famine was strong	כִּי חָזַק חָרָעָב
7. And Joseph saw	יוֹב <u>וי</u> רא יוֹבֶר.	in all the earth.	בְּבָל הָאֶרֶץ:
his brothers.	' אַתּ'אַדָּיו	ביב	CAP. XLII.
and recognized them.	<u>וַיַּכְּר</u> ָם	t. And Jacob saw	ו וירא יעקב
and made himself strange unto them.	וַיִּתְנַבֶּר אֲלֵיהֶב	that [there] was grain	ָב ר שֶׁבֶר
and spoke with them roughly.	וַוַדַבֵּר אִתָּם קָשׁות	in Egypt,	בָּבִיצָרָיִם
and he said unto them:	נוְאֹבֶר אֲבֵיהֶב	and Jacob said to his sons:	נִיאֹבֶּר יַעַקב לְבָנִיוּ
Whence have you come?	קאָן בָּאתֶם	Why do you look at one another?	: לָבֶּיה תִּרְרָאוּ
And they said:	ויאברו	2. And he said:	רָיִאבֶּר .2
From the land of Canaan	בַּאֶבֶיץ בְּנַעַן	Behold, I have heard	הנה שבועתי
to buy food.	רִשְּׂבֶּר אָבֶל:	that [there] is grain in Egypt;	בּי יֶשׁ שֶׁבֶּר בְּכִּיצְרָיִם
8. And Joseph recognized	א. <u>ווב</u> ר יוםף	go down thither,	רָדוֹ שֶׁשָּׁה
his brothers.	אָת אָדְיֵנוּ	and buy for us from thence,	וְשָׁבָרוֹ לָנוּ מִשֶּׁב
but they did not recognize him.	וָהֵב לא הָבֶּרְהוּ :	that we may live,	וְגַּחָיֶה
9. And Joseph remembered	9. וַיִּוְבּרׁ יובּף	and not die.	וָרֹא נְמוּת:
the dreams	אַת הַהַלמות	3. And Joseph's brothers went down	3. וַיַּרָדוּ אָחֵי יוֹכֵף.
which he dreamed con- cerning them:	אָשֶׁר הָלַם לָהֶם	ten.	ַע שָרֶה
and he said unto them:	ניְאמֶר אֲנִיהֶם	to buy grain from Egypt.	רָשְׁבֹּר בָּר מִמִּצְרָיִם
you [are] spies:	מָרַנְּלִים אַתֶּם	4. But Benjamin,	4. וָאֶת בָּנְיָמִין
to see	לָרָאוֹת	Joseph's brother,	אַחִי יוֹמַף
the ² nakedness of the land	אָת עֶרָנֵת הָאָרֶץ	Jacob did not send	לא שָׁרַח <u>וְעַקְב</u>
you have come.	בָּאתֶם:	with his brothers;	אָת אֶדְוִי
10. And they said to him:	01. וַיּאִבְירוּ אַלְיוּ	because he said:	בָּי אָבַר
No, my lord,	לא אָדֹנְגָ	Lest mischief befall him	פָן יִקרָמֶנוּ מָסוֹן:
but thy servants have come	וַעַבָּרֶיךָ בָּאוּ	5. And the sons of Israel came	5. וַיָּבְאוּ בְּנֵי יִשְׁרָאֵל
to buy food.	ַלִשְׁבָּר אְבֶל:	to buy	לִשְבֹר
II. All of us	וו. בָּלְנוּ	among those that came;	בָּתוֹךְ הַבָּאֵים
we [are] the sons of one man;	בָנֵי אִישׁ אֶחָד נְנִחְנוּ	for the famine was	בִּי הָיָה הָרָעָב
we [are] honest [men],	בנים אַנַחְנוּ	in the land of Canaan.	: בָּאֶרֶץ כְּנְעַן
thy servants have never been	רא הָיוּ עַבָּקיך	6. And Joseph	פּ. וְיוֹמֶךְ
spies.	מָרַנְּלִים:	he [was] the governor	הוא השלים
12. And he said unto them:	וַן. וַיְאבֶר אָלֵיהֶם	over the land,	עַל הָאָרֶץ
No,	לא	he [was] the one selling	הוא הַפֵּיטָבִיר
but to see the 2naked- ness of the land	בּי עֶרְוַתְ הָאָבֶץ	to all the people of the land;	ַלְבָל עַם הָאָהֶין
you have come to see.	בָּאתֶם לִרְאוֹת:	and Joseph's brothers came,	וַנָּבְאוּ אֲחֵי יוֹםְףּ
13. And they said:	נו. וַיאִמְרוּ	and bowed down to him [with their] faces	נַיִּשְּׂתַּהָווּ לוֹ אַבַּיִם
4) 0			

¹⁾ Or, harm happen to him. 2) I. e., weakness.

110	14/4 1-1- 1/1/1	- // - // -	
when they had finished	בַאִייֵר כִּלוּ	35. And it came to pass,	35. וַיִּהִי
to eat the grain	לאכל את השבר	[as] they were emptying their sacks,	הם בָּרִיקִים יַשַׂקִּיהֶם
which they had brought	אַשר הַבִיאוּ	that, behold, every man's bundle of	וָהָנָה אִישׁ
out of Egypt,	בָּמָצְרָיִם '	money	י צָרוֹר כַּ סְפוּ
their father said unto	ניאמר אַלִיהַם	[was] in his sack:	בָּשֹׁקוּ
them:		and they saw	ַניָרָא <i>וּ</i>
Return, buy for us	שבו, שברו בנו	the bundles of their money,	אָת צָררות כַּסְפִּיהֶם
a little food.	מעש אבר:	they and their father,	הַמָּה וַאַבִיהֶם
3. And Judah spoke	3. נַיָּאמֶלר אַלְיוּ	and they feared.	וַיִּירָאוּ:
unto him.	(הקותי	36. And their father	36. נִיְאמֶר אָלֵיהֶם (
saying:	לַאבָר	Jacob said unto them:	וַעַלְב אָבִיהָם (
The man had solemnly \(\)	רָגער	Me you have bereaved [of my children];	אָתִי שָׁבַּלְתֻּב
protested.	הַער בְּנִוּ הָאִיש	Joseph ls not,	יוסף אינגו
saylng:	ראמר	and Simeon is not,	וָשָׁבְּעוֹן אֵינֶנָוּ
You shall not see my face.	רא תראו פַני	and Benjamin you will take away;	וֹאָת בּנִיִּמִן תִּקְּקחוּ
except your brother [be] with you.	בַּלְתִּי אֲהִיכָם אִתְּכָם:	all these things are against me.	יָעָלֵי הָיוּ כָרָּנְה:
4. If thou art sending	4. אָב יֶשְׁךְ מְשַׁתְחַ	37. And Reuben said	37. וַיְאֹטֶרֹ רָאוּבֵן
our brother with us,	אָת אָקינוּ אִקּגִוּ	unto his father,	אֶל אָבִיו
we will go down,	וַרְדָה	saying:	לאמר
and buy for thee food.	וָנִשְבָּרָה לָךָ אְבֶל:	My two sons thou mayest slay,	אָת שְׁנֵי בְנֵי הַּמִית
	5. וֹאָם אֵינְךְ מְשַׁלֵחַ	if I do not bring him unto thee;	אָם רֹא אֲבִיאָנוּ אֵלֶוְדָּ
we will not go down;	לא גַרֶּד	give him into my hand,	הְנָה אתו על יָדִי
for the man	כִּי הָאִישָׁ	and I will return him unto thee.	נַאָנִי אֲשִׁיבֶנוּ אֵכֶיך:
said unto us:	אָבַר אַלִינוּ	38. And he said:	אָב וַיְאֹטֶר.
You shall not see my face,	רא תראו פני	My son shall not go down with you,	לא וֹרֵד בְּנִי אַפְּבֶּה
except your brother [be] with you.	בָּלְתִּי אֲחִיכֶב אִתְּכֶב:	for his brother is dead,	בֿי אָטִיוֹ מִת
6. And Israel said:	6. וַיְאבֶּר יִשְׂרָאֵל	and he only is left,	וְהוּא לְבַרוּ נִשְּאָר
Why did you do evil to me	לָבֶּה הָרִעהָם לְיֵ	and if mischief befail him	וּקָרָאָהוּ אָסוּן
to tell to the man	לְהַגִּיד לָאִישׁ	in the way	<u> ق</u> ثرك
whether you had yet a brother.	: הַעור לָכֶם אָח	in which you go.	אַשֶּׁר תַּלְכוּ בָה
7. And they said:	ז. וַיאָמְרוּ	then you would bring down my gray hair	וְהוֹרַדְהָשׁםאֶתִשִּׁיבָתִי
The man inquired particularly	שָׁאול ְשְׁאַל הָאִישׁ	with sorrow to the grave.	: בְּיָנוֹן שְׁאִוֹלָה
concerning us and our kindred,	בָנוּ וּלְמוֹצַרְתֵּנוּ	מג	CAP. XLIII
saying:	לאטר	I. And the famine	ו. וְהָרָעָכ
Is your father yet alive?	הַעור אָבִיכֶם חַי	[was] heavy in the land.	: פָּבֶר בָּאָרֶץ
have you [another] brother!	הַנִשׁ לָכֶם אָח	2. And it came to pass,	2. וַיָּהִי

and told him	וַיַּבְּיְדוּ לוֹ	and spoke unto them;	נַוְדַבָּר אָלֵיהֶב
all that had befallen them.	אַת בָּל הַקּרת אֹתָם רֵאמר:	and took Simeon from among them,	אַמְעוּן (מַאָּקָם אֶת נַיַּקַּח מֵאָקּם אֶת
30. The man spoke,	30. דָּבֶּר הָאִישׁ 30. דָּבֶּר הָאִישׁ	and bound him	ויאסר אתו
the lord of the land,	אַרני הַאַרֵץ	before their eyes.	: לַעִיגִיהַב
with us	אַתַנוּ	25. And Joseph com- manded,	יוצר יוסף. <u>בוצ</u> ר יוסף
4roughly,	בָּן שֶׁוּת	to fill their vessels	וַוְמֵלָאוּ אֶת בְּלֵיהֶם
and he sconsidered us	נַיִּמֵּן אֹתַנוּ	[with] grain,	בָּר
as spies of the land.	בְּנִרַגְּלִים אֵת הָאָרֶץ	and to return their money.	וּלְהָשִׁיב כַּסְפֵּיהֶה
34. And we said unto him:	וג. וַנְּאֹבֶּר אֵלְיוּ	each into his sack.	איט אָל שַׁקּו
We [are] honest [men],	בַנִים אַנָחַנוּ	and to give them provision	וְלָמֵת לָהֶם צֵּדָה
we have never been spies.	רא הַוִּנוֹ מְרַגְּלִים:	for the way:	בַּרֶּכֶרְ
32. We [are] twelve.	32. שְׁנִים עַשָּׁר אַנַחָנוּ	and so 2 one did unto them.	וַיַּעֲשׁ לָהֶם בֵּן:
brothers, sons of our father;	אַקים, בְּגֵי אָבִינוֹ	28. And they loaded	ገ ኦ ሧ ነ <u>ገ</u> ⋅26
one is not.	ַ הָאֶחָר אֵינֶנְוּ	their grain	אָת שִׁבְרָם
and the youngest [is] to-day	וָהַקָּמוֹן הַיוֹם	upon their asses	עַל חַבּריהֶם
with our father	אָת אָבִינוּ	and went away from thence.	וַיֵּלְכוּ מִשֶּׁם:
in the land of Canaan.	ַבְּאֶרֶץ בְּנְעַן:	27. And one opened	27. וַיִּפְתַּח הָאֶחָר
33. And [there] sald unto us the man,	33. בַּיְאֹבֶּר אֵבֹיְנוּ	his sack	אָת שַׂקּר.
unto us the man,	וְאִישׁ	to give fodder to his ass	לַתָּתְ כִּסְפּוֹא לַחָּמרוּ
the lord of the land:	אַרגַי הָאָרֶץ	in the lodging place,	בַּבָּלֶוּן
By this I shall know	בְזֹאת אָרַע	and he saw his money,	וַנַרָא אֶת כַּסְפּוּ
that you [are] honest [men];	פֿי כֿנים אַמֶּב	and, behold, it [was]	וְהָגָה הוּא
one of your brothers	אַהִיכֶּם הָאֶחָר	in the mouth of his sack.	בָבִּי אַמְתַּחָתוֹ :
leave with me,	הַגְּיחוּ אָתִי	28. and he said to his brothers:	28. וַנְאֹבֶּר אֶל אֶחָיו
and [for] the famine of your houses	וְאֶת הַעָנרון בְּהֵיכֶם	My money has been returned,	הואר כֿטַפּי
take and go.	לְחוּי נְצִיְׂכוּ :		וָנָם הָנָה בָאַמְתַּחְתֵּי
34. And bring	34. וְהָבִיאוּ	and their heart went forth,8	נוצא לבָּם
your youngest brother	אָת אָחִיכָם הַקָּמוֹ	and were terrified	<u>ַנַיָּהֶרָר</u> ּוּ
unto me,	אָלי	one to another,	אָיש אֶל אָהִיוּ
then shall I know	ָוֹאֵדְעָה	saying:	באמר
that you [are] no sples,	בִּי לא מְרַנְּלִים אַתֶּם	What is this	מַה זאת
but [that] you [are] honest [men]:	בּ, כֹנִים אַּעֵּב	[which] God has done to us.	עשָה אָלהִים לְנוּ :
your brother I will give you.	אָת אַהִיכֶּם	29. And they eame	29. וַיְבָאוּ
and [in] the land you	אָתֵן לָכֶם	unto Jacob their father	אָל יַּגעקב אַביהָם
may trade.	וֹאֶת דָאָרֶין תִּפְחָּרנּ:	to the land of Canaan,	אַרצָה כִּנְעֵן

¹⁾ H. and they filled. 2) Or, it was done etc. 3) I. v., valled. 4) Or, harsh things. 5) Or, took; heb. gave

117	و سادا ۱۶ ساده ا	31768 14	
we have brought down	הוֹבַרָנוּ בְיָבֵנוּ	at noon.	בַּצְוָּרָיִם:
in our hand to buy food;	'לִשְבֶּר אָבֵל	17. And the man dld	ח. וַיַעשׁ הָאִישׁ
we do not know	רא יָרַענוּ	as Joseph said;	בַּאָשֶׂר אָבֵר יוֹכֵּף
who put our money	בי שֶׁב בַּסְפֵּנוּ	and the man brought	ַריָבַא הָאָיש
in our sacks.	בָּצַבְיתָחֹתִינוֹ:	the men	אָת הָאַנְשִים
23. And he said:	ראָבור 1.23	into Joseph's house.	בּיְתָה יוֹמֵך :
Peace [be] to you,	שלוים לָבֶם	18. And the men feared	8וֹ וַיִּירָאוֹ הָאָנְשִׁים
do not fear:	אַל תִּירָאוּ	that they were brought [into] Joseph's house,	כִּי הוֹבְאוּ בֵּית יוֹמַף
your God	ָאֶל <u>ה</u> יכֶם	and they said:	וַיאִבְירוּ
and the God of your father	וַאַלהֵוּי אֲבִיכֶּם	Because of the money,	עַל דְּבַר הַכֶּסֶף
has given you a treasure	וְנַתֵּן לַכֶּם מַּמְּמוּן	that returned in our sacks	הַשָּׁב בְּאַכִיתְחֹתִינוּ
in your sacks;	ַבְּאַ מְּחְהֹתִיכֶם	at the first time	قَنْلنْدُ ك
your money came unto me;	בַּסְפָּכֶם בָּא אֵלֶּי	we are brought in;	אַנַּוְתנוּ מוּבָאִים
and he brought out	ניוצא אַביהָם אָת ְ	to roll himself upon us,1	לְהָתְנּלֵל עָלֵינְנִּ
Simeon unto them.	ן: שְׁמְעון	and to fall upon us,	וּלְהִתְנַפֵּל עַלִינוּ
24 And the man brought	24. וַנְבֵא הְאִישׁ	and to take us	וֹלָלַקְתַת אֹרָנוּ
the men	אָת הָאַנְשִׁים 🧳	for bondmen,	ַלַּעָבָּרִים
into Joseph's house;	אַרָר יוֹבֻרְ	and our asses.	ּ וָאֶת הַבֹּוֹרְינוּ
and he gave water,	הַיָּבֶן פַּוִים	19. And they came near unto the man	פוּ וַיִּנְשׁוּ אֶל הָאִישׁ
and they washed their feet;	וַנְרָחֲצוּ רַגְּלֵיהֶם	that [was] over Joseph's house,	אַשֶּׁר עַל בִּית יוֹבֵּף
and he gave fodder	הַתֵּן מִסְפּוֹא	and spoke unto him	ווֹבַבְּרוּ אֵלָיו
to their asses.	: לַחֲמוֹרִיהֶם	[at] the door of the house.	: פַּרָת הַבָּיָת
25. And they prepared	25. וַיָּבִינוּ	20. And they said:	20. וַיאׁמָרוּ
the present	אָת הַפִּיְּהָה	Oh my lord.	בּי אַדֹּנְגָ
before Joseph came	עַר בּוֹא יוֹכֵף	we came indeed down	יָרֹד יָרַדְנוּ
at noon;	בַּגְיָהְרָיִם	at the first time	בַּקְּחָנָה .
for they heard	בי שָבִעוּ	to buy food.	יַלְשְׁבָּר אְבֶל:
that there they would eat bread.	בּי שָׁב וְאַכְּלוּ לְחֶב:	21 And it came to pass,	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
26. And when Joseph came into the house,	יוֹבָלּא יוֹמֵף ·26 הַבְּוְתָה ׁ	when we came unto the lodging place, and we opened	ַנְגְּפָתְּחָה בָּי בָּאנוּ אֶל הַפְּלוּוְ
they brought to him	<u>וַנַּב</u> ָיאוּ לוּ	our sacks,	אָת אַבְתְּהֹתֵינוּ
the present	אָת הַפִּנְהָה	that, behold, the money of each man	והנה כסף איש
which [was] in their hand	אַשר בִּיָדָם	[was] in the mouth of his sack	בפי אמתחתו
into the house;	הַבְּיָתָה	our money in its weight	7 .
and they bowed them- selves down to the earth	נַיִּשְׂתַּחִיוּ לוּ אָרְצָּה:	and we brought it again in our hand.	ונְשֶׁב אֹתוֹ בְּוָהֵנוּ :
27. And he asked them	27. וַיִּשְׁצֵּל לְהֶּם	22. And other money	בי. וָבֶּסֶף אַתִר
		•	-

¹⁾ I. e., to seek occasion against us.

the property of the party of th	-1-	the second secon	
pistachio nuts and almonds.	בְּאָנִים וּשְׁקַדִּים:	and we told him	<u>וַנְּ</u> בֶּד לוֹ
12. And double money	וו וְבֶּסֶף בִּשְׁנָה 🖠	according to the tenor	ַעַל פָּי הַדְּבָרִים ן
take in your hand;	י קחו בנדכם	of these words:	רָאֵלֶה (
and the money that was returned	וְאֶת הַכֶּסֶף הַמּוּשֵׁב	could we in any wise know	הַיָּרְוֹעַ גָּבַע
in the mouth of your sacks	בְפִי צַּמְתְּחֹתִיכֶב	that he would say:	בי יאמַר
carry again in your hand;	קשיבו בנדבם	Bring down your brother?	הוֹרְידוּ אֶת אֲחִיכֶם:
perhaps it [was] a mistake.	אובי משנה הוא:	8. And Judan said	8. וַיְאֹבֶיר יְהוּדָה
13. And your brother take,	ווּ וְצֶּת צַּחִיכֶם ַקָּחוּ	unto Israel his father:	אָל וִשְׂרָאֵל אָבִיוּ
and arise,	וְקוֹמוּ יֹ	Send the lad with me,	שַׁלְחָה הַנַּעַר אִתִּי
return unto the man,	: שוֹבוּ אֶל הָאִישׁ	and let us arise, and go;	וְנָקוֹּמָה, וְנֵלֵכָה
i4. And God Almighty	ואל עדי אל אל אל 14.	that we may live	וְגָהְיֶה
may give you mercy	וִתֵּן לָכֶב רַחַמִים	and not die,	וְלֹא נְמוּת
before the man,	לפגי הָאִישׁ	lalso we,	נַם אָנַחְנוּ
that he may *send away to you	וֹ הָצַח רָבֶבֶם	¹ also thou, also our little ones.	נַם אַתָּה, נַם מַפֵּנוּ :
your other brother	אָת אֲחִיכֶם אַהֵר	9 I will be surety for him:	9. אָנֹבִי אֶּזֶיְרְבֶנְנוֹ
and Benjamin;	וֹאֶת בּנְיָמֵין	of my hand thou shalt require him:	מנבי מַבַקשנו
and I, if I be bereaved [of my children],	וֹאַנִי. בַּאֲשֶׁר שֶׁבְלָתִי	if I do not bring him	אָם לא הַבִּיאֹתִיוּ
I am bereaved.	ַ ישָׂבָלָתִי : ישָׂבָלָתִי	unto thee,	אַלֶּיִרְ
15. And the men took	וֹיִלְחוּ הָאֲנְשִׁים 15. וַיִּלְחוּ הָאֲנְשִׁים	and set him before thee,	וָהַצַּגְּׁתִּיו לְפָנֵיְהְ
this present	אָת הַפִּנְחָה הַוּאת	then I shall have sinned against thee	וֹחַמָּאני כַּרָּ
and double money	וְבִּישְנֶה בֶּסֶף	² for ever.	בָּר הַיָּמִים:
they took in their hand,	לַקָּחוּ בְיָדָם	10. For	١٥. ﴿
and Benjamin;	וֹאֶת בּנְיָמֵן	if we had not delayed,	לולא התְמַהְמֶהְנוּ
and they arose,	المناكرة	surely we had now returned	בִּי עַתָּה שַׁבְנוּ
and went down to Egypt,	<u>ווררו טערים ביירו</u>	this second time.	זָה פַּיִנְקִים:
and stood before Joseph.	ניצקרו לפני יוםף:	II. And Israel their	וו. וַיִּאמֶר אֲלֵיהֶם }
بناشر	ישָיֹצִיי,	father said unto them:	יִשְׂרָאֵל אֲבִיהֶם)
16 And when Joseph	ווּוַיַרא יוֹםֶף אִתָּם }.וּ	If so,	אָם כַּן
saw Benjamin with them	אָת בּוֹנְימִין	then do this;	אַפוא ואת עשוּ
he said	וַיָּאבֶיר	take of the best fruits of the land	קָחוּ מִזִּמְרַת הַאָּרֶץ
to the one that [was] over his house:	רַאָשֶר עַל בֵּיתוּ	in your vessels,	בּבְלֵיבֶם
Bring the men	בַבא אֶת הַאַנִישִׁים	and bring down to the man	וָהוֹרָידוּ לָאִישׁ
into the house,	ַ <u>הַבְּי</u> ָתָה	a present,	בְּנְחָ ה
and slaughter a slaught- ering, and prepare;	וּמִּלְתַ מֶּבַתֹּ וְתָּבֵן	a little balm,	מָעַמ אָרִי
for with me	בִּי אָתִי	and a little honey,	וּמְעַמ דְּבַשׁ
shall the men eat	יאכָלוּ הָאַנְשִׁים	spicery and ladanum,	וָכֹאת וָלמ
			· ·

¹⁾ I. e., both we, and thou and etc. 2) H. all the days. 3) I, e., release,

and also we will be (and) the men were וגם אַנַחָנוּ נַהָיֵה sent away, bondmen to my lord they and their asses. 10. And he said: 4. They had gone out of the cltv. Also now they had not [vel] גם עתה gone far. [let] it [be] according and Joseph said יכם כון הוא to your words: with whomsoever it be to the one that [was] over his house: found. he shall be my bondman. Rise, pursue and you shall be innoafter the men: cent. II. And they hastened, and overtake them, and took down and say unto them: each man bls sack Why have you repaid evil to the earth. instead of good. and opened 5. [1s] not this [the cup] ויפתחו each man his sack. in which my lord drinks : אִישׁ אַבְתַּחָתוּ תה אדני בו 12. And he searched: and by which he surely practises divination? with the eldest he began vou have done evil and with the youngest in so doing. he finished: and the cup was found 6. And he overtook them. in Benjamin's sack. and spoke unto them 13. And they rent their these words. שׁמְלתָם clothes; שְׁמָלתָם and each man loaded 7. And they sald unto hlm: (upon) his ass. Why should my lord speak and returned to the clty. like these words? 14. And Judah and his Far be it from thy הואליוו brothers came servants to Joseph's house: to do like this thing. : 777 and he [was] still there: R. Behold, money and they fell before which we found him to the earth. in the mouth of our מפטיר sacks. 15. And Joseph said 15. ניאבר we returned unto thee נהם יוסף ביומר sam unto them: What [is] this deed from the land of Causan. which you have done? how then should we steal did you not know out of thy lord's house that surely would pracsilver or gold? tise divination a man who [is] like me 9. With whomsoever JEK. 825 it be found 16. And Judah said of thy servants. What shall we say to he shall die. my lord

¹⁾ H. that you have done [it.]

GF	ENESIS CHAPTE	R 43. 44. MI
because the Egyptians	פי לא יוּכְלוּן)	concerning welf
a e not able	הַמִּנְרִים }	and said:
to eat with the Hebrews	לֶאֶכֹל אֶת הָעִבְּרים	Is peace [to] you
bread;	ָבֶהֶב <u>ַ</u>	[of] whom you
for that is an abomina-	בִּי תוֹעֶבָה הִיא	Is he still a liv
to the Egyptians.	ַלְמִצְרָיִם :	28. And they sa
33. And they sat before	33. וַיִּשְׁבוּ לְפָנִיו	[It is] peace to
the firstborn according to his birthright,	הַבְּכֹר בָּבְכֹרָתוּ	to our father.
and the younger according to his youth,	ָוָהַ צְּעִיר כִּ צִּעָרָתָוּ	he is still allve
and the men astonished,	וַיִּתְמָחוּ הָאֲנָשֶׁים	and they bowed
one unto lanother.	: איש אַל רֵעָרוּ	and bewed them
34. And one bore portions	34. וַיִּשָּׁא מֵשָׂאֹת	29. And he raise
from before him unto	מאַת פָּנָיו אַלֵיהָם	and saw Benjar
and Benjamin's portion was greater	וַתֶּרֶב בֵּשְׂאַת בִּנְיָמִן	his brother,
than the portions of all of them	נִבַּיִיינָאת כָּלָם	his mother's so
five times;	יָאָדְיָ שָׁצִיק בּיִאַלי	and he said:
and they drank,	<u>וַיִּ</u> שְׁתּוּ	Is this your yo
and were drunken with him.	וִישְׁבְרוּ עָמוּ :	[of] whom you
מד	CAP. XLIV.	And he said:
1. And he commanded	ן. <u>וֹיצ</u> ֵוּ	God be gracion thee
the one that [was] over his house,	אָת אֲשֶׁר עֵל בֵּיתוּ	ישָׂבִּיעִי
saying:	האמר	30. And Joseph l
Fill	פַלא	for his feelings
the sacks of the men	אָת אַנְיִּים הָאַנְיִים	towards his bro
[with] food,	אָבֶּר	and he sought
[as much] as they are able to carry.		and he came in
and put the money of each man	ושיה. כחה איש	and wept there
in the mouth of his sack.		31. And he was
2. And my cup,	2. וְאֶת ֹנְבִיעִי	and came out;
the silver cup,	וּבְיע הַכֶּםֶף	and he refraine
you shall put	קָּישָׁים קישָׂים	and said: Put o
in the month of the sack of the youngest	בַּבּ, אַמְפַתוּת בַפָּאוֹן	32. And they pu
and the money of his grain	ואה החה שררו	and for them by
and he did necording to Joseph's word	וויטיל הדרר יותה	and for the Egy
which he had spoken.	יַאַשֶּׁר דָּבָּר:	that [were] eat
3. As soon as the morning was light.	3. הַבְּקֶר אָוֹר	by themselves;

_		
	concerning welfare.	רָשְׁלום
	and said:	ניָאׁבֶּר
	Is peace [to] your old father	הַשְׁלוֹם אֲבִיכָם הַזָּבֵן
	[of] whom you spoke?	אשר אַבַרתַב
-	Is he still a live?	בעובנו הי
	28. And they said:	יאמרו 28. ביאמרו
	[It is] peace to thy servant,	שלום לעברה
	to our father,	רָאָבִינוּ
	he is still alive;	עוֹבֶנוּ הָגִי
	and they bowed the head	וַיִּקְרוּ ``
	and bewed themselves down.	: יַשְׁתַּחָוּוּ
	29. And he raised his eyes.	29. וַוְשַׂא עִינֵיוּ
	and saw Benjamin	וַנַרָא אֶת בִּנְיָטִין
	his brother,	אָּחִיוּ
	his mother's son,	בן אמו
	and he said:	ניָאׁטֶר
	Is this your youngest brother	הַנֶּה אַהִיכֶם הַקָּטֹן
	[of] whom you spoke unto me?	אַשֶּׁר אַבַּרְתָּם אַלָּי
	And he said:	ַרָיא ַ מֶר יי יי יי
	God be gracious to a	: אֱלֹהִים יָהְנָךְ בְּנִי
	ישָבִיעִי	שָׁבִּיעִי
	30. And Joseph hastened	30. <u>וַיִּמְהַר</u> יוּמָף
	for his feelings were agitated	בִּי נִכְּמָרוּ רַחֲמְׁיוּ
!	towards his brother;	צֵל אָחִיו
;	and he sought to weep,	נובקט לבבות
,	and he came into the inner room.	בַּיָבא הַחַרֶּרָה
	and wept there.	נובר שפת:
	31. And he washed his face,	וג. וַיִּרְהַאן פָּנְיוּ
	and came out;	827
	and he refrained him- self.	ับนู้ห≅ิ่द
1	and said: Put on bread.	ַנַיָּאמֶר, שִׁימוּ לְחֶם:
	32. And they put on for him by himself,	מב בפנימורים לד הרדה
)	and for them by them- selves,	ורבת לרבה
1	and for the Egyptians.	וָבַמָּצְרִים <u>וַבַּמָּ</u> צְרִים
	that [were] eating with blm.	הָאֹבִרִים אָתּוּ
3	by themselves;	לְבַרָּם
		<i>t</i> =;

¹⁾ H his friend; or, neighbor.

1 - 1	1112112	771 - 11	
saying:	ראַקֹר אָם לא אַבִּיאָנוּ)	and thy servant my father said	<u>וֹיְאׁמֶר עַכְּדְּךְ, (מִּיִּ עַכְּדְּרְ מִיּרַ אַביּי</u>
If I do not bring him unto thee,	אליה! אליה!	unto us:	אלינוּ
then I shall have sinned against my father	וְהַמָּאִתִי לְאָבִי	You know	אַתָּם יִדעתַם
of or ever.	בָּר הַיָּמִים:	that two [sons]	בי שנים
33 And now,	33 ועתה	my wife bore to me.	יַלְרַה לִּי אָשְׁתִי:
let thy servant, t pray thee, remain	ישב נא עבדה	28. And one went out	ייָגא הָאֶקר. צאַ הַאֶּקר .28
instead of the lad	תַּחַת הַנַּעַר	from me,	מאַתי
a bondman to my lord;	עבר כארני	and I said:	נאבור
and let the lad go up	<u>וָרַבַּעַר רַעַל</u>	Indeed he is surely torn into pieces;	אַך שָׁרֹף מּוֹרָף אַרְיּ מִירָף מּוֹרָף
with his brothers.	: עם אַחיו	and I have not seen him until now.	ולאראיתיו עדהנה:
34 For how shall I go up	34. כּי מיך מֵעֶלָה	29. And [if] you take	29. וּלְכַּקְחָתֶּם 29. וּלְכַּקְחָתֶּם
to my father,	אָל אָבִי	also this one	נם את זה
and the lad [be] not with me?	יָהַנַעַר אֵינֵנוּ אָתִי וָהַנַּעַר אֵינֵנוּ אָתִי	from my face	בַּעָם פָנֵי
lest I see the evil	פָּן אֶרָאֶה בָרָע	and mischief befall him,	וָקָרָהוּ אָסִוּן יִקָרָהוּ אָסִוּן
which will find my father.	ָּאֲשֶׁר [ָ] יִנְיְנְאָצָא אֶׁת אָבִיי (בְּאָבִיי אֶבִיי אָבִיי	then you will bring down	והוברתם <i>.</i>
מה	CAP. XLV.	my gray hair	את שיבתי
1. Then Joseph was not able	ו. וַלֹא יַכֹּה יוֹםֶהְ	with ¹ sorrow to the grave.	בַּרַעָה שָׁאָלָה:
to refrain himself	לָהָתִצַּפֶּק	30 And now	30. <u>וִע</u> תָּה
before all those standing by him,	לְכֹל הַנְּצִיבִים עַלְיו	when I come	-ָּביאָי בָּבאָי
and he called:	נִיּקָרָא	unto thy servant my father,	אָל עַבְדָּה, אָבִי
Cause every man to go out	הוציאוּ כָל אִיש	and the lad [be] not with us.	וָדַבַּעַר אֵינֶנוּ אָתַּנִוּ
from me:	ַב ַ יָעלָרָ .	and his soul	ָּרָשִׁיִּרְיִּהְיִיּהְיִּהְיִּהְיִּהְיִּהְיִּהְיִּ
and no man stood with him	וַלֹא עֲבֶר אִיט אִתוּ	is knit with the [lad's] sout:	: קשורה בְנַבְּשׁו
while Joseph made him- self known	בָהָתְוַדֵּע יוֹמֶךְ	12	ָיִיטָּיִר · יִיטָיִר · יִיטָיִר · יִיטָיִר · יִיטָיִר · יִי
unto his brothers.	אָל אֶּחָיו: '	31. (And) it shall come to pass	וּ. וָהָיָה
2. And he gave forth his voice in weepings	2. וַיָּהַן אֶת קרו בִּבְבֵי	when he sees	בָראוֹתוֹ
and the Egyptians heard,	נוִישְׁמְעוּ מִצְרֵוִם	that the lad is not [with us].	בי אין הגער
and the house of Pharaoh beard.	ומשונים היה ההיוה.	that he will die;	וָמֶת
3. And Joseph said	אַבר יוֹםָרְ.3	and thy servants will bring down	ָתְנְרִירוּ ,ַעַבָּרִיךָּ
unto his brothers:	ָּטֶּר ' שֶּׁחָיוּ	the gray hair of thy	אָת שִׁיבַת עַבְדְּדָּ
I [am] Joseph:	אָני יוֹםֶךְּ	our father	אָבִינוּ
[Is] my_father_still_alive?	הַעור אָבִי תָּי	with sorrow to the grave	בּנָגון שָּאָלֶה:
And his brothers were not able	וָרא יָבְלוּ אֶהָיו	32 For thy servant	32. כִּי יֵעְבִרָּךְ
to answer him;	לַעַנוֹת אתו	became a surety for the lad	עַרַב אֶת הַלַּעַר
for they were terrified at his presence.	בּי נִבְהֲתוּ מִפְּנִיוּ :	² unto my father,	מֵעָם אָבִי

¹⁾ H. evil. 2) H. from. 3) all the days. 4) I. e., come on my father. 5) I. e., he wept aloud.

and his brother is dead,	וֹאָחִיו מֵת	what shall we speak?	מַה נָדַבֵּר
and he alone is left	וַיִּנְתֵר הוּא לְבַדּוּ	and ¹ what shall we justify ourselves?	ובֶּה נִּצְּטַּדָּק
of his mother,	ראפו	God has found	דָאֶלְהָיֹם כֶּיצְא
and his father loves him.	וָאָבִיו אַהַבוּ:	the iniquity of thy servants:	אָת עון עַבָּרֶיךְ
21. and thou saidst	וֹס. וַתְּאֹמֶר	behold, we are bondman to my lord,	הננו עַבָּדים לֵארנִי
unto thy servants:	אָל עַבְנֶיךָ	² also we	נַם אַנַחָנוּ
Bring him down unto me,	הורָדָהוּ אֵלֶיִ	² also he that the cup	נם אַשֶּׁר נִמְצָא ן
and let me put my eye on him.	וְאָשִּׁיבָה עֵינִי עָלָיו:	was found	וֹבְּבָרִעַ)
22. And we said unto my lord:	22. וַנְאִטֶּר אֶל אַדֹנִי	in his hand.	בַּיָרוֹ:
The lad is not able	לא יוֹכֵר הַנַּעֲר	17. And he said:	אַבֶּר וּיָאבֶיר
to leave his father,	לַעוֹב אֶת אֲבֵיו	Far be it from me	חָלָילָה לִּי
for [if] he should leave his father,	וְעַנַב אֶת אָבִיוּ	to do this;	מַעַשׁות וָאת
[his father] will die.	: בַּבָּת	the man	ָּהָאִישׁ ["]
23 And thou saidst	23. וַתְּאֹבֶיר	that the cup was found	אַשֶּׁר נִמְצָא הַנְּבְיע
unto thy servants:	אָל עַבְּדֶיף	in his hand,	בָּיָדוֹ
if b)does not come down	אָם רֹא יַרֵד	he shall be my bond- man:	הוֹא יַהְיֶה לִּי עֲבֶּר
a)your youngest brother	אִַדִיכָּם הַפַּּמן	but you, go up in peace	וְאַהֶּם עַלוּ רְשָׁרוֹם
with you,	אָתָבֶם	to your father.	אַל אַבִּיכֶם:
			· · ·
roughall seemy face	_^* ÷ , *		——————————————————————————————————————
you shall see my face no more.	לא תֹספוּן לִרְאוֹת } {: פֿנֵי	z isa	
no more.	רא תׄספון לְרְאוֹת ְ פָנָי:) פָנָי: 24. ניהי הי טרינו	וַוּנִיש	VAYIGGASH
24. And it came to pass. when we came up unto thy servant my	רא תׄספון לְרְאוֹת ְ פָנָי:) פָנָי: 24. ניהי הי טרינו	2.3	VAYIGGASH
no more. 24. And it came to pass. when we came up	לא תׄספון לְרְאוֹת } פָּנִי : } 24. וַיְהִי בִּי עָלְינוּ	2.3	VAYIGGASH
no more. 24. And it came to pass. when we came up unto thy servant my father,	לא תפפון קראות } פָנֵי: } 24. וַיְהִי בִּי עָקִינוּ אֶל עַבְּדְּהִי אָבְיִ	18. Then Judah came near unto him,	VAYIGGASH
24. And it came to pass. when we came up unto thy servant my father, we told him	לא תפפון לראות } פָּנִי: } 24. וַיָּהִי פִּי עָלִינוּ אֶל עַבְּדְּה, אָבֵי וַנְּנֶדְ לוּ אַת דְּבָרֵי אֲדֹנִי:	18. Then Judah came near unto him, and said:	VAYIGGASH
no more. 24. And it came to pass, when we came up unto thy servant my father, we told him the words of my lord.	לא תׄספון לְרָאוֹת } פָּנִי : } גְּיַהִי בִּי עָלְינוּ אָל עַבְּדְּךָ, אָבֵי וַנְגָּר לוּ אַת דְּבָרֵי אָדֹנִי :	18. Then Judah came near unto him, and said: Oh my lord, let thy servant, I pray	VAYIGGASH 18. נַיִּנְשׁ אֵלְיו יְהוּדָה נַיְאֹקֶר בִּי אֲדֹנִי
24. And it came to pass, when we came up unto thy servant my father, we told him the words of my lord. 25. And our father said:	לא תפפון קראות } 24. ניְהִי בִּי עָקינוּ 34. ניְהִי בִּי עָקינוּ 34 עַבְדְּבְּי, אָבְיְ 34 דַּבְרִי אֲדֹנִי : 35. ניְאִטֶּר אָבְיִנוּ	f8. Then Judah came near unto him, and said: Oh my lord, let thy servant, I pray thee, speak	VAYIGGASH 8. וַיָּגַשׁ אֵלֶיו יְהוּדָה וַיְאֹטֶר בִּי אָדֹנִי יְדַבֶּר נָא עַבְדְּךְ
24. And it came to pass, when we came up unto thy servant my father, we told him the words of my lord. 25. And our father said: Return, buy for us	לא תפפון קראות } בא תפפון קראות } בני: בניהי בי עקינו בניה קרה, אבי בניה דר בניה דר: בניה דר: בניה שברי בנינו שבו, שברי קני	18. Then Judah came near unto him, and said: Oh my lord, let thy servant, I pray thee, speak a word in my lord's ears, and let not thy anger	VAYIGGASH 8. וַיִּנֵשׁ אֵלָיו יְהוּדָה יַּיְאֹטֶּר יִּיִבְּרָ נָא עַבְּדְּךָ יְדַבָּר נָא עַבְדְּךָ
no more. 24. And it came to pass, when we came up unto thy servant my father, we told him the words of my lord. 25. And our father said: Return, buy for us a little food. 26. And we said: We are not able to go	לא תפפון קראות } 24. וַיְהִי פִּי עָקִינוּ שֶּׁלְ עִבְּדְּךְּ, אָבְי אַל עִבְּדְּךְּ, אָבְי אַל דִבְּרִי אֲדֹנִי : אַל דִּבְרִי אֲדֹנִי : אַל דִּבְרִי אֲדֹנִי : שָׁבְרוּ לְנִנוּ שְׁבְרוּ לְנֵנוּ שְׁבְרוּ לְנֵנוּ מַעֵּט אְבֶל : מַעַט אְבֶל : מַעַט אִבֶּל : מַעַט אִבֶּל : מַעַט אִבֶּל : מַנוֹ בְּאֹבֶר לַרִדת	[8. Then Judah came near unto him, and said: Oh my lord, let thy servant, I pray thee, speak a word in my lord's ears, and let not thy anger glow	VAYIGGASH 8. וַיִּנֵשׁ אֵלָיו יְהוּדָה יַּיְאֹטֶּר יִּיִבְּרָ נָא עַבְּדְּךָ יְדַבָּר נָא עַבְדְּךָ
no more. 24. And it came to pass, when we came up unto thy servant my father, we told him the words of my lord. 25. And our father said: Return, buy for us a little food. 26. And we said: We are not able to go down; if our youngest brother be	לא תפפון קראות } 24. וַיְהִי פִּי עָקִינוּ שֶּׁלְ עִבְּדְּךְּ, אָבְי אַל עִבְּדְּךְּ, אָבְי אַל דִבְּרִי אֲדֹנִי : אַל דִּבְרִי אֲדֹנִי : אַל דִּבְרִי אֲדֹנִי : שָׁבְרוּ לְנִנוּ שְׁבְרוּ לְנֵנוּ שְׁבְרוּ לְנֵנוּ מַעֵּט אְבֶל : מַעַט אְבֶל : מַעַט אִבֶּל : מַעַט אִבֶּל : מַעַט אִבֶּל : מַנוֹ בְּאֹבֶר לַרִדת	18. Then Judah came near unto him, and said: Oh my lord, let thy servant, I pray thee, speak a word in my lord's ears, and let not thy anger glow against thy servant; 3for thou [art] even as	VAYIGGASH 8. נַיָּבֶּשׁ אֵלֶיו יְהוּדָה נַיְאָטֶּר יְדַבֶּר נָא עַכְּדְּךְ יְדַבֶּר נָא עַכְּדְּךְ וְאַל יְחַר אַבְּּךְ בָּעִלְּהָרְ
no more. 24. And it came to pass, when we came up unto thy servant my father, we told him the words of my lord. 25. And our father said: Return, buy for us a little food. 26. And we said: We are not able to go	לא תפפון קראות } 24. וַיְהִי פִּי עָקִינוּ שֶּׁלְ עִבְּדְּךְּ, אָבְי אַל עִבְּדְּךְּ, אָבְי אַל דִבְּרִי אֲדֹנִי : אַל דִּבְרִי אֲדֹנִי : אַל דִּבְרִי אֲדֹנִי : שָׁבְרוּ לְנִנוּ שְׁבְרוּ לְנֵנוּ שְׁבְרוּ לְנֵנוּ מַעֵּט אְבֶל : מַעַט אְבֶל : מַעַט אִבֶּל : מַעַט אִבֶּל : מַעַט אִבֶּל : מַנוֹ בְּאֹבֶר לַרִדת	[8. Then Judah came near unto him, and said: Oh my lord, let thy servant, I pray thee, speak a word in my lord's ears, and let not thy anger glow against thy servant; 3for thou [art] even as Pharaoh.	VAYIGGASH 18. נְיּנֵשׁ אֵלְיו יְהוּדָה 19. מְיִרנִי יְדַבֶּר נָא עַכְדְּךְ יְדַבֶּר נָא עַכְדְּךְ יְבַבְר הָאָזְנִי אֲדֹנִי יְבַבְר, בְּאָזְנִי אֲדֹנִי יְבַבְר, בְּאָזְנִי אֲדֹנִי בְּעַרְהֶּךְ
no more. 24. And it came to pass, when we came up unto thy servant my father, we told him the words of my lord. 25. And our father said: Return, buy for us a little food. 26. And we said: We are not able to go down; if our youngest brother be with us, then we will go down;	לא תֹספון לְרָאוֹת } 24. וְיָהִי בִּי עָלְינוּ בְּנְבְּר לוּ מַלְ עַבְּדְּךָ, אָבְינוּ מַלְ תַבְּדְּךָ, אָבִינוּ מָעַט אְכֶל: מַעַט אְכֶל: מָעַט אָכֶל: מָעַט אָכֶל: מָעַט אָכָל: מָעַט אָכָל: מָעַט אָכְנוּ	[8. Then Judah came near unto him, and said: Oh my lord, let thy servant, I pray thee, speak a word in my lord's ears, and let not thy anger glow against thy servant; 3for thou [art] even as Pharaoh. 19 My lord asked his servants, saying: Have you a father,	VAYIGGASH 8. נְיַנֵּשׁ אֵלָיו יְהוּדָה נִיְאשֶׁרְ יְדְבֶּר נָא עַרְדְּךְ יְצֵל יְחַר אַבְּּךְ יְצֵל יְחַר אַבְּּךְ בְּעַרְנָּיִ בְּעַרְנִי בְּעַרְנִי בְּעַרְנִי
no more. 24. And it came to pass, when we came up unto thy servant my father, we told him the words of my lord. 25. And our father said: Return, buy for us a little food. 26. And we said: We are not able to go down; if our youngest brother be with us, then we will go down; for we are not able to see	לא תֹספון לְרָאוֹת } 24. וְיָהִי בִּי עָלְינוּ בְּנְבְּר לוּ מַלְ עַבְּדְּךָ, אָבְינוּ מַלְ תַבְּדְּךָ, אָבִינוּ מָעַט אְכֶל: מַעַט אְכֶל: מָעַט אָכֶל: מָעַט אָכֶל: מָעַט אָכָל: מָעַט אָכָל: מָעַט אָכְנוּ	18. Then Judah came near unto him, and said: Oh my lord, let thy servant, I pray thee, speak a word in my lord's ears, and let not thy anger glow against thy servant; 3for thou [art] even as Pharaoh. 19 My lord asked his servants, saying: Have you a father, or a brother?	אָת אָבְדִיוּ, לֵאמֶר אָת יָעַבְדִיוּ, לֵאמֶר פָּי כְּמֶוּךְ פָּפַּרְעהׁ יְדַבֶּּר נָא עַבְדְּךְ יְדַבֶּר נָא עַבְדְּךְ יְדַבָּר נָא עַבְדְּךְ פְּאַרְנִי פּוּ אָרִנִי אֲדֹנִי פּוּ אָרְנִי אֲדֹנִי פּוּ אָרְנִי אֲבָרְ פּוּ אָרְנִי אֲמֶרְ
no more. 24. And it came to pass, when we came up unto thy servant my father, we told him the words of my lord. 25. And our father said: Return, buy for us a little food. 26. And we said: We are not able to go down; if our youngest brother be with us, then we will go down; for we are not able to see the face of the man,	לא תֹספון לְרָאוֹת } 24. וְיָהִי בִּי עָלְינוּ בְּנְבְּר לוּ מַלְ עַבְּדְּךָ, אָבְינוּ מַלְ תַבְּדְּךָ, אָבִינוּ מָעַט אְכֶל: מַעַט אְכֶל: מָעַט אָכֶל: מָעַט אָכֶל: מָעַט אָכָל: מָעַט אָכָל: מָעַט אָכְנוּ	18. Then Judah came near unto him, and said: Oh my lord, let thy servant, I pray thee, speak a word in my lord's ears, and let not thy anger glow against thy servant; 3for thou [art] even as Pharaoh. 19 My lord asked his servants, saying: Have you a father, or a brother? 20. And we said unto my lord:	אן אָם: אן אָם: אָן אָם: אָר יִשְׁרִנִי פָּר כְּמִוּךְ פְּפַּרְעְהָ: יְדַבֶּר נְא עַבְּדְּךְ יְדַבָּר נְא עַבְּדְּךְ יְדַבָּר נְא עַבְּדְּךְ יְדַבָּר נְא עַבְּדְּךְ יִדְבָּר נְא עַבְּדְּךְ יִדַבְּר נְא עַבְּדְּךְ
no more. 24. And it came to pass, when we came up unto thy servant my father, we told him the words of my lord. 25. And our father said: Return, buy for us a little food. 26. And we said: We are not able to go down; if our youngest brother be with us, then we will go down; for we are not able to see the face of the man, when our youngest brother	לא תֹספוּן לְרָאוֹת } 24. תַּיְהִי פִּי עָלְינוּ פֶּנְי: } אָל עִבְּדְּךָּ, אָבְי אַל עַבְּדְּךָּ, אָבְי אַל תַּבְּרִי אֲדֹנִי : אַל תַּבְּרִי אֲדֹנִי : שָׁבְרִי אֲדֹנִי : שָׁבְרִי אָבְינוּ שָׁבְרִי אָבְינוּ שָׁבְרִי לְנִוּ מְטַמ אְבֶל : מְטַמ אְבֶל : אָמְנוּ אָמְנוּ פָּנִי הָאִישׁ פְּנִי הָאִישׁ נְיִרְדְנוּ	[8. Then Judah came near unto him, and said: Oh my lord, let thy servant, I pray thee, speak a word in my lord's ears, and let not thy anger glow against thy servant; 3for thou [art] even as Pharaoh. 19 My lord asked his servants, saying: Have you a father, or a brother? 20. And we said unto my lord: We have an old father	אן אָם: אן אָם: אָן אָם: אָר יִשְׁרִנִי פָּר כְּמִוּךְ פְּפַּרְעְהָ: יְדַבֶּר נְא עַבְּדְּךְ יְדַבָּר נְא עַבְּדְּךְ יְדַבָּר נְא עַבְּדְּךְ יְדַבָּר נְא עַבְּדְּךְ יִדְבָּר נְא עַבְּדְּךְ יִדַבְּר נְא עַבְּדְּךְ
no more. 24. And it came to pass, when we came up unto thy servant my father, we told him the words of my lord. 25. And our father said: Return, buy for us a little food. 26. And we said: We are not able to go down; if our youngest brother be with us, then we will go down; for we are not able to see the face of the man, when our youngest	לא תֹספוּן לְרָאוֹת } 24. תַּיְהִי פִּי עָלְינוּ פֶּנְי: } אָל עִבְּדְּךָּ, אָבְי אַל עַבְּדְּךָּ, אָבְי אַל תַּבְּרִי אֲדֹנִי : אַל תַּבְּרִי אֲדֹנִי : שָׁבְרִי אֲדֹנִי : שָׁבְרִי אָבְינוּ שָׁבְרִי אָבְינוּ שָׁבְרִי לְנִוּ מְטַמ אְבֶל : מְטַמ אְבֶל : אָמְנוּ אָמְנוּ פָּנִי הָאִישׁ פְּנִי הָאִישׁ נְיִרְדְנוּ	18. Then Judah came near unto him, and said: Oh my lord, let thy servant, I pray thee, speak a word in my lord's ears, and let not thy anger glow against thy servant; 3for thou [art] even as Pharaoh. 19 My lord asked his servants, saying: Have you a father, or a brother? 20. And we said unto my lord:	ארני אל אָדני אַ אַדני אַ אַדני אַ אַדני אַ אַדני אַ אָדני אָרני אָבּי אָבי אָבי אָבי אָבי אָבי אָבי אָבי אָב

¹⁾ Or, how. 2) I. e. both we and he also that etc. 3) H. for like thee like Pharaoh.

123	ויגש, מה.	בראש"ת,	
(upon) your 8vessels;	על כּרֵיבֵם	and Benjamin wept	וּבְנִימָן בָּכָה
for the good	רי פוב	upon his neck.	: על צַוָּארָיו
of all the land of Egypt	בָּל אֵרֶץ מִצְרֵים	15. And he kissed (to) all his brothers,	וֹנְיַנִישֵּׁק לְכָל אֶחָיוּ
is for you.	ַרֶּבֶם הוּא:	and wept upon them,	נובר על הב
21. And the sons of	ו2. וַיַּעשׁוּ כֵן בְּנֵי ְ	and after that	וֹאַחַרִי כֵּן
Israel did so;	(ישְׁרָאֵל	his brothers talked with him.	: דְבָּרוּ אֶחָיו אִתּוּ
and Joseph gave them	וַיָּמָן לָהֶב יוֹפֶר	 And the ¹report [thereof] was heard 	16. והַקּל נִשְּׁבֵיע
wagons,	ַעַנְלוֹת	[in] Pharaoh's house,	בית פַרעה
necording to the com- mandment of Pharaoh;	על פּי פַרְעָה	saying:	ראמר
and he gave them provision	ַ נוּמֵן לְהֶבׁ צֵדָרה	Joseph's brothers have come:	בָאוּ אָחֵי יוֹמַךְּ
for the way.	: 1772	and it was good in Pharaoh's eyes	וַיִּיפֵב בּאַינִי פַרְעה
22. To all of them he gave,	22. לְבָלְם נְתַן	and in the eyes of his servants.	ּוֹבְעֵינֵי עַבְרָיו:
to each man	לָאָישׁ בּ	17. And Pharaoh said	ח. וַיָּאֹבֶּיר פַּרְעוֹה
changes of clothing:	הַקיפות שַּׁבְּלָת	unto Joseph:	אָל יוֹמָף
but to Benjamin he gave	וֹלְבִנְיָמִן נְתַן	Say unto thy brothers:	אָטר אָל אַהֶיך
three hundred [pieces of] silver	שָׁרשׁ בֵּאוֹת בָּסֶף	This do:	זאת עשו
and five changes of	וְהָבֵישׁ הַקִּיפוּתֹ)	load your beast[s],	פַּענוּ אֶת בָּעירְכֶם
clothing.	שַׁבְּלוּת: ﴿	² and depart, go	וּלְכוּ בְאוּ
23. And to his father	23. וּרְאָבִיו	to the land of Canaun.	: אַרְצָה בְּנָעַן
he sent like this:	הַלַח בְּוֹאֵת	18. And take your father	18. וּכְחוּ אֶת אַבִּיכֶב
ten asses	עַּשְׂרָה חֲמֹרִים	and your households,	וָאֶת בָּתֵיכֶם
carrying	נשאים	and come unto me,	וּבְאוּ אַלְיִ
from the good [things] of Egypt,	בישור הגלנים	and I will give you	וָאֶתְנָה לְבֶב
and ten she-asses	וָגֶשֶׂר אָתנת	the good of the land of Egypt,	אָת שוּב אֶרֶץ כִּצְרַיִם
carrying grain,	נשאת בָר	and you shall cat	וָאָכְלוּ
and bread, and [other] food for his father	וָלֶחֶם וּבְּזון לְאָבִיו	the fat of the land.	: אֶת חֵלֶב הָאָרֶץ
for the way.	: בַּדְּרֶך	רְבִּיעִי	רָבִיעִי
24. And he sent nway his brothers.	24. וַיִּשַׁלַח אֶת אֶּחָיו	19. And thou art com- manded,	פוּ וָאַתָּה צָנֵיְתָה
and they departed;	<u>ויל</u> בוּ	this do:	זאת עשר
and he said unto them:	ניָאמֶר אֲלַהֶב	take for yourselves	קחו לכם
Do not quarrel on the way.	אַל תִּרְנְזוּ בַּדְּרֶךְ:	om of the land of Egypt	מאֶרֶץ מִצְרַיִם
25. And they went up from Egypt,	25. ווּעַלוּ מִמִּצְרָיִם	Wagons	יַנַבְּרות
and they came [into] the land of Canaan	נַיָּבְאוּ אֶרֵין בִּנְעֵן	for your little ones, and for your wives.	רְמַפְּכָב וְלִנְשֵׁיכֶב
unto Jacob their father.	אָל יַעַקב אַבִּיהָם:	and take up your father,	וּנְשָׂאתֶם אֶת אֲבִיכֶם
26. And they told him,	26. וַיַּנְדוּ לוּ	and come.	: וּבָאתֶם
saying:	לאמר'	20. And your eye shaft not spare	יָגִינְכֶם אַל תְּרוֹם 20.

¹⁾ H. roice. 2) Or, and go, come into etc. 3) I. c., household goods. 4) H. mouth.

and go up unto my	נַעַרוּ אֶל אָבִי	4. And Joseph said	אַבָּר יוֹםָף 4.
and say unto him:	וַאַבַּוְרהֶם אֵלָיו	unto his brothers:	אָל אֶחָיוּ
Thus says thy son Joseph:	בה אָעַר בּוֹּךְה יוֹמֵף	Come near unto me. I pray you;	נְשׁוּ נָא אָלֵי
God has made me (for)	מיריני שלהיה לשדור	and they came near;	ויגָשוּ
of all Egypt;	רְבָל מִצְרָנִם	and he said:	וַיְאֹבֶיר
come down unto me,	רָדָה אֵבֵי	I [am] Joseph your brother,	אַני יוֹבַף אַחִיכֶב
do not delay.	אַל <u>תַּ</u> עָמִר:	whom you sold	אַשֶּׁר מְבַׁרָתֶּם אֹתִי
(0. And thou shalt dwell	טוי וֹלְהַהַּבֹבׁ	into Egypt.	ָבְיָּרָרֶיִמָּה : ,
in the land of Goshen,	בָאֶרֶץ נְשֶׁן	5. And now, do not be grieved,	5. וְעַתְּה אַל תַּעָצְבוּ
and thou shalt be near unto me,	וְהָנִיתָ קַרוֹב אֵלֵי	and let be no anger in	וָאַל וְחַר בְּאֵיגֵיכֶם
thou, and thy children,	אַמָה וּבְנֶיְךְּ	that you sold me hither;	בּי מָבַּרְתָּם אֹתִי הֻנָּה
and thy children's children.	וּבְנֵי בְנֶיֶךְ	because for preservation of life	בּי לְבִּחְיָה
and thy flock[s] and thy herd[s].	וָצֹאָנְךְ וֹבְּקָרְךְּ	God sent me	שָׁרָחַנִי אֱלֹהִים
and all that thou hast.	וָכָל אֲשֶׁר לָדְ:	before you.	לִפְנִיכֶב :
II. And I will nourish thee there:	וו וְבִּלְבַּלְתִי אֹתְהְ שָׁם	6. For these two years	9. כּר זָה שְׁנְּתַיִּם
for [there are] still five years	בּי עור הַבִּישׁ שָׁנִים	the famine [has been] in the land;	הָרָעָב בְּקְרֶב הָאָרֶץ
of famine;	רָעֶב	and [there are] stlll five years	ועור חָבֵשׁ שָׁנִים
lest thou come to poverty,	פָּן תַּוָרִישׁ	[in] which [there shall be] neither plowing	אַשֶּׁר אֵין חָרישׁ
thou and thy house,	אַתָּה וֹבִיתְךְּ	nor harvest.	וָקְצִיר:
and all that thou hast.	ּוְבָר אֲשֶׁר נְדְּ	7. And God sent me	וַיִשְׁלָחָנִי אֱלֹהִים -
12. And, behold, your eyes [are] seeing	וּ וְהַנֵּה עֵינֵיכֶם ן	before you	לָפְגֵי כֶ ם
eyes [are] seeing	ראות (to preserve for you a remnant	לָשׁוּם לָכֶם שְׁאֵרִית
and the eyes of my brother Benjamin,	ָוְעֵינֵי אָחָי בִּנְיָבֶיִן	in the earth;	בָּאָרֶץ
that [it is] my mouth	בֿי פֿי	and to save you alive	וּלְהַחֲיוֹת לֶבֶם
that [is] speaking unto you.	הַנְיְדַבֵּר אֲלֵיכָם:	by a great deliverance.	לְבָּלֵימָה נְדֹלה:
i3. And you shall tell to my father	. וְהַגַּּדְהֶּם לְאָבִי	יִּשְלִייִייִי	بهٔ ځ.بغ.
[of] all my glory	אֶת כָּל כְּבוֹדִי	8. And now	אַ. וָ <u>ע</u> תָּה
in Egypt,	בָּרָ:ג <u>ְּר</u> ַרִים	not you sent me hither.	לא אַהֶּם שְלַחְהֶּם }
and [of] all that you have seen	֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓		(אני קוְּדְה
and you shall hasten.	וּמִבֻּוְרָתָּם	but God;	בּי הָאֶלֹהֻיִם
aud bring down my father	ָּ וְהוֹרַדְּהֶּם אֶת אָבִי	and he made me	ַניִשִּׁיבֵונ י
hither.	הַנָּה:	(for) a father to Pharaoh	לָאָב לְפַּרָעהָ
14. And he fell	14. וַיִּפּל	and (for) a lord of all his house,	וּלְאָדוֹן לְכָל בֵּיתוּ
upon the neck of Benjamin	על צוארי בוניסו	and a ruler	וּמשׁל
his brother,	אָתִינוּ	over all the land of Egypt.	בַּבָּל אֶרֶץ בִּינְרָיִם:
and wept;	72.1	9. Hasten,	פ. מַוָּהַרוּ
		•	

o Lean his daughter; אָרַן			
	ַרַבָּאָה ו	Jemuel, and Jamin,	יִמוּאֵל וְיָמִין
and she bore these		and Ohad, and Jachin and Zoh	ואהד ניריו יצחר
•1	ק <u>י</u> .עקב	and Shaul the son of the Canannile	ושאור הוההומויה:
sixteen soul[s]. ישָׂרָה נְפָּש:		II. And the sons of Le	
	9ו. בַנֵי	Gershon, Kohath, and Mera	
Jacob's wife: בְּעָבָה	אֵבֶית	12 And the sons of Juda	21. בכני יהבדה
Joseph and Benjamin.		Er. and Onau, and Sheli	טר ואווז ושלה
20. And [there] were born to Joseph קרוֹכָן	<u>วุกา</u> -20	and Perez, and Zerah	
in the land of Egypt, בּיצְרֵים	בארין	and Er and Onan diec	וַיָּבֶית ער וְאוֹנָן
	אַשֶּׁרינָי	in the land of Canaau	בָּאֶרֶץ בְּנַעֻן
the daughter of Poti-phera, בי בוע		and the sons of Pere	נַיִּהְיוּ בְנֵי פֶּרֶץ <u>יַּי</u>
	בַהַן אָ	Hezron and Hamul.	הָצְרֹן וְחָמוּל :
Manasseh Cigi	את מנ	13. And the sons of Issach	13. וַּלְנֵי יִשְּׁשֹּבֶר
	וְאָת אֶ	Tola, and Puvab,	תולע וּבְּוָה
The state of the s	ו2. וּבְג	and lob, and Stimre	יוב וְשִׁבְרוֹ:
Bela, and Becher, and shinel. בָּבֶר וְצִייָבֵּר	- 1	14 And the sons of Zebuli	14. וּבְנֵי וָבֻלוּן
	יַּרָא וָנַ	Sered, and Elon, and Jahle	ָםֶרֶד וָאֵלוֹן וְיַחְלְאֵל : .
Ehi, and Rosh.	אַהִי נָרֶ	15. These were the sons of Les	אַבֶּה בְּנֵי כֵאָה ַ- וֹּה וּ וּ
אָרָבָי: אָרָבָּן: Mappin, and Tuppin, and Ard. אָרָבָּן:	מפים ו	whom she pore to Jac	אַשֶּׁר יָלְדָה לְי <u>ִעַ</u> קֹב יייּ
22 These (were] the sons of Rache)	22. אַקוּ	in Paddan-aram.	בְּפַרַן אָרָם
עלר לייעקב which were born to	אַטר וַי	and Dinah his daught	יִאָת דִּינָה כִתְּוֹ
nll the soulis]	בָּל גָבָּי	all the souls	בָּל נֶבֶשׁ
fwere] fourteen. : יְעָשֶׁר;	אַרבָעָו	of his sons and daught	(4/14-4/17-4-4
23. And the sons of Dan: Hushim.	23. וּבְנֵ	[were, thirty and thr	
24. And the sons of Naphtali:	24. ובו	16 And the sons of G	16. וּלְנֵי נְר
Jahzeel, and Guni,	יַרְיְצְמֵּל	Ziphion and Haggi,	גּפָּיוּן וָתַנִּי
and Jezer, and Shillem. : בַּצְּעָׁב	וָיְצֶר וְיֹּ	Shuni and Exbon,	שוני וָאֶצְבּוֹ
25. These [were] the sons of Billiah. הַנֵּי בְּוָהָ	25		פוי :אָרוֹדִי וְאַרְאֵלִי: אָרָ
whom Laban gave בוֹ לָבָוֹ	אַטֶר נָּ	17. And the sons of Asl	ח. וּלְנֵי אָשִׁר
to Rachel his daughter:	לְרָחֵל וּ	Impale, and Ishvah,	ָיִנְ נָה וְיִשְׁנָה
and she bore these コダパコ	נהַלֶּר	and Ishvi, and Berial	יִי יִּנְי וּבְרִיעָה
to Jacob;	<u>קיי</u> עק'ב	and Serah, their sister	
	בָּל גָבְיּ	and the sons of Beri	ָרְיָבֶי בְּיָי בְּעִיי
	26∙ בְּל	Heber and Malchiel.	ָדֶ ְבֶר וְּבֵילְבִּי אֵל ְ:
ילויניקב that came with Jacob	עַבָּאָה	18. These [were] the sons of Zilp whom Laban gave	8i. אֵלֶה בְּנֵי זִלְבְּה
lato Egypt			

¹⁾ Or, belonging to Jacob that came.

will make [of] thee : בשָׁ קּטִיטְאַ there 4. אָנֹכִי אֵרֶד עִמַּדְּ . I will go down with thee מגלומע e Egypt; nd I will also surely bring thee up again; וָאָנֹבִי אַעַלִּהְ גַבּ עַלָּה nd Joseph shall put וַוֹמַבָּף נַשִּׁית יַדוּ his hand pon thy eyes. . And Jacob rose up rom Beer-sheba. מָבָאָר nd the sons of Israel וַיִשֹאוּ בְנֵי carried acob their father, אָת וַעָקֹב אַבִיהָם nd their little ones, נצת מפם and their wives. ואָת נשֵיהַם n the wagons vhich Pharaoh had sent אַשֶׁר שָׁלַח פַּרעה o carry him. בשאת אתו: . And they took Enough: נִיקחוּ heir cattle. and their movable property. which they had acquired in the land of Canaan, and came into Egypt, וַנְבָאוּ בִּצְרָיִפֶּה Jacob and all his seed ַנַעַקב וַכַל וַרעו אַתּוֹ with him. 7. His sons, and his sons' · sons with him, his daughters, and his sons' daughters, and all his seed to Israel he brought with him בַּבִיא אָתוֹ מָצְרָיִימָה: into Egypt. 8 And these [are] the names of the children of Israel, those coming into Egypt, Jacob and his sons: עַלַב וּבָנָוו the firstborn of Jacob, בַּכֹר וַעַלְב ראוּבון: Reuben. 9. And the sons of 9. וּבְנֵי רָאוּבֵן Reuben: Hanoch, and Pallu, הַנוֹה ופַלוּא and Hezron, and Carmi. : וַהַּצָרן וַכַּרִּמָי 10 And the sons of Simeon:

Joseph [is] still alive, עוד יוֹםֶף חֵי and (that) he is the ruler וכי הוא משל over all the land of בַּבָּל אֶבֶץ מִצְיָנִים Egypt. And his heart Ifainted, וַיַבָּג לְבוּ for he did not believe כּי לא הַאַמִין לָהַם them. 27. And [when] they 27- וַיַדַבָּרוּ אָלֵיו told him all the words of Joseph, which he had spoken unto them, and he saw the wagons נירא את הענלות which Joseph had sent to carry him. then revived ותחי the spirit of Jacob their father. חמישי 28. And Israel said: 28. וַיּאֹבֶר יִ בב Joseph my son [is] still עוד יוסף בני let me go and see him before I die. בַּטָרֶב אַמוּת : CAP. XLVI 1. And Israel journeved, וּ וַיִּפַע וִשְׂרָאֵל. with all that be had, and came to Beer-sheba; and he sacrificed sacri-נוּזַבָּח זַבַחִים to the God of his father מארהי אָבִיו יִצְהָק: ather Isaac. לארהי 2 And God said in the visions of the night. and said: Jacob, Jacob; עקב וועקב and he said: Here [am] I. 3. And he said: 3. ניאבו I [am] God, the God of thy father; אַכהי אַבִּיה do not fear אַל תִּירַא to go down to Egypt; אָרַדָּה מִצְּרַיִּטָּה for (to) a great nation בִּי לָגוּי גַּדוּל

			the state of the s
before Pharaoli:	לְפָגֵי פַרְעֵה	five men,	טַבִּשָּׁה אַנָשִׁים
and Jacob blessed Pharaoh.	ווָבְּרֶרְ וִעִקֹב אֶת ן	and presented them before Pharaob.	ניצגם לפגי פַרעה:
	פַּרְעָה: ו	3. And Pharaoh sald	ג וְיאמֶר פַּרְעה.
8. And Pharaoh sald	8. וַיְּאֹבֶיר פַּרְעה	unto his brothers:	אָכ אָחָיו
unto Jaeob:	אַל יִעקֹב	What [is] your occupa- tion?	בה פועשיבב
How many [are] the days of the years of thy life;	: בַּבָּיה וָבֵיי יָבְיִנִי	And they said unto Pharaoh:	וַיאִמְרוּ אֶל פַּרְעָה
9 And Jacob said	פ. וְיֹאבֶר וְיָעָלְב	Shepherds of flock [s are] thy servants.	רֹעָה צאו אַבְּרֶיךָּ
unto Pharaole	אָל פַּרעה	also we	ני אַנַרְוניּ ·
The days of the years of my sojournings	יְבֵי שְׁגֵי בְיגוּרֵי	also our fathers,	נַב אָבוֹתִינוּ :
[are] a hundred and thirty years;	ַ שָלשִׁים וּמְאַת שָׁנְּהַ	4. And they said unto Pharaoh:	4. וַיאִבְרוּ אֶל פַּרְעה
few and evil	מְעַט וְרָעִים	To sojourn in the land we have come,	ַלְגוּר בָּאָרֶץ בָּאנוּ
have been the days of the years of my life,	בַּוּר וְבֵּי שְנֵי חַנִי	for [there] is no pasture for the flock[s]	כִּי אֵין כִּרְעֶה כַצאן
and they have not attained	ולא השיגו	which thy servants have	אַשֶׁר צַּעָבְּרֶיךָּ
[unto] the days	אָת יִבֵּי	for the famine [is] heavy	בִּי כָבֵר הָרְעָב
of the years of my tathers	שָׁנֵי חַיִּי אֲבֹתַי	in the land of Canaan;	בָּאֶרֶץ כְּנָעָן
in the days of their sojournings.	בִּיפֵי מִגוֹרֵיהֶב:	and now,	וָעַתָּה
(0. And Jacob blessed	ווּ נַיְבָּרֶךְ יַעַלְב וּ	we pray thee, let thy servants dwell	וַשְׁבוּ נָא ִעָבָרֶיךָ
Pharaoh,	אָת פַּרֹעָה (in the land of Goshen.	בָּאֶרֶץ נְשֶׁן:
and he went out from before Pharaoh.	נַיצֵא מִלְפָנֵי פַּרְעד:	5. And Pharaoh spoke	ל. וַיְאֹבֶּר בַּרְעָה.
יְיְבִּ יעִי	. הִבָּייִעִי	unto Joseph,	אָל יוֹםָף
H. And Joseph placed	וו. ניוֹשֶׁב יוֹסֵף	saying:	ָר <u>י</u>
his father and his brothers,	אָת אָבִיו וְאֶת אֶקִיוּ	Thy father and thy brothers	אָבִיֹרָ וְאַטֶּירָ
and gave them possession	ניִמֵּן כָהֶם אֲּהָנָה	have come unto thee.	בָאוֹ אַכֶּיָך:
in the land of Egypt;	בָּאֶרֶין כִּיצְרַיִם	6. The land of Egypt	6. אֶרֶץ כִּיצְרֵים
in the best of the land,	בְּמֵימַב הָאֶרֶץ	[is] before thee;	רְפַנֶּיִרְ הִיא
in the land of Rameses,	בארץ רעמסס	in the best of the land	בַּמִימַב הָאָרֶין
as Pharaoh commanded.	בַּאַשׁר צִּנָּה פַּרעה:	² place thy father	הושב את אביה
${\bf 12.}\ {\bf And}\ {\bf Joseph\ nourished}$	12. וַיַבַּלְבָּל יוּסֵוְיּ	and thy brothers;	וָאָת אַהֶּיך
his father, and his brothers,	אָת אָבִיו וָאָת אֶקִיוּ	let them dwell in the land of Goshen;	יִשְׁבוּ בְּאֶּרֶין נְשֶׁן
and all his father's house	וְצֵת כָּל בֵּית אָבִיוּ	and if thou knowest	וָאָם יָדַעֶּתָּ
{with] bread, according to their families,3	ַבְּהֶם לָפִי הַשָּׁף: הַבָּהֶם לָפִי הַשָּׁף:	that [there] are among them men of ¹ ability,	ווש בָּם אַנִשֵׁי הַיָּל
13. And brend	יולָהֶבּי - יָּרֶּ	then make them chiefs	וְשַׂבְתָּם שַׂרִי כִּקְנָה
was not in all the land	אין בְּכָל הַאָּרֶץ	of cattle, (over) that belong to me.	על אשר לי: גל אשר לי:
for the famine [was] very heavy;	בּי בָבֵר הָרָעָב מְאָר	7. And Joseph brought in	ר. וַיַבָא יוֹמָף.
and the land of Egypt b) was exhausted	וַמַּכַה אֶרֶץ מִצְּרֵים	Jacob his futher,	אָת יַעַקב אָבִיוּ אָת יַעַקב אָבִיוּ
a) and the land of Canaan,	ַנְאֶרֶין בְּבַּעֲוֹ	and set him	<u>ניע</u> כורה
1) Or activity 9) D	, ,	the mouth of the little area	[

¹⁾ Or, activity. 2) H. cause to dwell. 3) H. at the mouth of the little ones.

GE	CESIS CHAITER	40. 41. VALIGOAS	511. 120
and unto his father's house	וְאֶל בֵּית אָבִיו	who came out of his loins.	יצאי יבכו
I will go up,	צעלה	besides the wives of Jacob's sons.	
and tell to Pharaoh,	וְאֵנְיַרָה לְפַרְעָה	all the soul[s]	כל גפש
and I will say unto him:	וַאלֶנָרה אֵלָיוֹ	[were] sixty and six.	: ١٤٠٥ من عن الله
My brothers and my father's house,	אַהַי וּבֵית אָבִי	27. And the sons of Joseph	27. ובני יוסף
which [were] in the land of Canaan,	אַעֶר בְּאֶרֶין כְּנַעַן	which were born to him	אַשֶּר יְלַד לוֹ
have come unto me.	בָּאוּ אַרָי :	in Egypt,	בָּאָצְרַיִם
32. And the men	32. וְהָאֲנְשִׁים	[were] two soul[s];	נָפָשׁ שָׁנֵיִם
[are] shepherds of flock[s],	רֹצֵה צֹאן	all the soul[s]	בָּל הַנֶבֵּיט
for they have been owners of cattle;	בּי צַּנְשֵׁי מִקְנֶה הָוֻוּ	of the house of Jacob,	רָבִית <u>וֹע</u> ַקֹב
and their flock[s], and their herd[s],	וצאנם ובקרם	that came into Egypt,	ַהַ בְּעָה בִּי צְׁרַוֶּכְיָה
and all that they have	וָבָל אֲשֶׁר רָהֶם	[were] seventy.	שַׁבְּעִים:
they have brought.	: הַבְיאוּ	, <u>â</u> ,â,	יטִיטָי
33. And it shall come to pass,	33. וְהָיָה	28. And Judah	28. וָאָת יָהוּדָה
when Pharaoh shall call unto you,	בּי יִקְרָא לָבֶב פַּרְעֵה	he sent before him,	שָׁלַח לִבְּנָיו ׁ
and shall say: What [is] your occupation?		unto Joseph.	אַל יוֹמַךְ
34. That you shall say:	34. וַאָּטַרְתָּם	to tshow before him [the way] to Goshen;	ַלְחוּרֹת לְפָנִיו גָשְׁנָה
Owners of cattle	אַנְשׁי פקנָה	and they came	וַיָּבְאוּ
have been thy servants	קיו עַבָּגויף	into the land of Goshen.	אַרְצָה נִשֵׁן:
from our youth even until now,	בְּנְעוֹבְינוֹ וְעֵר עַהָּה	29. And Joseph prepared	-29 וַנָאָסר יוּסֵף.
⁴ also we	נַם אַנַחָנוּ	his chariot,	ֶ מֶרְבַּבְתוּ
⁴ also our fathers;	זַב אַבֹתֻינוּ	and went up	<u>ַנִיע</u> ַל
in order that you may dwell	בַעָבוּר הַשְבוּ	to meet Israel	לָלְ רַא ת וִישְׂרָאֵל
in the land of Goshen;	בַּמֶרֵין בִּשֶׁוֹ	his father,	אָבִיו
for the abomination of Egypt	בי תועבת בצקום	to Goshen;	רְשָׁנָה
[is] every shepherd of flock[s].	בָּל רַנֵּעָה צֹאון:	and he appeared unfo him.	<u>וַיַּרָא אַל</u> ָיו
כזו	CAP. XLVII	and fell upon his neck,	וַיִּפֿל עַל צַוָּארָיו
1. And Joseph came,	וי נוֹבא יוִםֹלּי	and wept upon his neck a good while.	וַיִּבְךָּ עֵל צַיָּאבְיו עור
and told to Pharaoh,	וַיַּגָר לְפַּרְעה	30. And Israel said	30. ווֹיִאבֶּיר וִשְּׂרָאֵל
and said:	コポペゴ	unto Joseph:	אָל יוֹםְרְ
My father, and my brothers,	אָבֹי נֹאַחַי	Let me die snow,	אָמְוּתָה הַפַָּעֵם
and their flock[s], and their herd[s].	וָצאנָם וּבְקָרָם	since I have seen	אַרָרִי רָאוֹתִי
and all that they have,	וֹבָל אֲשֶׁר נָהֶם	thy face,	אָת פָּנִיך
have come out of the land of Canaan,	בַּאוּ מִאֶּרֶץ כִּנָעַן	that thou [art] still alive.	: פִּי עוֹרָךְ
and, behold, they [are] in the land of Goshen.	וֹהַנָּם בַּאֶרֵין נְשֶׁן:	31. And Joseph said	ו3. וַיָּאֹטֶר יוֹםָרְ
2. And he took some of his brothers,	זי וּכִּילִצִה אָהָיו לָכּוֹח .2	unto his brothers	אָל אֶׁחָיו

¹⁾ Or, to give information. 2) Or, repeatedly. 3) II, this time. 4) I. e., both we and our fathers.

12)	ייגש, ויחי, מו.	۱, ۱
and we will be servants	וְהָנִינוּ עֲבָדִים	21.2
unto Pharach.	י קפרעה:	he
26. And Joseph made it		40
for a statute unto this day	לַהֹק עֵר הַיוֹּם הַנֵּה	froi
upon the land of Egypt,	על אַדְּבֵת בִּצְרַיִם	64.6
[that] Pharaoh [shall have] the fifth {part};	רעה לַהֹמֵשׁ	22
	בק אַדְּכַּת בַּהַנִים	the
alone,	קברם	he
did not become Pharaoh's,	לא הַיְתָה לְפַרְעה:	for
27. And Israel dwell	27. וַנְשֶׁב יִשְׂרָאֵל	froi
in the land of Egypt,	בָּצֶרֶין טִּצְירַוִים	and
in the land of Goshen;	בַּאָרֶין גִּשָּׁן	whi
and they had possessions therein.	ַנַיָּצְהַזּוּ בָּה	the
and were fruitful,	וַיִבָּרוּ	the
and multiplied exceed- ingly.	נירבו מאד:	23
10213.	•	unt
וַיִּהִי	VAYECHY	Beh
		I ha
28. And Jacob lived	28. וַיָהִי וַעֲקֹב	and
in the land of Egypt	בַּאֶבֶין כִּיצְרַיִם	for
seventeen years;	אַבַע עֶשְׂרֵה שְׁנְהַ	lo, [
and the days of Jacob were.	נוָהי וְבֵּי נִעֲקֹב	and
the years of his life,	ישָׁנִי הַנְיוּ	24.
seven years	ן שֶׁבַע שָׁנִים	tha
and a hundred and	ן וַאַרְבָּעִים וּיְאַת ן	to
forty years.	וֹ : הֹישֶׁי	and
29. And the days of	29. וַיִּקְרְבוּ	sha
Israel drew near	וָמֵי וִשְׂרָאֵל	for
to die;	ָּלְבוּוּת <u>.</u>	and
and he called his son	أووسرسوي بطروق بروتوسره	and
Joseph,	וַיִּקְרָא לִבְנוֹ לְיוֹמֵף	and
Joseph, and said to him:	ְנֵיְּאָבֶּר לוּ נִיּאָבֶר לוּ	and
Joseph,		

And [asfor]the people, ואַר הָעָב 21. removed them the cities, om one end of the e end of the border of Egypt en unto the other. Only e land of the priests מת הכהנים did not buy: the priests had an appointed portion m Pharaoh, d they did eat their appointed portion ich Pharaoh gave them; refore they did not sell ir land. And Joseph said to the people: hold. ave bought you קַנִיתִי אָתְכֵב הַיוֹם to-day d your land Pharaoh: [here is] seed for you, d you shall sow the נתם אָתהָאַרְכָּה ניהe And it shall come to ss at the ingatherings, at you'snail give a fitth [part] Pharaoh, d four parts all be for you. seed of the field, d for your food, d for those that [are] in your houses, d for 2food for your little ones. מַפִּטִיר 25. And they said: Thou hast saved our lives; let us find favor in the eyes of my lord,

hand

in thy eyes,

put, I pray thee, thy

under my thigh,

and do with me

¹⁾ Or, according to their cities. 2) II. eating.

in that year. ישַנַה הַהָּיא: 8ו. ותתם 18. And that year ended. נה ההיא and they came unto him in the second year, and said to him: יאטרו לו We will not hide from my lord, how that the money . ıs ³ended. and the possessions of the cattle [belong] unto my lord, 1nothing is left before my lord. except our bodies and our land. 19. Why should we die before thy eyes, also we, 2also our land? buy us and our land for (the) bread. and we will be נהוה אַנהנוּ and our land servants to Pharaoh; and give [us] seed, that we may live, and not die, and [that] the land be not desolate. 20. And Joseph bought all the land of Egypt for Pharaoh; for the Egyptians sold each man his field. because it prevailed over them the famine: and the land became Pharaoh's

because of the famine. : בָּנֵי הַרָעַב 14. And Joseph gathered all the money that was found in the land of Egypt ץ כונרי and in the land of Canaan. for the grain which they [were] buying: and Joseph brought the money into the house of Pharaoh. 15. And [when] the money sended from the land of Egypt and from the land of Canaan. all the Egyptians came unto Joseph. saving: Give us bread: for why should we die in thy presence? for the money falls 16. And Joseph said: Give your cattle. and I will give you for your eattle, if money fail. 17. And they brought their cattle unto Joseph; and Joseph gave them bread [in exchange] for the בסוסים and for the possessions מַקנַה הַצאו of the flock sl. and for the possessions of the herd[s] and for the asses: and he supplied them with bread [in exchange] for all their cattle

¹⁾ H. it was not left. 2) I e., both we and our land? 3) Or, was spent; failed,

131	ת, וחו, בח.
upon Ephraim's head,	9 על ראש אָפָרְיִם
who was the younger.	יין ווויא נוצעיר
and his left hand	TONCO THE
upon Manasseh's head,	" על ראש פנשה
³ he crossed his bands;	ו שבר את וְדֵיוֹ
although Manasseh [was] the firstborn.	י בּי בְנֵשֶׁה ֹדַבְבֹר:
15. And he blessed doseph,	
and said:	1577,93
the God.	באלה
before whom my	الم المنافية المالية المحتارة المحتارة
fathers b) walked, f	יי לַבְּנְיוּ
a)Abraham and Isaac,	būžij pūdžķ
the Ged	
who fed me	
since my existence	
16. The angel	ו פור בפרצה
who redeemed me	75 7537 "
from all evil.	ا تنشد ترا
may be bless the lads;	יִבְּרַךְ אֶת הַנִּעָרִים '
and let my name be called on them	" ניפֿנא בֿבּם הֹבּי
and the name of my fathers,	1258 55.1
Abraham and Isaac,	מַבְרָבֶב וְיִצְּהָקּ
and let them increase to a multitude	ו וודגו לַרב
in the midst of the earth,	ו בַּבֶּרֶב הַעָּרֶין:
יַנְייִייִייִי	ייין אין אין אין אין אין אין אין אין אין
17. And (when; Joseph Saw	י זו. ניַרְא יוֹסָרְ
that his tather put	ו ' בִּי נְשִׁית אָבִיוּ
his right hand	المرام المام
npon Ephraim's head,	על ראיט אָפְרֵיִם [1
it was evil in his $(yes)^4$	וורע בְּעִינְוֹן 🕯
and he took hold of his father's hand,	י נַוֹתְּבֹּדְ יַדְ צֶּבִיוּ
to remove it	ּ לְנֶיְסִיר אֹתָה
from Ephraim's head	בַּיַעֵל ראט אָפַרַיִבּ
unto Manassch's head.	: אַל ראש בְּנֵשֶׁה
18 And Joseph sald	ו 18. ניאטר יוסף
unto his father:	1,58 58
	* # * 1

. And Joseph said into his father: they fare" my sons, vhom God has given me and he said: 5 ke them, I pray thee, unto me, and I will bless them. A. Now Israel's eyes סוּ וְעֵינֵי vere blim for age. בַברוּ מַוֹּקוּ e w . s not able to see. Viid he brought them near unto him; of he kissed them. ad embraced them. | And Israel said ento Josephi to see thy face ראה פנוך did not think, וְהַנָּה הַרָאָה אַתִּי nd, behold, tool his נַם אֶת וַרָעָךְ: 2 And Joseph brought בת אקם אקם אקם וופף them out from between his knees; מַעָם בִּרַכְּיָוֹ nd he bewed himself **וַיִּשְׁתַּ**ְחוּ לָצַפָּיוּ with his tace or the earth, 3. And desepte took 13. ויַקַח יופַר oth of them. Ephraim in his right hand toward Israel's left and Matrassch in his left band toward Israel's right hand: and brought [ticm] near unto him. 4 And Israel stretched his right hand. and put [it]

¹⁾ H. heavy. 2) H. from. 3) Or, guiding his hands wittingly; or, he acted with his hands wisely. (I. e., it displayed him.

- נְרָאָה אֵלַי בְּלוּז

01277	Timb Cliff 1336	47. 40. VII HOOM	
4. And said unto me:	א. וַיּאֹבֶיר אָלֵי	kindness and truth,	טֿפֿר וואָבּע
Behold. I will make thee fruitful.	הנני מקרך	do not bury me. I pray thee,	אַל נָא תִקּבְּרֵנִי
and multiply thee.	והרביתה	in Egypt.	בָּמִצָרֵים:
and make [of] thee	וּנְתַתִּין דְּ	30. But ¹ let me lie	30. ושבבתי
(for) a company of peoples;	רַקְּחַל עַפִּים	with my fathers,	עם אַכתי
and I will give	וֹבָּתַתִּיי	and thou shalt carry me out of Egypt,	ונִיטָאתַנִי כִּמִּצרֵים
this land	אָת הַאָּרֶין הַוֹאַת	and bury me in their burying-place,	וקברפגי בקברתם
to thy seed after thee	קורעה שהקיה	And he said:	וַיּאִבֶּור ׁ
[for] an everlasting possession.	צַקוַת עולָם:	I will do	אָנֹבִי אָעִשֶׂה
5. And now thy two sons	יוצקה ינגי בגיף.	according to thy word,	ברברה:
that were born to thee	תַּנוֹנָדִים לַךְּ	34. And he said:	וגי וואביר
in the land of Egypt,	באָרָין נִיצְרַיִּם	Swear to me;	הִשְּׁבְּעָהֹ לִי
before I came unto thee	ער באי אלינד	and he swore to him.	וַיִישָבַע לִּוּ
into Egypt	115,175,5	And Israel bowed him- self	ַנִישָּׁתַּחוּ ^{יִ} ישֶׂרָאֵל
are mine;	קי הַבָּ	upon the head of the bed.	צַל ראש הַבְּשָה:
Ephraim and Manasseh,	אַבְּרֵוֶם וּבְנֵישֶׁה	-	CAP. XLVIII.
like Reuben and Simeon,	בּרָאוֹבֵן וְשִׁמְעוֹן). And it came to pass	ו ניהי אחרי ו
shall be mine.	الماليان المالية	after these things,	בַּרַבָּרִים הָאֵלֵה (
6. And thy offspring	וויים ביולונים פי זיים ביולונים ביולוני	that one said to Joseph;	וַיָּאבֶיר לְיוֹסְרְּ
which thou begettest	אַשֶּׁר הוֹלֵדְהָ	Behold, thy father [is] sick;	הַנָּח שָבִיך הֹלֶה
after them,	چ <u>َـٰتَتَ</u> رہٰ شِص	and he took	ניפת
shall be thine;	קהַ יִהְיגָּ	his two sons with him,	אָת שָנִי בַנַיו עָפּוּ
after the name of their brothers	על ינים אָהיהָם	Manasseh	את מנשה
they shall be called in their inheritance.	: מוראי בּוֹנוֹנְינים:	and Ephraim.	וָאֶת אֶפֹרָוָם:
7. And [as for] me, when I came from Paddan,	וי נגוני בראי הפּבּוֹן	2 And one fold Jacob	2. ויגר קיעקב
Rachel died by me	בּוֹרָה מָצֵי רָחֵיל	and said:	ניאטר
in the land of Canaan	בַּאֶרֶץ כְּנִיעַן	Behold, thy son Joseph	הנה בנה יוסף
in the way,	בוונו	[is] coming unto thee;	בָּא אַכֵי ָדְ
when [there was] still ² a tract of land	בְּעוֹד בִּבְרַת אֶרֶץ	and Israel strengthened himself,	וַיִּתְהַוֵּכֹּ יִשְּׂרָאֵל
to come to Ephrath.	בֿבאָ אָבֿנֻעָּה	and sat upon the bed.	ווַשֶּׁב עַל הַפִּפָּה:
and I buried her there	וֹאָלַבֹּעֹבַ בָּם	3. And Jacob said	3. וַיְאבֶיר יַזֶּקֹב
in the way of Ephrath,	בַּוֶרֶךְ אָבְרָת	unto Joseph:	אָל יוֹסֵף
which is Beth-lehem.	הַיא בּית לְהֶם;	God Almighty	אָל שַׁדִּי
8. And Israel saw	8י נַזּרָא וֹשְּׁרָאֵל	appeared unto me in Luz	נרָאָה אַלַי בְּלוּז
Joseph's sons,	אָנ בָּנִי, וּנְסֵׂנִּ	in the land of Canaan,	בָּאֶרֶין בְּנָעֲן
and he said: Who [are] these?	וּנְאַבֶּר, כִיּר אַבֶּר:	and blessed me.	וַיָבֶרֶה אֹתִי
			• -1• •

¹⁾ Ov, when I shall lir. 2) See Gen. 35. 16.

133	GENESIS CHAPTE	R 49. VATECHY	•
But he shall ¹³ press ¹⁴ upon [their] hee	וְהוָא יָגָר עָקַב:	From prey, my son, thou hast gone up;	הִמְּיֶרֶף בִּנִי עֻלֹיִתָּ
20. Of Asher:	ר מַאָּשֵר .20	He stooped down, he couched	ַרָע. רָבַץ
Fat [shall be] his bread	וּ אָבֶנָה כַחְבֶּיי	as a llon, and as a lioness;	בְּאַרָנֵה וּכְלְבִיא
And he shall give	וְהוּא יִתֵּן	who shall rouse him up?	בי וָקיבֶוּנוּ :
royal dainties.	פועבגי פוקה:	10. The sceptre—shall not depart	10. לא יָסוּר יִמֶבְמ
21. Naphtali [is] a hind let loos	ונ. נַפְּתָּלְיׁ <u>אַי</u> ְרָה)	from Judah, Nor a lawgiver from	מִיהוּדָה וּמְהֹמָק מִבֵּין רַנְּלָיֵו
He gives goodly word	ַבּנֹתֵן אָמָרֵי שֶׁבָּר: בּנֹתֵן אָמָרֵי שֶׁבָּר:	between his feet; 'Until Shiloh come;	ער כי יבא שירה
22. Joseph [ls] a fruit-	. '현문 ' '한 ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' '	And unto him [shall be]	וְלוֹ וָקְהַת עֲמִים:
ful bough A fruitful bough by a		the 2 obedience of peoples 11. Binding 3 for the vine	וו. אֹסְרִי לַנֶּבְּן
fountal	A	his foal,	עירה
over the wa 23 And [they] embit-		And sfor the choice vine the colt of his ass;	
tered hir And shot at him,	ַנינּנּ בּוֹלָילְרְדוּנּ a, בינּנּ	he has washed in wine	פָבָם בַּיִון לְבָשׁוּ
and hated him	וישמהו	his clothing, And in the blood of	וּבְדַם עַנְבִים סוּתה:
the archers,	הי דדה;" יי בעלי הצים :	grapes his vesture. 12. His eyes [shall be] red	ו חברילי טינים מייז
24. But his bow ¹⁵ abode	משונה היווה מו	and his teeth white	וּלְבֶּן שִׁנַּוָם בֵּיהַרֶּב:
in strengt	היים בייו איר (היים היים ליים היים ליים היים ליים היים ה	more than milk.	וו וְבוּכְן לְחוּף)
And the arms of his hands were made stron	ַנְיָבְיוֹ זְרָגֵעי יָרָיִוּ	13. Zebulun shall dwell at the bayen of the seas;	
By the hands of the	ריידי שאריות ביינית	And he [shall be] at the	וְהוּא לְהוֹף אָנִיֹּת
Mighty One of Jaco From thence [is the] shepher	רינונות הייהי	haven of the ships: And his border [shall	וירכתו של צירו:
the stone of Israel.	אבו ישראל:	be] by Zidon:	ון ששכר חמר גרם
25. [Even] by the God of thy fathe		istrong ass, Couching down between	
who shall help thee,	וַיעזרה וַיעזרה	the sheepfolds.	פווירא מנההבימוב
And by the Almighty who shall bless the		that [it was] good, And the land that [it	ואת האריובי נוומה
with the blessings of heaven above	הררת שנינת מיור	was] pleasant; And he bowed his	וים שכמו לסבנ
Blessings of the abyss	בָּרָכֹת תָּהוֹם	And became a servant	ויהי למס יובי:
couching beneath.	רֹבֶּצֶת מָּחַת	16. Dan shall judge his	16. דו ידיו טפו
Blessings of the breast and of the won		As one of the tribes of Israel,	באחר שבמי ישראל
26 The blessings of H	26. בַּרָכֹת אָביה	17. Dan shall be	זו. יָהִי דָן
prevailed above the bl sings of my progenito	د د دو و و در در در در در ما میرود و ده	as apent upon the way	ּ נְּחָשׁ עָלֵי בֶּרֶךְ
Unto the utmost bou		An ¹¹ adder upon the path	שָׁפִּיפֿן עֲדֵי אֲרַה
of the everlasting hl	נּבְעת עוּלָכֶ		תנשה עכבי סום
they shall be on the head of Josep	ההייו לראשי ווחה	So that his rider fall backward	ויפל רכבו אחור:
And on the crown of the he	יל חדתד	18. For thy salvation I is have waited, O Lord	
of him that was separa from his brothe	ate אווי יוויי	חַמִישׁי	וְחַמִּישִׁי
27. Benjamin [is] a we that tes		19. Gad, a troop shall press upon him	וו בָר בִּרור יְגוּדֶגַיּ
		, in the second second	

¹⁾ Or. until he come to Shiloh. 2) Or. gathering. 3) Or. to. 4) Or. from wine. 5) Or. from milk. 6) Or. beach; shore. 7) II. bony. 8) Or. two Jurdens; stables. 9) Or. a resting-place. 10) Or. unto tribute. 11) Or. horned snake. 12) Or. hope. 18)Or. oversome. 14) Or. at the last. 15) Or. remained in Armness

OHITHOR CITITION	
and said: Gather your- selves together,	Not so, my father;
and I will tell you	for this [is] the firstborn: בָּי וֶה הַבְּכֹר
that which will happen (אָת אָשֶׁר יִקרָא	ישיםימינה על ראשו put thy right hand upon אים ימינה על ראשו
אָּלִבֶּם (to] אָסינּ [to] אָסינּ	ווָבָאֵן אָבִין 19. And his father refused,
in the latter days. : בַּצַחַרִית הַיָּטִים	and said: יוֹאבֶור
2. Assemblé yourselves. and hear,	I know [it], my son. I know [it], דָעָתִי בְּנִי יָדְעָתִי
sons of Jacob; בֵני בַעַקב	he also shall become a people, בַּב הוא יהנה לָנָיב
and hearken אָטָבֶעי	and he also shall be great;
unto Israel your father. : אָר וִשְׂרָאֵל אָבִיכֶּם	but truly his younger אָרְיוֹ בַקְבוֹן
3. Reuben, thou [art] אין אָרָרי אַרְּדּר (art) אין אין אַ אַרי אַרָּרי אַרָרי אַרָּרי אַרְרי אַרְריי אַרְרי אַרְריי אַרייי אַרְריי אַרְריי אַרְריי אַרְריי אַרְריי אַרְריי אַרְריי אַריי אַרְיייי אַרייי אַרְיייי אַרְיייי אַרְיייי אַרְיייי אַרְיייי אַרְיייי אַרייי אַרייי אַרייי אַרייי אַרייי אַרייי אַרייי אַריי אַרְיייי אָרייי אַרייי אַריייי אַרייי אַרייי אַרייי אַרייי אַרייי אַרייי אַרייי	shall be greater than be,
my might and the beginning of my strength: אוני וראשית אוני	and his seed וורעו
The excellency of dignity מתר שאת ניתר עו and excellency of power.	shall become a multitude of nations.
4. ⁵ Unstable as water, בַּמֵּיב .4	20. And he blessed them בַּבְּבֶבֶב 20.
thou shalt not have the excellency;	in that day.
Because thou wentest up	saying: רֵאמוֹר
[to] thy father's bed; בְּיִשְׁכָבוֹ צָבֶּי רְ	With thee shall Israel יַּבְרָיִנְבֶרָ יִשְׂרָצֵלֹ
Then defiledst thon [it]; אָז הַכַּלְתָּ	saying: באמר
[to] my couch he went up. : יצועי עלה:	יִשִּׁימָך אֱלֹהִים God make thee
5. Simeon and Levy אַרְעוֹן וְלֵוִי אַרְעִר ָּבְיִי אַרְעוֹן נְלֵוִי אַרְעָר ָּבְיִי אַרְיָב.	as Ephraim and as Manasseh; פָּאָפְרֵיִם וְכִּמְנַשֶּׁהְ
בּלֵי חֲמָם בְּבֹרֹתִיהֶם: Instruments of violence בְּלֵי חֲמָם בְּבֹרֹתִיהֶם: [are] their weapons.	and he set Ephraim מָפָרֵים
6. Into their council	before Manasseh. יְלָבְוֹנִי מְנַשֶּׁה
let my soul not come; צַל הָבֹא נַבְּשִׁי	21. And Israel said ישַׂרָאֵל 21. בּוֹיִאֶבֶר יִשַׂרָאֵל
with their assembly בַּלְרֶגֶּב	unto Joseph: אֶל וֹוְמָן
let my honor not be united; אַר מָתַר בְּבֹרֶ	Behold, I die; מֶת בַּוֹבי מֵת
for in their anger they בָּי בְצַפְּם הְרָנוּ אִישׁ	של של של של של של but God will be with you וְהָיָה אֱלהִים עמֶבֶם
and in their selfwill : וּבִרצֹנָם עַקְרוּ שׁוּר	and will bring you again וְהַשִּיב אֶּתְבֶּם
ר מָּבֶּב כִּי עָן Cursed[be] their anger אַ בְּב בָּי עָן. פֿר מַנְי מָנְי מַנְי מִי מִי מִי מִי מִי מִי מִי מִי מִי מִ	unto the land of your :מֶל מֶּבֶין מָבֹתִיבֶב
and their wrath, for [it מֶבְרָתָם כִּי לְשֶׁתָה; מְשֶׁרָת בִּי לְשֶׁתָה	22. And I have given thee קר בואני בַתַקי י
I will divide them in Jacob.	one above thy אָרֶב מַלְוֹר עַל צַּתְּיָל אָרָ דְיִי פּיִחר אַל צַּתְּיל אַ אַרְילי
and scatter them in וּצְּפָנצֶם בְּוִשְׂרָצֵל:	which I took אֲשֶׁר לַקְחָתִּי
8. Jadah, njinj .8	from the hand of the Amorite
thee shall thy brothers praise:	with my sword and with my bow. יבּחָרבּי וּלְכַלְשָׁתִי
Thy hand [shall be] on the neck of thy enemies;	CAP. XLIX.
(They) b) shall how down to thee	רְבִּיעִי רְבִּיעִי
מ)thy father's sons.	ן. בּוַקְרָא יִעָקֹב L. And Jacob called
9. A whelp of a lion [is] Judah: פ. גור צריה יהודה 19.4	(unto) his sons,

¹⁾ II. fulness. 2) Or, mountain slope. 3) Or, befall you. 4) Or, first-fruits. 5) Or, bubbling over etc. 6) Or, swords; compacts. 7) Or, men. 8) Or, hou/hel; A. V. diyged down a wall. 9) Or, oven; the Peshitto has: We wall; Targum Onkelos; the wall [of enemies].

the 4mourning in the threshing-floor of Atad: they said: This is a 5heavy 4mour בַל כָּבֶד זָה ning for the Egyptians; therefore one called its name Abel-mizraim. which [is] beyond Jordan. 12. And his sons did to him so, as he commanded them. And his sons_carried_ to the land of Canaan. and buried him in the cave of the field of Machpelah which Abraham bought the field for a burial-possession from Ephron the Hittite before Mamre. 14. And Joseph returned into Egypt. he, and his brothers. and all those going up with him to bury his father, after he burled his father. 15. And when Joseph's וונאו אַנוּי brothers saw that their father was dead. they said: Perhaps will Joseph hate us. and fully Grepay us all the evil which we dld [to] hlm. 16. And they sent a ויצוו א message unto Joseph, saving:

in my grave which I have dug for myself in the land of Canaan, there thou shalt bury me and now, let me go up. I pray thee, and bury my father. and I will return. 6. And Pharaoh said: Go up. and bury thy father. as he made thee swear, 7. And Joseph went up to bury his father: and with him went up all the servants of Pharaoh. the elders of his house, and all the elders of the land of Egypt. 8. And all the house of Joseph, and his brothers, and his father's house; only their little ones. and their flock[s], and their herd[s], they left in the land of Goshen, 9. And with him went up 2also chariot[s], also פַרישים auso horsemen. פֿרישים and the camp was very sheavy. 10. And they came unto the threshing-floor of Atad. which [is]beyond Jordan and they mourned there [with] a very great and heavy mourning; and he made for his father a 4mourning of seven days. II. And the inhabitant[s] of the land saw, the Canaanite[s],

¹⁾ Or, bought. 2) I. e., both chariots and horsemen. 3) I. e., great. 4) Or, lamantation. 5) I. e., grievous. 6) H. return.

from the children of Heth.	: מֵאֵת בְּנֵי חֵת	In the morning he shall devour [the] pray.
33. And [when] Jacob finished	33. וַיָבַר יַעַקב	And at the evening he shall divide [the] spoil : וְלָעֶרֶב יְבַוּלֵק שְׁיָל
to command his sons,	לְצַוֹּת אֵת בָנָיו	28. All these [are] הבל אבה .28
he gathered his feet	וַנָאָסף רַגְּכָיוּ	the tribes of Israel. שבמי ישראל
into the bed;	אַל הַמִּמָה	twelve [in number]; שנים עשר
and he expired,	ַ <u>יִּיבְוַ</u> ע	and this [is] what their וואת צַשֵּׁר דָבָּר
and was gathered unto his people.	: ייַאָּטֶף אֶל עַמְּיו	father spoke to them; לְהָם אֲבִיהֶם
	CAP. L.	and he blessed them. בּוֹבֶבֶרָ אוֹתָם
And Joseph fell	ו. נַיִּפּל יוֹסֵף	every one according to איש אֲשֶׁר בְּבִרְכָתוּ
upon his father's face,	עַר פָּגֵי אָבִיו	he blessed them.
and wept upon him,	ַניַבְרָ עָכִיוּ	29. And he commanded them, בויצו אותה 29.
and kissed him.	וַיִּשֵּׁק לו :	and said unto them: מלהם אלהם
2. And Joseph com- manded	אַני יוֹבֵרָ .2	ו [am] about to be gath- אני נאסה אל
his servants	ָאָת <u>ִּע</u> ַבְּדִיו ׁ	bury me by my fathers קברו אתי אֶר אַבֹּתָּ
the physicians	אֶת דֶּרֹפְאִים	at the cave אַל הַמַּעֶרָה
to embalm his father;	זְחַנשׁ אֶת אָבְיִוּ	which [is] in the field (אַטֶּר בָשֶׁרָה
and the physicians	ניחנטו הרפאים	of Ephron the Hittite. (בַּרוֹן הַהָּתִּי:)
embalmed Israel	את ישראל	30. In the cave במערה 30.
3. And they fulfilled for him	3. וַיִּכְּלְאוּ לוּ	which [is] in the field (אָשֶׁר בְּשֶׁרָה
forty days,	אַרְבַּעִים יום	of Machpelah. (המכפקה
for so "they were ac- customed to fulfil	בי בַּן יִמְלְאוּ	which [is] betore Mamre, אַשֶּׁר עֻל פָּנֵי מַבְירא
the days of the embalmed,	ימי החנמים	in the land of Canaan. בארץ כנען
and the Egyptians wept for him		which Abraham bought אַבֶּרָהָם בּרָהָם
seventy days.	'שָׁבָּעִים יוֹם:	with the field השרה הא
4. And [when there] passed	יַע <u>ר</u> וּ.4	from Ephron the Hittite מצת עפרן החתי
the days of *weeping for him,	יָמֵי בְבִיתוּ	for a burial possession. באַהוֹת קבר:
Joseph spoke	נוָדַבֵּר יוֹמַף	3l. There they buried קַרָרן. 3l. There they buried
'unto Pharaoh's house,	אֶל בֵּית פַּרְעה	Abraham and Sarah אָת אָבָרָהָם וָאֵר אָ
saying:	רַאַלָּר	אַטָּתוּ אָשָׁתּוּ) his wife.
If, now, I have found favor	אַם נָא מָצָאני הַן	there they buried
lu your eyes,	בָּאֵינֵיכֶב	Isaac and Rebekah his (האון פול האון און און און און און און און און און
speak, I pray you,	הַבְּרוּ נָא	יִרְבָּקָה אִשְׁתִּוּ) ^{wife:}
in the ears of Pharaoh, saying:	בְּאָזְנֵי בַּרְעָה לֵאמר	and there
5. My father made me swear,	5. אָבִי הִשְׁבִּיעֻנִי	וֹ buried Leah. בְּבַרְתִּי צֶּת לֵצְה:
saying:	ראמר	32. A purchase [was] the field מקנה הערה 32
Behold, I dle:	הָנָה אָנֹכִי מֵת	and the cave which [is] therein וְבַּמְּעֻרָה אָשֶׁר בּוּ

¹⁾ Or. and [there] were fulfilled for him. 2) Or, are fulfilled. 3) H, his weeping.

MAGIL'S

LINEAR SCHOOL BIBLE

OR

The Hebrew Bible in its Original Language
Self Taught

FOR TEACHERS AND STUDENTS

IN SCHOOLS, COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, AS WELL AS FOR SELF-INSTRUCTION.

A New and Easy Method

FOR POPULARIZING THE STUDY OF THE ORIGINAL HEBREW BIBLE BY MEANS OF A LINEAR TRANSLATION.

- B V -

JOSEPH MAGIL

Formerly Instructor in Higher Hebrew at the Hebrew Education Society's School and in the Bine Zion School, Philadelphia, Pa.

שמות-EXODUS

COPYRIGHTED WASHINGTON, JULY 1899, BY JOSEPH MAGIL.

PUBLISHED AND SOLD BY

JOSEPH MAGIL'S PUBLISHING CO.

46 Canal Street, NEW YORK 708 South Fifth Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

GE	NESIS CHAPTER	į.
a hundred and ten year[s].	מִאָּה וָעֶשֶׂר שָׁנִים	
מַפָּטִיר	מַפָּטִיר	
23. And Joseph saw	רב <u>וי</u> רא יוםף .23	
of Ephralm	לאֶפַרֵיִם	
children of the third	בני שלשים	
[generation]; also the sons of Machir	בַּם בְּגֵי כֶיְבִיר	
the son of Manasseh	בּן מְנַיֶּיה	
were born upon Joseph's : knees.	יָלְדוּ עֵל בִּרְבֵּי יוּסֵף	
24 And Joseph said	יוֹםף בּיָיאֹבֶיר יוֹםף .24	
unto his brothers:	אָל אֶׁדֶיוּ	
1 die;	אָנֹבִי בֵּתָת	i
but God	וארהים	
will surely visit you,	פָּלָר וִפִּלָר אֵתְכֵם	
and bring you up	וָהֵעֵלָה אֵתְכֵם	
out of this land	מָן הָאֵרֵץ הַוֹּאת	
unto the land	אל הארץ	
which he swore	אַשר נִשְׁבַע	
to Abraham, to Isaac, and to Jacob.	ָלָצַּׁבְרָהָם לְיִצְּחָק וּלִיעַלָּב:	
25. And Joseph made	יוםף. <u>ני</u> שבע יוםף. 25.	
swear the sons of Israel,	אָת בַּנִי יִשְׂרָאֵל	١
saying:	לַאכָּוֹר	
God will surely visit you.	ַ פָּלָר נִפְּלָר אֱלהִים אַתְּכָבּ	
and you shall bring up	וָהַעֵּלִיתֵם	
my bones	אָת עַצְמהֵי	
from hence.	בַּיוָה:	
26. And Joseph died	26. וַיַבֵּת יוֹסֵה	
a hundred and ten	ַבָּ ן בֵּאָה וֹנָעֶשֶׁר שָׁנְּיֶב	
year[s] old; and they embalmed him,	ויהנמו אתו	
and he was put in a coffin	ניישם בַּאַרון	
in Egypt.	בַּבִּיצָרֵים:	Ì
	-1	,

٠	oo. VIII Belli	•
	Thy father commanded	אָבִיך צְיָה
	before his death, saying:	
	17. So you shall say to Joseph:	זו. כה תאכרו קיוםף
	We pray thee, forgive now	אָנָא, שָא נָא
	the transgression of thy brothers	פשע אתו ה
	and their sin,	וָהַטָּאתָם
١	for they did [to] thee evil:	בָּי רָעָ <i>ה</i> נְבַיּלְוּךְ
	and now, forgive, we	וטתה שאוא לפשט
	pray, the transgression of the servants of the	ַ עַּבְּרֵי אֱלֹהֵי צָּבִּיֹךְ
	God of thy father; and Joseph wept	ַ <u>וֹיֵלְ</u> הָ יוֹכֵף
l	when they spoke unto	בּרַבָּרָם אֵלָיו : בָּרַבָּרָם
١	him. 18. And his brothers	18. וַיֵּלְכוּ גַּם אֵהָיוּ
	also went, and fell down before	וַיָּפָּרוּ לְפַנֵיוּגוַיאִמְרוּ
	him, and said: Behold, we [are] to thee	. VIII :
	(for) servants, 19. And Joseph said	פוניאמר ארהת יותה
	unto them: Do not fear;	אל תיראוּ אל תיראוּ
ļ	for [am] I instead of	כי התחת אלהית אוי
	God S	י נאַתָּם הַשְּׁבְתָּם).20
	23. And [as for] you, you meant evil against me	
	[but] God meant it for good	אָלהִים חַשְּׁבָהּ לְּטֹבָה
Ì	in order to do like this day.	למעו טשהפיום הזה
	to keep alive a numer- ous people.	להחית טם רב:
	' יִשָבִיעִי	יטְבִיעִי
	21. And now, do not fear	ו2. וְעַתָּה, אַל תִּירָאוּ
	I will nourish you	אָנכי אָכַלְבֵּר אֶתְבֶב
	and your little ones.	וֹאָת מַפֹּכֵׂם
	And he comforted them	יוֹנַהֵם אוֹתָם
	and spoke unto their heart	<u>ווְדַבֵּר עַ</u> ל לִבָּם:
	22. And Joseph dwelt	יוֹםף. <u>ווּי</u> שֶׁב יוֹםף
	in Egypt,	בָּטִּץְרַיִּם
	he and his father's house	הוא ובית אָבְיו
	and Joseph lived	וַיְתִי יוֹסֵף

מפר שמות

EXODUS.

CAPUT. I. 8

	אַשֶר לאיַדַע ן	1 And these [are] the names	וּ וָאֵלֵה שְׁכוּת
who had not known Joseph,	אַת־יוֹמַך : ו	of the sons of Israel,	בְּנֵי וֹשְּׂרָאֵל
9. And he said unto his people:	9. וַיְאבֶיר אֶל־עַפוּ	who came linto Egypt;	הַבְּאִים בּיִּלְרָיְנְה
Behold, the people of the children of Israel	הנה עם בני ויינראל	with Jacob	אָת יַעָּלָב
[are] more and mightier than we.	ַרַב וְעָצוּם נִיפֶּנוּ:	every man and his household they came.	: איש וביתו באו
 Come, let us deal wisely toward ³thenu; 	וו. הֶבָה נְתְהַבְּיָה לָוּ	2. Reuben, Simeon,	2. רַאוּבֵן שִׁבְעוּן
lest they multiply,	פּוןיוֹרָבֶּה	Levi and Judah,	לִוִי וִיהוּדָה:
and it come to pass.	וָהָיָה	3. Issachar,	צ. וִישָּׁשבְר
when [there] happens	בַּי.תִקְתֶאנֶה	Zebulun and Benjamio,	וְבוּלָן וּבְנְנָמִן:
war,	מַלְחָבָה	4. Dan and Naphtali,	4. דָּן וְנַפְּתָּקִי
that 4they also join themselves	וְנוֹסַף גַבּ־הוּא	Gad and Asher.	נָד וָאָ״׃ר:
unto our enemies,	על-שנאינו	5 And all the soul[s] (were),	5. וַיְהִי בָּל־נֶבֶּישׁ
and fight against us	וָנִלְחֵבּ־בָּנְוּ	that came out of the oin[s] of Jacob,	יגָאַי וֶרֶדְינִעַקׁלִבּ
and go up from the land.	וְעָלָה בִּוֹ הָאָרֶין:	were; seventy soul[s';	שָׁבָעִים נָפָיני
H. And they set over 3them	וו. וַנְישִׁיטוּ עֲלֶרוּ	and Joseph was in Egypt [already],	יִוֹםף דָנָה בְּבִיצְרָיב:
taskmasters	הַנָּי מִפֹּים	6 And Joseph died.	פּ. וַיָּבֶית יוֹםֶךּ
in order to afflict 8them	רַמַען עַנתו	and all his brothers,	וְבָל־אֶּׁחָיו
with their burdens;	בָּסִבְּלֹתָב	and all that generation.	יכל הדור ההוא:
and they built	از څان	7. And the children of Israel	ז. וּבְגִי יִשְׂרָאֵל
store citles for Pharaoh.	עֶרֵי שִׁסִבּנוֹת לְפַרְעוֹה	were fruitful.	פָּרוּ
PV-1 1 V	אֶת־פַּתֹבׁ וַאֵתִי	and 2-swarmed,	آذبشك الماد
Pithom and Raamses,	רַעִנִימָם: וֹ	and multiplied.	וַיִּרְבּוּ
12. But has they afflicted them.	וּ וְבַאֲשֶׁר יְעֵנוּ אֹתוּ 12.	and grew strong (ln) exceedingly exceedingly	יַעַעָעָמוּ בָּמָאר מְאָר
5so they multiplied	בּן יִרְבֶּה	and the land was filled with them,	וּתִּפָּלֵא דָאָרֵין אֹרָם:
and so they spread;	וַבָּן יִפְּרִץ	8. Now [there] arose a new king	8.ניקם מֶלֶךְ הָדָישׁ
and they swere grieved	ַנַיָּלָצוּ. בַּיָּלָצוּ	over Egypt.	אַל־מִצְרָיִבּ
	44.	(n• •

1) Or, into Egypt with Jacob: etc. 2) Or, increased abundently, 3) H. him. 4) H. he. 3) I. e., the more they afflicted them, the more they multiplied and the more etc. 6) Or, feared.

HOW TO STUDY THE LINEAR BIBLE SUCCESSFULLY.

Cover the column of translation up to the line you intend to study by the "Student's Cover" which is attached to this book. Read one line of the Hebrew text and the translation thereof very slowly and carefully once, twice, or more, until you think you know the translation by heart, and are able to repeat the same precisely, without looking into the book. Then move the cover upward, cover the line of translation, read again the Hebrew line, and repeat the translation; then move the cover downward again, read the translation inside, and compare it with that which you repeated. You must not, however, leave the line upon finding that you were able to give the correct translation thereof, but read and translate it several times until well memorised. Continue to do the same with the following lines, and when a passage is thus memorised it should be gone over again, but this time you must first cover the translation and furnish the same yourself, bearing always in mind that whenever you have yourself translated a line, you must not leave it before the cover was moved downward and the translation verified.

Apply the Student's Cover to the text in making translations from English into Hebrew, just as you have been directed to apply it to the English translation in translating from Hebrew into English.

In reciting a lesson before the teacher, the student should keep covered the translation, if there is no extra untranslated text appended to the end of the copy in his possession; but the kind attention of teachers, especially those instructing a class, is called to the fact that the untranslated text insures for the teacher positive control over his pupil in translating a given lesson, and saves trouble to both teacher and student. Teachers are, therefore, requested to advise their pupils to secure a copy with an extra untranslated text.

שמות המעמים

יַרַח-פֶּזְ-וֹמוֹ: פַשְּטָא מָנַח זַרָקא מָנָח סָגּוֹל מָנַח וֹמָנַח רְבִּיעִׁי מַהְפֵּד פַשְטָא זָמִף־קֹשׁי מְלִישָׁא־קְטַנָה הְּלִישָׁא־גְרוֹלְרוּ מָהְפַּד פַשְטָא זָמִף־גֹּרְשׁ גִּרְשִׁי, מְלִישָׁא־גְרוֹלְרוּ פְּסִיק וֹמְוֹף־פָּאְמִי זְּמִף־לִּא־גִּרְשׁ גִּרְשִׁי, מְנִרְנָא תְבָיר יְתִיב פְּסִיק וֹמְוֹבְי מִוֹלָא צִּזְלָא־גֹּרְשׁ גִּרְשִׁי, מְנַרְנָא תְבָיר יְתִיב יַרָּח-פָּוּלְה מְנִים וֹנְרָהָא בְּיִּנְים עַרְנָא מִנְּחְ וֹמְוֹבּי בְּיִּים בַּרְנָא תְבָיר יְתִיב יַרָּח-פָּוּלְה מְנִרְם וֹנְיִם בַּיִּים בַּיְרָנָא מִנְּח זַּרְבָּא בְּנִים בְּיִבְיּה מִרְכָּא כְּפּוּלְה מָיִם וֹמְן וֹמְרָב בְּיִים בְּיִבְיּה מִיּנְם בִּירְנָא מִנְּלָה בְּיִבְּיה מְנְבְיר וְמִיבּים בַּיְרָנָא מָנְיִם בְּיִבְיּה מִיְבְיּה בְּיִבְּיה בְּיִּבְיּה בְּיִּבְיּה בְּיִּבְיּה בְּיִבְיה בְּיִבְּיה בְּיִבְּיה בְּיִּבְיּה בְּיִבְּיה בְּיִבְּיה בְּיִבְּיה בְּיִבְּיה בְּיִבְיּה בְּיִבְּיה בְּיִבְּיה בְּיִבְּיה בְּיִבְּיה בְּיִבְּיה בְּיִבְּיה בְּיִבְּיה בְּיִבְּיה בְּיִבְיּה בְּיִבְּיה בְּיִבְּיה בְּּוֹים בְּרָבְיִים בְּיִבְּיה בְּיִבְּיה בְּיִבְּיה בְּיִבְּיה בִּיִּים בְּיִבְּיה בְּיִבְּיה בְּיִבְּיה בְּיִבְּיִים בְּיִבְיּים בְּיִבְיה בְּיִבְּיה בְּיִבְּיה בְּיִבְיה בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִבְיּים בְּיִיבְיה בְּיִבְיה בְּיִים בְּיִבְּיה בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִיבְיּים בְּיִיבְיּים בְּיִבְּיה בְּיִיבְיּים בְּיִים בְּיִיבְיּים בְּיִיבְיּים בְּיִיבְיּים בְּיִיבְיּים בְּיִיבְיּים בְּיִיבְּים בְּיִבְיּים בְּיבְיּבְיּים בְּיִבְיּים בְּיִבְיּים בְּיִבְיּבְיּים בְּיִיבְיִים בְּיִיבְּים בְּיבְּיבְּים בְּיִבְּיִים בְּיִבְּיִים בְּיבְּיבְיִים בְּיבְיבִּים בְּיבְיבְּים בְּיבְּיבְים בְּיבְּיבְים בְּיבְיּים בְּיבְּיבְים בְּיבְּיִים בְּיבְּיבְיּבְייִים בְּיבְיבְיבְיים בְּיבְיבְיּבְיים בְּבִּיבְּים בְּיבְיבְיבְיים בְּיבְיבְיבְיים בְּיבְּיבְיים בְּיבְיבְיבְיבְיּים בְּיבְּיבְיים בְּיבְּיבְיים בְּיבְיבְיים בְּיבְיבְייִים בְּיבְיבְיים בְּיבְּיבְיים בְּיבְיבְיים בְּיבְיבְיים בְּיבְיבְיים בְּיבְיבְיים בְּיבְּיִים בְּיבְּיבְיים בְּיבְּיבְייִים בְּיבְיבְיים בְּיבְיבְיים בְּיבְיבְיים בְּיבְּיבְיבְיים בְּיבְיבִים בְּיוּבְיבְיים בְּיבְּיבְיים בְּיבְּיבְים

^{*}It was not possible to procure a sufficient number of the characters \mathcal{D} when the work was begun, and the letters \mathcal{D} were therefore, sometimes, placed in their stead in the early pages.

5	· 2 ,	שבות.	
that she may nurse for thee	וְהֵינָק כָּדְּ	three months.	שלשה ירחים:
the child?	: אָת־הַיַּלֵּר	3. But she could no	3. ולא-יכלה טוד
8. And Pharaoh's	8. וַתְּאֹמֶר־לָה בַּת-)	longer conceal him,	הצפינו
daughtersaid to her:	פַרעה וֹ	and she took for him	וַתָּקַּח לוּ
Go;	ַל ָב י	a box of 2papyrus,	מַבַת לָמָא
and the maid went,	וַהַּלֶּךְ הָעַלְמָה	and daubed [it]	ַרָּה מַהָּכָּרָה
and she called	וַתִּלְקָרָא	with ² bitumen and with pitch,	בַחֶּכֶּר וּבַּוּפֵת
the mother of the child.	אֶת־אֵם הַיְּלֶד :	and she put in it	וַתְשָּׁם בָּה
9. And Pharaoh's	9. וַהְאטֶר ׁלָה	the child,	אֶת הַיֵּלֶד
daughter said to her:	(בַּת־פַּרְעה	and she put it in the reeds	וַתָּשֶׂב בַּסוּף
Carry away	הילוכי	by the brink of the river.	: אַל־שָׁפַת הַיִאר
this child,	אֶת-הַיֶּלֶר הַוָּה	4 And his sister took her stand	אַתַעַב אַחֹתוּ 4
and nurse him for me.	וְהַנְקָּהוּ לִי	afar off,	מַרַחֶל
and I will give [thee]	נאני אַתּוֹ	to know	ָר <u>ָע</u> ה
thy wages;	אָת־שְׁבָרֶךְ	what would be done to him.	בַּר-וֵעָשָה לו :
and the woman took the child,	וַתַּקַח הָאִשָּׁה הַיֶּלֶר	5. And the daughter of Pharaon came down	5. וַתַּרֵד בַּת־פַּרִעה
and she nursed him,	וַתְּנִיקְהוּ:	to bathe at the river,	לרחץ על היאר
10. And the child grew up	וויגדל הויגר	and her maidens walked along	וְגַעַרֹתֵיהָ הֹלְכֹת
and she brought him	וַתְּבָאֵהוּ	by the river-side.	ַעַל־יַד היִאָר
to Pharaoh's daughter,	קַבת-פַּרְעה	and she saw the box	וַתַּרָא אֵתֹ־הַתַּבָּה
and he became to her as a son;	וַיְהִי-נָה לְבֻוּ	in the midst of the freeds.	בְּתֹוּךְ הַסִּוּךְ
and she called his name 6Moses.	וַשַּלְרָא שָׁמוּ מּשָׁה	and she sent her maidservant.	וַתִּשְׁלַח אֵת־אֲבֶתָה
and she said:	וַתְּאֹבֶּר	and she took it.	נַתְּקָּחֶדָ:
Because out of the water	יבי מו־הַפּוֹים	6. And she opened [it],	6. וַתִּבְּתַח
I drew him.	: מְשִׁיתָהוּ	and she saw him,	וַתָּרָאָדִוּ
ڹۻ۪ڔٝ؞ۺ؞	ייָלִיייִיי	the child;	אֶתֹ-הַיֶּלֶד
I. And It came to pass	ווי נַיָּהִי	and, behold, [it was] a weeping boy;	וָהָנָה נְעַר בֹּבָה
n those days,	בַּיָּמִים הָהֵם	and she had com- passion on him	וַתַּחָמֹל עָלָיו
when Moses was grown up,	וַיִּגְדַל משָה	and she said:	וַתְּאֹבֶיר
hat he went out unto his brethren.	וַנֵּצֵא אֶר־אֶחָיו	Of the children of the Hebrews [is] this one.	כִיַלְדֵי הָעָבִרים זֵה:
and looked on their burdens;	וַיַרָא בְּסִבְּלֹתֻב	7. Then said his sister	ז. וַתְאֹמֵר אֲחֹתוּ
and he saw	וַיַּרָא	unto the daughter of Pharaoh:	אָל־בַּת־פַּרְעֹה
an Egyptian man	אִישׁ כִּצְרִי	Shall I go	הַצֵּהֶר
smiting a Hebrew man	בַבֶּה אִישׁ־עִבְרִי	and call for thee	וַבָּרָאתִי לָדְ
of his brethren.	: מֵאֶּהָינ	a woman, a nurse,	אשה מינגקת
2. And he turned here and there,	וו נַיָפֶן פה נָכה.	of the Hebrew women.	בון הָעַבְרֹיֶת
1) Or, basket. 2) Or,	bulrushes. 3) Or, slime.	4) Or, sea-weed. 5) Or, T	ake. 6) Heb. Mosheh, to

¹⁾ Or, basket. 2) Or, bulrushes. 3) Or, sllme. 4) Or, sea-weed. 5) Or, Take. 6) Heb. Mosheh, to draw out. 7) Or, thou drewest him.

מול he sald to them: Why have you done this thing. and you have saved the made children alive? 19. And the midwives said unto Pharaoh: Because not like the Egyptian women [are] the Hebrew women for they [are] "lively before the midwife comes unto them (and) they bear. 20. And God did well to the midwives; and the people multiplied and grew exceedingly strong. 21. And it came to pass, because the midwives feared God, therefore he made them houses. 22. And Pharaoh commanded (to) all his people, saying: Every son that is born you shall cast (him) into the river, but every daughter you shall save alive. 1. And [there] went a man of the house of Levi. and took [to wife] a daughter of Levi. and took [to wife] a daughter of Levi. and took [to wife] a daughter of Levi. and when she saw him that he was *good, hand the woman conceived and bore a son; and when she saw him that he was *good, has a supplied to them:	E	XODUS CHAPTER
####################################	and he sald to them:	ניָאטֶר לָהָן
this thing. and you have saved the male children alive? 19. And the midwives said unto Pharaoh: Because not like the Egyptian women for they [are] 'lively before the midwife comes unto them (and) they bear. 20. And God did well to the midwives; and the people multiplied and grew exceedingly strong. 21. And it came to pass. because the midwives feared God, therefore he made them houses. 22. And Pharaoh commanded (to) all his people, saying: Every son that is born you shall cast (him) into the river, but every daughter you shall save alive. 1. And [there] went a man of the house of Levi. and took [to wife] a daughter of Levi. 2. And the woman conceived and bore a son; and when she saw him	Why have you done	
male children alives said muto Pharaoh: Because not like the Egyptian women for they [are] fively before the midwife comes unto them (and) they bear. 20. And God did well to the midwives; and the people multiplied and grew exceedingly strong. 21. And it came to pass, because the midwives feared God, therefore he made them houses. 22. And Pharaoh commanded (to) all his people, saying: Every son that is born you shall cast (him) into the river, but every daughter you shall save alive. 1. And [there] went a man of the house of Levi, and took [to wife] a daughter of Levi, and took [to wife] a daughter of Levi, and bore a son; and when she saw blm	this thing,	בַּרָבָר הַוָּה
ופ. And the midwives said nuto Pharach: Because not like the Egyptian women for they [are] the Hebrew women for they [are] they [are] the Hebrew women for they [are] the Hebrew women for they [are] they	and you have saved the	נַתְּקַנֶּין נָאֶת־הַוְלָדִים:
## Because not like the Egyptian women [are] the Hebrew women for thev [are] "lively before the midwife comes unto them (and) they bear. 20. And God did well to the midwives; and the people multiplied and grew exceedingly strong. 21. And it came to pass, because the midwives feared God, therefore he made them houses. 22. And Pharaoli commanded (to) all his people, saying: Every son that is born you shall cast (him) into the river, but every daughter you shall save alive. 1. And [there] went a man of the house of Levi, and took [to wife] a daughter of Levi, and bore a son; and when she saw blm And when she saw blm And wind to the woman conceived and bore a son; and when she saw blm And wind to the conceived and bore a son; and when she saw blm And wind to the conceived and bore a son; and when she saw blm And wind the conceived and bore a son; and when she saw blm And wind the conceived and bore a son; and when she saw blm And wind the conceived and bore a son; and when she saw blm And wind the conceived and bore a son; and when she saw blm And wind the conceived and bore a son; and when she saw blm And wind the conceived and bore a son; and when she saw blm And wind the conceived and bore a son; and when she saw blm And wind the conceived and bore a son; and when she saw blm And wind the conceived and bore a son; and when she saw blm And wind the conceived and bore a son; and wind the conceived and bore a son; and when she saw blm And wind the conceived and bore a son; and when she saw blm And wind the conceived and bore a son; and when she saw blm And wind the conceived and bore a son; and when she saw blm And wind wind wind wind wind wind wind wi	19. And the midwives	. ,
Egyptian women [are] the Hebrew women for thev [are] "lively before the midwife comes unto them (and) they bear. 20. And God did well to the midwives; and the people multiplied and grew exceedingly strong. 21. And it came to pass, because the midwives feared God, therefore he made them houses. 22. And Pharaol commanded (to) all his people, saying: Every son that is born you shall cast (him) into the river, but every daughter you shall save alive. 1. And [there] went a man of the house of Levi, and took [to wife] a daughter of Levi, and bore a son; and when she saw blm		אָל־פַּרְעָ <i>ה</i>
for thev [are] "lively before the midwife comes unto them (and) they bear. 20. And God did well to the midwives; and the people multiplied and grew exceedingly strong. 21. And it came to pass, because the midwives feared God, therefore he made them houses. 22. And Pharaoli commanded (to) all his people, saying: Every son that is born you shall east (him) into the river, but every daughter you shall save alive. 1. And [there] went a man of the house of Levi, and took [to wife] a daughter of Levi, and took [to wife] a daughter of Levi, and bore a son; and when she saw blm Cap II	Because not like the Egyptian women	, ,
שליבור לוביר ליביר ליב	[are] the Hebrew women	הָעַבָּרֻיָּת
comes unto them (and) they bear. 20. And God did well to the midwives; and the people multiplied and grew exceedingly strong. 21. And it came to pass, because the midwives feared God, therefore he made them houses. 22. And Pharaoli commanded (to) all his people, saying: Every son that is born you shall east (him) into the river, but every daughter you shall save alive. 21. And [there] went a man of the house of Levi, and took [to wife] a daughter of Levi, and took [to wife] a daughter of Levi, and bore a son; and when she saw blm	for they [are] "lively	בִּייחָיוֹת הֵנָה
20. And God did well to the midwives; and the people multiplied and grew exceedingly strong. 21. And it came to pass, because the midwives feared God, therefore he made them houses. 22. And Pharaoli commanded (to) all his people, saying: Every son that is born you shall cast (him) into the river, but every daughter you shall save alive. 1. And [there] went a man of the house of Levi, and took [to wife] a daughter of Levi, 2. And the woman con- ceived and bore a son; and when she saw bim	before the midwife comes unto them	אָלֶהֶן הַמְּילֶּדֶת { אַלֶהֶן הַמְילֶּדֶת {
to the midwives; and the people multiplied and grew exceedingly strong. 21. And it came to pass, because the midwives feared God, therefore he made them houses. 22. And Pharaoli commanded (to) all his people, saying: Every son that is born you shall east (him) into the river, but every daughter you shall save alive. 1. And [there] went a man of the house of Levi, and took [to wife] a daughter of Levi, 2. And the woman con- ceived and bore a son; and when she saw bim Cap II	(and) they bear.	֓֞֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓
and the people multiplied and grew exceedingly strong. 21. And it came to pass, because the midwives feared God, therefore he made them houses. 22. And Pharaoli commanded (to) all his people, saying: Every son that is born you shall east (him) into the river, but every daughter you shall save alive. 1. And [there] went a man of the house of Levi, and took [to wife] a daughter of Levi, 2. And the woman con- ceived and bore a son; and when she saw blm	20. And God did well	20 נוִישָׁב אֱלהִים
and grew exceedingly strong. 21. And it came to pass, because the midwives feared God, therefore he made them houses. 22. And Pharaoli commanded (to) all his people, saying: Every son that is born you shall cast (him) into the river, but every daughter you shall save alive. 1. And [there] went a man of the house of Levi, and took [to wife] a daughter of Levi, 2. And the woman conceived and bore a son; and when she saw blm 1. And [there] went a man of the house of Levi, and took [to wife] a daughter of Levi, and took [to wife] a man of the house of Levi, and took [to wife] a daughter of Levi, and took [to wife] a daughter of Levi, and took [to wife] a daughter of Levi, and when she saw blm	to the midwlves;	ַלַּנְיַלְּתַ
21. And it eame to pass, because the midwives feared God, therefore he made them houses. 22. And Pharaoli commanded (to) all his people, saying: Every son that is born you shall east (him) into the river, but every daughter you shall save alive. 1. And [there] went a man of the house of Levi, and took [to wife] a daughter of Levi. 2. And the woman conceived and bore a son; and when she saw blm	and the people multiplied	
because the midwives feared God, therefore he made them houses. 22. And Pharaoli commanded (to) all his people, saying: Every son that is born you shall east (him) into the river, but every daughter you shall save alive. 1. And [there] went a man of the house of Levi, and took [to wife] a daughter of Levi, 2. And the woman conceived and bore a son; and when she saw blm	and grew exceedingly strong.	, ·
### God, therefore he made them houses. 22. And Pharaoli commanded (to) all his people, saying: Every son that is born you shall east (him) into the river, but every daughter you shall save alive. 1. And [there] went a man of the house of Levi, and took [to wife] a daughter of Levi. 2. And the woman conceived and bore a son; and when she saw blm ###################################	21. And it came to pass,	
therefore he made them houses. 22. And Pharaola commanded (to) all his people, saying: Every son that is born you shall east (him) into the river, but every daughter you shall save alive. 1. And [there] went a man of the house of Levi, and took [to wife] a daughter of Levi, and took [to wife] a daughter of Levi, and bore a son; and when she saw blm	because the midwives feared	
22. And Pharaoli commanded (to) all his people, saying: Every son that is born you shall east (him) into the river, but every daughter you shall save alive. ב לרחבת השליכה היילי לברה השליכה היילי לברה היילים לברה היילי לברה הייל	God,	^ **: *
אמינות (to) all his people, saying: Every son that is born you shall east (him) into the river, but every daughter you shall save alive. 1. And [there] went a man of the house of Levi, and took [to wife] a daughter of Levi, 2. And the woman con- ceived and bore a son; and when she saw blm	houses.	
saying: Every son that is born you shall east (him) into the river, but every daughter you shall save alive. 2. And [there] went a man of the house of Levi, and took [to wife] a daughter of Levi, 2. And the woman con- ceived and bore a son; and when she saw blm	manded	• . •
Every son that is born you shall east (him) into the river, but every daughter you shall save alive. 1. And [there] went a man of the house of Levi, quad took [to wife] a daughter of Levi, 2. And the woman con- ceived and bore a son; and when she saw blm		ַ רְבָּר"ַעַפוּו בּיייִבּ
you shall east (him) into the river, but every daughter you shall save alive. 1. And [there] went a man of the house of Levi, and took [to wife] a daughter of Levi. 2. And the woman conceived and bore a son; and when she saw blm CAP. II. CAP. II. CAP. II.		ו באמר
the river, but every daughter you shall save alive. 1. And [there] went a man of the house of Levi, and took [to wife] a daughter of Levi. 2. And the woman conceived and bore a son; and when she saw blm		ו הירים ביינור הירים ביינור
בית לוי לי	the river,	الرائخ ، كُلُّم الله المُورِّد اللهِ
וות (I here) went a man of the house of Levi, and took [to wife] a daughter of Levi. 2. And the woman conceived and bore a son; and when she saw blm	shall save alive.	
of the house of Levi, and took [to wife] a daughter of Levi, 2. And the woman con- ceived and bore a son; and when she saw blm	1 And Sthone 3 went o	
and took [to wife] a daughter of Levi. 2. And the woman conceived and bore a son; and when she saw blm	man	الموادل لودو
and when she saw blm		ייה יי או _ג ויהה אחירחילוי:
and bore a son; and when she saw him		
and when she saw blm	ceived	• • •
AAAAA MAAAA	•	
		·1··-

HAPIEF	t I. SHEMOT	H 4
ניָאטֶר לָו	because of the children of Israel.	נְפְנֵי בְנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל:
בירוע על	13. And the Egyptians made to serve	13. וַיָּעַבְרוּ מִצְרֵיִם
ַבַּרָבָר הַ	the children of Israel	ָאֶת-בָּנֵי' וִשְּׁרָאֵל
נַתְּחַיֶּיוְ,אֶ	with rigor.	בַּבֶּרֶה:
פונהאבור	[4. And they made bitter	יוֹלְבֶּירָרוּ אַלְיִבְירָרוּ
אֶל־פַּרעד	their lives	אֶת-הַיֵּיהֶם
בי לא כַוְ	with hard ¹ servico	בַּעַבֹרָה קַשְׁה
	in mortar and in bricks,	בְּקְבֶּנִים
הָעָבָריֻת	and in all service in the field.	וֹבְבָל יִעַבוְיה בַּשְּׂהֶה
בִּי־הָיוֹת וּ	all their service,	אָת כָּל יִעַבֹּדְתָם
בַּאָרֶם מַּי	wherein they made them serve	אָשֶׁר-עָבְרוֹ בְהֶם
אַלָּהָן	with rigor.	בָּבָּרֶך:
וַנְלָרוּ:	15. And the king of	אַנְר בָּיֶלֶדְ אַ
20. <u>ר</u> ויטָב	· Egypt said	כוּצְרֵים (
לַבְיַנַקְּת	to the Hebrew midwives.	לַמְנַלְּדֹת הָעִבְּרִיׁוֹת
נוְנֶב הָעָוּ	of whom the name of	אָשֶׁר שֵׁם הָאַחָת ן
הַעַּנְצְמוּ בְּ	the one [was] Shiphrah	יִייפְרָה (
ו2. <u>וי</u> הי	and the name of the second Pundi;	וְשֵׁם הַשֵּׁנִית פּוֹעָה:
ַבּי-נְרָאוּ ו	16. And he said:	אָבֶר <u>וּ וַיְ</u> אֹבֶיר
אָת-הָאֵלדִׁ	When you are acting as midwives	בּיבּוֹכָן
ווּעְשַׁישׁ לָהָּוּ	[to] the Hebrew women,	אֶת-הָעָבָרִיות
22. <u>וֹיְצֵוֹ</u> פַּ	then you shall look on the birthstool;	וּרָאִיתֶן עַל־הָאָבְנָיֶם
רָבָל־עַמּוֹ	if it be a son,	אָכּ־בֵּן הוּא
אַבֶּאָק	then you shall kill him;	וַדָּכִיתֶן אתו
בּֿל-עַבּן הַ	but if it be a daughter,	וָאָב־בַּת הָוּא
ם בּוֹאְנָת פּ	then she sall live.	: הַוְהָי
וֹבָר-הַבַּת	17. But the midwives feared	חֹ וַתִּירֶאן ָהַמְילָּרֹת
II.	God,	ָאֶתִ ּ הָאֶלהִים
וי נוללב אָי	and they did not do	ַולא עשו
מִבּית לֵוֹי	as had spoken unto them	בַּאֲשֶׁר דָבֶּר אֲלֵיהֶן
נוֹפַח אָתּי	the king of Egypt,	בֶּלֶךְ מִצְּרָנִם
ים בוקהר ל	and they saved alive the male children.	נַתְּבַנֶּיִן, אֶת־הַיִּלְרִים
ושלב צו	ייֵי	שָׁנִי יִ
ומנא את	18. And the king of Egyp	8ו. זַיִּקְרָא טֶּלֶדְּ־ }
בִי־טוֹב ה	caned	(מְצְרַיִם
النذفتك	for the midwives,	לְנְיַלְּדֹת

then she concealed him

1 from the service. אה הנדל this great sight. and they cried, why is not burned and their cry went up יתעל שועתם the thorn-bush? unto God 4. And [when] the Lord Ifrom the service. וירא יהוה saw that he turned aside to 24. And God heard יסע אַלהים then God called unto him their 2grouning, out of the midst of the and God remembered thorn-bush, and he said: his covenant Moses, Moses: with Abraham. and he sald: Here am I. with Isaac. 5. And he said: and with Jacob. Do not come near 25. And God saw hither put off thy shoes the children of Israel. from off thy feet: and God 3knew [their position]. for the place CAP. III אַתַּה עומָו i. And Moses was upon which thou keeping standest the flock of Jethro his father-in-law. [is] holy ground, the priest of Midian; 6. And he said: and he led the flock וַינְרָג אָת־הַצאוּ I [am] the God of thy behind the wilderness. אחר הַמַּדבּו father. the God of Abraham, and he came the God of Isaac, unto the mountain of ל-<u>ה</u>ר הַאֵלהִים and the God of Jacob: to Horeb. and Moses hid his face: 2. And an angel of the כומט פֿלוו Lord appeared for he feared to look up unto him יַרָא מַהַבִּימ unto God. in a flame of fire בלבת־אש 7. And the Lord said: out of the midst of 4a מתוך הַסָּנָה thorn-bush: I have surely seen and he looked, the affliction of my and, behold, the thorn-והנה הַפְנֵה people bush who [are] in Egypt, [was] burning with fire, and their cry but the thorn-bush I have heard was not consumed. by reason of 6their 3. And Moses sald: taskmasters; for I know I will turn aside, now their sorrows. and I will see.

¹⁾ I. e., by reason of the bondage. 2) Or, lamentation. 3) Or, took knowledge [of them]; or, and God knew (resolved) [what to do]. 4) Or, the. 5) Heb., his.

	Koben enarma	a 2. SHEMOI	
17. And the Shepherds came,	זו. וַיְּבְאוּ הָרֹעִים	and [when] he saw	ויָרָא
and drove them away;	ווְגָרְשִׁוּם	that [there] was no man	כי אין איש
but Moses arose,	וַנָּיָבְם מֹשֶׁת	then he smote the Egyptian.	ניַד אֶת הַפִּצְרָי
and he ³ belped them,	ניוֹשִׁיעָן	and hid him in the sand.	נִיִּמְמִנְהוּ בַּהוֹר:
and he watered their flock,	: נַיִשְׁקּ אֶת־צאנָם	13. And he went out	אי <u>ן יצ</u> א וויצא
18. And they came	8ו. וַלֶּלְבְּאנָה	on the second day,	בַּיוֹם הַשְׁנִי
unto Renel their father,	אַל־רעוֹאַל אַבְּיהוּ	and, behold,	וָהָנָה
and he said:	וַיָּאָבֶר	two Hebrew men	שָׁנִי־אָנְשִׁים עָבְרִים
Why have you hastened [to] come	ברוע פהרהן בא	were striving together;	נצים
to-day?	: ביים	and he said to the guilty one:	וַיִאָּבֶר לָרָשֶע
19. And they said:	פו. וַתּאִמֶּרְן,	Why smitest thou thy I fellow?	: לָפֶׁה תַּבֶּה רֵעֶב
An Egyptian man dehvered us	איש כִּצְרָי הִצִּילַנִוּ	14. And he said:	או ניאבר ווי
out of the hands of the shepherds,	מַיַר הַרֹעִים	Who made thee for a man.	מי שַּׁמָך לְאִישׁ
and he also drew [water] for us,	וְגַם־דָּלֹה דָבָה לָנִוּ	a chief and a judge over us?	שר ושפט עלינו
and he watered the flock.	נַשָּׁק אָת־הַצאן:	Thinkest thou to kill me,	הַלְהָרְגְנֵי צַּתָּה אֹבֵיר
20. And he said unto his daughters:	20. וַיְּאֹמֶר אֵל-בְּנֹתְיוּ	as thou killedst	בַּאַשֶּׁר דְּרַנְקָּ
And where [is] he?	וָאַיִוֹ	the Egyptian?	אָת הַבָּיצְרָי
why then have you left	לַבְּה זֶה עַזַבְהֶן	And Moses feared,	וַיִּירָא מֹשֶּׁה
the man?	ָּאָר־דָאי <i>שׁ</i>	and he said:	ניאפר
call (to) him,	קראו לו	Surely the thing is known.	: אָבֵן נוֹדַע הַדָּבָר
and let him eat bread.	וִוֹאבַל לְחֵב:	15. And Pharaoh heard	וֹנִישְׁמֵע פַּרְעָה. וֹזַ
21. And Moses consented	וֹנַי וַיְוֹאֶל משֶׁה.	this thing,	אָתיהַרְבָר הַוֹּיֶה
to dwell with the man:	לִשֶׁבֶּת שֶׁת־הָאֵישׁ	and he sought	וַיָבַקִּש
and he gave	וומן	to kill Moses;	לַהַרֹג אֶת־משֶׁהְ
Zipporah his daughter	אָת־צִפּׁרָה בִתּוֹ	but Moses fled	וַיִּבְרַח משֶה
to Moses.	יְנוֹישֶה:	from the face of Pharaoh,	מְפָּגִי פַרְעֹה
22. And she bore a son,	22. וַמַּלֶר בַּן	and he dwelt in the land of Midian.	נישב בּאֶרין כּדְיָן
and he called his name	וַיִּקְרָא אֶת־שִׁמוּ	and he sat down by a well.	נַיַשֶׁב עַל־הַבְּאֵר:
Gershom;	גרִישָׂב וֹ	16. And the priest of Midian had	16. וּלְכֹהֵן כִּרְיָן
for he said:	בּי אָמַר	seven daughters;	שֶׁכַע בָּגָות
A *sojourner I have become	בר הָיִיְתִּי	and they came,	ַתַּבְאנָה
in a strange land.	בָּאֶרֶץֹ נָכְריָה.	and they drew [water],	וַתְּרֶלֶנָה
23. And it came to pass	23. וַיְהִי	and they filled	וַתְּבַעָּאנָה
in the [course of] those many days,	בַּיָמִים הָרַבִּים הָהֵם	the troughs	אֶת-הָרְהָטִים
that the king of Egypt died,	נישת פגר סגרים	to water	לְדִישְׁקוֹת
and the children of Israel sighed	וַיִּאָנְחוּ בְנֵי־יִשְׂרָאֵר	the flock of their father.	: צאן אָבִיהָן

¹⁾ Or, neighbor. 2) Heb., the. 3) Or, delivered. 4) Or, stranger.

•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
9. And I know	19. וַאָּנִי יָדְעְתִּי	to all generations	לְדֹר הֹד :
that the king of Egypt	ַ פּי לא־וִמֵּן אֶׁהְבָּם	הַּיִישָׁי	חָמִישִׁי
will not sallow you	מֶבֶרְ כִּצְרֵים }	16. Go, and assemble	16. כֹב וֹאָסַפְּהָ
to go,	ַבַּהַלָּךָ . בַּהַלָּךָ	the elders of Israel.	אָת־וֹקְנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל
not even by a mighty hand.	ָּוְלֹא [֖] בְּיָר חֲזָקה:	and say unto them:	וָאָבֶרָתָ אֵלֵהֶב
20. And I will stretch out my hand,	20. וְשֶׁכַּחְתִּי אֶתְיָדִי	The Lord,	וֹהוָה
and I will smite Egypt	וְהָבֵּיתִי אֶתּ־כִּצְרַיִם	the God of your fathers.	אֱלֹהֵי אַבֹתִיכֵם
with all my wonders	בְּבֹל נְפָרָאתֵי	has appeared unto me,	נְרְאָה אֵלֵי
which I will do	אַער אָעַעה '	the God of Abraham.	אָרהֵי אַבְרָהָם)
in its midst,	בְּקֹרְבֶּוֹ	Isaac, and Jacob,	וֹצְקָּק וְנַעֵקב (
and after that	וַאַהַרִיּ-בֶּן	saying:	לאכיר
he will send you away.	ישַׁרַח אָתְבֶם:	I have surely 2 taken cognizance of you	פַּקרׁ פַּקרָתִי אֶתְבֶּם
21. And I will give	וֹ2. וְנֶתַתִּיתִי	and of what is done to	אָת־הָעְשׁוּי לְבָב
favor [to] this people	אֶתיהַן הָעָם־הַנֶּה	in Egypt.	בְּמִצְרָיִם:
in the eyes of the Egyp- tians.	בָּעֵינֵי כִּצְרָיִם	17. And I have said:	ווּ נָאֹבֶר
and it shall come to pass.	וְבָיָה	I will bring you up	אַעֶּכֶה אֶתְכֶב
that], when you go.	בי תלכון	out of the affliction of Egypt	אָעָנִי מִצְיַרַיִּם
you shall not go empty.	ילא תַּרְכוֹ בִיקִם:	unto the land	ָלָר־אָרֶץ <u>'</u>
22. But [every] woman shall ask	22. וְשָׂאֵלֶה אִשְׁה	of the Canaanite, and the Hittite,	הַבְּנַעֵּנִי וְהַהְתִי
of her neighbor,	֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓	and the Amorite, and the Perizzite.	הָאֵמִרי וְהַפְּרְזִי
and of the sojourner in her house;	וֹכְנְרֵת בֵּיתָה	and the Hivite, and the Jebusite.	הַהָנִי וְהַיְבוּסִי
articles of silver.	ָּבֶּי <u>-</u> בֶּםֶ ף	unto a land	ָּל ⁻ אֶּרֶץ
and articles of gold.	ייי אור ובקי <u>ז</u> הב	flowing with milk and honey.	בַת הָּלָב וּדְבָים:
and garments;	٢٠٠١ تُولِيْن	18. And they will hearken	ו. וְשְׁבִיעוּ לְלֹלֶךְ
and you shall put [them]	וְשַׂבְּהָּתֶּב	to thy voice and thou shalt come.	בָאתָ
upon your sons,	<u>עַ</u> ר-בָּנֵיכָב	thou and the elders of I-rael.	אתה וזהני ישראל
upon your daughters;	וַעֵל-בָּנֹתֵיכֵם	unto the king of Egypt,	ָּלִי שֶׁלֶךְ עִצְרַיִם יִּלִי שֶׁלֶךְ עִצְרַיִם
and you shall empty out Egypt,	֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓	and you shall say unto	אַבַרַתָּב אָרָיוּ
7	CAP. IV.	The Lord,	הַּוֹּה
I. And Moses answered.	ו. וַנְעַן משֶה	the God of the Hebrews.	ּוְלֹהֵי הָעִבְרִיִּים
and he said:	ַניָּאבֶּיר י	has met with us;	קָרָה עָבִינוּ
But, behold,	ָּוֹבֵּוּ ,	and now, let us go.	עַתָּה נִלְכֶּה נָא
they will not believe me.	לא <u>ייא</u> מינו לי	we pray thee, a journey of three days	
and they will not hearken to my voice;	ולא ושבועו בכלי	in the wilderness.	ַ פִּרבַּר
for they will say:	בָּי יאִבֶּרוּ	and let us sacrifice	נוֹבְרָחָה
The Lord has not	רא גרְאָה אֵלֶיךְ יְיָ:	to the Lord our God.	:ירוָה אֱלהַינוּ

¹⁾ Heb., for generation [and] generation. 2) Or, visited you. 3) Heb., give.

E ₂	XODUS CHAITEI	t 5. SHEMOL	
when thou hast brough t out the people	בְּהוֹצִיאָךְ אֶת־הָעֶם	8. And I have come down	8. וָאֵרֶד
out of Egypt,	ַבְיָב <u>וּ</u> בֹּ	to deliver them out of the hand of Egypt.	לְהַצִּילוּ מָיֵר מִצְרְים
you shall serve	תַּעַבְרוּן	and to bring them up	וּלְהַעַלתוּ
God	מת-הַאֵלהִים	out of that land	בון הַאָרֵץ הַהָּוא
upon this mountain.	: עַל הָהָר הַוָּה	unto a good and broad	אָל־אֶרֶץ פוּבָה
13. And Moses said	ווּ וַיָּאֹמֶר מֹשֵׁה.	land.	וֹרְחֲבָה)
unto God:	ָ אֶר־הָאֶלהִים ּ	unto a land	אֶל־אֶרֶץ
Behold, [when] I come	הְנֵּה אֶנֹכִי בָא	flowing with milk and honey.	וָבַת הָלָב וּרְבָיִשׁ
unto the children of Israel,	אָל־בָּגִי וִשְׂרָאֵל	unto the place	אָל־בְּקוֹם אֶל־בְּקוֹם
and I shall say to them	וְאָבֵּרְתִּי לָהֶם	of the Canaanite, and the Hittite.	הַבְּגַעֵני וְהַהָתִי
The God of your fathers	אָלהֵי אַבוּתִיכֶּם	and the Amorite, and the Perizzite.	וְהָאֶמֹרִי וְהַפַּרִזִּי
has sent me unto you;	שָלָחַנִי אָלֵיכֶבָּ	and the Hivite, and the Jebusite.	יַהַהָּוֹי וְהַיְבוּסִי
and they shall say unto me:	וְאָבְרוּ-לִּי	9. And now,	פּ. וְ <u>עַת</u> ָּה
What [is] his name?	ישָׁמוּ ישָׁמוּ	behold,	הנָה
what shall I say unto them?	ַ טָר אַלֵּהֶם:	the cry of the children of Israel	צַעָקַת בְּנִי־יִשְׂרָאֵל
14. and God said	14. וַיְאכֶּר אֱלֹהִים	has come unto me,	בָּאָה אֵלָג
unto Moses:	מֶל-מִשֶּׁה	and I have also seen	וָנַם־רָאִיתִי
3I WILL BE THAT I WILL BE;	אָהָנֶה אֲשֶׁר אָהָנֶהְ	the oppression	<u>אֶת־הַלַּחַץ</u>
and he said:	וַיָּאמֶר	[with] which the Egyp- tians	אַשֶּׁר מִצְרַיִם
Thus shalt thou say	כת תאמר	oppress them.	להָצִים אֹתֶם:
to the children of Israel:	לַבָּגִי יִשְׂרָאֵל	10. ² And now, come.	ווֹ. וְעַתְּה לְבָה
4I WILL BE	אָהָיֶה	and I will send thee unto Pharaoh	וֹאֶשְׁנְחַךְ אָנ־פַּרְעָה
has sent me unto you.	שָׁנָחַנִּי אֲלֵיכָם:	and do thou bring out my people	וְהַוֹצֵא אֶת עַפִּי
15. And God said	וֹ וַיְאֹבֶּר עוֹד). 15	the children of Israel	בְנִי־יִשְׂרָאֵל
moreover	אָלהִים (out of Egypt.	: הָמִּצְרָיִם
unto Moses:	אֶל-משֶׁה	II. And Moses said	וו. וַיְאֹֹטֶר משָׁת
Thus shalt thou say	בֿהָ תאֹמֵר	unto God:	ָאֶל-הָאֶלהִים אֶל-הָאֶלהִים
unto the children of Israel:	אָל-בְּנֵי וִשְּׂרָאֵל	Who [am] I,	מִי אָנְכִי
The Lord.	וְהוָה	that I should go unto Pharaoh,	ַבּי אֵבַךְ אֶל־פַּרָעֶה
the God of your fathers,	אָרהֵי אֲבֹתִיכֶם	and that I should bring out	וְכִי אוֹצִיא
the God of Abraham,	אֶלְהֵי אַבְרָהָם	the children of Israel	אֶת־בְּנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל
the God of Isaac,	אָלהַי וִצְּהָק	out of Egypt.	: הֹאָגָרָוֹים
and the God of Jacob,	וַאלָהֵי יַעַקֹב	12. And he said:	אַ נְיְאֹמֶר.
has sent me unto you:	שָׁלָחַנִי אֲלֵיכָחֶ	Because I will be with thee:	
this [is] my name for ever.	זָה־שָׁמִי רְעַרָם	and this [shall be] to thee the token.	, , , ,
and this [is] my memorial	וֹזֶה זְכָרִי	that I have sent thee	בּי אָנֹכִי שָׁלַחָתִּיך

¹⁾ Heb., him. 2) Or, now therefore, go. 3) Or, I am that I am. 4) Or, I am.

6. And he shall speak for thee	וּ וְדַבֶּר־הוּא לְדָּ	to man,	ָּכָאָדָם
unto the people:	אָל-ֹהָעָהַ	or who makes dumb,	או מיינשום אלם
and it shall come to pass	<u> </u>	or deaf.	או חַרַשׁ
he shall be to thee	הוא יהנה לך	or seeing.	श्रं देवूच
as a mouth,	לֶפֶּה	or blind?	או עור
and thou shalt be to him	וֹאַתָּה תִּהְנֶה־לֹּוֹ	Is it not I the Lord?	הַלֹא אָנֹכִי יְהַנָּה:
as a God.	לֵאלהִים:	12. And now go,	וּ וִעַּהָּה לֵדְ
17. And this staff	זו. וְצֶת־הַפַּפֶּה הַזֶּה	and I will be	וְאָנֹכִי ֹאֶהְיֶהֹ
shalt thou take in thy hand,	הַּפָּח בְּיָדֶרְ	with thy mouth,	יעם־פּוָך
[by] which thou shalt do	אַשֶׁר תַּעֵשֶׁה בּוּ	and I will teach thee	וְהוֹרֵיתִיךְ
the signs.	: אָת־הָאֹתַר	what thou shalt speak.	יַּאַשֶּׁר הִּלֵּבְבּר:
المِينَ مِنْ الْمِنْ	ישָׂיִטִי	13. And he said;	ווי ניאֹמֶר.
8. And Moses went,	8ו. <u>וול</u> ך משה	Oh Lord,	בִּי אֲדֹנֵיִ
and he returned	<u>ַני</u> ָּיטֶב י	send, I pray,	ישָׁלַה־נָ א
anto "Jether his father- in-law	אֶל־יֶתֶר הֹתְנוֹ	by the hand [of him whom] thou wilt send.	בַּיֵד תִּשְׁלָח:
and he said to him;	ַנִיאבֶר לוּ	14. And the anger of the Lord glowed	וּ וַיָּחַר־אַף יְהַנָּה.
Let me go, I pray thee,	אֵלְכָה נָא	against Moses,	בָּטִשֶׁה י
and let me return	וְאָשְׁוּבְה	and he sald:	ויָאמֶר
into my brethren	מַל מָהַי	Is [there] not Aaron, thy	ן הַלא אַהַרן אָחִיךּ
who [are] in Egypt,	אָשֶׁר-בְּטִיצְרַיִם	brother, the Levite !	ליוֹדֶּבְיִי וֹ
and I will see	ואראה	I know	ידעתי
whether they [are] still alive.	העודם חוים	that he can speak well;	בִּי דַבֵּר יִדַבֵּר הָוּא
and Jethro said	וַיָּאֹבֶיר וָתִרנ	and also,	וָגָם
o Moses:	למשה	behold, he is coming out	הַנָּה הוא יצא
Go in peace.	ַ לֵךְ לִשְׁלוֹם:	to meet thee;	לקראתה
9. And the Lord said	וו וַיִּאֹטֶר יְהוָה.	and he will see thec.	וַרַאָּד.
anto Moses	אַל־בּישָה	and he will be glad in his heart.	וַשַּׁבֵּח בַּלְבוּ :
n Midian;	وترزار	15. And thou shalt speak unto him,	וֹדַבַּרתָ אֵלָיוֹ 15.
Go, return [to] Egypt:	בר שב מצרום	and thou shalt out	ושבת
for all the men are dead	בִּי-מֵתוּ בָּר-הָאַנְשִים	the words	אָת הַדְּכָרִים
who sought	הַבְּבָקִשִׁים	in his mouth;	בפיו
hy Blife.	: אָת־נַפְשֶׁךּ	and I will be	וֹצֵנֹבי אָהֵנָה
0. And Moses took	20. וַיָּפַח משָה	with thy mouth,	עם־פִּיה
ils wife	אָת־אָשָׁתּוּ	and with his month	ועםיפיהו
			1
and his sons,	וְצֶת־בָּנֶיו	and I will teach you	והוריתי אַתְכָם

¹⁾ Or, Now therefore go. 2) I. e., Jethro. 3) Heb., soul. 4) Heb., made them ride.

	Meges emmi is	ii ii siiliiio	10
out of his bosom,	בַּחִיקוּ	2. And the Lord sald unto him:	יַנְאָמֶר אָלָיו יִרְנָה.
and, behold, it had turned	וָהָנָה־שָּׁבָה	what is that in thy hand?	בווה מת זחקי בנהה
as his [other] flesh,	: בְּרָשָׂר ו	and he said: A staff.	וַלְאַבֶּר, כַּמֶּח:
8. And it shall come to pass,	א וְהָיָה.	3. And he said:	ני אַבֶּר ֹ
if they will not believe thee.	אָב־לא יַאַמִינוּ לָּדְ	Cast it to the 1ground;	הַשְּׁלִיבֶהוּ אַרְצָה
and they will not hearken	וְלֹא וִשְבְעוּ	and he cast it to the 1ground,	וַנַיִּיכִיכֵּחוּ אַרְצָּה
to the voice of the first sign,	וְלְלֵּל הָאֹת הָרַאשֶׁוּן	and it became a serpent;	נוחי לנחש
that they will believe	וֹבוּאֶכִינוּ	and Moses fled from before him.	בּוֹלָב מַמֶּשׁ בּפּׁנִינ:
to the voice of the latter sign.	יָּלָל הָאֹת הָאַחֲרון:	4. And the Lord said	4. וַיִּאֹכֵר יְהוָה
9. And it shall come to pass,	9. וְהָיָה	unto Moses:	אַל-בּישָה
if they will not believe	אַם־לָא נַאֲמְינוּ	Stretch out thy hand,	שַׁלַח יַרָּה
also to these two signs,	נַם לִשָּׁנֵי הָאֹתוֹת ן	and seize by its tail;	וַאֵחֹז בּוֹנֶבְוּ
	רָאֵלֶה)	and he stretched out his hand,	וַיִשׁרֵח יַדוּ
and they will not hearken to thy voice.	וְלֹא וִשְׁמְעוֹן לְלֹגֶךְ	and he took hold of it,	<u>ניהוק בו</u>
that thou shalt take	וֹלְ <u>ל</u> ַלַוּתָּ	and it became a staff	נוהי לבשה
of the water of the river,	כפיפי היאר	in his hand.	בָּבַפּוֹ :
and pour [it upon] the dry land;	עַמְאָיה עַיבּפָעָיי	5. In order that they may believe	5. לְמַעוֹן יַאֲמִינוּ
and [there] shall become the water	וְהָיוּ הַפַּוִים	that[there] has appeared unto thee, the Lord.	בּי־נָרְצָהאֵלֶיךְ יְהַנְה
which thou shalt take	אַשֶּׁר מִּקּר	the God of their fathers.	אַרָהֵי אַבֹּתָב
ont of the river,	בן הַיִּיאָר	the God of Abraham.	אַלה. אַבְרָהָם
(and it shall become) blood	וְהָיוּ לְדָם	the God of Isaac.	מַלהי וִצְּחָק
upon the dry land.	: שַבְּיבָּוֹהֶת	and the God of Jacob.	וַאַלהַי וַעַלְב :
10. And Moses said	וּן וּיִאבֶר משָה.	6. And the Lord said fur- thermore unto him:	6. וַיְאבֶּיר יְיָ לוּ עוֹד
unto the Lord:	אָל-יָהוָה אֶל-יִהוָּה	Bring, new, thy hand	הָבָאּ־נָא יָדְךָּ
Oh Lord,	בּי מִדנִי	into thy bosom;	בָּחֵיֶּלֶךְ
I am not a man of	לא אִיט דְּבָרִים	and he brought his hand	וַיָּבֵא יָדוֹ
words,	אָנְבִּי)	nto his bosom,	בֿבילו
neither from yesterday,3		and he brought it out,	ַרַיּגִיאָה <u>ו</u>
nor from the third day,	נַם מִשָּׁלְשם	and, behold, his hand	וָהְנָה יָדוֹ
nor since thou hast spoken	4137 120 57	was leprous, [white] as snow,	: בְּצַלְעַת כַּשְּׁלֶג
unto thy servant;	<u> </u>	7. And he said:	ז. בוְּאשֶׁר
for heavy of 4speech,	ָנִי כְבַריפָּה ייי כְבַריפָּה	Return thy hand	קייב זוָר
and heavy of tongue	וּלַבַּר גַּשׁוּן	into thy bosom;	אָליםוֶקּרָ
am I.	אָנְכָי :	and he returned his hand	וֹיְאֶב יָרוֹ
ii. And the Lord said unto him:		into his bosom,	אָגַינוֹלל
Who has made a mouth	בו שָׁם פָּה	and he brought it out.	נוגיאַה

¹⁾ Heb., earth. 2) I. e., I am not eloquent. 3) I. e., heretofore. 4) Heb., mouth.

CAP. V. בוּשָׁבַּשָּׁם אַרָם and you imake them from their burdens. ישָבִיעִי שביעי ו נאַחַר And Pharaoh com-6. וַיִצוֹ פַרְעָה I. And afterwards manded came Moses and Aaron. in that day ב ההוא באו משה וצהו the taskmasters of the and they said unto people Pharaoli: and their officers. Thus has said the Lordthe God of Israel: saving: Send away my people. 87 7 7. You shall no more give straw to the people that they may hold a feast to me to make bricks in the wilderness. 2. And Pharaoh said: as yesterday and the third day? Who [is] the Lord, let them go. that I should hearken and pick up straw for themselves. to his voice to send away Israel? 8. And the number I do not know the Lord. of the bricks, رائج جوانيا and also Israel which they [were] 1= making I will not send away, yesterday [and] the third day. you shall impose upon 3 And they said: you shall not diminish The God of the Hebof it has met with us: for they [are] lazy. therefore they cry. let us go, we pray thee, a journey of three days saving: into the wilderness, Let us go, and let us sacrifice let us sacrifice to our Chard 9. Let the worlding her vy to the Lord our God; lest be strike us upon the mon, with the pestilence or that they may labor in it with the sword. 4. And [there] said that they may not aregard unto them the king of Egypt: false words. 165 10. And [there] went out Why, Moses and Aaron, do you disturb the people the taskmasters of the from their works? and their officers. and they said unto the go to your burdens. : לַסְבָּלְתֵיכֵם people. si ying: And Pharaoh said: Behold, many [are] now Thus has sald Pharaoh: בה אָכַר פַּרְעה I will not give you the people of the land. straw.

¹⁾ Or, disturb them. 2) I. e., heretofore. 3) Or, pay attention to etc.

131	CODES CHIM IEM	T. OHBITOH	12
Surely	<u>ڌ</u> ,	upon lan ass,	עַל־הַחַמֹר
a bridegroom of blood [art] thou to me.	יַתְן־דָּמִים אַתָּה לִי:	and he returned	ָרַיִּשֶׁב. <u>ני</u> ִשֶׁב
26. And he desisted from him,	אַבֶּייָרָף טָבֶּאָני -26	to the land of Egypt:	אַרְצָה מִצְרָיִם
then she said:	אָז אָבְירָה	and Moses took	<u>נוֹפַ</u> ת משה
A bridegroom of blood [art thou]	ביהת וביים	the staff of God	אֶת־עֵמָה הָאֵלהִים
because of the circum-	ַבַּמוּלת.	in his hand.	בַּנֶדו:
27. And the Lord said	ַנְיָאֶבֶר יָהוָה. 27	21. And the Lord said	21. ניאטר יהוה
unto Aaron:	ָאָל-אַ <u>ד</u> ַרן	unto Moses:	אָל-מֹשֶׁה
Go, to meet Moses.	ובר לקבאת משֶה	When thou goest	בָּלֶכְתָּוֹךְ <i>ר</i>
to the wilderness:	ַ הַּמִּיְדְבָּגְרָה	to return to Egypt,	לַשוֹב מִצְרַוְמָה
and he went,	וַיִּלֶּךְ	2see all the wonders	רָאָה בָּל הַמַּבְּתִים
and he met him	ַ וַנְפָּנְיִשְׁתוּ	which I have put in thy hand.	אָשֶׁר-שַׁמְתִּי בְיָדֶךְ
in the mountain of God.	בְהַר הָאֶלהִים	and do them before Pharaoh;	וַעִשִּׁיתָבֹּרְפְגֵי פַּרְעֵׁה
and he kissed him.	ַ וַיִּשַׁק־לוּ :	but I will harden	נאני אַסוּק
28. And Moses told to Aaron	28.וַיַּגַר משֶהלְאַהָרֹן	his heart,	אָת-לִבּוּ
all the words of the Lord,	אָת כָּל־דִּבְנֵי יְהֹוָה	and he will not send away	וַלֹא וְשַׁלַח
[with] which he had sent him.	אָשֶׁר שְׁלָחֶוֹ	the people.	: אֶת־הָעָם
and all the signs	וְאֵת כָּל־הָאֹתֹת	22. And thou shalt say	22. וְאָכַרְתָּ
which he had commun- ded him.	יַּצִּשֶׁר צִנְּוְהוּ :	unto Pharach:	אָל־פַּרָעֶה
29. And Moses and Aaron went,	29.וַילֶרְ משֶׁהוָצִהְרֶן	Thus said the Lord:	כּה אָבֵר יְהוָה
and they assembled	וַהַאַסְכּוֹ	My son, my firstborn [ls] Israel.	: בְּגִי כְכֹרִי יִשְׂרָאֵל
all the elders	:אָת־בָּל־זִקְנִייָ	23. And I said unto thee:	23. וַאֹמַר אֵלֶיך
of the children of Israel.	ַ בְּנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל:	Send away my son,	שַׁלַּח אֶת־בָּנִי
30. And Aaron spoke	30. וַיְדַבֵּר אֵדְרֹן	that he may serve me,	<u>וָיע</u> בְרָנִי
all the words	אָת כָּל־הַדְּבָרִים	and thou hast refused to send him away:	וַמְבָאוֹ לִשַּלְחוּ
which the Lord has spoken	אַשֶּׁר־דָּבֶּר יְדֹּוָה	behold, I will slay	הָנֵה אָנֹכִי הֹרֵג
unto Moses;	ָ אֶר-מִשֶּׁרָה. אָר-משֶׁרָה	thy son, thy firstborn.	אָתיבּוָךְ בְּכֹרֶךְ:
and he did the signs	וַיַּעֲשׁ הָאֹתֹת	24. And it came to pass on the way,	24. וַיְרִי בַּהֶרֶךְ
before the eyes of the people.		in the lodging place,	בַּפָּלָון
31. And the people be- lieved;	-X-1- 1,	that the Lord met him,	וַיָּפְּנְישֵׁהוּ יְהוָה
and [when] they heard	נישְבִיעוּ	and he sought [to] kill him.	נוָבַקּים הַבִּיתוּ :
that the Lord had visited	פִי-פַּקד יְהוְה	25. Then Zipporah took a *stone,	25. וַתִּקָּח צָפַּרָה צֹר
the children of Israel,	אָת ּבְנִי יִשְׂרָאֵל	and she cut off	וּשֹּׁלָרֶע
and that he had seen their affliction,	וֹכִי רָאָה אֶת־עָנִיָם	the foreskin of her son,	אָת־עָרְלַת בְּנָה
then they bowed their heads,		and she cast [it] at his feet,	נפּגַע לְבֹּנְלָיֵו
and they prostrated themselves.	: יוֹשְׁתַּחָוּוּ	and she said:	וַהָּאמָר

¹⁾ Heb., the. 2) I. e., regard well; see that thou do all the wonders which etc. 3) Or, flint; sharp instrument. 4) Or, withdrew; let him alone.

15 to give them the land of Canaan, the land of their solournings, in which they so journed. 5. And I have also heard the groaning of the children of Israel. whom the Egyptians make to serve; and I have remembered my covenant. 6. Therefore say to the children of I-rael: I [am] the | Eternal. and I will bring you out from under the burdens of Egypt, and I will deliver you from their service, and I will redeem you with a stretched out arm and with great judgment 7. And I will take you to for a people. and I will be to you tor a God: and you shall know that I am the Lord your who brings you out from under the burders of Egypt. 8. And I will bring you into the land. [concerning] which I raised my band to give it

as God Almighty, but [by] my name THE I was not 2known to 4. An l I have also my covenant with them

why hast thou done evil to this people? why then hast thou sent mes 23. For, since I came unto Pharnoh to speck in thy name. he has done imorel evil to this people. but deliver thou hast not delivered thy people. CAP. VI And the Lord said unto Moses: Now shalt thou see what I will do to Pharaoh: for with a strong hand -l all lassend them away. and with a strong hand shall he drive them out of his land. VAAYRAH. 2. And God spoke unto Moses. and he said unto him: I [am] the Lord. 3 ¹And I appeared unto Abraham. unto Isaac. and unto Jacob.

1 ETERNAL

established

them.

המורגו:

2. וַיְדַבֵּר אֵלהִים

and to Jacob;

to Abraham, to Isane.

¹⁾ Or, Everlasting.

²⁾ Or, made known.

			~ -
and, behold, thy servants [are] beaten.	וְהַנֵּה עָבָבֶיךְ בָּבִּים	[]. Go yourselves,	ווֹ אַתֵּם לְכוּ
and thy people are treated as sinners.	וַדְנָאת עָבֶּןדּ:	get you straw	קחו לֶבֶם מֶבֶן
17. But he said:	7:25:17	where you can find it:	מַאַשֶּׁר תִּבְיצָאוּ
Lazy [are] you, lazy;	וֹרְפִּים אַהֶּם וֹרְפַּיִם	for it shall not be diminished	בִּי אֵין נִנְרָע
therefore you say:	מַלְיבּן אַמֶּם אֹכְרִים	of your work	מַעַבֹרַתְכֵב
Let us go.	ַבוֹבָר <i>ָ</i> ה	a thing.	דָּבָר : · ·
let us sacrifice to our God.	נְוָבַהָּה לַיהְנָה:	12. And the people scat- tered themselves	וּיָבֶּץ הָעָם 🗘 וּיָבֶּ
18. And now, go. work.	13. וַעַקָּה לְבוּ עָבְרוּ	throughout all the land of Egypt	בָּבָר אֶרֶין נִיצְרָיִם
and straw shall not be given to you.	וַהֶבֶן לֹא יִנְּהֵן נְבֶבֶּ	to pick stubble	לַלְשֵׁשׁ בַשׁ
yet the number of bricks	וְתְּבִוֹ לְבֵנִים	for straw.	בַּמֶּבֶּן:
shall you ⁴ give.	المراجع المراج	13. And the taskmasters were urgent,	13. וַהַנֹגִשִים אַצִים
19. And the officers of	פו. בוראו שמבי	saying:	לאביר
the children of Israel saw themselves	לְגֵי וִשַּׂרָאֵר אֹנְם (Complete your works.	ַבַּלו [^] בַּעִשֶּׁיבָם
in evil [case]	خَرْتِيرٌ	the I matter of a day in its day.	רבריום ביוטו
to say:	קַאמֶר 🧏	as when there was straw.	בַּאֲשֶׁר בִּהְיוֹת הַמֶּבֶן
You shall not diminish	רא הגרעו	[4. And [there] were beaten	או. <u>ו</u> יִכּוּ
from your bricks,	المرابع المراب	the officers of the children of Israel	שׁמְבֹּי בְּגֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל
the ¹ matter of a day in its day.	יַרְבַר־יוֹם בְּיוֹמוּ:	whom the taskmas- ters of Pharaoh had	אַשֶּׁר-שְׂמוּ עַלֵהֶה
20. And they met	20, וַיִּבַנְינִי	set over them,	נגשי פרעה
Moses and Aaron	אַרבייָהוּאָראַדּוּאָר	saying:	רַאבּר
standing ⁶ to meet them.	וֹגַּבַּים לַלְנִאנִעָם	Why have you not completed	ב בַּרוֹעַ לֹא כִלִּיתֵם
as they came out	ランドスタ	your fixed task	חַקבַב
from Pharaoh.	במת פרעה:	to make bricks,	לָלְב <i>ּוֹ</i>
מַפִּטִיר	מַבְּטִיר	as yesterday and the	בתבול שלשם
21. And they said unto them:	וג. ניאטרו אַלֶּהֶם	third day.2 both yesterday and	נם תמול גם קיום:
The Lord may look upon you,	ַרֶא יְהֹנָה עַלֵּיכָם	to-day? 15. And [there] came	ו. וַיַבְּאוּ
and he may jadge;	וֹיִהַפַּׁם בּ	the officers of the	שֹׁבְרֵי בָּנֵי וִשְּׂרַאֵּל
because you made	בּהָּהֶ בַּבְּאַמְיָּמִם	children of Israel.	ווצעקו אל-פרעה
our sayour to be abhorred	יו די די די די די די	Pharaoh, saying:	רוויי, ויייי לאטר
in the eyes of Pharaoh.	בֹּצִינֵי בֹּרָעה	Why dost thou do thus	רה לְפָחֹר כִּתְעָשֶׂר כוּת
and in the eyes of his servants,	وختاه أقرحكه	to thy servants?	קייה יייר: לעבריה:
to give a sword in their hand	֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓	16. straw	ון 16. תבל
to kill us.	לְּדָרָגֵּנְוֹּ :	is not given to thy	אָין נִּפָּן לֵע ַכְ ְדֶיךָּ
22. And Moses returned	רצי בילטָב מינֶה. 22	servants.	ינין ידן בורדיין ו ולבנים
unto the Lord,	אָל-יָרוֹלְיה	they say to us.	יייי אטרים לנו
and he said:	ויאבור	Make ye:	עשוי די

¹⁾ Or, task. 2) I. e., as heretofore. 5) Or, but the fault is in thy own people. 4) Or, deliver. 5) Or, when it was said. 6) Or, in the way.

Bring out the children of I-rael from the land of Egypt according to their hosts. 27. Those [were] they who spoke anto Pharaoh, the king of Egypt, to bring out the children of Israel אַת־בּנֵי־יִשְׂרָ from Egypt: בימצבים הוא משֶׁה וְאַהֲר that [was] Moses and Aaron. 28. And it came to pass. on the day [when] the Lord spoke unto Moses in the land of Egypt. 9. That the Lord spoke 29. וַיִדַבָּר unto Moses. saying: I [am] the Lord; speak unto Pharaoh. the king of Egypt. all that I speak unto thee 30. And Moses said יאמר .30 ניאמר before the Lord: Behold, I [am] of uncircumcised lips, and how shall Pharaoh hearken unto me? CAP. VII. וּ זַיָּאמֶר יִהַּנָה 1. And the Lord said unto Moses: I have made thee a god

to Pharaoh:

and Moses: ואת משה and the years of the life of Amram [were] seven and thirty and one hundred year[s]. 21. And the sons of Izhar: ו2. וּבְנֵי Korah, and Nepheg. קרח וָגפָג ווֹכִי and Zichri. 22. And the sons of Uzziel: Mishael, and Elzaphan, and Sithri. נַיַּקַה אַהַרן 23. And Aaron took Elisheba, the daughter of Amminadab. the sister of Nahshon. to himself for a wife: and she bore to him Nadab. and Abihu, Eleazar. and Ithamar. 24. And the sons of Korah: Assir, and Elkanah. and Abiasaph; these [were] the families of the י בַּקרהי: Korahites. 25. And Eleazar, the son of Aaron, took to himself [one] of the daughters מבנות פוטיאל of Putiel (to himself) for a wife; and she bore to him Phinebas: these [were] the heads of the fathers' [houses] of the Levites according to their families 26. That is Aaron and Moses, to whom the Lord said

F.2	CODUS CHAPTER	6. VAAYRA	H. 16
the sons of Renben	בְנִי רַאוּבֵן	and I will give it to you	וְנָתַתִּי אֹתָה לֶכֶּם
the firstborn of Israel:	בְּבֹר יִשְּׁרָאֵל	[for] an theritage;	מורשה ביי
Hanoch, and Pallu,	הַנוֹךְ ופַלוּא	I [am] the Lord.	אני יהוה:
Hezron, and Carmi;	הָצְרֹן וַבַּרִבִּי	9. And Moses spoke so	9. וַיִּבַבֵּר מֹשֶׁה בֵּן
these [were] the families of Renben.	אַלֶּה מִשְׁפַּחֹת רָאוּבֵן	unto the children of Israel;	אר בני ישראל
15. And the sons of Simeon:	וּ רְבָנֵי שָׁבִּיעון	but they hearkened not	ולא שמעו
Jemuel, and Jamin, and Ohad,	וְמוֹאֵל וְנְמִין וְאָהַר	unto Moses	אל-משה
and Jachin, and Zohar,	וְנָבִין וְצְחַר	from shortness of spirit	מקצר רוּהַ מקצר רוּהַ
and Shaul the son of the Canaanitess;	וְשָׁאוֹל בָּן־הַבְּנַיִענִית	and from hard service.	ומעברה קשה:
these [were]	אָכֶּה	10. And the Lord spoke	10. וַיַבַבֶּר יִהוַה
the families of Simeon.	: בוֹשְבָּחת שִׁמְעון	unto Moses,	אַל-משָה
16. And these [were] the names	וּ וָאֵלֶה שָׁבוּת 16.	saying:	ַלָּאמִר : בַּאמר :
of the sons of Levi	<u>ְבְּגַי־בַוֹיִי</u>	II. Go, speak unto Pharaoh,	ווּבּאֹדַבֶּר אֵל־פַּרְעָה
according to their generations:	לָתֹּלְדֹּתָ <u>ׁ</u> ם	the king of Egypt,	מֶלֶךְ מִצְרַיִם
Gershon, and Kehath. and Merari:	גַרְשׁוֹן וּקְּחָת וּבְּרָרֵי	that he shall send away	וֹישֶׁלַה `
and the years of the life of Levi	ושני חַנִי לֵנִי	the children of Israel	אֶתּ־בָּגֵי וִשְׂרָאֵל
[were] seven and thirty	שַבַע וּשְׁלשִים (from his land.	: אַרְצוֹי
and one hundred year[s].	וּלִאַת שָׁנָה: (12. And Moses spoke	וּ וַיָּדַבֵּר מֹשֶׁה.
17. The sons of Gershon:	וְּ בְּנֵי גַרְשׁוֹן	before the Lord,	לְפָגֵי יְהַנָה
Libni and Shimei,	לְבְנִי וְשֶׁבְיִעִי	saying:	ַלֵּא <u>ׁ</u> מָּר
according to their families.	: לֹלוּהֲפַּׁעַלָם	Behold, the children of Israel	תַן בָּנִי־יִשְׂרָאֵל
18. And the sons of Kehath:	18. וּלָנִי לְרֶּת	have not hearkened unto me;	יאַקעו אַלַי
Amram, and Izhar,	ַ עַבְיָם וְיִצְּדָּר	how then shall Pharach hear me,	וָאֵיךְ יִשְׁמָעֵנִי פַּרְעה
and Hebron, and Uzziel;	וְהֶבְרוֹן וְעִוּיאֵלֶ	whereas I am of uncir- cumcised lips?	נאַנִי עַרַל שְׁבָּתָים:
and the years of the life of Kehath	ושני חני קהת	13. And the Lord spoke	וּ וַיְבַבֶּר יְהֹנְה
[were] three and thirty	שַׁלִּשׁ וּשְׁלִשִׁים	unto Moses and unto Aaron	אָל משָׁה וְאֶל־אַהַרֹן
and one hundred year[s].	(: מָבֶּת שֶׁנָה)	and he commanded them	<u>וֹיִצוֹ</u> ם
19. And the sons of Merari:	פו וְבָנִי בְּרָרִי	concerning the children of Israel	אָל־בָּגֵי וִשְׂרָאֵל
Mahli and Mushi;	בַּחְלִי וּמוּשָׁיֻ	and concerning Pharaoh.	וָאֶל־פַּרְעה
these [were] the families of the Levites	אַגֶּה מִשְׁפְּחת הַגֵּוֹנִי	the king of Egypt,	מֶרֶרְ מִינְרָיִם
according to their generations.	לְתּלְדֹתָם:	to bring out	קרוציא <u>י</u>
20. And Amram took	20. וַיַבַּקח עַמְרָם	the children of Israel	אָת בָּנִי יִשְׂרָאֵל
Jochebed his aunt	אֶת-יוֹכֶּכֶב הֹדָתוֹּ	out of the land of Egypt.	: מַאֶּרֶץ מִינְרָוִם
to himself for a wife;	רו לָאִשְׁה	יטָבִי	הָּנִי
and she bore to him	וַמַּבֶּר כוֹ	14. These [were] the heads	14. אֵכֶּה רָאשׁי
Aaron	אָת-אַנַוּרָן	of their fathers' houses;	בָית-אֲבֹתָכ

¹⁾ Or, possession. 2) Or, for anguish; impatience.

in the morning;

and the staff

and, behold,

shall die.

to drink water

from the river.

Say unto Aaron: Take thy staff. and stretch out thy hand over the waters of Egypt over their streams. נהַרתם: over their rivers. and over their pools, and over every collection of their waters. מימיהם and they will become וַיהָיוּ דָם blood: and [there] shall be blood throughout all the land of Egypt, both in wood- and in stone-[vessels]. 20, And Moses and Anton did so. as the Lord had commanded: and he lifted up (with) his staff. and he smote the waters which [were] in the river. before the eyes of Pharaoh. and before the eyes of his servants: and [there] were turned all the waters which [were] in the river to blood, 21. And the fish which [was] in the river and the river stank. and the Egyptians were not able to drink water from the river; and the blood was throughout all the lard of Egypt. 22. And the mugicians of Egypt did so by their secret arts;

13. But Pharach's heart וו<u>והו</u>ק לב פּרעה. was hard. and he did not hearken unto them. as the Lord had spoken. 14. And the Lord said unto Moses: 2Heavy [is] the heart of Pharaoh. he refuses to send away :שַׁלַח הַעַם the people. 15. Go unto Pharach behold, he goes out to רַנָּה יצֵא הַפַּוֶיכָּה the water: and thou shalt stand to meet him by the brink of the river; which was turned to a serpent shalt thou take in thy hand. 16. And thou shalt say unto him: The Lord, the God of the Hebrews. has sent me unto thee, saying: Send away my people. הַצַח אַת־עַּמָ that they may serve me in the wilderness; thou hast not hearkened שַׁמַעת עַר־כּה: until now. 17 Thus has sald the Lord By this thou shalt know that I [am] the Lord; behold, I will smite with the staff which [is] in my hand upon the waters which are in the river. and they shall be turned to blood. 18. And the fish which [is] in the river תמות and the river shall stink; and the Egyptians shall Joatha 19. And the Lord said unto Moses

¹⁾ Heb. strong. 2) I. e., stubborn; obdurate. 3) Heb., become weary.

and Aaron [was] three	וַאַבַרוֹ בָּן־שָׁלשׁ	and Aaron thy brother	וַצַּהַרוֹ צָּקִיךָּ
and eighty year[s] old,	לאָבים שְּנָאַן 🍦	shall be thy prophet.	: יְתָּיֶה נְבִיּצֶּׁךְ
when they spoke unto Pharaoh	י אָל־פַּרעה:	2. Thou shalt speak	2. אַתָּה תְרַבּר
רָבִיעִי	יְבִיעִי	all that I shall command thee	אָת בָּר־אֲשֶׁר אֲצַוֶּרְדָּ
8. And the Lord said unto Moses	אַר וְיָ אֶר־מוֹשֶׁה 8 וַיְאֹבֶר מִישֶׁה	and Aaron thy brother	וָאַהַרוֹ אָחִיךְּ
and unto Aaron,	וָאֶל־אַהַרֹן	shall speak unto Pharaoh,	יָדַבָּר אֶל פַּרְעה
saying:	: אבר	that he shall send away	וְשָׁכַּח
9. When Pharaoh shall	פּ כִּי יְדַבֵּר אֲלֵכֶם ּן 9. כִּי	the children of Israel	אָת־בְּגִי וִשְׂרָאֵל
speak unto you,	ַלְתִיח ׁ ַ בַּרִעָּה וֹ	out of his land.	בַּצַרָּצוֹ:
saying:	באבור	3. And I will harden	3. וַאָּנִי אַקְשֶׁה
Give for yourselves a wonder.	תנו לֶבֶם מוֹפֵּת	the heart of Pharaoh,	אָת־לֵב פַּרְעָה
then thou shalt say unto Aaron:	וָאָכַרְתָּ אֶל־אַהָרן	and I will multiply my signs	וְהַרְבּיתִי אֶת־אֹּתֹתֵי
Take thy staff,	קח אָת נַיִּטְּךְ	and my wonders	וֹאָת-מוּפְתַי
and cast it before Pharaoh;	וְהַשְׁלֵךְ לִפְנִי־פַּרְעה	in the land of Egypt.	: בָּאֶרֶץ מִצְרָיִם
it shall become a serpent.	יָהִי לְתַנִּין :	4. But Pharaoh will not	4. וְרֹא וִשְׁבֵע
(0. And Moses and Aaron came	וּיַנָבאׁ מִשֶּׁהוְאַהָרן 10.	hearken unto you,	אָבֵכֶם פַּרְעה (
unto Pharaoh;	ֶּ שֶׁל-פַּרָעה	and I will lay my hand	וֹנָתַעֹּי, אֶת-וֹנִי
and they did so,	נוְיַשׁ שׁוּ בֵּן	upon Egypt,	בַּיֹבִיצְרָרִים
as the Lord had commanded;	בַּאַשֶׁר צִנָּה יְהַנְּהָ	and I will bring out my hosts,	וווצאתי אָת צְבָּאֹתַי
and Aaron cast	וֹנְאָבֶרְ אַנְהֹל	my people,	אָת-עָפָיי
his staff	אָת-בַּמָּהוּ	the children of Israel,	רְגִי־יִ ישְׁרָאֵל
before Pharaoh	לָבְנִי בַּרְעה	out of the land of Egypt	האבו הגדום
and before his servants,	וָלִפְגִי עַבְדָיו	with great judgments.	בִּשְׁבָּטִים נְדֹלִים:
and it became a serpent.	נַיָּהָי לְתַנְּין:	5. And the Egyptians shall know	5. וְיָדְעוּ מִצְרַיִם
II. Then Pharaoh also called	וּ נִיּקְרָא נַם־פַּרְעה	that I [am] the Lord	בּי־אַנִי יְהוְּה
for the wise men	בַּנְדַּכְּמִים	when I stretch out my hand	בּנְמֹתִי אֶת־יְדִי
and for the magicians;	וַבַּנָיבָי <i>יָ</i> הָבָּיִם	over Egypt,	אַל־טָּגְרָיִם
and also the magi- cians of Egypt did	ניִזְשׁוּ נַם־הֵם	and I bring out	ָורוֹצֵאתִי <u>י</u>
cians of Egypt did	חַלַּאָפׁי. הֹּגַּרוֹים	the children of Israel	אָת-בְּנֵיי:יִישְׂרָאֵל
by their secret arts	בֿלַנַהָּמָיהָם	from their midst.	: מַתּוֹבָם
so	בן: י	6. And Moses and Aaron did [so]:	יוַיִעשׁ משֶׁה וָאַהַרְן .6
12. And they cast	12. וַיַּשְׁלִיכוּ	as the Lord had comman-	ַ בַּאַשֶּׁר צִּוָּה יְהוְּה) .
every man his staff,	איים ביפור	ded them,	אֹתָם (
and they became serpents:	נוֹהִיוֹ לְתַנִּינָתַ	so did they.	בן געשו:
but Aaron's staff swallowed up	ויבלט ממה-אהרנ	7. And Moses [was]	זומשֶׁה בֶּן שְׁמֹנִים ן
their staffs.	: בֿקּבָים	eighty year[s] old	
1) T a show			

¹⁾ I. e., show.

as the Lord had spoken. בַּאִשֶר דְּבֵּר יִהֹנָה: 12. And the Lord said 2ו וַיָּאׁבֶּר יָיָ אֶל־בוֹבֶּיה unto Moses Say unto Aaron: מסר מל-מהר Stretch out thy staff. וָמָר מֻתַּיבַמָּדְ and smite the dust of the earth. and it shall become *lice throughout all the land בַּבָּל־מָטָן בִּצְּבָוֹ of Egypt. 13. And they did so; 13. וַנִעיטוּ־בָן and Aaron stretched out נוָט אַהַרן אַתּיַדוּו his hand with his staff. and he smote the dust ע מעוולפֿע of the earth. and the Slice were ותהי חכנם on (the) man and on (the) beast: all the dust of the land became 3lice הוה כנוב throughout all the land בכל-אנת הגנו of Egypt. 14. And the magicians did so by their secret arts. to bring forth the blics להוציא אתיהפני but they could not: and the Blice were תהי הכנם on (the) man and on אַרָב וּבַבָּהָתֶטָה: (the) beast, 15. Then the magicians 15 ניאטרוּ הַהַרָּבָּמִי -aid unto Pharaoh: It [is] a tinger of God; אגבות אנטום הוא but Pharaoh's beart חוק כביפו was hard. and he did not hearken unto them. as the Lord had spoken. 9ا لـ نـ بحث 16. And the Lord said unto Moses Rise up early in the morning and stand before Pharaoh: behold, he goes out to the water. and say unto him: וֹאָבַרְתָּ אַלָּ Thus has said the Lord: כה אַנַר יִהוָה Send away my people.

to Pharach: Have this glory over me: for when shall I entreat תו אַעתִיר לה for thee. and for thy servants, and for thy people. to destroy the frogs from thee and from thy houses. only in the river they רַק בַּיִאר תִּשְּׂאַרְנָה: shall remain? 6 And he said: For to-morrow; and he said: Be it according to thy word: in order that thou may-טו תבע est know that [there] is none like the Lord our God. חמייטי 7. And the frogs shall ז. וַסַרוּ הַצְּבַּרְדָּעִים depart from thee, and from thy לפור ולבנותיר houses. and from thy servants, ומֵעַבָּרֵיך וּמֵעמָּד and from thy people; only in the river shall they bremain. 8 And Moses and Aaron 8. זוגא ממעונאַנוּ went out from Phurach; מעם פרעה And Moses cried unto the וַיִּצְעַק משֶה אֵל concerning the frogs ּדְבַר הַצְּבַּרְדָּעִים which he had brought אַשֶּׁר־שָׂם לְבַּרִעה: against Pharaoh. 9. And the Lord did 9. וַיִּעשׁ יְהוֹה according to the word of Moses: and the frogs died זוּ הַצְּפַרִרָּעִים from the houses, from the courts, and from the fields. ימויהשרת: 10. And they heaped סוי וֹגֹּאַבּרוּ אַתַבּ them up heaps, heaps; תשרם המרם and the land stank. H. But [when] Pharach וו. נירא פַּר that [there] was relief, הַיתָה הַרִנְחָה then he 2made heavy his heart,

and he did not hearken

unto them.

¹⁾ Or, be left. 2) I. e., hardened. 3) Or, gnats; sand flies; fleas,

even to this.

seven days.

the river.

2Go unto Pharaoh,

and say unto him:

all thy sterritory

with frogs.

[with] frogs;

and into thy bed-

and upon thy bed

וֹרְוֹתַנוֹנֵיןדְ and into thy ovens, וּבָנִישְׁאַרוֹתִיךְ: and into thy kneadingvessels. 29. ובַנֶה ובַעַמָּה 29. And upon thee, and upon thy people, and upon all thy servants וּבְכָּק־יִעַבָּדִי shall the frogs come up. : צַעַרוּ הַצָּפַרְדִּעִים CAP. VIII. וּוַיָּאמֶר יִיָ אֶר־מיּשֶה. 1. And the Lord said unto Moses: Say unto Aaron: Stretch out thy hand. נֹמָר אַת־נַדְרְּ with thy staff over the streams. כיהַנהרות over the rivers. היאר and over the pools, and bring up the frogs אֶת־הַצְּבַּרִדְּעִים upon the land of Egypt. 2. And Aaron stretched out his hand 2. נַיָּט אַהַרֹן אֵת־יַדוֹּ over the waters of Egypt על טִיטֵי טִצַרַיִם and the frog[s] came up, ותעל הצפו and covered : אָת־אֶבֶין בִּיצְרַיִם the land of Egypt. 3. וועשויבו 3. And the magicians of Egypt did so by their secret arts. and they brought up אָתיהַגָּפַרִּוּ the frogs upon the land of Egypt. 4. And Pharaoh called for Moses and for Aaron. שה ולאהו and he said: Entreat (unto) the Lord, that he remove the frogs from me and from my people; and I will send away טלָחַה אָתיהַעָם the people. that they may sacrifice to the Lord. 5. And Moses said

ווחוק לב-פרעה and Pharaoh's heart was and he did not hearken unto them. as the Lord had spoken. : אַשֶּר דָּבָר יָהוַה: 23. And Pharaoh turned, 23. וַיִּפון פַּרִעה and he went into his ניבא אַל־בֵּיתוּ and he did not 'direct his heart 24. ויחפרו כל 24. And all the Egyptians dug round about the river סביבת היא [for] water to drink: for they were not able יכלו לשתת to drink of the water of the river. 25. And [there] were fulfilled after that the Lord had smitten 26. And the Lord said unto Moses: בא אַר־פַּרַעה וַאָטַרתַ אֵלַ Thus has said the Lord: Send away my people. שַׁרַה אָת־עַמִּי that they may serve me. 27. And if thou refuse 27. וַאָּם־טַאָן אַתַּה to send [them] away, behold, I [am] about to אַת־כַּל־גִבוּלָהְ 28. And the river shall 28. ושַרץ הַואר swarm and they shall go up, and they shall come into thy house. chamber. and into the house of thy servants, and among thy people,

¹⁾ Or, set. 2) Heb., Come. 3) Or, border[s].

a thing	: רָבָּר	26. And Moses went out	26. וַיִּצֵא מֹשֶׁה
5. And the Lord set an appointed time,	סוער מוער מוער.	from Pharaoh,	מעם פּרָעָה
saying:	לאמר	and he entreated unto the Lord.	וַיֶּעָתַר צֶּלֹייִהוָה:
To-morrow will the Lord do	בְּיָהַר ַיִּעַשֶּׁה יְהוָת	27. And the Lord did	27. וַיַּעַשׁ יְהֹוָה
this thing	תַּדְבֶר הַוָּה	according to the word of Moses:	בּרְבַר משׁח
In the land.	בָּאָרֶץ:	and removed the swarms of flies from Pharaoh,	נַיָּפַר הָערב נִפַּרְעה
6. And the Lord did	6. וַנִיטַשׂ יְהוָה	from his servants, and from his people;	מֵעֶבָרִיוֹ וּמֵעֵכִּוֹ
this thing	אָת הַדְּבָר הַאָּת	not one remained.	: רֹא נִישְׁאַר אֵהָר
on the morrow;	ָ הַבְּּחָלָרָת הַבְּלֶרָת	28. But Pharaoh Imade heavy	28. וַיַּכְבֵּר פַּׂרְעה
and [there] dled	וַנָּיֶבֶּת	his heart	אָת־לִבּוּ
all the cattle of Egypt;	פל מקנה מצרנים	also this time,	גַם בַּפַּעָם הַזָּאת
but of the cattle of the children of Israel,	וּמִמְקְנֵה בְנֵי וִשְׁרָאֵל	and he did not send away the people.	יַלא שָׁלַה אָת־הָנֶעם:
dld not die one.	ָלאַ־מֵת ְאֶהָד:	Ö	CAP.IX.
7. And Pharaoh sent,	וּ נַיִּשְׁלַח פַּרְעה	1. And the Lord said unto Moses:	וּ וַיְאמֶר יִיָ אֶל־בשֶׁה.
and, behold, [there] did not die	וְהַנֵּה לא־מֵת	Go unto Pharaoh,	בּא אֶל־פַּרָעֻה
of the eattle of Israel	טִמִּקְנֵח וִשְׂרָאֵל	and speak unto him:	וָדָבַּרְתָּ אֵלָיו
even one:	עַר־מֶּרָרֶ	Thus has sald the Lord,	בּוֹי.אָכֵר יְהוָה
but Pharaoh's heart was theavy,	נוּכְבֵּר לָב פַּרְעה	the God of the Hebrews:	אָלהֵי הָּאַבְרִים
and he did not send away the people.	ּוָלֹא שָׁלַח אֶת הַעָּכִם:	Send away my people,	הַצַח אָת־עַמִי
8. And the Lord said	8. וַיְאבֶיר וְהנָה	that they may serve me.	וָנַעַבֶּרְנִי :
unto Moses and unto Aaron:	אָל־משָׁה וָאָל־אַהָּרן	2. For If thou refuse	2. כָּי אָם־מָאֵן אַתְּה
Take to you	קַחָּוּ לֶכֶם	to send [them] away,	רָשׁיַגַּחַ
your handfuls	בְּלֹא חָבְּנֵיכֶם	and thou hold them still.	ועודה פַהַויק בָּם:
of soot of a furnace,	פֿים כּלְאֱן	3. Behold, the hand of the Lord [is] about to be	3. הָגָּה יַריְהְיָה הוּיָה
and let Moses throw it	וּוְּרָקוֹ מֹשֶׁה	upon the cattle	בָּמָקוּרָ
towards the heaveu	지수 있으부터	which [are] in the field,	אַעֶּר בַּשָּׂרָה
before the eyes of Pharaoh.	י אָיגי פַרְעה:	upon the horses,	בַּפוּסִים .
9. And it shall become dust	פּ וָהָיָה לִּאָבֶּק .	upon the asses,	בַּהַמּרִים
over all the land of Egypt.	טל פליאריו מצרים	upon the camels	בַּנְמַקים
and it shall become upon (the) man	והיה של האדם	upon the herds, and upor the flocks.	בַּבָּקָר וּבַצְאו
and upon (the) beast	וְעַל הַבְּהַבְּה	a very "heavy pestilence	: בֶּבֶר כְּבֵר כְיאֹר
an binflammation	רִישְׁחִין ַ	4. And the Lord will separate	יַרְבָּרָה יְרְנָה ְ .4
breaking forth [with]	פַרֶחַ אַבַּעָבָעֹת	between the cattle of Israel	ביו מהנה ישראל
throughout all the land of Egypt	בַּבָּנ. אָרָון כִּגִּלְוֹם:	and (between) the eartle of Egypt	יבין ניקנה ניינים
10. And they took	סוי דוּלְרוּ	and [there] will not die	
the soot of the furnace	•		ָםְבָּל־לְבָגֵי יִשְּׂרָאֵל _ו
1) I. c., hardened.	2) I. e., grievous, 3) Heb	'	

¹⁾ I. c., hardened. 2) I. c., grievous. 3) Heb., from. 4) I. c., hard. 5) Or, boll; ulcer.

Go ye.	רָבוּ	that they may serve me.	: וַיעַכְּהָנִי
sacrifice to your God	וֹבְחוּ לֵאלֹהֵיכָם	17. For	רו. בּיּי
in the land.	בָּבְּנֶרֶץ:	if thou wilt not send away	אָם אֵינְךָּ מְשַׁלֵּחֲ
22. And Moses said:	22. וַנְאֹבֶר משָה	my people,	אֶת-עַפִּי
It is not proper to do so;	לא נְבוֹן לֵאֵשוֹת בֵּן	1 will send lupon thee.	הַנְגִי בַּשְׁלְיָחַ כְּךָּ
for the abomination of the Egyptians	בּי תּוֹצֶבַת מִצְרֵיִם	and upon thy servants, and upon thy people,	ובַעַבָּרֶיךְ וֹּכְעַמָּהְ
we shall sacrifice to the Lord our God;	וּוְבַּח כִיהנְהאֱלהֵינוּ	and into thy houses,	יַבְבָּתֶיך
behold, [if] we sacrifice	בן נוֹבַח	(the) 2swarms of flies;	אָרֹת'-הָּלֶעַרִיב
the abomination of the Egyptians	אָת הּוֹעֶבַת בִּצְרֵיִם	and the houses of the Egyptians shall be full	וּמָלָאוּ בָּתֵי כִּצְרַוִם
before their eyes,	רָעינִיהֶם	of the the "swarms of flies.	אֶתֹיהֶעֶרֹב
(and) will they not stone us?	וְלֹא יִםְקְלְנוּ :	and also the ground	וְגַם הָאַדְּכְה
23 A journey of three days	23. דֶּרֶדְ שֶׁלְשֶׁת יָמִים	upon which they [are].	אָשֶׁר הַם זְעלֵיהָ:
we will go into the wilderness,	נגד בפרבּג	18. And I will *separate	18. וְהַבְּלֵיתִי
and we will sacrifice	וַנַבַּוְינוּ	in that day	ביום ההוא
to the Lord our God,	כַירנָה אֵלהֵינוּ	the land of Goshen.	אָת־אֶרֶץ נְשֶׁן
as he may say unto us.	בַּאֲשֶׁר יאׁבֵרֹ אֵלֵיְנוּ:	upon which my people [are] 4abiding,	אַשֶּׁר עַפִּי עַבֵּר עָלֶיהָ
24 And Pharaoh said:	24. וַיְאִטֶּר פַּרְיָה	that there shall not be	רְבַרָתִי הֱוֹת-שָׁם
I will send you away,	אָנֹכִי אֲשׁלֵח אֶּתְכֶּם	"swarms of flies:	ַבְיב
that you may sacrifice	ווָבַרְתָּב	in order that thou mayest know	קשען תבע
to the Lord your God	לידנה אֱלהיבֶם	that I [am] the Lord	בּי אֲנִי וְדֹנָה
in the wilderness:	בַּמָּרְבָּר	in the midst of the land.	בַּקָרֶב הָאָרֶץ:
only do not go very far	בק הַרְחַק לאָדָ	بثبثن	٠٠٠٠)
away;	תַרְקִיקוּ לַלֶּבֶּה וֹ	19. And I will put a distinction	19. וְישַׂטְהִי בָּדִת
entreat for me.	הַעָקִירוֹ בַּעַדִי	between my people and (between) thy people;	בין עפי ובין עפקר
25. And Moses said:	25. וַיְּאֹבֶיר משֶה	by to-morrow shall be	רָבְּהָר יִהְנָה
Behold, I go out	הנה אנבי זצא	this sign.	הָאֹת הַנֶּה:
from thee,	ر برچالا مارچالا	20 And the Lord did so;	20. ווּעֲשׂ וְהוָה בֵּן
and I will entreat (unto) the Lord,	וָהַעְפַּרְתִּי אֶל־יָהנָה	and [there] came theavy swarms of flies	וַיָּבא עָרב כְּבִד
and the 2swarms of flies will depart from Pharaoh	וְסָר הֶעֶרֹב מִפַּרְעה	into the house of Pharaoh,	בּוְתָה פַּרְעה
from his servants and from his people	בוֹעַבְדִיוֹ וּבִעַמַמּוֹ	and into the house of his servants;	ובית עַבָּדֶיו
10-morrow;	בָּיָדֶר	and in all the land of Egypt	וּבְבָּל־אֶבֶין מִצְבַוִם
only	ַבק	was the land corrupted	ָּתִישְׁ <u>הַת</u> וֹרָאָרֶיץ
let Pharaoh not contlinie [to] deceive,	אַר־יְׁמַף פַּרָעה הָתֵּל	because of the 2swarms of flies.	כפני הֶעָרב:
not to send away	רְבִלְתִי שַׁלַח	21. And Pharaoh called	ו2. וַיִּקְרָא פַּרְעה
the people	אֶתיהָעָם	for Moses and for Aaron.	אָל־משֶׁה וּלְאַהַלֶּן
to sacrifice to the Lord,	: כִּוְבְּׁחַ כִּיהֹנָה	and he said:	וַיְּאָבֶיר
11.0		1	

¹⁾ Or, against. 2) Or, various wild beasts. 3) Or, sever; distinguish. 4) Heb., standing. 5) Or, division; Heb., redemption; deliverance. 6) I. e., numerous.

25	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	81 /11/20	
and every herb of the field	וָאֵתבְּל־עֵיֶשֶב הַיּיֶדֶּה	into the houses.	אַל־הַבַּתִּים:
had the hail smitten,	הַבָּח הַבְּלֶר		וֹצַּ וַאָּשֶׁר לֹא שֹׁם .
and every tree of the field	וְאֶׁתִיבְּרִיעֵין הַיְּעֶּדֶה	21. And he who did not direct his heart	לָבוּן לָ
did it ³ break.	ישָׁבֵּר:	unto the word of the	אֶל־דָּבַר יִהוֶהְ
26. Only in the land of Goshen,	26. רַק בָּאֶרֶץ נְּשֶׁן	Lord, left his servants	<u>נֵיעָזֹב</u> אֶתֹּיִעְבָּרִיוּ
where the children of	אַיטֶר-יֹנֶם	and his cattle	ואָת-מִקנָהוּ
Isreal [were].	בְּגֵי יִייַרָאֵלָ	in the field.	בַשָּׂבָה: '
was no hail.	: לא הָיָהֹ בְּרָר	22. And the Lord said	122 ואביר וְיָ אֱל־משֶׁה
27. And Pharaoli sent,	27. וַיִּשְׁלֵחׁ פַּרִעה	unto Moses: Stretch ont thy hand	וְמֵהֹ אֶת <u>ּיֹיְר</u> ֹךְ
and he called	נוּקרָא	towards the heaven,	ער הַשָּׁבִיִים '
for Moses and for Aarou,	למונה ולאהרן	and [there] shall be hail	וִיהִי בַּרַר
and he said into them:	וניאבר אַנהָם	throughout all the land	בְּבְּל־אֶׁבֶץ בִּצְרָיִם
I have simmed this time;	הָטָאִתִי הַפַּעַם	of Egypt, upon (the) man.	עַל הַאָּרָם
the Lord [is] the righteous,	וְהֹנָה הַצַּרִיק	and upon (the) beast,	ועל הבהבה
and 1 and my people [are] the wicked.	בַּאָנִי נָעַבִּי הָרִישְׁעִים		וְעַל בָּל־עִשֶׁב
28. Entreat (unto) the Lord,	28. הַעָּקִירוּ אֶב־יָנָ	and upon every herb of the field	ֹל מִיטֶית בּי
that [there] may be no more	וְרַב מִקְיֹת	in the land of Egypt.	בָּאֶרֶץ כִּצְרָיִם:
Thunders of God and hail;	ללת אַרהים ובָרֶד	23. And Moses stretched	23. וַיִּשׁ משֶה
and I will send you away,	ַבְּאַשַׁלְּחָה אֶתְבֶב	his staff	אָר.כַיּמָהוּ
and you shall no longer stay,	ירא תכפון בעטר:	towards the heaven;	עַל-הַשָּׂבְיִם
29. And Moses said unto him:	29. בַןאבֶר אֵבֶיוֹ בּישֶׁה	and the Lord gave	נַירוָה נָתַו
As soon as I am gone out of the city,	בְצֵאֹתִי אֶת הָעֵיר	¹ thunders and hail,	קׄלת וּבְרָד
I will spread out my hands	אֶבְרשׁ אֶת כַּפֵּי	and fire came down to the earth;	נתָהַכַּךְ־אֵשׁ אָרָצָה
unto the Lord;	ָ אָל וָתְּלֶת	and the Lord rained hail	וַיַבְּמֵר יְהוָה בְּרַר
the 1 thunders will cease,	הַלְּנוֹת נֶהְנְּלוּן	upon the land of Egypt.	יַעַריאָרֶין כִיצְרָיִם:
and the hail	וַבַבָּרָד	24. And [there] was haif	24. וַיְרִי בְרָד
shall not be any more;	לָא יִהְנֶה עוֹד	and flaming fire	וָצִשׁ בִּתְּלַקְהַתֹּ
in order that thou mayest know	לַבַּוְצוֹ מִנַדִע	in the midst of the hall,	בַּתוּךְ הַבָּנֻר
that to the Lord belongs the earth.	בִּי כַּיחנָה הָאָרֶץ:	very heavy,	בָּבֶר מָאר
30. But 5(hou and thy servants.	- 30. ואתה ועבדיה	like which [there] was	אַטֶּרָ רֹאַ־הָיָה כָּמְהוּ
I know	<u>וֹד</u> וֹלָתִינִי	in all the land of Egypt,	בְּבָל־אֶרֶץ מִצְרֵיִם
that you will not fear yet	1000年11日 11日 11日 11日	since it became a nation.	: מָאָז הָיְתָה לְנוי
(before) the Lord God.	בּפְנֵי וְהַנְּה אֱלֹהִים:	25. And the hail smote	25. וַיִּךְ הַבְּרָד
3). And the flax	וני נַבַּפִּישָׁמָת	throughout all the land of Egypt	בְּבָר־אֶבֶץ מִצְרַוִם
and the barley	וָהַ־שְּׂעֹרָה	all that [was] in the field,	אַת בָּל־אֲשֶׂר בַּשְּׁדָה
were smitten;	<u>ئۆ</u> رتىد	"both man and beast:	בַּאָרָם וְעַר־בְּהַבֶּאָה
1) 11-1,	Yah Guara aran aran dan ta	hoost 2) On brook in pio	on A) On and let it cosse

¹⁾ lich, voices. 2) Heb., from man and unto beast. 3) Or, break in pieces. 4) Or, and let it cease to be; or, for there has been enough of [these] mighty thunders, etc. 5) Or, as for thee and, etc.

EXODUS CHAPTER 9, VAATRAH. 24			
and I had smitten thee	וָצַרְ אוֹתָרְ	and they stood before Pharaoh;	וַיַעַכְּדוּ לְפָגֵי פַּרְעָה
and thy people	ָוֹאֶרִיעַמְּך <u>ּ</u>	and Moses threw It	ווַזַרלק אתו משֶׁה
with (the) pestilence,	בַּרָבֶר '	towards the heaven;	ַם שָׁבְּוֶשָה
and thou hadst been destroyed	וַהַּבְּהַד	and it became	ניָהי
from the earth;	בו י הָאָרֶץ:	an inflammation [with] blains	שָׁחִין אֲבַעָבָעֹת
16. But for this cause	ם ווֹאוּלָם בַּעָבוּרזאת	breaking forth	פֹרֶחַ
I have *preserved thee.	הָעָיבַרֹּתִיךָּ	upon (the) man and upon (the) beast.	בָּאֶרָם וּבַבְּהֵכָּה:
in order to show thee	בַּעָבוּר הַרְאֹתָרְ	II. And the magicians	וו. וַלּאִייינָבְרוּ
my power,	אֶתיכֹה ָי יֹ	were not able to stand	הַהַרְבָּמִים לַעֵּמֹד (
and in order to ³ proclaim my name	וּלְבַּיְעַן בַפַּר שְׁבִי	before Moses	רָפָגֵי משֶה
throughout the land.	בְּבָלִי-הָאָרֶץ: בְּבָלִי-הָאָרֶץ:	because of the inflammation;	בּפָּגֵי הַשְּׁהִין
,הְבִייעִי	יִשְׂבִיעִי	for the inflammation was	בִּי־הָנָה הַשָּׁהִין
17. [Art] thou still exalting thyself	זו. עורף ניסהולל	upon the magicians	בַּתַרְשָׁמִים
against my people,	<u> द</u> ्रयुद्ध	and upon all Egyptians.	וּבְבָּלֹ-בִּצְרָוִם:
not to send them away?	לְבַלְתִּי שַׁלְחָם:	12. And the Lord	וֹנְיָחַוֹּק יְׁהְנָה.
18. [Then], behold, I will cause it to rain	18. הְנְנִי מַבְּמִיר	Pharaoh's heart,	אֶת רֵב פַּרְעה
about [this] time to- morrow	בָּגַת בְּיָהר	and he did not hearken unto them.	וַלא שָׁבֵע אֲלֵהֶב
a very heavy hail,	בַּרָר כְּבֵר מְאֶר	as the Lord had spoken unto Moses.	בַּאָשֶׁרֹדְבָּרוֹיְנָאֶלֹמיׁשֶׁה
like which [there] has not been	אֲשֶׁר לאַ־הָיָה בְּנְיהוּ	13. And the Lord said unto Moses:	צוֹנִיְאבֶרֹנִי אֶׁלּ־מֹשֶׁה
in Egypt,	בּיצְירֵים	Rise up early in the morning.	הַשְׂבֵּם בַּבְּקָר
since the day it was founded	לָמִן הַיּוֹם הַנְּסְדָה	and stand before Pharaoh,	וְהַרְעַצֵב לְפָנֵי פַּרְעָה
even until now.	ָוַעַר־עְהָה :	and say unto him:	וֹאָבֵירְתָּ אֵלָיו
19. And now send,	פו וָעַתָּה שְׁלַח	Thus has said the Lord.	כה-אָבֵר יְהוָה
thasten thy caltle	ָהָאָז אֶרִיכִּקְנָּךּ	the God of the Hebrews:	אֶלהֵי הָעִבְּרִים
and all that thou hast	וְאֵת כָּל־אֲשֶׁר לְךָּ	Send away my people,	שַׁבַּח אֶת־עַמִּי,
in the field:	בַּיָּלֶתָה	that they may serve me.	וְיַעַבְּרָנִי :
[for] all men and cattle	בָּלִיהְאָדָם וְהַבְּּהָהָה	14. For at this time	וּ בִּי בַּפַּעַם הַוּאת
that shall be found in the field,	אַשֶּׁר-וִמְּצֵא בַשְּׂדֶה	I [am] about to send	ַ אַנִי שַבֶּחַ
and shall not be brought into the house,	וֹלאָ נִאָּבוּף חַבּּגוֹנְתָה	all my plagues	אָת־בָּל־עֵגָפֿתַי
upon them shall come down the hail.	וְיָרַד אֲלֵהֶה הַבְּּרָד	unto thy heart,	אָל־רָבְּךָּ
and they shall die.	וַבֶּרָנוּ :	and upon thy servants, and upon thy people.	וּבָעַבָּקיף וּרְעַמָּק
20. He that feared	20. דַיָּרָא	in order that thou mayest know	בַּעָבוּר הַדַע
the word of the Lord	אֶת־דְּבַר יְתֹוָה	that [there is] none like me	בי אין בְּלִנִי
of the servants of Pharaoh.	מעַבְרֵי פַּרְעָה	in all the earth.	בְּכָר־הָאָרֶץ:
made to flee his servants	הַנִּים אֶתּוְעַבְּדִיוּ	15. For now I had stretched out	אַכּוּ בִּי עַהָּה 'שְׁלַהְחִתּי - 15.
and his cattle	ן וָאֶת־מִּקְנֵהְוּ	my hand	אָת־יָדִי
1 \ Tf - 1	01.77.1		

¹⁾ Heb., made strong. 2) Heb., made thee to stand. 3) Heb., tell.. 4) Or, bring into security. 5) Heb., gathered.

	10		
see,	רָאוּ	[such] as neither thy	אַשֶר לא־רָאוּ
that an evil [intention is] before your face.	בִּי רָעָה נָגָר פְּנֵיכֶם:	fathers have seen,	(चार्य=क्ष
II. Not so;	וו. לא כַּן	nor thy fathers' fathers,	נאַבת אַבֹּתֶיך
go, now, ye men,	לְבוּ נָא הַגְּבָרִים	since the day of their being	מִיוֹם הָיוֹתְםׁ
and serve the Lord;	וְעַבְרוּ אֶת־יְהוָה	upon the earth	עַל־הָאַדְכָּה
for this [is what] you	בּי אֹרָה	until this day;	אַר היום הַּנֶּהָ
desire:)	אַבֶּם נְבַלְּהָיֵם	and he turned,	וַיָּבֶּן
and they drove them out	בוָגְרָ שׁ אֹתָם	and he went out from Pharaoh.	ווצא בועם פרעה:
from Pharaob's presence.	: מַצֵּת פְנֵי פַּרְעה	7. And Pharaoh's ser-	ז. ניאקרוּ עַבְּדִי
יטגי	٠;٣;	vants said nuto him:	פַרעה אֵלְיוּ (
12. And the Lord said unto Moses;	ווויאטריי אַל־משֶה.	How long	עַד-נְיתַי
Stretch out thy hand	וְמָה וְדָךְ	shall this one be to us	וָהְנֶה זֶה לָנוּ
over the land of Egypt	מל-מֶרֶץ כִּצְרַנִיב	(as (a sna) ·?	לְמוּקִיט
for the locust[s].	בַּצַרֶבֶּה	Send away the men,	שַׁלַח אָת־הָאַנְשִׁים
and they shall come up	וְי <u>ִע</u> ַל	that they may serve	וָיַעַבְרוּ
upon the land of E_ypt,	מַלַ-מֶּבֶּין בִּצְרָנִם	the Leid their God;	אָת־יָרוּנָה אֱלֹהֵיהֶכִּ
and 2(hey shall eat	ויאבר ו	knowest thou not yet	הַבֶּרֶב תַּרַע
every herb of the land	אָתיבָּלִיאֵשֶׁבַ הַאָּרֶין	that Egypt is destroyed?	בּי אַבְרָה מִצְרָיִם:
all that the hall has lett.	אַת בָּר־אֲשֶׁר (8. And Moses and	. ניוּשָׁב
	ָהְיִּטְאִיר הַבָּבָר (Anron were brought back (אָת־משֶׁהוָאָת אַהַרֹן
13. And Moses stretched out	או ניש מיניה	unto Pharaoh.	אֶל-פַּרָע <i>דו</i>
his staff	אַל-הַמָּבוּי	and he sald unto them;	ניְאֹבֶיר אֲלֵהֶם
over the land of Egypt,	עַל־אֶרֶץ מִצְרַיִּב	Go, serve	קָבוּ עַבְרוּ
and the Lord brought an east wind	ווֹנָ נִבַג רַוּם קוֹדִים	the Lord your God;	אֶת־יְהוָה אֶל ְהֵיכֶּבֵּ
over the land	בּאָרֶץ	who and who [are]	:מי וָמִי הַהּלְּבִים
all that day	בֶּריהַיוֹם הַהוֹא	9. And Moses said:	פי וֹלְאַבֶּר כּישֶׁה.
and all the night;	וַבָּלִ-חַקָּוִלָּת	With our young and with our old	בּנְעָבִינוּ וּבִזָּקְנִינוּ
it was morning	בַלְּמֶר נְינָה	will we go:	וַבֶּךְ
when the east wind bore	וְרְוּחַ הַקְּרִים נְשָׂא	with our sons and with our daughters,	בַּבָּנֵונוּ וּבִבְּנוּתִינוּ
the locust(s].	: אָת:הָאַרְבֶּה	with our flocks and with our herds	בָּצְאנִנְוּ וּבִבְּקְבֹנְוּ
14. And the locust[s] went up	א. <u>וַיַי</u> ַר הָאַרְבֶּה	will we go:	וּלֵךְ
over all the land of Egypt	עַר בָּל־אֶבֶץ מִצְּבֵים	for [we are to hold] a feast to the Lord.	בִּי חַגִּיְחַוָּה לְנָוּ :
and 6they rested	וַיָּנַה	10. And he said unto them:	וו. וְיְאָטֶר יְאַלֵהֶם
in all the iterritory of Egypt,	בְּבֹר נְבוּל מִצְרֵים	So be the Lord with you,	הי כן יהוה אפכם
very sheavy;	בַּבֵר נְיאַר	as I will send you away	בַּאָשֶׁר אָשׁצַח אָרִכֶּם
before them	רָפָנְיוּ	and ; our little ones;	מָבָבָלָכ

¹⁾ Heb., Until when. 2) I. e., who are they that shall go? 8) Or, look [to it]: for evil is before you. 4) Heb., he; or, and they were driven out. 5) Yeb., face. 6) Heb., he. 7) Heb., border. 8) I. e., numerous

these my signs in 6their midst.	אתתי אקה בקרבו:	for the barley [was in the] ear,	בּי הַשִּׂעֹרָה אָבִיב
2. And in order that thou mayest tell	2. וּלְבַ <i>שְׁע</i> וֹ הְּסַבֵּר	and the flax [was in] blossom.	וְהַפִּשְׁהָח גְבִּעָר:
in the ears of thy son	בַּאָוֹגִי בִנְרָּ	32. But the wheat and the spelt	אָבֶּפֶּפָתוֹיְ השָּׁתֹּתוֹיִ 32
and thy son's son	ובן בנד	were not smitten;	רא נבו
what I have wrought	אַת אַשֶּׁר הִתְעַלֵּלְתִּי	for they were ² late- ripening.	ב י אָבּילת הַנְּה:
in Egypt,	בְּנִיצְרַוִים	מַּפְטִיר	מַפָּמִיר
and my signs	וָאֶר אַתֹבֵי	33. And Moses went out	33. וַנֵּצֵא מִשְׁה
which I have done among them,	אַשֶּׁרַישַׂבְּתָּי בָבַ	from Pharaoh	ַ בַּרֶעָה
	וִיבַעָתֶבֹבי אַנִי יְרוָה	out of the city.	אָת־הָעִיר
3. And Moses and Aaron came	אַנִיבא משָהוּואַהַרן.3	and he spread out his hands	וַיִּפְרשׁ כַּפְּיו
unto Pharaoh,	אֶל־פַּרְע <i>ה</i>	unto the Lord,	אֶל־יָהוָתָ <i>ה</i>
and they said unto him:	וַיֹּאִמְרוּ אֵלְיוּ	and [there] ceased	<u>ניה</u> דְּלוּ
Thus has said the Lord,	כדי אָבַר יִרנְה	the thunders and the hail,	הַקְּלוֹת וְהַבְּנָד
the God of the Hebrews:	אַלהֵי הָעֶבְרִים	and rain	וּבָיבָי
How long wilt thou reiuse	אַד־מָתי בַאַנְתָּ	was not poured to the earth.	י אינתר אָרְצָה
to humble thyself before me?	בַּעָנֹת בִּפָּנָן	34. And when Pharaoh saw	34. וַיַּרְא פַּרְעה
Send away my people,	"צַלַח עָבָּי	that [there] ceased	כּי -בֿבַּל
that they may serve me.	וַיַּעַבָּדָנִי :	the rain, and the hail,	דַבֶּבְר וְהַבָּרָד
4 For if thou refuse	4. כִּי' אָם־נְאֵן אַמָּה	and the thunders,	וַהַּקֹּלֹת
to send away my people,	לְשַׁלָּהַ אֶת־עַפֶּיָ	he continued to sin;	אַטָּף לַחָּאַ
behold, I will bring to- morrow	וְהַנְנִי מֵבִיא נְהַרְּ	and he 3made heavy his heart,	וַיַּכְבֵּד רְבוּ
locust[s] into thy territory.	אַרְבָּח, בּוֹּלֶלֶה:	he and his servants.	: וּיִקְבָּדָיו
5. And 8they shall cover	5. וְכִּמָּה	35. And Pharaoh's heart was hard,	35. וַיָּהָזַק לֵב פַּרְעה
the 'face of the earth,	אֶתוֹעֵין הָאֶרֶץ	and he did not send away	וָלא שָׁצַח
that one shall not be able to see	וְלֹא יוֹכַר לִרְאת	the children of Israel.	אָת-בָּנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵלֶ
the earth;	אָת־דָאָרֶי ׳ ן	as the Lord had spoken	בַּאַשֶּׁר דָּבֶּר יְהֹוְה
and 8they shall eat	וְאָבל	by the hand of Moses.	בְּיַר-מּשֶׁה:
the remnant of that which escaped,	אָתיֶוֶתֶר הַפְּלֵטָה	ВО	, in
which [was] left to you	הַּנִּשְׂאֶרֶת לְכֶם	ВО	EK.
from the hail,	מוַ-הַבְּנָד	•	CAP. X.
and 8they shall eat every tree	וְאָבַל אֶת־כָּל־הָעץ	I. And the Lord said unto Moses:	וּ דַּיְּאַכֶּר יָנְ אֶל־מּשֶׁה
which grows for you	הַצ'ִּמְתַ לְבֶּם	Go in unto Pharaoh;	בּא' אֶל־פַּרְעָה
out of the field.	֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓	for I have 3made heavy	בּי־אָנִי הִכְבַּדְתִּי
6. And thy houses shall be full [of them],	9. ובָּרָאוּ בָתֵּיך	his heart	אָת-ר <u>ַבּוּ</u>
and the houses of all thy servants,	וּבָתֵי כָל <u>ּיִעְבָ</u> ֶריָהְ	and the heart of his servants.	וְאֶת־לֵב עָבְדִיוּ
and the houses of all the Egyptians;	ובָתֵי בָל־מִצְרַיִם	in order to bdisplay	לְבִיעוֹ שָׁתִי

¹⁾ Or, bolled. 2) Or, weak in the stem. 3) I. e. hardened. 4) Come. 5) Or, put; show. 6) Heb., his. 7) Heb., Until when. 8) Heb., he. 9) Heb., eye.

and [every] woman of וָאִשָּׁה מֵאֵת רַעוּתָה her neighbor. artleles of silver must go with us, and articles of gold. : זהב 3. And the Lord gave favor [to] the people to serve in the eyes of the Egyptians: also the man Moses הַאִישׁ משָה [was] very great in the land of Egypt. in the eyes of Pharaoh's 27. But the Lord servants and in the eyes of the Pharaoh's heart. people. ַרבִיעִי And Moses said: 4. וַיָּאמֶר Go from me; Thus has said the Lord: בה אָבֵיר וִהוָה About midnight will I go out in the midst of Egypt. 5. And [there] shall die thou shalt die. every firstborn in the land of Egypt; from the fürstborn of Pharaoh that sits upon his throne unto the firstborn of the maidservant that is behind the handmill: ard every firstborn of cattle. 6. And [there] shall be a great cry and upon Egypt: throughout all the land of Egypt, like which after that [there] has never been, : הו לא תסיף and like which [there] will not be any more. 7. But against any of the children of Israel shall not a dog "move 2. Speak, now, his tongue. against man or beast: in order that you may know

that the Lord 3separates

26. And also our cattle 26. וַנֶם מְקנִנוּ ילה עמנו [there] shall not be left תשאר פרסה behind a hoof: for thereof we must take the Lord our God; יהוה אלהינו and we do not know fwith] what we must מה נעבר את יהוה serve the Lord. until we come thither. וַנְתַוֹּק יִהְנָה hardened and he did not want to ולא אַבָּה לְשַׁיְּהָם send them away. 28. And Pharach said to him: be careful for thyself, see my face no more: יָּבֶרְ רָאוֹת פָּנִי for in the day thou seest ביום ראנה my face תַבוּת: 29. And Moses said: 29 וַיֹּאמֶר משָׁה. Thou hast spoken rightly; לא־אסיף עוד I will see thy face again no more. ראות פַנוּך: Cap. XI 4. And the Lord said וּ נַיְאׁבֶּר יָנָ אֶלּ־פוֹשֶׁה unto Moses: Yet one plague more וַנְגַע מֶּטָוּ will I bring upon Pharaoh; he will send you away from here: when he shall send you away. בַּלָה נָרֵשׁ וְנְרֵשׁ entirely he shall surerly drive you out from here. אָתִבֶּב מִזָּה: 2. דַּבָּר in the ears of the people, that they shall ask [every] man of his איש מַאַת רַעַהוּ neighbor.

¹⁾ Or, Get thee away from me. 2 Or, whet; Heb., sharpen. 3) Or, distinguishes; puts a difference.

	2200000 011111 12		28
in all the territory of Egypt.	בְּכֵל נְבוּל מִצְּרָיִם:	[there] were no such locust[s]	לאיהָנָה כֵּן צַּרְבָּה
20. But the Lord hardened	20. וַוְהַוֹּק יְהוָֹה	as they,	אַליּבְוּ
Pharaoh's heart,	אָת־לֵב פַּרְעָה	and after them [there] will not be such.	וָאַחָרָיו לֹא יִהְיֶה־בּּן:
and he dld not send nway	וָלא שָׁלַח	15. And they covered	15. וַיְבַם
the children of Israel.	: אֶת־בְּגֵי וִשְּׂרָאֵל	the ¹ face of all the earth,	אָת־אֵין בַּלּיהָאָבֶין
21. And the Lord said unto Moses:	ו2 וַיְאֹבֶּר וְיָ אֶל־כוּשֶׁה	and the land became dark,	וַנְּטָּהְשַׁרְ הַאָּנָיין
Stretch out thy hand	וְנֵיה יָרְךְּ	and they ate	ניָאכַל
towards the heaven,	צל השבים	every herb of the land	אָתיבָּליִגִישֶׁב הָאָרֶין
and [there] shall be darkness	וִיתִי חְשֶׁרָּ	and all the fruit of the tree	וְאֵת כָּלִּ-פְּרִי הָּגִין
over the land of Egypt.	על אָבֶץ פִיצְרָוִם	which the hail had left;	אָשֶׁר הוֹתִיר הַבְּּנְדֵּ
that one may feel darkness.	וֹנָבֵיט קשָׁן:	and [there] was not left any green thing	וָלא־נוֹתַר בָּלֹיֶנֶקְ
22. And Moses stretched out his hand	יַרְוֹיָם מּיְמֶּה אֶתּייָרוֹי 22.	on the tree[s],	בָּגין
towards the heaven;	ַ עַל-הַשְּׁטָיֵה	or on the herb of the field,	וּבְּגִילְשֶׂב הַיַּנְיֶה
and [there] was a thick darkness	וַנִינִי חְשֶׁרְּאַבּלְּה	throughout all the land of Egypt.	בָּבָר אֶבֶין מִינְרָוִב : בְּבָר אֶבֶין
throughout all the land of Egypt	בַבָּר-אֶרֶץ בִּיצְרַיִם	16. And Pharaoli hastened	יוֹכּבור פּּרָעה.
three days.	: יְיִילְיִישֶׁרָת נְמִים	ta call	לְקְרֹא .
23. They did not see	23. לא רָאוּ	for Moses and for Aaron,	לְמִשֶּׁה וּלְאַהְרָן
Sone another.	אָיָשׁ אֶת־אָהִיוּ	and he said:	וּיְאׁבֶּיר
and they did not arise.	וֹנאַילִמוּ אִיים	Thave sinned	ָ הַמָּאנִי,
any one from his place,	(הבֿטַבָּיוּ	against the Lord your God	בֿיִהוָה אֱלהֵיכֶב
[for] three days;	ָיִייִלְיָּעָת נָּמָיִב _{ִּ}	and against you.	וֹלַכֶּם:
but for all the children of Israel	וּלְכָּל־בְּגִי יִיטְרָאֵל	17. And now,	רוּ וְעַהָּ ה
was light in their dwellings.	בָּיָה אוֹר בְּטוֹשְׁבתָב:	forgive. I pray you, my sin	,הַא נָא הַפָּאנִי,
יָּטְלְיוֹיָטֶר	ָּיָילָייִיטִי יִי	only this time.	אך הפעם
24. And Pharaoh called	24, נַיִּקְרָא פַּרְעה	and entreat	ָובִיעְתִּירוּ
for Moses,	'אֶלּ-מִשֶּׁה	(to) the Lord your God,	לַיהנָה אֱלהֵיכֶב
and he said:	רוּאָבֶּר	that he may remove from me	וֹוָםֶר בּיִּעְלַי
Go ye, serve the Lord your God,	לכנ אלבנו אני.בוני	only this death.	בל אָת.בּפְּוֶה בַּוֶּהְ:
only your flocks and your herds	רַק צאוָבֶם וּבְקַּרְבֶּם	18. And he went out from Pharaoh,	אי זוגא כומם פּלמע
shall remain behind;	, <u>; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ;</u>	and he entreated (nuto) the Lord.	נַיֶּעָתַר אֶל־יְהנָה:
also your little ones	ָנַ ם -מַּפְּכָם	19. And the Lord sturred	19. נַנַהָבּפּך יְהֹיָה
may go with you,	וַבַּךְ עִפְּבֶם:	a very strong west wind.	רוּהַינָם הָוָּלְ כִּאר
25. And Moses said:	25. וַיְאמֶר משֶה	and it bore away the loenst[s],	נוֹשָׁא אָת־הַאַרְבָּה
Thou must also give into our hands	ַנַם־אַמָּה תִּמֵּן בְּּנְדֵּנְנּ	and threw them into the Red Sea:	נַיִּתְקַעַרוּ יָבְּה סְּוּף
sacrifices and burnt offerings.	וְבָּחִים וְעלת	[there] did not remain	לא נִשְאַר
that we may sacrifice to the Lord our God	ּוָעָשְׁינוּ צַיִּי אָּלהַוְינוּ:	one locust	אַרָבֶּה אָהַר

¹⁾ Heb., eye. 2) Or, changed [it to] a very strong west wind. 3) Heb., it. 4) Heb., sea of reeds, 5) Heb., each man his prother

and I will see the blood. and I will pass over you, and [there] shall be no plugue upon you to destroy. when I smlte the land of Egypt. 14. And this day shall be to you for a memorial; and you shall celebrate it fasl a feast to the Lord; throughout your generations. as an ordinance for ever you shall celebrate it. 15. Seven days shall you eat unleavened bread: but on the first day you shall thave put away leaven out of your houses: for any one eating anything leavened. that soul shall be cut from Israel, from the first day until the seventh day. 16. And on the first day a holy convocation, and on the seventh day a holy convocation shall be to you; any manner of work shall not be done in them only what must be eaten by every soul, that alone may be sdone by you. 17. And you shall observe the unleavened bread;

אַיתִי אַת־הַדַּב וֹהַנֹתֵם אתוּ הג ליהוה פש ההוא ם הראשו

Gn them . בַהַם: 8. And they shall eat 8: וַאַבְרוּ אֵת הַבְּשׁוּ the flesh in that night. reasted with fire, and unleavened bread: with bitter [herbs] shall: רים יאבלהו: 9. Do not eat of It raw. or in any wise cooked in water. but reasted with fire; בַּי אָם־צָרָי־אֵי its head with its legs. and with its entrails. 10. And you shall not ווורא־תותירוּ כְּפֵּנוּ leave of it until morning and that which remains of It until morning you shall burn with fire. ט תשרפו: II. And thus shall you אַכלוּ אֹתוֹ _{eatic} your loins girded. your shoes on your feet, and your staff in your hand: and you shall eat it in haste: It is a passover to the : פַּסָת הוּא לֵיהוַה Lord. 12. And I will pass through the land of Egypt in this night, and I will smite every firstborn in the land of Egypt, both man and beast; and against all the gods of Egypt. I will 'do judgment; I [am] the Lord. 13. And the blood shall be to you for a sign upon the houses where you are;

¹⁾ Or, execute. 2) Heb., cause to cease. 8) Or, prepared.

	EXODES OFFITT
3. Spenk ye	ו. דַּבָרוּ
unto all the congregation of Israel.	אֶל־כָּל־יָעַרַת יִשְׂרָאֵל
saying:	ראטר
in the tenth [day] of this month,	בָּעָשׂר לַחְׂרָשׁ הַאָּרָ
they shall take to themselves	וְיִלְחוּ לָהֶם
[every] man	איש איש
a lamb for a fathers' house.	שה לבית אבת
a lamb for [every] house.	יָּטָה לַבָּוָת:
4. And if the bouse be too little for a lamb.	ן אָבּרִילְעֵמ הַבַּיִת \ מָהִיוֹת מִשֵּׁה (
then shall be take[it]	וַלָקַח הוּא
and his neighbor	וֹשְבֵנוּ
who is next to his house.	הַקְּרִב אֶל־בֵּיתוּ
by the number of souls:	בָּבִּבְבַםת נְבָּשֶׁת
[every] man according to what he eats	אִישׁ לְפִי אָבְלוּ
shall you count concerning the lamb.	הַלְםוּ עַלֹּהַשֶּׁה:
5. A *sperfect lamb,	5. שֶׁה תָמִים
a male of one year old	ַ זָבָר בֶּן־יִשְנָה
shall 'you have;	יִהְנֶה לָכֶּבֶ
from the sheep.	בון הַבְּבְשִׁים
or from the goats	וּמָן־הָּעָזִים
may you take [it].	ינילטו :
6. And you shall have [it]	6. וְהָיָה לָבֶם
in keeping	לִמִשְּׁמֶרֶת
until the fourteenth day	אַר אַרְבָּעָה אָשָׂר יום
of this month;	רַלָּרָשׁ בַּעָּגָת
then shall kill it	וֹהָבוֹה אָרוּ
all the assembly	פֿל קָהַל
of the congregation of Israel	<u>ְעַדַּת: שְּׂרָאֵל</u>
stoward evening.	בין הָעַרְבָּיִם:
7. And they shall take of the blood.	וֹלַלְקְחוּ מִן־הַדָּם
and they shall put it	וְנָרְנוּ
upon the two door posts	
and upon the upper door post.	
upon the houses	עַל־הַבָּתִּים
[in] which they shall eat it	
i) nes., that [are]	at thy feet. 2) Or, chief.

between the Egyptians and (between) Israel. 8. And [there] shall come down all these thy servants unto me. and they shall prostrate themselves to me, saying: Go out. 83 thou and all the people lihat follow thee. and after that I will go out: and he went out from Pharaoh in glowing anger. 9. And the Lord said unto Moses: Pharaon will not hearken unto you, in order to multiply my wonders in the land of Egypt. 10. And Moses and וו ומשחוצהרן עשו Aaron éid all these wonders before Pharaoh: and the Lord hardened וֹנְחַנָּל נְרַנְּה Pharaoh's heart. אָת־לֵב פַּרִעה and he did not send away the children of Israel אַת־בָּנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל from hls land, : מַצַרצו

1. And the Lord said

unto Moses and unto Aaron in the land of Egypt, saying:

2. This month [shall be] unto you the beginning of months the first shall it be to you of the months of the year.

CAP. XII.

ו. ניָאמֶר יהוָה

¹⁾ Heb., that [are] at thy feet. 2) Or, chief. 3) I. e., without blemish. 4) Or, be to you 5) Heb., between the two evenings.

both vou 27. That you shall say: נֶם-אַתֶּם land the children of It is a passover sacrifice Israel: to the Lord. and go serve the Lord. who passed over the houses of the as you have spoken. children of Israel 32. Both your flocks in Egypt. land your herds take. when he smote the Egyptians, as you have spoken, and our houses he delivered; and go; and the people bowed their heads, and bless me also. and they prostrated themselves. 33. And the Egyptians pressed 28. And the children of Israel went and did [so]; upon the people. to hasten as the Lord had commanded to send them away out Moses and Aaron, of the land. for they said: so did they. We are all "dving 34. And the people Took 29. And it came to pass 29 וַיָּהִי בַּחָצִי הַרַּוְיָהָ at midnight. 3their dough that the Lord smote ה הכה before it was leavened, every firstborn their kneading-vessels in the land of Egypt. being bound up in their from the firstborn of clothas Pharaoh. upon their shoulder[s]. that [was] sitting upon his throne. 35. And the children of unto the firstborn of Israel did the captive according to the word who [was] in the of Moses: dungeon. and they asked of the and every firstborn of Egyptians articles of silver, and And Pharaoh rose articles of gold. up [by] night. and garments. he, and all his servants. 36. And the Lord gave and all the Egyptians; favor [to] the people and [there] was a great erv in the eyes of Egypt. in Egypt: and they gave them for [there] was not a what they asked; homse and they bempried out where there was not the Egyptians. one dead. 37. And the children of 31. And he called Israel journeyed from Raameses to for Moses and for Aaron Succoth, about six hundred [by] night, thousand on foot. and he sald: the men aside from Rise up, go out from the midst of my people, קומו צאו מתוך עמי little ones

¹⁾ Heb., also, 2) Or. about to die. 3) Heb. his. 4) Or made them to ask; i. e., encouraged them to ask. 5) Or. physdered

	EXODUS CHAIT.	ER 12. DU.	32
22. And you shall take	22. וּלְכַּתְּתֶּכ	for in this selfsame day	כִּי בְּעֶצֶם הַיוֹם הַזֶּה
a bunch of hyssop,	אַנַרת אַזוכ	I brought out	הוצאתי
and you shall dip [it] in the blood	וֹמְבַלְתָּם בַּדָּם	your hosts	ָאֶת ^י צְּבָאוֹתֵיבֶם
which [is] in the basin.	אַ שֶּׁר בַּסְּף	out of the land of Egypt;	מאַרץ מצרום
and you shall *strike	ָּוֹרָהַגַּעָתָב ּ	therefore shall you observe	וּשְׂבֵּרְתֵּם
(unto) the upper door-	אָל־הַמַּיִיטְקוּף	this day	אָת הַיוֹם הַזָּה
and (unto) the two side door-posts	וְאֶל־שְׁתֵּי הַשְּׁזוּזֹת	throughout your generations,	לְדֹרֹתֵיכֵם
with the blood which [is] in the basin:	לון הַנְּב אָשֶׁר בַּקָּר	[as] an ordinance for ever.	הַבַּת עולם:
and you shall not go out.	וֹאַהֶּם לא תִצְאוּ	18. In the first [month].	וּ בָּרָאשׁן 🚉 🔞
any one out of the door of his house,	אִישׁ כִּפֶּתַה בֵּיתוּ	on the fourteenth day	בְּאַרְבָּעָה עָשָׂר יוֹם
until morning.	<u> עַד־בְּקֶר</u> ' :	of the month,	គ.ជួប្ច
23. And the Lord will pass through	23. וְעָבַר יְהוָה	at evening.	בָּעֶרֶב
to smite the Egyptians;	לְנְגֹף אֶת־כִּיצְרֵים	shall you ent unleavened bread,	תאבלו בַּצִּת
and he will see the blood	וְרָצָה אֶת הַדְּם	until the one and twentieth day of the	עַר יוֹם הָאֶּהָר
npon the upper door-post	אַל ַבַּמַשְׁקוּף	month,	וְעֶשָׂרִים בַּרְדָּשׁ (
and upon the two side door-posts.	וְעֵל שְׁתֵּי הַמְּזוּוֹלֶת	at evening.	בַּעָרֶב :
and the Lord will pass	וּפָּסַח יָהוָה	19. Seven days	פו. שָׁבְעַת יָבִים
over the door;	על הפתח	shall no leaven be found	שָׂאֹר לֹא וִפְּצֵא
and he will not allow the destroyer	וֹלָא וֹתֵוֹן הַפַּישְׁחִית	in your houses;	בְּבָתֵיכָכָ
to come into your houses	לָבוֹא אֶר-בְּתֵיכָם	for any one eating anything leavened,	בִּי בָּר־אֹבֵל שַׁחְּבֶּצֶת
to smite [you].	رزده:	that soul shall be cut	ָונְכְרָתָה <u>י</u>
24. And you shall observe	24. וּשְׁבַּרְתֶּם	· of	הַנֶּפָשׁ הַהִוא
this thing.	אָת הַדָּבָר הֻזֶּה	from the congregation of Israel,	מַעַבת ישָרָאֵל
as an ordinance for thee and for thy children	רָחָק־רָהְ וּלְבָנֶוְהְ	¹ whether he be a stranger,	בַּגַר
for ever.	: <u>ע</u> ר־עוֹכָם	lor a native of the land.	: וּבְצֶּוְרַה הָאָרֶץ
25. And it shall come to pass.	25. וְהָיָה	20. Anything leavened	20. בָּלּ-מַהְבֶּיצֶת
when you shall come into the land	בּי־תָבְאוּ אֶל־הָאָרֶץ	you shall not eat.	לא תאבלו
which the Lord will give you,	אַשֶּׁר יִתֵּן יְהַוָּה לַכֶּם	in all your 2habitations	בְּבֹל נִוּשְבֹתֵיכֶם
as he has spoken,	בַּאָשֶׁר דָבֵּרָ	shall you eat unleavened bread.	תאכלו פצות:
that you shall observe	וּאַבּוֹרְתָּם	וֹסְייִטִיי	,הֹה, בּ
this service.	: אֶת־הָנִעַבֹּדָה הַזֹּאַת	21. And Moses called	וּגַּ. נַיִּּלְרָא מֹשֶׁה
26. And it shall come to pass,	26. וְהָיָה	for all the elders of Israel	לְבָריזִקְנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל
when your children	בּי־יאקרוּ אֲלֵיכֶם	and he said unto them:	ַנְיָאטֶר אָנֵהֶבֶּ
shall say unto you:	ָּבָניבֶ _ֻ	BDraw out, and take to yourselves lambs	כִישָׁכוּ וּקָחוּ לָבָבצאן
What 6[is] this service	בְּה הָיָעַבֹּרָה הַוּאֹת	for your families.	ַרָ <i>י</i> שְׁפְּהֹתִיכָם
to you?	יָּבֶב :	and kill the passover [sacrifice].	י הבֹשְׁם זבּתְשָׁים:

¹⁾ Heb., among the sojourner[s], or among the native[s], etc. 2) Or, dwellings. 3) Or, Go forth. 4) Heb., cause to teach. 5) Heb., from. 6) Or, means.

a land flowing with milk and honey. that thou shalt perform this service in this month & Seven days shalt thou eat unleavened bread, and on the seventh day [shall be] a feast to the Lord 7. Unleavened bread shall be eaten the seven days; and no leavened bread shall be seen with thee, and no leaven shall be seen with thee In all thy territory. 8. And thou shalt tell to thy son hi that day, saying: It is because of that [which] the Lord did for me. when I went out from Egypt. 9. And It shall be to thee (for) a sign upon thy hand. and (for) a memorial between thy eyes; in order that the law of the Lord may 1 e In thy mouth; for with a strong hand has the Lord brought thee out from Egypt. 10. And thou shalt keep this ordinance in its season, from year to year.

II. And it shall be,

when the Lord shall

Into the land of the

and to thy fathers,

as he has sworn to thee

bring thee

Canaanite,

וַבַּת חַלָב וּדְבָּי ניהַעַברָה הַזאת :וְצִׁיאַךְּיוֹי כִּפִּיצְיָרְיִם: וַטְבַירָעָ זיהַקָּקה הַוּאַת to thy fathers to give thee.

51. And it came to pass, in this selfsame day the Lord brought out the children of Israel from the land of Egypt by their hosts. 1. And the Lord sald unto Moses. saying: Sanctify to me every firstborn, Inhatsoever opens the womb. among the children of Israel, both 2of man and 2of benst; it belongs to me. 2. And Moses said unto the peopler Remember this day. [in] which you went out from Egypt, out of the house of slavery: for by strength of hand the Lord brought you from here: and no leavened bread shall be eaten. 4. This day you are going out. in the month Abib. 5. And It shall be, when the Lord shall bring thee Into the land of the

ול. ניהי CAP. XIII. שביעי ל אמר: אַרַם וּבַבָּהֵקָה : הוא ובור אתיהיום הוה Canaanite. and the Hittite, and the Amorite and the Hivite, and the Jehuslte. which he has sworn

¹⁾ Or, the opener of every womb. 2) Or, among. 8) Heb., slaves.

	EXODUS CHAPI	ER 12. BO.	34
anto Moses and unto Aaron:	אָל־טשֶׁח וְאַחֲרֹן	38. And also a mixed multitude	38. ונה־ערב רב
This is the ordinance of the passover:	ואת הַפַּת הַבָּבָה	went up with them;	ַעָלָה אָתָּב
Any alien	֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓	and flocks and herds,	וְצֹאן וּבָנְקר
shall not eat thereof.	לא־יאבר בו :	very much cattle.	בַּבֶּר כְּאַר:
44. But every servant of a man,	44. וְבָל אֶבֶר אִישׁ	39. And they baked [of] the dough,	39. וַיֹּאפוּ אֶת הַבְּצֵק
[that is] bought with money.	מָקנַת-בָּסֶף	which they brought out	אַיֶּיר הוּצְיֹאוּ
when thou hast circumcised him,	וּמַלְתָּה אתו	from Egypt,	ָׁבָמָץ <u>ר</u> ָיִם
then he may eat thereof.	אָז יאבַל בּו :	unleavened cakes,	אָג'ת כַצות
45. A resident foreigner and a hired servant	א. תּושָב וְשָׂבִיר	for It was not leavened,	בִּי לֹא הָמֵיץ
shall not eat thereof.	לא־יאבַל בו :	because they were driven out from Egypt.	בּיִינִרשׁוֹ כּמִמְצַרֵים
46. In one house shall it be eaten;	' 46. בָּבָוָת אֶהָדוֵאָבֵל.	and they were not able	וָלֹא יָכְלוּ
thou shalt not bring out from the house	רא תוציא כון הַבַּיִת	to tarry,	יַהַתְּבַּהְבֵּהָ
[any] of the flesh	ָב ור ַבַּבֶּשָׁר	and also food for a Journey	וְגַבּיצִרָה'
outside;	<i>ווֹגָּאָ</i> ה	they had not prepared for themselves.	ראיעשו לְהֶם:
and a bone	וֹמֹגֹכם	40. And the time of dwelling	40 ומושב
shall you not break thereof.	: לאיתשְבְרוּבוּ	of the children of Israel,	בְּנֵי וִשְׂרָאֵל
47. All the congregation of Israel	47. כָּל ְעֵבַת וִייְּרָאֵל	which they dwelt in Egypt.	אַשֶּׁר נְישָׁבוּ בְּבִינְּיָרִם
shall ² prepare it.	יַנְעַטוּ אתו:	[was] thirty year[s]	יִשְׁרִשִּים שְׁנְח
48. And when a	48. וְכִי־נְגוּר אִתְּדְ	and four hundred years.	וָאַרְבַּע מֵאוֹת שָׁנָה:
stranger shall sojourn with thee,	ַּגַר	41. And It came to pass	41. וַיָּהִי
and will prepare a passover unto the Lord.	וְעָשֶׁה בָּבַח לַידוְה	at the end of thirty year[s]	ניבן שלשים שנה
let all his males be circumcised.	הִפוּל לוֹ כָל־זְבֶר	and four hundred year[s]	וֹאַרְבַּע מֵאוֹת שְׁנְּהָ
and then he may come near to prepare it:	וְאָז וִקְרַב לַנְעַשׁתוּ	and it came to pass	וַיָּהִי
and he shall be	וָדְיָה	in this selfsame day,	בְּיֶיצֶם הַיוֹם הַזֶּת
as a native of the land;	כְּצֶּוָׁכַח בְּצֶבֶץ	went out	12.25
but any one uncircum- eised	וְבָל־עָרֵל	all the hosts of the Lord	כָּל־צִבָּאוֹת יְדוְה
shall not eat thereof.	: רא־יאבל בו	from the land of Egypt.	: מֶאֶרֶין מִינְרָיִם
49. One law shall be	49. תּוֹרָה אַהַת יָהְיֶה	42. It is a night of ² celebration	42. לֵיל שְׁמָּרִים הוּא
for the native	לָאֶוָרֶת	to the Lord	ַ לַיהוָה
and for the stranger	וְבַגָּר	for bringing them out	רָהוֹצִיאָם
that sojonrns in the midst of you.	דַנְּר בְּתוֹכְכֶם:	from the land of Egypt;	מַאֶּרֶין מִּגְּרָיִם
50. And all the children	ס. נַיִּעשׁוּ כָּל־בְּגִיּ)	it Is this night,	הוא הַנַּיְלָה הוָה
of Israel did [so];	(ישָׁרָאֵל יִי	[which is] a 2celebration to the Lord	ליהוָה שָבָּרִים
ns the Lord had commanded	בַּאֲשֶׁר צִּוָּח יְרֹנָה	for all the children of Israel	לְבָל־בְּגֵי וִשְׂרָאֵל
Moses and Aaron,	אָת.משֶׁהוֹאֶת־אַבְּרוֹ	throughout their generations.	יְדֹרוֹתָם:
so did they.	כן עשו:	43. And the Lord sald	43. ויאכר יהוה

¹⁾ Heb., heavy. 2) Heb., watching. 3) Heb., make

that he will pursue after פַּקֹד יִפָּקֹד אֵלהִים ו וַנַבַף אַחַרִיהַם them. God will surely visit you and I will be honored אָתִבֶּם (through Pharach. and you shall [then] and through all his armsy: והעליתם bring up and the Egyptians shall my bones from here אָת־עַצְמַתַי מזה מגבום knew that I [am] the Lord; with you. אָני and they did so. 20. And they journeyed from Succoth. 5. And it was told to the and they encamped in king of Egypt Etham. that the people had fled: at the lend of the בַּקצָה הַמָּרַבַּר : wilderness. and [there] was schanged 21. And the Lord went ו2. וַייַ הֹרֶהְ לְפָנֵיהֶם before them the heart of Pharaoh ב פַרעה נַעַבְּדָ by day in a pillar of and his servants cloud. concerning the people; to lead them the way: and they said: and by night in a pillar of fire, What [is] this we have to give light to them. done. that we have sent away to go? by day and by night. Israel 22. He did not remove from serving us? Gepillar of cloud by day 6. And he oprepared his and the pillar of fire by את רכבו chariot. night and his people he fook [from] before the people. with him. 7. And he took CAP. XIV. LAnd the Lord spoke וַּנְיָדַבֵּר יִיָ אֶל־מֹשֶׁה. six hundred chosen unto Moses. chariot[s], saving: and all the chariot[s] of 2. Speak Egypt and warriors over all of unto the children of them. Espael 8. And the Lord that they return. hardened the beart of Pharaoli. rnd encamp before Pi Habiroth, the king of Egypt, לַבְּנֵי פִּי הַחַרוֹת and he pursued between Migdol and כינדל ובין הַנָּב - hetween) the sea. after the children of before Baal Zephon, Israel. while the children of opposite it shall you Israel went out encamp with an exalted hand, by the sea, 3. And Pharaoh will say שני 9. And the Egyptians זוֹרְדָפוּ טִצְרַוֹם of the children of I-rael: pursued after then: They are lentangled in the land, and they overtock them וַיַשַּׂיגוּ אוֹתַם the wilderness has shut them in. encamping by the sen, 4. And I will harden all the horse[s], Pharaoh's heart.

¹⁾ Or, edge, border. 2) I. c., that they might go. 3) Or, The pillar of cloud etc. did not depart (cease).
4) Or, confused, 5) Or, turned, 6) By yoking the animals to the charlots. 7) Or, captains. 8) Or, and.

EXODUS	CHAPTER 13.	BO, BESHALI	.ACH. 36
all that opens the womb,	בָּל־בָּמֶיר הֶהֶם	and he shall give it to thee.	יּנְתָנָה לָךּ :
the males:	֓֞֓֞֓֓֞֓֞֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓	12. That thou shalt ¹ set apart	אָרָתָעַבַּרָתָּ 12. וְהַעַּבַרָתָּ
but every firstborn of	ַיבּיָבֶּ. וְכָל־בָּכוּר בְּנֵי	all that opens the womb	בליפטרירהם כליפטרירהם
my sons	: אַפָּהַה	to the Lord,	יבי אָשּי אֶיעּיד ליהות
16. And it shall be	וּ וְתָיָה	and every firstling that	וכל פטרושנר ו
for a sign upon thy hand,	לְאוֹת יַעַל־יַדְכָה	comes of a beast	/ ಇಥಿದ್ದಾ <u>ಕ್ಕೆ ಸಹ್ಯಕ್ಕೆ</u>
and for frontlets between thy eyes;	וּלְטוּטְפֿת בֵּין אֵינֶוְדְּ	which thou shalt have,	אַשר יִהְיֵה לְּדָּ
for by strength of hand	בּי בְּהְנֶק יָד	the males.	הוברים הוברים
the Lord brought us out	הוציאנו יהוה	[shall belong] to the Lord.	-יָּיָּ. כֵיהוַה:
from Egypt.	יִּפִינְרָיִם :	13. And every firstling of an ass	וּ וְּבָל־שָּמֶר חֲמֹר
	11	shalt thou redeem with a lamb;	תפרה בשה
B'SHALLACH	בִשַׁלַת	and if thou wilt not redeem [it].	ואם לא תפדה
		then shalt thou break its neck;	וַערפַתוּ
17. And it came to pass,	וו. נוְהִי	and every firstborn of	וְכֹל בָּכור אָרָם
when Pharaoh had sent away	בְשַׁלֵּח פַּרְעה	among thy sons	בָּבָנֶוך
the people.	ָּה הַעָנָם · אָר הָעָב	shalt thou redeem.	: הُקْفِيْة
that God did not lead them	וְלֹאֹינָקִם אֱלֹהִים	מַפָּטִיר	מַפְּטִיר
[by] the way of the land of the Philistines,	הַרֶּךְ מֶרֶץ פְּלִשְׁתִּים	14. And it shall be,	- 14 וְהָנָה
because it [was] near;	בּי בָּקרוֹב הָוֹא	when thy son shall ask thee	בִּי־יִשְׁאָלְהָ בִנְהָ
for God said:	פַּי אָבֵר אֱרהִים	in time to come,	מְדַר
Lest the people repent	פָּן־יַנְּחָם הָעָם	saying:	לאמר
when they see war,	בּרָאֹתָם מִלְּחָמָה	What [is] this?	בַה־וָאת
and they return to Egypt	: הַבְּרָ כִּצְּרָוְיָבֶּה	that thou shalt say unto him;	וֹאָבַרְתָּ אֵלִיוּ
18. But God fled about	18. נַיַּמַב אֱרֹהִים	By strength of hand	בְּהְגָּקיָד
the people	אֶת.דְנִעם	the Lord brought us out	הוֹצִיאָנוֹ יְהוָה
[by] the way of the wilderness,	דֶּרֶךְ הַפִּירבָּר	from Egypt,	ָבְיִב <u>ּי</u> ב
[to the] Red Sea;	בַביסָוּרָ	from the house of slavery.	: מָבֶּית <u>ְ עַ</u> כָּדִים
and armed	בַּישָׁמִים	15. And it came to pass.	וּ וַיָהִי
went up the children of Israel	עָלוּ בְגִי־יִשְּׂרָאֵל	when Pharaoh was [too] hard*	בי הקשה פרעה
out of the land of Egypt.	:מֶאֶרֶץ מִצְרָיִם	to send us away.	לְשַׁרְחֵנוּ
19. And Moses took	9. <u>(</u> ਜ਼ੁਰੂਸ ਟਾਂਢੁੱਜ	that the Lord slew	וַנַיַּהַרֹג יְהוָּה
the bones of Joseph	אָת־עַצְּמוֹת יוֹמַף	every firstborn	כָּל בַּכוּר
with him:	ינבור	in the land of Egypt,	בָּאֶרֶץ מִצְרַיָּם
for he had made the children of Israel to	בי השָבֵע השָבִיע	from the firstborn of man	מבכר אָדָם
swear,	אָת־בָּנִי יִשְׂרָאֵל	and unto the firstborn of beast,	וַעַד-בְּכוֹר בְּהַכְּוָה

therefore I sacrifice to the Lord 1) Heb., make to pass over. 2) Heb., to-morrow, 3) I. e., obstinately refused. 4) Or, made turn,

saying:

and unto the firstborn of beast,

39	• 1 7 7 1 1 7 4	سائداد دم نشد	
and the Egyptians said:	וֹאַבֶּר מִצְרֵיִב	and it stood behind them.	וַיַעַמֹר מֵאַחֲרִיהֶם:
Let us flee from the face of I-rael:	אָנוֹסָה מִפָּנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל	20. And it came	20. וַיָּבא
for the Lord [is] fighting for them	בּי יְהַנְיה נִלְּהָם לְהֶם	between the camp of the Egyptians	בין וֹמַחַנֵּה כִּצְרַיִם
against the Egyptians.	בָּנִיצְרָוֹם:	and (between) the camp of Israel;	ובין בַחָנה יִשְרָאֵל
רָבִיעִי	רָבִיעִי	and [there] was	ניָהִי
26. And the Lord said unto Moses:	מַנוְיּאבֶריִיְגָאֶל־בּישָׁה	the cloud and the dark- ness [to the Egyptians].	הָעָנָן וְהַחְיָשֶׁךְּ
Stretch out thy hand	נמה מתידך	but it gave light by night [to Israel];	וַיָּאֶר אֶתׁ־הַּכְּיֻלָּה
over the sea,	ַ עַל־תַּוְבֶּ	and the one came not near unto the other	וְלֹאֹ־קָרַב וָה אֶר־וָה
and the waters shall return	וֹוָשֶׁבוּ הַפּוִם	all the night.	בָּל־הַלְּיֵלָה:
upon the Egyptians.	<u>על־נפינרים</u>	21. And Moses stretched out his hand	ו2. וַנִּט מִשֶּׁה אֶת־יְרוּ
upon 8their chariot[s].	על רַבְבּוּ	over the sea;	עַל־הַיָּם
and upon their horsemen.	וַעֵּרָבּפְּרִשְׁיוֹ :	and the Lord caused the see to go [back]	נַיְוֹכֶךְ יְדֹּוָה אֶת־הַנָּם
27. And Moses stretched out his hand	27. וַיִּט משֶה אֶתּיָרוֹ	by a strong east wind	בְּרְוֹחַ קָרִים עַזָּה
over the sea.	בֶּלְ־תַּנָם	all the night,	בְּל ֹיהַכַּ' ַבְּה
and the sea returned	נוֶנֶב הַנָּם	and he made the sea	וַיָשֶׂב אֶת ביָּם
nt the turning of morning ⁵	קבנות בְּקר	dry land,	ָּרְחָרָ בָּ <u>ה</u>
to its strength.	רָאֵיתָנוּ	and the waters were divided.	נִבְּקְעוּ הַמְּיִם:
while the Egyptians [Were] theeing	וֹהֹגַרֵוֹים נָסִים	22, And the children of Israel came	22 וַיְּבְאוּ בְנֵי־יִשְׂרָאֵל
against it;	לַקְרָאת ^י וּ	into the midst of the sea upon the dry ground;	בַּתוֹךְ דַנָּם בַּיַבְּשָׁתָ
and the Lord $^{6}\mathrm{overthre}\mathbf{w}$	<u>ווָני</u> ֵער וְהֹּוְה	and the waters [were] a wall to them	תַּמִיִם לָהֶם הוֹטָה
the Egyptians	אָת-מִץ <u>ְר</u> וִים	from their right hand and from their left hand,	בִילִינָם וּבִשְׂמאלָב:
in the midst of the sea.	בְּתוֹךְ דַנְיָב :	23. And the Egyptians pursued,	23. וַיִּרְדָּבוּ כִּיצְרַיִם
28. And the waters returned.	28. וַנְיֶּעֶבוּ הַּמַּיִב	land they came after them.	וַנְבָאוֹ אַחֲרִיהֶם
and they covered the chariot[s],	בַוְבַפוּ אֶת־הֶהֶבֶב	[even] all Pharaoh's horse[s].	בל סום פַּרְעה
and the horsemen,	וָאֶתְיהַפָּּכָישִׁים	his chariot[s], and his horsemen,	רָבוּ וּבָּרָשָׁיֵוּ
together with all the army of Pharaoli,	לְבֹל הֵיל פַּרְעָה	into the midst of the sea.	אֶל־תּוֹךְ הַנָּם:
that came after them	הַבָּאִים אַחֲבֵיהֶב	24. And it came to pass	<u>רְיָהִי 24</u>
Into the sea,	בֿוָבַ	in the morning watch,	בָּאַיִּרְנִת הַבְּנֶּרְר
[there] did not remain	ראינישָאַר בָּהֶב	that the Lord looked	יישקף יהוָה
even one.		npon the camp of the Egyptians	אָל־מַחֲנֵה מִצְרֵים
29. But the children of Israe	29. וּבְנֵי יִשְׂרָצֵּל	through the pillar of fire and cloud,	בַעַפור אָשׁ וְעָגָן
walked upon dry ground		and he confused	יַּהָם.
in the midst of the sea;	בֿעוֹב בּוֹלֹם	the camp of the Egyptians.	אָת בַּיְהַנֵּה מִצְּרָים:
and the waters [were] a wall to them	וַבַּבּוֹם לַבֵּם חָבָּה	25. And he 2took off	יַבְיַבַר. 25
from their right hand and from their left hand.	מולילם ולתלמאלכ:	the wheel[s] of stheir churiots.	אַת אָפֿן בֿוֹנפַבְעָיוּ
30. Thus the Lord saved	30. בַּוְּוֹשֵׁע יְהֹנָה	and he made 4them drive with difficulty;	וֹוֹנַבַּגַרָּה בּּכְבֵּגֻת
	me after them all etc. 91		•

¹⁾ Or, and there came after them all, etc. 2) Some translate: bound the wheels, etc., as: 3) Heb., his. 4) Heb., him. 5) I. e. when the morning appeared. 6) Or, shook off.

-			90
for the Egyptians whom	כִּי אֲשֶׂר רָאִיתֶם ﴿	the chariot[s] of Pharaoh	רֶכֶב פַּרְעה
you have seen to-day,	אָת־מִצְרֵים הַיוּם ו	and his horsemen, and his army,	וּבְּרָשִׁיו וְהֵילֵו
man shall not see them	לא תֹבֶפוּ לִרְאֹתֶם)	by Pi Habbroth,	על פי הַחִירֹת
you shall not see them again any more	עוד יעוד י	before Banl Zephon,	לפני בַּעַל צפן:
for ever.	ַעַר עוּלָם :	10. And Pharaoh came near:	וו ופַרְעה הַקְּרֶיבְ
14. The Lord will fight for you,	א. וְהוָה יִלְּהֵם לְּכֶבֵּ	and the children of Israel raised	נושאו בני ושרמל
3and you shall keep silent.	וָצַהֶּם מַּחֲרִשׁוּן:	their eyes.	מֶת־וּעִינֵיהֶם
ישָׁלְישָׁי	ייָלייטיִי	and, behold, the E- gyptians were marching	וְהַנֵּה מִצְרֵים וּנֹמֵץ
15. And the Lord said unto Moses:	וּ וַיְּאֹבֶרוְיָ אֶלֹּמשֶׁה	after them;	צַהַרִיהֶם
Why criest thou unto me?	בַּה־הִּצְעַק אַלָּי	and they feard exceedingly,	נייראו כאד
Speak unto the children of Israel,	ַדַּבֵּר אֶל-בְּנֵי־יִשְׁרָאֵל	and the children of Israel cried	נוצעקו בנויושראל
that they move forward.	וִיפְעוּ :	unto the Lord.	: אֶל־יָהנָה
16. And thou	មន្ត្រី មា	II. And they said unto Moses:	וו. וַיּאִמְרוּ אֶלּ־כּישֶה
lift up thy staff,	בֿנכ אָר.כֿסָּף	Is it because [there were] no graves	הַבִּּלִי צִין־קְבָּרִים
and stretch out thy hand	וּנְמֵה אֶת־נְדְרָּ	in Egypt,	בֿלָב'נֶם
over the sea,	<u>י</u> עַל־ <u>הַּ</u> יָּב	[that] thou hast taken us away	ذَكَ لَيْنَ يُرِّدُونَ
and divide it:	וּבָבָּןעֵהֶרוּ	to die in the wilderness?	לַכוּת בַּמִּוֹדבַּר
and the children of Israel shall go	וֹיָבְאוּ בְנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל	What [is] this then hast done to us,	ַבַּה־זאת עֲשֶׂיתָ לָנְנִי
into the midst of the sea on the dry ground.	בְּתוֹךְ דַנְּם בַּיַבְּשָׁה:	to bring us out from Egypt?	יַרוּצִיאָנוּ מִפִּצְרָיבּ:
17. And I, behold. I will harden	זוּ נַאֲנִי הָנְנִי מְחַזֵּק	12. Is not this the word	וּ הַלֹּאׁ זֶה בַדְּבָר
the heart of the Egyptians.	אָת־לֵב נִיצְרַוִב	which we spoke unto thee:	אַשֶּׁר רָבַּרְנוּ אֵקּיך
and they will follow them:	וֹיִרְאנּ אַהַרִיהֶבֶּ	in Egypt,	בּהֹגַבוֹים
and I will be honored through Pharaoh,	וָאִבְּרְדָה ,ְּבְּפַרְעה	saying:	ראמר
and through all his army,	וּבְבָּר־חֵילוּ	Let us alone,	חבל לפנו
through his chariots and through his horsemen.	בָרַכְבוּ וּבְפָּרָשְיוּ :	and let us serve the Egyptians?	וְנַעַּבְרָה אֶת־מִּצְרָיִם
18. And the Egyptians shall know	18. וְיָדְעוּ כִּיצְרַיִם	For [it is] better for us	בִּי ִשוֹב לָנוּ
that I [am] the Lord	בּרַפְּנִי יְהַנְהָ	[fo] serve the Egyptians.	מכר אָתיכִּיצְרַוִם
when I will be honored through Pharaoh.	בְּהַבָּרְדִי בְּפַרְעה	than four dying in the wilderness.	: סָּשָׁתָנוּ בַּפִּוֹדְבָּר
through his chariots and through his horsemen.	בְּרַכְבוֹ וּלְפָּרֶישִׁיוֹ :	13. And Moses said	צו. ביאפר פישה
19. And [there] removed	פו. וַיִּפַּע	unto the people:	באָבָי־בְּאָ
the angel of God,	פַלְצַּךְ הָאֶלהִים	Do not fear;	אַל-תִּירָן אוּ צַּל-תִּירָן
that went	הַהַּבָּךְּ בפני מהוה ישׂראל	stand [still],	יבייג ביניגלכנ
before the camp of Israel,	ַלְפְנֵי מַהֲנֵה יִשְׁרָצֵל מירה משחריה	and see	וְרָאוּ
and he went behind them: and the pillar of cloud		the salvation of the Lord	מניישיעה להיה
removed from before them,	וַיִּפַע עמוּר הָעָנָן	which he will do for you to-day;	במב משליר במשל לפר
- The state of the	בּפָּנִיהֶּכ	torday,	הַנֶּוֹם

¹⁾ Heb., cease from us. 2) Or, that we should die in, etc. 3) Or, while,

walked on dry ground ווַלְכוּ בַיַּבָּשָׁה 13. Thou hast led in thy 13. נַחֵיתַ בִחַסִּדְּךָּ mercy in the midst of the sea. the people which thou בתוך הים: hast redeemed; Thou hast guided [them] 20. Then took 20. וַתְּקַה In thy strength Mirlam the prophetess. unto the habitation of ם הנכיאה ונוה קרשה thy holiness. the sister of Aaron, 14. Peoples have heard. אהות אהו the timbrel in her hand: they trembled: תיה ת פ and all the women went ¹Trembling seized after her the inhabitants of Phillstla. with timbrels and with 15. Then were "terrified 21. And Mirlam the dukes of Edom; 72万1.21 Canswered to them: Sing ye to the Lord. The 3mighty men of Moab. for he is highly exalted; shaking seized them; Ş TİS The horse and his rider Melted were has he thrown into the all the inhabitants of Canaan. 16. Upon them fell 22. And Moses caused \ Israel to journey terror and dread: from the Red Sea. By the greatness of thy arm 18377 and they went ou! they were silent as a stone: Until [there] passed into the wilderness of ועכר עמה יהוה Shur; overt ly people, O Lord, and they went three Until [there] passed over days in the wilderness. the people which thou צַם־זוּ קַנִיתָ: hast purchased. and they did not find 17. Thou will bring them זו. תבאבו Water. in. 23. And they came to and thou wilt plant them Marah in the mountain of thy but they were not able inheritance. תת בום בפרה The place. to drink water from Marah, which, O Lord, thou hast for they [were] bitter; שָׁבָתָּהְ פָּעַלֻּתָּ יְהֹנְיֶה made for thy dwelling; therefore The sanctuary, O Lord, [which] thy hands have one called its name לַנָאַ־שְּׁטְבָּה בָּנָ established. Marab. 24. וילנו ה 18. The Lord will reign 24 And the people 18. יהוַה יִמִּלְהָּ murmnred for ever and ever. against Moses, saying: 19.4When the horse[s] of What shall we drink: 9ו. כַּי בַא סוּם פַּרַ Pharaoh eame with his chariot[s] and 25. And he cried unto כבו וּבְבָּוָ with his horsemen the Lord. and the Lord showed 11 into the sea. him a tree. and the Lord brought and he east [it] into the שֱב יִהנָה עַכֵּהֶם back upon them waters; the waters of the sea; and the waters became Sweet. sand the children of there he 8 made for 9 them Israel

¹⁾ Or, Pangs. 2) Or, amazed confounded. 3) Heb., rams. 4) Or, for. 5) Or, but. 6)Heb., began. 7) That is; bitterness. 8) Or, put. 9) Heb., him.

EXC	JDUS CHAPTER	14. BESHALLA	CH. 40
were sunk in the Red Sea.	: מְבַעוֹ בָיַם סוף	in that day	בַּיוֹם הַהוּא
5. The 6deeps covered them:	ז. הָהֹבֹת יָבַסְׁיָמוּ	Israel	אַת־יִשְׂרָאֵל
they went down into the depths	יַרָדוּ בָמָצוֹּלִת	out of the hand of the Egyptians:	כְיֵיַר מִצְרֵיִם
like a stone.	בַּבוּ־אַבֵּן:	and Israel saw	נירא ושְרָאַל
6. Thy right hand, O Lord,	6. וִבִּינְׁךָּ וְהַנֶּה	the Egyptians	אָת־טִּצְרֵים
is glorified in power;	נָאָדָרי בַּכִּחַ	dead	בָּת '
Thy right hand, O Lord,	וֹמִינָךְ יָהנְה	upon the sea shore.	: צַל־שָׂבַּת הַנָּם
dashed in pieces the enemy.	:תרעין אווב	31. And Israel saw	ו3. <u>ני</u> רָא יִשְׂרָאֵל
7. And in the greatness of thy excellency	ז. ובָרב נְאוּנְדָּ	the great bower	אָת־הַיָּד הַגְּדֹרָה
thou overthrewest those rising up against thee;	תַבַרם קַבֶּיֶרְה	which the Lord had "shown	אַשֶׁר עָשָׂה יְהֹנְה
Thou sentest forth thy wrath,	קשַׁכַּח הָוֹרנְּרָ	against the Egyptians;	בְּמִינְיַם
it consumed them as stubble,	יאכָלֶטוּ כַּבּוֹשׁ:	and the people feared the Lord.	נֵיִירָאוֹ הָעָם אֶת־יָיָ,
8. And with the breath of thy nostrils	8- וֹבְרוֹתַ צַּפֶּיךָ	and they believed in the Lord	וַיַּאֲמִינוּ בַּיהוָה
were heaped up waters;	נֶעֶרמוּיבִיִים	and in Moses his servant.	וּבְנוֹשֶׁה עַבְרוּ :
Like a wall stood	וּצְבָּוּ כְבוּ־נֵד	מו	CAP. XV.
running [waters];	נוְלֵיֶם	1. Then sang Moses	ו. אָז וָשִׁיר-משֶׁה
The deeps were congealed	קָבְאוּ תְהֹמֹת	and the children of Israel	וּבְנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל
in the heart of the sea.	בְּלֶבֹיָם:	this song	אָת־הַשִּׁירָה הַוּאׁת
9. The enemy said:	9. אָבֵר אוֹנֵב	to the Lord,	לַיהנְה
I will pursue,	אָרָדּיֹף	and they *spoke, saying:	ניאטרו לאמר
I will overtake,	אַשִּׂינג	I will sing to the Lord,	אָשְׁירָה נַּיהוָה
I will divide [the] spoil,	אַחַגַּל הָּלָגַ	for he is highly exalted;	פַּי־נְאה נְאָה
My soul shall be filled with them;	הַּבְּלָאֵבוּ נַבְּשָׁי	[The] horse and his rider	סוּם וְרֹכְבוּ
1 will draw my sword,	אָרִיק בַּרְבִּי	has he thrown into the sea.	: בַּיָב
my hand shall destroy them,	ישוני המלהו לבו :	2. My strength and song is the 4Lord,	יעזי ווִיבְרָת יָה .2
10. Thou didst blow with thy wind,	וו. נְיַבֵּלְבָּתָ בְרוּהַהָּ	And he was to me a salvation;	וַיְהִי-לִי כִישׁוּטָקה
the sea covered them;	בַּטָבוּ זָכַ	This is my God,	נָה אֵרִי
They sank as lead	בַּלַרוּ בַּעוֹבֶּרֶת	and I will glorify him:	וָאַנְוֶהְוּ
in the mighty waters.	בְּבַיִים אַדּיִרים:	My father's God,	אָרהֵי אָבִי
It. Who is like thee among the gods, O Lord? Who is like thee	וו. מִי־בִּמְבַה בָּאֵלִםוְיָּ	and I will exalt him. 3. The Lord is a man of	ַנְצַרְלְּיֶבֶּוֹרְהוּ : בַצַּרְלְיִבֶּוֹנְהוּ :
glorified in holiness,	יי דוד'. נטהר ההדעו	War: The Eternal is his	נייה איש מִינְחָמָה. 3. יְהַנָּה אִישׁ מִינְחָמָה
fearful [in] praises.	וורא תהלת ביני ב אונים	name. 4. The charjots of	יְהַנְּה שְׁכוּ : 4. מרכּבת פּרעה
doing wonders?		Pharaoh and his army	
12. Thou hast stretched	יעשה־פֶּרֶא: 12. נטית ימינה	has he cast into the sea;	וְחֵיקו ירה ריח
out thy right hand, [the] earth swallowed them.	ַתִּבְלָּמִבוּ אָבֶץ: מִבְלָמִבוּ אָבֶץ:	And his choice ⁵ warriors	וּמִבְׁעַר הָּגְּתִּיוּ

¹⁾ Heb., hand. 2) Heb., done. 3) Or, said. 4) היוֹה probably an abbreviation of היה. 5) Or, captains. 6) Or, floods. 7) I. e., my lust shall be satisfied upon them.

X 0			
and in the morning you shall be filled with bread;	וַבְבָּקָר תִּשְבְּעוּ לָחֶם	against the Lord;	עַל־ יָהו ָּדֶה
and you shall know	וודַ עָהֶּם	and what [are] we,	וְנַחְנוּ מָה
that I [am] the Lord your God.	פִּי אֲנִי יְהנְּה אֲלֹהֵיכֶבּ	that you murmur against us ?	בּי תַּלְינוּ עָלֵינוּ :
13. And it came to pass in the evening,	צו. <u>ווְיָהִי בְּעֶרֶב</u>	8. And Moses said:	8. וַיְאבֶיר ִכּישֶׁה
that the quail(s) come up.	וַתְעַל הַשְּׁרָיוּ	When the Lord will give you in the morning	בַּעָל וֹגָ לָכֵּם בַּמֵּבׁב
and covered the camp;	נעכם את המחונה	flesh to eat.	בַּשָּׂר כֻּאֶכֹר
and in the morning	ובקקר	and bread in the morning to the full;	וְלֶהֶם בַּבְּקָר לִשְׂבִּע
was a layer of dew	הַיָּלָה שִׁבבַת הַשָּׁי	for the Lord hears	בִּשְׂבְיֵע יְרֹנָה
around the camp.	ַ סָבִיב כַּמַהֵנֵה:	your murmurings	אָת תַּלְנֹתֵיכָם
14. And [then] went up	14. נַהַעָּל	which you [are] mur- muring	אַשֶׁר אַהֶּם בַּיּינִם
the layer of the dew.	ישָׁבָבַת הַשָּׁלִ	against him:	ָּעַלְ ֶר וּ
and, behold, upon the face of the wilderness	וְהַנֶּחֹנֵל פְּנֵי הַפּּרְבָּר	and what [are] we?	וַנַחֲנוּ מָה
(was something) small.	ַדַק	not against us [are] your murmurings,	רא־עַלְינוּ תְלְנֹתֵיבֶם
*cale-like.	בְּהֶקְבָּב	but against the Lord.	בִּי עַׂל־יְדֹּוְהֹ:
small as the hoar-frost upon the earth.	דַּלְבַּבְפר עַל הָאָרֶין:	9. And Moses said	פ. וַיְאבֶּר ׁםשֶׁה
15. And the children of Israel saw [it].	1.15 בְּגִיוִישְׂרָאֵל	unto Aaron:	אֶר אַדְרוּן
and they said	וַיּאֹבְירוּ	Say unto all the congre- gation	אָמר אָל־בָּל־עַרַת
one to another:	אִישׁ אֶל־אָהִיוּ	of the children of Israel:	בָּגֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל
What [is] that?	פן הוא	Come near before the Lord;	קרבו לפני והוה
for they did not know	בִּי לֹא נְדְעוֹ	for he has heard	בּי שָׁבַיִּע
what it [was]:	מַה־הָוּא	your murmurings.	אָת הָּלָנֹתִיכֶב:
and Moses said unto	וַיְאַבֶּר מֹשֶׁה אֲלֵהֶבּ	10. And it came to pass, as Aaron [was] speaking	וֹ וַיִּהִיֹּ כְּדַבֵּר אַהְרֹן. וּסִ
It [is] the bread	תוא הַלֶּהֶב	unto all the congregation	אָל־בָּלּ־יָעִבַת
which the Lord has given to you	אַשֶּׁר נָתַוֹ יְהֹנָה לָבֶּבּ	of the children of I-rael,	בָּגֵי יִשְּׂרָאֵל
for food, .	: הַּצְּבָרָה	that they turned towards the wilderness,	וַיִּפְנוּ אֶל־הַמִּדְבָּר
'6. This [is] the thing	וּ זֶה הַדְּבֶר	and, behold, the glory of the Lord	וְהַנָּה כְּבוֹד וְהַוָּה
which the Lord has commanded:	אָשֶׁר צִּנָה יְהנָה	appeared in the cloud.	ָּנָרָאָה בָּ <u>יָע</u> נָן :
Gather of it	לַקְמוּ נִשָּנוּ	الفراغ.	بفبف
every man according to his eating;	איש לבי אָבְרֶוּ	41. And the Lord spoke unto Moses,	ווּנִיְדַבֶּר יָיָ אֶל־מֹשֶׁה
an *omer for [every] head.	אָטֶר לַנָּרָגְּרֶת	saying:	לאמר:
[according to] the number of your souls.	בסְפַר נַבְּשׁתִיכָב	12. I have heared	12. עֶּמַנְתִּי
[every] man for those who [are] in his tent	אַישׁ לַאֲשֶׁר בְּשְׁהְלוּ	the murmurings	אָת-'תָּלוּנֹת
shall you take [it].	תַּקְחוּ:	of the children of Israel;	בְּנֵי יִשְּׂרָאֵר
17. And the children	ו. <u>וי</u> עשויבן	speak unto them, saying:	דַּבָּר אֲבֹדֶהם, לַאבּוֹר
of Israel did so:	בני ישראג –	Toward evening	בין הָעַרְבַּיִם
and they gathered,	נירקשו	you shall eat flesh,	תאכלו בַשְּׁר

¹⁾ I. e. [That shall be] when, etc.—2) Heb., between the two evenings.—3) Or, filme.—4) Or, grain-like; flaky.—5) "Omer" is a dry measure, the tenth part of an ephah. See 16: 36.

42 the children of Israel: statute and lordinance. ותן כותנו and there he tried \$them Would that we had died 26. And he sald: by the hand of the Lord If then wilt diligently in the land of Egypt, hearken to the voice of the Lord when we sat thy God. and what is right in his by the pot of (the) flesh, e744 wilt thou do. when we ate bread to 3the full: and thou wilt give ear to for you have brought us ַבְּבָינְרָנִיי**ִ**י out his commandments, into this wilderness, and thou wilt keep all his statutes. to kiil all the diseases. this whole assembly which I have put upon the Egyptians, with hunger. 4. And the Lord said I will not put upon thee. unto Moses: for I [am] the Lord thy I will rain for you bread from the heaven; <u>ה</u>לה,ה, and the people shall go 27. And they came to 8 1821 .27 Elim: and they shall gather and there [were] twelve springs of water the *portion of [every day in its day: in order that I may try and seventy palm trees; יַ דִּיבְּעִים 2them. whether 5they will walk and they encamped there in my law. by the waters. or not. CAP. XVI 5. And it shall come to I. And they journeyed pass, on the sixth day, from Elim. when they shall prepare and [there] came what they bring in, all the congregation of the children of Israel that it shall be twice as ה כי unto the wilderness of much Sin, as what they gather which is between Elim 6day (by day. and (between) Sinai. 6. And Moses and Aaron on the fifteenth day שהואהר said unto all the children of of the second month Israel: [In the] evening, then after their departing you shall know that the Lord brought out of the land of Egypt. you out from the land of Egypt. 2. And [there] murmured 7. And [in the] morning. all the congregation of then you shall see the children of Israel against Moses and the glory of the Lord. (agains) Aaron in the wilderness. for he hears your murmurings 3 And [there] said unto them

¹⁾ Or, judgment, 2) Heb., him. 3) Or, satisty. 4/Heb., matter. 5) Heb., he, 6) Or, dally.

45	11, 110 MUNOT	/ 1120°	
34. As the Lord has commanded	אָנָ בַּאַטֶּר זְּוָה יְהֹנָה 34.	on the sixth day	ביום הַשָּׁשִׁי
(unto) Moses,	אָל-משָׁה	bread for two days;	לחם יומים
o did Aaron lay lt up	וֹנַגִּימָהוֹ אַבַרן	remain you every man in his place.	שֶׁבוּןאִישׁ תַּהְתָּיוּ
before the festimony,	ַ רָפָגַי' הָאֵדֶה	let no man go out of his place	אַל־יצא אִישׁ בִּפִּקְבוּוּ
to be kept.	יַרָבִישְּׁבְוֶרֶת :	on the seventh day,	ביום הַשָּבִיעִי
35. And the children of Israel	35. וֹבְנֵי יִייְרָאֵל	30. And the people rested	30. וַיִּשְׁבָּתוּ הָעָם
ite the manna	אָבלוֹ אֵת־וֹבַפֶּוֹן	on the seventh day.	בַּיוֹם הַשְׁבִיעִי :
forty year[s].	אַרְבָּעִים שָנָה	31. And the house of	3. וַיִּקרָאוּ בֵּית־)
nuil they came	יַלָד.בּאָב	Israel called	ישָׁרָאֵל \
into an inhabited land;	ָאֶל־אֶרֶץ נוּינְבֶּת	its name Manna;	אָת-יִּשִמוּ בָּוֹן
he manna they did eat	אֶת־הַפְּן אֶכָּרוּ	and it was like coriander seed.	יהוא כָּזָרַע נַר
intil they came	בֶד־בּאָם	white,	ָרָבָן רְבָּוֹ
into the border of the land of Canaan.	אֶל־קְצֵה אֶרֶץ כְּנָטן:	and its taste [was]	וַמַעמוּ
6. And the omer	36. וְדָיּלֶבֶּר	like cake with honey.	בצפיהת ברבים:
s the tenth [part] of the ³ ephah,	ַטְשָׂרִיתֹ הָאֵבָּה הוּא:	32. And Moses said:	32. וַיָּאמֶר מֹשֶׁה
10	CAP. XVII.	This [is] the thing	וָה הַדֶּבֶר
הביגו.	יְּיָבִיעִי	which the Lord has commanded:	אַשֶׁר צְּוָה יִהוָה
. And all the con-	ו. וַיִּסְעוּ	An omerful of it	בָּלא הָעָפֶר בִּפֶנוּ
gregation of Israel { journeyed }	בָּרִיִעֲדַת בְּנִייִשְׂרָאֵל	shall be ¹ kept	ָלְבִישָׁבֶּרֶת לִבִישָׁבֶּרֶת
rom the wilderness of Sin,	מִמְּרַבַּר סִין	for your generations; ,	לָדרתוֹיכֶב
ecording to their journeys,	רָמַ סְּ אֵיהֶם	in order that they may see	יָרָאוּ וִירָאוּ
by the order of the Lord.	זַל־פָּי וְהוֹּנְהַ	the bread	אָת'-הַקּהָהַב
nd they encamped in Rephidim:	וַיַּחֲנוּ בִּרְפִידִים	which I gave you to eat	אַשֵּר הַאֵּכַּלָתִי
and there was no water	וֹאֵין בּוֹב		້າ ລວູກຸຮູ້
o drink [for] the people,	רִּישְׁתֹת דָּנָעָם:	in the wilderness.	בַּפִּדְבָּר
And the people quarrelled	2. וַיָּרֶ ב הָעָם	when I brought you out	בהוציאי אַתְכֵּם
with Moses.	ינם-כושה	from the land of Egypt.	: אֶרֶץ כִּיצְרָים
and they said:	ַני א בְּרָנּ	33. And Moses said	מַנְיּרָ מִשֶּׁה.
Give us water that we may drink;	ַ תְּנוּ-לָנוּ מֵיִם וְנִשְׁתָּגִה	unto Aaron:	אָל-אַהַרן
and Moses said unto them;	וַיִּאבֶר לָהֶם משֶׁה	Take one *basket.	בַּח צִּנְצֶנֶת אַחַת
Why do you quarrel with me?	בַּה־תְּרִיבוּן עִפְּּדִי	and put therein	ָרֶרָי יִינְי ִ בְּיִרָּה
why do you try the Lord?	מַהיתִנפון אֶת־יִרוָה:	an omerful of manna.	מָלא־הָעִבֶּר בָּגָן
3. And the people thirsted there	3. וַיִּצְבָּא שָׁם הָעָם	and lay it up	וָהַנַּה אתו
for water:	לַפַּוָים	before the Lord.	ָלְפָ ְג ָּר וְהֹוָה
and the people mur- mured against Moses	בַּוֶּבֶן הָעם עַלּ־משְׁהַ	1to be kept	ڋۼۨۺ۪ڿۣڔۛ۩
and sald:	ַנוּאָבֶיר	for your generations.	לְדֹרֹתֵילֶכֶם :
	'		•

¹⁾ Or, in keeping. (2) Or, pot, flask, pitcher. (3) "Ephah" is a certain corn measure. (4) Heb., upon the mouth of, etc.

12.20	Des offitt felt	10. BESTIALIM	44
what you will bake	אָת אֵשֶׁר־תּאפוּ	one much, and one little.	: הַפַּרְבָּה וְהַפַּטְאֵיט
bake.	12X	18. And they measured [it] with the omer,	או. וַנְיַבְוֹדוֹ בַעְבֶּיר
and what fou will cook	ואָת אַשֶׁר־תִּבַשְׁלוּ	and he that gathered function much had nothing	וָלֹא הֶטְדִיף ֹ
cook,	בַשרוּ	over,	רַבָּר בַּר
and all that remains	וָאֵת כָּל־הָעֹדֵף	and he that gathered little	- ביעִיםְׁשַׁהַן
lay up for you	הַנְּיָחוּ לֶכֶב	had no lack:	לא הַחִםיר
²to be kept	רבישברת	every man according to his eating	אָישׁ לְבִּיֹ־אָבְלוֹ
until the morning.	: עַר־הַבָּקר	they gathered.	: לָקמוּ
24. And they laid it up	24. ווביהו אתו	19. And Moses said	פו. וַיְאֹמֶר משֶה
until the morning.	עַדהַבְּקַר	unto them:	אַלַהָּבָ
as Moses has commanded;	בַּאֵשֶׁר צְּוָה משֶׁה	Let no man leave of it	אִישׁ אַל־יוֹתֵר כִפְּנוּ
and it did not stink.	וְלֹא הַבְאִישׁ	until morning.	יַער בָּקָר:
nor was therein any worm.	וְרַפָּה לֹא־הָיְהָה בּוּ:	20. But they did not hearken	20. וַלא־שֶׁבְעוּ
25. And Moses said:	ר בישה 25. ניאטר בישה	unto Moses:	אָל-מישֶה
Eat it to-day,	אָבֶלֶחוּ הַיוֹם	and [some] men left	ניותירו אָנָשִׁים
for a sabbath [is] to-day to the Lord;	בִּיּיׁעֵׂבָת הַיוֹם לַיהוְּהָ	of it	הפונו
to-day you will not find [it]	הַיום לא תִמְצָאָהוּ	until morning.	עַר-בְּ קָר
in the field.	בַּעָּרָה:	and it bred worms,	וַנָּ רָ בֹ תּוֹלָעִים
26. Six days	26. שֶׁשֶׁת יָמִים	and it stank;	וַיִּבְאַשֶׁ
you shall gather it;	תלקטהו	and Moses was angry against them.	וַיִּ קְצִּ רָּ עַלֵהֶם משָה
but on the seventh day	וביום השביעי	21. And they gathered it	ו2. וַיִּלְקְשׁוּ אתו
[is] ¹sabbath,	הַבֶּת	morning by morning.	בַּבְּקֶר בַּבְּקֶר
none shall be in it.	:לא יָהְיֶה־בּו	every man according to his eating;	אָישׁ בְּפִּי אָבְלְוּ
27. And it came to pass,	27. <u>ו</u> יְהִי	and [when] the sun waxed hot,	וַחָב הַשֶּׁבֶּישׁ
on the seventh day	בַּיוֹם הַשְׁבִיעִי	then it melted.	יַּ : בּיָיּ יּ
went out [some] of the people	הגאנ כורניתם	22. And it came to pass, on the sixth day	22. וַיְהִי בַּיוֹם הַשְּׁשִּׁי
to gather:	רָלְק <u>ָ</u> ים	they gathered double bread,	לַלְמַוּ לֶהֶם כִּישָׁנֶה
but they found none.	: וְלֹא מָצְאוּ	two omers for [every]	שָׁנִי הָעְכֶּר לָאֶּבְרֵ
28. And the Lord said unto Moses:	28 וַיְאבֶיר וָיָ אֶל־כוֹשֶּׁה	and [there] came	ַניָּבְאוּ <u>רַי</u> ָּבְאוּ
How long will you refuse	בַר־אָ נָ הַ מֵאַנְתָּם	all the chiefs of the congregation,	כָּל־נְשִׁיאֵי הָעָרָה
to keep my command- ments	להקר כיצותי	and they told [it] to Moses.	וַיּגְידִוּ לְמשׁה:
and my laws?	: יתְׂוֹרֹתָי	23. And he said unto them:	23 ניְאבֶר אָכֵהֶם
29. See,	29. רָאוּ	That [is] what the Lord has spoken:	הוא אָשֶׁר דְּבֶּר וְרֹנָה
3that the Lord has given to you		A rest day,	שַׁבָּתוּן
the Isabbath,	ئۇقۇر	a holy ¹ sabbath to the Lord	שַׁבַּת-קְֹדֶשׁ לֵיהנָה
therefore he gives you	עַל־בֵּן הוּא נתון לֶּכֶם	[is] to-morrow;	خ بر ر
***	0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		

¹⁾ I. e., rest day. 2) Or, in keeping. 3) Or, because.

for the God of my father and brehearse [it] in the ears of Joshua, (was! (In) my help. 2that I will neterly wipe and he delivered me the remembrance of Amalek from the sword of from under the heaven. ורב פרטה: Pharaoh. 5. And [there] came 15. And Moses built an Jethro. altar. and he called its name the father in law of Moses. and his sons, and his wife Adonay Nissy,3 unto Moses 16. And he sald: into the wilderness The Lord has sworn: wh re he [was] en-The Lord will have war capming. against Amalek [at] the mount of God. from generation to generation. 6 And he said unto Moses: ${f YITHRO}$ I, thy father-in-law Jethro, CAP. XVIII. [am] coming unto thee, and thy wife and her J. And [there] heard two sons Jethro with her. the priest of Midian, 7. And Moses went out the father-in-law of Moses. to meet his father-in-law. all that God had done for and he prostrated Moses, himself. and he kissed him, and for I-rael his people, and thy asked each other אישוֹלְרֵעָהן that the Lord brought about [their] welfare. Israel and they came into the from Egypt. tent. 8. And Moses told to his 2. And [there] took father-in-law Jethro. the father-in-law of Moses, all that the Lord had done Zipporah, to Pharaoh and to the Moses' wife. Egyptians on account of Israel, bafter he had sent her away. all the trouble 3. And her two sons: which met them in the [of] whom the name of wav. one [how] the Lord [was] Gershom, delivered them. 9. And Jethro rejoiced for he said: over all the goodness A sojourner I have been which the Lord had done in a strange land. to Israel, 4. And the name of one that he had delivered [was] Eliezer. hlm

¹⁾ Heb., put. 2) Or, for. 3) L e., the Lord is my banner 4) Heb., because [there is] a hand against the throne of the Lord. 5) Or, after her being sent away. 6) L e., he sent word.

			40
in Rephidim.	בְּרָפִידָם :	why, then, hast thou brought us up	לָבֶּה זֶה הָעֶלִיתְנוּ
9. And Moses said	פ. וַיָּאמֶר משֶׁה	from Egypt,	למינרים
unto Joshua:	אָל־יְרוּשְׁעַ	to kill me	לְדָבִית אֹתִי
Choose for us men,	בַּחַר לָנוֹ אָנְשִים	and my children and my	וְאֶתּ בִּנִי וְאֶתּ-מִקְנֵי
and go out, fight against		with thirst?	\$\$\$\$\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\
to-morrow I will stand	בְּיִבֶר אָנֹבִי נִצְּב	4. And Moses cried unto the Lord,	4. ריצטה משה אליני
on the top of the hill	על ראש הגבעה	saying:	לאמר לאמר
with the staff of God in	וֹנֵימָה הָאֵלֹהִים בָּנָדִי	What shall I do	בָּה מֶיֶשֶׂה
my hand.	10. וַיַּעַ שׁ יְהוֹשְׁעֵּ	to this people:	בעם הוח
as Moses had said to him,		a little more.¹ and they will stone me.	עוד בְיַצִּט וּסְבָּלְנִי:
to fight against Amalek	לִנִינִנִם בַּאַבְּלֵק	5. And the Lord said unto Moses;	5. וַיָּאמֶר וְיָ אֶל־כֹּשׁשָּׁה
and Moses, Aaron, and	וֹטֹטֶה אַהַרֹן וְהוּר	Pass on before the people,	אַב'ר לפני העב
went up [to] the top of the hill.	בָּגְלָּוּ רֹאִשׁ הַגִּבְּעָה:	and take with thee	וָקַה אִהָּדְּ
. And it came to pass,	កក្កា រា	[some] of the elders of Israel;	בּוֹּקְנֵי וֹשְׁרָאֵל
when Moses held up	בּאֲשֶׁר זָרִים משֶׁה	and thy staff.	الرَّجُاكِ ي
his hand.	17:	with which thou hast smitten	אַשֶּׁר הָבְּיהָ בּוּ
then Israel prevailed;	וְנָבַר וִייִנְתֵּל	the river,	אָת הַיִאֹר
and when he let down his hand,	וַבְאֲשֶׁר נָגִים יָדוּ	take in thy hand.	בַּרָרָךְ
then Amalek prevailed.	וְנָבַר וַעַבְּלֵק:	and go.	וֹבְלָּכְת <u>ָּ</u> :
12. But Moses hands [necame] heavy;	12. זְיִדִי כוֹיֶּה בְּבַדִּים	6. Behold, I will stand	6 הִנְנִי עַבֵּר ֹ
then they took a stone.	15%-125;5	before thee there	לפָנֶך יִיבוֹ
and they put [ir] under him,	וניין כו תוְדָּיוּ	upon the rock in Horeb:	עַל־הַצוּר בְּהֹרֵב
and he sat on it;	בַּיִשֶׂב יָעָכֶידָ	and then shalt smite (en) the rock	וֹטַבְּיתָ בַציּוּר
and Aaron and Hur	וֹאַהַרֹן וְהוּר	and [there] will come out of it water,	וֹגֹאוּ כּפּׁנוּ בֹּוֹם
supported his hands,	הַּנְיָבוּ בְּיָדִיוּ	and the people will drink;	וְשָׁתָה הָטָּבְ
from this [side] one,	خثر مثر	and Moses did so	וַנְעשׁ בּן כינֶה
and from this [side] one;	וּכְנֶּה אֶהֶר	before the eyes of the elders of Israel	לְעַינֵי וַקְנֵי וִשְּׂרָאֵל:
and his hands were steady	ווֹטָי וָדָיוּ אֲמִוּנְה	7. And the called the name of the place	רַנִּילָרָא שֶׁם הַבְּּלִיב
until the going down of the sun.	: צַר־בּא הַשְּׁמֶשׁ	³ Massah and ⁴ Meribah,	בֿפֿע וּלִינובָע
13. And Joshua defeated	וויניה יוויאל	because of the quarrelling of the children of Israel,	אַל־רִיבּ בְּגֵי וִשְּׂרָאֵר
Amalek and his people	אָריִעַבְּיֵלְ וָאֶרִעִפוּ	and because of their trying the Lord,	וְעַל נַפּּהָם אֶת־יְהוְה
with the edge of the sword.	: לפייהור	saying:	לאמר
הַבְּטָיר	בַּפְּטִיר	Is the Lord in our midst,	הַנִשׁ יְהנָה בְּקּרְבְּנוֹ
14. And the Lord said:		or not?	: 1,1,2,.0%
Write this	בְתֹב זאת	8 Then came Amalek.	8. ניָבא ִעִבְּלֵּק
[48] a memorial in the book.	أخداا كظفد	and fought with Israel	וַיִּכְּהֶם עִם־יִשְׂרָאֵל
1) I a but little is	resultain and ata 21 Or	one 2) To twill tower	-4: A T

¹⁾ I. e., but little is wantnig, and. etc. 2) Or, one. 3) I. e., trial, temptation. 4) L. e., quarrel

ויע and the laws: and he did ואַת הַתּוּרַת יי all that he had said. and thou shalt make known to them the way in which they 25. And Moses chose 7 should walk. men of ability and the work from all Israel. which they should do. and he made them heads 21. And thou shalt belect ן אתם באשים over the people, out of all the people rulers over thousands, men of ability. rnlers over hundreds. God fearing [men], rulers over fiftles. men of truth. and rulers over tens. hatlug unjust gain; 26. And they judged the people and thou shalt place [such] over them, at all times: fasl rulers of thousands, rulers of hundreds. the hard matter rulers of fifties, they brought unto Moses. but every small matter and rulers of tens. they judged themselves. 22. And they shall judge פַמוּ אָתידָעָם the people 27. And Moses 3sent away at all times: his father-in-law: and it shall be. and he went this way into every great matter כו אַל־אַר his land. CAP. XIX. they shall bring unto thee, but every small matter 1. In the third menth they shall judge themselves ; after the departing of and make [it] easier for the children of Israel thee. out of the land of Egypt, and let them bear fthe burden] with thee. on this day 23. אָם אֶת־תַּדְּבָר 23. If this thing they came [into] the (הַנָּה wilderness of Sind. 2. And they journeyed thou shalt do. from Rephidim, and they came [into] and God command thee the wilderness of Sinai, [so]. and they encamped in then thou wilt be able to 2stand. the wilderness: and also all this people and there Israel en-ונם כַּל־הַעָם הַזָּה camped will come to its place before the mountain. 3. And Moses went up in peace. unto God, and the Lord called unto 24. And Moses hearkened to the voice of his fatherfrom the mountain.

¹⁾ Heb., look for. 2) Or, endure. 3) Or, let his father-in-law depart. 4) Heb., for himself. 5) Or, apposite.

1	27700000 011111 11	310 10. 11111110	• 40
why sittest thou	בַּרְנַע אַתָּה יוֹשֵב	out of the hand of the Egyptians.	: מֹנֶר מִצְרָוִם
thyself alone,	יַרָבֶּהָ דָּ	10. And Jethro said:	ווּ וַיְּאֹבֶּיר יִתְרוּ
and all the people stand	ּוְכָל הָעָם נִצְב עָלֶיְךּ	Blessed [be] the Lord	בַרוּךְ יָדוְיָה
from evening until morning?	ַ בּוְ־בְּבֶּר עַר־עָר־עָר	who has delivered you	אֲשֶׁר הָצִיל אֶתְכֶם
15. And Moses said	ווּ נוְאמֶר משֶה.	out of the hand of the Egyptians,	מַיַר מִנְרֵיִם
to his father-in-law:	ק ה ֹרְגַּוֹ	and out of the hand of Pharaoh;	וּמִיַר פַּרְעָה
Because the people come unto me	כִּיינָבא אֵלַי הָעָם	woh has delivered the people	אֲשֶׁר הָצִיל אֶת־הָּנְיִם
to inquire of God.	: לְדָר שׁ אֱלֹהִים	from under the hand of the Egyptians.	: כִּפַּתָת יַדימִּגְּרָוִם
16. When they have a matter,	16.כּי־יִהְיֶהֹלְהֶבּיְּבְּר	II. Now I know	וו עַתָּה יָדַעָתי
3they come unto me,	בָּא אֶלַי	that the Lord is greater	כִּי־נָרוֹל יְרֹוָה
and I judge	וֹהַבּבּהִתִּי	than all the gods;	כִבָּר־הָאֱלֹהַיֻכִם
between a man and [between] his neighbor.	ּבֵין אִישׁ וּבֵין רֵעֻהוּ	for by the [very] thing	בּי בַדְּבָר
and Imake [them] know	ָרוֹ <u>רַ</u> עֲיִּיי	wherein they sinned presumptuously	אַשֶׁר זָרוּ
the statutes of God	אָת־חָבֵּי הָאֱלֹהִים	1[was punishment brought] upon them.	: עַבִיהֶם
and his laws.	ּ וְאֶת־תּוֹרֹתְיוֹ	12. And [there] took Jethro,	וו <u>ליק</u> ח יתרו
17. And Moses' father-in- law said	זו וַיְאֹמֶר חֹתֵן מֹעֶה	the father-in-law of Moses.	התן משֶה
unto him:	מַלְיֵוֹ	a burnt offering and sacrifices	עֹלֶה וּוְכָהִים
Not good [is] the thing	אימוב בַדְּבָר	for God;	לַאלהָיֶם
which thou doest.	: אַשֶּׁר אַמָּה עשָׂה	and Aaron came.	וַנָּבֹא אַהַרן
18. Thou wilt surely wear out,	18. נְבֹל תִּבֹּל	and all the elders of Israel,	וָכל ווָקְנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל
4both thou	נַם.מַיְּה	to eat bread	ָלֶאֶבָל־לָחֶ <u>ה</u>
and this people	נַבּ־הָעָב הַנֶּה	with Moses' father-in-law	אַם־חֹתֵן־מִישָׁה
which [is] with thee;	אַשֶּׁר עִפָּוָדְ	before God.	: לִפְנֵי הָאֶלהִים
for the thing is [too] heavy for thee:	בּוֹ-בַּבּר הִפְּׁרְ חַדְּבַבְּר	'àt'	ישָׁנִי
thon art not able to do it	רָא תוּכַל _ְ עַשׂהוּ	13. And it came to pass on the morrow	13. וַיְהִי מִמְּהְהָרת
thyself alone.	: नज़=े	that Moses sat	ಗ್ಲಿದ ⊐ಜ಼ಿಸಾ
19. Now, hearken to my voice,	19. עַתָּה שְׁבֵע בְּלְּלִי	to judge the people:	לִהְפַּט אֶת־הָּגֶבֶ
I will give thee counsel,	۶٫۸۶۱ <u>۱</u> کا	and the people stood 2b- Moses	וַיִּעֲבּירְ הָעָם עַל טּיּטָה
and may God be with thee;	ויהי אֱלחִים עַּמְּרָ	from the morning until the evening.	מו הַבְּבֶּר עַר הָעָרב
be thou for the people	הָוַרְ אַפָּרָ לָעָם	[4. And Moses' father-in- law saw	14. וַיַרָאָ הֹתֵן מֹשֶׁה
before God, ⁵	בוּל הָאֱלֹהִים	all that he did to the	ַ אָת כָּל אֲשֶׁר־הוּא ּ
and bring thou	וַבֵּצִיתָ צַּתָּה	people,	(עֶשֶׂה לָעֶב
the matters	מֶתיהַ וּ בָּרִים	and he said:	ניְאבֶר
unto God.	: אֶל־הָאֶלהִים	What [is] this thing	מָה־הַּרְבָר הַוָּה
20. And thou shalt fadmonish them	יייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייי	which thou doest	אָשֶׁר אַתָּה עשָׂה
[concerning] the statutes	אָת. בַּהָקִים	to the people?	לָעָם

¹⁾ Or, yea, in the thing wherein they dealt proudly against them; or, for in the thing wherein they dealt proudly [he was] above them. 2) Or, about, around. 8) Heb., he comes. 4) Heb., also. 5) L.e., a mediator with God. 6) Or, teach.

and God answered him by a voice. עננו בקול: وعاوشاء 20 And the Lord came 20. וויבד יהוה down upon the mount of Sinai, unto the top of the mennt: and the Lord called (to) קרָא וַהוָה לִמשׁה Moses unto the top of the mount and Moses went up. 21. And the Lord said unto Moses Go down, 'warn the people, lest they break through unto the Lord 10 956.0 and many of them 1 fall. 22. And also the priests who come near unto the Lord. shall sanctify themselves lest the Lord break forth among them. 23. And Meses said unto the Lord: The people cannot come 1110 unto the mount of Sinai: for thou hast warned us, saying: Set bounds [to] the הַנָבֵל אֵת־הַהַר mount and sanetify it. 24. 2 nd the Lord said unto him: Go, get thee down, גַקינד and [then] come up, thou עטֿאַ טֿגע and Aaron with thee; צַהַרוּ but the priests and the הַכּהַנִים וְהָעָם people let them not break through עַלת אֶליִהוָה to come up unto the Lord. lest he break forth among them. 25. And Moses went down unto the people, and he "Isald [it] unto them.

when the trumpet בכוטה חיבל sounds long. thev shall come up to the mount. 14 And Moses went down from the mount unto the people, and he sanotified the וַקַרָשׁ אֵתּיהָעָם people; and they washed their כבסו garments. 15. And he said unto the people; Be prepared for the third day; do not come near (unto) a woman. 16 And it came to pass 1 .16 on the third day. when it was morning, that [there] were thunders and lightnings. and a Sheavy cloud upon the mount, and a very strong voice וַלָּר שׁפַר חָזָּק טְאָר of a trumpet: and [there] trembled all the people that [were] in the camp. 17. And Moses brought the people. אָת־הָעָם to meet God, לַקַרַאת הָאֵלהִים out of the camp; בו המחנה and they stood at the lower part of the : הַהָת הָהַתּית mount. 18. And the whole of the mount of Sinai smoked. because the Lord scame down upon it in fire: and its smoke swent up as the smoke of a turnace. and the whole mount quaked greatly 19. And it came to pass. פו. ויהי [while] the voice of the 1trumpet waxed 'very 'strong, Moses spoke.

¹⁾ Or, ram's horn. 2) Or, may. 2)Or, thick Or, louder and londer, 8) Or, charge. 9) Or, gaze. 10) I. e., perlsh. 11)Or, told.

⁴⁾ Or, loud. 5) Or, descended. 6) Or. ascended. 7)

			. 50
the words of the people	אֶת דּבְרֵי הָעָם	saying:	ראמר
into the Lord.	ָ אֶל־יָהֹנָה:	Thus shalt thou say	כה תאמר
9. And the Lord said unto Moses:	פּוֹיְאֹבֶּרוֹיִ אֶלֹ־מַשָּׁה	to the house of Jacob,	לבית יִעַקב
Behold, I come unto thee	ָהַנָּה אָנֹכִי בָּא אֵכֶּיְה	and tell to the children of Israel:	וְתַנֵּיד לְבְנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל:
in a thick cloud.	בָעַב הָעָנָן	4. You have seen	4. אַתֶּם רָאִיתָם
in order that the people may hear	בַּעָבוּר יִשְׁבַע הָעָם	what I did	אַשֶּׁר עַשִּׁיתִי
when I speak with thee,	בָּבַבְּרִי אַמָּהְ	to the Egyptians,	למצרים
and also (in) thee	וֹנַם־בָּךְ	and [how] I bore you	וָאֶשְאֹ אֶתְכָם
they may believe for ever:	וַאַמָינוּ לִעוּלָם	on eagle's wings.	על בַּנְפֵּי נְשְׁרִים
and Moses told	<u>וונ</u> ל משה "	and I brought you unto me.	ַנְאָבִיא אֶתְכֶּם אֵלָי :
the words of the people	אֶת דָּבְרֵי הָעָם	5. Now therefore.	ַלָּ וָעָהָּה.
unto the Lord.	צַּל יִהנָה:	lf you will indeed hearken	אַב־ישָּׁבְוּעַ תִּשְׁבְעוּ
10. And the Lord sald unto Moses:	חַנִיְאֹמֶר יָנְ אֶל־מֹשֶׁה	to my volce,	בְּלִרָי
Go unto the people,	לַךְ אֶל־הָעָם	and you will keep my covenant,	וּשְׁמַרְתָּם אֶת־בָּרִיתִי
and sanctify them	וַלְדִישְׁתָּם	then you shall be to me a ¹ peculiar treasure	וָהְנֵיתֶבּ לִי סְנֶלֶּה
to-day and to-morow,	חַבָּיום וּבָּחָר	2from among all the peoples;	מבל העמים
and let them wash their garments.	וְבַבְּכוּ שְׁבְּלֹהָם:	for all the earth is mine.	בּי לִי כַּל־הַאֶּרֵץ:
II. And let them be prepared	וו. וְהַיוּ נְכֹנִים	6. And you shall be unto me	6. וַאֲחֶב תִּהִיוּ־לִי
for the third day;	לַיוֹם הַשְּׁלִישָׁוְ	a kingdom of priests,	בַּמְרֶבֵת כּהֵנִים
for on the third day	בִּי וַבַּיוֹם הַשְּׂלִשִי	and a holy nation;	וגוי קרוש
the Lord will come down	וֵרֵד יִהוָה	these are the words	אַלֵה הַדּבָרִים
before the eyes of all the people	רָעִיגִי כָּר-הָעָם	which thou shalt speak	אַשר תִּדַבָּר
upon the mount of Sinai.	: עַל־הַר בִּינָי	unto the children of Israel,	: אֶל־בְּגֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל
12. And thou shall set bounds [to] the people	12. וְהִּנְבַּלִתְּ אֶת־הָעָם	הַמִישִׁי	חַמִישִׁי
round about,	סָבִיב	7. And Moses came,	תַּבא משֶה .ז
saying:	באבור	and he called for the elders of Israel,	ניִקרָא לְּזִקנֵי הָעֶם
Be eareful for your- selves,	הָשָׁמְרוּ לְבֶם	and he laid before them	נַיָשֶׂם לִפְנֵיהֶם
[not to] go up luto the mountalu,	אָלוֹת בָּדֶר	all these words	אָת כָּל־הַדְּבָרִים ן
or touch its border;	וֹנְלָעַ בְּקַצֵּהָוּ		רָאֵלֶה וֹ הַאֵּלֶה וֹ
every one touching the mount	בָּלֹיהַנֹגַעֵ בְּהָר	which the Lord had commanded him.	: הַּיָּה יִהְיָה:
shall surely be put to death.	בות יוֹכָת:	8. And all the people answered	8. <u>ויע</u> נו כֶל־הָעָם
13. No hand shall touch him.	וו. לא־תְגַע בוּ וֶר	together,	יַהָּרָּוּ
but he shall surely be stoned,	בי-סָקוּל יִסְקֵר	and they said:	ייאטרוּ
or he shall surely be shot through		All that the Lord has spoken	פֿל אַשֶּר דָבֶר יִהוָה
whether [It be] beast or man	אָם־בְּהַקָּה אָם־אִישׁ	we will do;	ואלים
shall not live;	רא יִחָנֶהְ	and Moses brought back	וַיַשֶב משֶה
1) On nortanal page	ocoton (i) On above all of		1 111-

¹⁾ Or, personal possession. 2) Or, above all, etc.

00	- / 1 1/	1 // 11==	
before your faces.	עַר־פָּגִיכֶם	gives thee,	: נְעַן כָּוָד
flat you may not sin.	- לַבְּלְתִּי הֶהֶטְאַוּ	13. Thou shalt 'not kill.	ו. לא תרצח
18. And the people stood	וּ נַיַּעַבור הָעָם	Thou shalt not commit adultery.	לא הניאף
afar off.	מָרָחָק	Thon shalt not steal.	לא תגנב
and Meses came near	וֹמִשֶׁה נִגָּש	Thou shalt not witness against thy neighbor	לא־תַענֶה בְרַעַךּ
unto the thick darkness	אַל-הַעַרַפָּל	[as] a false witness.	זֶר שָׁקֶר:
where, God was.	: אֵשֶׁר שָם הָאֱלֹהִים	14. Thou shalt not covet	א. לא תַּחְבוּד
מַפָּטִיר	מַפִּטִיר	thy neighbor's house,	בית רַעָּך
19 And the Lord said nuto Moses:	פו. גַיְאבֶר יִנְ אֶר־בוּשֶׁה	thou shalt not covet	וא הַרְבוֹר
thus thou shalt say	בה תאבר	thy neighbor's wife,	אָשֶׁת רֵעֶךְּ
unto the children of Israel:	אֶל־בְּגֵי וִשְׂרָאֵלָ	nor his man-servant, nor his maid-servant,	אַבְרוּ וַאַּבְּתוּ
You have seen	ַ צַּתֶּם רָאִיתֵם	nor hls ox, nor his ass,	שורו וַחַמרוּ
hat from the heaven	ֶבְּי בִּוֹיהַשֶּׁבֵּיִם בּי <u>ַ</u>	nor anything that is thy neighbor's.	בֹל אֲשֶׁר לָרֵעֶך:
I have \$spoken with you.	י דברתי עשבם :	יִּשְבִיעִי	יִשָּׁבִיעִי '
20. You shall not make [other gods] with me;	20. לא תַּיְיֵשׁוּן אָתְּי	15. And all the people ² percelved	וּ וְבָר־הָעָם רֹאִים וּ
Gods of silver.	ַ אַרהַי בֶּבֶּוֹף הַ יִּ	tne thunders,	ָּתֹי <u>ה</u> קוֹלת
or gods of gold	בַּאַלהֵי זָּהָב	and the lightnings,	ָּאֶת הַלַּפִּירָם י
you shall not make for yourselves.	רא תַעשו לְבֶב :	and the voice of the trumpet.	אָת קול הַשֹּׁפְר
21. An altar of earth	ו2. מְוָבַח אַרֶּמָה	and the mountain smoking;	אָת-הָהָר עָ שֵׁן
thou shalt make for me	<u>תַּעַשָּׂ</u> ה-לִי	and the people saw it.	יַרָא הָעָם
and thou shalt sacrifice upon it,	וְזָבַהָּתָּ עֶלָיו	and they shook,	יָּבָעוּ י
thy burnt-offerings	אָתיֹייעֹ לֹהֶנִיךְ	and they stood afar off.	יַעַּקָּרוּ מֵרָחֹק:
and thy peace-offerings,	וְצֶת שְׁרָבֶּוֹיְךְּ	16. And they said unto Moses:	ו. וַיּאִבְּרוּ אֶל־מֹשֶׁה
thy sheep	אָת־צאנְךָּ	Speak thou with us,	בֶּר-אַתָּה עִפְנוּ
and thy oxen;	וָאֶת־בָּקֹלֶ,דְּ	and we will hear;	נְיָּטְאָעָה
ln every place	בָּבָל־הַפָּוֹקוֹם	but let not God speak	אַל־יִדַבָּר אַפְינוּ
where I will cause my name to be remembered,	אַשֶּׁר אַוְבּיר אָת שְבִּי	with us.	אָלהִים (
I will come unto thee,	אָבוא אַרֶוך	lest we die.	ון-נְמוּת:
and I will bless thee.	וברַכְתִּיך:	17. And Moses said	וו ַנְיָאבֶר כוּשֶׁה
22. And if an altar of	22. וָאָם־עוְבַּה)	unto the people:	אָל-הָנֶעם
stone	אָבָנים (Do not fear;	אַל-שֹּׁינ <u>ר</u> אוּ
thou wilt make me,	<u>תְּעַשֶּׂה-לִי</u>	for in order to try you	י לבעבור נסות (
thou shalt not build bit	לא־תִבְנָה אֶתְהָן		אָתְבֶּם (
of hewn stone,	ּנְזֶיֶת	has God come,	ָא הָאֶלה <u>ַ</u> יֶם
for if thou lift up thy 6tool	בָּי, בַּלַבְּרָ בִנַבְּבְּתָ	and in order that his fear may be	בַּנְצבור תִּהְיֶה
npon it.	ַּעָכֶּוָהָ	fear may be	יָרְאָתוּ יי

	,		0.2
the name of the Lord thy God	אָת שׁבּיִרוְּה אֱלֹהֶיךְּ		CAP, XX.
⁸ in vain;	רַשְׁנָא	1. And God spoke	וּ וַיְדַבר אֱלהִים
for the Lord will not hold guiltless	בי כא יַנַקָּה יְהוֶה	all these words,	את בַּל־הַדְּבָרִים)
him that takes	אָת אֲשֶׁר־יִשָּא		רָאֵלֶה (
his mame	אָת-שָׁבוּוּ	saying:	לאמר:
8in vain.	: אַזְשָׂיַב	2. I [am] the Lord thy God.	2. אָנֹכִי יָהוָה אֱלֹהֶיָךְּ
8. Remember	8. זָבוּר	who brought thee out	אַטֶר הוֹצֵאתִיךְּ
the sabbath day	אֶת־יוֹם הַשַּבָּת	from the laud of Egypt,	הַאָּבֶין בִּצְבַיֵב
to 10sanctify it.	: רְבַּקְדְשׁוּ	out of the house of slavery.	: נְבָּיֹת עַבָּדִים
9. Six days "shalt thou labor,	פ. שֵׁשֶׁת נְטִים תַּעָּלד	3. Thou shalt not have	3. לא־וָהְנֶה לָךָ
and thou shalt do	וָעָשְׁילִי	other gods	אֱלהִים אַחָרִים
all thy work.	: בָּל־כִּבַאכְתֶּךְ	² before me.	עַל־פָנֵי :
10. But the seventh day	ווּ. וְיוּם הַשְּׂבִיעִי	4. Thou shalt not make for thyself	4. לא־תַעשָה לְךָּ
[is] a sabbath to the Lord thy God;	שַבָּת לַייָ אֱלֹהֶיָךְ	a graven lmage.	בָּבֶּל
[in it] thou shalt not do	לא־תַעֶשָה	nor sany form	וָבָּל־תְּמונָה
any work,	בָל־מְלָאבָה	that [is] in the beaven	וֹבְיָיבֶר בַּיִּבְבַיִּבוּ
thou, nor thy son, nor thy daughter,	אַמָּה וּבִנְךְ וּבִמֶּךְ	(from) above,	<u>בִּמְעַל</u>
thy man-servant, nor thy mald-servant,	עַרָּדֶּרְ נַאֲּטְּתָרְ	or that [is] in the earth	נַאַשֶׁר בָּאָרֶץ
nor thy eattle,	וּבְהֶּיִהֶּהְ	(from) beneath,	בִּיתָּדַת
nor thy sojourner	וָגרָך	or that [is] in the water	וַאֲשֶׁר בַּמִיִם
that [is] within thy gates.	: אַשֶּׁר בִּשְׁעָרֶיךְ	(from) under the earth.	: מָתַּחַת לָאָרֶץ
II. For [in] six days	וו. כִּי שֵׁשֶׁת יָבִים	5. Thou shalt not4prostrate thyself to them,	5. לא־תִּישְׁהַּהְנֶּתְּלֶּהֶם
the Lord made	עַשָּׂה יָהֹנָה	nor serve them;	וָלֹא תְּיֶגְבָתְב
the heaven	אָת־הַשְּׁמַיִם	for I the Lord thy God	בּי אָנֹכִי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךְ
and the earth,	ָוֹאֶת·דָאָרֶץ	[am] a jeulous God,	אַר קנא
the sea,	ָאֶת <u>יהַ</u> יָּם	visiting	פֿקר
and all that [is] in them,	וֹאָתּ־בָּל <u>ּ</u> יאֲשֶׁרּ־בָּם	the iniquity of fathers	ערן אָבֹת
and he rested on the seventh day;	נַיָּנַח בַּיוֹם הַשְּׁבִיעֵי	upon children,	עַל בְּנִים
therefore the Lord blessed	על בון בַרַך יְהוָה	upon the third gene-	עַל־עָבָיִים
the sabbath day,	אָת־יוֹם הַשְׁבָּת	and upon the fourth generation	וְעַל־רָבֵּאִים
and he osanctified It.	: וַיַּקַרְּשֵׁרוּ	of them that hate me.	רָשׂנְאֵי:
12. Honor	2וֹ. כַּבֵּר	6. And behowing kindness	6. וְעֶשֶׁה חֶפֶּר
thy father and thy mother:	אָת-אָבִיךָוֹאֶת־אָפֶּוֹךָ	to 6thousands	לַאַלְבָּים
In order that thy days may be long	לְבַשׁין יַאָריכוּן יָבֶּיךְ	of them that love me,	יבַתאַ?
apon the land	יַל הָאַרָכָּה	and keep my command- ments.	וֹלִשׁׁמְרֵי מִצְוֹתָי:
which the Lord thy God	אַשֶּׁר-יִהֹוָה אֶלהֶיךָ	7. Thou shalt not Take	ז. לא תשא
" 'i i'm 'l sûlemet Ha	•	r heridar ma 2) Or Itha	171 1 - Court Court

^{&#}x27;i) Or, bondage; Heb., slaves, bondmen. 2) Or, besides me. 3) Or, [the likeness] of any form. 4) Or, bow down. 5) Heb., doing. 6) Or, a thousand generations; or, the thousandth generation. 7) Or, utter. 8) Or, for vanity, falsehood. 9) Or, leave unpunished. 10) Or, keep it holy. 11) Or, mayest.

for he [is] his money, whither he shall flee. אשר ינום שמה: בי כספו הוא: 14. And If a man come 22. And if men strive 14. וְכִי־יָזִיד אִישׁ 22. וָכִי וַנְצוּ אֲנָשׁים together. presumptuously and strike a pregnant upon his neighbor. על-רעהו ונגפו אִעַה הַרַה woman. so that her children to kill him with gulle; להַרגו בַעַרכָּה depart. and [there] be no injury?; thou shalt take him from מוצם כוובחי הקקתנו ולא והוה אַסון my ultar. he shall surely be fined, to die. למות: as may lay upon him And he that smites his tather, or his mother, 15. וּמֶבֶּה אָבִיו (אִמּוּ שות עלוו the woman's husband; shall surely be put to בות יובת: ב בֿאַיבָּה death. and he shall spay by the 16. And he that steals a 16. ולנב איש judges.9 man. 23. But if [there] be injury, and sells him. 23. נאם־אַסון יַהְיֶדָּ then thou shalt give or he be found in his וַנְמָצֵא בִירוּ hand. Psoul for soul. נפט פַּחַת נָפַשׁ: shall surely be put to בות יובת: death. 24. Eye for eye. 17. And he that learses וווּבָקרֶּר אָבִיו וִאָּמּוּ 24. עון מַבות עון his father, or his mother, tooth for tooth, shall surely be put to מות יוּטַת: death. hand for hand, 18 And if men quarrel, יבון אַנָשִים loot for foot. and one smite the other וָהָבָּה־אִישׁאַת רֵעָהוּ 25. Branding for with a stone, or with a בַּאַבַן אוֹ כָאַנְרָף 25. כּוָיַה תַּבַת כּוְיַה branding, fist. wound for wound. and he die not, פצע תהת פצע bruise for bruise. but he 2fall to bed. הַבּוּרַה מַחַת הַבּוּרַה 26. And if a man smite 19. If he rise [again,] 19. אִם־ינַקוּם the eye of his manand walk 3abroad וַהַתָּהַלֵּהְ בַּהוּץ servant. or the eye of his maidupon his staff. מתועון אַבָּתוּ servand and he destroy it; then shall the smiter be ונקה המכה quit: he shall send "him away only he shall spay for the רַק שָבָתוֹ וַתַּוֹ loss of his time. for lehis eye. and he shall cause him : וָרַפּא יִרַפָּא : תַּהַת עִינוּ to be thoroughly healed. 27. And if the tooth of שני 27. וַאָּם־שֶׁן עַבַּרוֹ his man-servant. or the tooth of his maid-20. And if a man smite 20. וכִי־וַכֶּה אִישׁ אוייהו אכינו servant he 13 mite: his man-servant, he shall send 14 nim away or his maid-servant, אן אָת.אַכָּתוּ free for his tooth. with a rod, 28. And if an ox gore so that 14he dle under his וּמֶת תַּהַת יָדִוּ 28. וָכִי־וָגַּח שׁוֹר hand: a man, he shall surely be : קם ינקם: את-איש or a woman, 21. צַּהְ אָם־יוֹם אוּ 日本ないび 火 21. But If a day or two so that 14he dle, 14he continue. the ox shall surely be stoned. and his flesh shall not be he shall not be savenged; eaten:

¹⁾ Or, reviles. 2) Or, keep [his] bed. 3) Or, in the street. 4) Heb., give his sitting. 5) Or, punished 6) Heb., stand. 7) I. e., to the woman. 8) Heb., give. 9) I.e., as the judges determine. 10) Or, life for life. 11) Or, them. 12) Or, their. 13) Heb., cause to fall. 14) Or, they.

EXODUS (CHAPTER 20, 21
or unto the door-post.	או אל המוווה
and his master shall bore his ear through	ַוָרָצֵע אַדֹּנְיוֹ אֶּרִי אָזְנִיּ וָרָצֵע אַדֹּנְיוֹ אָרִיּאָזְנִיּ
with an awl:	בפרגע
and he shall serve him for ever	וַעַבָּרוֹ לְעַלָם:
7. And if a man sell	ז. וָבִי וִּבְבֹּר אִיש
his daughter for a imaid- servant.	אַת-בָּתוֹ לְאָטָה
she shall not go out	לא תצא
as the men-servants go out.	פּצֵאת הָעֶבָדִים:
8. If she be displeasing	8 אָם־רַעָּה
in the eyes of her master,	בְּעִינִי אַרֹנֶוְהָ
swho has sappointed her for himself,	אַשר־לא לו ק׳ יעדה
then shall be ¹⁰ allow her to be redeemed;	וְהַפְּרָה
to a strange people	ָּרָעֵב ^י נַבָּרִי
he shall have no power	רא-יִבְישׁל
to sell her,	לְבְיבַבָּה
because he deceived her.	בַּבְגָּרוּכָה:
9. And if for his son	9. וָאָם לְבְנוּ
he appoint her,	ייעָרָנָה
ufter the manner of the daughters	בַּלִייִּבְּפַׁם תַבְּנוּת
shall he do to her	<u>ַנְּעָשֶׂח־רַּה:</u>
(0. If another [wife]	וו אָב־אַהֶּרֶת
he take for himself,	יַבַּה-לֶנּ
her 12food,	ישָׁצֵרָה
her raiment, and her ¹³ duty of marriage.	בְּסוּתָה וְעֹנָתָה
shall be not diminish.	ָרא וִגְרָע:
II. And If these three	ווֹי נִאָבּישְׁלְשׁ־אֵלֶנִה
he do not to her,	לא גַעַעָּה נְּהָ
then shall she go out for nothing,	וֹגֹגֹאָה תַּנָּם
without money.	: אַין בְּבֶּף
12. He that smites a man,	21. מַבָּה אִישׁ
so that he dies,	أظلا
shall surely be put to death.	בות יומֶת:
13. And [if] he did not lie in wait,	ווּ וַאֲשֶׁר לֹא צְּדָה.
but God	וְהָאֶלהִים
lelet it come into his hand.	אָנָה לְיָדֶוֹ
then I will appoint for thee a place	וְשַׁמְתִי לְךְ בְּקוֹם
1) Or. Neither shalt,	etc. 2) Heb., upon. 3) O

. YITHRO, MISH	PAHTIM 54
then hast polluted it	נַתְּחַלְלָהַ :
26. And thou shalt not	23 ולא תעלה
by steps	בְמַיִּילָת
2unto my alfar.	עַל־ֹכִּוְבָּהַיִ
that [there] be not un- covered	אַשֶּׁר דוֹא תַנְּלֶּה
thy nakedness	ָּעָרְנָתְךָּ אָרְנָתְךָּ
upon it.	ַּעָרָיו:
MISHPAHTIM	מְשְׁפָּמִים
6 28	CAP. XXI.

I. And these [are] the ו נאצע בּמִימָפָּמִי ordinances which thou shalt set before them. אַשֶר תָשִׁים לִפְנֵיהֵם 2. If thou buy 2. כִּי תַקנַת a Hebrew "servant. six years shall be serve; and in the seventh ובשבעת he shall go out free for : וַצֵּא לַחַבְּשׁי הָנָם nothing. 3. If he come in by 3. אַבּ־בָּגָפּוֹ יַבֹא thimself. he shall go out by מופן וצא 4himself: if he be the husband of אָם־בַּעַל אִשָׁה הוא a woman, then his wife shall go out וַנְצָאָה אִשָׁתוֹ עָמוֹ : with him. 4. If his master 4. אם־אדניו give him a wife. ותורלו אשה and she bear to him וִיַלְדָה־לּוֹי sons or daughters: בָנִים אוֹ בַנוֹת the wife and her children הַאִשָּה וִילַדֵיהָ shall belong to her תָּהַוָּה כַּארנֵוָהַ master. and he shall go out by והוא נצא בנפו: bimself. 5. וַאָב־אַבּר יאבֶר 5. But if the servant shall plainly say: I love my master. אָע־אַבוֹּ my wife, and my אָת־אָשָׁתִי וַאַתּ־בָּנָיִ ehildren: I will not go out free. נא אַצָּא הַפִּשָׁי: 6. Then shall his master

bring him

unto the door,

unto "the Judges, and he shall bring him 6. וַהְגִּישׁוֹ אֲדֹנֵיו

1) Or. Neither shalt, etc. 2) Heb., upon. 3) Or. bondman, slave. 4) Heb., with his body. 5) Heb., God. 6) I. c., till the jubilee. 7) Or, bondwoman, female slave. 8) Or, to whom he [l. c., her father] has, etc., or, so that he has not espoused her. 9) Or, esponsed. 10) Or, ald. 11) Or, foreign. 12) Heb. flesh. 13) Or, conjugal right. 14) Or, deliver [him] into, etc.

[of] which one says, lor ass. lor sheep. "that it [is] this; alive: רויא זה unto the fjudges shall he shall pay double. שנים יי האַלהַים נבא come the matter of both of them: whom the indges will 4. If a man cause a 4. כִּי יַבַעַר־אָיש ען אַרהִים' declare guilty, field or a vineyard he shall pay double to to be eaten off, שרת או־ his neighbor. 9. If a man give and he let his beast loose unto his neighbor and it feed an ass, or amox, or a in another man's field: בשרה אחו sheep. or any cattle to keep; [of] the best of his own field. and it die. and of the best of his וּמַת own vineyard. or be injured. shall be pay. אורנשבו or captured, 5 If a fire *go out, 5. כַּי־תַצֵּא אָשׁ no man seeing [lt]. and find thorns, ומצאה קצים to. The oath of the Lord and [there] be consumed shocks of grain. shall be or the standing grain. between both of them, or the field: whether he have not shall surely pay ילא שַׁלַח וַדוֹּ oput his hand to his neighbor's goods: the one kindling and its owner shall the fire אָת־הַבָּעֶרָה: accept 6[it]. and he shall not pay. 6 If a man give 6. כִּי־יָתֵן אִישׁ II. But if it be stolen unto his neighbor וו. וַאָם־נַנב יגנב from him, money or vessels to כַּסָף אוֹ־כֵלִים לִשְׁנוּוֹ keen. and it be stolen out of he shall pay to its owner. : כָבַעַלֵיו the man's house; if the thicf be found, 12. If it be torn in pieces, 12. אָב־טַרף יִטָּרָף he shall bring it [as] witness: he shall pay double. コニスコ ישׁלֵם שנוב: ffor the torn one he : הַּמָרֶפָּה כֹא יִשַׁלָּם ז. אם־לא וַפַּצָא 7. If the thief be not shall not pay. found. 13. And if a man borrow הגנב [aught] of his neighbor, then shall the master of וָנָקרַב בַּעַל־הַבַּיִת מעם רערו the house be brought and it be injured, unto the judges אַל־הַאַלהִים or dle. fto swearl whether he have not but his hand to his neighbor's goods. its owner not being with עַכָּיו אֵין־עַפוּו he shall surely pay. 8. For every matter of trespass, 14. [But] if its owner be concerning ox. אם.בעב with it. concerning ass. he shall not pay; concerning sheep. concerning clothing, if it be a hired [thing]. concerning any lost thing.

¹⁾ Heb., unto. 2) Or, break. 8) Or, catch. 4) Heb., God. 5) Or, stretched out. 6) I. e., the oath. 7) Or, evidence.

EA()	DUS CHAITER .	21. 22. MISHPAR	56 56
so that he dies;	ומת	but the owner of the ox [18] quit.	ובעל השור נקי:
them they shall sell	ؙٳڿؙڿٛڐ	29. But If the ox were want to gore	29 וַאָב שור נַנָּח הוא
the live ox,	אָת הַשָּׁוּר הַהֵּי	from yesterday [and]the third day,	ו מתמל שלשם
and they shall divide its	וָקָצוּ אֶתּיכַּסִפּוּ	and its owner was warned,	והועד בבעליו
and the dead also they shall divide:	וְנַב אֶתִיהַמֵּתְיֶחֵצוּן:	and he has not kept him,	ולא ושברנו
36. [But] if it be known	36. או נודע	and it has killed	והָבִית
that the ox is wont to	כִּי שור נַגָּח הוא	a man, or a woman;	איש או אָשֶה
from yesterday [and] the third day.	מחבור שלשב	the ox shall be stoned,	הַשׁור יִפַּקֵל
and its owner has not kept it:	וְלֹא וִשְׁמְרֶנוּ בְּעָלְוִוּ	and its owner also shall be put to death.	וְגַם בָּעַלָיוֹ יוּכֶּת:
he shall surely pay	שַׁלֶם יִשַּׁלֶם	30. If ransom	30. אָבּ־כֹפֵר
ox for ox,	שור תַּהַת הַשור	be laid upon him,	יוּשַת עַלָיִו
and the dead [beast] shall belong to h.m.	יָהַמֶּת יִׁהְיֶה לוֹ :	then he shall give for the redemption of his soul,	וֹנָתַן פִּרִין נַפִּעוּ
37. If a man steal	37. כִּי וְנְנֹב אִישׁ	according to all that is laid	בַּכֹּל אַשֶּׁר יוּשֶׁת
an ox, or a sheep,	שור או שֶׁה	upon him.	ַּנְלָיו : · ·
and he slaughter it,	וּמָבָהוֹ	31. Whether it gore a son.	וג. או בן ינָח
or he sell it;	או בְּבָרֶוּ	or it gore a daughter,	אוֹ־בַת יִנְּחָ
five oxen shall he pay	הַנִישָּׁה בְּקַר יִשַּׁצִם	according to this judgment	בַּמִּשָׁפָּמ הַּזֶּה
for the ox,	תַּחַת הַשׁוֹר	shall it be done to him.	ָּנָעֲשֶׂה לוי: בּעַקְשָׂה לוי:
and four sheep	וְאַרְבַּע צאו	32. If a man-servant	32. אָם־עֶכֶד
for the sheep.	מַתַּת הַשֶּׂה:	the ox gore,	יגַח הַשׁוֹר
כב	CAP. XXII.	or a maid-servant,	אן אָכְוֹדָ
1. If in breaking in	וי אָבכַּכַּשַּׂיטְתֶּרֶת	thirty shekels of silver	פֶּבֶרוֹ שְּׁלִשִׁים (
the thief be found.	וֹמָצֵא רַצַּנְּכ		ישְקַלִּים (
and he be smitten,	וָהָכָּה	shall the give to this master.	וַהַן לַאדנָיו
so that he dies;	ر ترکیا	and the ox shall be stoned.	וְהַיִּעוֹר יִפְּקֵל :
[there shall be] no blood- [guiltness] for him.	: אֵין לוֹ דָּטִים	33. And if a man open	33: וְבִי־יִפְתַח אִישׁ
2. If the sun have risen	י אָב־זָרָחָה הַשֶּׁמֶשׁ .2	a pit,	פור
upon him.	ָּ יָלְיוּ ,	or if a man dig a pit,	אוְ כִּי־יִכְרָה אִישׁ בּרׁ
[there shall be] blood- [guiltness for him;	בָּמִים לֵוֹ	and he do not cover it,	וְלֹא וְבַפֶּלֵנוּ
he shall surely pay,	שַׁלֵב יְשַׁלֵב	and therein fall	וֹנָפַּל-שְׁטְּח
if he have nothing,	אָם־אֵין כוֹ	an ox or an ass.	ישור או הַטור:
then he shall be sold for his theft.	וֹנְלָבֶבַּר בּּנְנַבָּתוּ	34. The owner of the pit shall pay;	34. בַּעֵל הַבּוֹר וְשַׁלֵּם
3. If indeed he found	צ אָם רַפְּגא תַפְּגא .3	money shall be return to sits owner,	כָּםֶף וָשִׁיב לִבְּעָלָוִי
in his hand	בָיָרוּ	and the dead [beast] shall belong to him.	וְהַמֶּת יְהְיֶהילוֹ:
the theft.	הַנְנֶכָה	35. And If the ox of a man strike	יובר יולף שור איש
'whiether [it he] ox,	משור - יייי	the ox of his neighbor,	אָת־ישור הַעְהוּ
. 11 7			

^{; 1)} I. e., in time past. 2) Le., the owner of the ex. 3) Or, their, 4) Or, price. 5) Heb., from ex.

for the bribe blinds the loseeing. וענר פקחים and perverts the "words וִיסַלֶּהְ דְּבָרֵי צַדִּיקִים of the righteous. 9. And a sojourner shalt 9. וַגַר לא תְּלְחָץ thou not oppress: because you know the 12 soul of a sojonrner: for you were sojourners גרים הייתם in the land of Egypt. 10. And six years thou shalt sow thy land. and thou shalt gather ln its produce. H. But the seventh [vear] וַהַישָּבָעִית thou shalt release it, and thou shalt 13 leave it : that [there] may eat the needy of thy people; and what they leave shall eat the beast of the so shalt thou falsol do with thy vineyard, [and] with thy oliveyard. 12. Six days thou shalt do thy work. and on the seventh day thou shalt lirest: that [there] may have וַבַּעָן נָנָים rest thy ox and thy ass. and that [there] may be refreshed the son of thy handmaid. and the sojourner 13. And in all [things] which I have said mato you you shall take heed: and the name of other you shall not mention, It shall not be heard out of thy mouth. 14. Three times

land flesh [that is] forn יבשר בשדה מרפה of beasts in the field shall you not ent: to the dog shall you cast לַבָּלֶב תַשָּׁלְכוּן אתו: CAP. XXIII. 1. Thou shalt not take ו לאתשאשבעשוא up a false report; put not thy hand with the wicked עבורשע to be can unrighteous : הית עד הכם witness. Thou shalt not 3 follow a multitude to do evil; neither witness con-ולאותענה עלורב cerning a law-suit to turn aside after a multitude to pervert [justice]. 3. And a poor man thou shalt not favor in his law-suit 4. If thou meet thy enemy's ox or his ass שור איבָדְ אוֹ חַברוֹ 4going astray, thou shalt surely return it to him. 5. If thou see 5. כייתראה the ox of him that hates thee lying under his burden. bthen thou shalt refrain from leaving [it] to him. thou shalt surely help תעוב with him. נוכו : Thou shalt not pervert 6. לא תַמַּה the "judgment of thy מְשָׁפַט אַבִינָךְ poor in his law-suit. 7. From a false imatter thou shalt skeep thyself far: and the innocent and the righteons thou shalt not slav: for I will not justify the wicked. 8. And a bribe thou shalt not take.

¹⁾ Or, and flesh in the field torm in pieces. (2) Or, a witness of violence, 3) Heb., be after a, etc. (4) Or, wandering. (5) Or, and pouldest forbear to help him. (6) Or, justice [due to] thy poor. (7) Or, speech. (8) Or, keep away. (9) Or, him who has been declared innocent. (10) Or, wise. (11) Or, cause. (12) Or, beart. (13) Or, let it lie follow. (14) Or, keep subbath.

EXC	JDUS CHAPTER	22. MISHPAHTI	1M 58
24. If thou lend money	24. אָם־כֶּסֶףוֹתַלְּוָה	it comes 10r lts hire.1	בָא בָשְבָרוּ :
[to] my people,	אַת־עַמָּי יייי		ובי־יפתה איש
[to] the poor with thee.	אָת־הַעָני עִפֶּרְּ		בְּתוֹכָה
thou shalt not be to him	לא־תִהְנֵה לוּ		אַשר לא ארשה
as a tereditor:	בָנ ^י שֶׁק <i>ָ</i> ה		ושכב עמה
8you shall not lay upon him	לא־הְשִׁימוּן עָכָיוּ		מָ הֹר יִּמְהָרֶנָה לוּ
interest.	: ישר		רָאשָׁה:
25. If thou at all take as a pledge	25. אָב־חָב'ל תַּחָבּל		אַבּיבְּמֵן יִמְמֵן)
thy neighbor's garment.	שלמת רעה		אָבְיהָ (
by the going down of the sun	ער בא הַשַּּבשׁ		לְתָתָה לְוּ
shalt thou return it to him.	תִשִיבֵנוּ לוֹ:		בַּבֶּבֶר יִשָּׂקֹל
26. For that [is] his only	26. כִּי הָוּא כְסוּתהן		בְּבְּתַר הַבְּתוּלת:
covering.	(בַּדָּה)	17. A ² sorceress	רו.' מְבַיִּבֶפָּה
that [is] his garment for his skin;	הוא שִּׁמְלָתוּ לְעֹרָוּ	shalt thou not allow to live.	: לא תְחַיֶּה
wherein shall be sleep?	בַּמֶּח וִשְּׁבְּב	iive,	18. כָּל־שׁבֵב
and it shall come to pass,	וָהָיָת .	•	עם-בָּהַכֶּה
when he cries unto me.	בִּי־וִצְעַק אָלֵי		מות יובת:
that I will hear;	וֹשֶׁבְּעָתִּי	19. He that sarifices to [any] gods,	9ו. זבֶח לָאֱלֹהִים
for I [am] gracious.	בִּיֹ־חַנוּן אָנִי:	shall be utterly destroyed,	יָחָרֶם
רְבִיעִי	ָרְביִעי	except to the Lord alone.	בַּרְתִּי לַידוְה לְבַדוֹ:
27. Thou shalt not lorevile God.	21. אֱלֹהִים לֹא תְקַלֵּלֶ	20. And a sojourner shalt thou not *wrong.	20. וְגַר לֹא־תוֹנֶה
and a ruler among thy people	וְנָשִׂיא בְעַפְּךְ	neither shalt thou oppress him;	וָלאַ תִּלְּחָצֶגַוּ
shalt thou not curse.	לא תָאר:	for you were sojourners	בִּי־גַרִים הֱיִיתֶם
28. 11 Of the abundance of thy fruits	28. טְלֵאָתְךָּ	in the land of Egypt.	: בָּאֶרֶץ מִנְּרָים
nand thy liquors	וְרִבְּעִרָּ	21. Any widow or orphan	וֹ2. בָּל־אַלְמָנְהוּוְיָתוֹם
shalt thou not delay [to offer];	רָא תְאַתַּך	shall you not afflict.	לא תְעַנוּון:
the first-born of thy sons	בָּכור בָנֶוך	22. If thou afflict thim	22. אָם־עַנָה תְעַנַה (
shalt thou give to me.	תִּהֶן-לִי : `	at all,	(אֹתְוּ)
29. So shalt thou do	29. בור תּינִישָׂה	truly if ble cry at all unto me.	כּי אִם צֶעלִן יִצְעַק אַלֵי
with thy oxen, with thy sheep;	לְשֹׁרָךְ לְצֹאנֶגֶךְ	I will surely hear	שָׁמְעַ אֶשְׁבֵע
seven days	טְבְעַת יָבִים'	⁶ his ery.	צַעָּקָתוּ :
it shall be with its mother,	יָהְיֶה עָם־אָמּוּ	23 And my anger shall glow.	23. וְהָרָה אַפִּי
on the eighth day	בַּיוֹם הַשְּׁמִינִי	and I will kill you	וֹבַרַנְתִּי אֶרְבֶם
thou shalt give it to me.	הִתְּנוֹ־לִי :	with the sword;	בָּתֶּבֶ ב
30. And holy men	36. וֹאַנְשֵׁי־קֹדֶשׁ	and your wives shall be widows,	וְהָיוּ נְיִשִׁיבֶם אַלְמָנוֹת
shall you be unto me:	מַהְיוּן לִי	and your children orphans.	וּבְגֵיכֶם יְתוֹכִים:
1) I a it is peakons	ad in its bire 2) Or witch	S) Or vey 4) Or them	5) On there 8) Or their

¹⁾ I. e., it is reckened in its bire. 2) Or, witch. 3) Or, vex. 4) Or, them. 5) Or, they. 6) Or, their. 7) Or, usurer. 8) Or, thou. 9) Or, usury. 10) Or, curse the judges. 11) Heb., Thy fulness and thy tear

61 and thou shalt sinherit the land. 31. And I will set thy וצי נִשַּׁעִּי אֵת־נְּבָּלָךְּ border from the Red Sea וַעַרינם פִּלִשְׁתִּים even unto the sea of the Philistines, and from the wilderness unto the river; for I will deliver Into your hand the inhabitants of the and thou shalt drive them out before thee. 39. Thou shalt not *make with them, nor with their gods a covenant 33. לא וַשָׁבוּ בַּאַרָ 33. They shall not dwell in thy land, lest they cause thee to sin against me; for If thou serve their gods, it will surely be to thee (for) a snare. CAP. XXIV. ו. [אַר-פוֹעָה אָבַר I. And unto Moses he Come up unto the Lord, עַלֵּה אֵל thou, and Aaron, Nadab, and Abihu, and seventy of the elders of Israel, and sprostrate your-ושַתַּחַויתם מַרַחק: selves ufar off. 2. And Moses alone shall come near unto the Lord: but they shall not come והם לא וג near: neither shall the people והטם לא יטלו טמו: go up with him. 3. And Moses came, and he related to the people all the words of the Lord. and all the ordinances: בַר־הַמִּשֶּׁ and all the people answered

[with] one voice,

and they said:

25. But you shall serve 25. ועבדתם the Lord your God. אָת יָהוָה אַרהַיכָּם and he will bless thy and thy water: and I will remove sickfrom thy midst. ישָביעי ישָביעי שָׁבִיעִי 26. [There] shall not be 26. לא תַהָיָה one laborting, or a מְשַבֶּרָה וַעַקָרָה barren. in thy land: the number of thy days זימָסְפַּר יָטֶיְךּ I will fulfil. 27. My terror I will send before thee. and I will confuse all הַמֹּתִי אַת־כַּל־הַעַם the people among whom thou shalt come: and I will make all thy enemies [turn] unto thee [their] back. 28. And I shall send the hornet before thee. and it shall drive out the שָׁה אֶת־הַחָנִי Illvlte. the Canaanite, and the Hittite from before thee. 29. I will not drive them from before thee in one year; lest the land become a desolation. and [there] multiply against thee the beast[s] of the field. פות השרה: 30. Little by little I will drive them out from before thee. until thou be increased.

¹⁾ Or, easting her children. 2) Heb., hlm. 3) Or, possess. 4) Heb., cut. 5) Or, then. 6) Or, worship.

24. Thon shalt not prostrate thyself to their gods, until morning. ארביבור איינית לא האיינית האיינית לא האיינית האיינית לא האיינית ה				
1 send my nugel before thee, to guard thee in the muto the place which I have prepared. 21. Beware of him, and hearken to bis voice: do not be rebellious and the strength of the month 'Abib; for he will not rorgive your transgression; for my name is in him. 22. But if thon shalt indeed hearken to his voice, and the shalt do all that I speak, then I will be an enemy to the enemies and I will be an enemy to the enemies and I will be an enemy to the enemies and I will be an enemy to the enemies and I will be an enemy to the enemies and I will be an enemy to the moth the finite and the littite and the perizeite, and the the channellite the year 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	٠ψ̈̈̈υ;	ישָׁשָׁי		תַחֹג לִי
### 15. The feast of unborvened bread thou shalt tee in the wind the place which I have prepared. 21. Beware of him, and hearken to his voice. 22. But if thon shalt indeed hearken to his voice, and thou shalt do all that I speak, then I will be an enemy to his voice, and thou shalt do all that I speak, then I will be an enemy to his voice. 23. Forny angel shall go before thee, and the hittite, and the shalt bring thee in and the littite, and the shalt bring the in the choistic and I will destroy them. 24. Thou shalt not prostrate thyself to their goals, and I will destroy them. 25. Thou shalt not prostrate thyself to their goals. 26. Thou shalt not prostrate thyself to their goals. 27. Thou shalt not prostrate thyself to their goals. 28. Thou shalt not prostrate thyself to their goals. 29. Thou shalt not prostrate thyself to their goals. 20. Thou shalt not prostrate thyself to their goals. 21. Thou shalt not prostrate thyself to their goals. 22. Thou shalt not prostrate thyself to their goals. 23. Forny angel shall go before thee, and the Ititic, and the shalt shall prostrate thyself to their goals. 24. Thou shalt not prostrate thyself to their goals. 25. Forny angel shall go before thee, and the Ititic, and the pleasite; and the Cambanile, and the Ititic, and the pleasite; and the command the Ititic, and the pleasite; and the Ititic, and the pleasite; and the Ititic, and the pleasite; and the Ititic, and the postrate thyself to their goals. 26. Thou shalt not prostrate thyself to their goals. 27. Thou shalt not prostrate thyself to their goals. 28. Thou shalt thou serve them, nor shalt thon serve them or shalt thon shalt then shalt prostrate thyself to their goals. 29. The first of the first fruits of the prostrate thyself to their goals. 29. The first of the first fruits of the prostrate thyself to their goals. 29. The first of the first fruits of the prostrate thyself to the honse of the pleasing the black of the pleasing the pleasing the pleasing the pleasing the pleasing the pleasin	20. Behold,	20. הנה		בַּישנה :
before thee, to guard thee in the way and to bring thee which I have prepared. 21. Beware of him, and hearken to his voice: do not be rebellions against him for he will not rorgive your transgression; for my name is in him. 22. But if thon shalt indeed hearken to his voice, and then shalt do all that I speak, then I will be an enemy to this enemies, and I will be an enemy to the generate and I will be an adver- sand I will be an adver- sand the littite, and the firstite, and the shall bring thee in unto the Amorite, and the Hittie, and I will before thee, and I will before thee, and all will before thee, and the Hittie, and the H	I send my nugel	אַנֹבִי שׁלָחַ מַלְאַהָּ		
seven days and to bring thee which I have prepared. 21. Beware of him, and hearken to his voice: do not be rebellious against him: for he will not rorgive your transgression; for my name is in him. 22. But if thon shalt indeed hearken to his voice. and then shalt do all that I speak, then I will be an enemy to thy enemies, and I will be an enemy to thy enemies, and I will be an enemy to thy enemies, and I will be an enemy to thy enemies, and I will be an enemy to the enemy to th	before thee,			תשמר
and to bring thee unto the place which I have prepared. 21. Beware of him, and hearkent ohis voice: do not be rebellions against him; for he will not rorgive your transgression; for my name is in him. 22. But if thon shalt indeed hearken to his voice, and thon shalt do all that I speak, then I will be an enemy to the camerics and I will be an advers- sary to thy adveraries. 23. Formy angel shall go before thee, and he shall bring thee in unto the Amorite, and the littite, and the Hittite, and the add the Hittite,		the state of the s	seven days	
unto the place which I have prepared. 2). Beware of him, and hearken to his voice: do not be rebellious inguinst him: for he will not rorgive your transgression; for my name is in him. 22. But if thon shalt indeed hearken to his voice, and thon shalt do all that I speak, then I will be an enemy to the enemies. 3 For my angel shall go before thee, and the filltite, and the Hittle, and the shall not offer with leavened bread the blood of my sacrifice: and preparation of the Evernal at the end of the year. when thou gatherest in the year shall all thy males appear before the Lord, the Evernal Before				
שאוב או האוב ארב איני איני איני איני איני איני איני אינ	unto the place			פאשר צויתה
21. Beware of him, and hearken to his voice: do not be rebellious against him: for he will not rorgive your transgression; for my name is in him. 22. But if thon shalt indeed hearken to his voice, and thon shalt do all that I speak, then I will be an enemy to thy enemies, and I will be an adversany to thy adversaries, 23. For my angel shall go before thee, and the Hittite, and the Evental the Camanite, and the Hittite, and the Prostrate thyself to their gods, nor shalt thon serve them, or shalt thon do like their works: 21. Beware of him, and hear hen his voice; do not be rebellious against him: for in it thon camest out from Egypt; and none shall appear before me cuply? 22. But if thon shalt indeed hearken to his voice, and thon shalt do all that I speak, then I will be an enemy to thy adversaries, 23. For my angel shall go before thee, and the Hittite, and the Prostrate thyself to their gods, nor shalt thon do like ther works: but thou shalt utterly overthrow them, and thou shalt bring pieces 21. Thou shalt utterly overthrow them, and thou shalt bring pieces 22. For my angel shall go before thee, and he shall bring thee in unto the Amorite, and the Hittite, and the Hittite, and the District in the field. 23. For my angel shall go before thee, and the Hittite, and the Hittite, and the Hittite, and the Hittite, and the Prostrate thyself to their gods, or shalt thou shalt thou do like the works; but thou shalt tutterly overthrow them, and thou shalt bring the pieces of the Lord thy God; thou shalt not boil a kid. 24. Thou shalt interly overthrow them, and thou shalt thou do like the works; but thou shalt tutterly overthrow them, and thou shalt bring the pieces of the Lord thy God; thou shalt not boil a kid.	which I have prepared.		at the appointed time	רביר יין לבויטד
and hearken to his voice: do not be rebellions against him: for he will not rorgive your transgression; for my name is in him. 22. But if thon shalt Indeed hearken to his voice, and thou shalt do all that I speak, then I will be an enemy to thy enemies, and I will be an adver- sary to thy adveraries, 23. For my angel shall go before thee, and the Ball bring thee in unto the Amortie, and the Hittite, and the Causanite, and the Hittite, and the Hive, and the Level in the field. 24. Thon shalt not prostrate thyself to their gods, nor shalt thon serve them, or shalt thon serve them, or shalt thon serve them, or shalt thon shalt unt thou shalt utterly overthrow them, and thou shalt tutterly overthrow them, and thou shalt to boil a kid Type in the field: and the feast of the first-fruits of thy ground the shall all that papear before ne cunpy: and none shall appear before ne cunpy: and the feat of the first-fruits of thy ground thou shalt bring the fore in tuttou camest out the first-fruits of thy ground thou shalt bring the first-fruits of t	21. Beware of hlm,		of the month Abib;	יך יג חרש האביב
do not be rebellions against him: for he will not rorgive your transgression; for my name is in him. 22. But if thon shalt indeed hearken to his voice, and thon shalt do all that I speak, then I will be an enemy sary to thy acternies. 23. For my angel shall go before thee, and the Britantie, and the Hittite, and the Perizzite, and the Perizzite, and the Perizzite, and the Perizzite, and the Hittite, and the Perizzite, and the Chamanite and I will destroy them. 24. Thou shalt not prostrate thyself to their gods, nor shalt thon do like their works: but thou shalt utterly overhow them, and thou shalt to the pieces	and hearken to his voice;	ושמע בלוו	for in it thou camest out	
### and none shall appear before me empty. ### your transgression; ### for my name is in him. ### 122. But if thon shalt indeed hearken in the first-fruits of th		אל תמר בו	from Egypt;	managaa
your transgression; for my name is in him. 22. But if thon shalt indeed hearken to his voice, and thon shalt do all that I speak, then I will be an enemy to they enemies. and I will be an enemy to they enemies. and I will be an adversaries, and I will be an adversary to thy adveraries. 23. For my angel shall go before thee, and the Hittite, and the Perizzite, and the Canannie, and the Hittite, and the Perizzite, and the Canannie, and I will destroy them. 24. Thou shalt not prostrate thyself to their gods, nor shalt thon serve them, nor shalt thou shalt unterly overthrow them, and thou shalt utterly overthrow them, and thou shalt not boll a kid.	_	בי לא ישא		***
### the first-fruits of thy labors out of the field. 22. But if thon shalt indeed hearken to his voice, and thon shalt do all that I speak, then I will be an enemy to thy enemies, sard I will be an adversary to thy adverraries. 23. Formy angel shall go before thee, and the Perizzite, and the Hittite, and the Perizzite, and the Hittite, and I will destroy them. 24. Thou shalt not prostrate thyself to their gods, nor shalt thon do The first continued the first fulls of the ground thou shalt utterly overthrow them, and thou shalt not boil a kid.	your transgression;	רפשעכם	16. And the feast of	TAXABLE 10
ער הַעָּרָר בִּעָרָר בִּעָרָר בִּעָרָר בִּעָרָר בִּעָרָר בִּעָרָר בִּעָרָר בִּעָרָר בִּעָרָר בִּעָר בִּעָרָר בִּעָר בִּעָרָר בִּעָר בִּעִר בִּעִר בִּעִר בִּעִר בִּעִר בִּעִר בִּער בִּיב בִּיב בִּער בִּיב בִּער בִּיב בִּער בִּיב בִ	for my name is in him.	פי שמי בקרבו:	the first-fruits of thy	.,,
to his voice, and thon shalt do all that I speak, then I will be an enemy to thy enemics, and I will be an adver- sary to thy adveraries. 23. For my angel shall go before thee, and the Berrizzite, and the Canannite, and the Hivite, and the Canannite, and I will destroy 4 them. 24. Thon shalt not prostrate thyself to their gods, nor shalt thon do like their works: but thon shalt thore serve them, or shalt thon shalt unterly overthrow them, and the beast of in- gathering, at the end of the year. when thon gatherest in thy labors unto f the field. 17. Three times in the year shall all thy males appear before the Lord, the Eternal Betore the Lord, the Eternal the Canannite, and the Hivite, and the jebusite: and I will destroy 4 them. 24. Thon shalt not prostrate thyself to their gods, nor shalt thon do like their works: but thou shalt thou shalt bring overthrow them, and the feast of in- gathering, at the end of the year. when thon gatherest in thy labors in the year shall all thy males appear before the Lord, the Eternal Betore the Lord, the Eternal The Canannite and I will destroy 4 them. 24. Thon shalt not prostrate thyself to their gods, nor shalt thon do like their works: but thou shalt thou shalt bring fintol the house of the Lord thy God; thou shalt not boil a kid 15. Three times and the field. 17. Three times appear before the Lord, the Eternal Betore the Lord, the Eternal Betore the Lord, the Eternal Betore the Lord the Eternal Betore the Lord the Eternal Betore the Lord the Eternal Betore the field. 17. Three times appear before the shall all thy males appear before the Lord the Eternal Betore the field. 17. Three times and the field. 18. Thon shalt not offer	00 Put if then shalt		which thou sowest in	114 44
to his voice, and thon shalt do all that I speak, then I will be an enemy to thy enemics. and I will be an adver- sary to thy adveraries. 23. Formy angel shall go before thee, and the Biltite, and the Pertzite, and the Canannite, and the Pertzite, and the Canannite, and the Hiltite, and the Pertzite, and the Canannite, and the Hiltite, and the Pertzite, and the Bebusite: and I will destroy them. 24. Thon shalt not prostrate thyself to their gods, nor shalt thou shalt not ground shalt broak in prostrate thyself to their gods, nor shalt thou shalt not ground them, and thou shalt ntterly overthrow them, and thou shalt ntterly overthrow them, and thou shalt treak in places at the end of the year. when thon gatherest in thy labors out of the field. it imper shall all thy males appear before the Lord, the Eternal it have before the Lord, the Eternal it have beload of my sacrifice: with leavened bread the fat of my egeat until morning. ip The first pround thou shalt bring linto] the house of the Lord thy God; thou shalt not boil a kid it have he do fithe year. when thon gatherest in thy labors out of the field. in the year shall all thy males appear before the Lord, the Eternal in the blood of my sacrifice: in the fat of my egeat in the fat of my egeat in the year in the year in the year in the shall all thy males appear before the Lord, the Eternal in the blood of my sacrifice: in the shall not offer year. I have the work in the house of the I have a shall all thy males appear before the Lord, the Eternal in the year in the indit. in the year in the year in the indit. in the year in the indit. in the year in the indit. in the year in the elid. in the year in the field. in the year in the year in the elidite. in the year in the indit. in the year in the indit. in the year in the	indeed hearken	1	and the feast of in-	
and thou shalt do all that I speak, then I will be an enemy to thy enemics, and I will be an adver- sary to thy adveraries. 23. Formy angel shall go before thee, and he shall bring thee in unto the Amorite, and the Hittite, and the Perizzite, and the Canaanite. and the Ilivite, and the Jebusite: and I will destroy them. 24. Thou shalt not prostrate thyself to their gods, nor shalt thou do like their works: but thou shalt unterly overthrow them, and thou shalt brak in pleces when thou gatherest in thy labors out of the field. I Three times in the year shall all thy males appear before the Lord, the Eternal. II. Thou shalt not offer with leavened bread the blood of my sacrifice: neither shall remain the fat of my efeast until morning. II. Three times in the year shall all thy males appear before the Lord, the Eternal. III. Thou shalt not offer with leavened bread the blood of my sacrifice: neither shall remain the fat of my efeast until morning. III. Three times appear before the Lord, the Eternal. III. Three times appear before the Lord, the Eternal. III. Three times appear before the Lord, the Eternal. III. Three times appear before the Lord, the Eternal. III. Three times appear before the Lord, the Eternal. III. Three times appear before the Lord, the Eternal. III. Three times appear before the Lord, the Eternal. III. Three times appear before the Lord, the Eternal. III. Three times appear before the Lord, the Eternal. III. Three times appear before the Lord, the Eternal. III. Three times appear before the Lord, the Eternal. III. Three times appear before the Lord, the Eternal. III. Three times appear before the Lord, the Eternal. III. Three times appear before the Lord, the Eternal. III. Three times appear before the Lord, the Eternal. III. Three times appear before the Lord, the Eternal. III. Three times appear before the Lord, the Eternal. III. Three times appear before the Lord, the Eternal. III. Three times in the year shall all thy males appear before the Lo	to his voice,	*****		
then I will be an enemy to thy enemies and I will be an adversary to thy adveraries. 23. For my angel shall go before thee, and the shall bring thee in unto the Amorite, and the Hittite, and the Hittite, and the Perizzite, and the Canaanite and the Hivite, and the Ilivite, and the Ilivite, and I will destroy them. 24. Thou shalt not prostrate thyself to their gods, nor shalt thou serve them, nor shalt thou serve them, and thou shalt break in pleces but thou shalt utterly overthrow them, and thou shalt utterly overthrow them, and thou shalt break in pleces and I will be an enemy to thy enemies. 2.23 in the year shall all thy males appear before the Lord, the Eternal. 2.24 in the year shall all thy males appear before the Lord, the Eternal. 2.25 in the year shall all thy males appear before the Lord the Eternal. 2.25 in the year shall all thy males appear before the Lord the Eternal. 2.25 in the year shall all thy males appear before the Lord the Eternal. 2.25 in the year shall all thy males appear before the Lord the Eternal. 2.25 in the year shall all thy males appear before the Lord the Eternal. 2.25 in the year shall all thy males appear before the Lord the Eternal. 2.25 in the year shall all thy males appear before the Lord the Eternal. 2.25 in the year shall all thy males appear before the Lord the Eternal. 2.25 in the year shall all thy males appear before the Lord the Eternal. 2.25 in the year shall all thy males appear before the Lord the shall not offer mit and the Eternal. 2.25 in the year shall all thy males appear before the Lord the Eternal. 2.25 in the year shall all thy males appear before the Lord the Eternal. 2.25 in the year shall all thy males appear before the Lord the Eternal. 2.25 in the year shall all thy males appear appear shall all the year sh	and thou shalt do	ויזשית	when thou gatherest in	יה יין דרי באכפה
then I will be an enemy to thy enemies. and I will be an adversary to thy adverages. 23. For my angel shall go before thee, and the shall bring thee in unto the Amorite, and the Hittite, and the Perizzite, and the Cananite and the Hittite, and the Hivite, and the Incomposite and I will destroy them. 24. Thou shalt not prostrate thyself to their gods, nor shalt thou serve them, nor shalt thou serve them, nor shalt thou shalt bring like their works; but thou shalt utterly overthrow them, and thou shalt break in pleces THIS I WILLIAM TO THE HIVE THE SHALL HAVE	all that I speak,	בֿל אשר אדפר	thy labors	דה : הו את מזשיה
and I will be an adversary to thy adveraries. 23. For my angel shall go before thee, and thee, and the Hittite, and the Perizzite, and the Canaanite, and I will destroy them. 24. Thou shalt not prostrate thyself to their gods, nor shalt thou shalt thou shalt not and shalt other with the shalt thou shalt not and then shalt thou shalt thou shalt not and then shalt not and then them, nor shalt thou shalt not and then them, and thou shalt not and then them, and thou shalt not beliak in pieces 17. Three times 18. Thou shall thy males appear appear before the Lord, the Eternal. 18. Thou shalt not offer with leavened bread the blood of my sacrifice: 18. Thou shalt not offer with leavened bread the blood of my sacrifice: 18. Thou shalt not offer with leavened bread the blood of my sacrifice: 18. Thou shalt not offer with leavened bread the blood of my sacrifice: 18. Thou shalt not offer with leavened bread the blood of my sacrifice: 18. Thou shalt not offer with leavened bread the blood of my sacrifice: 18. Thou shalt not offer with leavened bread the blood of my sacrifice: 18. Thou shalt not offer with leavened bread the blood of my sacrifice: 18. Thou shalt not offer with leavened bread the blood of my sacrifice: 18. Thou shalt not offer with leavened bread the blood of my sacrifice: 18. Thou shalt not offer with leavened bread the blood of my sacrifice: 18. Thou shalt not offer with leavened bread the blood of my sacrifice: 18. Thou shalt not offer with leavened bread the blood of my sacrifice: 18. Thou shalt not offer with leavened bread the blood of my sacrifice: 18. Thou shalt not offer with leavened bread the blood of my sacrifice: 19. Three times		ואיבתי את־איביה	out of the field.	
23. For my angel shall go before thee, and the shall bring thee in unto the Amorite, and the Hittite, and the Perizzite, and the Canaanite, and the Ilivite, and the Hivite, and the Ilivite, and the Hivite, and the Jebusite: and I will destroy them. 24. Thou shalt not prostrate thyself to their gods, nor shalt thou serve them, and thou shalt utterly overthrow them, and thou shalt break in pieces 12. Thou shall all thy males appear before the Lord, the Etternal. Is. Thou shalt not offer with leavened bread the blood of my sacrifice: neither shall remain the fat of my feast autil morning. 13. Thou shalt not offer with leavened bread the blood of my sacrifice: neither shall remain the fat of my feast autil morning. 14. Thou shalt not prostrate thyself to their gods, autil morning. 15. Thou shalt not offer with leavened bread the blood of my sacrifice: neither shall remain the fat of my feast autil morning. 16. Thou shalt not offer with leavened bread the blood of my sacrifice: neither shall remain the fat of my feast autil morning. 17. The first shall all thy males appear before the Lord, the Etternal. 18. Thou shalt not offer with leavened bread the blood of my sacrifice: neither shall remain the fat of my feast autil morning. 19. The first shall all thy males appear before the Lord, the Etternal. 18. Thou shalt not offer with leavened bread the blood of my sacrifice: neither shall remain the fat of my feast autil morning. 19. The first shall remain the fat of my feast autil morning. 19. The first shall remain the fat of my feast autil morning. 19. The first shall all thy males appear before the Lord, the Etternal. 19. The first shall remain the blood of my sacrifice: neither shall remain the blood of my sacrifice: neither shall remain the blood of my sacrifice: neither shall remain the blood of my sacri	and I will be an adver-	וצרתי את צרריה:	17. Three times	
שלר הַנֶּר בָּרְיּכִיּרְרָ בִּרְרְּבִירְרָ בִּרְרְּבִירְרָ בְּרְרְּבִירְרְרָבִירְרְ בִּרְרְרָבִירְרְ בִּרְרְרָבִירְרְ בִּרְרְרָבִירְרְ בִּרְרְרָבִירְרְ בִּרְרְרְבִירְרְ בִּרְרְרְבִירְרְ בַּרְרְרְבִירְרְ בַּרְרְרְבִירְרְ בַּרְרְרְבִירְרְ בַּרְרְרְבִירְרְרָבִירְרְ בַּרְרְרְבִירְרְ בַּרְרְרְבִירְרְ בַּרְרְרְבִירְרְ בַּרְרְרְבִירְרְ בַּרְרְרְבִירְרְ בַּרְרְרְבִירְרְ בַּרְרְרְבִירְרְרְבִירְרְ בַּרְרְרְבִירְרְ בַּרְרְרְבִירְרְ בַּרְרְרְבִירְרְ בְּרְרְרְבִירְרְ בַּרְרְרְבִירְרְ בְּרְרְרְבִירְרְ בְּרְרְרְבִירְרְ בְּרְרְרְבִירְרְ בְּבְרְרְרְבִירְרְ בְּרְרְרְבִירְרְ בְּרְרְרְבְּרְרְרְבְיִרְרְ בְּרְרְרְבִירְרְ בְּרְרְרְבִירְרְ בְּרְרְרְבְיִרְרְרְבְיִרְרְרְבְיִרְרְרְבְיִרְרְרְבְיִרְרְרְבְּרְרְרְבְיִרְרְרְבְיִרְרְרְבְיִרְרְרְבְיִרְרְרְבְיִרְרְרְבְיִרְרְרְבְיִרְרְרְבְיְרְרְרְבְיִרְרְרְבְיִרְרְרְבְיִרְרְרְבְיִרְרְרְבְיִרְרְרְבְיִרְרְרְבְיִרְרְרְבְיִרְרְרְבְיִרְרְרְבְיִרְרְרְבְיִרְרְרְבְיִרְרְרְבְירְרְרְבְיִרְרְרְבְיִרְרְרְבְירְרְרְבְיִרְרְרְבְיִרְרְרְבְיִרְרְרְבְיִרְרְרְרְבְיִרְרְרְבְיִרְרְרְבְיִרְרְרְבְיִרְרְרְבְיִרְרְיִיְרְרְבְיִרְרְרְבְיִרְרְרְבְיִרְרְרְבְיְרְרְבְיְרְרְבְיְרְרְבְיְרְרְבְיִרְרְרְבְיְרְרְבְיְרְרְרְבְיְרְרְרְרְבְיּרְרְרְרְבְּיִיְרְרְרְבְיְרְרְרְבְּיִיְרְרְרְיִיְרְרְיְרְרְיְבְיְרְרְרְיְרְרְיְיְרְרְיְיְרְיְר			in the year	בשנה
and he shall bring thee in unto the Amorite, and the Hittite, and the Perizzite, and the Canaanite, and the Hivite, and the Jebusite; and I will destroy them. 24. Thon shalt not prostrate thyself to their gods, nor shalt thou serve them, nor shalt thou shalt naterly overthrow them and thou shalt naterly overthrow them and thou shalt naterly overthrow them and thou shalt break in pleces before the Lord, the Eternal. 18. Thou shalt not offer with leavened bread the blood of my sacrifice: neither shall remain the fat of my 2feast autil morning. 19. The first of the first-fruits of thy ground thou shalt bring [into] the house of the Lord thy God; thou shalt not boil a kid 72.24 18. Thou shalt not offer with leavened bread the blood of my sacrifice: neither shall remain the fat of my 2feast autil morning. 19. The first 72.25 73.26 74.77 75.76 76.77 77 77 78 78 78 78 78 78 78	before thee,	לפניה		יראה כל זכורה
unto the Amorite, and the Hittite, and the Perizzite, and the Canaanite. and the Ilivite, and the Zabusite; and I will destroy them. 24. Thou shalt not prostrate thyself to their gods, nor shalt thou serve them, nor shalt thou serve them, nor shalt thou shalt nuterly overthrow them, and thou shalt utterly overthrow them, and thou shalt nterly overthrow them, and thou shalt nterly overthrow them, and thou shalt nterly overthrow them, and thou shalt break in pieces 18. Thou shalt not offer with leavened bread the blood of my sacrifice: neither shall remain the fat of my steast util morning. 19. The first of thy ground thou shalt bring thou shalt bring thou shalt bring thou shalt bring thou shalt not boil a kid thou shalt not boil a kid the sacrification of the first-fruits of the Lard thy God; thou shalt not boil a kid the sacrification of the sacrification of the first-fruits of the shalt bring thou shalt not boil a kid the sacrification of the sacrification of the first-fruits of the shalt bring thou shalt not boil a kid the blood of my sacrifice: neither shall remain the fat of my steast autil morning. 19. The first of the first fruits of the shalt bring thou shalt bring the sacrification of the first-fruits of the shalt bring the sacrification of the shalt not offer with leavened bread the blood of my sacrifice: neither shall remain the blood o	and he shall bring thee in	יזטון והביאה	before the Lord, the	
and the Perizzite, and the Canaanite. and the Chananite. and the Hivite, and the Jebusite: and I will destroy them. 24. Thou shalt not prostrate thyself to their gods, nor shalt thou serve them, nor shalt thou serve them, nor shalt thou serve them, and thou shalt utterly overthrow them and thou shalt utterly overthrow them, and thou shalt not believes and the Perizzite, and the Canaanite. the Canaanite the Chananite the blood of my sacrifice: the blood of my sacrifice: neither shall remain the fat of my 2 feast autil morning. : חַבְּבוֹרָנְיִנְיִנְיִנְיִנְיִנְיִנְיִנְיִנְיִנְיִ		.,,		
and the Hivite, and the Jebusite; and I will destroy them. 24. Thon shalt not prostrate thyself to their gods, nor shalt thon serve them, nor shalt thou do like their works; but thou shalt utterly overthrow them, and thou shalt utterly overthrow them, and thou shalt break in pieces the blood of my sacrifice: neither shall remain the fat of my ²feast until morning. 19. The first of thy ground thou shalt bring thou shalt bring lintol the house of the Lord thy God; thou shalt not boil a kid thou shalt not boil a kid the shalt not boil a ki	and the Perizzite, and	11111111111111111111111111111111111111	with leavened bread	טל-הביץ
מולו מולו מולו מולו מולו מולו מולו מול	and the Hivite, and the		the blood of my sacrifice:	הביובתי דביובתי
24. Thou shalt not prostrate thyself to their gods, nor shalt thou serve them, nor shalt thou do like their works: but thou shalt utterly overthrow them, and thou shalt break in pieces 24. Thou shalt not prostrate thyself to the fat of my efeast autil morning. 25. כאיתשתוח לוא תעקות מעלות מעלות וועל מעלות מעלות מונו שבר הישבר לא תעשות מונו שבר הישבר לוות מעלות	and I will destroy them.	A	neither shall remain	ַרָּיִרְיָּה ולא־ירי
to their gods, nor shalt thou serve them, nor shalt thou do nor shalt thou do like their works: but thou shalt utterly overthrow them and thou shalt break in pieces Continue of the first fruits of thy ground thou shalt bring Continue of the			the fat of my 2feast	הלב-הני חלב-הני
nor shalt thou serve them, nor shalt thou do like their works: but thou shalt utterly overthrow them overthrow them and thou shalt break in pieces 19. The first of the first of the ground thou shalt bring 19. The first of the first of the ground thou shalt bring 19. The first of the ground thou shalt bring 19. The first of the ground thou shalt bring 19. The first of the ground thou shalt bring 19. The first of the ground thou shalt bring 19. The first of the ground thou shalt bring 19. The first of the ground thou shalt bring 19. The first of the ground thou shalt bring 19. The first of the ground thou shalt bring 19. The first of the ground thou shalt bring 19. The first of the first of the ground thou shalt bring 19. The first of the first of the ground thou shalt bring 19. The first of the first of the ground thou shalt bring 19. The first of the first of the ground thou shalt bring 19. The first of the first of the ground thou shalt bring 19. The first of the first of the ground thou shalt bring 19. The first of the ground thou shalt bring 19.	to their gods,	לאלהיהם	nutil morning.	טדיבקר:
nor shalt thou do nor shalt thou shalt bring thou shalt bring nor shalt thou shalt bring nor shalt thou shalt bring nor shalt not shalt bring nor shalt thou shalt bring nor shalt not shalt bring nor shalt thou shalt bring nor shalt thou shalt bring nor shalt thou shalt bring nor shalt	nor shalt thou serve		19. The first	
like their works: לאַרָּהְבָשׁל בְּּדִי הְשַׁבֶּר הְשַׁבֶּר הְשַׁבָּר הְשַׁבִּר הְשַׁבָּר הְשַׁבִּר הְשַׁבִּר הְשַׁבִּר הְשַבִּר הְשַׁבִּר הְשַבִּר הְשַבּר הְשַבּר הִשְׁבִּר הְשַבּר הְשַבּר הְשַבּר הְשַבּר הְשַבּר הְשַבּר הְשַבּר הִשְּבִּר הְשַבּר הְשַבּר הְשַבּר הְשַבּר הְשַבּר הִישְׁבּר הִשְּבּר הְשַבּר הִישְׁבּר הִישְׁבּר הִישְׁבּר הִשְּבּר הִשְׁבִּר הִשְּבּר הִשְּבּר הִשְּבּר הִשְּבּר הִשְּבּר הִשְּבּר הִשְּבּר הִשְּבר הְשַבּר הִשְּבּר הִשְּבּר הִשְּבּר הִשְּבּר הִשְּבּר הִשְּבר הִשְּבּר הִשְּבר הִשְּבר הְשַבּר הִשְּבר הּישְׁבּר הִישְׁבּר הִישְׁבּר הִישְׁבּר הִישְׁבּר הִישְׁבּר הְשִבּר הְשִבּר הְשִבּר הּישְׁבּר הְשִבּר הּישְׁבּר הְשִבּר הְישִבּר הְבּישׁבּר הִישְׁבּר הְשִבּר הְבִּישְׁבּר הְשִבּר הְבִּישְׁבּר הְשִבּר הְּשְׁבּר הְשִבּר הְבִּשְׁבּר הְשִבּר הְבִּישְׁבּר הְישְבּר הּבּים הּבּר הּבּר הּבּבּר הּבּיב הּבּר הּבּבּר הּבּבּר הּבּבּר הּבּבּר הּבּבּר הּבּבּר הּבּבּבּר הּבּבּבּר הּבּבּבּר הּבּבּר הּבּבּב הּבּבּר הּבּבּב הּבּבּב הּבּבּר הּבּבּר הּבּבּר הּבּבּר הּבּבּר הּבּבּב הּבּבּב הּבּבּר הּבּבּר הּבּבּב הּבּבּב הּבּבּב הּבּבּר הּבּבּב הבּבּב הּבּבּב הּבּבּב הּבּבּב הּבּבּב הּבּבּב הּבּבּב הּבּבּב הּבּב הּבּבּב הבּבּב הבּבּב הּבּבּב הּבּבּב הּבּבּב הּבּבּב הבּבּב הבּב הבּבּב הבּבּב הבּב הבּבּב הבּבּב הבּבּב הבּבּב הבּבּב הבּב הבּבּב הבּבּב הבּב הבּבּב הבּבּב הבּב בּבּב הבּבּב הבּבּב הבּב בּבּב הבּבּב בּבּב הבּבּב הבּבּב בּבּב בּבּב הבּב בּבּב בּבּב בּבּב הבּבּב בּבּב בּבּב הבּבּב בּבּב ב בּבּבּב בּבּבּב בּבּב בבּב בּבּבּב בּבּבּב בּבּב בּבּב בּבּב בּבּב בבּבּב בּבּב בּבּבּב בּבּבּ	norshalt thou do			
but thou shalt utterly overthrow them overthrow them and thou shalt break in pieces pieces in pieces pieces in pieces pieces pieces in pieces pieces pieces pieces in pieces pie	like their works;	במעשיהם		
and thou shalt break in pleces וְשֵׁבֵּר תִּשְׁבֵּר הִשְׁבֵּר הִשְׁבֵּר הִשְׁבֵּר הִשְׁבֵּר הִשְׁבֵּר הִשְׁבִּר	but thou shalt utterly	בי הרם תהרסם		
	and thou shalt break in	ושבר תשבר		לא-תבשל גדי
	their memorial pillurs.	מצבתיהם:	in the milk of its mother.	בחרב אפו:

¹⁾ I. e., Nisan. 2) Or, festive (sacrifice.) 3) Or, provoke him not. 4) Heb., him. 5) Or, obelisks.

gold, and silver, and מַבָּטִיר מפטיר copper. 4. And blue, 15. And Moses went up and purple. unto the mountain. and 2scarlet varn. and the cloud covered וַנְכָם הַעַנָּן אֶת־הָהָו ותולעת שני the mountain. and 8fine linen, und 16. And the glory of the שכן כבודי goats' [hair]. Lord labode 5. And skins of rams upon the mount Sinul. 5. וערת איקם dved red. and the cloud covered ויכסהו הענו hlm and skins of 4seals. six days; ת תִּקשִׁם and acacia wood. and he called unto Moses א אַל־משה 6. Oil for the light. on the seventh day ביום השביעי spices out of the midst of the בַּתוּהָ הָעַנַוּ: cloud. for the anointing oil, זו. וּכֵראַה 17. And the appearance and for the incense of of the glory of the Lord spices 7. Onyx stones, [was] like consuming fire and stones [for] setting. on the top of the mountain. for the ephod, and for before the eyes of the the breastplate. children of Israel 8. And they shall make 18. And Moses came for me a sauctuary and t will dwell in their Into the midst of the midst cloud. and he went up unto the 9 According to all that mountain: I show thee. and Moses was in the mountain the smodel of the forty day[s] ⁶tabernacle and the model of all its and forty night[s]. ואָת תַּבנית כַּד 75055615 even so shall you make it. וכן תַעַשוּ: תרומה THERUMAH. 10. And they shall make 10. וַעֶישׂוּ אַרוּו an ark XXV. of acacia wood: CAP. two cubits and a half its יִנָ אֶל־כוּוֹ 1. And the Lord spoke אַמַּנוֹם וַנוֹגִּי length. unto Moses, and a cubit and a half לאמר: saying: ואמר ושגי its breadth. and a cubit and a half 2. Speak 2. דַבָּר نقشو تتلفي its height. II. And thou shalt unto the children of overlay it Israel [with] pure gold that they take for me (from) within and (from) a heave-offering: מבות ומחוץ without shalt thou overlay it. of every man and thou shalt make whose heart makes him upon it willing a erown of gold round you shall take my heaveabout. offering. 12. And thou shalt cast 3. And this is the heavefor it offering four rings of gold, which you shall take of

them:

¹⁾ Or, dwelt. 2) Or, crimson (of worm). 3) Or, cotton; byssus. 4) Or, dolphins; porpoises; badgers. 5) Or, pattern; plun. 5) Or, dwelling; habitation. 7) Or, furniture; instruments. 8) Or, rim; moulding.

1521	ODCS OHATTER	ZI. MISHI MIL	02
Nadub, und Abihu,	נָדֶב נַאָבִיהוּא	All the words	כָּל־תַדְּבָרִים
and seventy	וְשָׁבְעִיֹם	which the Lord has spoken	אשר דבר יהוח
of the elders of Israel.	בּוּקני ושְּׁרָאֵל :	will we do.	נעשה:
10. And they saw	10 וַיִּרְאוּ	4. And Moses wrote	4. ויכתב משה
he God of Israel:	אַת אֱלהו ושְּׁרָאֵל	all the words of the Lord.	אַת בָּל דִּבְרֵי יְהוְה
and under his feet	וְהַחַתֹּ בַנְלֵיוֹ בֹּ	and he rose early in the morning.	וַיִשׁבַּם בַבַּקר
[was] like the work	בְּבַּיעִישָׂה ֹ	and he built an altar	ויבן מזבח
of ⁶ a plate of the sapphire stone,	לִבְנַת הַסַפִּיר	below the mountain,	תחת ההר
and like the very heaven	וּלָעֶצֶם הַשְּׁמֵיִם	and twelve memorial pillars	וִשְׁתֵּיםֹעֵשְּׂרֵהמַצֵּבְה
n clearness.	לַמְדֵּר:	for the twelve tribes of	לשנים עשר
I. And upon the nobles	וו. רָאֵל-אַצִילֵי	Israel.	שבמי ישראל (
of the children of Israel	בּגֵי וִשָּׂרָאֵל	5. And he sent	ל. וַיִּשְׁרַח
he slaid not his hand:	לא שֶׁלַח יָדְוֹ	the young men of the children of Israel.	<u>אָת־גַעַרֵי בְּנֵייִשְׂרָאֵל</u>
and they saw God,	נַיָּהֵווּ אֶתֹּקּאֵלֹהִים	and they offered Jarnt- offerings.	ויעלו עלת
and they ate.	ניאבלו	and they sacrificed	ויזבהו
and they drank.	וַיִּשָׁתוֹר:	peace-offerings to the Lord.	וְבָהִים שָׁלְמִים לִינְ - זְבָהִים שָׁלְמִים לִינְ
2. And the Lord said unto Moses:	ו וַיִּאבֶרייָ אֶל־משֶה 12	[of] oxen.	ַּפָּרִים: פָּרִים:
Come up unto me to the mountain,	עַלֵה אֵלֵי הָהָרָה	6. And Moses took	6. וַיָּקַח משֶׁה
and be there;	וָהָנֵה־עָּםְ	half of the blood,	הָצִי הַדָּם
and I will give thee	וָאֶׁתִּנָה לָּךְּ	and he put [it] in the basins;	֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓
the tables of stone.	אָת־לָהֹת הָאֶבֶן	and half of the blood	וחצי הדם
and the law, and the commandment,	וְהַתּוֹרָה וְהַפְּצְוֹת	he sprinkled upon the altar.	זַרַק עַל־הַמְּוָבָּה: זַרַק עַל־הַמְּוַבָּה:
which I have written,	אָשֶׁר בְּתַבְתִּי	7. And he took the book of the covenant.	ז. וַיָּבֶּקְה מֵבֵּר הַבָּרִית
to teach them.	יָּר וֹרֹתָם:	and he read in the lears	נַיָּקרָא בִּאָוֹנֵי הָעָם
3 And Moses rose up,	צו. וַיָּלָם משֶׁה	of the people; and they said:	ריאטרו
and Joshua his **attendant;	וִיהוּשָׁעַ בִשְּׁרְתְּוֹ	All that the Lord has spoken	בל אַשֶּר־דְבֵּר יִהוָה
and Moses went up	וַיַּעַל משֶׁה	will we do, and 2obey,	נַעַשָּׂה וִנִשְּׁבְע:
unto the mountain of God	: אֶל־הַר הָאֱלֹהִים	8. And Moses took	א. <u>וי</u> קח משה
4. And unto the elders he said:	אַן וֹאֶל־הַוֹּקנִיםאָכֵּר	the blood,	אָת־הַדָּם אָת־הַדָּם
Tarry for us here	שָׁבוּ-לָנְוּ בָזֶה	and he sprinkled [it] upon the people,	ניזרק על העם
antil we return	עַר אֲשֶׁר-נְשׁוּב	and he sald:	ריאטר ריאטר
unto you:	אַלִּיכֶּמ	Behold the blood of the covenant,	הנה דם הברית הנה דם הברית
and, behold,	ָה ַ בָּה	which the Lord has 8made with you	אַשֶּׁר בַּרָת יָיָ עִמְּבָם
Aaron and Hur [are] with you:	אַהָרוֹ וְהוּר עִפְּכָם	teoneerning all these	על כַל־הַדְּבַרִים
whosoever has a cause.	מי-בעל דְבָרים	things	האקה:
let him come near unto them.	יַנְשׁ אֲלֵהֶם:	9. Then went up Moses and Aaron,	פ. <u>ויִּעַ</u> ל משֶׁח וְצַּהְרָן
	77-1 L	and Asron,	1 V -1 - 1

¹⁾ Or, audience. 2) Heb., hear. 3) Heb., cut. 4) Or, upon these conditions. 5 Or, and the place, under, etc. 6) Or, bright sapphire, 7) Or, against. 8) Or, stretched not out, 9) Or, unlister, 10) Heb., st.

shall come out of its 26. And thou shalt make 26: וְעָשִיתַ לוּ sides: for it three branches of the four rings of gold, candlestick out of its one side. and thou shalt put the rings and three branches of upon the four corners the candlestick out of its other side. which [are] on its four feet. 33. Three cups, 27. Close by the border almond-shaped, shall the rings be. Ishall bel in one branch. for 'places for [the] poles, fwith] a knob and a to carry the table. flowers and three cups, 28. And thou shalt make almond-shaped. the poles אתיהבד In the Hother branch, of acacia wood, [with] a knob and a and thou shalt overlay צפית אתם זהב flower: them [with] gold; so for the six branches and the table shall be that come out of the grandlestick. carried with them. 34. And in the 8candle-29. And thou shalt make stick its 2dishes [shall be] four cups, and its 3spoons, almond-shaped. and its supporters, [with] its knobs and and its aparifying tubes, its flowers 35. And a knob [shall be] wherewith 6[the brend] 35. וָבַבָּתוּ is to be covered: under (the) two branches [of] pure gold of the same piece, shalt thou make them. and a knob 30. And thou shalt set upon the table under (the) two branches שַֿטַת שָנִי הַפָּונִי 7showbread of the same plece, before me always. :פני תַבִּיד and a knob under(the)two branches 31. And thou shalt make of the same piece. a *eandlestick of pure מנרת זהב שהוו gold: for the six branches of beaten work that come out of the shall the geandlestick וה המנורה eandlestick. be made, 36. Their knobs and its base and its baft: their branches shall be of the same its cups, piece. all of it [shall be] beaten its knobs, work of one plece of pure gold. and its flowers. 37. And thou shalt make shall be of the same piece. Its lamps. 32. And six branches אָת־נֵרתֵיהָ

¹⁾ Heb., houses. 2) Or, platters. 3) Or, bowls. 4) Or, flagons; pitchers. 5) Or, bowls; sacrificial cups. 6) Or, to pour out. 7) Or, presence-bread. 8) Or, lumpstand. 9) Heb., thigh. 10) Heb., stailt; or, branches. 11) Heb., one.

EX	CODUS CHAPTER	25. THE
20. And the cherubim shall be	.20 וְהָיוּ הַכָּרִבִּים	and thou shalt pu
spreading out [their] wings	פרשי בְנָפַּיָם	upon its four 1
above,	֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓	(and) two rings [
covering with their wings	מכָכִים בָּכַנְבֵּיהֵם מכָכִים בָּכַנְבֵּיהֵם	upon the one 2si
over the covering,	עלייהבפרת מלייהבפרת	and two rings
with their faces	וּפְנֵיהֵם ׁ וּפְנֵיהֵם	upon the other 2s
one towards another;	איש אַל־אָחָיו <i>:</i>	13. And thou sha
towards the 5covering	אַל־הַבָּפַרָת	³ poles of acacia
shall be the faces of the cherubim.	יִהִיוּ פּנֵי הַכַּרִבִים:	and thou shalt o them [wit
21. And thon shalt put the covering	ו2.וְנָתַתְּ אֵת־הַבַּבְּרֵת	14. And thou sha
npon the ark from adove,	עַל־הָאָרן מִרְנָאֶלְרָח	the 2poles into t
and into the ark	וָאֶל־הַאָּרֹן	upon the sides of
thou shalt give the testimony	֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓	to carry the ar
which I shall give unto thee.	: אַשֶּׁר אָתַן אַגֶּיךְ	with them.
22. And I will meet with thee there,	22. וְנוֹעֵרְתִּי לְּךְּ שָׁם	15. In the rings of
and I will speak with thee	וֹבַבַּוֹתִי אָתִּדְּ	shall be the 3pc
from above the covering.	מֵעֵל הַבַּבְּבְּרָת	they shall not %
from between the two cherubin	מִבֵּין שְׁנֵי הַכְּרָבִים	16. And thou she into
which are upon the atk of the testimony.	אֶַּשֶׁר עַל אַרוֹן הָעֵדֶתָ	the testimony
all that I will command	ָאָת פָּל־אֲשֶׁר אָצַוּה (which I shall giv
thee	(אוֹתָךּ	,55,
unto the children of Israel.	: אֶל־בְּגֵי וִשְּׂרָאֵל	17. And thou shall a 5c
23. And thou shalt make a table	23. וְטָשִירָ שֶׁלְחָן	[of] pure gold;
of acacia wood;	מַצֵּי הָפָּוֹם	two cubits and [shall be] its
two cubits [shall be] its length,	אַבְּתִים אָרְבּוּ	and a cubit and its l
and a cubit its breadth,	וֹאַפֶּה רָהְבּוּ	18. And thou sha
and a cubit and a half its height.	וֹאַפָּׁר וָבוֹגִי לבָּתוֹ	two cherubim [o
24. And thou shalt overlay it	24. וְצָפִּיתָ אֹתוּ	of 6beaten work thou mak
[with] pure gold,	זְרָב בָּיִרָּר	7011 the two ends
and thou shalt make	וְעָשְׂיתָ לוּ	19. And make one
a crown of gold round about.	יור זָהָב סָבִיב:	on the one end
25. And thou shalt make to it	25. וְעָשִׁיתָ לּוֹ	and one cherub
a border of a handbreadth	= 1 A!A: .	7on the other e
round about,	מָבִיָּב	shall was make
and thou shalt make a crown of gold	ַוֹעִשִּׁיהָ זֵר־זָּהָ ב	shall you make
to Its border round about.	ן לָמִבְּנַרְהֹּנוֹ סָבִיב :	upon its two en

nt[them] וֹנָתַתַּתָה feet. עַל־אַרבַע פַעַמֹתִיוּ [shall be] ושתי טבעת side of it. על־צַלְעוֹ הַאָּחַת side of it. צלעו השנית: ialt make ia wood, בַדֵּי עצִי שִׁמִים overlay וצפית אתם זהב: th] gold. alt bring the rings אָת־הַבַּדִּים בַּשַּבָּעֹת of the עַל צַּרָעֹת הָאָרָן ark. rk בֿהָאת אָתיהַאַר : בַּהַב of the ark 15. בִּמַבִּעֹת הַאַרֹן mles יָהָיוּ הַבַּהַים depart רא נפרו הפוו : from it. altput 16. וְנַתַתַּ אֶל־הַאָרן o the ark אָת הַעָדָת ve unto : אַשֶׁר אָתָּן אָלֵיךְ thee. ilt make זו. וְעֶשִׁיתָ כַפַּרֵת covering זַהַב טַּהָוֹר a half אַמתַיִם וַהַצִי אָרַכָּה slength. a half breadth, alt make [of] gold; שָנֵיָם כָּרָבִים זַהָּב k shalt ke them. s of the overing. ie cherub 19. וַעַישָּׁה כַּרוּב אָחַד id. מפונע מונע end; ering the hernbin nds.

¹⁾ Or, corners. 2) Heb., rib. 3) Or, staves. 4) Or, be removed from it. 5) Or, explaing lid; Or, mercy-seat. 6) Or, turned. 7) Heb., from. 8) I. e., of one peace with the covering. 9) Or, concerning.

in the length one measure אַרָה אַנות of the curtalus of the עת הַאָהֵר קעשהי עשרה tenth. to the cloven curtains. shall hang over the sides of the tabernacle. צדי המשבן 9. And thou shult join 8. וֹחַבַּוֹת from this [side] and from the five curtains את חמש הירעת "this [side]. to cover it. Thy themselves. 14. And thou shalt make and the six curtains a covering tor the tent by themselves: [of] runs' skins and thou shalt double dyed red, the sixth curtain and a covering in the forefront of the of seniskins 10. And thou shall make ת תחשים from above. fifty loops upon the edge 15. And thou shalt make of the one curtain. the boards which is outmost in the [curtain] joining, for the tabernacle and flity loops of acacia wood, upon the edge of the curtain standing up. of the second [curtain] joining. 16. Ten cubits II. And thou shalt make Shall bel the length of hooks of Peopper the board. and a cubit fifty. and a half of a cubit and thou shalt bring the breadth of the one the hooks board. 17. Two tenons into the loops. [shall there be] in the and thou shalt join the tabernacle, one board. 8 iolned that it may be one [whole]. one unto another; 12. And the overhanging part likewise shalt thou make that remains for all the boards of the of the curtain of the tabernacle. tent. 18. And thou shalt make the halt curtain that remains. the boards shall hang for the tabernacle, over the back of the tabernacle. twenty boards 13. And the cubit from this [side]. for the south side and the cubit from Sthis [side], southward. in the excess

¹⁾ Or, separately. 2) Or, brass; bronze. 8) Or, that. 4) Or, each board. 5) Or, connected; fitted in. ii) Or, on the right.

one unto another. אשה אל אחתה: 4. And thou shalt make loops of blue לאת תכלת upon the edge of the one curtain יעה האחת [which is] at the end lu the [one curtain] joining; and likewise shalt thou · IE Z. make in the edge of the curtain which is outmost ַהַקּיצ**ונַה** in the second [curtain] :מחברת השנית: joining. 5. Fifty loops shalt thou make in the one curtain, יעה הַאָהַת and fifty loops shalt thou make in the end of the curtain בקצה הַיִּרִיעַה בַּמַּחָבֶּרֶת which is in the second [curtain] joining; the loops [shall be] בַּקבּילת הַלְלַאת corresponding one unto another. : הַהַתאַ־־אַחהַה 6. And thou shalt make fifty hooks of gold: and thou shalt join the curtains one unto another with the hooks: and the tabernacle shall הַיַה הַפִּשְׁכָּן אָהַר be one [whole]. 7. And thou shalt make curtains of gonts'[hair] for a tent over the tabernacle: eleven curtains תשבה וריעת: shalt thou make them. 2. The length of one curtain יעה הַאָּחַת [shall be]thirty 'cubit[s]. שים באמח

seven: הַעֶּרָה אַת־גַרֹתַיהַ and one shall set up its lamps that they shall give light over against its face, 38. And Its Itongs. and its "snuff-dishes, [shall be of] pure gold. 39. Of a talent of pure shall it be made. with all these vessels. תכל הכלים האלה 40. And see, and make [them] in their model which has been shown אַתָּה כָּיִראַה in the mountain. CAP. XXVII. And the tabernacle וּ וַאֵת־הַפִּשְׁכָּן thou shalt make [of] ten curtains: [of] fine twined linen, and blue, and purple, ותבבת ואַרנּּטָן and scarlet yarn, [with] cherubim the work of a *weaver shalt thou make them. 2. The length of one curtain הַיִריעה הַאַחַת [shall be] eight and twenty 4cublt[s]. and the breadth four ורהב אַרבַע בַּאַמֶּה eubit[s]. blue one curtain. one measure to all the curtains. 3. Five of the curtains shall be folned one unto another; und [the other] five [shall be] joined עת חברת 3) Or, skilful workman. 4) Heb., by the oubit,

eubit[s],

and the breadth four

the one curtain;

¹⁾ Or, snuffers. 2) Or, ash-pans; fire-paus. 5) Or, each curtain.

69 for the door of the tent. foll blue, and purple. and scarlet yarn, and fine twined linen the work of an embrolderer. 37. And thou shalt make for the becreen five pillars of acacia. and thou shalt overlay them [with] gold: their hooks [shall be of] gold: and thou shalt east for them five sockets of copper. I. And thou shalt make the altar fofl acacia wood, five cubits long. and five cubits broad; foursquare shall be the altar: and three cubits its height. 2. And thou shalt make its horns upon its four corners. of the same piece shall be its horns; and thou shalt overlay ir [with] copper. 3. And thou shalt make its pots to remove its ashes, and its shovels and its 6hasins and its 7forks, and its firepans: (for) all its vessels thou shalt 8make of copper. 4. And thou shalt make for it a grating. a network of copper;

and then shalt make

four rings of copper

upon its four ends.

5. And thou shalt put It

upon the net

ַבַת וַאַרנַּבָּוּ נויהם XXVII. CAP. البالثار וּוֹלְאָמֶיתָ אֶתִיהַמְּוֹנְאָ עצי שטים וֹגַפָּיתָ אתוֹ נִהְישֵׁ יָעָיר וּבִּוֹרְלֹתִיוּ ומַחָתַנִיוּ

of blue, and purple, תַכַבָּת וִאַרנָּטָן and scarlet yarn, and fine twined linen: the work of a weaver shall it be made. [with] chernbim. 32. And thou shalt hang 32. ונתתה אתה upon four plllars of acacia overlaid [with] gold; בּצָפִים זַהַב their hooks [shall be וויהם זהב of gold. עַל־אַרבָּעה אַרגי upon four sockets of silver. 33. And thou shalt hang 33 וַנַתַתַּה 1110 the veil אָת־הַפַּרַכָּת under the hooks, and thou shalt bring in thither within the veil the ark of the testlmony; and the veil shall 3divide unto you between the holy place בין הַקּרָש an (between) the tholy of holies. 34. And thou shalt 'put the covering upon the ark of the testlmony in the holy of holies 35. And thou shalt set the table without the veil. and the candlestick over against the table upon the side of the tabernacle toward the south; and the table thou shalt 1put upon the north side. 36. And thou shalt make

¹⁾ Heb., givo. 2) Or, nails. 3) Or, separate. 4) Or, most holy 5) Or, hanging. 6) Or, sacrificial howis 7) O, flesh-hooks 8) Or, use copper.

sad their sockets of silver saketen sockets. itwo sockets under the one beard, and two sockets under the one beard, and two sockets under the one beard, and two sockets under the beards of acada wood: 7. And five bars for the beards of the needs ship to the second side of the tabermacle and five bars for the beards of the second side of the tabermacle, and five bars for the beards of the fibermacle, and five bars for the beards of the side of the tabermacle, for the beards 1				68
sate their sockets. two sockets under the one board, and two sockets under the one board. and two sockets under the one board for its two tenous, and two sockets for the boards of the boards of the second side of the inhermode, and five bars for the boards of the second side of the inhermode, and five bars for the boards of the second side of the inhermode, and five bars for the boards of the second side of the inhermode, and five bars for the boards of the second side of the inhermode, and five bars for the boards of the second side of the inhermode, and five bars for the boards of the second side of the inhermode, and five bars for the boards of the side of the inhermode, for the bidder paintly westward. I THE THE THE AND THE THE THE THE THE THE THE THE THE THE THE THE THE THE THE THE THE THE THE THE THE THE THE THE THE THE THE THE THE THE THE THE THE THE THE THE THE THE THE THE THE THE THE THE THE THE THE THE THE THE THE THE THE THE	oight boards.	שָׁבֹנָה קַרָשִים	19. And forty sockets of	פו. וַאַרבָּעִיב (
statem sockets: under the one board, and two sockets under the one board. 26. And thou shalt make learn of nearch wood: of nearch wood: of nearch wood: of the boards of the tabernacle and five boards and five boards of the second side of the tabernacle and five boards of the second side of the tabernacle and five boards of the second side of the tabernacle and five boards of the second side of the tabernacle and five boards of the second side of the tabernacle and five boards of the second side of the tabernacle for the side of the side of the tabernacle for the side of the sid			silver)
wo sockets under the one board, and two sockets under 'another board. 26. And thou shalt make of aceda wood: 17. And fire bards of the one side of the tabernacle, 27. And fire bard for the boards of the second side of the tabernacle, and five bars for the boards of the second side of the tabernacle, and five bars for the boards of the second side of the tabernacle, and five bars for the boards of the second side of the tabernacle, and five bars for the boards of the second side of the tabernacle, and five bars for the boards of the second side of the tabernacle, and the middle bar in the midst of the shall pass through from end unto end. 28. And the midst of the tabernacle, for the 'shinder part' in the midst of the tabernacle, for the Side of the tabernacle, for the boards of the second side of the tabernacle, for the boards of the second side of the tabernacle, for the boards of the second side of the tabernacle, for the boards of the second side of the tabernacle, for the boards of the second side of the tabernacle, for the boards of the second side of the tabernacle, for the boards of the second side of the tabernacle, for the boards of the second side of the tabernacle, for the boards of the second side of the tabernacle, for the boards of the second side of the tabernacle, for the boards of the second side of the tabernacle, for the boards of the side of the tabernacle, for the boards of the side of the tabernacle, for the boards of the side of the tabernacle, for the boards of the second side of the tabernacle, for the boards of the second side of the tabernacle, twenty board[s]. 24. And their forty sockets was sockets was sockets was sockets was sockets was sockets was sockets the other the one board the tabernacle, for the second side of the tabernacle, for the one board and two sockets was sockets was sockets was sockets and two sockets was sockets was sockets and two sockets was sockets and two sockets and two sockets and two sockets two sockets was sockets such fire the on		שִׁשָּׁה עֲשָׂר אֵדָניִם	thou shalt make	
under the one board, and two sockets under Janother board. 26. And thou shalt make bare of acada wood: acada woo	two sockets			winner nametrical file
####################################	under the one board,	פַבת בַּפַרִשׁ בָאָבָר		שני אדנים
26. And thou shalt make of acade wood: ### ### ############################	and two sockets	ושני אַדְנִים	under the one board	תַּהַת הַקָּרִיש הָאֶהָּד
bars of acadia wood: and acadia wood: for the boards of the tabernacle. 27. And five bars for the boards of the second side of the tabernacle. and five bars for the boards of the second side of the tabernacle. and five bars for the boards of the second side of the tabernacle. and five bars for the boards of the second side of the tabernacle. and five bars for the boards of the second side of the tabernacle. and five bars for the boards of the second side of the tabernacle. and five bars for the second side of the tabernacle. and the side of the tabernacle. and five bars for the boards of the second side of the tabernacle. and the midst of the boards of the shall be part of the tabernacle. and the boards of the shall be part of the tabernacle and two sockets of silver	under lanother board.	מַחַת הַפַּרִשׁ הָאֵחָר	for its two tenons.	רשתי ודתיו
of acacia wood: מעריבור בעריבור בער		26. וַעֲשִׂיתָ בְרִיהָם	and two sockets	ושני אדנים
for the boards of the one side of the tabernacle. 27. And five bars of the second side of the tabernacle. 28. And the middle bar in the midst of the boards shall pass through from end unto end. 29. And the boards shall pass through from end unto end the boards shall pass through from end unto end the boards and thou shalt overlay [with] gold. 28. And the midst of the boards shall pass through from end unto end. 29. And the boards thou shalt overlay [with] gold. 29. And the boards shall pass through from end unto end. 29. And the boards thou shalt overlay [with] gold. 29. And the boards thou shalt overlay [with] gold. 29. And then shalt overlay [with] gold. 20. And for the second side of the tabernacle, twenty board[s]. 21. And then shalt make sockets who sockets who sockets and two sockets who sockets and two sockets when y board[s]. 21. And their forty sockets of silver two sockets and two sockets a			under lanother board	תַּהַת הַפָּרִשׁ הַאֶּהָד
of the one side of the tabernacle tabernacle tabernacle tabernacle tabernacle tabernacle tabernacle tabernacle and five bars of the second side of the tabernacle and five bars of the second side of the tabernacle and five bars of the second side of the tabernacle and five bars of the second side of the tabernacle and five bars of the second side of the tabernacle and five bars of the second side of the tabernacle and five bars of the second side of the tabernacle and five bars of the second side of the tabernacle and five bars of the second side of the tabernacle and five bars of the second side of the tabernacle and five bars of the second side of the tabernacle and five bars of the second side of the tabernacle and two sockets in the midst of the bards and two sockets in the midst of the boards shall pass through from end unto end. 29. And the bards the bards and their rings thou shalt make [of gold. and their rings and thou shalt overlay [with] gold. 23. And two boards the bars and thou shalt overlay [with] gold. 24. And they shall be tabernacle and in like manner shall they be ficially and like be for both of them: [with] gold. 30. And then shalt make size bards and two sockets and t	five		for its two sockets.	רַשְׁתֵּי וְדֹבְיוּ:
side of the tabernacle tabernacle tabernacle tabernacle tabernacle tabernacle tabernacle and five bars of the second side of the tabernacle and five bars of the second side of the tabernacle and five bars of the second side of the tabernacle and five bars of the side of the tabernacle for the 'hinder part westward. 28. And the middle bar in the midst of the boards shall pass through from end unto end. 29. And the boards thoushalt overlay [with gold and their rings thou shalt make [of gold (as) places for the bars; and thou shalt overlay [with] gold and their rings and thou shalt overlay [with] gold and their rings the bars; and thou shalt overlay [with] gold and their rings the bars; and thou shalt overlay [with] gold and their rings and thou shalt overlay [with] gold and their rings the bars; and thou shalt overlay [with] gold and their rings and thou shalt overlay [with] gold and their rings and thou shalt overlay [with] gold and their rings the bars; and thou shalt overlay [with] gold and their rings and thou shalt overlay [with] gold and their rings and thou shalt overlay [with] gold and their rings the bars; and thou shalt overlay [with] gold and their rings and thou shalt overlay [with] gold and their rings and thou shalt overlay [with] gold and their rings and thou shalt overlay [with] gold and their rings and thou shalt overlay [with] gold and their rings and thou shalt overlay [with] gold and their rings and thou shalt overlay [with] gold and their rings and thou shalt overlay [with] gold and their rings and thou shalt overlay [with] gold and their rings and thou shalt overlay [with] gold and their rings and thou shalt overlay [with] gold and their rings and thou shalt overlay [with] gold and their rings and thou shalt overlay [with] gold and their rings are ring [with] gold and t	for the boards	a saim m b	20. And for the second	20. ולצבע המשבן
27. And five bars for the boards of the second side of the tabernacle, and five bars of the second side of the tabernacle, and five bars for the boards of the side of the tabernacle, for the 'hinder part westward. 28. And the middle bar in the midst of the boards shall pass through from end unto end. 29. And the boards thou shalt overlay [with] gold and their rings thou shalt make [of] gold. and thou shalt overlay [with] gold. 30. And thon shalt set up the tabernacle within gold. 31. And thon shalt make which has been shown thee in the months halt make which has been shown thee in the months halt make scording to lits 'finshion which has been shown thee in the months halt make which has been shown thee in the months halt make scording to lits 'finshion which has been shown thee in the months halt make scording to lits 'finshion which has been shown thee in the months halt make scording to lits 'finshion which has been shown thee in the months halt make scording to lits 'finshion which has been shown thee in the months halt make scording to lits 'finshion which has been shown thee in the months halt make scording to lits 'finshion which has been shown the interior two sockets of sliver scockets of sliver two sockets under 'the one board. sand two sockets under 'another board. 12. And two sockets under 'another board. 12. And for the tabernacle six boards. 22. And two boards thou shalt make for the corners of the tabernacle shall pass through (and two sockets under 'another board. (board 'another board. (correction the 'shinder part. (correction the shinder part. (corr		צַלַע הַפִּשׁבָּן הָאַהָּר:		
of the second side of the tabernacle, and five bars for the boards of the side of the tabernacle, for the shinder part westward. 28. And the middle bar in the midst of the boards in the midst of the boards shall pass through from end unto end. 29. And the boards thou shalt overlay fine bars and thou shalt overlay fine bars are fine tabernacle which has been shown thee in the mountain which has been shown the fin fine the two corners shall they be should for the two corners shall they shall be a straight of them. 31. And thou shalt make two sockets and two s		בריהם בריהם	for the north side.	24222 m
and five bars for the boards of the side of the tabernacle, for the bards of the side of the tabernacle, for the bards of the side of the tabernacle, for the bards westward. 28. And the middle bar in the midst of the boards shall pass through from end unto end. 29. And the boards shall pass through gold and their rings thou shalt overlay [with] gold and their rings thou shalt make [off gold, and thou shalt overlay the bars are tabernacle according to its finshion which has been shown thee in the mountain right of the two concers shall they be for both of them; for the two concers shall they be for both of them; for the two concers shall they be for both of them; for the two concers shall they be for both of them; for the two concers shall they be for both of them; for the two concers shall they be for the the two concers shall they be for the two c	for the boards	לַקַרִּשֵׁי · · ·	twenty board(s).	יַּעִשָּׁרִים בַּקְבוֹש:
sockets of silver for the boards of the side of the tabernacle, for the shinder part westward. 28. And the middle bar in the midst of the boards shall pass through from end unto end. 29. And the boards thoushalt overlay [with] gold and their rings and thou shalt overlay [bith] gold. (as] places for the bars; are finished the bars according to its finshion which has been shown the in the mountain which		makes the about the contract of	26. And their forty	ו2. וַאַרבָּיִים
for the boards of the side of the tabernacle, for the shinder part westward. 28. And the middle bar westward. 28. And the middle bar in the midst of the boards shall pass through from end unto end. 29. And the boards thou shalt overlay [with] gold. and their rings thou shalt make [of] gold, and then shalt make [of] gold. [as] places for the bars: and thou shalt overlay [with] gold. 30. And thon shalt set up the tabernacle within gold. 30. And thon shalt set up the tabernacle according to its finshion which has been shown thee in the monitors according to its finshion which has been shown the ein the monitors according to its finshion which has been shown the ein the monitors according to its finshion which has been shown the ein the monitors according to its finshion which has been shown the ein the monitors according to its finshion which has been shown the ein the monitors according to its finshion which has been shown the ein the monitors according to its finshion which has been shown the ein the monitors according to its finshion which has been shown the ein the monitors according to its finshion which has been shown the ein the monitors according to its finshion which has been shown the ein the monitors according to its finshion which has been shown the ein the monitors according to its finshion which has been shown the ein the monitors according to its finshion which has been shown the ein the monitors according to its finshion which has been shown the ein the monitors according to its finshion which has been shown the ein the monitors according to its finshion which has been shown the ein the monitors according to its finshion which has been shown the ein the monitors according to its finshion which has been shown the ein the monitors according to its finshion which has been shown the ein the monitors according to its finshion which has been shown the ein the finshion whic	and five bars	נַחָבִישָּׁה בָריהִם		אַדגיהֶם כָּקֶף (
of the side of the tabernacle, for the 'hinder part westward. 28. And the middle bar he midst of the boards shall pass through thou shalt overlay [with] gold. and their rings thou shalt overlay the bars (mith) gold. and thou shalt overlay the bars through the tabernacle within gold. and thou shalt overlay the bars (mith) gold. 30. And thou shalt set up the tabernacle according to its finshion which has been shown the in the mountain which has been shown the in the mountain which has been shown the in the mountain which has been shown the inthe mountain which has been shown the in the mountain which has been shown the inthe mountain which has been shown th	for the boards	לָּבַרְשֵׁי	two sockers	שָׁנֵי אַרְנִים
####################################		American committee	under the one board,	מַמַת הַפֶּרָשׁ הָאֶּקָר
in the midst of the boards shall pass through from end unto end. 29. And the boards thou shalt overlay [with] gold and their rings thou shalt make [of] gold, [as] places for the bars: and thou shalt overlay the bars the bars the tabernacle [with] gold. 30. And thou shalt set up the tabernacle [with] gold. 30. And thou shalt set up the tabernacle [with] gold. 31. And thou shalt make [of] gold, [as] places for the bars: בּיִבְיבִיבְּי בִּבְּי בִּיבִי בִיבִי בִּיבִי בִּיִבְי בִּיבִי בִּיבִי בִּי בִּיבִי בִּי בִּי			and two sockets	ושנו מַרֶנים
boards shall pass through from end unto end. 29. And the boards thoushalt overlay [with] gold. and their rings thou shalt make [of] gold. [as] places for the bars: מַנְיבֶירָ הַלְּיבֶירַ בּוֹלְיבֶירַ בּוֹלְיבֶירַ בּוֹלְיבֶירַ בּוֹלְיבִי בּוֹלִי בּוֹלְיבִי בְּיִי בְּיִבְיִי בְּיִבְיִי בְּיִבְיִי בְּיִבְיִי בְּיִבְיִי בְּיִבְיִי בְּיִבְיִי בְּיִבְיִי בְּיִבְיִי בְּיִבְייִ בְּיִי בְּיִי בְּיִבְיִי בְּיִבְיִי בְּיִי בְיִי בְּיִי בְייִי בְּיִיי בְּיִי בְּיִי בְּיִיי בְּיִי בְּיִייִי בְּיִיי בְּיי בְּיִיי בְּיִייִי בְּיִייִי בְּייִיי בְּיִיי בְּיִייִייי בְּיִי	28. And the middle bar	28. וְהַבְּרִיהַ הַתִּיכֹן	under lanother board.	פַּבָּת בַּפֶּרֶשׁ בָאֶבָר:
from end unto end. 29. And the boards thou shalt overlay (with) gold. and their rings thou shalt make [of] בְּיִבְיבֶּיבְ מִּלְבִייִבְיבִי מְרָשִׁיבִ מִּלְבִיי מְרָשִׁיבִ מִּלְבִיי מְּלְבִיי מְּלְבִיי מְּלְבִיי מְּלְבִיי מְּלִּבְיי מְּלִּבְיי מְּלִּבְיי מְּלִּבְיי מְּבִּי מִּלְּבִיי מְּלִּיי מִּלְּיי מִּלְּבִיי מְּלִיי מִּלְּבִּי מְּלְּבִיי מְּבִּיי מִּלְּיי מִּלְּיי מִּלְּיי מִּלְיי מִּלְּיי מִּלְיי מִּבְּי מִּבְּיי מְבִּיי מְּלְיי מִּבְּי מְּבְּיִים מִּבְּי מִּבְּיי מְבִּיי מְּבְיי מְבְּיי מְבִּיי מִּבְיי מִּבְּי מִּבְיי מִּבְיי מִּבְיי מִּבְיי מְבְּי מִּבְיי מְבִּי מִּבְיי מְבִּיי מְבְּיי מְבְּיי מְבְּיי מְבְּיים מְבְּיי מְבְּיי מְבְּיי מְבְּיי מְבְּיי מְבְּי	in the midst of the boards	בָתוֹךְ הַקּרָשִים		22. וּלְיֵרְבְּתֵי הַפִּישְׁבְּן
29. And the boards thou shalt overlay [with] gold. and their rings thou shalt make [of] gold. [as] places for the bars: and thou shalt overlay the bars the bars [with] gold. 30. And thou shalt set up the tabernacle according to its 7fnshion which has been shown thee in the mountuln which has been shown thee in the mountuln which has been shown the in the mountuln which has been shown thee in the mountuln which has been shown the in the mountuln which has been shown the for the two corners shall they be \$\frac{1}{2}\$ and thou shalt make according to its 7fnshion which has been shown the in the mountuln which has been shown the for the two corners shall they be \$\frac{1}{2}\$ and thou shalt make 25. And they shall be 25. And they shall be 26. And they shall be	shall pass through	הַלְהָם	westward.	וָפָיָה
thou shalt overlay [with] gold. and their rings thou shalt make [of] gold. [as] places for the bars: and thou shalt overlay the bars: with] gold. [with] gold. 30. And thou shalt set up the tabernacle according to its institute the mountain thee in the mountain which has been shown the in the mountain which has been shown the in the mountain they be in the mountain which has been shown the in the mountain they be in the mountain which has been shown the in the mountain they be in the mountain which has been shown the in the mountain they be in the mountain which has been shown the in the mountain they be in the mountain which has been shown the in the mountain they be in the mountain which has been shown the in the mountain they be in the word that they be shall be for both of them; for the two corners shall they be shall be s	from end unto end.	כון הַפָּצָה אֶני הַפָּצָה	thon shalt make	מַּעַשָּה
and their rings thou shalt make [of] [as] places for the bars; and thou shalt overlay the bars [with] gold. 30. And thou shalt set up the tabernacle according to its firshion which has been shown thee in the mountain which has been shown thee in the mountain the tabernacle according to its firshion which has been shown thee in the mountain the part of the tabernacle in the shall the corners of the tabernacle in the shall the shall be adouble sunto like manner shall they be shoulde thus shall the for both of them: for the two corners shall they be for the two corners shall they be 25. And they shall be 25. And they shall be	29. And the boards	29. וְאֶת-הַקְּרָשִׁים	six boards.	: שִׁשְׁהַ קְּרָשִׁים
thou shalt make [of] gold. [as] places for the bars: and thou shalt overlay and thou shalt set up the tabernacle saccording to its finshion which has been shown thee in the mountuln which has been shown the fin the mountuln the for the two corners shall they be should be shown the tabernacle with the shall the for both of them; for the two corners shall they be shall they shall they shall be shall they shall th		בַּבְּה זְּהַב	23. And two boards	23. וּשְׁנֵי קְרָשִׁים
קבור בייל בייל בייל בייל בייל בייל בייל ביי		וָאֶת-מַבְּעֹתֵיהֶם	thou shalt make	תַּעשָׂה
and thou shalt overlay the bars [with] gold. 30. And thou shalt set up the tabernacle according to its firshion which has been shown thee in the mountain which has been shown the father the mountain they be in the mountain which has been shown the father the mountain they be shall they be for both of them; for the two corners shall they be shall be s	thou shalt make [of] gold,	שַּׁנֵעֶהָה זָּהָב		להלגונע הפהבין
 with] gold. 30. And then shalt set up the tabernacle according to its finshion which has been shown thee in the mountain the in the mountain which has been shown thee in the mountain the in the mountain which has been shown the action which has been shown the for the two corners shall they be for both of them; for the two corners shall they be. 31. And thou shalt make 	[as] places for the bars;	בָּתִּים לַבְּרִיחָבֶ	in the shinder part.	: בַיַּרְכָתְים
30. And then shalt set up the tabernacle according to its finshion which has been shown thee in the mountain the interest the interest that the interest the interest the interest that the interest the interes	the bars	וְצְפִּיתָ אֶת־הַבְּרִיחָם		24. וְיָהִיוּ תְאָבִים
the tabernacle according to its 7fnshion which has been shown thee in the mountain the for the two corners shall they be. 31. And thou shalt make 32. And thou shalt make 33. And thou shalt make 34. And thou shalt make 35. And they shall be		: בַּדָּב	from below,	מְלְנֵשְׁה
according to its instition which has been shown thee in the mountain their in the mountain their in the mountain in the intermediate in the intermediate in the mountain in the intermediate		30. וַהַּלִּבִירָ		וְיַחְבָּו יִהְיוּ תַמִּים
which has been shown thee in the mountain the for the two corners shall they be. 31. And thou shalt make מון יוֹנְינִ הַבְּינִר רְּינִינִ הַּבְּינִר רִינִינִ נִ בְּבִּינִינִ הַּבְּינִר רִינִינִינִ בְּבִּינִי רְיִנִינִינִי בְּבִּינִינִ בְּבִּינִי רְיִנִינִינִי בְּבִּינִי רְיִנִינִינִי בְּבִּינִי רְיִנִינִייִ בְּבִּינִי רְיִנִינִייִ בְּבִּינִי רְיִנִינִיי בְּבִּינִי רְיִנִינִייִ בְּבִּינִי רְיִנִינִייִ בְּבִּינִיי רְיִינִינִייִ בְּבִּינִייִ בְּבִּינִייִ בְּיִּינִייִ בְּבִּינִייִ בְּינִייִי בְּיִנִייִי בְּבִּינִייִ בְּיִּבְיִי רְיִנִינִייִ בְּיִינִייִי בְּיִנִייִי בְּיִּינִייִ בְּיִּינִייִי בְּיִנִייִי בְּינִייִי רְיִינִייִי בְּיִּינִייִ בְּיִינִייִי בְּיִינִייִי בְּיִינִייִי בְּיִינְיִייִייִי בְּיִּינִייִי בְּיִינִייִייִ בְּיִּינִיי רְיִייִייִי בְּיִינִייִי בְּיִינִייִי בְּיִינִייִי בְּיִינִייִי בְּיִינִייִי בְּיִינִייִי בְּיִייִייִי בְּיִייִי בְּיִייִיי בְיִייִייִי בְּיִינִייִי בְּיִינִייִי בְּיִייִייִי בְּיִייִייִי בְּייִייִי בְּייִייִי בְּייִייִייִי בְּייִייִי בְּייִייִייִי בְּיייִייִייִייִייִייִייִיייִייִיייִּייִּ		אָת־הַמְּשְׁבָּגֵן	unto its top	עליראשו
thee in the mountain ייניין אוני המולציעת ידיר מרכים for the two corners shall they be. 31. And thou shalt make מצר ביינין אוני ביינין אוני אוני ביינין אוני אוני אוני אוני אוני אוני אוני אוני	•		ounto one ring:	אָל-נַפּפֿלַתע בַאָּבָעָ
31. And thou shalt make make man 21 25. And they shall be	which has been shown thee in the mountain	: אַשֶּׁר הָרָאֵיתָ בָּהָר		בַּן יִהְוֶה לִשְׁנִיהָם
31. And thou shalt make make many of 25. And they shall be	• • • • •	חַמִישִׁי		לשני המקצעת יהיו
		וצ. וְעֶשִּׁירָת פָּרְבֶּת		יַרָיוּ .25

¹⁾ Help, the one. 2 or; buck wall. 8) Or, closely fitting together. 4) Or, beneath, 5) Or, entire; complete. 6) Or, by means of one ring 7) Or, ordinance

and his sons with him. 18. The length of the 18. אָרֶךְ הַתָּצֶר אָת־בַנֵיו אָתּוֹ comt from the emidst of the [shall be] a hundred בַּאָבו בַאַמַה children of Israel. cubit[s]. that he may be a priest and the breadth to me [namely] Aaron, Nadab fifty by fifty המשים בחמשים ן נַדַב וַאָבִיהוּא and Abihn. Eleazar and Hhamar. and the height five וקמה חמש אמות cubits. the sons of Aaron. of fine twined linen. 2. And thou shalt make and their sockets [of] holy garments copper. for Aaron thy brother 19. (For) all the vessels of the tabernacle for glory and for beauty. in all its service. 3. And thou shalt speak and all its pins, unto all the wiseand all the pins of the hearted. court. whom I have filled [shall be lof] copper. [with]a spirit of wisdom. that they shall make אַשוּ אַת בּנְדֵי אַהַר THETZAVEH. פצוה Aaron's garments to sanctify him. that he may be a priest 20. And thou shalt 20. וַאַתָּה תִצְוָה to me. command 4. And these are the 4. וַאֵלֶה הַבְּנֶדִים the children of Israel, garments which they shall make. that they 2take unto thee a breastplate, and an olive oil. ephod and a robe. pure. and a 7checkered coat. תנת תשבץ beaten כַּתִית a 8mitre, and a girdle; for the light, במאור במאור and they shall make to set up a lamp : הַּעֵלת נֵר תַּמִיר holy garments continually. for Aaron thy brother. 21. In the tent of 8meeting. and for his sons, without the veil that he may be a priest which is by the testito me. mony. 5. And they shall take shall keep it in order the gold Aaron and his sons אַהַרֹן וּבָנַיו and the blue. from evening unto morning and the purple. before the Lord; and the scarlet yarn, [it shall be] a statute for and the fine linen. for their generations 6. And they shall make samong the children of בַּצָּת בַּנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל: הו אַת-טַאַקּר. the ephod Israel. [cf] gold, blue, and CAP. XXVIII. يُثَدِّ فَكَدُّنَّا نَكَرُدُمُ! purple, 1. And thou, bring near scarlet yarn. unto thee Aaron thy brother. and fine twined linen.

¹⁾ Or, used. 2) Or, bring. 3) Or, the congregation. 4) Or, order it. 5) Heb., from. 6) Or, smoog. 7) Or, tunks of woven stuff. 8) Or, turban.

and their sockets twenty	וָאַדְגִיהֶם עֶשְׂרִים	under the ledge of the	תַחַת כַּרְכֹב הַמָּוְבֵּהַ
[of] copper;	וְּחְשֶׁת בּ	from below,	בְּרָכֵיםה
the hooks of the pillars	וָן י הָעַפֶּדִים	und the net shall reach	וְהַיִּהָה הָרֵשׁת
and their fillets	בַהַשָּׁמִיהָב	unto half of the altar,	: אַר הַצִּי הַפִּוְבָּה
[of] silver.	בָּקֶבֶּרְ:	6. And thou shalt make poles	6. וַעֵשִיתַ בַּדִּים
12. And [for] the breadth of the court	ורָהַב הָהָצֵר. וֹ2.	for the ultar,	ַלְבְּוֹבָּחַ
on the west side	לְּבְאַת־יָם	poles of acacla wood,	בדי עצי שמים
[shall be] hangings of fifty cubit[s]:	קָלָעִים הַטִּשִׁים אַמָּת	and thou shalt overlay them [with] copper.	י וַצְפָּיֹתָ אֹתָם נִּחְשֶׁתּ
their pillars ten.	עַפָּדִיהֶם ַעַשְׂרָה	7. And its poles shall be brought	ר וָהוּבָא אֶת־בַּדְּיוֹ
and their sockets ten.	וָאַרְנִיהֶם ְעִשְׂרָה:	into the rings.	בַּטַבָּיגָת
13. And the breadth of the conrt	וֹן וְרְהַב הָהָצֵר	and the poles shall be	וָהָיוּ הַבָּבִים
on the east side	לפָאַת קַדְמָה	upon the two sides of	ער שתי צַלְעֹת
east ward	בְּוֹרָרֶהַה ֹ	the altar.	ر تعالم
[shall be] fifty enbit[s].	: חַבִּשָּׁים אַפָּה	in carrying it.	בִּשְׂאֵת אֹתוֹ:
14. And fifteen enbit[s]	וּ וַהֲבֵשׁ עִשְּׂרֵה). וּלַ	8. Hollow, of 3boards.	8. נבוב להת
of hangings	אַפָּה קָנְעִים (shalt thou make it;	תַּעִשָּׁה אֹתָנ
[shall be] for the [one] bwing:	رَقِيرِ ٦	as it has been shown thee	בַּאַשֶּׁר הֶרְּאָה אֹתְךְּ
their pillars [shall be] three.	עַפָּרֵיהָם שְׁלשָׁה	in the mountain.	רָּהָבְ
and their sockets three.	וָאַרְנֵיהֶם שְׁלשָׁה:	so shall they make [it].	: בֿן יַעשׂוּ
15. And for the other 5wing	אַנית הַשַּׁנִית וּלַבְּהַף הַיּשִׁנִית.	9. And thou shalt make	ַסְיִּשְׁיִרָּג 9.
[shall be] fifteen enbit[s] of hangings:	חַבִּיט עָשְׂרֵה ְקְלָּעִים	the court of the tabernacle:	אָת הַצַּר הַמִּשְׁכָּן
their pillars three,	עַפָּרֵיהֶם שְׁלֹשָׁה	for the south side southward	לפָאַת נֶגֶב תֵּיכְנֶה
and their sockets three.	: וַצִּׂרְנֵיהֶם שְׁלשָׁה	[there shall be] hangings for the c ourt	קָלָעִים כֶּחָצֵר
15. And for the gate of the court	וּלְשַׁעַר הֶּהָצֵר. וּלְשַׁעַר	[of] fine twined linen	שֵׁים מְשְׁוָר
[shall be] a screen of twenty cubit[s].	בְּסָרָן עֻשְׁרים אַמָּה	a hundred enbit[s] long	מַאָה בָאַמָּה אֹרֶךְּ
of blue, and purple.	תְּבֵלֶת וְאַרְנָּמָן	for the one side.	: לפֿאָה הָאָהַת
and scarlet yaru.	וָתוֹלַעָת שָׁנִי	(0. And its pillars [shall be] twenty.	10. וְעַפְּוֶדִיוּ עֵישְׂרִים
and fine twined linen.	וֹמָיִם בַּיִּמְיָר	and their sockets (wenty	וְאַרְנִיהֶם ֶעשָׂרִים
the work of the embroiderer;	בַּעֲשֵׂה רֹבֵקְב	[of] copper.	נָהְשֶׁשֶּׁת
their pillars four,	עַפָּרֵיהָם אַרְבָּעָה	the books of the pillars	רָוֵי הָ <u>ע</u> ֻמָּדִים
and their sockets four.	וְצַּרְנֵיהֶם אַרְבָּגֶעָה:	and their fillets	<u>וַה</u> שָׁבֵּיהֶבֹ
17. All the pillars of the court	וּ בָּכּיעֻשָּׁדִי הָחָצֵר	[shall be of] silver.	נָּמֶך :
round about	קביב	4. And likewise for the north side	וו. וָבֵן לִפְאַת צְפוּן
[shall be] filleted [with] silver;	יִּהְשָׁמִים בֶּסֶף	in the length	בּאָרֶד
their hooks of silver,	וְוֵיהֶם בְּפֶּאָ	[there shall be] hangings a hundred [cubits] long,	קַלָעים מֵאָה אֶרֶךְּ
and their sockets of copper.	וֹצִירְנִיהָם נְּקְשֶׁתּ:	and its pillars twenty,	וְעַפְּרָיוּ עֵשְׂרִים

¹⁾ Or, beneath. 2) Heb., be. 3) Or, planks; tab lets. 4) Or, bands. 5) Or, side [of the gate]. 6) Or. united,

וֹנָתַתַּה and thou shalt put [them] upon the shoulder-pieces זַל־בָּתָפַת הַאָּפַד of the ephod. ימול פַנֵיו: lu its front part. 26. And thou shalt make two rings of gold, מַבַּעת זַהַב and thou shalt put them upon the two ends of קצות הַתְּשֶׁן the breastplate, npon its edge. which is toward the side of the ephod Inward. 27. וַעֲשִירָ 27. And thou shalt make two rings of gold, שָׁתָי מַבְעוֹת זַהַב תַתַּה אתָב and thou shalt put them upon the two shoulderpleces of the ephod הַאַבוּד 7from below in its front part, close by its joining, מת מחברתו above the band of the וַשֶּׁב הָאֵפוּוּ ephod. 28. And they shall fasten the breastplate אַת־י־הַה by its rings unto the rings of the עת האפוד ephod with a slace of blue; that it may be upon the band of the epl.od. and that the breastplate does not move itself from the ephod. 29. And Aaron shall bear the names of the children of Israel in the breastplate of judgment upon his heart, when he goes in unto the holy place. for a memorial,

[8. And the second row וו והמור היטני a learbuncle, a sapphire, and a "diamond. [9. And the third row au 3amber, an 4agate, and an amethyst. 20. And the fourth row a 5chrysolite, and an onyx, and a jasper; inclosed [in] gold they מַשֶּבְצִים זַהֶב יִהִיוּ shall be in their settings. בַּבָּרָוּארֵם: 21. And the stones shall acecrding to the names of the children of Israel, twelve. according to their names [like] the engravings of a signet, every one according to his name. they shall be for the twelve tribes. 22. And thou shalt make ا پا upon the breastplate chains [like] cords, of wreathen work of pure gold. 23. And thou shalt make upon the breastplate טַבּעֹת זַהַב two rings of gold, and thou shalt put the two rings upon the two ends of the breastplate 24. And thou shalt put 24. וְנַתַתַּהוּ the two wreathen [chains] of gold שתי הַטַּ oin the two rings at the end of the breastplate. 25. And the two ends of the two wreathen [chains] thou shalt put _ upon the two settings,

¹⁾ Or, emerald. 2) Or, sardonyx; jasper. 3) Or, opal; jacinth. 4) Or, a turquoise. 5) Or, beryl; chalcedony. 6) Heb., upon. 7) Or, underneath. 8) Or, cord; thread; ribbon.

d Aaron shall bear אהרו eir names fore the Lord לָפְנֵי יְהֹנָה on his two shoulders עַל־ישָׁתֵּי כָהֶפָּיוּ r a memorial. יטני שני And thou shalt make 13 וַעָּילִיתְ ttings of gold. נִשבצת זהב: . And two chains 14. וּשָׁתֵּי שַׁרִשְׁרֹת pure gold. זַהַב מַהוֹר kel cords alt thou make them. תַּעָשָה אתַם wreathen work; בַּזעַשָּה עַבָּת d thou shalt put וָנָתַתַּה אָת-שַרשׁרת e wreathen chains הָעֵבֹתת וֹ on the settings. עַל־־הַמּשִׁבָּצתׁ : And thou shalt make 15. וַעֲשׂיתָ breastplate of judgment, e work of a weaver: בַעשה חשב e the work of the ou shalt make it; gold, blue, and purple, זָהָב תִּבֵלֶת וִאַרְנְּמָן d scarlet yarn, ותכעת ע d fine twined linen, on shalt make it. : אַרוֹי: Foursquare it shall be, uble; בָבְוּל span its length, d a span Its breadth. וַזָּרֵת רַהִּבּוּ: And thou shalt set hilt tings of stone, ur rows of stone[s]: אַרבָעָה טוּרים אָבון מור אדם פמדה row of "sardins, topaz, and semerald

hall be] the first row.

the work of a weaver. 7. Two joining shoulderpleces shall be to it. at its two ends; that it may be joined together. 8. And the band 1for girding. which is upon it. like its work. of the same piece [of] gold, blue, and purple and searlet yarn, and fine twined linen. 9. And thou shalt take the two onyx stones, and thou shalt engrave on them the names of the children of Israel. 10. Six of their names upon the one stone, and the names of the remaining six upon the other stone. according to their birth. []. The work of an engraver in stone. [like] the engravings of a signet. thou shalt engrave the two stones. according to the names of the children of Israel. inclosed [in] settings of gold thou shalt make them. 12. And thou shalt put the two stones upon the shoulder-

pieces of the ephod

[as] stones of memorial

for the children of Israel;

מעשה חשב: ו. שָׁתֵּי כָתַפֹּת חֹברת בֿר עכנע ואַרגּכּוּ אֶת־שָׁתֵי אַבְנֵי־שֹׁהַב וּפָתַּהָתָּ עַלֵיהַם שמות בני ישׂרַאַל: 10. שַשַּׁה מַשָּׁמֹתַם הששה הנותרים עַל־הָאֵבֶן הַשֵּׁנִית כָתוֹלְדֹתָם: וו. מַעשָה חַרַשׁ אָבֵן פַתוּחֵי חֹתַם תפתח מסבת מְשָׁבַצות זָהַב תַעַשָּה אֹתַם: 2ו. ושבות אָת־שָׁתֵּי הָאַבָנִים על כתפת האפר

[:] הַמֶּיר הַאֶּחָר 1) Or, of the ephod. 2) Or, ruby; cornellan. 3) Or, carbunele; smaragd.

and unleavened cakes mingled with oil and unleavened wafers anolated with oil; of fine wheaten flour shalt thou make them. 3. And thou shalt put ihem into one basket. and thou shalt 4bring them in the basket with the bullock and the two rams. 4. And Aaron and his sons thou shalt bring unto the door of the tent of meeting. and thou shalt wash them with water. 5. And thou shalt take the garments. and thou shalt clothe Aaron [with] the coat, and the robe of the ephod. and the ephod. and the breastplate, and thou shalt gird him with the band of the ephod. 6. And thou shalt set the mitre upon his head. and thou shalt put the holy crown upon the mitre. 7. And thou shalt take the anointing oil. and thou shalt pour upon his head, and thou shalt anoint hlm. 8. And his sons thou shult bring,

and thou shalt clothe

them [with] coats.

וולת. הולת :עשה אתַם וֹנַתַתָּ אותָם סַל אַהַד הַקַרַבָּתָּ אֹתַם בַּּסּל וַאַת שָׁנֵי הָאֵילָם: וֹאָת-אַבּרוֹ אַל־פַּתַח אֹחֵל טוּעַר בֿגֹעַ אַעֿם כֿמֹּגֹ ל הַאַפַר : בַּצָבַר הַבְּבָע הַבְּצְנְבֶּע. زڙتاڻ אַתינור בַּקּר אַבֶּען הַפִּישָׁהַת. שַׁחָתַּ אתוּ:

and lturbans ומנבעות thou shalt make for them for glory and for beauty : ניבּאָבֶת 41. And thou shalt clothe בּאַתָּ אַתָּם [with] them Aaron thy brother. and his sons with him; and thou shalt anoint them. and thou shalt "fill their את אתינדם hands and thou shalt sanctify שת אתם them. that they may be priests to me. 42. And make for them 42. בעשה להם breeches of linen to cover the flesh of [their] nakedness; from the loins even unto the thighs they shall be. 43. And they shall be 43. והיו noon Aaron, and upon his sons when they go iu unto the tent of meeting, or when they come near unto the altar to minister in the holy place: that they bear not iniquity and die: [it shall be] a statute for ever for him and for his seed after : עו אהריו hlm, CAP. XXIX 1. And this is the thing ו. ווה הַדַּבָּר which thou shalt do to צר תעשה להם them to sanctify them, ם אתם to be priests to me: take one young bullock אַהָר בָּוֹרבָּקָר and two rams swithout blemish. 2. And unleavened bread וַבֶּהֶהַ בַּצוֹת

¹⁾ Or, headthres. 2) I. e., consecrate them. 3) Heb., perfect. 4) Heb. bring them near.

for ministering; and its sound shall be heard. when he goes in unto the holy place before the Lord, and when he comes out. that he die not. 36. And thou shalt make a plate of pure gold. and thou shalt engrave ou It likel the engravings of a signet. HOLY TO THE LORD. 37. And thou shalt put it on a lace of blue. and it shall be upon the 6mitre upon the forefront of the mitre it shall be. 38. And it shall be upon Aaron's forehead, and Aaron shall 6bear the iniquity of the holy things, which the children of Israel shall sanctify in all their holy gifts: ַל־מַתְּנת קַד and it shall be upon his head continually. for acceptance for them before the Lord. 39. And thou shalt finake IJŻŌŔ. the checketed coat [of] fine linen. and thou shalt make a mitre of fine linen. and a girdle shalt thou make. the work of an embroiderer. 40 And for the sons of Aaron thou shalt make coats, and thou shalt make for them glidles,

before the Lord con-והוה הַּמִיד ַלפָנֵי tinually. 30. And thou shalt put מני וַנְתַתַּתַּ into the breastplate of judgment the Urlm and the Thummim: and they shall be upou Aaron's heart. when he goes in before the Lord; and Aaron shall bear the judgment of the children of Israel upon his heart before the Lord continually. 31. And thou shalt make the robe of the ephod all of blue, 32. And its headlopening shall be in its midst: its lopening shall have a ²binding round about. the work of a weaver: like the lopening of a coat of mall shall it have. that it be not rent. 33. And thou shalt make upon its *lower hempomegranates of blue, and purple, and fine Huen, upon its lower shems round about, and bells of gold in their midst round about. 34. A golden bell and a pomegranate, a golden bell and a pomegranate, upon the slower hems of therobe round about. 35. And it shall be upon Aaron

¹⁾ Heb., mouth, 2) Heb., lip; edge. 3) Or, skirts. 4) Or, between them. 5) Or, turban. 6) Or, atone [for] the, etc. 7) Or, weave.

25. And thou shalt take them from their hand.

and thou shalt burn [them] on the altar upon the burnt-offering.

for a sweet sayor

before the Lord;

it is a fire-offering to the Lord. 26. And thou shalf take

the breast

of the ram of ²consecration which is for Aaron,

and thou shalt wave it

[as] a wave-offering before the Lord; and it shall be to thee as a portion.

27. And thou shalt sanctify the breast of the wave-offering, and the ¹shoulder of the heave-offering, which was waved.

and which was heaved up, of the ram of *consecration.

of that which is for Aaron, and of that which is for his sons.

28. And it shall be

for Aaron and for his sons as a perpetual ³statute from the children of Israel; for it is a heave-offering;

and a heave-offering it shall be from the children of Israel of the sacrifices of their peace-offerings,

[as] their heave-offering to the Lord.

29. And the holy gar-

which are for Aaron

shall be for his sons after him. to anoint [them] therein.

and to fill therein their hands.

יַבוּלַסָּבְירָ תַ נִיהַוֹהַ ה הוא ליהוה: ַבְיָה לָהְ לָכְּנָה: יוַקּבַישְׁיַּאָ 1.27 אַת וְהַוָּה הַתִּנוּפָה אַת שוק הַתַּרוּבָה

of their right hand, and upon the great toe of their right foot; and thou shalt sprinkle the blood

upon the altar round about. 21. And thou shalt take of the blood which is upon the altar,

and of the anointing oil, and thou shalt sprinkle (ii) upon Anron, and upon his garments, and upon his sons.

and upon the garments of his sons with idm; and he shall be holy, and his garments.

and his sons,

and the garments of his sons with him, 22. And thou shalt take of the ram the fat, and the fat tail:

and the fat that covers the inwards,

and the lobe of the liver, and the two kidneys.

and the fat

which is upon them,

and the right ishoulder;

for it is a ram of consecration.

23. And one loaf of bread

and one cake of oiled bread,

and one wafer,

out of the busket of the unleavened bread which is before the Lord.

24. And thou shalt put the whole upon the palms of Aaron, and upon the palms of his sons, and thou shalt wave

[as] a wave-offering before the Lord. יָדָם הַיְּבָנִית וַעַלִּבַּלָּת וַנְרַקְתָּ אֶתִּדֵּדָּם וַנְרַקְתָּ אֶתִּדַדָּם

עַרְינֵילֶּהְ הַבְּיבּ : אַשֶּׁרְ עַלְּהַתְּּשְׁ מִּןְ־הַבָּם אָשֶׁרְ עַלְּהַתְּשְׁבָּה וִנְּעָלָהְתָּשִׁוֹבָּהְ וִמְשָׁבֶּחִ הַשְּׁשְׁהָה

והזית

אַר פָּנְיו עַל־כִּנְדִי בָנָיו אֶתּוּ יִמָל־תָּנְדִי בָנָיו אֶתּוּ יִמִדשׁ הוּא וּבִנָּדִיו

25. וֹלַכּלְנִי אָתּוֹ: וּבִּגְּבִי בְנָיו אָתּוֹ: יּבְנָי

> וְאָת יתֶרֶת הַבָּנְ הַמְּכַפָּה אֶת־הַּנְּ וִאָת יתֶרֶת הַבָּנִ

אַתוּשְׁתֵּי הַכְּלִי שֶּׁתּ־הַהֵּלֶב שִּׁשֵּׁר עַלִּיהַוּ

יוֹבֶבֶּר לֵהֶם אַתַת. והלת לחם שמו

אַטע (אַטע לָהֶם שֶׁבֶּן }

וְרָקִיק אֶתְד מָפֵל הַפֵּצוֹת 24. וְשִּׁכְיָת הַפּל עַל כַּפֵּי אַהָרן וְעַל כַּפִּי בָנָיו

הַנַפְתָּ אֹתָם ונופָה לִפְנֵי יְהוָה:

THO!

¹⁾ Or, thigh, 2) lieb, filling. 3) Or, portion.

- 1.2	CODES CHAITER	20. THEILAY	411. jti
outside of the camp;	בָהוּץ לַפַּהַנָּה	9 And thou shalt gird them	9. וְהָגַרְתָּ אֹתָם
it is a sin-offering	ַבְּשָׁאת הוֹא :	[with] girdle[s].	אַבנִט
15. And the one ram	וֹ נִאַת־הָצֵיֵל הָאֵהָד	Aaron and his sons.	אַהַרן וּבָנָוו
thou shalt take:	תַּקָּחָ	and thou shalt blind on them	וֹלָבְּיִשִּׁתְּ לָהֵם
and Aaron and his sons shall lay	וְסַבְּנִיוּ אֲהַרן וּבָנַיוּ	turbans:	ב ונת
their hands	מת ודיהם	and the priesthood shall be for them	וָהָיִתָה לַהֶב בְּהִנָּה
'upon the head of the ram,	: על ראש הַאָיר	as a perpetual statute:	לחַקַּת עובר
16. And thou shalt slaughter the rain.	אַנִשְׁהַשְּׁהַבֶּעָת בּוֹת הַאָּיֵל 16.	and thus shalt thou fill the hand of Aaron	וֹמְלֵּאָתְ נַדְּ־אַהָרוֹ
and thou shalt take its	וַלְּלַחָהָתָּ אָתֹדָכוּוֹ	and the hand of his sons	וִידַ-בָּנָיו
and thou shalt sprinkle [it] upon the altar	ווָרַהָּתָּ עַל־הַפִּוְבָּהַ	10. And thou shalt bring the bullock	וּ וָהַקְּרַבְּהָּ אֶת הַפָּר
round about.	קָבִיב :	before the tent of meeting:	לפְגֵי אְהֶל טוּעֶד
17. And the ram thou shalt cut	ַרוּ נִאֶּת הָצֵיֶל מִנַתֵּחַ	and Auron and his sons shall lay	וָסָמֵה אַהַרן וּבְנָיו
into its pieces,	ַ לְנְתָּחָיֵוּ	their hands	אָת־יָבִיהֶם אֶת־יָבִיהֶם
and thou shalt wash its inwards,	וְרָהַצְּהָּ קּרְבּוּ	upon the head of the bullock.	: עַל־רֹאשׁ הַפָּר
and its legs,	וֹבְרָיָעִיוּ	II. And thou shalt slaughter the bullock	ווֹּ וְשָׁטַבְּיִבְיּהָ אֶת־תַפָּר
and thou shalt put [them] wash its pieces,	וְנְתַקָּ עַל־נְתָחָיו	before the Lord.	לָפָגֵי יְהֹנְיֶה
and with its head.	יַ יַעַל־ראשוֹ :	[at] the door of the tent of meeting.	: פֶּתַה אְהֶל מוֹעֵד
18. And thou shalt burn	אוי נְהַלְּמֶּרְתָּ	12. And thou shalt take	<u>וֹלְלַלְהְתָּ</u>
the whole of the ram	ָאֶת-בָּר-הָאַ <u>י</u> ֻל	of the blood of the bullock,	מְדַם הַפָּר
on the altar;	דַמּוָבַרָּה ֹ	and thou shalt put	וֹנָתַהָּ
it is a burnt-offering to the Lord:	עלָה הוא לַיהוְהָה	upon the horns of the altar	עַל־קַרְנֹת הַמָּוְבֵּחָ
it is a sweet savor,	וַיְתַ נִיהְוֹתַ	with thy finger;	בָּצֶילָבָּיֻעָר
a fire-offering to the Lord.	: אִּיֹשֶׁה כַירוְה הוּא	and all the blood thou shalt pour out	וֹאֶתּיבָּלי.דַרָּבתּתִּישְׂבּׁךְּ
הֹהְיהָוּתְ	חַמִישִׁי,	at the foundation of the altar.	אָל־יְסִוֹר הַמִּוְבֵּהַ:
19. And thou shalt take	פוי וֹלְכַלִיהָ	(3. And thou shalt take	13 لَـٰ إِحَالَٰكِ
the other ram,	אָת הַאָּוֹג הַשֵּׁוֹגְ	all the fat	אָת-בָּר-הַהֵלֶכ
and Aaron and his sors shall lay	וֹסַבֵּר צַהַרוֹ וּבָנִיוּ	that covers the inwards,	הַבְּכַּפָּה אֶתּ־הַקְּרֶב
their hands	אָתִייָבִיהֶבּ	and the 3lobe	וָאָת הַיֹּמֶרֶת
upon the head of the ram.	ַ עַל־ראש הָאָיִל :	upon the liver,	<u>עַ</u> ל־הַכְּבֶר
20. Then shalt thou slaughter the ram,	ַ 20 וֹ,מַּבַּמִיםָ אֶתּ-דָּאֵיָל 20	and the two kidneys.	וָאֵת שְׁמֵּי הַכְּלָיֹת
and thou shalt take of its blood.	וֹלַכַּלִהְתָּ מִדְּטוּ	and the fat	וֹאֶר ַיבַדֵוֹנֶב
and thou shalt put [it]	ਪਹੈਹੀਂ	which is upon them.	אַשֶּׂר וָעַבִּיתָן
upon the tip of Aaron's	מַל־תְּנוֹךְ אְנֵוֹ צַּהַרֹּן	and thou shalt burn [them] on the abar.	וֹילּלּמֹרנֹ במּוֹמֹרני:
and upon the tip of his sons' ear.	וָצֵל־תִּנוּהְ אָנֶן בְּנָיוּ	14. And the fiesh of the bullock,	14. וָאֶת-בִּישֵׂר דַפָּר
the right one;	בוֹבָּינית	and its skin, and its dung	וָאֶת־עַרוּוְאֶת־פַּרְשׁוּ
and upon the thumb	יַעַר־בְּהֶן	thou shalt burn with fire	מַשְרֹף בָּאֵשׁ
	have the priest's office.	2) Or, base. 3) Or, midr	lff; caul. 4) Heb., upou

3 And thou shalt overlay it twith! pure gold, its Broof. and Its walls round about. and its horns. and thou shalt make to it. a crown of gold round about. 4. And two crowns of gold thou shalt make for it under Its crown: upon lts two corners thou shalt make [lt]. upon its two sides; and 5they shall be for places for poles, carry it with them. 5. And thou shalt make the poles [of] acacia wood. and thou shalt overlay them [with] gold. And thou shalt put it before the vell which is by the ark of the testlmony. before the covering which is upon the testimonv. where I will meet with thee. 2. And Aaron shall burn upon it Inconse of spices; every morning, when he dresses the lamps. he shall burn It. 8. And when Aaron sets the lamps toward evening. he shall burn it. a perpetual incense

3. וְצְפִיתַ אתוּ אַת־גַגוּ יָאָת־קִירֹתַיוּ סָבִיב וּשָׁהֵי מַבָּעת וַהַב ז הַעָּדָת מהרון אַתיהַנִרת

42. [It shall be] a continual burnt-offering 1for your generations [at] the door of the tent of meeting before the Lord, where I will meet with you, to speak there unto thee. 43. And I will neet there with the children of Israel, and 2it shall be sanctified by my glory. 44. And I will sanctify the tent of meeting. and the altar: and Aaron and his sons I will sanctlfy. that they may be priests to me. 45. And I will dwell among the children of Israel. and I will be to them (for) a God. 46. And they shall know that I am the Lord their God. who brought them forth out of the land of Egypt, that I might dwell in their midst: I am the Lord their God. I. And thou shalt make an altar to burn incense upon; [of] acacia wood thou shalt make it. 2. A cubit [shall be] its length. and a cubit its breadth; foursquare shall It be: and two cubits [shall be] its height; of the same piece shall

42. עלת תמיד אָנִי יָהוָה אֵלהֵיהָם: CAP. XXX. שביעי ו וֹאַמֶּיתָ כִּוֹבָּתַ

be its horns.

¹⁾ Or, throughout. 2) I. e., the tent. 3) Or, top. 4, Or, sides. 5) Heb., it,

36. And a bullock of sln-36. ופר המאת 30. Seven days שָבַעַת יַמִים offering thou shalt soffer daily shall put them on the ום הכהו priest [who will be] in his for atonement; place and thou shalt beleause (upon) the altar of his sons. ואָתָ עַל־הַמְּוָבָּהַ by thy making atonewho will go ment for it; and thou shalt anoint it. into the tent of meeting to minister in the holy to sanctify it. [place]. 31. And the ram of 37. Seven days בעת יַמִים cosecration thou shalt take. thou shalt make atonement for the altar; and thou shalt boll its and thou shalt sanctify in a holy place. and the altar shall be ה המזבח 32. And Aaron and his holy of holies; sons shall eat the flesh of the ram. whatsoever touches the altar and the |r ad shall be holy. which is in the busket, المالياد [at] the door of the tent 38. And this is what 38. וָזָה אַשֵּר תַּעשָה thou shalt soffer of meeting. 33. And they shall ent upon the altar; those [things] [by] which atonement lambs [of] one year old בַנֵי־ was made. two daily, continually. יום תַּבְ to fill their hands. to sanctify them: 39. The one lamb thou shalt 3offer in the but a stranger shall not eat [thereof], morning, and the other lamb for they are holy. thou shalt ³offer ¹^toward 34. And if it 2remain evening. of the flesh of the 40. And a tenth part (of consecration. an epha of) fine flour or of the bread mingled with beaten oil the fourth part of until the morning, then thou shalt burn and a drink-offering אַת־־הַנּוֹתַוּ the remainder the fourth part of a hin בִיעָת הַהָין with fire: wine it shall not be eaten, for the one lamb. 41. And the other lamb for it is holy. thou shalt 3offer 10toward evening; 35. And thou shalt do עשָה בִּין הָעַרַבָּוָם like the meal-offering to Aaron, and to his of the morning. sons 30. and like its drinkaccording to all offering

ח ני

thou shalt do to it.

for a sweet savor,

(it is) a fire-offering to

the Lord.

that I have commanded

thou shalt fill their

seren days

thee:

hands

¹⁾ I. e., consecrate. 2) Or, is left. 3) Heb., make. 4) Heb., upon. 5) Or, purge, purify. 6) Or, when thou makest atonement for it. 7) Or most holy, 8) Or, whosoever, 9) Or, become, 10) Heb., between the two evenings.

[after] the art of an anothecary: a holy anointing oil shall It be. 26. And thou shall 26. ומשחת בו anoint with it the tent of meeting. and the ark of the testimous. 27. And the table and all its vessels, and the candlestick and its vessels. and the altar of incense. אָת כוּובֶח הַקּמַנת: 28. And the alter of burnt-offering and all its vessels. and the layer and its 29. And thou shall sanctify them, and they shall be 3holy of holies whatsoever touches shall be holy. 30. And Aaron 30. ואַת־אַהַרוּ and his sons thou shalt anoint; and thou shalt canetify them. that they may be priests unto me. 3|. And unto the children of Israel thou shalt speak, saying: A holy anointing oil shall this be to me for your generations. 32. Upon the flesh of a it shall not be poured, and fin its proportion you shall not make like it is holy. holy it shall be to you. 33. A man who compounds like it.

and thou shalt put water : מַיִים ונתת שמה therein. 19. And Aaron and his sons shall wash out of it their hands and their feet. : דרבגביהם 20. When they go into the tent of meeting. they shall wash [with] Waler. that they die not; or when they come near unto the altar to minister. to burn a fire-offering to קטיר אַשָּׁה לֵייַ the Lord. 21. And they shall wash their hands and their that they die not; and it shall be to them a perpetual statute. to him and to his seed for their generations. 22. And the Lord spoke unto Moses. saving: 23. And thou, take to 23. וַאַתָּה קַה־לָּךָּ thee chief spices: [of] flowing myrch five hundred [shekel]. and [of] 'sweet clanamou fig half two hundred and fifty. חַמשִים וּמַאתִים and [of] isweet calamus two hundred and fifty, 24. And [of] ²cassia five hundred. by the shekel of the sanctuary, and [of] olive-oil a hin. 25. And thou shalt make a holy anointing oil. a compounded mixture

¹⁾ Or, spicy. 2) Or, costus. 3) Or, most holy. 4) Or, whosoever. 5) Or, become. 6) Or, according to its composition.

alf a shekel	בַהַצִית הַשֶּׁכֵל	before the Lord	קפָנֵי יְהֹוְה
by the shekel of the sanotuary;	בָּשֶׁקֶל הַלָּדֶשׁ	for your generations.	יְלְרֹתִיכֶב :
wenty gerals is the shekel;	עשָׁרִים גַּרָה הַשָּׁמֶּלְ	9. You shall not offer upon it	ינין ליו עליו עליו <u>עליו 9.</u>
nalf, a shekel	מַהַצִית הַשֶּׁלֶכְר	strange Incense,	לַלְּלֶת זָרָה
for] Bu soffering to the Lord.	: תְּרוּמָה כַיהוָה	nor burnt-offering, nor meal-offering;	וְעַבָּה וּמִנְהָתָ
4. Every one that passes over	אוּ. כֹּל הָעָבֵר	and a drink-offering	ָוֹנ <u>ַ</u> טֶּרֶדְ
ato those that are numbered.	עַל־הַפְֻּּקְרִים	you shall not pour npon it.	לא הִפְּכוּ עָלֶיוִ:
rom twenty years old	מָבֶּן עֶשְׂרִים שְׁנָה	10. And Aaron shall make atonement	ווּ וָכפֶּר צַהַרוֹ
ind upwards,	וָבָוּעֶלָה	npon its horns	עַל־בַּרְנֹתָיו
hall give the foffering of the Lord.	: ימָן הָּרוּמַת יְהוָה	once in the year;	אַחַת בּיִשְׁנָת
5. The rich shall not give more,	וּ הָעָשִיר לאֹ יַרְבָּה.	with the blood	יבר
and the poor shall not give less	וָהַדַּל לא נַטְּעִיםְ	of the sin-offering of ² atonement	חַפַּפָּרִים
han the half shekel,	טָפַוְהַצִּית הַשָּׁמֶל	once in a year	אַחַת בַּשְׁנָה
o glve	בָתֵת	shall he make atonement for it	יָבַפֵּרְ זָעְלִיוּ
he offering of the Lord,	אָת-תִּרוּכִיַת יְהוָה	for your generations;	ַלְדִר תִי כֶם
o make atovement for your souls.	לְבַפֵּר אֵל נַפְשׁתִיבָם:	it is holy of holles	אָבָשׁ בַּלְדָשׁ הַ הוּא
6. And thou shalt take	١٥٠ زُرُطَنْنُ	to the Lord.	: ליהוָה
he money of the atone- ment	אָת־בֶּסֶף הַבּצָּרִים		
rom the children of		TZT INTITION A	Agreem am
Israel.	מָאָת בְּנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל	KI THISSA.	לי טאָא
Israel, and thou shalt ⁶ give it	וֹלִנִענֹי אַנוּ הַצָּנִי נְּשָׁנָ צִּנְ		ب ۱٫۱ پ
Israel, and thou shalt ⁶ give it into the service	וְנָתַתְּ אׄתוּ עַל־עָבֹדַת	(). And the Lord spoke unto Moses,	וּ <u>וּנְדַבַּר וְיָ</u> אֶלּ־מִשֶּׁה
Israel. and thou shalt ⁶ give it anto the service of the tent of meeting;	וְנָתַהָּ אֹתוּ עַל־עַבֹרַת אָהֶל מִּוּעֵרֶ	(). And the Lord spoke unto Moses, saying:	ווּ נַיְבַבר יְיָ אֶליםשֶׁה לֵאִםר:
Israel. and thou shalt ⁶ give it into the service of the tent of meeting; and it shall be for the children of Israel	וְנָתַתְּ אׄתוּ עַל־עָבֹדַת	(f. And the Lord spoke unto Moses, saying:	ווּ וַיְבַבֵּר יְיָ אֶלּיםשֶׁה לֵאטֹר: 12. כִּי תִשָּׂא
Israel, and thou shalt ⁶ give it anto the service of the tent of meeting; and it shall be for the children of Israel is a memorial	וְנָתַהָּ אֹתוּ עַל־עַבֹרַת אָהֶל מִּוּעֵרֶ	(f. And the Lord spoke unto Moses, saying: 12. When thou takest the sum	וו. וַיְבַבֵּר יְיָ אֶל־מֹשֶׁה לֵא מֹר: 12. כִּי תִשָּׂא אָת־ראִשׁ
Israel. and thou shalt ⁶ give it into the service of the tent of meeting; and it shall be for the children of Israel is a memorial before the Lord,	וְנָתַהָּ אֹתוּ עַל־עְבֹדֵת אָהֶל מוּעֵדְ וְהָנָה לִבְנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל	(f. And the Lord spoke unto Moses, saying: 12. When thou takest the sum of the children of Israel	ווּ וַיְבַבֵּר יְיָ אֶלּיםשֶׁה לֵאטֹר: 12. כִּי תִשָּׂא
Israel. and thou shalt egive it into the service of the tent of meeting; and it shall be for the children of Israel is a memorial before the Lord, to make atonement	וְנְתַבְּ אֹתוּ עַל־עַבֹּדַת אָהֶל מּוֹעֵדְ וְהָנָה לִבְנֵי יִשְׂרָצֵּל לְזִבָּרוֹן	(f. And the Lord spoke unto Moses, saying: 12. When thou takest the sum of the children of Israel according to their numbered,	ווּ וַיְבַבֶּר יְיָ אֶל־מֹשֶׁה לֵא מֹר: 12. כִּי תִשָּׂא אָת־ראִשׁ
Israel. and thou shalt ⁶ give it into the service of the tent of meeting; and it shall be for the children of Israel is a memorial before the Lord, to make atonement for your souls.	וְנְתַפְּ אֹתוּ עַל־עַבֹּתַת אָהֶל פּוּעֵלְ וְהָנָה לִבְנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל לְפָנֵי יְהוְיָה לְכַפֵּר עַל־נַפְּשׁתִיכָם :	(t. And the Lord spoke unto Moses, saying: 12. When thou takest the sum of the children of Israel according to their numbered,* then they shall give	וו. וַיְבַבֵּר יְיָ אֶליםשֶׁת לֵאם ר: 12. כִּי תִשָּׂא אֶת־ראש בָּנִי־ִשְׂרָאֵל
Israel. and thou shalt egive it into the service of the tent of meeting; and it shall be for the children of Israel is a memorial before the Lord, to make atonement for your souls. 7. And the Lord spoke unto Moses,	וְנְתַתָּ אֹתוּ עַל־אֲבֹבֵת אְהֶל מוֹעֵדְ וְהָנָה לִּבְנִי יִשְׂרָאֵל לִזְפָּרוֹן לִפְנִי יְהֹנָה לְכַפֵּר	(f. And the Lord spoke unto Moses, saying: 12. When thou takest the sum of the children of Israel according to their numbered, then they shall give [every] man	וו. וַיְבבֶּר יְיָ אֶל־מֹשֶׁה לֵא מֹר: 12. כִּי תִשָּׂא אָת־ראש בְּנִי־ִשְׂרָאֵל רְפָּקָדִיהָם
Israel. and thou shalt egive it into the service of the tent of meeting; and it shall be for the children of Israel is a memorial before the Lord, to make atonement or your souls. 7. And the Lord spoke unto Moses, saying:	וְנְתַפְּ אֹתוּ עַל־עַבֹּתַת אָהֶל פּוּעֵלְ וְהָנָה לִבְנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל לְפָנֵי יְהוְיָה לְכַפֵּר עַל־נַפְּשׁתִיכָם :	(f. And the Lord spoke unto Moses, saying: 12. When thou takest the sum of the children of Israel according to their numbered, then they shall give [every] man a ransam for his soul	וו. נְיְדַבֶּר יְיָ אֶל־מֹשֶׁה לֵא מֹר: 12. כִּי תִשָּׂא אֶת־ראש בְּנִי־ִשְׂרָאֵל רְפָּקְדֵיהֶם וְנָתְנוּ
Israel. and thou shalt ⁶ give it into the service of the tent of meeting; and it shall be for the children of Israel is a memorial before the Lord, to make atonement or your souls. 7. And the Lord spoke unto Moses, saying: 8. Thou shalt also make	וְנְתַהָּ אֹתוּ עַל־עָבֹדֵת אָהֶל מוֹעֵדְ וְהָנָה לִּבְנֵי יִשְׂרְאֵל לְנִפָּרוֹן לְפַבֵּר עַל־נַבְּשׁתֵיכֶם : זוּ נַיִּדְבָּרוֹיִי אֶל־משֶׁה זוּ נַיִּדְבָּרוֹיִי אֶל־משֶׁה	(f. And the Lord spoke unto Moses, saying: 12. When thou takest the sum of the children of Israel according to their numbered, then they shall give [every] man a ransam for his soul to the Lord	ווּ נִיְבַבֵּר יְיָ אֶלּימשֶׁה לֵאמֹר: 12. כִּי תִשְּׂא אָתיראש בְּנִייִשְׂרָאֵל וְנְתְנוּ אִיש
Israel. and thou shalt egive it into the service of the tent of meeting; and it shall be for the children of Israel is a memorial before the Lord, to make atonement for your souls. 7. And the Lord spoke unto Moses, saying: 8. Thou shalt also make a laver of copper,	וְנְתַתְּ אֹתוּ עַל־עַבֹּדֵת אָהֶל מּוֹעֵדְ וְהָנָה לִבְנֵי יִשְׂרָצֵּל רְזָפָרוּן רָבָפֶּר עַל־נַפְּשׁתִיכֶם: תַלּבַבְּרוּיְיָאֶל־משֶׁה תַּא מוֹר:	(f. And the Lord spoke unto Moses, saying: 12. When thou takest the sum of the children of Israel according to their numbered, then they shall give [every] man a ransam for his soul to the Lord 4for numbering them:	וו. נוְדַבֶּר וְנְ אֶל־מֹשֶׁה לֵא מֹ ר: 21. כִּי תִשָּׂא אֶת־ראש רְבְּנִייִשְׁרָאֵל רְבְּנִייִשְׁרָאֵל אָיש בְּבָּרְ נַפְּשׁוּ
Israel. and thou shalt ⁶ give it into the service of the tent of meeting; and it shall be for the children of Israel is a memorial before the Lord, to make atonement or your souls. 7. And the Lord spoke unto Moses, saying: 8. Thou shalt also make a laver of copper, and its base of copper	וְנְתַהָּ אֹתוּ עַל־עְלֹבֵת אְהֶל מוֹעֵדְ יְהְנָה לִּבְנִי 'ִשְּׂרְאֵל יְהְנָה לִבְנִי 'ִשְּׂרְאֵל יְפְבָנִי יְהֹנָה עַל־נַפְּשׁתִיכֶם: זוּ נַיְדַבֵּריִיְ אֶל־משֶׁה בֵּא מֹר: 18. וְעָשִׂיתָ	(f. And the Lord spoke unto Moses, saying: 12. When thou takest the sum of the children of Israel according to their numbered, then they shall give [every] man a ransam for his soul to the Lord 4for numbering them: that [there] be no plague among them	וו. נְיְבַבֵּר יְיָ אֶליםשֶׁה לִא מֹר: 2ו. כִּי תִשָּׂא אָת־ראש בְּנִייִשְׂרָאֵל יְנְתְנוּ בְּנָתְנוּ בְּפָּר נַפְשׁוֹ בִיתְוָּה
Israel. and thou shalt ⁶ give it into the service of the tent of meeting; and it shall be for the children of Israel is a memorial before the Lord, to make atonement for your souls. 7. And the Lord spoke unto Moses, saying: 8. Thou shalt also make a laver of copper, and its base of copper for washing:	וְנְתַהְ אֹתוּ עַל־עָבֹדֵת אָהֶל מִוּעֵדְ יְהָיָה לִבְנִי יִשְׂרָצֵּל יְהָיָה לִבְנִי יִשְׂרָצֵל יְבָפֵּר עַל־נַפְּשׁתִיכֶם: יַבַפּר יַבְנֵּר נְרְשָׁת פִיוֹר נְרְשָׁת יְבַנוּ נְרְשָׁת יְבַנוּ נְרְשָׁת יְבַנוּ נְרְשָׁת יְבַנוּ נְרְשָׁת	(f. And the Lord spoke unto Moses, saying: 12. When thou takest the sum of the children of Israel according to their numbered, then they shall give [every] man a ransam for his soul to the Lord 4for numbering them: that [there] be no plague among them 4for numbering them.	וּ נִיְדַבֶּר יְיָ אֶל־מֹשֶׁה נִא מֹר: נִא מֹר: אָת־רֹאשׁ בְּנִייִשְׂרָאל בְּנִייִשְׂרָאל אִישׁ בְּנְלְנִי בִּיחְיָה בְּכְּלֵד אֹרְגֵּ בִיחְיָה בִּפְלָד אֹרְגַּ בִיחְיָה בִּפְלִד אֹרְגַּ בִּפְלָד אֹרְגַּ בִּפְלָד אֹרְגַּ בִּפְלָד אֹרְגַ בִּפְלָד אֹרְגַּ בִּפְלָד אֹרְגַּ בִּפְלָד אֹרְגַּ בִּפְלָד אֹרְגַּ בְּפָלְד אֹרְגַּ בְּפָלְד אֹרָגַ
Israel. and thou shalt egive it into the service of the tent of meeting; and it shall be for the children of Israel is a memorial before the Lord, to make atonement for your souls. 7. And the Lord spoke unto Moses, saying: 8. Thou shalt also make a laver of copper, and its base of copper for washing; and thou shalt put it	ְנְנָתַהָּ אֹתוּ עַל־עַלבָת אָהֶל מוֹעֵדְ יְהָנָה לִּבְנִי יִשְׂרָאֵל יְהָנָה לִבְנִי יִשְׂרָאֵל יִפְנֵי יְהֹנָה עַל־נַפְּשׁתֵיכֶם : עַל־נַפְּשׁתֵיכֶם : גַּא מֹר : 1. וַיְדַבּּריְיָ אֶל־משֶׁה גַּא מֹר : 1. עִשְׂיִתְ 1. בִּיוֹר נְהְשֶׁת	(f. And the Lord spoke unto Moses, saying: 12. When thou takest the sum of the children of Israel according to their numbered, then they shall give [every] man a ransam for his soul to the Lord 4for numbering them: that [there] be no plague among them 4for numbering them. 13. This they shall give:	וּ נִיְבַבֶּר יְיָ אֶל־מֹשֶׁה 2. כִּי תִשָּׂא אָת־ראש בְּנִי־יִשְּׁרָאֵל רְּפְּלֵד תִּשָּׂא בִיתְיָּה בְּנִידִיהָם בְּנִידִיהָם בְּנִידִיהָם בְּנִידִיהָם בִיתְיָּה בִּנִידְה בִּנִידְה
Israel. and thou shalt ⁶ give it into the service of the tent of meeting; and it shall be for the children of Israel is a memorial before the Lord, to make atonement for your souls. 7. And the Lord spoke unto Moses, saying: 8. Thou shalt also make a laver of copper, and its base of copper for washing:	וְנְתַהְ אֹתוּ עַל־עָבֹדֵת אָהֶל מִוּעֵדְ יְהָיָה לִבְנִי יִשְׂרָצֵּל יְהָיָה לִבְנִי יִשְׂרָצֵל יְבָפֵּר עַל־נַפְּשׁתִיכֶם: יַבַפּר יַבְנֵּר נְרְשָׁת פִיוֹר נְרְשָׁת יְבַנוּ נְרְשָׁת יְבַנוּ נְרְשָׁת יְבַנוּ נְרְשָׁת יְבַנוּ נְרְשָׁת	(f. And the Lord spoke unto Moses, saying: 12. When thou takest the sum of the children of Israel according to their numbered, then they shall give [every] man a ransam for his soul to the Lord 4for numbering them: that [there] be no plague among them 4for numbering them.	וּ נִיְדַבֶּר יְיָ אֶל־מֹשֶׁה נִא מֹר: נִא מֹר: אָת־רֹאשׁ בְּנִייִשְׂרָאל בְּנִייִשְׂרָאל אִישׁ בְּנְלְנִי בִּיחְיָה בְּכְּלֵד אֹרְגֵּ בִיחְיָה בִּפְלָד אֹרְגַּ בִיחְיָה בִּפְלִד אֹרְגַּ בִּפְלָד אֹרְגַּ בִּפְלָד אֹרְגַּ בִּפְלָד אֹרְגַ בִּפְלָד אֹרְגַּ בִּפְלָד אֹרְגַּ בִּפְלָד אֹרְגַּ בִּפְלָד אֹרְגַּ בְּפָלְד אֹרְגַּ בְּפָלְד אֹרָגַ

¹⁾ Heb., from. 2) Or, [the day of] atonement. 3) I. e., according to those that are to be numbered of them. 4) Or, when thou numberest them. 5) Heb., heave-offering; or, contribution. 6) Or, appoint employ.

and ull its vessels.

and all its vessels.

10. And the finely

shall they do.

saying:

saying:

to know

the sabbath;

that soul shall be

work.

Verlly my sabbaths

you shall keep;

for it is a sign

ا، لا¦پان 15. Six days *may work be done: but on the seventh day is a subbath of solemn rest. holv to the Lord; every one that does work on the sabbath day. shall surely be put to death. 16. And the children of Israel shall keep the sabbath. אַתיהַישַ to 2observe the sabbath שות אתיהשבת for their generations. [as] a perpetual ית עולַם: coverant. 17. Between me .17 and (between) the children of Israel it is a sign for ever; אות הוא for [in] six days the Lord made the beaven and the earth. and on the seventh day he rested, and was refreshed. 18. And he gave unto 18. וַיָּהֵן אֵר־משָח Moses when he had finished speaking with him on the mount Sinal. the two tables of the testimony, tables of stone. written with the finger of God. בּאֵנְבַע אֵלהִים: Cap. XXXII 1. When the people saw ו. וירא הַעַם that Moses delayed to come down from the mountain. then the people gathered themselves together

<u>וַאַת־כַּל־כַּלַיִה</u> and the altar of incense. ואת מובח הקשרת: 9. And the altar of burnt-9. ואת כובח העלה offering. and the laver, and its זיהַבִּיור וָאָת כַּנוּ base. wrought garments. and the holy garments for Aaron the priest and the garments of his sons. to officiate as priests. יכהו. II. And the anolating and the incense of spices וָאֶת־קְּמְרֶת הַסַּמִּים for the holy [place]; according to all that I have commanded thee 12. And the Lord sald unto Moses. לאמר 13. Speak thon also 13. וְאַתַּה דַּבָּר unto the children of Israel. אַה אָת־שַׁבָּתתַי תשמרו כי אות הוא between me and (be-ביני וּבֵינִיבִם tween) you for your generations, that I am the Lord who sanctifies you. 14. And you shall keep for it is holy to you: those profaming it shall surely be put to death; for every one that does In it out off פש הַהוא from the midst of his people.

unto Auron,

¹⁾ Or, cloth of service, 2) Or, shall, 3) Heb., make.

EXO	DUS CHAPTER	30. 31. KI THIS	SSA. 82
2. See. I have called by	2. רָאָה קָרָאתִי בְּשֵׁם	or he that puts [any] of It	ואַשֶר וָתֵן טְמֵנוּ
Bezalel the son of Url.	בְצַרְאֵל בָּן־אוּרִי	upon a stranger.	על־זר
the son of Hur.	בֶּן־הוּר	shall be out off from his people.	וֹנְבָרַת מֵעֶמֵיו :
of the tribe of Judah.	לְנַמָּה יְהוּדָה:	34. And the Lord said	אָנֵין אַמֶּריִיְיָ 34
3. And I have filled him	3. וָאֲכַּוֹלֵא אתו	unto Moses:	אל משה
[with] the spirit of God.	רַוּתַ אֱלֹתְיִם	Take to thee spices.	בֶּח לַךְ סַמִּים
in wisdom, and in under- standing,	בְּחָכְמָה וֹבִתְבוּנָה	balm, and onycha.	בַּשְׁרָ וֹשְּׁמָקָעָת
and in knowledge,	וּבְרַעָת	and galbanum,	וָהַלְבַּנָה '
and in all [manner of] workmanship.	וּבְבָּל־מְלָאבָה:	spices	סָמִיב
4. To devise 5designs,	4. לַהַשֹּׁב בַּיהַשְּׁבָּת	with pure frankincense.	וקבנה זכה
to work	לַנְעשׁוּת	of each shall there be an equal weight.	בָּר בָּבַר יִּהְיָה:
in gold, and in silver.	בַּוְהָב וּבַבֶּסֶף	35. And thou shalt make	35. וְעֵשִּׁיתָ אֹתָה
and in copper.	ובַנְּקישֶׁת:	incense,	קמרת
5. And in cutting of stone	5. ובַחַרִּיבֶּת אֶבֶן	a mixture [after] the art of an apothecary,	רַבַּח מַעִישָה רוֹבָק ה
for setting,	לְטַרָּאת	2well mingled, pure[and] holy.	בְּבִּלְיה שָהור קֹרֵשׁ:
and in carving of wood,	וּבַחַרְשֶׁת אֶץ	36. And thou shalt spound [some] of it	אָלָ וִשְׁקַקּתְּ בִּעָּׁבִיתְ .36
10 work	<u>רַ</u> עַשּׂוֹת	ffine.	הרק
in all [manner of] workmanship.	בְּכָל־מְלָאכָה:	and thou shalt put [some] of it	וְנַתַּפָּה נִמנָה
6. And I,	6. וַאֲנִי	before the testimony	רָפַנִי הַעָּדִת
behold, I have *given with him	הָנָה נָתַהִי אָתוּ	in the tent of meeting,	בַּאָהַל מוֹעֵד
Oholiab,	מת אַהְלִיאָב	where I will meet	אַשֶּׁר אָנְעֶד לְּדָּ
the son of Ahisamach,	בּוֹבֹּטִיםָבָּוֹ	with thee;	ישמה
of the tribe of Dan;	לְבַּמָּה דָּן	holy of holies	קרש קרשים
and in the heart of every wise-hearted	וּבְלֵב כָּל־חֲכַם־לֵב	shall it be to you.	ֹ תְּהַנֵה לָכֵם :
I have put wisdom,	נָתַתִּי חָבְּבָּתָ	37. And the Incense	מה והקטבת 37
that they may make	וְטָשׁר	which thou shalt make,	אַשֶּׁר מַּאָשֶׁשָּׁה
all that I have com- manded thee.	אַתבָּל אֲשֶׁר צִוּיתְּךְּ	in its proportion	ָבָמַרָבָנִתְּה <u>ַ</u>
7. The tent of meeting,	ז. אַת אְהֶל מִוֹעֵד	you shall not make for yourselves;	לא תעשו לבב
and the ark for the testimony,	וָאֶת־הָאָרן לָעֻדָּת	holy shall it be to you for the Lord.	קָרֵשׁ חִּחָנֶה כְּךָּ לֵינָי
and the covering	ַוָּאֶת·הַבַּפְּנֶרת <u>ָ</u>	38. A man	38 איש ⋅38
which is upon it,	אַשֶּׁר עָלָיִוּ	who makes like it.	אַ פֵר-נַעַ שָּׂה כָבִוּהָ
and all the vessels of the tent.	וָאֵת כַּל־כְּלֵי ִדְאְהֶּל	to smell of it,	לָהָרֶיתַ בָּה
8. And the table,	8. וָאֶת־הַשֶּׁלְהָן	shall be cut off his people.	וֹנְבָבַרת מֵצַׁמָּיו :
and its vessels,	וָאֶת-בַּלָיו	85	CAP. XXXI.
and the pure candle-	ן אֶת-הַמְּנֹרָה ()	1. And the Lord said unto Moses,	וּ וַיִּדַבֶּר יִיָּ אֶל כּשׁה
stick,	لَهٰلِيْكِ ﴿	saying:	לאכור :

¹⁾ Or, state; storax; opobalsamum. 2) Or, seasoned with sait. 3) Or, grind; beat. 4) Or, very small, 4) Or, skilful works. 5) Or, appointed.

85		سالساا دم ا	
they [were] written.	הַם כְּתָבִים :	12 Why	-12 לַפָּוּה
16. And the tables	16. וְדֵוֹלֶחוֹת	should the Egyptians Ispenk,	יאַבְרוּ מִצְרַיִם
were the work of God.	מַעַשַּׁהֹ אֱלֹהִים הַמְּהַ	saying:	ַלָא נוֹר
and the writing	ָּרָהַ פְּרָתֶּב	² For evil	בְּרָעָה
was the writing of Cod.	ניבָתַב אֱלהים הוא	he brought them forth.	הוציצם
engraved upon the tables.	קרות על־הַלְּהֹת:	to kill them in the mountains.	לַחַרג אֹתָם בֶּחָרִים
17. And Joshua heard	זו. נוִיִּיבְעוֹ וְהוֹיָיֶעֵ	and to consume them	וּלְכַלִּתָם
the 7voice of the people	אֶת־קוֹל הָעָם	from the face of the earth?	בַּעל פָּגֵי הָאַדְכָּהָ
in bits shouting,	בַרַעָּה ברעו ק׳	Turn from the fierceness of thy anger.	שוב מחרון אַפּּרָ
and he said unto Moses	בַּוֹאבֶר אֶל-טשֶה	and repent concerning the evil	וְהַנָּחֵם על־הָרָעָה
[There is] a woice of war in the camp.	קול מִלְהַבָּה בַּמַּחֲנֶה	against the people	לַעַפָּר:
18. And he said:	אוּ נַיְּאֹבֶּר	13 Remember Abraham,	וֹבר לְאַבְרָהָב.
It is not a voice	אין קול	Asaac, and Asrael,	לִיצְהָק וּלְיִשְׂרָאֵל
of a cry of victory,	וְעַנוֹת נְבוּרָה	thy servants.	עבריה
and it is not a voice	ומין קוד	to whom thou hast sworen	אָשֶׁר נִישָּׁבַּעְתָּ לָהֶם
of a cry of defeat.	אַנות הַלוּישָה	by thy own self,	چ ا
a voice of singing	קול צנות	and thou spokest unto them:	וַתְּרַבֵּר אֵלֵהֶם
1 [am] hearing.	אָנֹבִי שֹׁמֵעֵ:	I will multiply your seed	אַרבָּה אֶת־זַרִעַכֵּם
19. And it came to pass.	וּ וַיָּהִי	like the stars of the heaven,	בְּבוֹלְבֵבִי הַשְּׁנְיִם
when he came near	בַּאֲשֶׁר קָרַב	and all this land	וְכָל־הָאָרֶץ הַוֹּאֹת
unto the camp,	אָל־הַפַּחָנֶה	$[ot] \ which \ I \ have \ spoken$	אָשֶׁר אָבַרְתִּי
and he saw the calf	וַיַּרָא אֶתֹיהָגוֶגֶל	$^{\circ}$ I will give to your seed,	אֶתֵּן לְוַרְעַבֶּב
and [the] dancing,	וּבְּהֹלֶת	and they shall finherit [it] for ever.	וְנְחֲלוּ לְּעֹלְם :
that his anger glowed,	וַיְחַר-אַף מֹשֶׁה	14. And the Lord repented	אוֹר נִינָּחָם יִהוְיָה
and he cast out of his hands	וֹהַבְּבֹר בִּינְדָר מידיו קי	concerning the evil	ַעַל-הָרֶיעָה ^{^^}
the tables,	אָת-הַלָּחֹת	which he had spoken	אַשֶּׁר דָּבֶּר
and he broke them	בֿוָשַבַר אֹתָם	to do against his people,	לעשות לעמו:
below the mountain.	בַּתְחַת הָהָר:	15. And Moses turned,	יוֹבֶּן וֹבֵיְרֶד וֹלַ
20. And he took the calf	20. וַיָּפַּח אֶת־הָטֵנֶל	and went down	משט (מישה
which they had made,	אַיֶּיֶר עָעטוּ	from the mountain	מן הָהָר
and he burned [it] with fire,	בַּיִּשְׂרֹךְ בָּאֵים	with the two tables of the testimony	וּשְׁנֵי לָחֹת הָעֵרָת
and he ground [it] until it was very fine.	נַיִּטְׁםּן ער אֲשֶׁרּדָּק	in his hand;	בודו
and he strewed [it] upon the face of the water,	וַיָּזֶר עַל־פְּגֵי הַפַּוָב	tables	לּחֹת
and he made drink [of it]	ווישָׁקּק	written	בּֿתָבִים
the children of Israel.	: אֶתֹ-בְּנֵי וִשְׂרָאֵל	bon their both sides,	משני עבריהם
21. And Moses said	וֹצ. נַיְאֹבֶיר מֹשֶׁה	bon this [side] and bon this [side]	כנה וכנה
1) Keb., say. 2) Or	. With an evil fintention	3) Heb. to Abraham etc.	•

¹⁾ Heb., say. 2) Or, With an evil [intention]. 3) Heb., to Abraham, etc. 4) Or, possess. 5) Heb., from. 6) Or, that. 7) Or, noise. 8) Or, their.

and they rose up to play. בְּאֶבֹל וְשָׁתוּ : Rise up. 7. And the Lord spoke unto Moses: מְלְנוֹ אֶלְהִים : אַרִים בּרוֹיִ אֶלִהים : אַרִּים בּרוֹיִ אֶלִים : אַרִּים בּרוֹיִ אָלִים : אַרִים בּרוֹיִ אָלִים : אַרִּים בּרוֹיִ אָלִים : אַרְים בּרוֹיִי אָלִים : אַרְים בּרוֹיִ אָלִים : אַרְים בּרוֹיִ אָלִים : אַרְים בּרוֹיִ אָלִים : אַרִּים בּרוֹיִי אָלִים : אַרְים בּרוֹי : אָרִים בּרוֹי : אַרִּים בּרוֹי : אַרְים בּרוֹי : אַרְים בּרוֹי : אָּבְּים בּרוֹי : אַרְים בּרוֹי : אָּבְים : אַרְים בּרוֹי : אָּבְים : אַרְים בּרוֹי : אָּבְּים בּרוֹי : אַרְים בּרוֹי : אַרְים בּרוֹי : אָּבְּים בּרוֹי : אַרְים בּרוֹי : אַבְּים בּרוֹי : אַרְים בּרוֹי : אַרְים בּרוֹי : אַבְּים בּרוֹי : אַרְים בּים : אַרְים בּים : אַרְים בּים יוּים : אַרְים בּים יוּים : אַרְים בּיִּים : אַרְים בּיִּים : אַרְים בּיִים : אַרְים בּיִים : אַרְים בּים בּים : אַרְים בּיִים בּים בּים בּים בּים בּים בּים בּים בּ	
and they rose up to ⁶ play. : בְּבָּחֵק : Rise up.	
mito Moses: 그렇는 '항무, '글로그램' 무 보고 보다 모든 모든 보다 다음 기를 가장	על
Go. get towe down: אָר וַלְכוּ לְפָנֵינוּ that shall go before us: אֶר וַלְכוּ לְפָנֵינוּ	8
for corrupted has become thy people. בי שָׁהַת עַפָּר for this man Moses. בי שָׁהַת עָפָּר	ذر
whom thou hast brought up אָשֶׁר הָטֶלֶנְוּ who Trought us up	8
out of the land of Egypt. : בֵיאֶבֶץ כִיצְרֵים out of the land of Egypt.	<u>د</u> :
8. They have turned aside quickly we do not know we do not know אַדָרָאָנוֹר	Ŕフ
from the way אין דיין די אין what has become of him.	چ٦
which I have commanded them: אָשֶׁר צוֹיתם 2. And Aarou said unto עוֹאָבֶר אָבֶבֶּר אָבֶבֶּר	
they have made for themselves עשר לְהֶבּם them: (יְבָּבֶּבּ	
a tmolten calf. אָנֶל פַמֵּבֶה Preak off the golden rings. קוּ נוְמֵי הַוָּהָב	פֿרָ
and they have prostrated themselves to it. which are in the ears of your wives.	8
and they have sacrificed to it, of your sons, and of your daughters.	ڊڍ
and they said: מול and bring [them] unto me. ביאר אַלָי:	ijΪ
This is thy 'god, Olsrael. אֵלֶה אֵלהְוֶךְ וּשְׁרָאֵל 3. And all the people בּוֹתְבָּוֹק בָּל הָוֶעב	.3
that brought thee up אָבֶּר הָנֶעֶלוּךְ the golden rings	Ŗ
out of the land of Egypt. : בְּצִּוֹנֶהֶ which [were] ii. their eats.	8
9. And the Lord said unto Moses: מרבאורוֹן: מרבאורוֹן: מוח and they brought [them] unto Aaron.	וַיָּב
I have seen this people. בְּאָרֵי אֶתְהָעֶם הֹהָה 4. And he took [ii] from their hand,	.4
and, behold. מול בּהַרֶּט and he formed it in a mould.	וַ יָּ
it is a stiffnecked people. : אָם קְינֵיה־אָנֶרְ הוּא: and be made [of] it a אָנֵל כַּפַּבָּה יְנָירָ	ניי
וֹלָנְעָהָ הַלְּיָה הָייִ 10. And now let me alone. אָרָה בּיִּרְהָה הָייִם and they said:	3,5
and let my anger glow gainst them. בְּלֶהֶי בְּיִבְיכִאר This is thy 'god, O Israel. הְאֶלֹהֶי בְּיִבְיכִאר	32
	אַי
and I will make *[of] thee קוֹין מָצֶרֶים: out of the land of Egypt וֹמֶצֶטֶה אְוֹתְךָ	ŔÞ
a great nation. : לְגוֹי נְּרוֹל (גְוֹי נְרוֹל) 5. And when Aaron saw [this].	.5
וו. And Moses besought ווי בַּוְהַל מֹשֶׁה he built an altar before it: בָּן מִוְבֶּחַ לְפָנְוּן	ביי
	ניִּכְ
and he said:	403
Why, O Lord, בְּרֶה בָּרֶר A feast to the Lord is to-morrow.	
shall glow thy anger against thy people. 기후보구 귀후보고 기교 및 6. And they rese up early	.6
whom thou hast brought for the forth בול הוא	ن د
out of the land of Egypt באָרֶים and they offered burnt-offerings.	ניין
שול איל בים ביים and they brought peace מול איל ביים ביים ביים ביים ביים ביים ביים שול שומים מולים שומים מולים ביים ביים ביים ביים ביים ביים שומים שומים מולים ביים ביים ביים ביים ביים ביים ביים ב	ויון
and with a mighty hand? בוֹרָיִך בְּיִלְבּי and the people sat down בּיָרָ בִּילְבּי	רויי

¹⁾ Or, gods. 2) Or, tear. 3) Or, with a chisel; or, with a graving tool. 4) Or, calf of casting, 5) Or, proclaimed. 6) Or, wanton. 7) Or, worshipped. 8) Or, an end of them 9) Heb., the face of the Lord, etc.

2. And I will send before שָׁלַחָתִי לָפָּגֶוָה thee an angel: and I will drive out the תי את־הַבּנַעוּ Canaanite. the Amorite. and the Hittite, and the Perizzite. והַחִתִּי וַהַפּרוִי the Hivite, and the Jehnsite 3. Unto a land flowing [with] milk and honev; for I will not go up In the midst of thee: כי עם קשה for thou [art] a stiffnecked people: lest I consume thee in the way 4. When the people heard this evil word, then they mourned; and no man put his ornaments upon himself. 5. And the Lord said unto Moses: Say unto the children of Israel: You [are] a stiffnecked people; [for] one moment [if] I go up in the midst of thee. I shall consume thee; now therefore put off thy ornaments from thee. that I may know what I shall do to thee. 6. And the children of Israel stripped themselves [of] their ornaments by the mountain of Horeb. 7. And Moses used to take the tent.

and he pitched it

outside of the camp.

a great sin. and they have made for themselves la god of gold. 32. 2And now. lf thou wilt forgive אם תשא חשאתם their sin-: and if not. ablot me. I pray thee. נא כספר out of thy book which thou hast written. ָיָגָ אֶל־כו^י 33. And the Lord said unto Moses: Whosover has slinned against me. him I will blot out of my book 34. And now. go, lead the people ַּלְרוּ נְבֵה אֵת־בָּטְ whither I have spoken io thee: behold my angel shall go before thee; but in the day of my visiting. I will visit upon them their sin. 35. And the Lord 'smote the people, because they made the calf. which Aaron made. נַעָשָה אַהַרן: Cap. XXXIII I. And the Lord spoke unto Moses: יי אַל־משָׁה Depart, go up from here. thou and the people whom thou hast brought out of the land of Egypt, unto the land [of] which I swore to Abraham, to Isaac, and to Jacob, saying:

To thy seed will I give

¹⁾ Or. gods. 2) Or, Yet. 3) Or, wipe me off, etc. 4) Or, unto [the place of] which I, etc. 5) Or, plagued, 6) Or, these evil tidings, 7) Or, from the mountain of Horeb [onward].

15.	AODES CHAITE	10 32. KI IIII552	86
27. And he said to them:	ו 27. ניאטר להם	unto Aaron	אַראַהַרוֹ
Thus said the Lord.	בּה־אָבֵר יָהוָה	What has done to thee	בֶּה־עַשָּׁה לְךָּ
the God of Israel:	אַלהי ושבאל	this people,	העם הוה
Put you, every man his sword	שימו איש הרבו	that thou hast brought upon it	בִּי־הַבְאֹרָה עֶלְיוּ
upon his thigh,	מל-ירכו	a great sin?	חַשַּצָּה גָרֹנַה:
[and] 4go to and fro	יעָבְרוֹ נְישְוּבוּ	22. And Aaron said:	יאטר אַהרן 22.
from gate to gate	בִּשַׁעַר בָּשַער	Let not glow the anger of my lord;	אַל־יִהַר אַף אַדני
in the camp,	במחנה	thou knowest	צַּמָה יָבַעָּמָּ
and kill	וָהָרְגוּ	the people,	אֶת דָּיָעָם
every man his brother,	אָישׁ־אֶת־צָחִיוּ	that it is ln evil [disposition].	: בְּרָעׁ הוּא
and every man his companion,	וָאִישׁ אֶת־רֵעֲהוּ	23. And they said to me:	23. וַיּאִמְרוּ לִי
and every man his relative.	: וְאִישׁ אֶת־קרבוּ	Make us a god	עַשַּׁה־לָנוֹ אֶרהִים
28. And the children of Levi did	28. וַיַּעֲשׁוּ בְנֵי־לֵוִי	that shall go before us:	אַשֶּׁר וַלְבוּ לְפָּגֵינוּ
according to the word of Moses;	בַרַבר מישֶה	for this man Moses	בִּי זָהוֹ מִשֶּׁה הָאִישׁ
and [there] fell of the people	וַיִפֹּר מִן־־הָעָם	who brought us up	אָשֶׁר הָיָעֶכְנְוּ
in that day	בַּיוֹם הַהוּא	out of the land of Egypt,	מַאֶבֶין מִצְרַיִם
about three thousand men.	בִּייְלְשָׁת אֵלְבִּי אִישׁ:	we do not know	רא יַדַענוּ
29. And Moses said:	29. וַיְאֹבֶיר מֹשֶׁה	what has become of him.	בָּה־הָוֹיָה לוֹיִ:
Fill your hands to-day	כִּרְאוֹ וָדְכֶם הַיוֹם	24. And I said to them:	24. וָאמֵר לְהֶם
to the Lord,	כִיהוָה	Who has any gold?	לְנִי זָהָב
for every man [has been] ngainst his son,	כִּי אִישׁ כִּבְנוּ	¹ [So] they broke [it] off.	הִתְּפָּרֶקוּ
and against his brother.	וּבָאָחָיֵו	and they gave [it] to me,	ַנִיתָּנוּלֵּגְ
⁶ and in order to give upon you to-day	וְלָתֵת שָׁלֵיכֶם הַיּוֹב	and I cast it into the fire.	וָאַשְׁלָבֶּהוֹ בָאֵשׁ
a blessing.	בְּרָכָה:	and this calf came out.	: ניצא הָעֶגֶל הַנֶּה
30. And it came to pass on the morrow.	30. וַנְיָהִי כִּפְּחֲרָת	25. And when Moses saw	25. וַיַרָא משֶה
that Moses said	ניאבר משה	the people	אֶתהָנֶע
unto the people:	אָל-הָעָם '	that it was broken loose.	בּי בַּרָע הָוּא
You have shuned	אַמֶּם הַטְּאנֶם	for Aaron had let it	בִּי־בָּרָעה אַהַרוּן
a great sin:	הַשְּׁאָה נְרֹלֶה	for a *disgrace among their opponents.	יָשִׁיצָה בָּקְמֵיהֶם:
and now I wiil go up unto the Lord;	וְעַתָּה מֶּעֶלֶה מֶּל־יִי	26. Then Moses stood	26. וַיְעַמֹר משֶה
perhaps I shall make atonement	אולי מַבַפְּרָה	in the gate of the camp,	בָשׁעַר הַפַּהָנֶה
for your sin.	בְּעֵד הַפַּאֹרְכֶם :	and he said:	וַיְאֹבֶּר
31. And Moses returned	וג. וַנִּשָׁב מֹעָיה	Who is for the Lord,	בִי לַיהוָה
anto the Lord,	אָל־יְרֹתְּה יֹ	[let him come] unto me!	378
and he said:	<u>ריאלין</u>	and there gathered them- selves together unto h.m	וַיִּאֶּסְפוּ אֵלְיוּ
Oh, this people has sinned	אַנָּא הָתָשׁא הָעָם הַנָּר	all the children of Levi.	בָּל־בְּנֵי כֵוָי :

¹⁾ Or, Whosoever has any gold, let them break it off; so they gave, etc. 2) Or, unbridled; unruly, 3) Or, whisper. 4) Heb., pass over and return. 5) I. e., consecrate. 6) Or, that he may give, etc.

and I will cover my palm over thee until I have passed by. 23. Then I will ³remove 23. וַהַסְרתִי אֵת בַּפִּי my palm. and thou shalt see my back: אַתַ אָת־אַתּי but my face shall not be ופני לא יראו: -4411 CAP. XXXIV. 1. And the Lord said unto Moses: Hew out for thyself two tables of stone like the first; and I will write upon the tables the words which were upon the first tables. which thou hast broken 2. And be ready by the morning and come up in the morning unto mount Sinai. and present thyself there to me upon the top of the mountain 3. And no man shall come up with thee: and no man shall also be on all the mountain: also the flocks and the herds shall not feed before that mountain 4. And he hewed out two tables of stone like the first: and Moses rose up early in the morning. and he went up unto mount Sinai. as the Lord had commanded him.

and he took in his hand

I and thy people, אני ועַסְּדּ from all the people that [are] upon the face of the earth. 17. And the Lord said רו נואבר unto Moses: Also this thing זָם אַת.עַדָּכָר which thou hast spoken I will do: for thou hast found in my eves. and I know thee by name 18. And he said: Show me, I pray thee, thy glory. 19. And he said: I will cause to pass all my goodness before theo: and I will proclaim 1 the name of the Lord before thee: and I will show favor. [to] whom I will show favor. and I will show mercy [to] whom I will show mercy. 20. And he said: Thou canst not see my face: ' for no man can see me. and live. 21. And the Lord said: Behold, [there is] a place by me, and thou shalt stand upon the rock. 22. And it shall come to pass. while my glory passes that I will put thee in the cleft of the rock,

	11015015 011111 113	75. 111 111107.	
a young man,	ַנַעַר	afar off from the eamp:	הַרָחֶק מְן־הַפֶּחֵנֶה
did not depart	רא נָבִוישׁ	and he called it,	וַקראלו
out of the tent.	בַּתּוֹךְ הָאָהֶלֹ :	TENT OF MEETING;	אָהָל פועד
יִּטְלִישִׁי	שלישי	and it eame to pass,	ົ ກະດີ
12. And the Lord sald nnto Moses:	וּ וַיְּאֹטֶרׁ משׁה אֱלֹיִיָּ	every one seeking the	בָּר-מָבַקּשׁ יְהוָה
See, thou sayest unto me:	רָאֵה אַפָּה אֹכֵר אֵכֵי	used to go out unto the tent of meeting.	יצא אַל־אָהַל מועד
Bring up this people;	הַעֵל אֵת־הָעָם הַזָּה	which [was] outside of the camp.	אַשֶר מָחוֹץ לַמַּחָנֵה:
but thou hast not let me know	יַצַּתָּה לֹא הוֹדֵעִתַנִי	8. And it came to pass,	אַ וְדְּיָהְוֹ .8
whom thou wilt send	אַת־אַיֶּעֶר הִּשְׁלַח	when Moses went out	בצאת משה
with me;	יגבור	unto the tent,	ָאָל־ הַא ָהָל
yet thou hast said:	וֹאַכַּער אָבוֹרָתָּ	all the people lused to rise up,	יָקוּמוּ בָּל־הָטָם
I know thee by name,	יַבעתיך בְשֵׁם	and they stood	וָנְצְבוּ
and thou hast also found favor	וֹנַם-כִּגְּגִאנֻת טוֹן	every man [at] the door of his tent,	אִישׁ פָּתַח אָהָלֶוּ
in my eyes.	בָּגִינָי :	and they looked after Moses	וָהָבָּישׁוּ אַהַרֵי שׁשֶׁה
13. Now therefore,	וו. וְעַהָּה	until he was gone	עד באו
if, I pray thee, I have found favor	אַבַּינָא מָגַאני טו	into the tent.	: הַאָּהֵלֶה
in thy eyes,	בְּעִינֶוְךְּ	9. And it came to pass,	פּ וֹתָדָיָה 9
⁵ let me know,I pray thee.	הודיעני נא	when Moses entered	בכא משה
thy ways,	אָת דָּרָכֶּךְ	into the tent.	הָאָרֵלָה
that I may know thee,	וָאַדָעָךּ	the pillar of cloud ¹ used to deseend,	יַרֶר עַפּוּר הַעָנָן
in order that I may find favor	לַכַּוֹעַן אָבִינָאַ הוּן	and it stood	וָעָכֵר
in thy eyes;	בָּעִינֶי דְּ	[at] the door of the tent.	פֶּׁתַח הַאָּהֶל
and ⁷ see	ורָאָה	and "He spoke with Moses.	וֹלְבַּר עָבֹּ־כּשָה:
that thy people is this nation.	בי עַפְּךְ הַנוּי הַזֶּה:	10. And all the people saw	ווּ וָרָאָה כָל־הָּעֶם
14. And he said:	אוי ניאבור	the pillar of cloud	אַת עמוד הֶעָנָן
My *presence shall go [with thee],	פָּנֵי וַלֵּבְר	standing [at] the door of the tent;	עמר פַתַח הַאָהֶל
and I will give thee rest.	וַהַנִּרְהָנִי לָךְּ :	and all the people rose up.	וָקָם כָּלֹּ־הָעָם
15. And he said unto him:	15. וַיְאבֶּר אֵלְיו	and they ³ prostrated themselves	וָהִשְׁתַּהַוּוּ
If thy *presence go not [with us],	אב-אין פָּגִיך הֹלְכִים	every man [at] the door of his tent.	י אִישׁ פֶּׁתַה אֲהָלוּ :
bring us not up from here.	אַל־מַעַלֵנוּ כְּוָה:	II. And the Lord spoke unto Moses	וו. וָדָבֶּר יָיָ אֶלֹ־כּישֶׁה
16. For wherein now shall it be known,	19 וַבַּמָּה וִנְּדֵע אֵפוּא	face to face,	פָּנִים אֶל-פָּנִים
that I have found favor	פֿו-מָצְאָתִי חֵן	as a man speaks	בַּאֲשֶׁר יְדַבֵּר אִישׁ
in thy eyes,	בְּעִינֶןךְּ	unto his friend;	אָל־רֵעֻהַוּ
I and my people?	אָנִי וֹעַשָּׁךְּ	and he returned into the eamp:	וְשֶׁב אֶל־הַמַּחֲנָה
Is it not in thy going with us.	הַלוֹא בְּלֶבְתִּךְ עִבְּגֵנוּ	but his attendant	וּקִישָּׁרָתוּ
[so] that we are ⁹ distinguished	וְנִפְּלִינוּ	Joshua the son of Nun,	יָרושֶׁעַ בּן נוּן
* 4344	1 1 7 7 7 1 0 0	2.2 2 (2.25.)	* 0 1 * 0 0-

¹⁾ Or, were accustomed. 2) I. e., God. 3) Or, worshipped. 4) Heb., move. 5) Or, show mc. 6) Or, to the end that, etc. 7) Or, consider. 8) Or, person; Heb., face. 9) Or, separated.

he is a jealous God. and none shall appear וָלא וַרָאוּ פָנַי רֵיקָם: before me empty. 15. Lest thou make a 21. Six days with the inhabitant[s] thou shalt work. and they commit whorebut on the seventh day thou shalt rest; after their gods. in plowing time and in and they sacrifice to harvest and one call thee, thou shalt rest. 22. And the feast of and thou eat of his weeks thou shalt bobserve 16. And thou take of their daughters [with] the first-fruits of to thy sons, קציר המים the wheat harvest, and the feast of inand their daughter gathering commit whoredom at the "close of the year, after their gods. 23. Three times and they cause thy sons to commit whoredom in the year after their gods. 17. Molten gods shall all thy males אָה כָּל־זָכוּרָ abbeat before the Lord, the thou shalt not make for 18. The feast of unleathe God of Israel. 24. For I will "drive out thou shalt keep; nations before thee. seven days and I will "enlarge thy thou shalt cat unlea-בַבָּנִה, אֶת־יּּבְּבַּצֵּבְ aborder[s]; vet shall no man covet which I commanded thy land, at the appointed time when thou goest up of the month Abib: to appear for in the month Abib before the Lord thy God thou wentest out from three times 19. All that opens [the] in the year, [belongs] to me; 25. Thou shalt not 10 offer and all thy cattle with unleavened bread [that] are male, the blood of my sacrifice; the firstling of an ox neither shall "remain 20. But the firstling of tlll the morning thou shalt redeem with the sacrifice of the feast and if thou do not :תַבְּפָּסָח: of passover. 26. The first then thou shalt break of the first-fruits of thy every first-born of thy ground thou shalt bring tiou shalt redeem;

אל כנא הוא: covenant of the land. dom וובחו לאלהיהם their gods, וַאַבַרָתַ מִוָּבַחוּ : sacrifice. 16 וַלָּקַהָתָּ מִבְּנֹתָיו בנתיו thyself. 18. אַתיחַג הַמַּצוֹת vened bread שָׁבָעַת יָכִים תאכל מצות vened bread, Egypt. womb and a slamb. an ass a lamb; redeem it, its neck;

¹⁾ To be understood: [Take heed to thyself], lest, etc. 2) Heb., his. 8) Or, sheep. 4) Or, mayest. 5) Heb., make for thyself. 6) Heb., revolution; circuit. 7) Or, dispossess. 8) Heb., widen: 9) Or, territory, 10) Heb., slaughter. 11) Or, be left over.

hohold		two tables of stone.	الاده طبيع مناه
behold, I bmake a covenant;	הנה	5. And the Lord	שְׁנִי כָּחת אֲבְנִים :
	אָנבִי פַּרֵת בְּּרִית	descended in the cloud.	יַּרָר יָהוָה.
before all thy people	ָנְ,נֶּרְ כָּכִּיעַמְּדְּ	and he stood with him	15大台
I will do wonders,	אָטֶשֶה, נִפְּרָאת	there.	רילינא ר לפו שלם
which have not been wrought	אַשֶּׁרָ לא־נִבְרָאוּ	and he 'proclaimed the name of the Lord.	נַיִּקְרָא בְּצִם יְהֹנָה :
in all the earth	ַבְבָּל-ְ <u>ה</u> ָאְרֶץ	6. And the Lord passed by	הַ <u>יִּי</u> עָבר יְהוָה.
and in all the nations;	ובַבָּל-הַנוֹיה	before his face,	עַל פָנְיוּ
and [there] shall see all the people	וֹרָאָה בָּל־הָּגָעם	and he proelaimed:	וֹיָלַרָא
among whom thou art	אַשֶּׁר אַתָּה בְּקּרְבּוּ	The Lord, the Lord,	יַרוָה וִיהוָה
the work of the Lord;	אָת-פַּיִּעִישֵׂה יָהֹנָה	a God merciful and gracious,	אֵל רַחוּם וְהַנְּוּן
for it is a terrible thing	בִּי־נוֹרָא הוּא	² slow of anger,	אָרֶךְ צַפַּיָם
which I will do	אֲשֶׁר אָנִי עשָׁה	and great [in] kindness and truth.	ּוֹרַבֹּ הֶּסֶּרֹ וָאֲבֶּת :
with thee.	יי יי יי	7. Keeping kindness ³ for thousands.	ז. נֹצֵר חֶסֶד לָאָלָפִים
II. Observe thou	וו. שְׁבָּר-לְּךָּ	forgiving iniquity, and transgression,	נשא עון ופשע
what I command thee	אָר אָנֹכִי מְצַוְּךָּ	and sin;	וַסִּמְּאָהָ
to-day;	מַיָּוֹם	but who will by no means clear [the guilty],	וַ נַקַּח לֹא יַנַקָּה
behold, I drive out before thee	הנְגִי גֹרֵשׁ טִפְּנֶיְךְּ	visiting the iniquity of fathers	פַקרועון צָבות
the Emorite, and the Canaanite,	אָת הָאֶטֹרי וְהַכְּנֵעֵנִי	upon children,	עַל־בָּנִים ׁ
and the Hittite, and the Perizzite,	וַהַהָּתִּי וְהַפַּרְוִי	and upon children's children.	וְעֵל־בְּנֵי כְנִים
and the Hivite, and the Jebusite.	וְהַחִנִי וְהַיְבוּסִי:	upon a third [gene- ration]	עַל-שָׁרֵשִׁיב
12. Take heed to thyseif	וו השמר לה	and upon a fourth [generation].	: וַעַל־־רָבָּיִנִים
lest thou 5make a convenant	פו־הַּבְרת בַּרִית	8. And Moses hastened,	8. וַיִּכְהַר כּשָׁה
with the inhabitant[s] of the land	ליושב האבין	and bowed [his head] to the earth,	נַיָּ כֹּד אַרְצָה
7whither thou goest,	אַשֶּׁר אַתָּה בָּא עַלֵּיִה	and he prostrated him- self.	וַיִּשְׁמָּחָוּ :
lest it be for a snare	פו יחוה לכוקש	9. And he said:	פ. לַיְיאֹבֶיר
in thy midst.	בָּקרָבָּךְ :	If, now, I have found favor	אָם נָא כָּיִצְאָתִי הַן
13. But their altars	13. כָּי אֶת-מִוֹבָּהֹתָם	in thy eyes,	בּעינִיה
you shall destroy.	תתצון	O Lord,	אַדני
and their memorial pillars	וְאָת־טַּצֵבֹתַם	let the Lord, I pray thee,	ַבָּרְנֵא אָרנֵי בַּרְרָנָא אָרנִי
you shall dash into pieces,	תשברון השברון	in our midst;	בקרבנו
and 8their groves	וָאָת-אֵּשֶׁרֵיוּ	for it is a stiffnecked people;	בי. בי.עם קשה עברהוא
you shall cut down.	תָּבְרֹתוּן:	and pardon	ים בים וניים ויינות וסלהת
14. For thou shait not prostrate thyself	14. כי לא תשתחוה	(to) our iniquity and (to) our sin,	ַבָּעַוֹנֵנְוּ וּלְהַשְּׁאתֵנוּ בַעַוֹנֵנְוּ וּלְהַשְּׁאתֵנוּ
to another god;	לאל אחר	and take us as thy	ָּנְטַלְטָּׂננּ : בּיַּבְּימּלְיּ
for the Lord,	בי יהוה	, filipi	ששי
Jealous is his name,	בללא המבו ביי היי	10. And he said:	סוי דּגּאָמֶר הי
	7-7-14/2		.4.1.1

¹⁾ Or, called the Lord by name. 2) Or, long suffering. 3) Or, to the thousandth [generation]. 4) Or, possession, 5) Heb., cut. 6) Heb., creared. 7) Or, against which thou goest up. 8) Heb., his. 9) Or, worship.

and fine linen, and goat's ושש ועוים: Thair!. 7. And skins of ram-ז. וערת אילם dyed red. and skins of seals. and acacia wood. 8. And oil for the light. and spices for the anointing oil. and for the incense of spices 9. And only stones. and stones for setting. for the ephod, and for וַנַהָּטֵוּן: the breastplate. 10. And all the wisehearted among you shall come, and make all that the Lord has אָת פַּר-אַבּר צִנְּהוֹנִיּ: commanded: H. The tabernacle, ווי אַת-הַמְּישׁבְּּוֹן its tent. אַריאַהַנוּ and its covering, its hooks. and its boards. its bars. בריחיו ק׳ its pillars. and its sockets. 12. The ark. וו אַת־הַאַרן 12 and its poles, the covering. and the veil of the אַת פַּרָבֶת הַמָּסָה: 13. The table. and its poles. and all its vessels, and the show-bread וָאַת לַהֵם הַפַּנִים: 14. וַאַתײכִנרַת 14. And the candlestick for the light, רַמַּאור and its vessels. and its lamps. and the oll for the light. : הַכָּאוֹר

VAIYAKHEL.

קה

I. And Moses assembled all the congregation of the children of Israel, and he said unto them: These [are] the words which the I ord has commanded

\[
\bar{\mathbf{Q}}\], Six days
\[
\text{may work be done;}
\]

to do them.

but on the seventh day [there] shall be to you a holy [day, a sabbath of solemn rest to the Loid; every one that does in it work

shall be put to death.

3. You shall not kindle a fire in all your "habitations in the sabbath day

unto all the congregation of the children of Israel,

4. And Moses said

saving:

This is the thing which the Lord commanded, saying:

5. Take you from among you a heave-offering to the Lord; every one who is of a willing heart shall bring it.

the Lord's heaveoffering;
gold, and silver, and
copper.
6. And blue, and purple,

and searlet yarn,

וַיַּקְהַל

CAP. XXXV. ו. ניקהל משח צוָה יהוה שת אתם 3. לא תבערו אש זה הַדְּבָר אַשֶּר-צְנַּה יָהַנָּה לעני האניכם

> זָהָב זָכָפָף וּנְרְשֶׁר יִבִּישֶׁה יִבִּישֶׁה אַת הְּרוֹפֵת יְהוְּתָּ אַת הְּרוֹפֵת יְהוְּתָּ אָת הְּרוֹפֵת יְהוְּתָּ

¹⁾ Or, dwellings. 2) Or, separation; or, for covering.

1.2	AODES OHNITE	R Ot. KI IIII.	192
and they feared	וַיִּירָאוּ	[into] the house of the Lord thy God;	בֵּית יָהוָה אֵלֹהֵיךָּ
to come near unto him.	פִגַּשָׁת אַלִיו :	thou shalt not boil a kid	לא־תַבַשֵּׁל גָּרִי
31. But Moses called unto them.	ונוֹיִקרָאאֵלֵהֶםמשֶׁה	in the milk of its mother	בַחַלֵב אִפוּ
and [there] returned unto him	וַיִּשֶבוּ אָרָיו	יָּטְבִיעָי	שָבִיעִי
Aaron and all the 4chiefs	אַבַרן וַבָּל־בַּנִּשָאִים	27. And the Lord said unto Moses:	אַנוּאָמֶרוּיָנְאָר־מֹשֶׁה.
in the congregation;	בַּעָרָה	Write for thyself	בָּתָבׁ־לְךָּ
and Moses spoke unto them.	ּ נַוָּדַבֵּר מֹשֶׁה אֲלֵהֶם:	these words:	אָתיהַדְּבָרִים הָאֵלֶה
32. And afterwards	32. וְאַחֲבִי־בֵּן	for after these words	כי אַלּ פִּי הַדְּבָרִים ן
all the children of Israel came near,	וָנִשׁוֹ בָּל־בְּנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵלְ		ָּהָאֵלֶה <i>ו</i>
and he commanded them	<u>ווִצוּיִם</u>	I have made a covenant with thee	בַּרַתִּי אִתְּךְ בְּרִית
all that the Lord had	אָת כָּל אֵשֶׁר דְבֶּר יִיָּ	and with Israel.	ָּוֹצֶא <u>ת יִשְׂרָאֵל</u>
with him	17.8	28. And he was there	28. וַיְהִי-יִיטֶם
in mount Sinal.	בְהַר סִינְי :	with the Lord	עם יהוָה
מַפָּמִיר	מַפַּטִיר	forty days	אַרבָּעים יוֹב
33. When Moses finished	33. וַיְכַל מׁשֶׁה	and forty nights:	וְאַרְבָּאִים לַוְלָה
speaking with them.	בַּבַר אִתָּב	bread he did not eac.	לָהֶם לֹא אָבַר
then he put upon his face	נוֹתֵן עַל־פָּנְיוֹ	and water he did not drink;	וֹבַיִּם לֹא שְׁתָּה
a veil.	: מַסְנֶה	and he wrote upon the tables	נַיְּבְתֹב עַל הַיְּהֹת
34. But when Moses went in	34. וּבְבא מישָה	the words of the cove- nant,	אַת דַּבְרֵי הַבְּרִית
before the Lord	לפָנִי יְהֹנָה	the ten ¹ commandments.	אַשֶּׁבֶת הַדְּבָרִים:
to speak with him,	לְדַבֶּר אָתּוֹ	29. And it came to pass,	29. <u>ו</u> וְהִי
he took the veil off,	יָסִיר אֶת־הַמַּסְנֶה	when Moses came down	בָּרֶדֶת משָה
until he came out;	יַעד־־צַאתְוּ	from mount Sinai	מַהַר סִינֵי
and he came out,	% <u>;</u> ;j	with the two tables of the testimony	וֹשָׁנֵי לָהֹת הָעֵדָת
and he spoke	וַדַבֶּר	in Moses hand.	בְיַד-מֹשֶה
unto the children ot Israel	אָל־בְּנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל	when he came down	בָּרִדְתּוּ
what he was comman- ded.	:אָת אֲשֶׁר יְצָוֶה	from the mountain,	בויהָהֶר
35. And the children of Israel saw	35. וְרָאוּ בְנֵי־יִשְּׂרָאֵל	that Moses knew not	ומשֶׁה לֹא־יָדַע
the face of Moses,	אָת־פָּנֵי משָׁה	that it 2shone	בֿי כֿוֹדוֹ
that it shone	בֿי לַרַן	the skin of his face	עור פָניו
the skin of Moses' face:	עור פָּנֵי סשֶׁק	³ while he talked with him.	: בְּדַבְּרוֹ אָתּוֹ
and Moses put again	וְהַשִּׁיב משָׁה	30. And Aaron and all Israel saw	30. נַיַּרָא אַהַרֹן
the veil	אָת-הַפַּסְנָה	1	וְכָל ּבְּנִי־יִשְׂרָאֵל
upon his face,	ַעַל־־פָּנְי ו	Moses,	אָר-פֹישָה
until he went in	צַר־בּאוֹ	and, behold, it shone	וְהַנָּה קְרַן
to speak with him.	רָבַבֶּר אָתוּ:	the skin of his face;	עור פָּנְיֵו

¹⁾ Heb., words. 2) Or, sent forth beams; Heb., horns. 3) Or, through his speaking with him.

spun with her hands:

and they brought the

the blue

and the purple.

the scarlet yarn,

and the fine linen.

whose heart stirred

27. And the chiefs

28. And the spice, and the oil;

and for the incense of

whose heart made them

29. Every man and

for all the work.

which the Lord com-

[even that] brought the

[as] a free-will offering

30. And Moses said

unto the children of

the Lord has called by

Bezalel the son of Url.

of the tribe of Judah.

the son of Hur,

See,

نعرانيه

to bring

for [the] light.

the onyx stones

in wisdom

31. And he has filled him ו3. וַנְמַלָּא אֹתוּ [with] the spirit of God. in wisdom. in understanding, and lu knowledge. בונה וכדעו and in all [manner of workmanship. 32. And to devise designs, to work in gold, and in silver, and in copper. 33 And in cutting of stone for setting. and in earving of wood. to work in all [manner of] skilful workmanship. ן : אַבֶּייֶיייָייָייָייָייָ 34. And to teach 34. ולהורת he but in his heart. נָתַן בַּלְבַּו both he, and Ohollab, the son of Ahisamachof the tribe of Dan. 35. He has filled them [with] wisdom of heart to bo all work ot an lengraver. and of a 2skilful workman. and of an embrolderer. in the blue, and in the purple. in the searlet varn. and in the fine lin n. and of a weaver of those that do any workmanship. and of those that devise designs. Cap. XXXVI I. And [there] shall make Bezalel, and Ohollab.

בּנָבֵיהַ טִּוּוּ apun yaru. 26. And all the women אלַבּואֹתֻנָה them up spun the goats' [hair]." : מווּ אַתיהַעזים brought and the stones of setting, for the ephod and for the breastplate. ואת־השַּמוּן and for the anointing oil, spices. women. willing manded to do. by the hand of Moses. children of Israel to the Lord. שני (בשהן מחוברין) Israel: קרָא יְהוָה בִּשֵּׁם name

¹⁾ Or, smith; eraftsman. 2) Or, weaver.

1448	ODOS CIIMI III.K	. 99. VAITAKI	11.1. 91
brought	הַבְיָאוּ	15. And the altar	וּ וָאֶת־מָזְבַּה
the heave-offering of the Lord	הַיָּתי הַבּוּיםָת יְהֹיָה	of the Incense,	הַקַּמַרָת
for the work	ָּלְבְּלֶ א ֶבֶת	and its poles,	וֹאֵת' בַּדַּיוּ
of the tent of meeting,	אָהַל פונער	and the anointing oil.	וַאָּת שֶׁבֶּן הַפְּיִיםְהַ הַאָּ
and for all its service.	וֹלְכֶלַיִעַבֹרָתוּ	and the incense of spices.	ואת קטרת הפמים
and for the hear garments.	וּלְבָּגְרֵי הַקָּרֵשׁ:	and the screen of the door.	ואת-מסד הפתה
22. And the mer come	22. וַיָּבְאוּ הָאֲנְשִים	for the ldoor of flie tabernacle.	לפּתח הַפִּעבּן
with the women,	על-הַנַשִׁים	16. The altar of burnt- offering.	16 אָת וֹכִּוֹבַּח הַעֹּרַה
every one of a willing heart	כלונדיב לב	and the grating of copper	ואת מכבר הנחשת
brought	הביאו	which is to it.	אַשֶּׁר־לוֹ
*bracelet[s], and *ear-ring[s],	חָת' וָגָנֶב	its poles.	אָת-בַדִּיו
and signet-ring[s], and farmlet[s],	ושבעת וכוקו	and all its vessels.	וָאָת־בָּל־בָּלִיוּ
every article of gold;	֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓	the laver, and its base.	: אֵת־הַבִּירׁ וְצֵּתִּרַבַּנוּ
and every man	וְבֶל־אִישׁ	17. The hangings of the court.	זו. את קלעי ההצר
that offered	קישר הגיף	its pillars,	אָת עַפְּדֵיוּ
an offering of gold to the Lord.	הַנוּפַת זָּהָב לֵיהוָה:	and its sockets.	ואת ארגים
23. And every man	23. וְבֶל־אִישׁ	and the screen	וָאֵת בְּסַרְּ
[with] whom was found	אַשֶּׁר-נִכָּצָא אָתּוֹ	of the gate of the court.	: שַׁעֵר הַּהָּצֵר
blue, and purple,	תַּבֶּלֵת וֹאַרנְּטָן	18. The pins of the tabernacle.	ואָת־יִתְרֹת הַמִּשְׁבָּן
and searlet yarn.	וָתוֹכַעַת שָנִי	and the pins of the court.	וָאָת־יִתְדֹת הַהַצְּר
and fine linen, and goats [hair],	ושש ועווב	and their cords.	: ואת-מיתריהם
and skins of rams	וַ עַ רֹת אֵילִם	19. The ² finely wrought garments.	פו. אֶת-בַּגְדֵי הַשְּׁרֵד
dyed red,	בּאֹבֿלּגם	for ministering in the sanetuary.	לשרת בקרש
and skins of seals.	וֹע'ר ת הְחָשִים	the holy garments	את בנדי הַקּרִש
brought [them].	: הַבְיאוּ	for Aaron the priest.	לְאַהַרוֹ הַכַּהֵוֹּ
24. Every one that did offer	24.' כָּל־מֵרִים	and the garments of his sons.	וָאֵת-בָּגְדֵי בַנֵיוּ
an offering of silver and copper	תַּרוּכַת בֶּבֶּבָף וּנְּחְשֶׁת	to officiate as priests	ל <u>כ</u> הן:
brought [it].	הביאו	20. Then went out	1831 ·20
[as] the Lord's offer;	תְּלָחָ הַנְּינִיתַ וְהַנָּוֹתָ	all the congregation of the children of Israel	בַל־עַדַת בָּנֵי וִשְׂרָאֵל
and every one [with] whom was found	וָכל אַשֶּׁר נִכְיצָא אָתּוּ	from the presence of Moses.	בּוּלְפָנֵי משה:
acacia wood	מצו, המום	יהָנִי,	שָׁנִי
for any work	רַבְל-מָגֶאבֶּית	21. Then came	ו2. וַיַבְאוּ
of the service	הָעַבֹרָה	every man	בַּל־אָישׁ
brought [it].	: הביאו	whose heart stirred him up;	אַשרינשאו לְבוּ
25. And every wise-	ַנַבְל־יּאִשָּׁה ַ) 25. וָבָל־יּאִשָּׁה	and every one	וֹבֹר
hearted woman	הַבְבַּת־לֵב (whom his spirit made willing	אָשֶׁרנָדְבָהרוּחוֹאֹתוּ

¹⁾ Or, entrance; opening. 2) Or, cloth of service. 3) Heb., lifted. 4) Or, brooches; bangles. 5) Or, nose-rings. 6) Or, necklace; brooches,

91	-17 -711
for a tent over the tabernacle;	ראהל על הפשבן
eleven curtains	עשׁתֵּי-עֵשׁרֵה יִרִּיעֹת
he made them.	עַשַּׁה אֹתָם:
15. The length	אָרֶדּ
of one curtain	בַּוְרִיטָה הָאַחַת
[was] thirty cubit[s].	יטריטים בּאַפְה
and four cubits	וְאַרבַע אַפות
the breadth of one cur- tain;	רָחַב הַיִּרִיעָה הָאֵהָתָ
one measure	בְּדָה אַחַת
to the eleven curtains.	ָרָ <u>ט</u> ַשְׁתֵּיעֻשְׂרֵהוְרִיעֹת
16. And he joined	16. וַיִּהַבֶּר
the five curtains	אָת-חֲבֵשׁ הַוְרִיעֹת
by themselves.	ָּבֶר [ָ]
and the six curtains	וֹאֵת-שֵׁשׁ הַיִרִיעֹת
by themselves,	לָבֶּר:
17. And he made	ה. <u>רי</u> עיט
fifty loops	לְלָאֹת הַטִּישִׁים
upon the edge of the curtain.	על שפת הוריעה
which [was]the outmost in the [curtain] joining.	הַקּיצֹנָה בַּמַּהְבָּׁלֶת
and fifty loops	וַהַבְּשִׁים לְלָאת
he made	יָטָשָׂה יַטָשָׂה
upon the edge of the curtain	עַל־שָׂבַת הַיְרִיעָה
of the second [curtain] joining.	הַהֹבֶּרֶת הַישִּׁנִית:
18. And he made	8ו. וַיַּעשׁ
hooks of copper	בַּרְפֵי נְקְשֶּׁת
fifty	בַּיִּשִׁישִׁ בּ' בּ
to join the tent,	ָלְחַבֵּר אֶתיהָאְהֶל
to be one [whole]	לָהָיֹת אֶהָר:
19. And he made a covering	פו. וַיִּעשׁ מִכְּסָה
for the tent	ַלַאְהֶּל
[of] of rams' skins	ערת אילם
dyed red.	בָאָדָ <i>ב</i> ָתִים
and a covering of seal- skins	וֹטִבְבָםה ערת הְקשׁים
from above.	מִלְמָעָרָה:
חַמִישִּׁי	חַמישׁי
20. And he made	20. בַּיָּעָש

and the breadth four חב אַרבַע בַאַמָּה cubits. the one curtain; ייעה הַאָּהַת. one measure בידה אהת to all the curtains. 10. And he joined five of the curtains one unto another: and [the other] five curtains he joined one unto another. II. And he made loops of blue upon the edge of the one curtain [which was] at the end in the one curtain joining; likewise he made in the edge of the curtain which [was] outmost דַּקּיצונָה in the second [enrtain] במחברת השנית: joining. 12. Fifty loops he made in the one curtain, בַּוִרִיעָה הָאֵחָת and fifty loops he made in the end of the curtain which [was] in the second [curtain] joining: the loops [were] corresponding one unto another. 13. And he made fifty hooks of gold; and he joined the curtains one unto another אַחַת אֵל־אַחַת with the hooks; and the tabernacle was one [whole]. 14. And he made curtains of goats' [hair]

EXODUS CHAPTER 36. VAIYAKHEL. 96				
5. And they said unto Moses,	5. ניאקרו אֶל־מִשֶּה	and lall wise-hearted men.	וְכֹלוֹ אִישׁ חַכָּם־לָב	
saying:	לאמר	that the Lord has put	אַשֶּׁר נָתַן יְהֹנָה	
The people bring much.	בַּרְבִּים הָעָם לְהָבִיא	2wisdom and under- standing	הָבְּמָח וּתִבוּנָה	
more than sufficient for the service	בְיֵבִי הָעַבֹבְרה	² in them	בָּהֶפֶּה	
of the work,	ַבַּמְּלָאבָה	to know [how] to do	לָדַעַת לַנִּשׂת	
which the Lord com- manded	אַשֶּׁר-צִּנָה יְהנָה	all the work	אָת בָּל ּכִּל אֶבֶת	
to make it.	בַעַשת אֹתָה :	for the service of the sanctuary.	עַבַרַת הַקְּרֵים	
6. And Moses ⁵ com- manded.	6. וַנְצֵו מִשֶׁה	according to all that the Lord has commanded.	ָּכָכֹל אֲשֶׁר־צְּוָה יְהְוָה: קבל אָשֶׁר־צְּוָה יְהְוָה:	
and they caused "it to be proclaimed in the camp.	וַיַּעֲבִירוּ קוֹל בַּפַּחֲנֶה	2. And Moses called	2. וַיִּקְרָא משֶׁה	
saying:	קאבר	(unto) Bezalel,	אָר־בְּצַלְאָל	
Man or woman	אַישׁ וְאִשְׁה	and (unto) Oholiab,	וָאֶלַ-אָהָרִיאָב	
shall no more make	אַל-יַעָשׁוֹ עוד	and (unto) every wise- hearted man.	וָאֶל כָּל־אִישׁהַבַם־לֵב	
[any] work	בָּלָא ל ָה	3that the Lord had put	אַשֶּׁר נָתַן יְהוָה	
for the offering of the sanctuary;	לתרובת הַקַּדֶש	³wisdom	הָבְבָּת	
so the people were re- strained from bringing.	ַ וֹנְבָּלֵא הָעָב בּיהָבִיא:	³ in his heart.	בָּלִבֶּוּ	
7. And the [prepared] stuff	ר. וְהַמְּיָנְאבָה	every one whose heart stirred him up	בַּל אָשֶׁר נְשָׂאוֹ לִבּוּ	
was sufficient	בְּיָבֶה בַּיָּם	to come near	לְקַרְבָּה	
for all the work	ַלְבָ ֶל ־הַמְּנָאבְה	unto the work	ֶּ אֶרֹי הַמְּלָאבָה	
to make it,	בַּגַעשות אַרָּהָ	to do it.	בַּאַשׂת אֹתָה:	
and it was stoo much.	יָהוֹתֵר:	3. And they took	3. וַיִּקְהוּ	
רְבִיעִי	ָר ב ִיעִי	from (before) Moses	בלפני טעה	
8. And [there] made	8. רַיָּעִישׂר	all the offering,	אָת בָּל־הַתְּרוּמָה	
every wise-hearted[man]	בָּר ּחֲבַם:לֵב	which the children of	אַשֶּׁר הַבְּיאוּ בְּנֵי)	
of those that did the work	בָּעשׁׁי הַמְּלָאכָה	Israel brought	(ישְׁרָאֵל	
the tabernacle	אָת-הַמִּייָיבָּן	for the work	לִמְלָאבֶת ֹ	
[of] ten curtains;	אָשֶׁר וָרִיעָר	of the service of the sanctnary	עַבֿרַת הַקְּדֶש	
[of] fine twined linen,	القبق فيفأر	to make lt;	בַּעשת אֹתְה	
and blue, and purple.	וּתְבַּגֶת וְאַרְנְּבָוֹ	and they brought unto him still more	וָהַם הַבְּיאוֹ אֵלְיו עוד	
and scarlet yarn	וָתוֹלַעַ ת שָׁנִי	free-will offering[s] *every morning.	נְדָבָה בַּבְּקֶר בַבְּקֶר:	
[with] cherubim.	ַבְּרָבִים 	4. Then came	1877 .4	
the work of a weaver	בֹוְעִשָּׁה חֹשֶׁב	all the wise men	בָּל-הַהָּבִנִים	
⁹ he made them.	: עֶשֶׂה אֹרָם	that were doing	הָעשִׁים	
9. The length	9. ۲۰۲۲	all the work of the	אַת כָּל־מְלֶאכָת	
of one curtain	הַוְרִינְעָה הָאַחַת	sanctuary,	ן שַׁקְבָּשׁ	
[was] eight and twenty	שְׁבֹנֶה וְעֶשְׂרִים (every man from his work	איש איש כִּמְרַאֹּרָתוּ	
cubit[s],	(uឆ់ ន ភ្នំ	which they were doing.	: אַשֶּׁר־הַפָּה עשִׁים	
1) Web errors 2) I a de	1 11 - 11			

¹⁾ Heb., every. 2) I.e., in whom the Lord has put, etc. 3) I. e., in whose heart the Lord had put wisdom. 4) Heb., morning by morning. 5) Or, gave commandment. 6) Heb., to pass a voice in, etc. 7) Or, work. 8) Or, superfluous; some over. 9) I. e., Bezalel.

99 **خ**آ• and he overlaid their tops and their tillets ראשיהם נהשקוהם [with] gold; and their five sockets וַאַרְגִיהֵם חַבְּשָּׁה [of] copper. XXXVII CAP. 4. And Bezalel made ו ניעש בצלאר the ark אָת-הָאָר ו [of] acacia wood; two cubits and a half ite length. and a cubit and a half its breadth. and a cubit and a half its height. 2. And he overlaid it [with] pure gold (from) within and (from) without, and he made to it a crown of gold round וַהַב סָבִיב: about. 3. And he east for it 3. וַיִּצֹק לו four rings of gold אַרבע מַבעת זַהָב upon its four feet: ער אַרְבָּע פַעַמתִיו and two rings ושתי מבעת upon the one side of עַר־צַלִעוֹ הָאֵחָת and two rings ויטהי בבעת upon the second side : על־צַלִעוֹ הַשְּׁנִית 4. And he made poles 4. ויעש בדי of acacia wood, טצי שמים and he overlaid them : דַנַג אַנים זַבַּר [with] gold. 5. And he brought the 5. וַיָּבֵא אֵת־הַבַּוּים poles into the rings upon the sides of the עריצלעת הארו to carry the ark. ַנְשֵאת אֵת־הַאָרן: 6. And he made a covering of pure gold; two cubits and a half אַפָּעוֹים וָעֵגִי אָרְכָּה [was] its length,

and a cubit and a half

7. And he made two

its breadth.

cherubim

33. And he made the middle bar to pass through in the midst of the boards from end unto end. 34. And the boards he overlaid [with] gold, and their rings he made [of] gold. [as] places for the bars: and he overlaid the bars [with] gold. 35. And he made the veil [of] biue, and purple, and searlet varu. and fine twined linen: the work of a weaver he made it. [with] cherubim. 36. And he made for It four plllars of acacia

and be overlaid them [with] gold: their hooks [were of] gold: and he cast for them four sockets of silver, And he made a screen for the door of the tent [of] blue, and purple, and scarlet yarn, and fine twined linen, the work of an embroiderer. 38. And its pillars five,

and their hooks;

ואַמֶּהנַהַצִּי

33. בונעש אָת־הַבְּרִיחַ הַתִּיכֹּו בתוך הַקּרָשִׁים בו הַקּצָה אָל־הַקּצֶה: 35. ניעש עשה אתה אַרֶבַעָה עַפוּרֵי ווגּפֿם זַעַר נוויבם זַבַּב 38. ואת עמודיו

		7 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	33.44
two sookets	שָׁנִי־אָדָנִים	the boards	אָתיהַקּרָשִׁים –
under the one board.	מַתַת הַפָּרֵשׁ הָאֶּהָר	for the tabernacle	רַפִּישׁבְּן
and two sockets	וּשְׁגֵי אַרָּנִים	[of] acacla wood.	עצי עשים
under another board.	בַּלְחַת הַבָּקְרָשׁ הַאֶּחָר:	standing up.	יעקרים:
27. And for the hinder part of the tabernacle	27. ולַיַרְבְּתֵי הַמִּשְבָּן	21. Ten cubits	ו2. עשר אַמת
westward	יָגֶמָּה הֹי	[was] the length of the board,	אָרֶדְ הַּנְקָרֶשׁ
he made six boards.	ּנְעִשֶּׁה שִּשָּׁה קָרָשִים:	and a cubit and a half of a cubit	וְאַפֶּה וַחֲצִי הָאַפֶּה
28. And two boards	28. וּשְׁנֵי קְרָשִׁים	the breadth of the one board.	רָחַב הַקַּרֶש הָאֶהָר:
he made	עַשָּׂה	22. Two tenons	22. שָׁתֵּלּ יָדָרת
for the corners of the tabernacle	לָבְּקְצְעֹת הַבִּשְׁבָּגְן	[was] in the one board.	לַפַּרָשׁ הָאֵחָד
in the hinder part.	בַּיַרְכְּתְיִם:	joined	בְּשֶּׁרֶבֹת
29. And they were double	29. וָהָיוֹ תוֹאֵמָם	one unto another:	אַחַת אֶל אַחָת
from below.	בָּלְנַישָׁה	likewise he made	בן יושה
and in like manner they were double	וְיַהְדָּוֹ יִהְיוּ תַּמִּים	for all the boards of the tabernacle.	כָכֹל בַּרְשֵׁי הַמִּשְׁכָּן:
unto its top	אָל־ראשו <i>י</i>	23. And he made	23. בַּיַטִישׁ
unto one ring;	אֶלֹיהַשַּבַּעַת הָאֶהָת	the boards	אֶת-הַקְּרָשִׁים
thus he made for both of them,	בּן אֶשָּׁה רִשְׁנִיהֶם	for the tabernacle,	ַב ִּ מִיעָבָּ <i>ו</i> ן
for the fwo corners.	ּ לִשְׁנֵי הַמָּקְצִעֹת :	twenty boards	עֶשְרִים קרָשׁים
30. And they were	30. וְדֶּיוּ	for the south side southward.	ָּלְפָּצֵּת נֶנֶב מֵי בְ נָה:
eight boards,	הַּבְּנָה קְנָה קָנָה מָ	24. And forty	24. וְאַרְבָּעִים
and their sockets of silver,	וַאַרנֵיהֶבּ בֶּפֶּף	sockets of silver	אַרָגי־־בֶּסֶׂף
sixteen sockets;	שִׁשָּׁה עֲשָׂר אֲרָגִים	he made	עָשָׂה יי
two sockets,	שָׁנִי אָדָנִים '	under the twenty	תַּקָת עֶשָּׂרִים ן
two sockets	שָׁנִי אָבְנִים	boards;	הַקְּרָשׁיֶם וֹ
under the one board.	פַּחַת הַפָּרֶשׁ הָאֶּחָר:	two sockets	שְׁנֵי אֲדָנִים
31. And he made bars	וג. וַיְּעֵשׁ בְּרִיחֵי	under the one board	קַהַת-הַקָּקָרָשׁ הָאֶּהָר
of acacia wood;	האה האלום	for its two tenons,	רִשְׁתֵּי וְרֹתָיוּ
five	ַ הַשְּׁישָׁה	and two sockets	ושני אַדָנים
for the boards	רָ <u>ק</u> רְשֵׁי	under the one board	פַּחַת-הַפָּרָשׁ הָאֶחָר
of the one side of the tabernacle.	:אֶלַ ע־הַמִּישְׁכָּן הָאֶחָת:	for its two sockets.	לִשְׁתֵּי וְדֹתָיו:
32. And five bars	32. וַחֲבִישָׁה בְרִיחָם	20. And for the second	25. וּלְצֶלַע הַפִּוֹשְׁכָּן
for the boards	ָרָבַ רְ שֵׁי	side of the tabernacle,	הַשְּׁנִית ֹ
of the second side of the tabernacie.	אָצַע־הַמִּשְׁבָּן הַשֵּׁנְרֶת	for the north side.	לפָאַת צְפַוּן
and five bars	נַהָּמִשְׁה בְּרִיחָם	he made twenty boards.	אָשָּׂה עֵשְׂרִים קְרָשִׁים
for the boards of the tabernacle,	לַבַורִימֵי הַפִּישְׁבָּן	28. And their forty	28. וְאַרְבָּעִים
for the hinder part westward.	: לַיַרְבָתַיִם יְבֶּיה	sockets of silver;	א ָר גַיהַם בָּגֶפָף (
	·	-	

25. And he made almond-shaped. the altar of Incense [were] In one branch. אָתּימִוּבַּח הַפַּאַרֶּת [of] acada wood; [with] a knob and a flower; a cubit [was] its length. אָמַה אָרָכּוּ and three cups. and a cubit its breadth. almond-shaped. foursquare, in the other branch. and two cubits its [with] a knob and a height: flower: of the same piece were so for the six branches בִּבֵּנוּ דָיוּ קַרנֹתָיו: בו לששת הקנים its horns 26. And he overlaid it that [were] coming out 26. ניצר אתו הוצאים מויהמנכה: of the candlestick. [with] pure gold 20. And in the candlestick its roof, and its walls אֶת־גַּגוּ וְאֶת־קּירֹתַיוּ (were) four cubs. round about, almond-shaped. and its horns; [with] its knobs and its flowers. and he mand to it 21. And a knob a crown of gold round under (the) two branches תַּחָת שָנֵי הַקָּנִים about. 27. And two rings of gold of the same piece, he made for it and a knob under its crown. under (the) two branches upon its two corners, of the same piece. upon its two sides, and a knob for places for poles, under (the) two branches to carry it with them. of the same pieces. 28. And he made the for the six branches אַת הַקָּנִים poles that [were] coming out [of] acacia wood, and he overlaid them 22. Their knobs [with] gold. 29. And he made and their branches 1the anointing oil were of the same piece: ¹holy. all of it [was] beaten work of one piece of pure gold and the incense of spices אֶת-קְּמְרֶת הַפַּמִּים ²pure. 23. And he made its ַעַש אֶת־נֵרתֶידָּ lamis [after] the art of an seven. apothecary and its tongs, and its snuff-dishes [of] pure gold. יטביעי 24. Of a talent of pure רָבַיעֵי (כשהן מחוברין) gold he made It. I. And he made the altar of burntwith all its vessels. offering.

¹⁾ Le, the holy anointing oil. 2) Le., and the pure incense of spices.

upon the four corners which [were] on its four feet. 14. Close by the border were the rings. for places for [the] poles. to carry the table. 15. And he made the poles fofl acacia wood, and he overlaid them [with] gold. to carry the table, 16. And he made the vessels which [were] upon the table its dishes. and its spoons. and its purifying tubes. and its supporters. wherewith [the bread] was covered: [of] pure gold.

יטני

17. And he made the candlestick [of] pure gold:

of beaten work

he made the candlestick; its base and its shaft,

its cups,

its knobs,

and its flowers,

were of the same piece.

18. And six branches

[were] coming out of its sides; three branches of [the] candlestick out of its one side.

and three branches of [the] candlestick out of its other side.

19. Three cups.

על ארבע הפאת וַנַעַשׁ אַת־הַכֵּכִים "את־הַקּישׁ יֹשֶלְייֹשֶׁי (כשחן מחוברין) עש את־הַמִּנוּ ה אתיהַמִּנרָה ברעי בַּפָּתֹרֶיהָ

[of] gold; of beaten work he made on the two ends of the eovering. 8. One cherub on the one end. and one cherub on the other end: from the covering he made the cherubim on its two ends. 9. And the chembin spreading out [their] wings above covering with their wings over the covering. with their faces one towards another: towards the covering the faces of the cherubim. 10. And he made the table [of] acacia wood; two cubits [was] its length. and a cubit its breadth. and a enbit and a half its height. []. And he overlaid it [with] pure gold, and he made to it a crown of gold round about. 12. And he made to it a border of a handbreadth

a border of a handbreadth round about, and he made a crown of gold to its border round about, 13. And he east for it four rings of gold, and he put the rings

ئنن בָשָׁנֵי קצות הַכַּפַרָת: וכרוב אהו וַיָּהָיוּ הַכַּרָבִים אַמַתוָם אַרכּוּ עש לו וַר וַהַב : מָכְגַרָתוּ סביב

And their pillars [were] four,
 and their sockets four.

[of] copper:

their hooks [were of] silver, and the overlaying of their tons and their fillets,

[of] silver.

20. And all the pins

for the tabernacle, and for the court round about,

[were of] copper.

PEKUDE.

21. These [are]

the counted [articles] of the tabernacle, the tabernacle of the testimony, which were counted

3by the order of Moses,

[for] the service of the Levites, by the hand of Ithamar,

the son of Aaron the priest.

22. And Bezalel the son of Uri, the son of Hur.

of the tribe of Judah,

made

all that the Lord had commanded Moses.

23. And with him [was] Oholiab, the sou of Ahlsamaeh.

of the tribe of Dan.

an engraver, and a skllful workman, and an embrolderer,

In the blue, and in the purple, and in the scarlet yarn,

and in the fine linen.

פַקוּדִי

לָת וּבָצַרְנָּמָן

fifty cubit[s].

14. Hangings

[of] fifteen cubit[s]
[were] for the [one]
wing;
their pillars three,

and their sockets three.

[5. And [so] for the other wing;

on this [side] and on that [side] of the gate of the court

[were] hangings

round about

[of] fifteen eubit[s];
their pillars three.

and their sockets three,

|6. All the hangings of the court

were of] fine twined linen.

[7]. And the sockets for the pillars [were of] copper;

the hooks of the pillars and their fillets,

[of] silver:

and the overlaying of their tops, [of] silver;

and they were filleted
[with] silver,
all the pillars of the
eourt.

מַפָּטִיר.

(8. And the screen of the gate of the court

[was] the work of an embroiderer, of blue, and purple,

and searlet yarn,

and fine twined linen;

and twenty cubit [s was]
the length,
and the height, in the
breadth.

[was] five cubits,

answerable to the hangings of the court.

חֲמִשִּׁים צַּפָּה: 14. קְלָעִים חַמֵּשׁ־עִשְּׁרֵה צַּפָּה

אָל־הַכְּתֵלְ עַפוּרֵיהֶם שְׁלֹשָה וארניהם שלשה:

> 15. וְלַכְּתֵף הַשֵּנִי סָזֶּה וּסָזֶּה לשטר ההצר

זור אַפָּת חַבֵּשׁ עָשָׂרֵת אַפָּתְה עַפּרִיהֵם שָׁלִשָּׁה

שריר 19' בּֿל-כֿלְלָאָׁ, בּשְׁאָּר 19' בּוֹרָ הַ שְּׁישִׁיוּ

ַזוּ וְהָאָדְנִים כְּעֵקֶּהִי שֵׁשׁ בְּשְׁוֹר :

וָנִי הָעֵמּיִדִים בָּנִי הָעֵמּיִדִים

ַּבָּטָף נָּחָשׁוּלֵיבָם נַּהַשְּׁוּלֵיבָם

וְצְפּוּי רָאשׁיהֶם כָּגֶפָף

ַּוְבֵּם ׁ מְחָשָׁקִים כֶּם פל אַפָּבי הָחָצֵר :

> אַער הַהָּצִר 18. וּבָּסַדְּ 19: וּבָּסַדְּ

ַבְּעֲשֵׁה רֹבֵם הָבֵּרֶת וְאַרְגָּמָן וַתוֹרִעֵת שני

ַן אָשְׂרִים אַפְּוּ וְשֵׁשׁ בְּשְׁוְרֻ וְתוֹלִאֵת שָׁנִּי

קומה ברחב וביש אפורת וביש אפורת

פת קלְצִי הָחָצֵר:

¹⁾ Heb., from this and from this. 2) Or. near. 3) Heb., upon the mouth of Moses,

he made them. 8. And he made the [of] copper. and its base 'of' copper. of the mirrors of the assembled [women], who had assembled [at] the door of the tent of meeting. 9. And he made the for the south side southward the hangings of the court [were of] fine twined a hundred cubit[s]. In. Their pillars [were twenty. and their sockets twenty, [of] copper: the books of the pillars and their fillets [were of] silver. II. And for the north side a hundred cubit[s], their pillars twenty. and their sockets twenty. [of] copper: the hooks of the pillars and their fillets [were of] silver. 12. And for the west side [were] haugings [of] fifty cubit[s], their pillars ten. and their sockets ten; the hooks of the pillars and their fillets [were of] silver. 13. And for the east side eastward

עשה אתו: וַנַיַעשׁ אָת הַכִּיּוֹר ג פֿנן נטמּעני אנו בגבאני 10. עַפּוּדִיהֶם ֶעשָׁרִ הָעָמוּדִיב וניהם עשרים הָעַמוּרִים מוביהם עַשְׁרָה וניהָם עַשְׂרָהַ. הַעַמוּרִים

of! acacia wood: five oubits its length, and five cubits its breadth. foursquare. and three cubits its height. 2. And he made its horns upon its four corners: of the same piece were its horns: and he overlaid it [with] coppet. 3. And he made all the vessels of the altar the pots, and the shovels. and the basins. the forks. and the firepans: all its vessels he made of copper. 4 And he made for the a grating. a network of copper. under its ledge from below unto its half 5. And he cast four rings on the four endof the grating of copper. [as] places for the pole-6. And he made the poles [of] acacia wood. and he overlaid them with] copper. 7. And he brought the into the ringupon the sides of the to carry it with them: hollow. [of] boards

שַׁרִשׁ אַפוּת לַכַּתוּ: ת הַפִּוֹבָהַ

according to to names of the children of Israel, 7. And he put them upon the shoulder-pleces of the ephod. [as] stones of memorial for the children of Israel: as the Lord had commanded Moses. 8. And he made the breastplate, the work of a 2skilful workman. like the work of [the] ephod. [of] gold. blue, and purple, and scarlet varn. and fine twined linen. 9. It was foursquare; double they made the breastplate; a span [was] its length, and a span its breadth, double 10. And they set in it four rows of stone; a row of sardius, topaz, and emeraid [was] the first row. הַמוּר הַצֵּהָוּ II. And the second row, a earbuncle, a sapphire, and a diamond. 12. And the third row, an amber, an agate, and an amethyst. 13. And the fourth row, והמוו a chrysolite, and an onyx, and a jasper; [they were] inclosed מוסבת [ln] 3casings of gold in their settings.

שני חמישי (כשהן מחובריו) 2. And he made the ephod [of] gold. blue, and purple, תַבֶּרָת וָאַרַנְּמָן and scarlet varn. and fine twined linen. 3. And they beat the plates of gold, הזהב and cut[it into] threads. to work [it] in the midst of the blue. and In the midst of the purple. and in the midst of the scarlet yarn. and in the midst of the fine linen, the work of a 2-skilful workman. 4. They made for it shoulder-pieces. joining together; upon its two ends שָנֵי קצותָיו was it joined together. 5. And the band for girding. which was upon it. was of the same piece, like its work. [of] gold, blue, and purple, and scarlet yarn. and fine twined linen; as the Lord had commanded Moses. 6. And they wrought <u> פויעשו 6.</u> the onyx stones, inclosed [in] seasings of gold, engraved

[with] the engravings

of a signet.

and the seven hundred וּשְׁבַע הַמָּאוֹת and five and seventy נהַטְשָׁה וִשְׁבַעִים [shekels] he made hooks for the שָה וָוִים לַעַמּוּהִים pillars, and he overlaid their פַה רַאשׁיהָם tops. and he filleted them. : וֹחָשֵׁל אתָם 29. And the copper of 29. ונחשת התנופה the offering [was] seventy 2talent[s], and two thousand בַע-מַאות שָׁקֵל: and four hundred shekel[s]. 30. And he made with it the sockets of the door of the tent of meeting. and the copper altar, and the copper grating which [was] to it. and all the vessels of the altar. 31. And the sockets of the court round about. and the sockets of the gate of the court, and all the pins of the tabernacle. and all the plns of the court round about. CAP. XXXIX I. And of the blue, ו וּמִוּ־הַתַּבֵּרת and the purple, and the scarlet yarn, they made 'finely wrought garments, for ministering in the sanctuary: and they made the holy garments which [were] for Aaron: as the Lord had com-manded Moses.

104 24. All the gold that was used for the work In all the work of the sanetuary, leven the gold of the offering. was nine and twenty 2talent[s]. and seven hundred and thirty shekel[s], by the shekel of the sanctuary. 25. And the silver of those numbered of the congregation [was]a hundred etalent[s] and a thousand and seven hundred and five and seventy shekelisl. by the shekel of the sanetuary. 26. A beka for ³every head. [that is] half a shekel, by the shekel of the sanctuary, for every one that passed over unto those that were numbered. from twenty year[s] old and upwards, for six hundred thouand three thousand and five hundred and fifty [men]. 27. And [there] were the hundred *talent[s] ככר for casting the sockets of the sanctuary, and the sockets of the veil; a hundred sockets for the hundred talent[s]. a talent for gevery socket. 28. And [of] the

thousand

¹⁾ Heb., and the gold of the offering was. 4) Or, cloths of service.

²⁾ Consists of 3,000 holy shekels, 3) Heb., the.

30 And they made the plate	30. <u>רי</u> עשר את־ציץ	of blue, and purple,	חָבַכֶּת וְאַרְנְּכִין
of the holy crown	נור הַקּיֵש	and searlet yarn.	וְתוֹצַעַת שָׁנְיָ
[of] pure gold,	אַרֶּב מְהָוֹר	1twined.	בַּשִּׁינָרֹ : בַּי
and they wrote upon it	ַנִי ָּבְתָּב וּ עָלֶיו	25. And they made	יב עשר 25. ביי עשר
a writing.	מָכָתַב	bells	פַּינִמֹנֵי
[like] the engravings of a signet:	פָּתֹותִי הוֹתָם	of pure gold,	זָהָב שָּהָור
HOLY TO THE LORD.	קָרֶשׁ לַיחנָה:	and they put the bell-	וַיִּתְנוּ אֵת הַפַּעֵמֹנִים
31. And they put upon it	וֹצֹּ. נַיָּתְנוּ עֶקָיו	in the midst of the pomegranates	בְּתֹוֹךְ הָרָפֹגִים
a lace of blue.	פָּתִיל תְּבֶלֶת	upon the lower hems of the robe	עַל־שׁוּבִי הַמְּטִיר
to put [it] upon the mitre	בָתַת עַל־הַמִּצְנָפֶּת	round about.	סַבִּיב
from above;	בְּלְנֵי ֻעֶּלָה	in the midst of the pomegranates.	בְּתוֹךְ הָרִמֹנִים :
as the Lord had com-	ן הוָה יָהוָה בּאַשֶּׁר צוָה וֹ	26. A bell and a pome- granate.	26. פַּזַמן וָרמן
manded Moses.	אָת־מֹשֶׁה: וֹ	a bell and a pomegranute	פַּעִבוֹן וָרִמֹן
32. Thus was finished	32. וַתַּכֶּל	upon the lower hems of the robe	על-שור המיניל
all the work of the tabernacle	בָּל־עֲבֹחַת נִשְׁפַּן	round about.	סָבֶיֶב
of the tent of meeting:	אָהֶל מועֶדְ	for ministering;	ַלְיש <u>ֶּ</u> ׂרֵת
and the children of 1srael did it:	<u>וֹיִּע</u> שוּ בְּנֵי וִשְׂרָאֵל	as the Lord had com-	ַ בַּאַשֶּׁר צְנָּה יְהנָה
according to all	בְבֹר	manded Moses.	וֹ אֶת-פֹשֶׁה: וֹ
that the Lord had com- manded Moses,	אַשֶּׁר צִּנְה יְיָאֶת משֶׁה	27. And they made	27. וַיַּטְשׁוּ
so they had done [it',	בן עשו:	the coats	ָאָת·הַבְּּהָנֹת
רביעי	רְבִיעִי	[of] fine linen,	יייי
33. And they brought	33. וַיָּבִיאוּ	the work of a weaver.	בועשה אבג
the tabernacle	אֶת.הַפּוֹשְבָּן	for Aaron and for his sons.	: לְאַרָרֹן וּלְבְנְיו
unto Moses,	אֶלמיטֶה	28. And the mitre	28. וָאֵת הַמְּצְנֶפֶּת
the tent,	ָאֶת־הָאְהֶׁר	[of] fine linen,	שש
and all its vessels.	וְאֶתּיבָּרֹבֵלְיֻו	and the beautiful turbans	וְאֶתּ פַּאֲרֵי הַמִּנְבְּעֹת
its hooks.	קָרָסָיוּ	[of] fine linen,	2,5
its boards,	קָּרָ שָׁיוּ	and the linen breeches	וְאֶת־מָכְנְמֵי הַבָּר
its bars.	קַריהָן בריחיו ק׳	[of] fine twined linen.	: ששׁ מִשְׁיוָר
and its pillars.	וָ <u>ע</u> ֻבְּיוּ	29. And the girdle	29. וְאֶת־הָאַלְנֵמ
and its sockets.	: נַאַדְנָיו	[of] fine twined linen,	שָׁשׁ בְיִשְׁוָר
34. And the covering	34. וָאֶת־נִיכְמַה	and blue, and purple.	וּתְבֶלֶת וְאַרְנָּמָן
of the rams' skins.	עורת הָאֵירָם	and scarlet yarn,	וְתוֹלַעָעת שָׁנִי
that [were] dyed red.	בּבְּאָדְּנִים	the work of an embroi- derer:	פַעשַׂה רוֹקם
and the covering	וָאֶת.מִבְמַה	as the Lord had com- manded Moses.	לַאִּשֶׁרַ צְּנָה יְהֹנָה ﴿
of the sealskins,	ער ת הַּתְּחָשֵׁים	manded Moses.	ן: השֶׁם־הּגָּ

¹⁾ Or, [and] twined [linen].

inward

20. And they made two rings of gold.

and they put them

upon the two shoulderpleces of the ephod

הַאָּפַר

יַהַשֶּׁב הַא**פ**ר:

יטשי (כשהן מחוברין)

23 ופי המעיל

בֹבֹּי עַעַנַעָּא

וַיַעשוּ

רפוני

from below.

in its front part,

close by its joining.

above the band of the

ephod.

21. And they fastened

the breastplate

by its rings

unto the rings of the ephod with a lace of blue,

that it might be

upon the band of the ephod, and that the breastplate

does not move itself from the ephod;

as the Lord had commanded Moses.

יטָלְישִׁי

22. And he made

the robe of the ephod, the work of a weaver,

all of blue.

23. And the opening of the robe

[was] in its midst,

like the opening of a coat of mail, [with] a binding to its opening

round about,

that it should not be rent.

24. And they made

upon the bower hems of the robe

pomegranates

2' Or, settings,

14. And the stones

were according to the names of the children of Israel

twelre,

according to their names, [like] the engravings of a signet, every one according to

every one according to his name, for the twelve tribes.

15. And they made upon the breastplate

chains [llke] cords,

of wreathen work.

[of] pure gold.

16. And they made two ¹casings of gold.

and two rings of gold.

and they put the two rings

upon the two ends of the breastplate. 17. And they put

the two wreather [chains] of gold in the two rings

upon the ends of the breastplate.

18. And the two ends of the two wreathen

[chains]

they put

upon the two leasings.

and they put them

upon the shoulder-pieces of the ephod, in its front part.

19. And they made two rings of gold,

and they put [them]

upon the two ends of the breastplate, upon its edge,

which [was] toward the side of the ephod ישׂראר בני-על־שְׁטוֹת בְּנֵי-ישׂראר בנה (

> שָתִּים עֶשְׂרֵה עַלַּ-שְׁכֵּתְב שָתִּים עֶשְׂרֵה

לְיָנֵים עִייֶר שְׁבֶּם

אריביא פיי על הַקְישֶׁן שרשלם גרלר

הַּוֹאַמֵּה יְּאַבְּע שַּׁרְשָּׁרָע נְּבְּּלְת

יַהָב מָהוֹר:

ואַפֿי, סֿבּּאַע זַּטַׁכּ אָשׁי, כִּאַבְּגַּאַע זַּטַׁכ

> וַיִּתְנוּ צת-שתי

עַל־יִינִני קצות הַקְשָׁן זו. ויתנו

ַעַּל־שְׁתֵּי הַשַּׁבְעָׁת שַּׁלּ־שְׁתֵּי הַשַּּבְעָׁת

עַל־קְצוֹת הַּחְשֶׁן: 8. ואת שתי קצות

ַּנְעִנוּ הְשֵׁי נְאַעְבתת מּיּ וְשֵּׁי, הְשִׁי צְּוְבְּיי

ַעַל־שְׁהֵי הַמִּשְׁבְּצְׁת ויתנם

עלופְהָפֹת הָאֵפֹּד מריפול פיני

אֶל־פוּל פָּנָיוֹ : 19. <u>וַ וַ עַ</u> שׁ וּ

הָתֵּי מַפְּעָת זָּהַבּ הָתֵּי מַפְּעָת זָהַב

אַרּ שְׁנֵי קצות הַתְּשֶׁן י-די קני קצות הַתְּשֶׁן

ָּנֶל-שְׂפָּתְוֹּ

אַשֶּׁרֹ אֶל־עֵבֶּר הָאָפֹּד

109 and thou shalt sanctify 12 And thou shalt bring Aaron and his sons unto the door of the tent of meeting. and thou shalt wash with water 13. And thou shalt clothe Aaron with the holy garments. and thou shalt anoint him. and thou shalt sanctify that he may be a priest to me. 14. And his sons thou shalt bring near. and thou shalt clothe t barn I with Leoats. And thou shalt anoint them, as thou hast anointed their father. that they may be priests and [this] shall be, in order that their anointing shall be to them for a perpetual priestfor their generations. 16. And Moses did [so]: according to all that the Lord had commanded him. so he did. 17. And it came to pass. in the first month. in the second year, on the first day of the month. the tabernacle was reared up-18. And Moses reared up

ז־אַהַרן וָאָתּ־בְּנְיוּ וּבָישַׁהָתָּ אֹתוּ אַיֶּיֶר צְּנָה יְהֹנָה אֹתוּ ויהי. ויהי

5. And thou shalt set the golden altar for incense before the ark of the testimony. and thou shalt put up the screen of the door to the tabernacle. 6. And thou shall set the altar of burntoffering before the door of the tabernacle of the tent of meeting. the laver meeting therein. the altar. offering. the altar. the laver

2∙ וֹנָתַתַּדָּה

אָת מִזְבַּח הַע

^{7.} And thou shalt set between the tent of and (between) the altar, and thou shalt put water 8. And thou shalt set up the court round about. and thou shalt put up the screen of the gate of the court, 9. And thou shalt take the anointing oil, and thou shalt anoint and all that is in it. and thou shalt sanctify and all its vessels. and it shall be holy. 10. And thou shalt anoint the altar of burntand all its vessels. and thou shalt sanctify and the altar shall be tholy of holies. the tabernacle. II. And thou shalt anoint חַתַּ אָת־הַכִּיר and its base. and he placed its sockets. 1) Or, most holy.

EX	CODUS CHAPTER
for ministering in the	לשֶׁרֶת בַּקֹּדֵש
sanctuary, the holy garments	֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓
for Aaron the priest,	רְאַהַרוֹ הַכּהָוֹ
and the garments of his sons,	וֹאֶתֹ-בִּגְדֵי בַנַיוּ
to officiate as priests.	לְבַתוּן:
42. According to all	42. בִּבֹל
that the Lord had com- manded Moses,	ٚ؇ۺ <i>ۣڎ</i> ؠؿڔؿڶؽڎؠۺڟ
so the children of Israel had done	ּבּן נְעָשׁוֹ בְּנֵי וִשְׂרָאֵרֹּ
all the work.	: אַת כָּל הָעֵבֹרָה
43. And Moses saw	השט אקיוַ .43
all the work,	אָת־בָּל הַמְּלָאבָה
and, behold, they had done it;	וְהַנָּה עֲשׂוּ אֹתָה
as the Lord had com- manded,	בּאֲשֶׁר צְנָה יְהוָה
so they had done [it]:	בן גַעָיוּ
and Moses blessed them.	: מַלֶּבֶרֶ אֹנָם משֶׁה
ים ליים א ביים איניים	CAP. XXXX.
חֲמִייֹשִׁי	חַמִישִׁי
	יַשְבָיעִי (כשהן מחוברין)
1. And the Lord spoke unto Moses,	וּ וַיְדַבָּר יִיָ אֶל־כִּישֶׁה
saying:	לאכר:
2. On the day of the first	2 ביום הַקְהָשׁ
month,	רָראשון)
on the first [day] of the month,	בַּאֶּהָר לַהְדָישׁ
thou shalt rear up the tabernacle	בַּלִים אֶת־מִשְּבּן
of the tent of meeting.	אָהֶל פוּאָד :
2. And thou shalt put there	פּי נַהָּהָבׁ יָהָם 3
the ark of the testimony,	אַת אַרון הָעֵדְוּת
and thou shalt ³ cover upon the ark	וְסַבֹּהָ עֵל־הָאָרן
with the veil.	: אֶתּיהַפָּּלְכֶּת
4. And thou shalt bring in	ָ4. וְהַבֵּאתָ
the table,	ָאָת־בַּיֻּאָרְהָן
and thon shalt arrange its arrangement;	וְעָרַכְּהָ אֶת־עֶרְבְּי
and thou shalt bring in	ַוְהַבָּאתְ
the candlestick,	ָּת־יַבְּמְנֶרָה
and thou shalt 4set up	וָהַ <u>הַ</u> בֵּיתָ
its lamps.	: אֶת־־נֵרֹנֶןייָ
40 00 4 1 1 1	1 0 0

Εŀ	R 39, 40, PEKU	DE. 108
5	and the veil of the screen.	וֹאֵת פַּרְבֶּת הַמִּסִה:
8	35. The ark of the testimony,	35. אֶת־אַרוּן הָעֵדֶת
2.5	and its poles,	וָאֶתיבַּדָיוּ
1	and the covering.	וֹאֵת דַבַּפְּרֵת:
Ż	36. The table,	36. אֶתְּ־הַיֶּילֶהָן
2	all its vessels.	אָת־ב ָּל־בֵּלְיוֹ
8	and the showbread.	וָאַת כֶּחֶב הַפָּנִים:
3 3 3	37. The pure candlestick,	הְיִבְיהַ מִּלְיהַ מִּלְיהָ מִּלְיָה (מַלְּרָה (מַלְרָה (מַלְרָה (מַלְרָה (מַלְרָה (מַלְרָה (מַלְרָה (מַלְרָה (
3	its lamps,	
\$	[even] the lamps lof	אָת־נָרתֶיהָ גַרֹת הַפַּיִעַרֶכָה
₹` 71	arrangement, and all its vessels.	וֹאָתיפָּניפַּגֹיה צורי הַבּוּמִי בְּי
]]	and the oil for the light.	ָנְאֵר שֶּׁלֶּלְן הַּפְּאוִר: הַיָּאָר שֶּׁלֶּלֶן
<u>-</u> چ	38. And the golden altar,	38. וְאֵע מִוֹבּעתׁהַיָּבּע יַּיִּיר שֶּׁבֶּּע הַיִּבְּיִייּיִּי
٠٠. ۱۹	and the anointing oil.	וֹאָת מֶלֵּין בּעִּהְבֹּים בּיֹּהְבִּייִבּיִּהְ
:-	and the incense of spices,	וֹאֵע לֵלְמָרֶע בַּסַּמִּים יַּהָּי בַּבְּיוֹלָה
	and the screen	וֹאָע הָפֿבּ יַהָּי אַלּהְיּיה בּיּבּיי
	of the door of the tent.	ַ פָּׁעַח הָאִהֶּל: פַּעַח הָאִהֶּל:
١٠	39. The copper altar,	אַנ אַת הֹוֹבַּעוֹבַיּקְהַ אָנָהְ
5	and the copper grating	וָאֶת־כִּבְבַר הַנְּּקׁיֶּיֶת
.2	which [was] to it,	אַשר-כוּ
	its poles.	אָת-בַּדִיוּ אַת-בַּדִיוּ
Þ	and all its vessels.	וָאֶת־בַּל־בּלְיוֹ
n-1. 1. 1. π-α	the laver,	אָר. הַכּיִּר [^]
8	and its base.	: וָאֶת־כַּנוּ
٠,3	40. The hangings of the court,	40. אַת קַלְּאֵי הֶחָאֵר
8	its pillars;	אָת־עַפָּרֶידָ
וָכַ	and its sockets,	וָאֶת אַרְנֵיָהָ
ķ	and the screen	וָאֶת הַטְּטְד
.4	for the gate of the court,	רְשִׁעֵר הֶהָה <u>א</u> ר
Ÿ	its cords,	אָת'-מֵיתָרָיו
֖֝֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓	and its pins,	ָּוֹי <u>ת</u> הֹתֶּיִלִי
וָּוַ	and all the vessels	וְאֵת כָּל כְּלֵי
ıΫ	of the service of the tabernacle,	אַבֿרַת הַמִּשְׁבָּן
וָיַ	for the tent of meeting.	רָאָהֶל מוֹעֵר :
ıΫ	41. The finely wrought garments,	4. אֶת-בִּנְדֵי הַשְּׂנָד
•	2) 0	noto d) On Boht

¹⁾ Or, to be set in order. 2) Or, set up. 3) Or, screen; or, separate. 4) Or, light,

and the glory of the Lord filled the tabernacle.

35. And Moses was not able

to come

into the tent of meeting.

because the cloud labode upon it, and the glory of the Lord filled the tabernacle.

36. And when the cloud arose from over the tabernacle, the children of Israel used to journey in all their journeys.

37. But if the cloud did not arise,

then they did not jouruey, until the day of its arising.

38. For the cloud of the Lord [was] upon the tabernacle by day,

and fire

night,
before the eyes

of all the house of Israel.

in all their journeys.

1) Or, dwelt,

א אַת־הַמִּשְׁבָּן: שָׁכַן עָלָיו הָטָנָן' : טָלֵא אָתידַמְשְׁכָּן 36. וּבָהַעָלות הַעָּנָן בַעל הַפִּינְבָּן בכל מַסַעִיהָם: 37. וָאָם־לא וֵעָלֵה צַד־יוֹם הַעַלתוֹ : 38. כִּי עַנַן יִהוָה

for washing.

31. And out of it washed Moses, and Aaron.

and his sons

their hands

and their feet.

32. When they went into the tent of meeting, and when they came near unto the altar,

as the Lord had commanded Moses

they used to wash;

33. And he reared up the court

round about the tabernacle and the altar.

and he put up
the screen
of the gate of the court;
and Moses finished
the work.

מֿפֿמֿיר

34. Then the cloud covered the tent of meeting.

וֹלַמִּוֹ וֹלַמִּוֹבִּ סְבִּיב לַמִּשְׁבִּן 32. וֹיִ לֵּם אָתִּימִשְׁהִ יִּלְשָׁר אַנְּה יְּשִׁרְ אָלִיאָשׁר אַנְּה יְּשְׁרָ אָלִיאָשָׁר מִנְאֵר אָלִיאָשָׁר מִנְאֵר אָלִיאָשָׁר מִנְאֵר אָלִיאָשָׁר מִנְאֵר אָלִיאָשָׁר מִנְאֵר אָלִיאָשָׁר מִנְאַר אָלִיאָשָׁר מִנְאַר אָלִיאָשָׁר מִנְאַר אָלִיאָשָׁר יִבְּאָם מְשֶׁה וְאַהְרֹם

E	XODUS CHAPT	ER) 40. PEKUD	E. 110
as the Lord had com- manuel Moses.	ל שׁנְיוֹין הַנְּיִי בּנְיִי הַנְיִי בּנְיִי	and he set up its boards.	וַיָּשֶׂם אָת־קְרָשִׁיוּ
24. And he put the candlestick	רי יישט אָת־יַתְּשֶׁבּייָן.24 הַיִּישֶׁם אָת־יִתְּשָּׁרָיִי יִּיּ	and he put in its bars, and he reared up its pillars.	נַיָּבֶקם אֶת־עַפּוּרָיוּ : נַיָּהֵן אָת־בְּרִיקְיִוּ
in the tent of meeting,	בַּאְהֶל פוּאֵר	19. And he spread	פו. וַיִּפְרשׁ
over against the table,	וְבַח הַשָּׁלְתָן	the tent	אֶתִיהָ אְהֶל
upon the side of the tabernacle,	אַל־יֶרֶךְ הַפִּיִּייְבָּן	upon the tabernacle.	אַל-יַבִּמְּיִבְּבָּן
soutward,	ָנֶגְבָּה:	and he put	رَبُهُ تُو مِنْ الْمُرْتِ الْمُرْتِ الْمُرْتِ الْمُرْتِ الْمُرْتِ الْمُرْتِ الْمُرْتِ الْمُرْتِ الْمُرْتِ
25. And he "set up the lamps	25. <u>וַי</u> ּעֲל הַגֵּרֹת	the covering of the tent	אֶתְימִכְּמַה הָאְהָּל
before the Lord:	לפני וחוה	upon it	ָ עֲלֵי ו
as the Lord had com- manded Moses.	ליבייים ארביים (בוֹנְה יָרוֹנְה בְּינִה בּינִה ב	from above:	באמר אוב נדוב ביליאלה
26. And he set	ු දක්වී ·36 (· . නිත · නි	as the Lord had com- manded Moses.	(: ಆದ್ದಿದಿ-ಬಳಿ) ಬೆ ಬೈ ಬೈ ಬೈ ಹಿಳೆಕಾ
the golden altar	אָת־כִּוֹבַח הַזָּהָב	20. And he took.	20. וִיִּקְּדוֹ
in the tent of meeting	בְּאָהֶר כוֹעֵדְ	and put the testimony	נַיָּמֵן אֶתּיבָעָדָת
before the veil.	: לִּבְּגוֹ הַפָּרְבֶּת	into the ark,	אָל הַאָּרוֹ
27. And he burned upon it	27. וַיַּקְמֵר עָלְיו	and he put the pole-	וַנְיֶּעֶׂם אֶתיהַבַּדִּים
incense of spices:	קַבְּרָת סַמָּיִם	upon the ark.	ַעַל־־הָאָרֶן
as the Lord had com-	פֿאָשֶר צוָה וְהוָהוּ	and he put the covering	וַיָּתֵּן אֶת־דַבַּפְּנֶת
manded Moses.	אָת-מוֹשֶׁה: (upon the ark	עַל־הָאָרָן
יִּטְבִּיעִי	הָּבִיעִי	from above.	בּלְבָּןיִנְלָה:
28. And he put up	ַבְּיֶּיָבַ ⋅28	21. And he brought the ark	ו2 וַיָּבֵא אֶת־הָאָרן
the screen of the door	אָר.בְּסַךְ הַפָּגַתַה	into the tabernacle.	بغر. تاخاشة ا
to the tabernacle.	בּנוֹהָבָן:	and he hanged up	تزاثم
29. And the altar of burnt-offering	29. וְאֵת כִּוְבַּח הָעֹלָה	the veil of the sereen.	אָת פַּלְכָּת תַּשְּׁסַהְּ
he set	المثر	and he ^t covered	رَزُ ^ا مُ
[at] the door of the tabernacle	בון מאָבּון	upon the ark of the testimony:	אַל־אָרוֹן הָעֵדְוּת
of the tent of meeting:	אָהֶל כִּוּעֻרָּ	as the Lord had com-	\ עוֹנְה יְהוֹנְה \ עוֹנָה וֹה וֹנִה וֹי
and he offered upon it	<u>ובן ע</u> ל עליו	manded Moses.	(: הֶיטֶים:) אָרים בְּיטָה
the burnt-offering.	אֶת-הָעלָה	22. And he set the table	יַנְיָתֵן אֶת־הַשְּׁלְהָוֹן 22.
and the meal-offering;	וֹאֶת-־בַּמִּיְחָה	in the tent of meeting.	בְּאְהֶר כּוֹעֵד
as the Lord had com- manded Moses.	ן: אַתּ־משֶׁה אַת-משֶׁה	upon the side of the tabernacle, northward,	עלייֶרֶךְ הַמִּשְׁכָּן צפנה
30. And he set the laver	וַיָּשֶׂב אֶת־־הַבּיֹר 30.	outside of the veil.	: מָהֹוֹץ לַפִּלְבֶת
between the tent of	בּין־אֹהֶל כוֹעֵר	23. And he arranged	.23. <u>ניערה עליו</u>
meeting and (between) the altar,	ובין המובח	upon it the arrangement of bread	ערה כהם
and he put water therein	נימן שְּׁמָּח בִּיים	before the Lord;	רְבָּגִי יְהֹנְאָה

¹⁾ Or, screened; or, made a separation for, ett. 2) Or, lighted.

MAGIL'S

LINEAR SCHOOL BIBLE

OR

The Hebrew Bible in its Original Language
Self Taught

FOR TEACHERS AND STUDENTS

IN SCHOOLS, COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, AS WELL AS FOR SELF-INSTRUCTION.

A New and Easy Method

FOR POPULARIZING THE STUDY OF THE ORIGINAL HEBREW BIBLE BY MEANS OF A LINEAR TRANSLATION.

- BY-

JOSEPH MAGIL

Formerly Instructor in Higher Hebrew at the Hebrew Education Society's School and in the B'ne Zion School, Philadelphia, Pa.

LEVITICUS-זיקרא

Copyrighted Washington, July 1899, by Joseph Magil.

PUBLISHED AND SOLD BY

JOSEPH MAGIL'S PUBLISHING CO.

46 Canal Street, NEW YORK

1909.

708 South Fifth Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA.



מפר וויקרא

LEVITICUS.

CHAPTER. I. &

the ⁸ young steer	אָת־בֶּן הַבָּקר	1. And he called unto	
before the Lord;	ָרָפָנוֹ יָהוָדָה	and the Lord spoke unto him	ין
and [there] shall 9bring	ָוָהָקָרִיבוּ <u>י</u>	out of the tent of meeting.	
Aaron's sons, the priests, $% \left(\frac{1}{2}\right) =\left(\frac{1}{2}\right) \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)$	בְּגֵי אַהַרָן הַכְּהַנִים	saying:	
the blood,	אֶת-בַּרָּם	2. Speak	
and they shall sprinkle the blood	ווָרֶלָּוּ אֵתְיהַדָּם	unto the children of Israel.	
round about the altar	על הַפְּוֹבָּהַ סָבִּיב	and say unto them:	
which [is at] the door	אַשֶּר־פָּתַח	When a man of you	ם
of the tent of meeting.	אָהַר פוֹנֵעָד:	an 3oblation to the Lord,	,
6. And he shall flay	6. וְהָפִּישִׁישׁ	of the cattle.	
the burnt-offering,	אָת־הַעֹלָהָ	[even] of the herd, or of the flock,	75
and he shall cut it	וַנְהַחֹ אֹבָה	you shall offer	ľ
into its pieces.	ֹ יִנְתָּתֶיִהָ:	your ³ oblation.	
7. And [there] shall put	יַן נְּלֶּהֶנוּ	3. If his foffer [be] a burnt-offering	נו
the sons of Aaron the	בְנֵי צַּהַרָן הַכּהַן	of the herd,	
fire upon the altar,	מָש על־הַמְּוָבָּחַ	a male ⁵ without blemish	
and they shall arrange wood	וְעַׂרֶכָוּ אֵצִים	he shall toffer it;	
upon the fire.	יַעַל־הַאֵשׁ :	unto the door of the tent of meeting	7
8. And [there] shall arrange	8. וְעַׂרְבׁוּ	he shall foffer it	
Aaron's sons, the priests,	בָּגֵי צַּהַרן הַכְּהַנִים	for his acceptance	
the pieces.	ַאָת הַנְּתָהִים <u>.</u>	before the Lord.	
the head	אַת־הָרָאשׁ אַת־הָרָאשׁ	4. And he shall lay his hand	
and the fat,	וָאֶת־הַּפֶָּּדֶרָ	upon the head of the burnt-offering;	
upon the wood	על הַעָצִים	and it shall be accepted for him	
that is 'upon the fire	אַשֵר על הָאַש	to make atonement for him.	
which is upon the altar.	אשר על המובח:	5. And he shall slaughter	

1	I. And he called unto Moses,	ו. וַיִּקְרָא אֶליסִשֶּׁה
	and the Lord spoke unto him	וַיִבַבֶּרָ יִהוָה אֵּבְיוּ
	out of the tent of meeting.	בַאָּהָר כוֹנִעָר
	saying:	י אבור :
	2. Speak	2. דֹבֶּר
	unto the children of Israel.	אַר-בָּנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל
	and say unto them:	וֹאֲבֶּירָתָ אַׁלֶּהֶם
	When a man of you 2 offers	אָדָם בִּי־יַקְרִיב מָבֶּם
	an soblation to the Lord,	קַרבָן לַיִרוָה
	of the cattle.	מן הַבְּהַבְּהַיִּבְיה
	[even] of the herd, or of the flock,	מְן הַבְּקָר וּמִן הַצֹּאן
	you shall offer	תַקְרָיבוּ
	your ³ oblation.	ָ אֶת־קָּרְבַּוְכֶם:
	3. If his foffer [be] a burnt-offering	3. אִם־עִרְהָ הָרְבְּנוֹי
	of the herd,	מִרהַבְּלָּר
	a male ⁵ without blemish	זַבָרְ תְּמִים
	he shall toffer it;	יַקְרִיבֶּנָוּ
	unto the door of the tent of meeting	אָל־פָּתַח אָהֶל מוּעֵד
	he shall foffer it	יַקְרִיב אתו
	for his acceptance	יַרְצֹנְוּ
	before the Lord.	לְפָגֵי יְהוָה:
	4. And he shall lay his hand	אַ וָּסְמֵּהְיִדּוּ
	upon the head of the burnt-offering;	על ראש הְעלָה
	and it shall be accepted for him	וַנְרַצְּה לִּוּ
	to make atonement for him.	יְבַבְּרְ עָלְיִוּ :
	5. And he shall slaughter	و. زېترت
1		a) Otabas to being

ו בוברע של-רוווד

¹⁾ To be understood: And the Lord called unto Moses and spoke unto him. 2) Or, wishes to bring. 3) Or, offering. 4) Heb., bring. 5) Heb., perfect. 6) I. e., that he may be accepted; or, favorably received, 7) Heb., upon. 8) Heb., bulloek. 9) Or, present,



2. And thou shalt bring the meal-offering. which will be made of these [things] to the Lord: and 5he shall 6bring it near unto the priest. and The shall bring it near unto the altar. 9. And the priest shall take up from the meal-offering its memorial. and he shall burn [it] on the altar: [it is] a fire-offering of a sweet savor to the Lord. 10. And what is left of the meal-offering [shall be] for Aaron and his sons: lit is] 'most holy of the fire-offerings of the Lord. II. Any meal-offering. which you shall offer to the Lord, shall not be made leavened: for any leaven, nor any honey. you shall not burn of it [as] a fire-offering to the Lord. 12. [As] an oblation of tirst-[fruits] you shall offer them to the Lord: but unto the altar they shall not come up for a sweet savor. And every oblation of thy meal-offering thou shalt season with salt: and thou shalt not suffer to be lacking salt, the covenant of thy God, from thy meal-offering; with all thy oblations thou shalt offer salt.

the priests: and he shall take therefrom his handful of its fine flour, and of its oil. with all its frankincense; and the priest shall burn [as] its memorial on the altar: [it is] a fire-offering of a sweet savor 10 the Lord. 3. And what is left of the meal-offering [shall be] for Aaron and his sons: [it is] 1most holy of the fire-offerings of the Lord. 4. And when thou offerest an oblation of a mealoffering baked in an oven, [it shall be of] fine flour, unleavened cakes mingled with oil. or unleavened wafers anointed with oil. 5. And if a meal-offering 2of the 3baking-pan [be] thy oblation, [of] fine flour mingled with oil. unleavened bread it shall be. 6. [Thou shalt] break it into pieces. and thou shalt pour oil upon it: it is a meal-offering. 7. And if a meal-offering of the frying-pan (be) thy oblation. it shall be made of fine flour with oll.

¹⁾ Heb., holy of holies. 2) Heb., upon. 3) Or. flat plate. 4) Or. deep pan. 5) I. e., the offerer. 5) Or. present it. 7) I. e., the priest.

of a sweet savor to the Lord.	בִים נִיחָם לַיְהנָהְ:	9. But its inwards and its legs	פ. וָקרָבָּוֹ וּכְרָעֻיוֹ
יטָנִי 🗆	ָ יִשָּׁנִי (יִשָּׁנִי	he shall wash with water;	יַרַחַץ, בַּפָּיִם
 And if a burnt- offering of the fowl 	וּוָאָם מִן־הָעֶוֹף עֹלָה	and the priest shall burn	וָהָקְמִיר הַכּהַן
[be] his oblation to the Lord,	קַרְבָּנִוּ לַיְהֹנְּהֻ	the whole	אֶת הַבּל
then he shall offer of the turtle-doves,		on the altar;	הַמָּזְבֵּקָה
or of the young pigeons	אַן כִּן בָּגֵי הַיוּנָה	[it is] a burnt-offering,	עלה
his oblation.	אָֿת־קַּרְבָּנְוֹ : ``	a fire-offering	אָשֶׂה
15. And the priest shall bring it near	וֹהַקְרִיבָּוּ הַבּהֵוֹן. וּהַ	of a sweet savor to the Lord.	בִיתַּדִּיקוֹם לַיֶּהנְהָּ:
unto the altar,	אָל-הַמָּזְבַּה	10. And if his oblation	ו וָאָבּ־מִן־הַצֹּאוֹ ן
and he shall ² pinch off its head,	וּטָרַק אָת־ראשׁוּ	[be] of the flock,	בְּרָבְּגְוּ וֹ
and he shall burn [it] on the altar;	וַהָּקְמָיר הַמִּוֹבֵּחָה	of the sheep,	ָבו רַבַּשָּׁבִים
and its blood shall be ³ pressed out	וֹנִמְצְרָה דָּמֹר	or of the goats,	אָר מִן־הָעִזּיָם
upon the 4wall of the altar.	עַל קיר הַמִּוְבֵּחַ:	for a burnt-offering,	י [*] ָעֹלָרֶה
6. And he shall remove its crop	וֹן הַּמִיר אֶת־טָרְאָקוּ	he shall offer it a male without blemish.	זָבֶרְ תַּמִים יַקְרִיבֶנוּ :
with its 5feathers,	בּוֹצְתָהֶ	And he shall slaughter it	וו נְשָׁשְׁ אַתוֹ
and he shall cast it	וָהִשְּׁלִיךְ אִׁתְהַּ	upon the side of the altar	עַל וֶיֶר ךְּ הַמִּוְבֵּהַ
peside the altar on the east part,	אַצֶּל הַמִּוְבֵּהַ לֵּרְמָה	northward	בָּפְנָה
at the place of the ashes.	: אֶל־מָלֶוֶם הַרְּשֶׁן	before the Lord;	רָפְּנֵן יָהֶנְהַ
7. And he shall ⁶ rend it	זו. וְשִׁפַע אֹרֵוּ	and [there] shall sprinkle	וֹזָבֶקוּ
oy its wings,	ڂڂڐؙٷ؞ٳ	Aaron's sons, the priests,	בְּגֵי אַהַרֹן הַכְּהַגְיָם
but] he shall not divide [it] asunder;	רָא יַבְדִיל	its blood	אֶת-דָּכֶּוֹי
and the priest shall burn it	וְהָקְּבִיִר אֹקוֹ הַכּהֵוֹן	upon the altar round about,	ַ עַל־הַפִּוֹנְהַחַ סְבְּיב
on the altar,	ប្ផុំខ្មែក	12. And he shall cut it into its pieces,	12. וְנִתַּקְהֹאֹתוֹ לִנְּתְּחָיוּ
ipon the wood	<u>ע</u> ל־הָעִצְיִם	with its head	וָאָת־ראֹשָוּ
which is upon the fire;	אָשֶׁרָ עַל־הָאָשׁ	and its fat:	ָוָאֶת-פַּדְרֻוֹי ,
t is a burnt-offering,	עלָה הוֹּא	and the priest shall arrange them	וֹעָכַךְ הַכַּהָוֹ אֹלָם
fire offering	אָשֶה	upon the wood	ַ עַר־הָעָצִים
of a sweet savor to the Lord.	בִים נִיקֹם לַיְהנָּה:	that is upon the fire	אָשֶׁר עַל־הָאָש
	CAP. II.	which is upon the altar.	יאָשֶׁר עַל־הַמִּוְבֵּחַ
. And when a ⁷ person offers	ו. וְנַפֵּשׁ כֵּי־תַקּרִיב	13. But the inwards and the legs	וּ וְבַּקְרֶב וְהַבְּרָעִיִם
n oblation of a meal- offering to the Lord,	קָרַבַּן מִנְחָה לַיְהֹנָה	he shall wash with water;	יַרְתַּץְ, בַּפָּוָיִם:
hall his oblation be of fine flour;	סֶלֶת יְהָיֶה בְּרְבְּגִוּ	and the priest shall offer	וְהַלְּרִיבָ, הַכּהַן
and he shall pour oil upon it,	וֹנְצַק עֲלֶיהָ שֶׁׁבֶּוֹ	the whole.	אֶת-הַכּּלֹ
and he shall put frank- incense upon it.	ונתן עביה לבנה:	and he shall burn [it] on the altar;	וֹבַלִּמְיָר הַמּוֹבִּטָה
. And he shall bring it	2. והביאה	it is a burnt-offering,	עֹלֶה הוּא
o Aaron's sons	אֶל־בְּנֵי אַהֲרֹן	a fire-offering	ಗ್ರಹ್ಮಸ
	4 4 4 4		

¹⁾ Or, birds. 2) Or, wring. 3) Or, wrung; drained. 4) Or, side. 5) Or, filth. 6) Or, cleave. 7) Heb., soul.

a fire-offering to the 15. And the two kidneys, ואת שתי הבכית Lord its fat. and the fat the entire fat tail. which is upon them, close by the backbone. which is upon the flanks. he shall remove it: and the lobe and the fat upon the liver. that covers the inwards. with the kidneys. and all the fat he shall remove it. which is upon the 16. And the priest shall inwards. burn them 10. And the two kidneys, on the altar: and the fat [it is] the food of a fireoffering which is upon them, for a sweet savor; all the fat [belongs] to which is upon the flanks, the Lord. 17. [It shall be] a perpetual statute and the lobe upon the liver. for your generations with the kidneys. in all your habitations; he shail remove it. any fat, nor any blood ||. And the priest shall you shall not eat. burn it on the altar: IVCAP. [it is] the food of a fire-חמישי offering to the Lord. 12. And if a goat [be] his oblation. I. And the Lord spoke unto Moses, then he shall bring it near before the Lord. saying: 13, And he shall lay his 2. Speak hand upon his head, unto the children of Israel, and he shall slaughter it saving: When a person sins before the tent of meeting: 1through 2error and Aaron's sons shall sprinkle against any of the 3pro-hibitions of the Lord its blood which ought not to be upon the altar round about. done and he does one of them; 14. And he shall offer of his oblation. 3. If the anointed priest a fire-offering to the gin Lord: to the guilt of the the fat people,5 then he shall offer for that covers the inwards. his sin. and all the fat which he has sinned, which is upon the a young bullock without inwards blemish

¹⁾ Or, unwittingly. 2) Or, ignorance. 3) Or, commandments. 4) Or, [concerning things] which, etc. 5) I. e., so as to bring guilt on the people.

14. And if thou offer and all the fat a meal-offering of firstwhich is upon the inwards. fruits to the Lord, [of] Igrain in the ear 4. And the two kidneys, parched with fire. ²bruised grain of the and the fat thou shalt offer which is upon them. the meal-offering of thy which is upon the flanks. first-fruits. 15. And thou shalt put and the 5lobe oil upon it. and thou shalt lay frankapon the liver. incense upon it: it is a fire-offering. with the kidneys. 16. And the priest shall he shall remove it. its memorial 5. And Aaron's sons shall burn it 3 of its bruised grain, and 3 of its oil. with all its frankon the altar [it is] a fire-offering to the Lord. upon the burnt-offering, which is upon the wood that is upon the fire; 1. And if a sacrifice of (it is) a fire-offering peace-offerings [be] his oblation. of a sweet savor to the ח ניחק כי if of the heard 6. And if his oblation [be] of the flock he offer. whether male or female. for a sacrifice of peace offering to the Lord; he shall offer it without male or female, without blemish, before the Lord. he shall offer it. 2. And he shall lay his 7. If a 6lamb he offer upon the head of his oblation. and he shall slaughter it his oblation, then he shall bring it near before the Lord. [at] the door of the tent of meeting, 8. And he shall lay his and [there]shall sprinkle hand upon the head of his Aaron's sons, the priests, oblation. the blood and he shall slaughter it upon the altar round before the tent of meeting: 3. And he shall offer and Aaron's sons shall sprinkle its blood of the sacrlfice of peacea fire-offering to the upon the altar round about. 9. And he shall offer the fat of the sacrifice of peace-offering that covers the inwards

fresh ear. burn incense: Cap. רביעי וּ וַאָּם־זַבַּח blemish hand about, offering Lord:

¹⁾ Or, ripe (or, green) ears of corn dried by the fire. 2) Or, pounded corn out of full ears. 3) Or, [part] of. 4) Or, by the loins. 5) Or, midriff; caul. 6) Or, sheep.

and he shall offer it on בּמַוֹבַּחָה: the altar. 20. Thus shall he do with the bullock; as he did with the bullock of the ההמ sin-offering, so shall he do with this; and the priest shall make atonement for them. and it shall be forgiven to them 21. And he shall bring out the bullock ontside of the camp, and he shall burn it as be burned the first bullock; it is a sin-offering of the assembly. 22. When a 2chief sins, and he does one of the 3prohibitions of the Lord his God which ought not to be done. through error, and he is guilty. 23. 4If it be made known אורהודע אַלָיו unto him his sin ומאתו wherein he has sinned, then he shall bring his oblation a goat. a male, without blemish. 24. And he shall lay his hand upon the head of the goat. and he shall shaughter it חמ אתו in the place where they slaughter the burnt-offering before the Lord; it is a sin-offering. ת הוא: 26. And the priest shall take of the blood of the sinoffering with his finger.

which ought not to be ראַ-הַגַעשָינָה done and they be guilty. When it becomes known the sin wherein they have sinned. then shall the assembly a young bullock for a sin-offering. and they shall bring it before the tent of meeting 15. Then shall lay the elders of the congregation their hands upon the head of the bullock before the Lord: and they shall kill the bullock before the Lord. 16. And the anointed priest shall bring of the blood of the מדם הפו bullock unto the tent of meeting. 17. And the priest shall dip his finger in the blood, and he shall sprinkle [it] ה שַבַע פּעַמִים seven times before the Lord. before the veil. 18. And of the blood he shall put upon the horns of the altar which is before the Lord that is in the tent of meeting: and all the blood he shall pour out at the foundation of the altar of burntoffering, which is [at] the door of the tent of meeting. 19. And all its fat he shall take off from it.

LEV	TITCUS CHAPT	ER 4. VAYIK	RA. 8
the fat	ڮؙڔۦڽٙؽڗۮ	to the Lord for a sin- offering.	לַיְהַוְּהָ, לְהַשָּׁאֵת :
that covers the inwards,	הַמָּבָפֶּה עַל־הַמֶּׁרֶב	4. And he shall bring the bullock	4. וְהַבְיֵא אֶתׁ־־הַפְּר
and all the fat	וְאֵתׁ כָּל־הַחֵׁנֶב	at the door	אֶל־־פֶּרָת
which is upon the inwards.	: אַשֶּׁר, עַל־הַנֶּקֶרֶב	of the tent of meeting	אָהֶר כֿועָד
9. And the two kidneys.	י וְאֵת יֻשְׁתֵּי הַבְּנָיֹת .9	before the Lord;	לִפָּגוִ יְהֹוָהֶ
and the fat	וָאֶת-־הַחַכֶּב	and he shall lay his hand	וַסְבַּלָּךְ אֶתֹיִירוֹ
which is upon them,	אָשֶׁר עַבִיהָן	upon the head of the bullock.	עַל־רָאשׁ הַפָּּר
which is upon the flanks,	אָשֶׁר עַלְ-הַבָּפָלֹיֶם	and he shall slaughter the bullock	וַשָּׁבֻעָּ אֶתיהַפָּוֹר
and the lobe	וָאֶתֹּ-הַיתֶּרֶת	before the Lord.	ָרָפָּנֵי <i>ו</i> ְ יָהֹנָיְה :
upon the liver,	על־תַּבְבִּר	5. And the anointed priest shall take	ַנוְלָ <u>ק</u> ׁתְהַבּהֵן הַבְּשִׁיִם
with the kidneys,	עַל-הַבְּלָיוְת	of the blood of the bullock.	בִּרָב בַּבַּר
he shall remove it.	יָסִירֶנְּה :	and he shall bring it	וָהַבְּיא אֹתְו
10. As it 3is taken off	וּ בַּאֲשֶׁר יוּרָב 🖸 וּסֹ	unto the tent of meeting.	: אָל־אָהָר מועך
from the ox of the sacrifice of peace-offering;	מִשֶּׁור זָבַחְ הַשְּׁנָמֵים	6. And the priest shall dip	6. וַשְּׁבַל הַכּהֵוֹן
and the priest shall burn them	וַהָּלָמִירָם הַכּהֵוֹן	his finger	ָאָת-אָצְׂבָע <i>ו</i>
upon the altar of burnt- offering,	ַ עַל טִוָּבַּח הָעָנָה :	in the blood,	בַּדָּכָם ``
11. And the skin of the bullock,	ווֹ. וְאֶת-עׁלֶר ֹחֲבֶּּר	and he shall sprinkle of the blood	וֹטָיָה מִן־הַדָּם
and all its flesh,	וָאֶת ֹ ־כָּל־בְּשְׂרֹ ו	seven times	שָׁבַע פְּאָמִים
with its head,	על-ראשו	before the Lord,	לִפָּגוַ יְהֹנָה
and with its legs,	ָוְעַלֹּ־כְּרָעָיִו <i>ּ</i>	before the veil of the	אָת-פָּגוּ פַּרָכָת)
and its inwards, and its dung.	וָקָרְבְּוֹ וּפִּרְשׁוֹ :	sanetuary,	וֹבַקֹּרֶשׁ: (
12. And he shall bring out	וּ וָהוֹצְיאָ וּ	7. And the priest shall put	וּנְנַתַן הַבּּתוֹן .ז
the 4whole bullock	ָאֶת- ֹבֶּ לְ—הַפָּר	of the blood	מו-בוּכֶּב
outside of the eamp	אָל־מָהוּץ לַפַּחָנֶה	upon the horns of the altar	עַרלַרְנוּת מִוְבַּח
unto a clean place,	אֶל־מָקוֹם מָהוֹר	of the incense of spices	קַלֶּיֶרת הַסָּמִים
where the ashes are poured out,	אָל־שֶׁפֶּרָ תַרֶּשֶׁו	before the Lord,	רִפְּנֵי יְהֹוָה
and he shall burn it	ַוְש <u>ָׂרֶ</u> ף אֹרֶוּ	that is in the tent of meeting;	אָשֶׂרָ בִּאְהֶל מוְעֵּדְ
upon wood with fire;	עַל־עָצִים בָּאֵשׁ	and all the blood of the bullock	וָאֵתֹ וְכָּל־דַּם הַפָּר
where the ashes are poured out	על-שֶׁבֶּּך הַהֶּשֶׁן	he shall pour out	יִשְׂפֹּךְ , בֹּ
it shall be burned.	: ڄَيْتِ	at the ¹ foundation	אָל־יָםוֹדֹ .
13. An if all the congre-	וּ וְאָם כָּלְיָעַדַּתְ. ן	of the altar of burnt- offering,	מִוַבַּח הָעֹלָה
gation of Israel err,	יִשְׂרָאֵל ישְׁנֹוּ (which is [at] the door	אָשֶׁר-פָּתָח
and a thing be hidden	וָגָאָרַם דָּבָּר	of the tent of meeting.	אָהֶל פועד:
from the eyes of the assembly.	בֶּעֶי גֵי הַקְּהָל	8. And all the fat	8. וְאֶת־בָּל־חֲכֶב
and they do	וַעָּשוּ וֹ	of the bullock of the sin- offering	פַר הַהַשָּאת
one of all the ⁴ prohibitions of the Lord	אַחַת מִבָּל־מִצְוֹיְת יָרָ	he shall take off from it;	יַרָים ׁ שָּׁנָנוּ

¹⁾ Or, base; bottom. 2) Heb., upon the. 3) Heb., was, 4) I. e., [even] the whole bullock he shall carry forth, etc. 5) Or, commandments.

with an oath, and it be hidden from him:8 when he knows [of it], then he shall be gullty in one of these [things]. 5. And it shall be, when he is guilty in one of these [things]. then he shall confess [that] wherein he has sinned. 6. And he shall bring his trespass-offering to the Lord for his sin which he has sinned, a female out of the flock. a lamb or a goat for a sin-offering: and the priest shall make atonement for him concerning his sln. לא תגיע And if his 5means Sufflee not for a lamb. then he shall bring his trespass-offering [for] what he has sinned. two turtle-doves, or two young pigeons, to the Lord one for a sin-offering, and one for a burntoffering. 8. And he shall bring unto the priest. and he shall offer that which is for the sin-offering first. and he shall plach off its head from its neck.

concerning his sin which he has sinned. and it shall be forgiven to him 1. And when a person sins in that he hears the voice of laduration. and he is a witness. either he has seen or known. if he do not tell [it], 2then he shall bear his iniquity. 2. Or a person who touches any unclean thing, äpp whether [it be] the carcass of an unclean beast, or the carcass of unclean cattle. or the carcass of an unclean creeping thing. and it be hidden from him,3 and he be unclean. then he shall be guilty. 3. Or when he touches the uncleanness of man, whatsoever his uncleanness [be] wherewith he is unclean. and it be hidden from him: when he knows [of it], 4then he shall be guilty. 4. Or a person when it swears with the to do evil, or to do good, whatsoever [lt be] that a man pronounces

¹⁾ I. e., an adjuration requiring witness to come forward. 2) Or, and bear, etc. 8) Or, and it escape his memory. 4) Or, and he be guilty. 4) Heb., hand reach not, etc.

LEVITICUS at the foundation of the בּמִובָּים: 31. And all its fat he shall remove. as [the] fat is removed הופר from off the sacrifice of peace-offering; and the priest shall burn on the altar for a sweet savor to the Lord; and the priest shall make atonement for him, and it shall be forgiven to him 32. And if a lamb he bring his oblation for a sin-offering, a female, without blemish he shall bring it. 33. And he shall lay his hand upon the head of the sinoffering, and he shall slaughter it for a sin-offering in the place where they slaughter the burnt-offering. 34. And the priest shall take of the blood of the sinoffering with his finger, and he shall put [it] upon the horns of the altar of burntoffering; and all its blood he shall pour out at the foundation of the altar. 35. And all its fat he shall remove. as it is removed the fat of the lamb of the sacrifice of peaceoffering; and the priest shall burn them on the altar. upon the fire-offerings of the Lord: and the priest shall make atonement for him

and he shall put [it] upon the horns of the altar of burntoffering: and he shall pour out its blood at the foundation of the altar of burntoffering. 26. And all its blood he shall burn on the altar. as the sacrifice of peace-offering; and the priest shall make atonement for him concerning his sin, and it shall be forgiven to him. יששי 27. And if any person lsin through error of the people of the land,2 by his doing one of the 3prohibitions of the Lord. which ought not to be done. and he be guilty. 28. If it be made known to him his sin, which he has sinned. then he shall bring his oblation a goat. a female, without blemish. for his sin which he has sinned. 29. And he shall lay his hand upon the head of the sin-offering, and he shall kill the sin-offering in the place of the burnt-offering. 30. And the priest shall take of its blood with his finger. and he shall put [it] upon the horns of the altar of the burntoffering: and all its blood he sha!l or the lost thing a ram without blemish which he has found. out of the flock. laccording to thy estimation, 24. Or any thing ነጽ .24 for a trespass-offering to the priest; about which he has sworn falsely; and the priest shall make הַבּהָוּ atonement for him and he shall pay it in full. שלם אתו concerning his error and the fifth[part] there-of he shall add to it; wherein he has erred to whom it belongs and knew [it] not, he shall give it. and it shall be forgiven to him. in the day of 6[confess-19. It is a trespassing) his guilt. offering 25. And his trespasshe has certainly tresoffering passed against the Lord. he shall bring to the 20. And the Lord spoke unto Moses, Lord a ram without blemish saving: out of the flock. 21. When a person sins, laccording to thy and commits a trespass against the Lord, estimation. for a trespass-offering and 2deals falsely with his neighbor unto the priest. in a matter of deposit. 26. And the priest shall or of 3bargain. make atonement for him before the Lord; or in a robbery, and it shall be forgiven or he has oppressed his to him neighbor. concerning any of all 22. Or he has found a [these things] lost thing. which he may do and he has dealt falsely therein, to be guilty thereby. and he has sworn to a in any of all [these thing] TZAV which a man may do CAP. VI. to sin thereby. I. And the Lord spoke unto Moses, 23. And it shall be, saving: when he sins 2. Command Aaron and is guilty. and his sons. then he shall return the robbery saying: which he has robbed. This is the law of the or the thing which he burnt-offering; has gotten by 7the burnt-offering oppression, [shall be] upon the or the deposit hearth upon the altar which was deposited

with him.

¹⁾ Or, in the usual value. 2) Or, lies to his neighbor. 3) Or, loan; pledge. 4) Or, principal. 6) Or, his being found guilty. 7) Or, it is the burnt-offering [which shall be], etc.

LE	VITICUS CHAP.	TER 5. VAYIK	RA. 12
³ in one of these [things].	מַאַחַת מֵאֵלֶה	but he shall not divide [it] asunder.	וְרָא יַבְהָיל:
and it shall be forgiven to him;	וַגְּׁסְבַּהְ לִוּ ``	9. And he shall sprinkle	ָּרִ יְהִ יְּ הֹי , פֹּ. יְהִיּ
and 4it shall belong to the priest,	וְהָוֹיָהָתְ צַּכּהֵוֹן	of the blood of the sin- offering	מִדָּם הַחֲשָּׁאת
as the meal-offering.	בַּפְּנְּחָה:	upon the wall of the altar;	על קיר הַפְּוָבִּם
14. And the Lord spoke unto Moses.	אוּ נַיְרַבֶּרְיִנְאֱלֹ־םשֶׁה	and the rest of the blood	וְהַנְשְּׁאָר בַּדָּׁם
saying:	לַאֹּנְר:	shall be pressed out	יִּמְצָהָ.
15. A person	ىز <u>چ</u> ش	at the foundation of the altar;	אֶל־יָּׁסְוֹד הַמָּוָבַּהַ
when he commits a trespass.	בִי-תִבְּיעָרָ בַּיַעַר	it is a sin-offering.	: תַּשָּׁאַת הָוּא
and he sins through error	וַ חָשְׁשְׁ הֹ בִּשְׁנְנָה	10. And the second	יוָאָת הַשֵּׁנְיָּ
3in the holy [things] of the Lord,	ניקרשו יהוה	he shall loffer [as] a burnt-offering	ַיַעֲשֶׂה עֹרָה
then he shall bring his trespass-offering	וֹבַבֹּגָאַ אָת-אַשָּׁכוּוּ	according to the ordinance;	مَ فَيْ مُنْ فَعَ مِنْ اللَّهِ عِلَى اللَّهِ عِلَى اللَّهِ عِلَى اللَّهِ عِلَى اللَّهِ عِلَى اللَّهِ
to the Lord,	ַב ִיה ָוֹה	and the priest shall make atonement for him	וְבָפֶּר עָלָיִו הַכּהֵן
a ram without blemish	אַיִר תָּמִים	concerning his sin which he has sinned.	מֹבַשָּׁאַרְּוּ אֲשֶׁבֶרַ-בַּטְמָא
out of the flock.	ָםן-הַצאון בּי	and it shall be forgiven to him.	וָנִסְבַּתְ לְוֹ :
5according to thy estimation,	בָּעָרִכְּךָּ	יָּטְבִיעִי;	ישָבִיעִי
[in] shekels of silver.	בָּםֶ ף ־שְׁבְׁלָיִם	II. And if his means suffice not	וו. וָאִם־לֹאַ תַשִּׁיג יָרו
by the shekel of the sanctuary.	בָּשֶׁקֶרִ <u>י הַלְּדָי</u> שׁ	for two turtle-doves.	רָשֶׁתֵי תֹרִים
for a trespass-offering.	רָאֲשֶׁב : ֹ יֶּ	or for two young pigeons.	אוֹ רִשְׁנֵן בְנֵן־יוּנָהָ
16. And that what he sinned	וּ וָאֵרָ אֲשֶׁרֹ דְּשָׁא וּ הַעָּא וּ הַעָּא וּ הַעָּא וּ	then he shall bring his oblation	וָהַבִּיא אֶת־קַּוְרבְּנוֹ
in the holy [things].	מון. הַפּוֹרָש	[for] what he has sinned.	אָבֶירָ דְבָּא
he shall pay,	יָשׁיֵבַם יִ	the tenth [part] of an ephah of fine flour	אַשִּׁירָית הָאֵבְּה סְׁלֶּת
and the fifth [part] thereof	וָאֶת חֲבִי שִׁיתוֹ	for a sin-offering;	ָרָ <u>הַ</u> מָּאָת
he shall add to it.	יוֹבֶף עָנָיוֹ	he shall not put oil upon it,	רָאַיִנִשִּׁים עָלֶיהָ שֶׁבֶּוֹן
and he shall give it to the priest:	וֹנְתַן אֹקוֹ לַכּהָגֻן	nor shall he put frank- incense upon it:	וְלְאֹיִתֵּן עֲלָיהָ לְבֹנָה
and the priest shall make atonement for him	וָהַכּהֵוֹ יִּכַפֵּרְ עָלְיֵוּ	for it is a sin-offering.	ּבִּי קַּמָּאת הָוֹא:
with the ram of the trespass-offering,	בָּאֵיר הָאִינֶה	12. And he shall bring it	וו. וֶהֶבִייָאָה
and it shall be forgiven to him.	ַ וְנִסְכַת לְוֹ :	unto the priest,	° אַנ-עַפַּעָן
17. And if a person sin.	ווּ וָאִם־נֶפֶּשׁ כֹּיִ ן	and the priest shall take of it	וַלַבַּוֹן בּנִדוֹן וֹמִפָּנִּה
	(אַבְּינוֹהָ	his handful	בְּלוֹא קָבְיְצוֹ
and do	្តែក្រុង ម៉ូស្មុំ ម៉	[as] its memorial,	ָ אָת-אַזְּבְּוְרָתָהּ
any of the prohibitions of the Lord	אַחַת מִבְּל־מִצְוֹת יִיְ	and he shall burn [it] on the altar	וֹבִלְמִיר בַּמִּוֹבַּחָה
which ought not to be done;	ַ אֲשֶׁר לָא הַגְעָשֶׂינָה	² upon the fire-offerings of the Lord;	על אָשֵׁן יָהוָדֶה
⁶ but he do not know	וָרָאֹ־יָבֹּע	it is a sin-offering.	הַּמָּאת הָוֹא:
6that he be guilty.	בַעָּישָׁבָּ	13. And the priest shall make atonement for him	13. וְכָבֶּר עֲדָיו הַכּהֵן
and [so] bear his iniquity.	יַנְשָׂאָ עַוֹנְוֹ :	concerning his sin	זֿעַב-בֿהָּאליג
18. Then he shall bring	8ו. וְהַבְּיא	which he has sinned	אָשֶׁר-חָטָנְא

¹⁾ Heb., make; prepare. 2) Or, after the manner of the fire-offerings, etc. 3) Or, against. 4) 4, e., the remnant. 5) Or, in value of [two] shekels of silver. 6) Or, though he knew it not, yet is he guilty, and he shall bear, etc.

15 20. 3Whatsoever touches its flesh shall be holy: and when [there] is sprinkled of its blood upon a garment, what it was sprinkled upon thou shalt wash in a holy place. 21. But an earthen vessel wherein it is boiled shall be broken: and if in a copper vessel it be boiled, then it shall be scoured. and rinsed with water. 22. Every male among the priests shall eat [of] it; it is most holy. 23. And any sin-offering, whereof any of the blood is brought into the tent of meeting to make atonement in the sanctuary, shall not be eaten; it shall be burned with fire 1. And this is the law of the trespass-offering: It is most holy. 2. In the place where they slaughter the burnt-offering they shall slaughter the trespass-offering.

and its blood 5he shall offer upon the altar round about.

3. And all its fat bhe shall offer of it: the fat tail.

Cap.

the tent part of an ephah of fine flour forl a meal-offering ^lcontinually, half of it in the morning. and half of it in the evening. 14. Upon a baking-pan with oil it shall be made. [when it is] baked thou shalt bring it: twice baked. [as] a meal-offering of pieces. thou shalt offer [it] [for] a sweet savor to the Lord, 15. And the priest that [shall be] anointed in his stead of his sons shall offer it; [it is]a perpetual statute to the Lord: it shall be burned wholly. And every mealoffering of a priest shall be wholly[burned]; it shall not be eaten. And the Lord spoke unto Moses, saying: 18. Speak unto Aaron and unto his sons. saying: This is the law of the sin-תורת ההמאת offering: in the place where the burnt-offering is slaughtered shall the sin-offering be slaughtered before the Lord: it is most holy, 19. The priest that offers it as a sin-offering shall eat it: in a holy place shall it be eaten. in the court of the tent

of meeting.

⁵⁾ Or, they.

¹⁾ Or, perpetually. 2) Or, sodden; soaked; saturated; mixed. 3) Or, whosoever 4) Or. become

LEVITICUS in front of the altar. 8. And he shall take up from it with his handful. of the fine flour of the meal-offering. and of its oil. and all its frankincense which is upon the mealoffering, and he shall burn [it on] the altar [for] a sweet savor. [as] its memorial to the Lord. 9. And what is left of it shall Aaron and his sons eat: unleavened it shall be eaten in a holy place: in the court of the tent meeting they shall eat it. 10. It shall not be baked leavened; [as] their portion I have givenit from my fire-offerings; it is most holy as the sin-offering, and as the trespass-offering. II. Every male among the children of Aaron shall eat of it. 1[as] a perpetual statute for your generations from the fire-offerings of the Lord; ²whatsoever touches them shall 3be holv. ישני ישני 12. And the Lord spoke unto Moses, saying: 13. This is the oblation of Aaron and his sons. which they shall offer

all the night unto the morning: and the fire of the altar shall be kept burning 3. And the priest shall puton his linen garment, and linen breeches he shall put upon his flesh: and he shall take up the ashes whereto the fire has consumed the burnt-offering upon the altar. and he shall put them beside the altar. 4. And he shall take off his garments, and he shall put on other garments, and he shall bring out the ashes outside of the camp unto a clean place. 5. And the fire upon the altar shall be kept burning on it. it shall not go out; and the priest shall burn upon it wood every morning; and arrange the burntoffering upon it, and he shall burn upon the fat of the peaceofferings. 6. A continual fire shall be kept burning upon the altar, it shall not go out. 7. And this is the law of the meal-offering; the sons of Aaron shall bring It before the Lord,

to the Lord

anointed:

n the day when he is

that pertains to the Lord. while his uncleanness is upon him. even that person shall be cut off ונפש הַהָוא from his people. 21. And when a person touches any unclean [thing], the uncleanness of man, or an unclean beast, or any unclean abomination, and he eats of the flesh of the sac-ובשר <u>ובחה</u>י rifice of peace-offering, that pertains to the Lord, even that person shall be cut off from his people. 22. And the Lord spoke unto Moses. saying: 23. Speak unto the children of Israel saying: Any fat, of ox, or sheep, or goat, you shall not eat. 24. And the fat of that which dies of itself. and the fat of that which is torn of beasts, may be used for any manner of work; but you shall in no wise eat it. 25. For whoseever eats of the beast, of which one offers a fire-offering to the Lord, even the person that eats shall be cut off from his people. 26. And any blood

on the day of [offering] his oblation it shall be eaten: he shall not leave of it בית ממנו until morning. 16 But if a vow, or a freewill-offering be the sacrifice of hls oblation, on the day of his offering hls sacrifice it shall be eaten; and on the morrow that which is left of it shall be eaten. 17. But what is left of the flesh of the sacrifice on the third day it shall be burned with tire. 18. And if it be eaten of the flesh of the sacrifice of his peace-offering on the third day, it shall not be accepted, he that offers it to him it shall not be accounted. it shall be an abomination. and the person that eats of It shall bear his iniquity. 19. And the flesh that touches any unclean thing shall not be eaten; it shall be burned with and [as for] the flesh, every clean [person] shall eat [of the] flesh. 20. But the person that eats flesh of the sacrfice of peaceoffering.

	LEVITICUS CH	APTER 7. TZA	V. 16
that offers it,	הַפַּקְרֵיב אֹתָהּ	and the fat	וָאֶת-הַהַלֶּב
to him it shall belong.	רָוֹ מְּהָנֶה:	that covers the lnwards.	בַּקְנָבַ פֶּה אֶת־הַקָּרֶב:
10. And every meal-offering.	וֹוּ וָבֶּרֹ-מִנְחָה	4. And the two kidneys,	אַנְאָת שָׁתֵּי הַבְּּכְיֹת.
mingled with oil,	בְלוֹלְהבֵישֶׁבֶון	and the fat	וָאָת־הַהַלֶּכְבַּ
or dry,	נַחֲרַבָּה	which is upon them,	אַשֶּׁר עַלֵּיהָן
to all the sons of Aaron	קַבֶּל־בְּנֵגַי אַהַרָן	which is upon the flanks,	אַשֶּׁרְ עַלְ־תַּבְּּסְלְיִם
it shall belong,	מָהֶיָה בּ	and the lobe	<u>ָּרְאָרִי־הַיּ</u> הֶׁרֶתֹּ
[to] one as well as [to] the other.	: אַישׁ כְּאָחִיו	upon the liver,	゚ על-הַכְּבָּר
ישָלְישִׁי	ָּשְׁלִישִׁי [']	with the kidneys,	עַל-הַבְּלָיִת
11. And this is the law	וו. וְוָאֵת תוֹרֶת	he shall remove it.	יָסִירֶנֶה ֹ:
of the sacrifice of peace- offering,	זָבַר הַשָּׁרָמֵים	5. And the priest shall	5. וְהַקְמִיר אֹתְפַ, וּ
which one may offer to the Lord,	אָשֶׁר יַקְרָיב לַיְהַנְּה:	burn them	(וֹבַבַּהַ
12. If for a thanksgiving	וֹנִ אָם עַלִּיתוּרָה	on the altar	רַמִּוָבִּתְר
he offer it.	יַקְרִיבֶנוֹּ	[for]a fire-offering to the Lord;	אָשֶׁה לַיְרוּוָה
then he shall offer	וָהָקְרָיב וּ	it is a trespass-offering.	: אִיֹּחָ הַנִּא
with the sacrifice of the thanksgiving	עַל־זָרַב ח הַאַּוֹדָּה	6. Every male among the priests	6. כָּלִי־זָכָרְ בַּכְּהַנִיְם
unleavened cakes	חַלָּות מַצות	shall eat [of] it:	יָאַכְלֶנָּוּ
mingled with oil,	בָּלוּלָת בַּשֶׁמֶן	in a holy place it shall be eaten;	בְּבֶּלְוֹם קַרוֹשׁ וַאְבֵל
and unleavened wafers	וּרָקוֹקִי מַצות	it is most holy.	לָרֶשׁ קַרָשִים הוא:
anointed with oil,	הַשְׁרָים בַּשְׁמָן	7. As is the sin-offering so is the trespass-offering;	ז. כַּחַשָּׂאת בָּאָשֶׁם
and fine flour 1baked	וֹסְ'צֶת מָרְבָּבֶת	[there is] one law for them:	תורה אַתַת לָהֶה
[and made into] cakes	ַםלָּת	the priest	בַּבֹוֹן י
mingled with oil.	בְּלוּלָת בַּשְׁמֶן:	that makes atonement therewith,	אָשֶׁרְ יָכַפֶּר־בְּוּ
13. With cakes of unleavened bread	וּעַל-חַלּתֹ גֶּרֶהֶם חָמֵץ	to him it shall belong.	ֹלְוֹ יְהֵיהֶ :
he shall offer his oblation,	יַקְרָיב קָרְבָּגָו	8. And the priest that offers	צּ. וָהַבּהָהן הַמַּקְרָיב
with the sacrifice	<u>עַ</u> ל־־ָּדָ,בַ ח	the burnt-offering of a man,	אָת־עָלַת אָיִש
of his thanksgiving- peace-offering.	תודרת שלקיו :	the skin of the burnt- offering	עור הָעֹלָהָ
14. And he shall offer of it	14. וְהַקְרִיב נִיפֶּנְוּ	which he has offered	אַשֶּׁרְ הִקְרִיב
one of every oblation	אָבַר הִכָּלִלַוֹרְבָּוֹ	[shall be] for the priest,	לַבּהַ,ן
[for] a heave-offering to the Lord;	ינרוֹבָּוֹה לַיְהנָגַה	to him it shall belong,	ל יהֶיהָ:
to the priest	ַבַּבְּ <u>הַוֹּ</u> ן	9. And every meal- offering	פּ. וְבָרִי־מִנְחָׁה
that sprinkles	ָ הַזּבֹרֶק	which is baked in the oven.	אָשֶׁרָ הַאָבָהׁ בַּתַנוּר
the blood of the peace- offerings,	אָת ֹדָּם הַשְּׁלְמִים	and all that is made	וְבָר-נַעֲשָׂרָה
to him it shall belong,	: קוֹדיוָהיָה	in the frying-pan,	בַּפַּיִרָהָ שֶׁת
14. And the flesh	וֹבְשַּׁר ְּיִבּ	or upon a baking-pan	וְעֵל-מַחֲבַתָּ
of the sacrifice of his thanksgiving-peace- offering	וובת שובת הְלָבְיוּ	[shall be] for the priest	្រំដ្ឋ១১

¹⁾ Or, sodden; soaked; saturated; mixed.

[with] the robe, and he put upon him the ephod. and he girded him with the band of the ephod, and he bound [it] to him with it. 8. And he put upon it the breastplate; and he put in the breastplate 1the Urim land the Thummini. 9. And he set the mitre upon his head. and he set upon the upon its forefront, the golden plate. the holy crown. as the Lord had commanded Moses. 10. And Moses took the anointing oil, and he anointed the ta bernacle and all that was therein, and he sanctified them. II. And he sprinkled of it upon the altar seven times and he anointed the altar and all its vessels, and the laver and its to sanctify them.. 12. And he poured of the anointing oil upon Aaron's head. and he anointed him. to sanetify him.

on the day when he commanded the children of Israel to offer their oblations to the Lord. in the wilderness of Sinai. CAP. VIII רביעי רביעי I. And the Lord spoke unto Moses. saying: Take Aaron. and his sons with him. and the garments, and the anolting oil. and the bullock of the sin-offering. and the two rams. and the basket [with] the unleavened bread. 3. And all the congregation assemble at the door of the tent of meeting. 4. And Moses did as the Lord had commanded him; and the congregation was assembled at the door of the tent of meeting. 5. And Moses said unto the congregation: This is the thing which the Lord has commanded to do. 6. And Moses brought Aaron and his sons. and he washed them with water. 7. And he put upon him the coat, and he girded him with a girdle. and he clothed him

¹⁾ I. e. the Lights and the Perfections.

33. He that offers 33. הַמַּקוּ the blood of the peaceofferings and the fat. of Aaron's sons. to him shall belong the right thigh for a portion. 34 For the breast of the wave-offering and the 1thigh of the heave-offering I have taken from the children of Israel out of the sacrifices of their peace-offerings, and I have given them to Aaron the priest and to his sons as 2a perpetual statute from the children of Israel. 35. This is the anointing-[portion] of Aaron, and the anoiting-[portion] of his sons out of the fire-offerings of the Lord; 3in the day that he brought them to be priests to the Lord. 36. Which the Lord had commanded to give to them, 3in the day when he anointed them. from the children of Israel: [it is] 2a perpetual statute for their generations. 37. This is the law for the burnt-offering. for the meal-offering. and for the sin-offering, and the trespass-offering and for the consecrationoffering, and for the sacrifice of peace-offering. 38. Which the Lord had commanded Moses

you shall not eat in all your habitations. [whether it be] of fowl or of beast. 27. Any person that eats any blood, even that person shall be cut off from his people. 28. And the Lord spoke unto Moses. saying: 29. Speak unto the children of Israel. saving: He that offers the sacrifice of his peaceoffering to the Lord shall bring his oblation to the Lord out of the sacrifice of his peace-offering. 30. His own hands shall bring the fire-offerings of the Lord: the fat with the breast shall he bring (it): the breast. in order to wave it [for] نزربؤأ a wave-offering before the Lord. 31. And the priest shall םכנו ו hurn the fat on the altar: but the breast shall belong to Aaron and to his sons. 32. And the right 1thigh you shall give [for] a heave-offering to the priest out of the sacrifices of your peace-offerings.

ختار

In mount Sinal.

¹⁾ Or, shoulder. 2) Or, [their] portion for ever. 3) Or, from,

and he put [them] upon
the fat,
and upon the right thigh.
27. And he put the whole
upon the palms of Aaron
and upon the plalms of
his sons,
and he waved them

[as] a wave-offering before the Lord, 28. And Moses took them

from off their palms.

and he burned [them] on the altar upon the burnt-offering:

they were a consecration-offering for a sweet savor;

it was a burnt-offering to the Lord. 29. And Moses took

the breast,

and he waved it

[as] a wave-offering before the Lord; from the ram of consecration was it for Moses as a portion;

as the Lord had commanded Moses.

יטביעי

30. And Moses took

of the anointing oil and of the blood

which [was] upon the

and he sprinkled upon Aaron, upon his garments.

and upon his sons,

and upon the garments of his sons with him; and he sanctified Aaron,

his garments,

and his sons,

and the garments of his sons with him.

31. And Moses said

משָה אתַב

their hands upon the head of the 23. And the slaughtered and Moses took of its and he put [it] upon the tip of Aaron's right ear. and upon the thumb of his right hand, and upon the great toe of his right foot. 24. And he brought Aaron's sons; and Moses put of the upon the tip of their right ear, and upon the thumb of their right hand, and upon the great toe of their right foot; and Moses sprinkled the upon the altar round 25. And he took the fat. and the fat tail, and all the fat which is upon the and the lobe of the liver. and the two kidneys. and their fat. and the right thigh. 26. And out of the bas-ket of unleavened bread, which [was] before the he took one unleavened cake, and one cake of oiled

and one wafer.

ranı. [lt]; blood. ן הַיִּמָּנִית blood about. inwards. Lord bread.

	22, 1111000 0111	11 11/10 0: 12/11	40
and its dung.	וָאָת-פַּרָשׂוּ	13. And Moses brought	וו. ויקרב משת
he burned with fire	שרף בַּאֵש	Aaron's sons.	אָת־בָּנִי אַהַרֹן
outside of the camp;	ַבְּקְרָּץ צַ <u>פְּוְתָנֶה</u>	and he clothed them [with] coats.	וַיַּלְבָּשֵׂקַ בְּוֹתְּנָת
as the Lord had com-	כַּאֲשֶׂר צְּנָה יְהְנָה)	and he girded them [with] girdle[s],	נַיַּהְנָּר אֹתָם אַבְנִפ
manded Moses.	(: הַשֶּׁים בּאַרָּ	and he bound on them turbans:	וַיַּחָבְשׁ לְהֶם בִּנְבָּעוֹת
18. And he brought	18. <u>וי</u> קהב	as the Lord had com-	בַּאֲשֶׁר צִּוָּה יִהֹנָה)
the ram of the burnt- offering:	אָת אֵיר הָעלְהָ	manded Moses.	ל : אָרׁ־מֹשֶׁהֹ : ןֹ
and Aaron and his sons laid	וַיִּסְמָבוֹ אַהַרְן וּבְנָיוּ	וֹמִייָּמִי	חַמִישִי
their hands	ָאֶת-יָבִיהֶ <u>ה</u>	14. And he brought	או. <u>ויב</u> ש 14
upon the head of the ram.	יעל־רָאשׁ הָאָיַל :	the bullock of the sin- offering;	אָתֻ פַּרַ דַּהַשָּׁאֵת
19. And the slaughtered [it]:	 ان تَرْبَطُلْ 	and Aaron and his sons	וַיִּסְמֹה אַהַרָן וּבְנִיוּ
and Moses sprinkled	וַיִּזָר ק משֶה	their hands	ָּאֶת-יָבִיהֶם <u>ָּ</u>
the blood	ָאֶת <u>יהַדְּ</u> ב	upon the head	על-רָאשׁ
upon the altar round about.	יַעַל־הַמָּוֹבֶהַ סָבֶיב :	of the bullock of the sin-offering.	: פַּרָ הַחַטְּאת
20. And the ram	20. וְאֶת־הָאַיִר	15. And the slaughtered [it];	្ត្រ ស្នាំ <u>ក</u> ្នុរ
he cut into its pieces;	נִתַּח לִנְתָּחָיֵו	and Moses took the blood.	הַלַּה משֶׁיה אֶת-הַבָּב
and Moses burned	וַיַּלְמַר משֶה	and he put [it]	נַיֹּמֵן
the head,	ָאָת <i>ׁ</i> ־קַּרֹאשׁ	upon the horns of the altar	על קרנות המובה
and the pieces.	וָאֶת-הַנְּתָחָים	round about	סָבִיב <u>ּ</u>
and the fat.	ָּוֹצֶת ּהַבָּּבֶר : וֹצֶת ּהַבָּּבֶר וֹ	with his finger.	בְּאֶץבָּעֹי
21. And the inwards,	וֹ2. וָ אֶת בַּקּרֶב	and he ² cleansed the altar.	נוֹםמֹא אָת-הַמִּוֹבֵּה
and the legs	וָאֶת-הַבָּרַעַיָּם	then he poured out the blood	וָאֶת הַדָּב יָצַק
he washed with water;	ָרַחַץ <u>בַּפָּ</u> יָם	at the foundation of the altar.	אָל־יִסור הַמִּוְבֵּהַ
and Moses burned	<u>וַיַּקְ</u> מַר מֹשֶׁיה	and he sanctified it,	נוַקַרְשֵּחוּ
the whole ram	<u>אֶתֹ-בָּלדָּוֹאֵיִל</u>	to make atonement for it.	יַלְבָיוּ : עָּלָיוּ
on the altar;	កក្នុងស្តែក	16. And he took	וּ <u>וּיִּל</u> ָּת
it was a burnt-offering	ַעלֶרת הָוּא	all the fat	אָת-בָּל-הַחֵלֶב
for a sweet savor to the Lord;	ַרָבִים נִי חֹהַ	which is upon the inwards.	אַשָּׁרָ עַל־הַקָּרֶבָּ
it was a fire-offering to the Lord;	אשֶׁה הוא לַיְהֹנָה	and the lobe of the liver.	וְאֵת יֹתֶכֶת הַבְּבֵּר
as the Lord had com-	בַּאֲשֶׁרְ צְנָה יְהנָהְ ן	and the two kidneys	וָאָת־שָּׁתִּי הַבְּּכְיָת
manded Moses.	ן: הְשֶׁים־הֹאֶ	and their fat;	֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓
بۇ نۇر	, this	and Moses burned [them]	ויַקְמָר טשָה
22. And he brought	22. וַיַּקְרֵב	on the altar.	ַבַּמִּוְבַּׁחָה :`
the other ram,	אָת־הָצְּיִלְ הַשָּׁנִּי	17. And the bullock,	זוּ נָאֶת,ֹדַפָּּרָ
the ram of consecration;	אֵיל הַמִּלְאָים	and its skin,	וָאֶת-עָרוּ
and Aaron and his sons laid	וַיִּסְמְכוֹ אַהְרָן וּבָנְיִוּ	and its flesh,	וָאָתבִּשְׂרָוּ
	•		

¹⁾ Or, one. 2) Or, purified.

as the Lord had commanded Moses. 11. And the flesh and the skin he burned with fire outside of the eamp. 12. And he slaughtered the burnt-offering; and Aaron's sons delivered unto him the blood: and he sprinkled it upon על-הַמְּוָבֵּוָ the altar round about. 13. And the burnt-וֹאֶת־הָּנִ offering they delivered unto him, with its pieces, and the head: and he burned [them] upon the altar. 14. And he washed the inwards and the legs; and he burned [them] upon the burnt-offering on the altar. 15. And he brought the oblation of the people, and he took the goat of the sinoffering which [was] for the people, and he slaughtered lt, and he offered it as a sin-offering, like the first. 16. And he brought the burnt-offering, and he offered it according to the ordinance. 17. And he offered the meal-offering, and he filled his palms of it,

This thing which the Lord had commanded you shall do; then will appear unto you the glory of the Lord. 7. And Moses said unto Aaron: Come near unto the altar. and loffer thy sinoffering. and thy burnt-offering, and make atonement for thyself, and for the people; and loffer the oblation of the people. and make atonement for them; as the Lord had commanded. And Aaron came near unto the altar; and he slanghtered the ealf of the sinoffering which [was] for himself. 9. And the sons of Aaron brought the blood unto hlm: and he dipped his finger in blood. and he put [it] upon the horns of the altar. then he poured out the blood at the foundation of the aitar. 10. And the fat, and the kidneys. and the lobe from the liver of the sin-offering, he burned on the altar

and he burned [it] upon

the altar.

unto Aaron and unto his SHEMINEE שָׁמִינְי Boil the flesh [at] the door of the tent CAP. IX. of meeting; and there you shall eat it 1. And it came to pass. on the eight day and the bread Moses called which is in the basket of the consecration. (to) Aaron and (to) his as I have commanded, sons. and (to) the elders of saving: Israel. 2. And he said unto Aaron and his sons Take thee shall eat it. a 3calf of the herd 32. And what is left for a sin-offering, of the flesh and of the bread and a ram for a burntyou shall burn with fire. offering. without blemish. 33. And from the door and offer [them] before of the tent of meeting the Lord. 3. And unto the children you shall not go out of Israel you shall speak, saying: seven days. Take a he-goat until the day when it be fulfilled for a sin-offering. the days of your consecration; and a calf and a lamb, for seven days [both] a year old. he shall fill your hands.1 without blemish. 34. As 2they have done for a burnt-offering. this day. A And an ox and a ram [so] has the Lord commanded to do. for peace-offerings, to make atonement for you. to sacrifice before the 35. And [at] the door of the tent of meeting and a meal-offering you shall abide day and night mingled with oil; seven days. for to-day and you shall keep the Lord will appear the charge of the Lord, unto you. 5. And they took that you die not; that which Moses had for so I have been comcommanded manded. in the front of the tent 36. And Aaron and his of meeting; sons did and all the congregation all the things came near. and they stood before which the Lord had the Lord. commanded 6. And Moses said: by the hand of Moses.

thou shalt not drink. the sons of Uzziel. thou, nor thy sons with the uncle of Aaron. thee and he said unto them: when you go into the tent of meeting. Come near. carry your brethren that you die not: [it shall be] a perpetual from before the sanctustatute arv outside of the camp. for your generations. 10. And 3that you may 5. And they came near. distinguish and they carried them between the holy in their coats outside of the camp. and (between) the 4common. as Moses had spoken. and between the unclean and (between) the 6. And Moses said clean. H. And 3that you may unto Aaron. teach and to Eleazar and to the children of Israel Ithamar, his sons: all the statutes which the Lord has Your beads spoken you shall not let 1go unto them loose. and your garments you by the hand of Moses shall not rend. that you die not. 12. And Moses spoke. and that he be [not] angry with all the congregation: unto Aaron. and unto Eleazar but your brethren, all the house of Israel, and unto Ithamar, his sons that were left may 2weep for the burning which the Lord has Take the meal-offering kindled. that is left of the fire-7. And from the door offerings of the Lord. and eat it unleavened of the tent of meeting beside the altar: you shall not go out, lest you die; for it is most holy. 13. And you shall eat it for the anointing oil of the Lord in a holy place, is upon you; because [it is] thy appointed portion and they did according to the word of Moses. and it is the appointed 8. And the Lord spoke portion of thy sons out of the fire-offerings unto Aaron. of the Lord; for so I have been comsaying: manded 14. And the breast of the 9. Wine or strong drink wave-offering

¹⁾ Or, grow long; some ancient versions render: Uneover not your heads, 2) Or, beweep the, etc; hewall. 3) Or, you shall, etc. 4) Or, unholy.

and they blessed the people; and the glory of the Lord appeared unto all the people. 24. And [there] came forth fire from before the Lord.

and it consumed upon the altar the burnt-offering and the lfat:

and all the people saw fit]. and they shouted.

and they fell upon their faces.

I. And [there] took Aaron's sons. Nadab and Abihu.

each man his 2firepan. and they put in them fire,

and they put upon it incense. and they offered before the Lord strange fire.

which he had not commanded them. 2. And [there] came forth fire from before the Lord.

and it 3devoured them.

and they died before the Lord 3. And Moses said

unto Aaron:

This is what the Lord spoke. saving:

By those that are near me I will be sanctified. and before all the people

I will be glorified:

and Aaron kept silent.

4. And Moses called

(to) Mishael

and (to) Elzaphan.

besides the burntoffering of the morning. 18. And he slaughtered the ox and the ram. the sacrifice of peaceoffering which [was] for the people: and Aaron's sons delivered the blood nuto him. and he sprinkled it upon the altar round about. 19. And the 1fat of the ox and of the ram. the fat tail, and the covering [of the inwards]. and the kidneys. and the lobe of the liver. 20. And they put the Ifat upon the breasts. and he burned the lfat on the altar. 21. And the breasts and the right thigh Aaron waved [for] a wave-offering before the Lord; as Moses had commanded. And Aaron raised his hands toward the people. and he blessed them: and he came down from offering the sin-

offering. and the burnt-offering, and the peace-offerings.

23. And Moses and Aaron went into the tent of meeting,

then they came out.

¹⁾ Or, fat-pieces. 2) Or, censer. 3) Or, consumed.

10. But whatsoever has fins and scales in the seas, and in the rivers of all creeping thing[s] of the waters. and of all the living creature[s] that [are] in the waters. they are an abomination to you. II. And an abomination they shall be to you; of their flesh you shall not eat. and their careass you shall ¹¹abominate 12. Whatsoever has not fins and scales in the waters. is an abomination of you. 13. And these you shall 11abominate of the fowl; they shall not be eaten. they are an abomination: the 3eagle. and the 'gier-eagle, and the osprav 14. And the 5kite. and the falcon after its kind. 15. Every raven after its kind. 16. And the fostrich. and the night-hawk. and the 8seamew. and the hawk after its kind. 17. And the little owl. and the cormorant, and the great owl. 18. And the phorned owl. und the pellcan. and the 10 vulture. 19. And the stork.

among the beast[s]. that may you eat. 4. Nevertheless these you shall not eat. of those that 1bring up Ithel cud. or of those that have a parted hoof: the camel. because he brings up [the] cud but he has no parted hoof he is unclean to you. And the ²conev. because he brings up [the] cud, but he has no parted hoof. he is unclean to you, 6. And the hare. because she brings up [the] cud. but has no parted hoof. she is unclean to you, 7. And the swine. because he has a parted hoof. and [the] hoof is completely divided, but he chews not [the] cud. he is unclean to you. 8 Of their flesh you shall not eat. and their carcass you shall not touch: they are unclean to you. 9. These you may eat of all that [are] in the waters: Whatsoever has fins and scales in the waters. in the seas, and in the that may you eat.

¹⁾ Or, chew. 2) Or, Hyrax Syriacus; rock-badger; jerboa; wabber. 8) Or, great vulture. 4) Or, ossifrgae. 2) Or, vulture. 6) Or, kite. 7) Or, owl. 8) Or, ouckoo. 9) Or, swan. 10) Or, gier-eagle. 11) Or, detest.

LEV	ITICUS CHAPTI	ER 10. SHEMIN	NEE. 26
the sin of the congrega-	את עון הערה	and the thigh of the heave-offering	וְאֵת וְשִׁיק הַתְּרוּטָה
to make atonement for them	רבפר עליהם יכפר עליהם	you shall eat	תאכלו
before the Lord.	לפני יהנה	in a clean place;	בַּטָקום מַהור
18. Behold.	ال [[]	thou, and thy sons, and thy daughters	אַלָּהֹוֹבְנֵיְהְוֹבְנִיְהְוֹבְנֹתְיָהְ
its blood was not brought	לְאֹ־הוּבָא אֶת־דָּכְּה	with thee;	KUT.
into the sanctuary within;	אָלָ הַפְּרָשׁ פַּגִישָה	for [as] thy appointed portion,	בּי־קֿקּהָ,
you should certainly have eaten it	אָבול תְאַכְרָוּ אֹתָהַ	and the appointed portion of thy sons,	וָבָּלֶיהַ בְּנֶיהִ
in the sanctuary,	בַקרש	they were given	נְהְנֹנוּ
as I have commanded.	בַּאֲשֶׁר אֲנִיתִי	out of the sacrifices of the peace-offerings	יניבת, ישלמי הולחל הלמי
19. And Aaron spoke	פוֹּ נַיְבַבְּבֵר אַהֲרֹן	of the children of Israel.	בָּגֵּן יִשְּׂרָאֵלְ :
unto Moses:	אָל־כֶּנוֹשָּׁה ,	15. The thigh of the heave-offering	- 15. ישוק הַתִּרוּבְּה
Behold, to-day they have offered	הַן הַיוֹם הַקְרִיבוּ	and the breast of the wave-offering	ָ הַבְּיוֹהָ הַהְּנוּבְּהַה , הַבְּיוֹהָ הַ
their sin-offering	אָת.תַּמָּאִתְהָּ	with the fire-offerings of the fat	אַלְ אִשֵּׁי הַחֲדָבִים
and their burnt-offering	וָאֶת־עְלָתָם	they shall bring,	וָבָיאוּ
before the Lord;	רָפָּגוָ יְהֹוָיה	to wave [it for] a wave- offering	רָהָנִירָף הְּנוּבָּה
and [there] have befallen me [things] like these;	נַתּקְבֶּרֶאנָה אֹתִי ַ	before the Lord;	רַּבָּנִי יִהנָהַ
and [if] I had eaten[the]	(13%3	and it shall belong to thee,	, नृत्र गुन्ना
sin-offering to-day, would it be pleasing in	י בַּלְּכְּלְיִהְי חַשְּׁאֵנְי וּיִהְינִים בַּלְּלְיִהְי וְיִּהְינִים	and to thy sons with thee,	- - - - - - - - - -
the eyes of the Lord? 20. When Moses heard	- 1 (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (as 'a perpetual statute; as the Lord has com-	المارا المالا
[that]. then it was pleasing in	20. וַיִּשְׁבֵע משָה	manded Moses.	- 計画 計算 (許) (中記号)
his eyes.	ر باز کا باری از	6.51	אַר ראַרה ועליניר . או ראַרה ועליניר
າເນ່ນ	UAP, XI,	16. And the goat of the sin-offering	ווי נצרו שׁלוֹר - (
i. And the Lord spoke	יי. ו. וידרר יהוה	Moses diligently sought,	רש ברש משם (הביש מת הרש ברש משם
unto Moses and unto	אָליםשֶׁה וְאָלִיאַהְרְוֹּ	and, behold, it was	יוהנה שרת והנה שרת
Aaron, saying unto them:	ַרָּאנֹר אַלהם: באניר אַלהם:	and he was angry	1,25,1 1,4,1,1,0;
2. Speak	2. דַבָּרוּ	with Eleazar	על אַלעור
unto the children of Israel,	אָר-בִּנֵי יִשִּׂרָאֵלִ	and with Ithamar,	וְעֵל־אִירָבָּיַר
saying:	רֵׁ אַבְּרֹ בֹּאבָיר	Aaron's sons that were left,	בְּגֵי אַחֲרֹן הַנְּוֹתְרָם
These are the llving creatures	וֹאָת הַהַיָּה	saying:	באבר:
which you may eat	אַשֶּׁרַ הְאַכְלוּ	17. Why have you not eaten	זו בַּרוּעַ לא־אַבַלְהֶּכְ
of all the beasts	הַבְּפַרתַבְּהַתְ	the sin-offering	אָהַ-בַּבַבַיּ אָנִי
that are upon the earth.	אָשֶׁרָ עַלּיהָאָרֶץ:	in the place of the sanctnary,	בּנְקּוֹם הַלְּדָשׁ
3. Whatsoever ³ has a parted hoof,	צַּבְּרוֹבֵּפְרֶסֶׁהְפַּרְסָה	seeing It is most holy.	כּיָלָדִשׁ קַרִשׁיִם הַנְא
and the hoofs are com- pletely divided,	וְשֹׁבֻעַת שֶׁבַע פַרבֹּת	and he has given it to you	וֹאֶתָה וְנַתַן נָכָם
[and] brings up [the] cud	בּוֹזְצַרָּת וּבָּרָה	to 2bear	ذشعلا

¹⁾ Or, an pointed portion for ever. 2) Or, take away. 8) Heb., parts the hoof. 4) Heb., and divides a division [in the] hoofs; or, and is cloven-footed. 5) or, chews.

shall be unclean. or raiment, 27. And when [aught] or skin. of their careass falls upon any sowing seed or sack. which is to be sown, every vessel it is clean. that work is done 38. But when water is therewith. put nnon seed. shall be brought into water. and [aught] of their and it shall be unclean carcass falls upon it. until the evening. it is nuclean to you. then shall it be clean. 39. And when it dies 33. And every earthen any beast vessel which is 4to you whereinto [any] of for food: them falls. whatsoever is in it he that touches its carcass shall be unclean until shall be unclean. the evening. 40. And he that eats of and [the vessel] you its carcass shall break shall wash his clothes, 34. All food [therein] and he shall be unclean which may be eaten. until the evening: and he that bears its that on which water carcass shall wash his clothes, shall be unclean: and he shall be unclean and all drink until the evening. that may be drunk 41. And every creeping thing in every [such] vesse. that creeps upon the earth shall be unclean. is an abomination: 35. And every thing it shall not be eaten, 42. Whatsoever goes הולה upon which [aught] of their careass falls upon [the] belly, shall be unclean: and whatsoever goes upon four [feet], an oven, or a 2range for pots even whatsoever has shall be broken in many feet pieces: of all the creeping they are unclean. מאים הם thing[s] and unclean they shall that creep upon the earth. be to you. 36. Nevertheless a them you shall not eat: fountain or a pit of a gathering of water, for they are an abomination 43. You shall not make shall be elean: abominable 5your souls but 3he that touches their carcass

¹⁾ Heb., and it you, etc. 2) Or, stew-pan. 3) Or, that which. 4) Or, allowed to you, 5) Or, your. selves. 6) Or, destroyed.

LHV	THOUS CHAPT.	ER II SHEMIT	YE,E. 28
whosoever touches them shall be unclean.	(בָּר־הַנֹגִעַ בָּהֶם יִמְּנֵיְא	the theron after its kind,	הָאַנְפָּה לִמִינָה
27. And whatsoever goes	27. וְכָל וֹהוֹלֵדְ	and the 2hoopoe.	וְאֶת הַדְּוֹבִיפַתְ
upon its paws,	עַל־בַּפָּיוּ	and the bat.	ָּיָאָת־הָעַׁטַּקָּף:
among all the living creatures,	בְּכָר־הַחַיָּה	20. ³ Every winged creeping thing	אָרֶל הָעוֹרְ בָּעוֹרְ בַּעוֹרְ בַּעוֹרְ בַּעוֹרְ
that go upon four [feet],	הַהֹלֶכֶת עַל-אַרְבַּע	that goes upon four [feet]	הַהֹלֶךְ עַל־אַרבַּע
they are unclean to you;	מְמֵאִים הַכְּ לָכֶהָ	is an abomination to you.	שֵׁבֶלְץ הָוּא לַבֶבְב
whosoever touches their carcass	בָּר־הַנֹּגִעֲ בְּנִבְלָתָם	21. Nevertheless these you may eat	וצ'אַ ד'אָת־זֶהֹתְּאֹבְלֹוּ
shall be unclean until the evening.	יִמְנָגָא עַד-ָהָעָרֶב :	of all winged creeping thing[s]	בְּ כֹּ לֹ שֶׁרֶץ הַעוֹף
28. And he that bears	יַרָהַנִּשָּא -28	that go upon four [feet],	בַרוֹלָךָ עַל־אַרבַע
their carcass	אָת־־נְבְלָתְׂם	which have legs	אָשֶׁר-כָא לוּק׳ כְרָעַיִם
shall wash his clothes,	יְבַבֵּסְ בְּנָדָיוּ	above their feet.	בָ פ ְעַל רְרַנְלָיו
and he shall be unclean until the evening;	וְמָבֵלָא עַדֹּהָעָרֶב	to leap with them	רְנַתַּר בְּהַן
they are unclean to you.	: מְּמֵאִים הַמָּהָר נְכֶּבָּ	upon the earth.	ַ עַל־הָאָרֶץ:
29. And these are to you the unclean	29. וָזֶרָ לְבֶבֹ הַשְּׁמֵא	22. [Even] these of them	22. אָת־אַלֶּה מֵהֶם
among the creeping thing[s]	בַּשֶּׁרָץ	yon may eat:	תאבלו
that ereep upon the earth:	הַשַּׂרָץ עַל־הָאָבֶץ	the flocust after its kind,	אָת־הָאַרְבֶּהַ לְמִינוֹ
the weasel,	הַלְנֶּר	and the ⁴ bald locust after its kind,	וָאֶת־הַפָּלָעֻם לְמִינֵהָוּ
and the mouse,	וָ <u>דָעַ</u> כְבָּר	and the *cricket after its kind.	וָאָת־בַּחַרָנֵל לְמִינֵהוּ
and the ⁵ gteat lizard after its kind.	וַהַּצָּרָב לְנִינֵקהוּ	and the ⁴ grasshopper after its kind.	ּ וָאָתיָהֶחְנָב לְמִיגַהָּוּ
30. And the ⁶ gecko.	יַּהְאֲנָקָה 30.	23. But every winged creeping thing,	23. וַבֹר שֶׁרֶץ הָעוֹף
and the 6land-erocodile,	וָבַּבָּת	which has four feet.	אָשֶׁר־לְוֹ אַרְבַּע
and the elizard,	וָבּוִּּמְּאָה		רַגְּלֶיָם (
and the 'sand-lizard'	בַּטְתָת בַי	is an abomination to you.	: שֶׁכֶּלְץ הָוּאָ לַכֶּם
and the 8chameleon,	نَ اللَّهُ	24. And by these shall you become unclean,	24. וּלָאֵלֶה תִּשַּׁמָאוּ
31. These are	וג. אַלֶּה	whosoever touches their careass	בָּל־הַנּגָעַ בְּנִבְיָתְה
the unclean to you	בַּבְּבָם רָבָּב	shall be unclean until the evening.	יִּיבְּיָא עַד־הָּיְעֶרֶב :
among all the creeping thing[s];	בְּבָרייהַשְּׁרֶץ	25. And whosoever bears	25. וְבָל־הַנּשֵׂא
whosoever touches them	ביים פֿב.טַנּגֹאָת בַּעָיה	[aught] of their careass	מַּנְבְּנָתָ
when they are dead,	בּמתָּט	shall wash his clothes,	וְכַבֵּּלֶם בְּנָדֶיו
shall be nnclean until the evening.	ָּיִםְּכָּאָ עַרּיהְעָלֶרֶב : יִּשְׁכָּוֹא עַרּיהְעָלֶרֶב :	and he shall be unclean until the evening.	: וְמָּמִיא עַר־הַעְּמֶב
32. And every [thing] upon which it falls	32. וְכַּלִּ	26. Every beast	26. לְבָּלֹיֶהַבְּהַהְבָּה
[any] of them,	1. 57 5 5 1 高速	that has a parted hoof,	אַמֶּר עִוּא מַפָּבׁסָׁת (
when they are dead,	מֶהֶם ו	which is not completely	(1,0,15
shall be unclean:	アルンフ	which is not completely divided,	וֹאֶפַעוֹאֵינָינָהְ שִּפַעַּתְּ
whether [it be] a vessel	روند در اور در	or it brings not up [the] cud, is unclean to you;	וֹצָרָה אֵינִנְּנָּה כּוֹעַנְּה
of wood,	רְּבָּי בְּיִי אָן.	lis different to you;	הַבְּילִים הַיִּלְים לַבְּלָם
41 .2 11.1			

¹⁾ Or, Ibis. 2) Or, lapwig. 3) Or, All flying insects. 4) Or, These are four kinds of locusts or grass-hoppers which are not certainly known. 5) Or, tortoise. 6) Probably denoting four kinds of lizards. 7) Or, snail. 8) Or, mole.

and he shall be clean. ואם-פשה תפשה 7. But if the scab spread abroad מפחת in the skin. after he has shown himself unto the priest for his cleansing. then he shall show himself a second [time] unto the priest. 8. And the priest shall see [hlm]: and alf the scab be spread in the skin. then the priest shall pronounce him unclean: it is a leprosy. 9. When the plague of] ieprosy is in a man, then he shall be brought unto the priest. 16. And the priest shall see [him]; and alf [there be] a white rising in the skin. and it have turned the hair white, and [there be] 6quick raw flesh in the rising. II. It is an old leprosy ז נושנת הוא in the skin of his flesh. and the priest shall pronounce him unclean; he shall not shut him up, for he is unclean. פרות תפרח 12. And if the leprosy break out abroad in the skin. and the leprosy cover all the skin of [him that has | the plague

from his head even unto

his feet.

in the skin of the flesh: and [if] the hair in the plague be turned white. and the appearance of the plague [be] deeper than the skin of his flesh, it is the plague of leprosy; when the priest sees hlm. then he shall pronounce hlm unclean. 4. But if the bright spot be white in the skin of his flesh, and its appearance be not deeper than the skin. and lits hair be not turned white. then the priest shall shut up the 2plague seven days. 5. And the priest shall see him on the seventh day; and 3 f the plague be at a stay in this eves. the plague be not spread in the skin. then the priest shall shut him up seven days a second [time]. שני 6. And the priest shall see him on the seventh day a second [time]; and "if the plague be dim. and the plague be not spread in the skin, then the priest shall pronounce him clean; it is a scab; and he shall wash his clothes.

¹⁾ Or, the. 2) I. e., [him that has] the plague. 3) Heb., behold. 4) Or, its appearance. 5) Or, a trace of healthy flesh.

I. And the Lord spoke unto Moses and unto Aaron. saying: shall 2. When a man have in the skin of his flesh

a 3rising or a 4scab.

or a bright spot.

and it shall become in the skin of his flesh the plague of leprosy.

then he shall be brought unto Aaron the priest.

or unto one of his sons

the priests.

3. And the priest shall the plague

and you shall not make yourselves unclean with them, that you should 1 become unclean by them. 44. For I am the Lord you shall therefore sanctify yourselves. and you shall be holy: for I am holy: and you shall not make your souls with any creeping thing that moves upon the

45. For I am the Lord that brought you up out of the land of Egypt. to be your God: you shall therefore be holy. for I am holy.

with any creeping thing

your God;

unclean

earth.

that creeps.

46. This is the law of the beast, and of the fowl, and of every living creature that moves in the waters. and of every creature that creeps upon the earth. 47. To distinguish

between the unclean and (between) the clean.

and between the living creature that may be eaten and (between) the living creature that may not be eaten.

THAZREEA

And the Lord spoke unto Moses,

CAP. XII.

חַמישי חמישי 29. And a man or a ואיש או אשה waman. when [there] is in 1them a plague on the head or on the beard. 30. Then the priest shall the plague: and if its appearance be deeper than the skin, and [there] be in it yellow thin hair. then the priest shall pronounce him unclean; it is a scall. lt is leprosy of the head or of the beard. 31. And when the priest sees the plague of the scall. and, behold, its appearance is not deeper than the skin. and the e is no black hair in it. then the pliest shall shut 2the plague of the scall seven days. 32. And the priest shall the plague on the seventh day: and if the scall be not spread, and [there] be not in it yellow hair, and the appearance of the scall be not deeper than the skin. 33. Then he shall be shaved. but the scall he shall not shave: and the priest shall shut

reddish-white. or white. 25. Then the priest shall see it; and if the hair be turned white -30 in the spot, and its appearance be deeper than the skin: it is leprosy, it has broken out in the burning: and the priest shall pronounce him unclean; it is the plague of leprosy. 26. But if the priest see it וָהָנָהַ אֵין־בַּבַּהָרֶת and, behold, [there] be no white hair in the bright spot, and it be not lower than the skin, and it be dim: then the priest shall shut him up seven days. 27. And the priest shall see him on the seventh aay, if it spread broad in the skin. then the priest shall ממא הכהו אתו pronounce him unclean: it is the plague of leprosy. 28. But if in its place stay the bright spot. it be not spread in the skin. and it be dim: it is the rising of the ָו**ָאַת**ּידַנָּנֶּ burning; and the priest shall pronounce him clean; הַכּהָ,וַ for it is the scar of the burning. אָת־הַנֵּתַק

the scall

18 or a bright spot. reddish-white, then it shall be shown unto the priest. 20. And the priest shall see [it]; and if its appearance be lower than the skin, and its hair be turned white. then the priest shall pronounce him unclean; it is the plague of leprosy. it has broken out in the inflammation. 21. But if the priest see it, and, behold, [there] be no white hair therein, and it be not lower than the skin, and it be dim. then the priest shall shut him up seven days. 22. And if it spread abroad in the skin; then the priest shall pronounce him unclean; it is a plague. 23. But if in its place stay the bright spot. it be not spread, it is the scar of the inflammation; and the priest shall pronounce him clean. רביעי שני (כשהן מחוברץ) 24. Or flesh. when [there] is in its skin a burning by fire, and the quick [flesh] of the burning become

as far as it appears to the priest. 13. Then the priest shall see [him]; and if the leprosy have covered all his flesh, then he shall pronounce the plague clean; it is all turned white; he is clean. 14. But in the day when it appears in it raw flesh. he shall be unclean. 15. And the priest shall see the raw flesh. and he shall pronounce him unclean: the raw flesh is unclean; it is leprosy. 16. Or when the raw flesh turns, and it changes to white, then he shall come unto the priest. 17. And the priest shall see him; and if the plague turned to white. then the priest shall pronounce clean the plague; he is clean. 18. And flesh, when [there] is in its an ^linflammation, and it is healed. 19. And [there] is in the place of the 1inflammation

a white rising.

a bright spot,

99	- 13	10 1	
in service;	ָלְמָלָ א כָּ <u>ה</u>	and (lupon) his upper lip he shall cover.	ועל שפב יעמה
the plague is a fretting leprosy;	<u>צְרַעַת בַּ</u> בְּבָע	and: Unclean, unclean, he shall cry.	יַּמְמֵא וֹ מָמֵא יִקְרָא:
it is unclean.	מַנֵא הוא:	46. All the days	ידיית הד"ה, ייודו 46. כל-יכיו
52. And he shall burn the garment,	יַּבֶּבֶּר אָת־הַבָּבֶּר אָת־הַבָּבֶּר .52	that the plague is in him	אַשֶּׁר הַנָּגַע בַּוּ
or the warp.	אָר אָת־הַשְׁתָיוּ	he shall be unclean:	יַממא (מיי
or the woof	אָר אָת־הָעָׂרֶב	he is unclean:	ממא הוא
in the woollen or in the linen,	בַּצָּטֶר אָר בַפִּשָּׁתִּים	alone he shall dwell:	בַּרַד וַשָּׁב
or any article of skin,	אַוֹאֶת־בָּל־כִּרִי הָעוֹר	ontside of the camp[shall be] his habitation.	מחוץ כפתנה מושבו
wherein the plague is;	אָשֶׁר־יָהְיֶהְיָהְרְבוֹיהַנְּגַע	47. And the garment,	יה בָּגָר (הַבָּגַר
for it is a fretting	בִּי־צָרַעַת ׁמַמְאֶרֶת ּ	when [there] is in it	בִּי-וָהֵיָה בוּ
leprosy;	(אוֹהָוֹא	a plague of leprosy.	נגע צרעה
with fire it shall be burned.	:אָשׁ מִּשְּׁהַף	in a woollen garment,	בַּבָּגָד צַּבָּר
53. And if the priest see,	נָאָם יִרְאֶה הַכּהֵן 53.	or in a linen garment,	או בבגד פשתים:
and, behold, the plague be not spread	וָהַנֵּה לָא־פָּשְׂה הַנָּנִע	48. Or in warp.	יאר בשתי 48
in the garment.	בַּ בֶּ' גָ' ד	or in woof;	או בָּעָרֶב
for in the warp, or in the woof.	אָוֹ בַשְּׁתָי אַוֹּ בָעֻרֶב	of linen, or of woollen;	לַפָּשָׁתִים וַלַּצְמֵר
or in any article of skin.	יאָר בָּבָריֻבְּיִדיעור :	or in a skin,	אָוֹ בָעוֹר
54. Then the priest shall command.	יַּצְיָה הַכּהֵוֹן.54	on in any thing made of skin.	או בּכָל שלאבת עור
that they wash [the thing]	וְלִבְּמֹוּ	49. And the plague is	49. וְהָיָה הַנְּגַע
wherein the plague is,	אָת אֲשֶׁר-בַּוּ הַנְגַע	greenish or teddish	יַבקבקן או אַדְכיָדָם
and he shall shut it up	וְהִסְגִּירְוּ	in the garment, or in the skin.	בַּבָּגַד אוֹ בָעוֹר
seven days a second time.	ישָבְעַתֹּ-יָטִיִם שׁנִיְת	or in the warp, or in the woof,	אָר בַשָּׁתִי אָר בָעֵרֵב
יְשְבִיעִי	ָישָׂבִיעִי שָׂבִיעִי	or in any article of skin:	או בָכַר-בְּרָי עור
	רביעי (כשהן מחוברין)	it is the plague of leprosy.	וָגַ ע <u>צְרָע</u> ת הָוּא
55. And the priest shall see	55. וְרָאָׁה הַכּהֵׁן	and it shall be shown [unto] the priest.	יַן בַּבַבַּהַן אָת־הַבּבַּהַן:
after the plague has	אַחַבִי וְהָבַּבַּם	50. And the priest shall see	וַרָאָה הַכּהֵן ֹי.50
been washed.	ָּאֶרַ <u>הּ</u> נְּנַע	the plague.	ּ אֶת־הַ נְּגַנַ ע
and if the plague have not changed	וְהַנֵּה לָאָ הָפַּרְ־הַנָּגַע	and he shall shut up other plague	ָהָסְגְּיר [°] אֶת־הַנְּנֻע
its tappearance.	אָת־עִינוּ	seven days.	שבעת ימים:
and the plague be not spread.	וָ הַנָּנַע לְאֹ־פָּשָּׁה	51. And when he sees the plague	ָּנְרָאָה אֶת <u>הַנְּג</u> ִע .5
it is unclean:	מָבֶא הוא	on the seventh day	בַּיִּים הַשְּׁבִיעִין
with fire thou shalt burn it;	בָּאֻשׁ תִּשְׂרָפָגַנּוּ	that the plague has spread in the garment.	֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓
it is a ⁵ fret	פְּׁחֶלֶת הִוּא	or in the warp, or in the woof,	אורבשתי אורבערב
in its inside ⁶	בָּקְבַהְתָּוּ	or in the skin,	או בָעור
or in its outside.	אָר בְגַבַּהְקוּו:	for whatever skin is	לכל
56. And if the priest see,	וְאָב רָאָב בּבּהָ 56 נְאָב בַּבּהָ	used (אָשֶׁר־יַנְשָשֶׁה הָעור
			ti On colon 5) on decay

¹⁾ Or, up to. 2) Or, Whether it be, etc. 3) Or, [that which has] the plasue: 4) Or, color, 5) or, decay, 6) Heb., in ist bald head or in its bald forehead.

be bright spots of a dull white. it is a tetter. it has broken out in the skin;	בָּהָרֹת בַּקוֹת בְּהַק הְוּא פָּרָח בְּעוֹר	seven days a second [time]. 34. And the priest shall see the scall	שָׁבָעָת יָמִיֶם שֵׁנְיֵת: 34. וָרָאָה הַבּהֵן
it is a tetter.	בְּהַלְ הְוּא פָּרָח בָּעור	34. And the priest shall see	וֹלָאָהוֹ הַבּהוֹן 34
it has broken out in the skin:	פָּׁרָח בְּּעוּר	the scall	
			אֶתהַנֶּהֶק
he is clean.	שַׁהָור הָוּא:	on the seventh day;	בַּיֵּןם הַשְּׁבִיעִי
نفه	,6,6,	and if the scall be not	וָהָבָּה לָא־פָּשָׂהָ
חוברין)	שלישי (כשהן מ'	spread	ַהַּנָּתָל ְ
40. And a man,	40 וְאֶׁישׁ	in the skin,	בָּעֹׂיוָר
when [the hair] is fallen off his head,	בִּי יִבָּרֵם ראּ׳	and its appearance	וּמַרְאֵּהוּ
he is bald:	בַּבָחַ הָּנּא	be not deeper	אַינֶנוּ עָכָּק
he is clean.	: אַזּהְ אוֹהְשָּׁ	than the skin.	בָּן־דָּעֲורֹ)
41. And if from the side of his face	וּצּ. וְאָבֹ טִפְּאַרְ	then the priest shall pronounce him clean;	וְמָבַיִר אֹתוֹ הַכּהֵוֹן
[the hair] be fallen off his head.	ַימָרָמ ראשׁי	and he shall wash his clothes.	וְכָבֶּ,ם בְּגָדֵיו
he is forehead bald;	גַּבָּהַ הָנּא	and he shall be clean.	י בּוֹבְירָי:
he is clean.	ַ מְהָוֹר הָוּא:	35. But if the scall	אָב־פָּעָה וְאָבּ־פָּעָה יִפְּשָׂה. 35
42. But when there is	42. וְכִי־ְיְהֵיֶה	spread abroad	ַסּגָּהֶל
in the bald head.	בַּפָּלַרַ חַתְּ	in the skin	בָּעֻוֹּר
or in the hald forehead.	אָן בַנַבַּחַת	after his cleansing.	: אַחַרָי ,ڟָהַרָרְוֹי
a reddish-white plague;	נֻגע לָבָן אָדַי	36. Then the priest shall see him;	אָלָבְיהוּ הַכּהֵן 36.
it is leprosy breaking out	עָרַעַת פֿרַחַת	and if the scall be spread abroad	וֹהַנָּהָ פְּשָׂה בַּנָּעָק
in his bald head.	בַּקָּבַהָתָּי	in the skin,	בָּאָלוֹר
or in his bald forehead.	אוֹ בְגַבֻּהַהְהְוּ	the priest shall not seek	קאר בַבָּקר הַכּהָן
43. And the priest shall see him,	43. וְרָאָה אֹתוּ	for the yellow hair:	לַשִּׂטָר הַצְּהָב
and if the rising of the plague	וָהָנֶּהָ שְּׂאֵתִּהַוּ	he is unclean.	בוֹא הוּא: בּ
be reddish-white	יַּבְנָּנָה אַבַּיבְּהֶּ	37. But if in his eyes	יוּאָםְ־בְּאֵינָיו 37.
in his bald head,	בַּקְרַחָּתִּי	the scall be at a stay.	עַבַּיִר הַנָּתָק
or in his bald forehead.	או בנבהתו	and black hair be grown up therein:	וֹמֵּלָר שָׁלְר צָבְרַה־בְּוּ
as the appearance of leprosy	בְּבַרְאָה צְרַשֻׁר	the scall is healed.	וּרַפָּא הַגָּהֶק
of the skin of flesh.	ָעור בִּישָׂר:	he is clean:	מָּהָור הָנּא
44. He is a leprous man.	איש צְרָוּע 44	and the priest shall pronounce him clean.	וַּמְהַרָוֹ הַכְּהַן:
he is unclean:	מָמָא הָוּא ַ	38. And a man or a woman,	שַּׁמִישָׁ אְרַאָשְׁהַ 38.
the priest shall surely pronounce him unclean,	הַמֹּלֵא : הַמְּמֹּצְוּנוּ	when there is	בייוְהֶיֶה
his plague is in his head.	בראשו נגעו:	in the skin of their flesh	בְעְוֹרִ-בְּשָׂרֶם
45. And the leper	45. וַהַצְּרוּעַ	bright spots.	ؙ ڰڷؚڒڒ ڰ
in whom the plague is,	אָשֶׁר־בָּוֹ הַנְּגַע	white bright spots.	בֶּהֶרָת לְבָנְת
his clothes shall be rent.	בְּנָדֵיוֹ, יִדְיִנְ פְּוֹ	39. Then the priest shall see [it];	39 וְרָאָה הַכּהָן
2and [the hair of] his head shall go loose.	וְרֹאשׁׁ וְהְנֶה	and if in the skin of their flesh	וָהִגַּהְ בִּעְוֹר־בִּשְּׁרָם

¹⁾ Or, its appearance: its color. 2) Or, and his head shall be bare,

37 12. And the priest shall one of the he-lambs and he shall offer him for a trespass-offering, and the 2log of oil, and he shall wave them [for] a wave-offering before the Lord. שני 13. And he shall slaughter the he-lamb in the place where they slaughter the sin-offering and the burnt-offering. In the place of the sanctuary: for as the sin-offering so does the trespass-offer. ing belong to the priest; it is most holy. 14. And the priest shall take of the blood of the trespass-offering. and the priest shall put [it] upon the tlp of the ear of him that is to be cleansed. the right [ear]. and upon the thumb of his right hand. and upon the great toe of his right foot. 15. And the priest shall of the 2log of oil, and he shall pour [it] upon the left palm of the priest.3 16. And the priest shall dip hls right finger in the oil which is upon his left palm. and he shall sprinkle of וֹנִיזָּה מְ

the oil

into the open field. 8. And he that is to be cleansed shall wash his clothes. and he shall shave off all his hair. and he shall 1bathe himself in water. and he shall be clean; and afterward he shall come into the camp. but he shall dwell outside of his tent seven days. 9. And it shall be, on the seventh day he shall shave all his hair off his head, and his beard. and his evebrows. even all his hair he shall shave off: and he shall wash his clothes. and he shall bathe his flesh in water. and he shall be clean, 10. And on the eighth he shall take two hewithout blemish, and one ewe-lamb a vear old without blemish. and three tenth parts fof an ephah] of fine flour [for] a meal-offering mingled with oil, and one 2log of oil. II. And [there] shall set the priest that cleanses the man that is to be cleansed. and those [things] before the Lord, [at] the door of the tent of meeting.

¹⁾ Or, wash. 2) Containing 24.8 solid inches; according to tradition, the twelfth part of a hin. 3) I. c., upon his own left palm, 4) Heb., of.

in the day of his cleansing: he shall be brought unto the priest. 3. And the priest shall go forth outside of the camp, and the priest shall see [him]: and if it be healed the plague of leprosy 2in the leper. 4. Then the priest shall command. to take for him that is to be cleansed two 4living clean birds, and cedar wood. and scarlet yarn, and hyssop. 5. And the priest shall command. 3to slaughter one of the birds in an earthen vessel over 5running water. 6. [As for] the living he shall take it. and the cedar wood. and the scarlet yarn, and the hyssop. and he shall dip them and the living bird in the blood of the bird that was slaughtered over the 5running water. 7. And he shall sprinkle upon him that is to be cleansed of the leprosy seven times. and he shall pronounce him clean: then he shall let go the living bird

הצפור the law of the 'leper

and behold, the plague be dim after its being washed. then he shall tear it out of the garment, or out of the skin, or out of the warp. or out of the woof. 57. And if it appear again in the garment, or in the warp, or in the woof. or in any article of skin, it is a breaking out
 [plague]; with fire thou shalt burn that wherein the plague is. 58. And the garment, or the warp, or the woof, or any article of skin. which thou shalt wash, and the plague depart from them. then it shall be washed a second time, and it shall be clean. 59. This is the law of the plague of leprosy of a garment of woollen, or of linen. or of the warp, or of the woof. or of any article of skin, to pronounce it clean. or to pronounce it unclean. METZORA

1. And the Lord spoke unto Moses, saying: 2. This shall be

CAP. XIV.

¹⁾ Or, leper: in, etc. then he shall, etc. not in accord with the accent of 17771. 2) Heb., of 3) Heb., that they, etc. 4) Or, healthy. 5) Heb., living.

31. [even] such as 2he is able to get, the one [for] a sinoffering, and the other [for] a burnt-offering. with the meal-offering; and the priest shall make atonement for him that is to be cleansed before the Lord. 32. This is the law of him in whom is the plague of leprosy, 3who is not able to get [more] for his cleansing. רביעי ששי (כשהו מחובריו) 33. And the Lord spoke unto Moses and unto Aaron saying: 34. When you are come into the land of Canaan. which I give to you for a possession and I put the plague of leprosy in a house of the land of your possession. 35. Then shall come he to whom the house belongs, and he shall tell (to) the priest. saying: [something] like a plague has appeared to me in the house. 36. And the priest shall command. that they shall empty the house before the priest goes in to see the plague, that it shall not become unclean all that is in the house; and afterward

of his right foot. 26. And of the oil shall the priest pour upon the left palm of the priest.1 27. And the priest shall sprinkle with his right finger of the oil which is upon his left palm seven times before the Lord. 28. And the priest shall but of the oil which is upon his palm upon the tip of the ear of him that is to be cleansed the right [ear], and upon the thumb of his right hand. and upon the great toe of his right foot. upon the place of the blood of the trespass-offering. 29. And what is left of the oil which is upon the palm of the priest he shall put upon the head of him that is to be cleansed. to make atonement for him before the Lord. 30. And he shall offer one of the turtle-doves, or of the young pigeous, such as she is able to get,

¹⁾ I. e., upon his own left hand. 2) Heb., his hand is, etc. 8) Or, whose means are not sufficient.

and he is not able to get [so much], then he shall take one he-lamb [for] a trespass-offering to be waved. to make atonement for and one tenth part [of an ephah] mingled with oil for a meal-offering. and a log of oil, 22. And two turtledoves. or two young pigeons. such as the is able to get. and the one shall be a sin-offering. and the other a burntoffering. 23. And he shall bring them on the seventh day 2for his cleansing unto the priest. unto the door of the tent of meeting. before the Lord. 24. And the priest shall the lamb of the trespassoffering, and the log of oil, and the priest shall wave them [for] a wave-offering before the Lord, 25. And he shall slaughter the lamb of the trespassoffering; and the priest shall take of the blood of the trespass-offering. and he shall put [it] upon the tip of the ear of him that is to be cleansed, the right [ear]. and upon the thumb of his right hand. and upon the great toe

הַמְּמַהֵּוָ

with his finger seven times before the Lord. 17. And of the rest of the which is upon his palm shall the priest put upon the tip of the ear of him that is to be cleansed. the right [ear], and upon the thumb of his right hand, and upon the great toe of his right foot, upon the blood of the trespass-offering. 18. And what is left of the oil which is upon the palm of the priest he shall put upon the head of him that is to be cleansed: and the priest shall make atonement for him before the Lord. 19. And the priest shall the sin-offering. and he shall make atonement for him that is to be cleansed of his uncleanness; and afterward he shall slaughter the burnt-offcring. And the priest shall the burnt-offering and the meal-offering on the altar; and the priest shall make atonement for him and he shall be clean,

ישָׁלְישִׁי אַלְישִׁי

21. But & he be poor

חמישי (כשהו מחובריו)

חמישי תפישי 54. זאת הַתּוֹרָה 54. This is the law for any plague of leprosy. and for 2a seall. 55. And for the leprosy of 2a garment. and for 2a house. 56. And for 2a rising. and for 2a scab, and for 2a bright spot. 57. To teach when something is unclean. and when something is elean:

this is the law of the

leprosy. XVCAP.

then the priest shall ומהר הכהו pronounce clean the house, because the plague is healed. 49. And he shall take to cleanse the house two birds, and cedar wood. and scarlet yarn, and הולעת ואוב hyssop. 50. And he shall slaughter one of the birds in an earthen vessel over brunning water. ם חיים: 51. And he shall take the cedar wood. and the hyssop. and the scarlet yarn, and the living bird, and he shall dip them in the blood of the slaughtered bird. and in the 1running וּבַמַים הַחַיִּין water. and he shall sprinkle upon the house seven times. 52. And he shall cleanse the house with the blood of the bird. and with the 1running water, and with the living bird. and with the cedar wood and with the hyssop, and with the scarlet בתולָעַת: yarn. 53. But he shall let go

the living bird outside of the city into the open field; thus shall be make atonement for the house; and it shall be clean.

¹⁾ Heb., llving. 2) Heb., the,

the priest shall go in and other 2mortar he shall take, and he shall plaster the to see the house. : תַבָּוֶת house. 43. And if the plague 37. And he shall see the ואם ישוב הנגע ז-הַגָּגַע come again, plague; and it break out in the and if the plague [be] house. after he has taken out in the walls of the house the stones. [with] leavities. and after he has scraped greenish the house. or reddish. and after it has been and their appearance plastered. be lower than the wall. 44. Then the priest shall 38. Then the priest shall and see [it]: and if the plague be out of the house רַנָּה פַּשָּׁה הַנָּנָע spread in the house. unto the door of the house and he shall shut up the house it is a fretting leprosy in the house: seven days. it is unclean. 39. And the priest shall return 45. And he shall break on the seventh day. down the house. its stones, and its timber, and he shall see [it]; and all the 2mortar of and if the plague be the house, spread and he shall bring in the walls of the house. [them] out outside of the city 40. Then the priest shall command into an unclean place. that they take out the stones 46. And he that goes into in which the plague is, the house all the days that it is and they shall cast them shut up shall be unclean unto outside of the city the evening. 47. And he that lies in into an unclean place, the house shall wash his clothes; 41. And the house and he that eats in the he shall cause to be house scraped within round about shall wash his clothes. and they shall pour out the 2mortar. which they scraped off. 48. But if the priest shall come in, outside of the city into and unclean place. and see [it], רָאָה and, behold, the plague 42. And they shall take have not spread in the house, other stones, and they shall 3put theml after the house was plastered. into the place of those stones:

¹⁾ Or, hollow streaks. 2) Heb., dust. 3) Heb., bring.

upon which fell the lot FOR THE LORD. and he shall offer it : המאת: [for] a sin-offering 10. But the goat, upon which fell the let FOR AZAZEL, shall be set alive before the Lord. to make atonement with him. to send him away 4to Azazel into the wilderness. II. And Aaron shall bring the bullock of the sinoffering. which is for himself, and he shall make atonement for himself, and for his household, and he shall slaughter the bullock of the sinoffering, which is for himself. 42. And he shall take a ⁵firepan full - of coals of fire from off-the altar before the Lord. and his hands full of incense of spices [pounded] fine. םַמִּים דַּקָּה and he shall bring [it] within the vail. 13. And he shall put the incense upon the fire before the Lord. that the cloud of the incense may cover the covering which is upon the

testimony,

and a ram for a burntoffering. 4. A holy linen coat he shall put on, and linea breeches shall be upon his flesh. and with a linen girdle he shall gird himself, and with a linen mitre he shall attire; they are holy garments: and he shall bathe in his flesh. and he shall put them on. 5. And from the congregation of the children of Israel. he shall take two he-goats for a sin-offering. and one ram for a burntoffering. 6. And Aaron shall bring the bullock of the sinoffering. which is for himself. and he shall make atonement for himself. and for his household. 7. And he shall take the two goats. and he shall set them before the Lord [at] the door of the tent of meeting. 8. And Aaron shall 1put upon the two goats lots; one lot for the Lord and the other lot ron ²AZAZEL, 9. And Aaron shall bring the goat

¹⁾ Or, cast. 2) I. e., dismissal; removal; according to Rashi, name of a huge high mountain-ridge. 3) Or, for; over. 4) Or, for. 5) Ot, censer.

AHARE MOTH אָהַרֵי מוֹת

XVI. CAP. 1. And the Lord spoke unto Moses after the death of the two sons of Aaron, בָּתָּם לּפְנֵן־יְהֹוְה when they came near before the Lord. and they died. 2. And the Lord said unto Moses: Speak unto Aaron thy brother, that he come not at all into the holy place within the veil. before the covering which is upon the ark, that he die not: for in the cloud I will appear upon the

covering,

come

\$

3. With this shall Aaron

into the holy place:
with a young bullock
for a sin-offering.

27. And the bullock of the sin-offering, and the goat of the sinoffering, whose blood was brought in to make atonement in the holy [place], he shall bring out outside of the eamp: and they shall burn with their skins. and their flesh. and their dung. 28. And he that burns them shall wash his clothes, and he shall bathe his in water and afterward he shall come into the camp. 29. And it shall be to you for a perpetual statute: in the seventh month, on the tenth [day] of the month. you shall afflict your souls?. and any work you shall not do. the native or the stranger that sojourns in the midst of you. 30. For on this day 3he shall make atonemenent for you. to cleanse you; from all your sins before the Lord shall you be clean. 31. It is a sabbath of solemn rest to you, and you shall afflict

your souls,

[as] a perpetual statute.

27. ואתפר

into the wilderness. 22. And the goat shall upon him all their iniquities into a solitary land; and he shall let go the goat in the wilderness. 23. And Aaron shall eome into the tent of meeting. and he shall take off the linen garments. which he put on when he went into the holy [place]. and he shall leave them there 24. And he shall bathe his flesh in water in a holy place, and he shall put on his garments; then he shall come out, and he shall make his burnt-offering and the burnt-offering of the people. and he shall make atonement for himself. and for the people. 25. And the fat of the sin-offering he shall burn on the altar 26. And he that lets go the goat 1to Azazel shall wash his clothes. and he shall bathe his flesh in water. and afterward he shall come into the camp.

שני (כשהן מחוברין)

¹⁾ Or. for. 2) By fasting. 3) I. e., the priest.

and for all the assembly of Israel. שני 18. And he shall go out unto the altar which is before the Lord. and he shall make atone. ment for it; and he shall take of the blood of the bullock, and of the blood of the goat. and he shall put [it] upon the horns of the altar round about. 19. And he shall sprinkle upon it of the blood with his finger seven times. and he shall cleanse it. and he shall sanctify it from the uncleannesses of the children of Israel. 20. When he has finished atoning [for] the holy [place]. and the tent of meeting. and the altar. then shall he bring the living goat. 21. And Aaron shall lay both his hands upon the head of the living goat. and he shall confess over him all the iniquities of the children of Israel, and all their transgressions with all their sins; and he shall put them upon the head of the goat.

and he shall send [him]

by the hand of an

away

appointed man

וּבער

that he die not. 14. And he shall take of the blood of the bullock. and he shall sprinkle [it] with his finger upon the covering, eastward: and before the covering he shall sprinkle seven times of the blood with his finger. 15. Then shall he slaughter the goat of the sinoffering, which is for the people. and he shall bring its within the veil. and he shall do with its as he did with the blood of the bullock. and he shall sprinkle it upon the covering and before the covering. 16. And shall make atonement for the holy place. because of the uncleannesses of the children of Israel, and because of their transgressions with all their sins; and so shall he do for the tent of meeting. that dwells with them in the midst of their uncleannesses, 17. And no man shall be in the tent of meeting when he goes in to make atonement in the holy [place] until he come out; thus shall he make atonement for himself. and for his household.

12. Therefore I have sald to the children of Israel: Any person of you shall not eat blood, also the stranger that sojourns in the midst of you shall not eat blood. 13. And any man of the children of Israel, or of the stranger[s] that so journ in the midst of you. that hunts venisonof beast or fowl that may be eaten; then he shall pour out its blood. and he shall cover it with dust. 14. For the 1soul of all flesh is its blood, . It is [all one] with its soul; therefore I have said to the children of Israel: The blood of any flesh you shall not eat; for the 'soul of all flesh is its blood; any one that eats it shall be cut off. 15. And every person that eats that which dies of itsels. or that is torn of beasts. whether he be a native or a stranger. then he shall wash his clothes. and he shall bathe himself in water. and he shall be unclean until the evening; then shall he be clean. 16. But if he do not wash 91· [XD [them],

after them: a perpetual statute shall this be to them for their generations. ישי (כשהן מחוברין) הם תאמר R. And unto them thou shalt sav: Any man of the house of Israel, or of the stranger[s] that sojourn in the midst of them. that offers a burntoffering. or a sacrifice. 9. And unto the door of the tent of meeting he brings it not. to offer it to the Lord. that man shall be cut off שההוא from his people. 10. And any man of the house of Israel, or of the stranger[s] that sojourn in their midst. that eats any [manner] of blood, then I will set my face against the person that eats the blood, and I will cut him off from the midst of his people. II. For the 'soul of the is in the blood. and I have 2given it to you upon the altar to make atonement for your souls: for it is the blood [that] makes atonement for the soul.

flesh.

and he do not bathe his

LE, VIII.	icob ciiiii ibk	10. 17. 11212	40
that slaughters	שֶׁלֶשֶׁר יִשְׁלַשְּ	32.And[there]shallmake atonement the priest,	ינב וְבַבֶּר הַבּהֵן 23.
an ox, or a lamb.	' שור או־בָשָׁב	1who shall be anointed.	אַשֶּׁר־יִנְשְׁחַ אֹתוּ
or a goat.	אוֹ־עַז	and who shall be concerated	וַאֲשֶׁרָ יִפֹרָאֹאֶת־יָדֹוּ
in the camp.	وهاتاؤلا	to be priest in his father's stead,	לְכַהֵוֹ מַחַת אָבִיוּ
or that slaughters	אַר אָשֶּׁר יִשְׁחָׁמ	and he shall put on	וֹרָבַלֶשׁ בֹּי
outside of the camp.	יִםְחָנִץ צַׁמַחֲנֵה:	the linen garments.	אָת בּנְרֵי הַבָּרָ
4. And unto the door	1 (אֱל־בֶּּלַתוֹי 🕯	the holy garments.	בּנְרֵי הַקְּׁרֶשׁ :
of the tent of meeting	אָהֶר מוֹעֵר	33. And he shall make atonement	33. إُحِ فِي أَ
he did not bring [it].	לא הַבִּיאוֹ	[for] the holy sanctuary:	אָת ֹמִקְרַשׁ הַקֹּרָשׁ
to offer[it]as an oblation to the Lord,	לְהַקּרֶיב קַרְבָּן לִייָּ	and [for] the tent of meeting	וְאֶת־אָהָר מוֹעֵדַ
before the tabernacle of the Lord;	לפגן טשבן יהוָה	and [for] the altar he shall make atonement;	וְאֶת־הַמִּיוֹבֶּהְ יְבַבּּרָ
[as] blood-[guilt] it shall be accounted	דָם וֹחֲשֶׁב ׁ	and for the priests	וְעַלְ הַכְּהָנִיָּם
to that man;	לָאַיִשׁ הַהוּא	and for all the people of the assembly	וְעַל־בָּלּ־עָבׁ הַקְּהָל
blood has he shed;	שַּבְּשָׁי בַּיִי	he shall make atone- ment.	יָכפּרָ :
and that man shall be cut off	וְנִכְרַת הָאִיש הַהְוּא	34. And this shall be to you	34. וְהָוֶתְה־זֹאת לְכֶּם
from the midst of his people.	בַּקָבֶּ בָ עַפָּוי: (for a perpetual statute,	לְ תָקַּת עוֹנָם
5. In order that the	5. לְמַעֵן אֲשֶׁר וָבִיאוּ	to make atonement	ڔٚػۿؚػ؟
children of Israel may bring	בְּגַרָ יִשְׂרָאֵׂר	for the children of Israel,	עַל־בָּגִי יִשְׂרָאֵל
their sacrifices	אָתֿ־זָכְחֵיהָכֿ	because of all their sins	מָבָּל־־חַמּאֹלָם
which they sacrifice	אָשֶׁרָ הַבַּ זֹבְחִיבֿ	once in the year:	ಬೆಗಿದ್ದಿತ ಬಿದ್ದಿ ೩
upon the open field.	עַל־פָּגַיְ הַשְּׂדֶה	and he did	<u>ויטש</u>
even that they may bring them to the Lord.	נְהֶבִי אָם לַיְהֹנָה	as the Lord had com-	בַּאֲשֶׁרְ צִּנְה יִהנְהָ עַ
unto the door of the tent of meeting.	אָל־פֶּנְתַח אָהֶל מועד	manded Moses.	אָת־משֶׁןה: (
unto the priest.	אָל־הַבּהַוֹ	ין	CAP. XVII.
and sacrifice them [as]	וֹלָבְהוּ וַבְּחֵי ְשְׁלָפִים ו	רְבִּיעִי	רָבִּיִעי
peace-offerings to the Lord.	- (בְיֶהנָהָ אוֹתָבְׁבּ	I. And the Lord spoke unto Moses.	וּ נִיבַבּר וִין אָר־מּשֶׁה
6. And the priest shall sprinkle	9. וֹזָרַקֹּ,הַכּהַקּן	saying:	יַלָּאבְיָרָ :
the blood	אָל.עֿבֿק	2. Speak	2. דַבָּר
upon the altar of the Lord	אַל-מִוָּבַּח יְהוָה	unto Aaron, and unto his sons,	אָל,אַהַרֹן וִאֶּכֹּ-בְּנָיִוּ
[at] the door of the tent of meeting.	פַּעַח אַהָּר בִּוֹעֻד	and unto all the children of Israel.	וָאֶל־בְּנִי יִשְׂרָאֵׁל
and he shall burn the fat	וָהַקִּמִיר הַהֵּלֶב	and say unto them:	וַאָּבוּרָתָּ, אָגִיהָגָי
for a sweet savor to the Lord.	ַנְיִם ָנִי לְּחַ צַיְרֹּנְוְה	This is the thing	וָהָ הַבְּבָר
7. And they shall no more sacrifice	ז. וָלְאריִוּוְבְּחָוּ עוֹד	which the Lord has commanded.	אַשָּׁרִיצִּוֹה וְתֹּלֶה
their sacrifices	אָת־יוֹבְהֵיהָם	saying:	י, : אַרְר
to the goat-[idols],	רַשְּעִירם	3. Any mau	3 אָישׁ אִישׁ
that they commit whoredom	אָשֶׁרָ הַםְ זֹּגְיִם	of the house of Israel,	ם בית ישראל
	•		

1) Heb., whom they shall anoint and whom they shall fill his hand,

unto all the congregation of the children of Israel. and say unto them: You shall be holv: for holy I am the Lord your God. 3. Every man shall fear his father and his mother. and my sabbaths you shall keep: I am the Lord your God. 4. You shall not turn unto the idols. and molten gods you shall not make for vourselves; I am the Lord your God. 5. And when you sacrifice a sacrifice of peace-offering to the Lord. you shall sacrifice it 2 for your acceptance. 6. On the day of [offering] your sacrifice it shall be eaten. and on the morrow: but what is left until the third day. It shall be burned with fire. 7. And if it be earen on the third day, it is an abomination; it shall not be accepted. 8. And whoever eats it shall bear his iniquity; for the holy [thing] of the Lord he has profaned; and that soul shall be cut off from his people.

my statutes and my ordinances. and you shall not do any of these abominatlons; [neither] the native nor the stranger that sojourns in the midst of you. 27. For all these abominations have the men of the land done, that [were] before you, and the land became defiled. 28. That the land vomit not you out, when you defile lt. as it vomited out the nation that [was] before you. 29. For whosoever shall do any of these abominatlons. even the souls that do them shall be cut off from the midst of their people. 30. Therefore you shall keep my charge, not to do any of the abominable customs, which were done before you, and that you shall not defile yourselves with them I am the Lord your God. KEDOSHIM CAP. XIX. I. And the Lord spoke unto Moses. saying: 2. Speak

מולבת חוץ 24.Do not 2defile yourselves by 3all these [things]; for by all these became defiled the nations which I teast out before you. 25. And the land became defiled; וַתִּמִמָא הַאָּרֵ therefore I visited its iniquity upon it, and the land vomited out its inhabitants. 26. You shall therefore מַם אַתַּם, keep

then he shall bear his ּ וְנָשָּא עונו iniquity. CAP. XVIII I. And the Lord spoke unto Moses, saying: 2. Speak unto the children of Israel. and say unto them: I am the Lord your God. 3. Like the doing of the land of Egypt, wherein you have dwelt, you shall not do; and like the doing of the יִּלְבַוֹעשׁהָ אֶרֶץ־כְּנַען land of Canaan. whither I bring you, you shall not do; לא תעש and in their statutes you shall not walk. 4. My ordinances you shall do. and my statutes you shall keep. to walk in them; I am the Lord your God. 5. And you shall keep my statutes and my ordinances. which if a man do them, he shall live lin them: I am the Lord. יהוָה: 'खंख'

.8

and etched-in writing
you shall not fix on
yourselves:
I am the Lord.
29. Do not profane
thy daughter,

to make her a harlot; lest the land fall to whoredom, and the land become full of ²wickedness. 30. My sabbaths

you shall keep.

and my sanctuary you shall reverence: I am the Lord.

31. Do not turn

unto them that have
familiar spirits,
nor unto the wizards;

do not seek [them]
to be defiled by them:
I am the Lord your God.

32. Before the hoary head thou shalt rise up,

and honor the face of the old man, and thou shalt be afraid of thy God: I am the Lord.

רָבִיעִי

33. And if a stranger sojourn with thee

in your land.

you shall not ³wrong him.

34. As the native of you, shall be to you

the stranger that sojourns with you. and thou shalt love him as thyself; for you were strangers

in the land of Egypt:

I am the Lord your God.

ששי (כשהן מחובריו) אתו:

23. And when you come into the land.

and you plant

any edible tree,
then you shall count as
its uncircumcision

the fruit thereof:

three years

it shall be to you as uncircumcised; it shall not be eaten,

24. And in the fourth year shall all its fruit be

holy for praise-giving to the Lord.

25. But in the fifth year

you shall eat its fruit.
that It may increase to you

I am the Lord your God.

its produce:

26. You shall not eat [anything] with the blood;

you shall not use enchantments, nor shall you lobserve times. 27. You shall not round

the corner[s] of your head[s]. neither shalt thou mar

the corner[s] of thy beard.

28. And a cutting for a [dead] person you shall not make in

your flesh.

מי יְבְּיְלֶּיְלְ אֶל הַאָּבֶץ וּנְפַאָתֶהָּ נַעֲבַלְתָּב עֲבְלָּרְ אָרִ-פְּרָיִןְ

הְיָהָ לָכֶםְ עֲרֵלִים (ֹא יֵאֲבֶל : 24. וּבַשְׁנָה הָרְכִיעִׂת הְיָהָ כָּל-פִּרְיִלִּ

ונשהקולים ביהוּנה: 12בּשָּׁנָת הַחֲמִישׁת 18קרוֹ אֶת־פָּרִיוֹ

ג' יָהַנָּה אֱלְהֵיכֶּם ג' לָא הְאַכְרָנּ ל-הַדָּהֵ

אַ תְנַתְשָׁנּ אַ תְעַוֹנֵנֵנְיּ לאַ תִּפְׁנֵנִיּ

לא עהבית איל לאהלכ לש עלפני לא עלפני

ץ תִּעִּנוּ בּּבְשֵּׁרְכְּּי װְשֶׁרֶם לְנִּפְּשׁ װִאָּרִוּ

L,EV	ITICUS CHAPTE	R 20. KEDOSI	11M. 50
שני	ָשָׁנִי.	9. And when you reap	9. וּבָקצָרָבֶב
•	חמישי (כשהן מחוברין)	the harvest of your land,	אַת־קֹצִיר אַרצבם
15. You shall not do unrighteousness in judgment;	ו. לא־תַעֲשִׂוּ עָנָר בַּמִּשִׁפַּׁמ	thou shalt not wholly reap the corner of thy field,	לְא תְּבֶּקֶה פְּאַת שרה ככצה (
thou shalt not respect	ראַ־תִּשׂא	and the gleaning of	ול ממ מצירה ול ממ מצירה
the person of [the] poor.	פני- <u>ד</u> ֹרק ב	thy harvest thou shalt not gather.	זַיּאָלָאוֹר זוּק זוּן לא תלפט:
nor shalt thou honor	ולא תהדר	10. And thy vineyard	תו. וכרמה
the person of [the] great;	וור עוד. פני גרור	thou shalt not glean,	לא תעולל
in righteousness	בַּצַרָּק	and the single [tallen]	ופרמ
thou shalt judge thy	: תִּשְׂפָׁמ ַעִמִיתֵה	berries ¹ of thy vineyard	ברמה. ברמה
neighbor. 16. Thou shalt not go	16. לא־תלה רכיל	thou shalt not gather;	ד: דו; ראת כהמ
about as a talebearer among thy people;	בעמיה	for the poor and for the	לינייני ליניה ליזוני וכבר
thou shalt not 4stand	לא תעמד	stranger thou shalt leave them:	הׄאָּה, יִבּה תּעוֹר אׄתׄת
5against the blood of	על דם רעה	I am the Lord your God.	אוי יהוה אלהיכם:
thy neighbor: I am the Lord.	אני יהוה:	II. You shall not steal,	ייד, וראלייידי אות פר או לא תנובו
17. Thou shalt not hate	זו. לא תשנא	neither shall you deal	ולאתכחשו
thy brother	אָת-אָּחִיךְ: `	nor shall you lie	: ז'יז יאידור ז'י ולארתימהרג
in thy heart;	בַּלְבַבה	2one to another.	: ז'יי : ביון איש בטמיתו
thou shalt surely rebuke	הובח תובים	12. And you shall not	יו באייתשבעו
thy neighbor,	ָּאַת _ָ עַבְּיהָדַ בּ	by my name	בשמי
and not bear sin because	וַלְאַ תִּשַּׂא עַלִיוּ חַמַא	to a lie,	רודה לשכר
of him.	וו לא תקם	for thou wilt [thus]	בהקור והללת
vengeance, nor shalt thou bear any	וַלָּאַרְפֿוֹר	the name of thy God:	את־שם אלהיה את־שם אלהיה
grudge against the children of	אָת-בָּנֵי עַבָּר	I am the Lord.	יי הרוה: אני יהוה:
thy people; but thou shalt love thy neighbor as thyself:	ואַהבתּ לרעד כּמוֹד	13. Thou shalt not oppress	וי לא־תטשה 13. לא־תטשה
I am the Lord.	אני יהוה:	thy neighbor.	את־רטה
19. My statutes	פו. אֶת־חָּלֶתֵי	nor shalt thou rob [him];	ירא תנול ולא תנול
you shall keep;	ַתְשָׁמֵרוּ (הַּעָּמֵרוּ (הַעָּמֵרוּ (הַ	[there] shall not abide all night	לא ־ת ליוּ
thy cattle	בָּהַמָתְרָ	the wages of a hired servant	שיות ייות היידור
thou shalt not let gender with a diverse kind;	קאַ־תַּרְבִּיַעַ כִּלְאַיִם	with thee	ייי אתה
thy field	שַׁרַרָ	until morning.	. ייי עד־בּקר:
thou shalt not sow with two kinds,	רָאַ־תִּוָבַע כָּלָאָיָם	14. Thou shalt not curse [the] deaf,	14. לא־תַקַלְל חַבָּשׁ
and a garment of two kinds,	וֹבֶנֶר בְּלָאֵיִם	and before [the] blind	ולפני עור
of woollen and linen stuff mingled together	שַׁעַפוּנִי	thou shalt not put a stumbling-block	לא תתו מכשל לא תתו מכשל
shali not come	רא יעלה	but thou shalt be afraid of thy God:	וורטת הערותי
upon thee.	עליך:	I'am the Lord.	אני יהוה : אני יהוה :
	11 17.1		(# ';)**;

¹⁾ Which drop during the gathering. 2) Heb., a man against his neighbor (friend). 3) Or, and profana.
4) Or, stand [idly]. 5) Or, by.

22. And you shall keep all my statutes. and all my ordinances, and you shall do them; that it vomit you not out the land.

whither I bring you

to dwell therein.

23. And you shall not

walk

in the statutes of the nation, which I least out before you: for all these [things] they did. Merefore 1 2abhorred them. 24. And I have said to vou: You shall inherit their land, and I will give it to you to possess it, a land flowing [with] milk and honey: I am the Lord your God,

who has separated you from the peoples.

25. You shall therefore ³make a distinction between the clean beast and the unclean. and between the unclean fowl and the clean: and you shall not make

your souls

abominable

I am the Lord who sanctifiés you. 9. For any man

that curses

his father or his mother shall surely be put to

his father or hls mother has he cursed: his blood [shall be] upon

3) Or, distinguish.

¹⁾ Or, send away. 2) Or, felt loathing for them.

	Tees chill I El	19. 20. 1122	02
from among his people;	מֶקֶרָב עַמֻּי	35. You shall not do unrighteousness	35. לא־תַעשוּ עוֶל
because of his seed	בּיַ בִּוּרֵעוּ	ln judgment.	್ರ ಸ್ಥಾಪ್ತಿ ಸ್ಥಾಪ್ತ
he has given to the Molech.	נַתַן כַפֹּלֶךְ	in meteyard,	בַּמּדָּה
In order to defile	רַ בַּיַען מַמֵּא	in welght,	בַּמִשְׁקַל
my sanctuary,	אָת-מִקְדָּישִׁי	or in measure.	ובַמִּשׁוֹרָה :
and to profane	וּלְחַכֵּלְ	36. Just balances,	36. מַאוֹנֵי צֶדֶק
my holy name.	אָת-לָשֵׁם קַדְשׁי :	just weights.	אַבָנִי-צָּיֶדֶק
4. And if the people of	4. וָאָבֶ הַעָּבָם	a just ephah,	אֵיפַת צֶדֶק
the land do ² in any way hide	ַיַעָלִיםוּ עַם הָאָבֶץ (and a just hin.	וָהִין צֶּהֶלִק
their eyes	ָּאֶת־עֵינֵיהֶם	shall you have:	יָהֻנֶּהְ לָּכֶבֶּ
from that man.	בון הָאָיש הַהוּא	I am the Lord your God.	אַנִי יִהֹנָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶּם
when he gives of his seed to the Molech,	בָּתִּתְּוֹ מָזַּרְעְוֹ לַמְּלֶּהְ	who brought you out	אַשֶּׁר הוצֵאתי אָתְכֶּם
in order not to put him to death.	לָבִלְתִּי הָמָית אתו:	from the land of Egypt.	בַּאֶבֶץ מִצְרֵים .
5. Then I will set my face	ַזַּ שַׁׁלָּתִּי אֲנִי אֶרִי פָּנֵי 5.	37. And you shall observe	פֿבְקרֹתֶבֶ מַ 37.
against that man.	בַּאִישׁ חַהְוּא	all my statutes,	אֶת-בָּר <u>יי-הָפֹּוֹת</u> י
and against his family,	וֹאֲרָבַשִׁייִּלְיִּ	and all my ordinances.	וֹאֵת-בָּל-מִישְׁבְּשַׂי
and I will cut him off.	וָהָבְרַהִּי אֹהוּ	and you shall do them:	בַעָשִׁיהָם אֹרָבָם
and all that commit whoredom	וְאֵת וּכָּל-הַזֹּגְיָם	I am the Lord.	אַנְיִירֹוָהָ:
after him,	אַחַבָּיוּ		CAP. XX.
to commit whoredom after the Molech,	רְוֹנִות אַחֲרֵי הַפַּלֶּךְ	חַמִישִׁי	וֹמִישִׁי
from among their people.	ָבָּעָ <i>ק</i> ָרָ ב <u>ַעַּ</u> פְּׁם :	1. And the Lord spoke unto Moses.	וּ וַיִּדַבֵּר יְיָ אֶלִּיםשֶׁה
6. And the person	"6, ਜ਼੍ਰੇ ਜ਼	saying:	ַלָּאמְרֹ:
that turns	אָשֶּׁר תִּפָּנִרָּ	2. ¹ And to the children of Israel	2. וְאֶל-בְּגֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל
unto them that have familiar spirits,	ָאָר הָאבֹת <u>.</u>	thou shalt say:	תאבר "
or unto the wizards,	וָאֶל-הַיִּדְעֹנְים	Any man	אָישָׁ אִישַּׁ
to commit whoredom after them,	ַ לוֹלָת אַחֲרֵיהֶבֶּ	of the children of Israel,	סִבְּגִי יִשָּׂרָאֵל
I will even set my face	וָנְרְבַתִּי אֶהִ־פָּני	or of the stranger[s]	וֹבְוֹרְיוֹבִי
against that person.	בַּנָפָשׁ הַהָוא	that sojourn in Israel,	הַנָּרָ בִּיִשְׂרָאֵל
and I will cut him off	וָהִבְּרַתִּי אֹתְוֹ	that gives of his seed	אַ שֶּׁ ר יִתַּן כִּזַּרְעָוּ
from the midst of his people.	ָם מָקֶרֶב <u>ע</u> פְּוֹי	to the Molech,	בַּפִּיכֶּךְ
7. And you shall sanctify yourselves.	וֹ הָתְקַרִּשְׁמָּם	shall surely be put to death:	בְּוֹת יוּבֶּת
and you shall be holy;	וְהָנִיתָם קְרשׁיֶם	the people of the land	עַפ הָאָרֶץ
for I am the Lord your God.	כּי אַנִי יָהנָהְ,אֶלהֵיכֶּם	shall stone him with stones.	יִרְנְּאֶתֶהוֹ בְּאָבֶן:
8. And you shall keep	8 בַּיִּקְבַּעָם	3. I also will set my face	צּינִאָּנִי אָשׁלוֹאָת-פּֿנּיִ.
my statutes,	צח-חכולי	against that man,	באיש ההוא
	-1-1.		- 1. T 1. T 1. T
and you shall do them:	וַעֲשִּׁיתֶם אתָם	and I will cut him off	וְהַבְּבַתִּי אֹתְוּ

a man of thy seed upon whose head has been poured in their generations In whom [there] is n the anointing oil. blemish. he shall not approach and they have leonsecrated his hand to offer to out on the garments. the bread of his God. shall not let [the hair of] his head go loose. 18. For any man and his garments shall he not rend. in whom [there is] a II. And unto any dead blemish. person he shall not approach: he shall not go in: for his father or for his a blind man, or a lame. או פסח mother or one that has a 'flat he shall not defile himnose self or 5whose limbs are too 12. And from the sanclong tuary 19. Or a man he shall not go out. in whom [there; is 2that he shall not defile a broken foot, the sanctuary of his God; or a broken hand. for the 3crown 20. Or [who is] crookof the anointing oil of המחלי backed, or a dwarf, his God or [who has] a blemish is upon him: in his eve. or an 6itch. I am the Lord. 13. And he or a scuryy, or broken 7testicles. shall take a wife in her virginity. 21 Any man in whom [there is] a 14. A widow, or a diblemish. vorced woman. of the seed of Aaron the or a profane, [or] a harlot. priest, he shall not approach these he shall not take; to offer but a virgin the fire-offerings of the of his own people Lord: a blemish is in him: he shall take [to] wife, the bread of his God 15. 2That he shall not profane his seed he shall not come near among his people; to offer. 22. The bread of his God, for I am the Lord who יי, הַכַּוֹי sanctifies him. [both] of the most holy, and of the holy, 16. And the Lord spoke unto Moses. he shall eat. saving: 23. Only unto the veil 17. Speak unto Aaron, he shall not go in. saying:

¹⁾ Heb., filled. 2) Or, and. 3) Or, consecration. 4) Or, slit. 5) Or, who has any thing superfinous. 6) Or, seeb. 7) Or, stones.

LEV	ITICUS CHAP
[being] a chief man among his people. to profane himself.	בַעל בִּעַמְיֵוּ לְהַהַלִּוֹ :
5. They shall not make baldness ipon their head,	: "כָּא": קְרְהָה קָרְחָה בָּראשָׁם בִּראשָׁם
and the corner of their beard they shall not shave off.	ַנְא יִנְצֹעֵׁיוּ וּפְאַת זְּלֵנְס בייייי
and in their flesh	וָבָבְשָׂיָה וֹבָבְשָׂיָה
they shall not make a cutting. 3. They shall be holy	לא ישְּׂרְשִׁים יִהְיוּ 6. קרשִים יִהְיוּ
o their God. and they shall not profane	לֵאלֶּהֵיהֶׁם וְרָא יְהַקְּלוּ
the name of their God: For the fire-offerings of the Lord,	בֵּיֻ אֶתִּדְּאָשֵׁי יְהֹּנְה בִּיָּ אֶתִדִּאָשֵׁי יְהֹּנְהֹ
he bread of their God, hey do offer:	ֶלֶהֶבּ אֲלְהֵיהֶב הֵב מַקְרִיבָּם
herefore they shall be holy. A woman that is a harlot, or sprofane, hey shall not take:	ְיָהָיִיּ ְקְרֵישׁ : ז. אִשָּׁה זֹנָהְ וַחֲלָלָה
hey shall not take: and a woman	לא יִּלְּחוּ וֹאִשֶּׁה
that is] divorced from her husband hey shall not take:	נְרוּשָּׁה מַאֲישָה רָא יָבָק הוּ
or he is holy o his God.	בָּי-בָּרְיֵּט הָוּא בֵארְבָּוִיוּ :
3. And thou shalt sanctify him; for the bread of thy God	פּ. וְלִּדֵּשְׁתוֹ בָּי אֶת־לָחֶם אֲלֹחֶיךְ
ne does offer; ne shall be holy to thee.	קרש יְהָנֶת לֶּךְ קרש יְהָנֶת לֶּךְ
for holy am I, the Lord.	בּוֹ לַרְוֹשׁ אֲנִי וְדְּנָהָ
who sanctifies you. 1. And the daughter of a priest.	פ. ובת איש כהן מַקַרשָׁכֶם:
when she profanes herself by committing whoredom, ner father	בֶּי תֵחֵלְ לִּזְנְוֹת אֶת־אָבִּיהָ
does she profane:	הָיא מְחַלֶּכֶת
burned. O. And the priest	ין וְהַבּּהֵן הַנּקּקְרָּיּ מוֹן וְהַבּּהֵן הַנּקּקָרָיּ
hat is the highest of his brethren.4	הַנְּרוֹל מֵאֶחָׁיו

54 by the beast, or by the fowl or by any thing that creeps [upon] the ground. which I have separated to be unclean. 26. And you shall be holy to me; for I, the Lord, am holy; and I have separated you from the peoples, that you should be mine. 27. And a man or a woman 1that has a familiar spirit. or that is a wizard. they shall surely be put to death; with stone[s] they shall stone them: their blood is upon them. **EMORE** 1. And the Lord said unto Moses: Say unto the priests. the sons of Aaron, and thou shalt say unto them: for a [dead] person shall none defile himself, among his people. 2. Except for his kin. that is near to him. for his mother, and for his father. and for his son, and for his daughter, and for his brother. 3. And for his sister that

is a virgin,

that is near unto him. that has had no husband: for her he may defile himself. 4. He shall not defile himself

¹⁾ Heb., if there be among them one that has, etc. 2) Or, as a husband, etc; see Rashi (י"ט"). 3) Or, polluted. 4) I. e., the high priest.

16. And load on themselves the injuity of trespass. when they eat their holy [things]: for I am the Lord who sanctifies them. שלושו 17. And the Lord spoke unto Moses, saving: 18. Speak unto Aaron, and unto his sons, and unto all the children of Israel. and say unto them: Any man of the house of Israel. or of the stranger in Israel. who offers his oblation, [be it] for any of their vows. or for any of their freewill-offerings. which they offer to the Lord for a burnt-offering. 19. [It shall be] 2for your acceptance, a male without blemish. of the 3herd. of the sheep, or of the goats. 20. Any thing in which [there is] a blemsh, you shall not offer, for it will not be aeceptable for you. 21. And when a man offers a sacrifice of peaceoffering to the Lord as a special vow. or as a freewill-offering. of the herd, or of the flock. it shall be perfect for aeceptance; no blemish shall be therein.

22. Blind, or broken,

יַהנָה מָקּוּ בים ובַעוּים Z. [-].

shall not eat [of the] holy [thing]; a sojourner of a priest, or a hired servant, shall not eat [of the] holy [thing]. II. And a priest when he buys a soul, the purchase of his money. he may eat of it; and those that are born in his house. they may eat of his bread. 12. And the daughter of a priest when she is married to a Istrange man. she of the heave-offering of the holy [things] shall not eat. 13. And the daughter of a priest when she is a widow, or divorced, and she has no child. and she has returned unto her father's house as [in] her youth, she may eat of her father's bread; but no stranger shall eat : לא יאכל כו of it. 14. And a man when he eats [of the] holy [thing] through error, then he shall add the fifth part thereof to it, and he shall give [it] to the priest with the holy [thing]. 15. And they shall not profane the holy [things] of the children of Israel, which they offer to the Lord

		7K 21. 22. EW	OKE. 56
	בַּקָּדָשִׁים לָא יאבֹל	and unto the altar	אָר-הַמִּוֹבֵּהַ.
	ער אשר ישהר	he shall not come near,	א ינש
	ָּוְהַנ <u>ּגְּע</u> ַ	because a blemish is in him;	בִּי־מִוּם בֻּוֹ
	בכר-ממאינפש	that he profane not	ו לָא יִ הַקָּל
	או איש	my sanetuary:	אַת-מִקרַשַׁי
	אַשֶּׁר-תַּצָא מְמָנוּ	for I am the Lord who sanetifies them.	בי אני יי מקדשם:
	שכבת זרע:	24. So Moses spoke	24. נידבר משה
5. Or a man	5. או־איש	unto Aaron, and unto his sons,	אַלאַהַרן ואָלּ-בַּנֵיוּ
who touches	אשר יגע	and unto all the children of Israel.	וְאֵל־כַּרֹ בָּנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵרֹּ:
any creeping thing,	בכל-שרץ	כב	CAP. XXII.
whereby he may be made unclean,	אשר ישמא לו	1. And the Lord spoke unto Moses,	וּ וַיִּדַבֶּר יִיָ אֱל־מֹשֶׁה
or a man	או באדם	saying:	לֵאבֶר :
by whom he may be made unclean	אשר ישמא לו	2. Speak	2. דַּיֹבֶּר
through any of his un- cleanness.	לכל מבאתו:	unto Aaron and unto his	אַל־אַהַרָּן וָאֶל־בָּנָיוּ
6. The soul that touches any such	נפש אשר תגע־בוי 6.	that they shall ¹ separate themselves	וִינָּוֹרוֹ
shall be unclean until the evening,	וַמַבְאַה ער הַעָרָב	from the 2holy [things] of the children of Israel.	בָּקָרָשֵי בְנֵיִישְׁרָאֵל
and he shall not eat	וַלֹא יֹאבֵל	2(that they profane not	וָרָא יִהַלְּרָוּ
of the holy [things].	ַמַּר <u>ַ</u> הַקַּרָשִׁים	² my holy name),	אָרִ-שַׁם לַּדִישִי
unless he have bathed his flesh	כי אם רחץ בשרו	which they sanctify to me:	אָשֶׁר הַפַּמַקְרִשִׁיִםלִי
in water.	בַּמַיִם:	I am the Lord.	אַנֵי יָתְוָה:
7. And when the sun has set.	ר. ובא השמש	3. Say unto them:	3. אַטר אַלֶּהֶם
then he shall be elean;	ומהר	In your generations,	לָדרֹתֵיב <u>ֶ</u> ם
and afterwards he may	וָאַחַר יאכָל	any man	בַל-אַישו
of the holy [things].	מו הקדשים	that approaches,	אָשֶׁר־יִקְרַב
because it is his bread.	בִּי רַחָמִוּ הָוּא:	of all your seed,	מְבָּל-זַרְעַבֶּׁם
8. That which dies of it- self, or is torn of beasts,	8. נבַרָה וֹמְרַפָּה	unto the holy [things],	אָל־תַקָּדִ שִׁים
he shall not eat,	לא יאבל	which the children of	אַשֶּׁר יַקְרָישוּ בְנֵי־ ן
to defile himself there- with;	רָשַׁבִּאָהֹ-בָהַ	Israel sanetify to the Lord,	יִשְׂרָאֵל לַיְהֹנָה (
I am the Lord.	אַנִי יִהוָה:	[having] his uncleanness upon him.	וְמָמְאָתְוּ עָנְיֵוֹ
9. And they shall keep	פ. וִשַּׁבְרוּ	that soul shall be cut	֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓
my charge,	את-משמרתי	off)	הַנָּבָשׁ הַתְוא
that they bear not sin because of it,	וָרָא-יִשְאַוּ עָלָיוֹ הִמְא	from before me:	ָבִילְ פְנ ֵי
and die therein,	וֹמֶתוּ בִּוֹ	I am the Lord.	אָנְיָ יָהוְהָ:
when they profane it:	בִּי יָחַקּלָתָוּ		אַיש אִיש 4.4
I am the Lord who sanctifies them.	אני יהוה מקדשם:		בָּוָרַע אַהַרֹן
10. And any stranger	וֹם. וַבְלּ־זָּרְ		וָרָוֹא צְרוֹעַ אָן זָב

¹⁾ Or, keep themselves away. 2) To be understood: holy [things] of the children of Israel, which they sanctify to me, that they profane not my holy name.

when you come into the land which I give to you, and you reapits harvest, then you shall bring the 5sheaf of the first of your harvest unto the priest.

II. And he shall wave the 5sheaf before the Lord

for your acceptance;

on the morrow after the rest days the priest shall wave it.

12. And you shall offer on the day when you wave

the Esheaf

a he-lamb without blemish

a year old

for a burnt-offering to the Lord. 13. And its meal-offering [shall be]

two tenth parts [of an ephah] of fine flour mingled with oil

[as] a fire-offering to the Lord [for] a sweet savor;

with its drink-offering of wine, the fourth part

of a hin. 14. And bread,

or parched grain, or fresh ears. yon shall not eat,

until this selfsame day,

until you have brought the oblation of your God;

[it shall be] a perpetual statute

for your generations

15. And you shall count to you from the morrow after

in all your habitations. the rest day,6 from the day that you brought

ו ההיו

any work you shall not do: it is a sabbath to the Lord in all your habitations. 4. These [are] the set feasts of the Lord. the holy convocations. which you shall proclaim in their appointed seasons. 5. In the first month. on the fourteenth [day] of the month, 1toward evening. 2 is passover to the Lord. 6. And on the fifteenth day of 3the same month ls the feast of unleavened bread to the Lord: seven days you shall eat unleavened bread. 7. On the first day a holy convocation shall be to you; any servile work you shall not do. 8. And you shall offer a fire-offering to the Lord seven days;

on the seventh day

any servile work

you shall not do.

saving:

10. Speak

is a holy convocation;

And the Lord spoke unto Moses.

unto the children of

and say unto them:

Israel.

¹⁾ Heb., between the two evenings. 2) Or, is the passover [lamb to be offered] to the Lord. 3) Heb., this month. 4) Heb., work of labor. 5) Or, omer, a certain measure of corn. 6) I. e., after the first day of passover.

in one day 29. And when you sacrifice a sacrifice of thanksgiving to the Lord. you shall sacrifice [it] for your acceptance. 30. On the same day it shall be eaten: you shall not leave of it until morning: I am the Lord. 31. And you shall keep my commandments, and you shall do them: I am the Lord. 32. And you shall not profane my holy name: but I shall be sanctified in the midst of the children of Israel: I am the Lord who sanctifies you. 33. That brought you out from the land of Egypt, to be your God: I am the Lord. CAP. XXIII רַבִּיעִי I. And the Lord spoke unto Moses. saying: 2. Speak unto the children of Israel. and say unto them: The set feasts of the which you shall proclaim [to be] holy convoca-[even] these are my set 3. Six days may work be done; but on the seventh day is a sabbath of solemn rest. a holy convocation;

or maimed. or [having] la wen. or an itch, or a scurvy. you shall not offer these to the Lord, and a fire-offering you shall not make of them upon the altar to the Lord. 23. And an ox or a lamb [that has] a limb too long or too short, that mayest thou offer [for] a freewill-offering; but for a vow it shall not be accepted. 24. And [one with] bruised, or crushed, or broken, or cut [testicles]. you shall not offer to the Lord: and in your land you shall not do [thus]. 25. Also from the hand of a foreigner you shall not offer the bread of your God of any of these; because their corruption is in them, a blemish is in them: they shall not be accepted for you. 26. And the Lord spoke unto Moses, saying: 27. A 2bullock, or a sheep, or a goat, when it is brought forth. then it shall be seven days by its mother; and from the eighth day and theneeforth it shall be accepted for an oblation of a fireoffering to the Lord. 28. And an ox or a sheep you shall not slaughter it and its young

on the nighth day of the mont h at evening, from evening unto evening. vou shall 2keep your sabbath. 33. And the Lord spoke unto Moses, saying: 34. Speak unto the children of Israel. saving On the fifteenth day of this seventh month is the feast of 3tabernacles [for] seven days to the Lord. 35. On the first day is a holy convocation: any servile work von shall not do. 36. Seven days you shall offer a fireoffering to the Lord; on the eighth day a holy convocation shall be to you: and you shall offer a fire-offering to the Lord: it is a 4solemn assembly, any servile work you shall not do. 37. These are the set feasts of the Lord, which you shall proclaim [to be] holy convocations. to offer a fire-offering to the Lord. burnt-offering, and mealoffering. sacrifice, and drinkoffering. every thing on its day.

26. And the Lord spoke unto Moses, saying: 27. (But) on the tenth [day] of this seventh month is the day of atonement, a holy convocation shall it be to you, and you shall afflict your souls;1 and you shall offer a fireoffering to the Lord. 28. And any work vou shall not do on the selfsame day; for it is a day of atone-הוא ment. to make atonement for you before the Lord your God. 29. For any person that shall not be afflicted1 on the selfsame day, then he shall be cut off from his people. 30. And any person that does any work on the selfsame day. ום הזה then I will destroy that person from the midst of his 31. Any work you shall not do; [it shall be] a perpetual statute for your generations in all your habitations. 32. A sabbath of solemn it shall be to you. and you shall afflict your souls:1

¹⁾ By fasting. 2) Heb., rest. 3) Or, booths. 4) Or, closing festival,

with [the] two lambs: holy they shall be to the Lord for the priest. 21. And you shall proclaim on the selfsame day, [that] a holy convocation shall be to you; any servile work you shall not do; fit shall bel a perpetual statute in all your habitations for your generations. 22. And when you reap the harvest of your land. thou shalt not wholly the corner of thy field when thou reapest, and the gleaning of thy harvest thou shalt not gather; for the poor and for the stranger thou shalt leave them: I am the Lord your God. 23. And the Lord spoke unto Moses, saying: 24. Speak unto the children of Israel saving: In the seventh month. on the first [day] of the month. shall be to you a solemn rest. a memorial of blowing [of trumpets], a holy convocation. 25. Any servile work you shall not do;

and you shall offer a fire-

offering to the Lord.

the sheaf of the waveoffering seven weeks; complete [weeks] they shall be. 16. Until the morrow after the seventh week you shall count fifty days; and you shall offer a new meal-offering to the Lord. 17. Out of your habitations you shall bring two wave-loaves of two tenth parts [of an cphahl of fine flour they shall be: unleavened they shall be baked: [for] first-fruits to the Lord. 18. And you shall offer with the bread seven lambs without blemish a year old. and one young bullock, and two rams: they shall be a burntoffering to the Lord, with their meal-offering and their drink-offerings [it is] a fire-offering of a sweet savor to the Lord. 19. And you shall offer one he-goat for a sin-offering, and two he-lambs a year old for a sacrifice of peaceoffering. 20. And the priest shall wave them with the bread of the first-fruits [for] a wave-offering before the Lord,

the NAME. and he cursed; and they brought him unto Moses: and his mother's name [was] Shelomith. the daughter of Dibri, of the tribe of Dan. 12. And they put him in enstody that it might be declared to them by the 3order of God. 13. And the Lord spoke unto Moses. saving: 14. Bring forth him that או הוגא את הכים has cursed ontside of the camp; and [there] shall lay all that have heard him their hands upon his head. and all the congregation shall stone him 15. And unto the children of Israel thou shalt speak, saying: Any man that curses his God then he shall bear his sin. 16. And he that blasphemes the name of the Lord shall surely be put to death: all the congregation shall certainly stone him: (as well the stranger, as the native. when he blasphemes [the] NAME. he shall be put to death. 17. And when a man smites any man mortally. he shall surely be put to

death.

of two parts [of an ephahl shall be one cake. 6. And thou shalt set them [in] two rows. six [ln] a row, upon the pure table before the Lord. 7. And thon shalt put upon [each] row frankincense. that it may be to the bread for a memorial. [as] a fire-offering to the Lord. 8. On each and every sabbath day he shall arrange it before the Lord continually: [it is] from the children of Israel [as] a perpetual covenant. 9. And it shall be for Aaron and for his sons; and they shall eat it in a holy place; it is most holy to him from the fire-offerings of the Lord [as] ¹a perpetual statute. [0. And [there] went out the son of an Israelitish woman. (and he was the son of an Egyptian man). in the midst of the children of Israel; and [there] strove together in the camp the son of the Israelitish [woman] and an Israelitish man, II. And the son of the Israelitish woman 2blasphemed

LEVITICUS shall dwell in booths. קביען 43. In order that your generations may know (that in booths I caused to dwell the children of Israel. when I brought them out from the land of Egypt: I am the Lord your God. 44. And Moses 2declared the set feasts of the Lord unto the children of Israel. CAP. יטָבִיעִי i. And the Lord spoke unto Moses, saving: 2. Command the children of Israel, that they stake unto thee pure olive oil beaten for the light. to set up a lamp continnally. 3. Without the yeil of the testimony. in the tent of meeting. shall Aaron keep it in order from evening unto morning before the Lord continually: [it shall be] a perpetual statute for your generations. 4. Upon the pure candlestick he shall arrange the lamps before the Lord continually. 5. And thou shalt take fine flour.

and thou shalt bake [of]

twelve eakes.

38. Besides the sabbaths of the Lord, and besides your gifts, and besides all your 27707 and besides all your freewillofferings. which you give to the Lord. 39. (But) on the fifteenth day of the seventh month, when you have gathered the produce of the land, you shall keep the feast of the Lord seven days: on the first day [shall be] a solemn rest. and on the eighth day [shall be] a solemn rest. 40. And you shall take to yourselves on the first day the fruit of a goodly tree. branches of palm-trees, and a bough of a 1myrtleand willows of a brook: and you shall rejoice before the Lord your seven days. 41. And you shall keep it a feast to the Lord seven days in the year; [it shall be] a perpetual for your generations; in the seventh month you shall keep lt. 42. In booths you shall dwell seven days; every native in Israel

65 12. For it is a jubilee; holy shall it be to you; from the field shall you eat its produce. 13. In this year of the iubilee you shall return every man unto his possession. יטָנִי 14. And when thou sellest aught to thy neighbor, or buyest of thy neighbor's hand. you shall not wrong one another. 15. According to the number of years after the jubilee thou shalt buy of thy neighbor, [and] according to the number of the years of 3produce he shall sell thee, 16. According to the multitude of the years thou shalt increase its purchase [price]. and according to the fewness of the years thou shalt diminish its purchase [price]; for the number [of the years] of ³produce does he sell to thee. 17. And you shall not wrong one another: but thou shalt be afraid of thy God:

for I am the Lord your

18. And you shall do

and you shall do them:

my statutes. and my ordinances

you shall keep.

תבואת

that [are] in thy land shall be all its produce 1for food. 8. And thou shalt count to thee seven sabbaths of years. seven years seven times that [there] shall be to thee the seven sabbaths of vears forty nine years. 9. Then thou shalt 2cause to pass a trumpet blowing in the seventh month. on the tenth [day] of the month; on the day of atonement you shall cause trumpet [blowing] to pass throughout all your land. 10. And you shall sanctify the fiftieth year, and you shall proclaim liberty throughout the land to all its inhabitants: a jubilee shall it be to you: and you shall return every man unto his possession. and every man unto his family shall you return. II. A jubilee shall the fiftieth year be to you; you shall not sow. neither shall you reap that which grows of itself in it, nor shall you gather [the grapes] in it of the undressed vines.

BEVILLE	24	. 23. EHORE,	BEIII. 64
saying:	: אַלְר	18. And he that smites	צו. וּמַבֵּה
2. Speak	2. רַבֶּר	a beast mortally,	וָפָשׁ־-בִּהַבְּהַ
unto the children of Israel.	אַל-בָּגֵיַ יִשְׂרָאֵל	shall lpay it,	ישלטנה `
and say unto them:	וֹאָמַרַתָּ אַנִהֹבֹּ	² beast for beast.	: נָפָשׁ תַּחָת נְפָשׁ
When you come into the land	בָּיִ תָבֹאוֹ אֶל־הָאָרֵין	19. And when a man causes a blemish	פוֹ. וְאִישׁבְּי־יִתְןמִוּם
which I give you,	אַשֶּׁר אַנִי נֹתַן נָכֶב	in his neighbor;	בַּעָבִיתָו
then shall the land 4keep	וַשָּבְתָה הָאָרץ	as he has done.	בּאֵישֶר עִישָׁה
⁵ a sabbath to the Lord.	ישַבָּת כַיְחֹוָה:	so it shall be done to him.	בַן יַעַשָּׁה רָו :
3. Six years	3. שַּׁשָׁ שְׁנִים	20. Breach for breach,	20. שֶׁבֶּר תַּלְחַת שֶׁבֶּר
thou shalt sow thy field.	תּוָבַע שְׂבֶּף	eye for eye,	עון פּרַת עון
and six years	נַשָּׁלָשׁ שָּׁנִים	tooth for tooth,	ָּאָן אַרַ <u>הַ</u> ת אָאַן ,
thon shalt prune thy vineyard.	תּוֹלֵר בּרְעֶדָּ	as he has ³ caused a blemish	בַּאֲשֶׁר יִתַּן מוּם
and thou shalt gather in	נַאָּסַבָּי	in a man.	בָּאָדָם
its produce.	: אֶת־תְּבְוּאָתְה	so it shall be caused in him.	: בַּן יִנְּתָּוֹ בְּוֹ
4. But in the seventh year	4. וּבַשְּׁבָּיעִית	מַפְּטִיר	מַפְּטִיר
a sabbath of solemn rest	אַבַען שַבַּעון	21. And he that kills a beast	ו2. וְּמַבֵּּרָה בְהַמָּקה
shall be for the land,	יָהָיֶהַ לָּאָבֶץ.	shall lpay it:	וָשַׁלָּבֶגָּה
a sabbath to the Lord:	שַבָּתָ כַיְהֹנָתָ	and he that kills a man	וּמַבּּ(ה אָדָה
thy field thou shalt not sow.	שָׂרָךְ לָא ֶתוֹלָע	shall be put to death.	יוּמָת:
and thy vineyard thon shalt not prune.	וְכַרִּטְהָ לָא תִוֹּמְר :	22. One law	יאַרָּר בּיִשְּׁפַּקָי אָרָר. 22
5. That which grows of itself of thy harvest	י אָת סְפִּיֻתַ קְּגְיִירָךְ.	shall you have;	יְהָיֶהְ לָכֶּם
thou shalt not reap,	לא הלגור	the stranger shall be like the native;	פַגַּרָ בָּאָוֹרָח יִהְיֶּתֻ
and the grapes of thy undressed vine	וְאֶת־עִנְּבֵּן נְזִיבֶךְ	for I am the Lord your God.	פָּי אַגִּי יִה וֹ ָה אֱלְהֵיֶכֶּם
thou shalt not gather:	לא עלבאר	23. And Moses spoke	23, וַיִּדַבֵּר מִשֶּׁה
a year of solemn rest	הְנַתְ שֲבָּעֻוּן	unto the children of Israel;	אָליבְּגוֹ וִשְׂרָאֵל
shall it be for the land.	יהיה רָאָרֶץ:	and they brought forth him that cursed outside of the camp,	וַיוּצִיאוּ אֶת־הַמֶּקֵּרָּל
6. And [there] shall be	ָּהַיְתְּה, .6		אָל־מָחוּץְ כַּפַּחְנֶה
the [produce of] the sabbath of the land	שַבַּת הָאָרֶץ.	and they stoned him [with] stone[s]; and the children of	נירוּכוּ אתו אָבָּן
to you for food;	ַלָּכֶב יְאָכְיָה	lsrael did	וּבְנֵיְ־יִשְׂרָאֵל עָשוּ
for thee, and for thy man-servant.	קָהָ וּיִצִעָּבְיּרהָ	as the Lord had com- manded Moses,	בַּאֲשֶׁרְ צִּוֹּרָ יִתְּיָּהְ
and for thy maid- servant,	7,02421		(; אָת־משֶׁה
and for thy hired- servant,	וִלְשְׁכֵיוָרָהְ	BEHAR	בַהַר
and for thy sojourner,	וּלָתושָׁבָה		
who sojourn with thee.	י הַנָּרָיָם עִפְּרָּ	1. And the Lord spoke	CAP. XXV.
7. And for thy eattle, and for the beast[s]	ㅋ <u>ੵ</u> ੵੵੵੵੵ <i>.1</i>	on mount Sinai,	וּ נַיִּבַנֵּלַ יִּיָּ אָנִיםשֶּׁה
and for the beast[s]	֖֓֞֓֞֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓	on mount sinai,	בּנר סיני

[even if he be]a stranger. which is in the city or a sojourner. and he shall live with that has a wall fround thee. about itl. 36. Take not of him for ever interest or increase. to him that bought it. but thou shalt be afraid for his generations: of thy God, that thy brother may it shall not 1go out in the live with thee. jubilee. 37. Thy money 31. But the houses of the villages thou shalt not give him upon interest. which have no wall and for increase round about [them] thou shalt not give [him] to the field of the land thy victuals 38. I am the Lord your 2it shall be counted: God. who brought you out it shall have redemption [right]. from the land of Fgypt. and in the jubilee 2it shall 1go out. to give to you 32. And the cities of the Levites the land of Canaan. the houses of the eities of their [and] to be 8 your God. possession. a perpetual redemption [right] shall the Levites have. רביעי (כשהן מחוברין) And If one *redeem* 39. And when thy brother becomes poor from the Levites4. with thee. then shall 1go out and he sells himself to the sold house, thce: thou shalt not make him or the city of his possesto serve sion. the service of a bondin the jubilee: man. As a hired servant. for the houses and as a sojourner. he shall be with thee; of the cities of the Levites until the year of the are their possession iubilee he shall serve with thee. in the midst of the children of Israel. 41. Then shall he go out 34 But the field from thee. he and his children with of the ⁵suburb of their him: cities and he shall return unto shall not be sold; his own family, and unto the possession of his fathers for it is a perpetual possession he shall return. for them. 42. For they are my And when thy servants, brother becomes poor. whom I brougth out and his hand fails with thee. from the land of Egypt: then thou shalt 6 assist

him:

¹⁾ Or, be freed. 2) Or, they. 3) I. c., buy. 4) Or, And if one of the Levites redeem (buy); thus indicating that even if a Levite buy it, it goes out in the jubilee; both are according to Rashi (""). 5) Or. pasture land. 6) Heb., strengthen. 7) Or. usury. 8) Heb., to you for a God.

LI	EVITICUS CHA
יְבִיעִי	רָבִּיעִי
25. When thy brother becomes poor,	- אַהִינְפֵוּרְ אָהִירְ
and he sells [some] of his possession.	וּבָּבַרְ מַאֲדֻוֹּגְוּ
then shall come his 3kinsman	וּבָּאַ נְאַלוּ
that is near unto him,	הַקָּרָב אֵלָיו
and he shall redeem	ڔڒ۪ڐۣڰ
that which his brother has sold.	אָת מִמָבַּר אָחִיו:
26. And a man	.26 וְאָּרִישׁ
when he has no 3kins- man,	בּיָ לָא יְהְיָה־לָּוֹ נּאֵלֵ
and the acquired the means,	֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓
and found sufficient for its redemption.	ּוֹמָצָא כְּדֵין נִאָּלְּהְוּ
27. Then let him reckon	27 (מָשִׁבׁ
the years of his sale,	אָת־שָנוּן מִבְּבָּרֹוּ
and he shall restore the overplus	ַ אָליִיבָי אָל בֿישָתוֹי
to the man to whom he sold [it];	לָאִישׁ אֲשֶׁר מָבַר־לָוֹ
and he shall return to his possession.	ָנְשָׁב, לַאֲחָזָרְוּ ; <u>ַ</u> נְשָׁב, לַאֲחָזָרְוּ
28. But if the did not find	28 וְאָםלֹא־בְּיְצְאָׁחֹיָדׁוֹ -~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
sufficient to restore [it] to 6him,	ַרָּי הָשְׁיָב ְל וּ
then shall remain that which he has sold	וַדְנָהָ מִבְּבָרוּ
in the hand of him that bought it	בְּיַדְ הַקּנֶהְ אֹתִּי
until the year of the jubilee,	עַד אָשַנַת הַיִּיוּבֵּלֶ
and it shall 'go out in the jubilee,	ָוָיָצָא <i>ׁ</i> ְבַּיוּבֵּל
and he shall return to his possession.	וַשֶּׂב לַאֲחָתָוּ:
יַחָמישָׁי,	וַמִישִׁי
	שלישי (כשהן מחוברין)
29. And when a man sells	29. וָאִישׁ בִּי־יִבְּלָּר
a dwelling-house	בות-מוישב
[in] a walled city,	עיר חוֹבָּה,
then shall last his redemption [right]	וָהָיְתָהׁ גָּאָלְתֹּוּ
till the end	עַר-תַּם
of the year of his sale;	אַנַת מִמְבָּרֵוּ
a year shall last his redemption [right].	יָמֶים תְּדָּיֶה נְאָלְּהְוֹ :
30. And if it be not redeemed	30. וְאָם לְאֹ־יִנְאָּלֵר
until it be full	עַד-טְרָאת ׁ לוֹ שני – המנמים
a whole year, then shall remain the	שֶׁנָה הִמִימָה מרת הרות
house.	וְּלָם הַבַּיִת

114K 25. BE117	11. 66
then you shall dwell upon the land	וָישַׁבְתֵּם עַל־הָאָרֶץ
in safety.	ַּלְבֶּמַח <i>ׁ</i>
ישֶׁלְישִׁי	יין שַּלְישִׁי
•	שני (כשהן מחוברין)
19. And the land shall yield	פו. וְנָתָנָהַ הַאָּרֵץ
its fruit,	פַּרָיַה
and you shall eat to 1the full,	וֹאֲכַלְתֵּם לָשֹׁבָע
and you shall dwell in safety	וֹוְשַׁבְּהָּלֵם לְבָּעֲח
upon it.	עקיה:
20. And if you shall say:	יָבְי תָאִבְיֹרוּ 20.
What shall we eat	מַה נאֹכַלְ
in the seventh year?	בַּשָׁנָה הַשָּׁבִיעֵית
behold, we shall not sow.	ַהַן רָא נִוּלָע
nor shall we gather	กุอหูมู ให้วุ่า
our produce.	יאָת תַבוּאָתֵנוּ :
21. Then I will command my blessing	וֹ2וֹנְצִוּיַלִּי אֶׁתֹ־בִּרְבָתִיּ
to you	לַבֶּב
in the sixth year.	בַּשְׁנָהָ הַשִּׁשִׁיִת
and it shall yield the produce	וְעַשָּׁת אֶת־הַתְּבוּאָה
for (the) three years.	: לִשְׁרִשׁ הַשְּׁנְוָם
22. When you sow	22. וֹחַרַעָתָהֹם
the eighth year,	אָת הַשָּׁנָה הַשְּׁמִינָת
then you shall eat	<u>ַנֿאֲבַ</u> רָתָם
of the old produce;	לְן־הַתְּבוּאָה נְשָׁוֹ
until the ninth year,	ער ו הַשָּׁנֶה הַתִּשִּׁיעֹת
until its produce come in,	עַד־בּוֹא הַבְוּאָלָה
you shall eat old [store].	תָּאַכְלִּוּ יָשָׁוֹ:
23. And the land	23. וְהָאָּהֶץׁ
shall not be sold 2for ever;	לא תפבר לצמחת
for the land is mine;	ַּבּי-לִי הַ ֹּ אָרֶץ
for strangers	בִּירַיִם
and sojourners	וְלְושֶׂבְים
you are with me.	: אַמָּב עַפְּדִי
24. And in all the land	124. וּבָלָר אֶרֶץ 🔾 24.
of your possession	אָהָזַרָבֶּה בֹּבְי
you shall grant a re- demption for the land.	ּ נָאָׂדָה תִּתְנוּ לַאָרֶץ:

¹⁾ Or, satlety. 2) Or, in perpetuity. 3) Or, redeemer. 4) Heb., his hand reached. 5) Heb., his hand. 6) Or, himself. 7) Or, be freed.

69 and [the] vintage shall reach unto sowing time; and you shall eat your bread to 5the full. and you shall dwell in safety in your land. יטני 6. And I will give peace in the land. and you shall lie down, and none shall make you afraid; and I will fremove evil beast[s] from the land. and [the] sword shall not pass through your land. 7. And you shall chase your enemies, and they shall fall before YOU by the sword. 8. And five of you shall chase a hundred. and a hundred of you shall chase ten thousand; and your enemies shall fall before you by the sword. 9. And I will turn unto you and I will make you fruitful, and I will multiply you, and I will establish my covenant with you.

10. And you shall eat very old [store],

שני

שני (כשהן מחוברין)

54. But if he be not redeemed by these 1[means].

then he shall go out in the year of the jubilee, he and his children with

55. For to me [are] the children of Israel servants;

they are my servants.

whom I brought out from the land of Egypt:

I am the Lord your God.

I. You shall not make for yourselves idols.

and a graven image or a 2standing [image] you shall not rear up for vourselves, and a figured stone

you shall not place in your land. to prostrate yourselves before it: for I am the Lord your God.

2. My sabbaths

you shall keep, and my sanctuary you

shall reverence: I am the Lord.

BEHUKOTHAY

3. If in my statutes you will walk. and my commandments you will keep, and you will do them.

4. Then I will give your rains in their 3tlme,

and the land shall yield its produce. and the tree of the field

shall yield its fruit.

5. And your threshing shall reach [unto the] vintage. לא ינאל

¹⁾ Or, in these [years]. 2) Or, pillar; or, obelisk. 3) Or, season. 4) Heb., reach to you. 5) Or, satiety. 6) Or, cause to cease.

or to 2a descendant of the stranger's family. 48. After he has sold himself he shall have redemption [right]; one of his brethren 3may redeem him. 49. Or his uncle, or his uncle's son 3may redeem him, or any that is near of kiu to him of his family 3may redeem him: or if the acquired the then he 3may redeem himself. 50. And he shall reckon with his buyer from the year that he sold himself to him unto the year of the inbilee; and the price of his sale shall be according to the number of years; according to the time of a hired servant he shall be with him. 5i. If [there be] yet many vears.

accordingly he shall return his redemption-[money] out of his purchasemoney.

52. And if few

remain of the years unto the year of the jubilee. then he shall reckon with him: according to his years he shall return his redemption-[money].

53. As a servant hired year by year

he shall be with him; he shall not rule over

him with rigor before thy eyes.

they shall not be sold as a bondman is sold 43. Thou shalt not rule over him with rigor; but thou shalt be afraid of thy God. 44. But thy bondman, and thy bondmaid that shall remain thine, [shall be] of the nations that are round about you: of them you may buy a bondman, or a bondmaid 45. And also of the children of the sojourners that sojourn with you, of them you may buy, and of their family that is with you. which they have begotten in your land: and they shall be to you for a possession. And you shall leave them as an inheritance to your children after to inherit them for a possession; you may make them serve for ever; but over your brethren the children of Israel,

one over another,

¹you shall not rule with

47. And when a stranger or a sojourner

and he sells himself

to [the] stranger [or]

with thee,

with thee.

becomes rich

and thy brother becomes poor with him, sojourner sevenfold for your slus. and they will make you few [lu number]; 29. And you shall cut and your roads shall become desolate. the flesh of your sons. 23. And if by these [things] and the flesh of your you will not be reformed 2to me. daughters but you will walk conyou shall eat. tary to me. 30. And I will destroy 24. Then I also will walk your high places. contrary to you, and I will out down your sun-images. and I also will smite you. and I will *cast your *carcasses upon the carcasses of sevenfold for your slus. your ldols, and my soul will abhor 25 And I will bring upon you. 31. And I will make your a sword elties a waste, [that] avenges and I will desolate the vengeance of [the] covenant. your sanctuaries, and you shall be gathered together and I will not smell within your cities: the savor of your sweet then I will send [the] odors. pestilence 32. And I will desolate in the midst of you, and you shall be delivered the land. into the enemy's hand. that [there] will be 26. 2While I will break to astonished at it your enemies the staff of bread, that dwell therein. and ten women shall 33. And you your bread I will scatter among the ln one oven. nations, and I will draw out after and they shall deliver you; your bread again [the] sword: by the weight: and your land shall be and you shall eat, a desolation. and you shall not be satisfied. and your citles shall be 27. And if by this a waste. 34. Then shall the land you will not hearken to ben lov me. its sabbaths. but you will walk contrary to me. all the days that it lies 28. Then I will walk desolate. contrary to you in and you are ואַתַּם wrath; in the land of your enemies; and I also will chastise then shall the land rest,

LEVIT	ICUS CHAPTER	26. BEHUKO	THAY. 70
and make the soul to pine away:	ומדיבת נפש	and [the] old	14:1
and you shall sow in vain	וזרטתם לרים	you shall remove	
your seed.	ירעלם זרעלם	because of [the] new [f. And I will set my	ווי ננעשי מוופני האליל הווים מוציאו
for your enemies shall eat it.	יי.בקה ואכלהו איביכם :	dwelling in the midst of you:	יי : זורית הידדי, בתוככם
17. And I will set my face against you.	זו. וְנַתַתִּי פַנִי בַּכָּם	and my soul shall not	ַּוְלָא־תָּנְעֵל נַפְשׁי) וְלָא־תָנְעֵל נַפְשׁי
and you shall be smitten	ונגפתם	and my sour shan not abhor you.	ן (אַ דָבָּי יָבְּיִי יִין וּ
beforé your enemies.	רָפַגִּי אִיבִיבַם רָפַגִּי אִיבִיבַם	12. And I will walk	וו וְהָתְהַצַּבְהָי. 12. וְהָתְהַצַּבְהָי.
and they that hate you shall rule over you:	וְרָרָוֹ בְּכֶבׁ שׁנְאֵיבֶּם	in the midst of you.	בתוכבם
and you shall flee	ונסתם	and I will be gyour God,	וֹהַנִיתִי כַּבָּב כָאלהִים
when none pursues you.	ואין־רדף אתכם:	and you shall be 3my people.	וֹאַמֶּם מָהְיוּ־לֵּי לְעַם:
18. And if for these [things]	וו ואם עד אינה	13. I am the Lord your God,	וּ צֵּנִי יָהוַהאֵלְהִיכֵבּ
you will not yet hearken to me.	לְא תִישֶׁבֶעוּ לְי	who brought you out	אַשֶּׁר הוצָאִדִי אָתָבֶם
then I will chastise	וֹנְבֶפְהָי ` יֹהְבְּבְיָ	from the land of Egypt,	מַאֶרֶץ נִינְּיַהוִם
you yet more,	רָנַפָּרָה אֶתְבֶּב	not to be bondmen to them:	מהיות בהם עבדים
sevenfold for your sins.	שָׁבַע עַר־חַטְאתיכָם:	and I have broken	្រាំងឃុំស្ពុំ
19. And I will break	וּיַבְיִבְיּהְי	the bars of your yoke.	ממַת עִירְבָּם
the pride of your power:	אָרינְאַון עִוֹכֶבַּ	and I made you go	נָאוֹלֶךְ אֶּרְכֶּם
and I will make your heaven	וֹנְלַתַּנְיִי אֶת־שָׁמִיבָב	upright.	קוֹמְנִיוֹוּת:
as iron.	בַּבַרְזֶּל	14. But if you will not hearken to me,	אוןאַב־לְאָתִישְׁטְעוּלִי
and your earth	ָנאָת-אַרָגָב <u>ֶ</u>	and you will not do	וָרָא הַנְעשׁי
as copper.	ַ ; קּיָלְקּוּ	all these command- ments.	אָת כָּל־־הַפִּנְיוֹת (
20. And your strength shall be spent in vain;	20, וַתָּם לָרִיק בְּהַבֶּבֶ		(: ករិទីជំ
for your land shall not yield	וְלָא־תִתַּן אַרִּצְּכָּם	15. And if my statutes	15. וַאָּם־בְּהֶקֹנוּ
its produce,	אָת-יִבְּוּקָה	you will breject.	រចង់ជំងំ
and the tree of the land	וַעָץ בָּשָׁרֶץ	and if my ordinances	וֹאָם אָני.מֹמָּפָׁמָן
shall not yield its fruit.	, אַ יִהֵּן פְּרִין:	shall your soul abhor. [so as] not to do	שַּנְעַרָ נַפִּייִכְבֶּ
21. And if you will walk contrary to me.	ו2. וָאִם־הַּוְּלְכָּוּ עִפִּי	all my commandments.	לְבַּלְתָּי עשוּת
(GE,	[and] to break my	אָת־בָּלִ־מִינְוּתַיּ
and you will refuse to hearken to me, then I will bring more	וָלָא תאבוּ לִשְּׁם <u>תְּ</u> לִּי	covenant.	קהפָרֶבֶם אֶת־בָּרִיתִּי
plague[s] over you.	וֹנְסְפָּאַיִּעְעִיכָּם מַבְּּה	will do this to you:	19: 25: 16
your sins. 22. And I will send	: מָבָע בְּהַפְּאַתְּוֹכֶּלְם : שֶׁבַע בְּהַפְאַתִּוּכֶּלָם	I will appoint over you	אָעֶשֶה־,וֹאת לָכָם
against you the beast[s] of the field,	22. וְהִשְׁלֵחְתִּי בְּבֶם	terror,	וֹלַבּצוֹלִינִי יֹאַצִירָּלּאַי
and 'they shall rob you	ນ ທີ່ສືບ ນັກນຸກ ຊື່	the consumption	
of your children, and they shall destroy	コロノフココ 中学が2 (15元点)	and the fever.	ການການການ ທີ່ສື່ຕໍ່ຄືເກັບນີ້ຊື່
your cattle.	מש-משבש נילי וליון	that consume [the] eyes.	יייבקים ייינים נאָרַיייבוּאַניּייי
, -9-			בינוו עייניים

¹⁾ Heb., from before. 2) Heb., to you for a God. 3) Heb., to me for a people. 4) Or, that you should not be their bondmen. 5, Or, despise. 6) Or, cause sorrow to the heart. 7) Heb., it.

from five years old even unto twenty year[s] old. then shall be thy estimation of the male twenty shekels, and for the female ten shekels. 6. And if [the person be] from a month old even unto five years old, then shall be thy estimation of the male five shekels of silver, and for the female [shall be] thy estimation three shekels of silver. 7. And if [the person be] from sixty year[s] old and upwards. if [it be] a male, then shall be thy estimafifteen shekel[s]. and for the temale ten shekels. R. But if he be 5poorer *than thy estimation. then he shall set 6him before the priest. and the priest shall אתו הַכּהַן estimate him according to the ability of him that vowed shall the priest estimate him 9. And if [it be] a beast, of which men may offer an oblation to the Lord all that a man gives of such to the Lord shall be holy. 10. He shall not alter it. nor change it.

the covenant of the lancestors, ית ראשנים whom I brought out from the land of Egypt before the eyes of the nations. to be "their God: I am the Lord. 46. These are the statutes. and the ordinances, and the laws, which the Lord *made between him and (between) the children of Israel on monnt Sinai by the hand of Moses. CAP. XXVII רָבִיעִי ששי (כשהן מחובריו) 1. And the Lord spoke unto Moses, saving: Speak unto the children of Israel. and say unto them: When a man shall make a special vow [to give] faccording to thy estimation of persons to the Lord. 3. Then shall be thy estimation of the male from twenty year[s] old even unto sixty year[s] öld. even then shall be thy estimation fifty shekel[s] of silver. by the shekel of the sanctuary. 4. And if it be a female, then shall be thy estimation

thirty shekel[s].

5. And if [the person be]

¹⁾ Heb., the first. 2) Or, to them for a God. 3) Heb., gave. 4) Or, the value of [certain] persons. 5) Or, too poor for thy estimation. 6) I. e., the one that made the vow shall set the person, whose value he has vowed to give to the Lord, before the priest.

LEVI'	ricus chapte
and also [that].	ĄŚ
because they walked contrary to me.	אַשֶּׁר הָלְכָּוּ עֵמָּי - - בָּקָרִי
41. I also walked contrary to them,	ַבְּיִבְּיבָרְ עִמְּבֹּ בַּקְרִי בַּקָרִי
and I brought them	בֹּבֶאתְי אֹלָם
in the land of their enemies: if then be humbled	בָּשֶּׁרֶץ אַּיְבֵיתֶם אוֹ־אָן וִבְּנַעִ
their uncircumcised heart.	ָּלְבָבָה הֶעָיבׁל הָבָבָה הֶעָבׁל
and they then ² satisfy their iniquity. 42.Then I will remember	ַּאָז יִרְצָוּ אֶתּיִעֵונָם: 42. וְזָבַרְתִּי
my covenant [with] Jacob, and also	אָתְּ־בְּרִיתִי וַעֲּאָוֹב
my covenant [with] Isaac.	אָעִ-בְּרִיתִּי יִצְּהַׁק
and also	78.
my covenant [with] Abraham I will remember,	אֶת־בָּרִיתִּי אַבְּרָהָּם אַזבֹר
and the land I will remember. 43. For the land	֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֓
shall be forsaken by them.	عَلَمْ جِيْتُ عَالَىٰ
and it shall enjoy its sabbaths, while it lies desolate without them;	֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓
without them; and they shall ² satisfy their iniquity, because even because	יָהָם יִרְצְוּ אֶתּיִעוֹנְהַ
my ordinances they rejected.	בַּטִהְפָּמֵּר בִּאָסוּ נְעַן וּבְיַעוּ
and my statutes	ָנָאֶרִיהָפְּבֵיי <i>,</i>
their soul abhorred.	נְעַלָּה נַפְּשְׁבֹּ
44. And yet for all that, when they are	44. וַ אַרְ נַם־זאת
in the land of their	בְּהְיוֹתָם בערא טורובת
enemies. I will not reject them.	בְּצֶרֶץ אִיְבֵיהֶם לְאֵ־מְצֵסְתִּים
neither will I abhor them,	וְלָא גְעַלְתִּים
to destroy them utterly.	רָבַרּתָם
[and] to break my co- venant with them; for I am the Lord their	לְהָפֵּרְ בְּרִיתִי אִתְּב
God. 45. But I will remember for their sakes	בּן אַגְי יְהֹנְה אֱלְהֵיהֶם 45. וְזָבְרָתִּי לְהֶּסְ

	20. BEITOROI	72
1	and it shall enjoy	וָהִרְצָּרְג
	its sabbaths.	: אֶת-שַּׁבְּתֹּתֶיהָ
1	35 . All the days that it lies desolate	35. בַּר־יִּמֵי הָשֵׁמָּה
1	it shall have rest,	ָּהָשָׁבָּ <i>ר</i> ג ``
2	[even] the rest which it had not	אָת אֲשֶׁרָ לֹא־שָׁבְתָּה
1	in your sabbaths.	בַּשַׁבָּתְהֵיכֵב
1	when you dwelt upon it.	בַּשְבָתְּבֶב עֲלֵיָהָ :
:	36. And as for them that are left of you.	36. וְהַנִּשְׂאָרִים בָּבֶּם
,	I will ¹ send a faintness	וְהַבַּאָתִי בּׁתְרָּ
1	in their heart	֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓
2	in the land of their enemies.	בְּצֵּרְצִית אְיָבֵיהֶכִּ
	and the sound of a driven leaf shall	וֹרָדַ רְּ אִנְּם
!	chase them:	קוד עלה נדף
	and they shall flee, as fleeing from the sword:	וֹנַסָּוֹ מִנְסַת-הַנֶּכִּ
)	and they shall fall	וָנְבְּלָוּ
•	when none pursues.	וֹאֵין רַבַּוֹף:
	37. And they shall stumble	37. וָבָיְשָׁלָוּ
	one over another.	אָישׁ־בָּצָּתְיוֹ
3	as [it were] before [the] sword.	בַּמִפְנִי־חֶּרֶב
1	when none pursues;	ּוַרֹבֶף אָגוֹן,
	and you shall have no standing	וָרֹאּ־תִּדְעָהַ לָבֶבֹּ תַּקוּמֵה
	before your enemies.	לָפָנֵי אִיבֵיכֵם:
	38. And you shall perish	38. וַאֲבַרְתֶּב
1	among the nations.	בּגוּילֶם
	and the land of your enemies shall consume you.	ָאֶבֶץ אִּיְבִיכֶּם וָאָכְיָּה אֶתְכָּׁם
	39. And they that are	39. וַהַנְּשָׁאָרֵים בָּכֵם
	left of you shall pine away in their iniquity	יפלו בעונב
	in the lands of their enemies.	בַּאַרְצָּת אָיִבֵּיכֵּהַ
1	and also in the iniquities of their fathers;	בַּאָרֹת אָבֿתָם אַבֿתָם
	with them they shall pine away.	אָהָב יִפֶּקוּ :
	40. And they shall confess their iniquity.	בּבְיוֹנְיִם אָת יַעִונְם 40.
	and the iniquity of their fathers.	ָּוְאֶת <u>ּיִע</u> וֹן אֲבֹלְב
	in their trespass	בָּבֵועָרָ ָ ם
-	which they trespassed against me,	אָשֶׁר בְּוְעַלוּ בְּי

¹⁾ Heb., bring. 2) Or, accept of the punishment of their iniquity.

or of the field of his 22. But if his purchased field. 22. וַאָם possession. it shall not be sold. which is not nor shall it be redeemed: of the field of his possesevery devoted [thing] is most holy will be sanctify to the Lord. 23. Then the priest shall to the Lord. reckon to him 29. Any one devoted the amount of 1thy estimation that is devoted unto the year of the jubilee. from among men,3 and he shall give 4thy estimation shall not be ransomed: in that day, [as] a holy [thing] to the Lord. he shall surely be put to death 30. And every tithe of 24. In the year of the the land, jubilee of the seed of the land. the field shall return to him of whom he [or] of the fruit of the bought it, belongs to the Lord: to him whom the possession of the it is hely to the Lord. land belongs. 31. And if a man will 25. And all thy estimaindeed redeem tion[s] shall be by the shekel of the [aught] of his tithe, sanctuary; the fifth part thereof he twenty gerah[s] shall add unto it. shall be the shekel. 32. And every tithe of [the] herd or [the] Only the firstborn. flock, whatsoever passes which belongs to the Lord as a firstborn. under the rod. among beast[s], the tenth no man shall sanctify it; shall be holy to the Lord. whether [it be] ox or sheep. it belongs to the Lord. 33. He shall not search 27. And if [it be] 4whether [it be] good or bad, neither shall he change among the unclean beast[s], then he shall 2ransom it acand if he shall at all cording to thy estimation, change it, and he shall add the fifth then shall it and its [part] thereof unto it; exchange be holy;) and if [it be] not redeemed. then it shall be sold acit shall not be redeemed. cording to thy estimation. 28. But any devoted 34. These are the com-[thing], mandments. which the Lord comwhich a man shall devote to the Lord manded Moses unto the children of of all that belongs to nim. Israel on mount Sinai. whether of man or beast,

45,111	ICUS CHAFIER	27. BEHUKU.	1HAY. 74
חַמִישִׁי	הַמִישִׁי (שביעי)	a good for a bad one;	מוב בָּרֶע
16. And if [part] of the field of his possession.	וֹוְאָם טִּשְּׂהֶדְהָאַ חָזְּיָהִוּ	or a bad for a good one;	אוֹרַע הַּמְיב
shall a man sanctify to the Lord,	יַקְרָישׁ אִישֹׁ כַיְהֹנְה	and if he shall at all change	וֹאָם דָבֶתְר יָבִינִר
then shall be thy esti- mation	וַבְּיָהָ עֶרִכְּהָ	beast for beast,	בְּהַמָּה בּבְּהַלָּה
according to its 1seed;	רָבֶּי זַרְעָוֹ	then shall it and its	וֹהָלָה־הָוּא וֹתְבְּוּרָתִוּ
the ¹ seed of a ² homer of barley	וַ עַ רְשָׁערִים אָערִים אָערִים	exchange be holy.	יַהְיָה־קַּרָשׁ :
for fifty shekel[s] of silver.	בַּהַבִּישִים שֶׁקֶר בְּסֶף:	. But if [it be]	וו. וָצִב
17. If from the year of the jubilee	֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓	any unclean beast,	בַּלֶ-בָּהַבְּה מְבֵאָׁה
he shall sanctify his field,	יַקְרָישׁ שָּׂדֶרהוּ	of which they may not	אָשֶׁר קאֹ־נַקְרָיבוּ וְ
according to thy esti- mation it shall stand.	בְּעֶרִבְּךָ, יְקוּם:	offer	למֶנֶנה (
18. But if after the jubilee	18. וָאִבּ־אַחַרָ חַיּבֶּל	an oblation to the Lord,	בּוֹרָבָּוֹ בֹיְהֹנְהַ
he shall sanctify his field,	יַקְרָיָט שְׂרֵהוּ	then shall he set	וָהָגֶּבְיִּר
then the priest shall reckon to him	וֹ חָשַּׁ בַלוּ הַכּהֵוֹן	the heast	אָת־הַבְּהֵנְיֶה
the money	ָ אָקידַנֶּפֶּקָר	before the priest,	ַ רָפָגוָ הַכּהַן:
according to the years	עַל־פָּלְ הַשְּׁנִים	12. And the priest shall	ו וְהֶאֶנֶיף בַּבְּהֵוֹ וְ- וֹמָאֶנֶיוֹ וְ-
that remain	יַבַּנְּוֹתָרת יַּי	estimate it,	(コウス
unto the year of the jubilee,	עַך שְנַת הַיּבֵּל	whether [it be] good or bad,	בֵּין מָוֹב וּבֵיֵן בָע
and it shall be deducted from thy estimation.	ַוּנְּנְרָע בֵּעֶרָבֶּךְ :	according to the estima- tion of the priest,	פְּעֶרְכְּךָּ הַ הַכּהָן
19. And if [there] will indeed redeem	פוּ וֹאִם ּנְאַר וֹנְאַר	so it shall be.	
the field	אָת-י־הַ שָּׁתַ	13. But if he will indeed redeem it,	וּ נִאִם נְּאַר יִנְאָּלֶנְּה
he that sanctified it.	הַפַּקּקּרִישׁ אֹתְנ	then he shall add the fifth [part] thereof	וֹלָם בַּלְישִׁרְנוּ
then he shall add	וֹנְיַבַּוֹל	unto thy estimation.	: ערגערָבֶּךָ
the fifth[part] of the mo- ney of thy estimation	חַבִּיעִי בּפְפָף־עִרְבִּּרְּ	14. And when a man shall sanctify his	ון פיש
unto it,	ַעָּבָיָר יַעַבָּיָר	house (הינלבות אניפולו פנולבות אניפולו
and it shall remain his.	וָהָק ב לְוּ : ,	[to be] holy to the Lord	ַ קרֶה בַּיְהוָה
20. But if he will not redeem	20. וְאָם־רָלָא יִגְאַר	then the priest shall estimate it,	וָהֶעֶרִיכוּ הַבּהֵן
the field,	אָתהַשְּׂנֶדה	whether [it be] good or bad.	בון אוב ובון בגע
and if he have sold	וַאִם-בּמַבַרָּ	as the priest shall esti- mate it,	בַּאֲשֶׁר יַעֲרָיךְ אֹרָוּ }
the field	אֶתהַשְּׂבֶּה		(הַבָּהָן
to another man,	לאות אַחַל	so it shall stand.	בּוֹ יַקוּם ;
it shall not be redeemed any more.	יקאינגאל עוד	15. And if he that sanctified [it]	15 וֹאָבַיהַפַּקּקּדִישׁ
21. And the field shall be,	יַבְיָה הַשְּׁדֶּה .2!	will redeem his house,	ָּנְנָאָל אָת־בֵּיתְוּ יַּנְנָאָל אָת־בֵּיתְוּ
when it goes out in the jubilee,	בְּצֵאתְוֹ בַיבֵּל	then he shall add	וֹיָסַרּ
holy to the Lord,	קָרֶשׁ בִיְהנָה	the fifth [part] of the mo- ney of thy estimation	הַבִּיישִית בָּסָף עָרִבְּךְּ
as a devoted field;	פַּשְׁבֵה הַחֵלֶכֶם	unto it,	ַּעָלָיוּ
to the priest shall belong his possession.	בּבהֶן מְּהָנֶה צְּאֲדָּרוּ :	and it shall belong to him.	ָּוָתָיָה ק ו

¹⁾ Or, sowing; or [required] seed. 2) A certain corn measure,









MAGIL'S

LINEAR SCHOOL BIBLE

OR

The Hebrew Bible in its Original Language
Self Taught

FOR TEACHERS AND STUDENTS

IN SCHOOLS, COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, AS WELL AS FOR SELF-INSTRUCTION.

A New and Easy Method

FOR POPULARIZING THE STUDY OF THE ORIGINAL HEBREW BIBLE BY MEANS OF A LINEAR TRANSLATION.

- B Y -

JOSEPH MAGIL

Formerly Instructor in Higher Hebrew at the Hebrew Education Society's School and in the B'ne Zion School, Philadelphia, Pa.

במדבר-NUMBERS

COPYRIGHTED WASHINGTON, JULY 1899, BY JOSEPH MAGIL.

PUBLISHED AND SOLD BY

JOSEPH MAGIL'S PUBLISHING CO.

46 Canal Street, NEW YORK

1909.

708 South Fifth Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA.



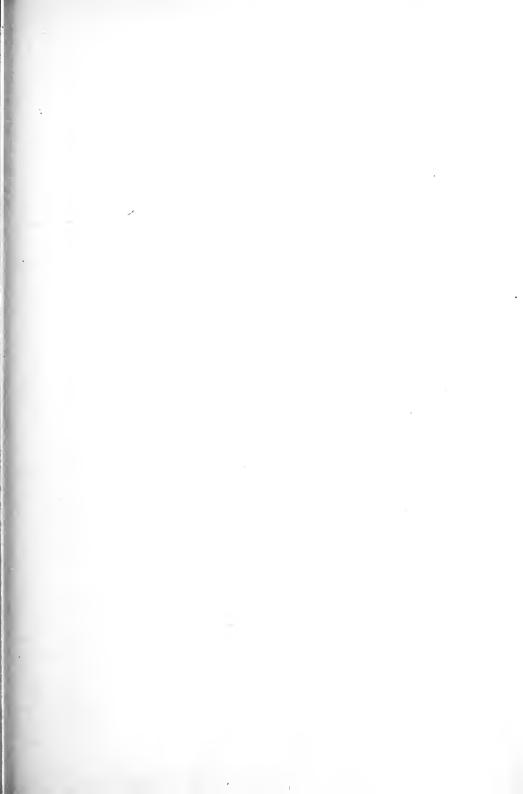
מפר בּאַרבּר

NUMBERS.

CAPUT. I. 8

a man who is the head of his fathers' house.	איש ראש לְבֵית }	1
	(:אָבֹתָיו הוּא	i
5. And these [are]	5. וָאֵלֶה	i
the names of the men	שמות הַאַנַשִים	(
that shall stand with you;	אַשֶּׁר יַעַמְרוּ אִתְּכֶּ	•
of Reuben:	לראובן	i
Elizur the son of Shedeur.	ָאָלִיצוּר בֶּן שְׁדֵיאוּר: אַלִיצוּר בָּן	٤
6. Of Simeon:	6. לשָמִעוֹן	(
Shelumiel the son of	שְלָמִיאֵל בָּן־	8
Zurishadai.	צורישבי : (1
7. Of Judah:	ו. לִיהוּדָה	1
Nahshon the son of Amminadab.	נַחִשוּן-בֵּן-עַמִּינָרָב :	9
8 Of Issachar:	8. לְישֵּׁשׁבֵר	i
Nethanel the son of Zuar.	: נַתַּנְאֵל בָּן־צוּעָר	ı
9. Of Zebulun:	9. לזבולו	1
Eliab the son of Helon.	ָאֶלִיאָב בּוְ־חַלוֹ :	١
10. Of the children of Joseph:	וו. לבני יוסף	ı
of Ephraim:	֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓	
Elishama the son of Ammihud;	אַלִי שָׁכָע בֵּן עַמִּיהָוּר	1
of Menasseh:	֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓	١,
Gamliel the son of Pedahzur.	נַּמְלִיאֵל בֵּן פִּרָהצוּר:	ŀ
II. Of Benjamin.	שַּבְּיִ יְּנִי שֶּׁי בְּיִּרְיםוּ וו. לבנימו	
Abidan the son of Gideony.	ַ אַבְירָן בּּן־גָּרִעֹנִי : אַבִּירָן בּּן־גָּרִעֹנִי :	1
12. Of Dan:	ו. לדו	
Ahiezer the son of	17:	
Ammishaddai. 13. Of Asher:	אָחי עָוֶר בֶּן עַפִּי שֵׁדָּי: אַחִי עָוֶר בָּן עַפִּי שֵׁדָּי:	
10.	ان دُغُ گار	• '

-	
1. And the Lord spoke unto Moses	וּ וַיְדַבָּר יְיָ אֶל־םשֶׁה
in the wilderness of Sinai,	בָּמִרָבַר סִינֵי
in the tent of meeting.	בָּאְהֶל פוּעֵד
on the first [day]	בָּאֵתָד ר
of the second month,	בחרש השני
in the second year	בַּשֶּׁנָה הַשֵּׁנִית
after their departing	לצאתם
out of the land of Egypt.	מַאָרֶץ מִצְרַיִם
saying:	: אמר
2. Take you	2. שאר
the sum	אֶת·ראש
of all the congregation of the children of Israel,	בָּל־יָעַרַת בְּגִי־יִשְׂרָאֵל בָּל־-ָעַרַת בָּגִי־יִשְׂרָאֵל
by their families,	לִמִשְׁבָּחֹתָם לִמְשִׁבָּחֹתָם
by their fathers' houses,	לָבֵית אֲבֹתָם
according to the number of [the] names,	בָּנִסָבַר שֵׁמות
every male,	בָּר-זָכָר
by their polls.	קָגָלְנָלתָם:
3. From twenty years old	מַבָּן עָשָׂרִים שָׁנָה.
and upward,	ומעלה
every one that is able to go forth [in the] army	בַּלֹי־יֹצֵא צַבָא
in Israel,	בישראל
you shall number them,	תָּפָקרוּ אתַם
by their hosts,	קעבא <u>ת</u> ם
thou and Aaron.	: יַבְּהַרָּוֹי
4. And with you shall be	ואָתְּכֶם יְהִיוּ 4
one man of every tribe;	איש איש לפמה
	V



by their fathers' houses.

according to the number of [the] names, from twenty years old

and upward.

every one that was able to go forth [in the] army. 33. Their numbered

of the tribe of Ephrain.

[were] forty thousand

and five hundred.

34. Of the children of Menasseh.

their generations, by their families, by their fathers' houses.

according to the number of [the] names, from twenty years old

and upward.

every one that was able to go forth [in the] army. 35. Their numbered

of the tribe of Menasseh

[were] two and thirty thousand and two hundred.

36. Of the children of Benjamin, their generations, by their families.

by their fathers' houses. according to the number of [the] names. from twenty years old

and upward,

every one that is able to go forth [in the] army. 37. Their numbered

of the tribe of Benjamin

[were] five and thirty thousand

and four hundred.

38. Of the tribe of Dan.

their generations, by their families. by their fathers' houses.

according to the number of [the] names,

from twenty years old '

בֵית אַבֹתם

יצא צָבָא .33 שה אָפָרָ עים אַרָ

: כֿל וֹצֵא צָבָא

: אַבְאַ אַנַי פַּתַד .37

by their fathers' houses, according to the number

of [the] names, from twenty years old

and upward,

every one that was able to go forth [in thelarmy. 27. Their numbered

of the tribe of Judah.

[were] four and seventy thousand

and six hundred.

28. Of the children of Issachar, their generations, by

their families. by their fathers' houses.

according to the number of [the] names, from twenty years old

and upward,

every one that was able to go forth [in the] army. 29. Their numbered

of the tribe of Issachar

[were] four and fifty thousand

and four hundred.

30. Of the children of Zebulun, their generations, of their families, of their fathers' honses,

according to the number of [the] names, from twenty years old

and upward,

every one that is able to go forth [in the] army. 31. Their numbered

of the tribe of Zebulun.

[were] seven and fifty thousand and four hundred.

32. Of the children of Joseph, [namely] of the children of Ephraim, their generations, by their families,

לבית אַבתַם

יצא צבא:

אַרְבָּעָה וִשִּבְעִים

יצא צבא :

וַאַרַבַּע מָאוֹת

יצא צבא:

תם למשפחתם

TOMBERS CHITTER 1. BEMIDBAR. 4			
every male	בָּלזָכֶר	Pagiel the son of Ochran.	פַּנְעִיאֵל בָּן־עָכְרָן:
from twenty years old	מַבֶּן עִשְׂרִים שְׁנָה	14. Of Gad:	14. לְנָּד
and upward.	וָפַעְרָה	Eliasaph the son of Deuel.	ָּצֶלְיָסִף בֶּן־ְדִעוּצֵל :
every one that was able to go forth[in the]army.	בֿל יצא צְבָא:	15. Of Naphtali:	15. לְנַפְּתָּלִי
21. 4Their numbered	21. פָּקָרֵיהֶם	Ahira the son of Enan.	אַחִירַע בֶּן־יִעינָן
of the tribe of Reuben	קבַמַה רָאוּבְּן	16. These [are]	אַכֶּה אַכֶּה
[were] six and forty thousand	ישִׁשְהוְאַרְבָּעִים אֶלֶ רְ	they that were ¹ called of the congregation,	קָרִיאֵי פרואי פ׳ הָעֵדָה
and five hundred.	יַחָבֵשׁ מַאוֹת:	the ² chiefs of the tribes of their fathers;	נְשִׂיאֵי כַּפוֹת אֲבוּתְכֵּ
22. Of the children of Simeon,	22. לְבְנֵי שִׁמְעוֹן	the heads	רָאשֵי
their generations, by their families,	תולדתב למשפחתם	of the ³ thousands of Israel	אַלְפֵּי יִשְׂרָאֵל
by their fathers' houses.	לְבֵית אֲבֹתָכ	[were] they.	: בת
his numbered,	פָּקָדָיו	17 And Moses and Aaron took	זו. וַיִּפָּח משֶׁה וָצַהְרָן
according to the number of [the] names,	בָּבִקּקפַר שֵׁמוּת	these men	אָת הָאָנְשִׁים הָאֵנֶה
by their polls,	רָגָרִנְּרֹתָם	that are mentioned by [their] names.	אָשֶׁר נִקְבוּ בְּשֵׁכוּת:
every male	בָּרזָבָר	18. And all the congrega- tion	18. וְצֵת כָּל־הָעָדָה
from twenty years old	בָבֶן עֻשְׂרִים שְׁנָה	they assembled together	הַקְהִילוּ
and upward,	וָבַיְעֻלָּה	on the first [day]	בָּאֶּהָר
every one that was able to go forth[in the]army.	פל יצא נְבָא :	of the second month;	לַחְדֶשׁ הַשֵּׁנִי
23. 4Their numbered	23. פָּקָדֵיהֶם	and they declared their pedigrees	וַיִּתְיַלְדוּ
of the tribe of Simeon	לְבַמָּה שִׁמְעֻוּן	after their families,	עַל-מִשְׁפְחֹרָם
[were] nine and fifty thousand	הַשְּׁעָהוַהַבִּשִׁים אֶלֶף	by their fathers' houses,	רָבֵית אֲבֹתָמַ
and three hundred.	ושלש מאות:	according to the number of [the] names,	בַּמִסְפַּר שֵׁמות
24. Of the children of Gad,	24. לִבְנֵי נָד	from twenty years old	בִּבֶּן גֶעִשְׂרִים שְׁנָה
their generations, by their families,	תולדתם למשפחתם	and upward,	וָ <u>כ</u> ּוֹעֶלָה
by their fathers' houses,	לְבֵית אֲבֹרָם	by their polls.	רָגָלְנְלֹתָם :
according to the number of [the] names.	בָּכִּסְפַּר יִשֵּׁמוֹת	19. As the Lord had com-	פּוֹ. בַּאֲשֶׁר צִנָּה
from twenty years old	מָבֶּן עֶשְׂרִים שָׁנָה	manded Moses,	יהוָה אֶת-משֶׁה ﴿
and upward,	וָטַעְלָה	so he numbered them	ַניִפְקְּדִ ִ ם
every one that was able to go forth[in fhe]army.	כל יצא צְבָא:	in the wilderness of Sinai.	בְּנִרְבַּר סִינָי :
25. ⁴ Their numbered	25. פָּקָדֵיהָם	بغذر	שָׁנִי
of the tribe of Gad,	לְמַמֵּהֹ נָדֶ	20. And [there] were the children of Reuben,	20. וַיִּהְיוּ בְנֵי רָאוּבֵן
[were] five and forty	ן חַבִּישָׁה וָאַרְבָּעִים	the first-born of Israel,	בְּבֹרָ יִשְׂרָאֵל
thousand	אָלֶף ֹן	their generations, by their families,	תולרתם למשפחתם
and six hundred and fifty.	וְשֵׁשׁמֵאות נַחָּמִשִּׁים	by their fathers' houses,	לְבֵית אֲבֹתָכֵ
26. Of the children of Judah,	26. לִבְנִי יְהוּדָה	according to the number of [the] names,	בַּכִּסְפַּר שֵׁמוֹת
their generations, by their families,	תולְדֹתָם לְנִישְׁפְּחֹתָם	by their polls,	לְגָלְגָּלֹתָם

¹⁾ Or, selected. 2) Or, rulers; princes. 3) Or, families. 4) Or, Those that were numbered of them.

4. And his host, and their numbered.

[were] four and seventy thousand

and six hundred.

5. And those that encamp [next] unto him [shall be] the tribe of Issachar: and the chief of the tribe of Issachar [shall be] Nethanel the son of Zuar.

6. And his host, and his numbered. [were] four and fifty

thousand

and four hundred.

7. [Then] the tribe of Zebulun: and the chief of the children of Zebulun [shall be] Eliab the son of Helon.

8. And his host, and his numbered, [were] seven and fifty tousand

and four hundred. q. All the numbered

of the camp of Jubah

[were] a hundred thousand and eighty thousand

and six thousand

and four hundred.

according to their hosts:

they shall journey first.

10. The standard of the camp of Reuben [shall be] on the south side.

according to their hosts;

and the chief of the children of Reuben [shall be] Elizur the son of Shedeur.

II. And his host, and his numbered [were] six and forty

thousand and five hundred.

12. And those that encamp [next] unto him [shall be] the tribe of Simeon:

4. וּצְבָאוֹ וּפָּקָרָ

ושש באות:

וָהַחֹנִים עַלַיוּ

: וַאַרַבַּע מָאוֹת 7. כַּמָּמַר זָב

ַלְצָבָאתַם : אשנָה יִפָּעוּ

ַנְצָבָאתַם יא לְבָנֵי

and when the tabernacle is to lencamp, the Levites shall set it

and the stranger that comes nigh shall be put to death.

52. And the children of Israel shall eneamp. every man by his tent.

and every man by his standard. according to their hosts.

53. But the Levites shall encamp round about the tabernacle of the testimony, that [there] be no anger

upon the congregation of the children of Israel; and the Levites shall keen

the charge

of the tabernacle of the testimony.

54. And the children of Israel did [so]; according to all

that the Lord had commanded Moses. so did they.

1. And the Lord spoke

unto Moses and unto Aaron.

saying:

2. Every man by his standard, with ensigns according to their fathers' houses, shall the children of Israel encamp: 2over against

[and] round about the tent of meeting they shall encamp.

3. And those that encamp on the east side toward the sunrising [shall be of] the standard of the camp of Judah, according to their hosts;

and the chief of the children of Judah [shall be] Nahshon the son of Amminadab.

ובחנת המשכן יוכת:

52. וְחֲנוּ בְּנֵי

אַשֶּׁר צְנָּה יִיָּאֶת מּיֹ

CAP. II.

45. And [there] were all the numbered of the children of Israel. by their fathers' houses. from twenty years old and unward. every one that was able to go forth [in the] army in Israel. 46. Even all the numbered were six hundred thousand and three thousand and five hundred and fifty. 47. But the Levites. after the tribe of their fathers. were not numbered among them. 48. And the Lord spoke unto Moses. saying; 49. Only the tribe of Levi thou shalt not number, and their sum thou shalt not take among the children of Israel. 50. But thou appoint the Levites over the tabernacle of the testimony, and over all its vessels, and over all that belongs to it. they shall carry the tabernacle. and all its vessels: and they shall minister

and upward. .45 every one that was able to go forth [in the]army. 39. Their numbered of the tribe of Dan. [were] two and sixty and seven hundred. 40. Of the children of אַ צַבָּא their generations, by by their fathers' houses. according to the number from twenty years old and upward. every one that was able to go forth [in the] army. 41. Their numbered of the tribe of Asher [were] one and forty מטה אבתם א דְּתְפָּקְדוּ בָּתוֹכָם: and five hundred. לאם their generations, of 49. אַךּ אָת־כַּמָּה לֵנִי לא תפקד 775 ואתה בַּקר אָת־הַלְוִיָם ידו אתו

42. [Of] the children of

and upward.

43. Their numbered

[were] three and fifty

and four hundred. 44. These [are] all the

[being] twelve men,

of his fathers' house

each man

were they.

וַמַעָלָה : אבֿג אגֿי .39 בַּמָּה דָּוַן thousand Asher. תם למ their families. of [the] names, thousand Naphtali, their families, of their fathers' houses, according to the number of [the] names, from twenty years old וַמַעַרָּה every one that is able to go forth [in the] army. of the tribe of Naphtali, thousand numbered. whom Moses and Aaron numbered. and the chiefs of Israel,

1) Or, For the Lord, etc. 2) Or, set forward.

unto it,

down:

and round about the taber-

nacle they shall encapm. 51. And when the taber-

nacle is to 2 journey the Livites shall take it

[shall be] Ahira the son of Aaron and Moses ו ומשה אַחירע בּן־עינָן of Enan. 30. And his host, and on the day their numbered. [were] three and fifty [when] the Lord spoke יָהוָה אָת־משֵה thousand with Moses and four hundred. on mount Sinai. 31. All the numbered 2. And these [are] the names of the camp of Dan of Aaron's sons: [were] a hundred the first-born Nadab. thousand and Abihu, and seven and fifty thousand Elazar, and Ithamar. and six hundred: 3. These [are] the names of Aaron's sons. they shall journey hindmost by their standards. the anointed priests. 32. These [are] the 2whom he consecrated numbered of the children of Israel to officiate as priests. by their fathers' houses; 4. וַיָּטָת נָדַב 4. And Nadab and Abihu died all the numbered of the ַן אֶבְיהוּא (הַמַחנת camps according to their hosts before the Lord [were] six hundred when they offered ם אש זרה thousand strange fire before the Lord, and three thousand and five hundred in the wilderness of Sinai. and fifty. and they had no children: 33. But the Levites and Elazar and Ithamar officiated as priests were not numbered among the children of in the presence of Aaron עַל פָּנֵי אַהַר Israel: their father. 5. And the Lord spoke unto Moses. as the Lord had commanded Moses. saying: לאמר 34. And the children of 6. Bring near 34 ויטשוּ בְּנֵי Israel did [so]; according to all the tribe of Levl. that the Lord had comand set 3them צנַהייַאַתטשָה manded Moses. so they encamped by before Aaron the priest, their standards. and so they journeyed. that they may minister unto him. every one by his 'family. 7. And they shall keep למשפחתיו according to his fathers' his charge בִּית אֲבֹתָיו: house. and the charge CAP. III. of the whole congregation [And these [are] the before the tent of generations meeting.

¹⁾ Heb., families. 2) Heb., whose hands he filled. 3) Heb., him.

and the chief of the children of Menasseh [shall be] Gamliel the son of Pedahzur. 21. And his host, and their numbered, [were] two and thirty thousand and two hundred.

22. Then the tribe of Benjamin: and the chief of the children of Benjamin [shall be] Abidan the son of Gidoni.
23. And his host, and their numbered,

[were] five and thirty thousand

and four hundred.

24. All the numbered of the camp of Ephraim

[were] a hundred thousand and eight thousand

and a hundred,

according to their hosts;

and they shall journey third, 25. The standard of the camp of Dan [shall be] on the north

side according to thier hosts;

and the chief of the children of Dan [shall be] Ahieser the

[shall be] Ahieser the son of Ammishaddai. 26. And his host, and their numbered,

[were] two and sixty thousand and seven hundred.

27. And those that encamp [next] unto him [shall be] the tribe of Asher; and the chief of the

and the chief of the children of Asher [shall be] Pagiel the son of Achran. 28. And his host, and

their numbered,
[were] one and forty
thousand
and five hundred,

29. Then the tribe of Naphtali; and the chief of the children of Naphtali

וְנָשִׁיא ל נַטִלִיאֵל בָּן־פָּדָר 2. וּצְבַאוֹ וּפְּקָדֵ וּמָאתָוֹים 22. וּכַּמָּה בִּנִיָּמָן 23. וּצָבָאוֹ וּפָקָדֵ חמשה ושלשים 24، כָּל־הַפָּקָדָ ַכַּחַנֵה אָפַרַ נגלאטפ יַּטְלִשִׁים יִפְּעוּ : ַנְגָבָאתָם וָנַשִּיא רָבָנֵי דָן מַמַר אַיאַנ שיא לבני פַּגעיאֵר בּו־עַכְרַוּ

29. וממה נפתל

and the chief of the children of Simeon

[shall be] Shelumiel the son of Zurishaddai.

(3. And thishost, and their numbered, [were] nine and fifty thousand and three hundred.

14. Then the tribe of Gad;
and the chief of the children of Gad
[shall be] Eliasaf the son of Reuel.

son of Reuel, 15. And his host, and their numbered,

[were] five and forty thousand

and six hundred and fifty.

16. All the numbered of the camp of Reuben

[were] a hundred thousand and one and fifty thousand and four hundred

and fifty,

according to their hosts;

and they shall journey second.

17. Then shall journey the tent of meeting [with] the camp of the Levites in the midst of the camps; as they encamp, so shall they journey, every man in his place.

by their standards.

18. The standard of the camp of Ephraim according to their bosts

[shall be] on the west side; and the chief of the

children of Ephraim
[shall be] Elishama the
son of Ammihud.

19. And his host, and
their numbered,

[were] forty thousand

and five hundred.

20. And [next] unto him the tribe of Menasseh;

וְנְשִׂיא לִבְנֵי שִׁמְעוּן שְׁלֶמִיאָל בָּן־ צוּרישׁדּי : (

3. וּצְבָאוֹ וּפְּקְבֵיהֶכְ תִּשְׁעָהוַחְכִּשִׁים אֶּלֶף וּשְׁלשׁ מֵאוֹת: 14. וּמַמֵּה נַּרְ

וְנְשִׂיא לִכְנֵיֹ נֶד שָּׁלְיָסְף בָּן־רְעוּאֵל : 10. וּצְבָאוֹ וּפְּקְנֵדיהָם חַמִּשָׁה וְאַרְבָּעִים }

וֹאָטָר וַחָטִּשִׁים אֶלֶּף סָאֵת אֶלֶף סָאֵת אֶלֶף וְשֵׁשׁמֵאות וַחָטִּשִּׁים: וְשֵּׁשׁמֵאות וַחָטִשְׁים:

נַשַׁכִּשִּׁים וַאַרְבַּע מִאוּת וַאַרְבַּע מִאוּת

> רָצְּרָאוְגָם וּשְׁנִים יִפְּעִיּ זו. וִנָּסַע אִהֶּל־

באמר ובני בי ומני פֿלונט פֿלונס מָלְנִינָ פַלְנִים

בַּאֲשֶׂר יַחֲנוּ בֵּן : אִישׁ עַלּייָדוּ כדנליהם :

וֹּ, בֶּגֶל מַחֲנֵה אֶפְּרַיִם לְצִּבְאֹתָם

יָבְה יוְמִיאַלוּ יוֹשִׁיאַלוּ

וּ וּצְבָאוֹ וּפְּקְדֵיהֶם אָרִישְׁמָע כָּן עַמִּיהוּד וְנָשִׁיא לִּבְנֵי אֶפְּרֵיִם

> אַרְבָּעִים אָלֶף וַחָמֵש מֵאוֹת:

קַנֶּעֶלָיו מַמָּה מְנַשֶּׁאָ

הַב

from a month old and בַּבָּן תְּדֵ these are upward, [there were] eight the families of the thousand Gershonites. and six hundred, 22. Their numbered. keeping according to the number of fall the males, from one month old and the charge of the sanctuary. upward: 29. The families of the fevenl their numbered לבֿע. sons of Kehath lused to encamp [were] n thousand on the side of the and five hundred. עַלדָיֶרֶךְ הַמִּשְּבָּן tabernacle, 23. The families of the southward. Gershonites 30. And the chief of the lused to eneamp behind .30 fathers' house the tabernacle. of the families of the west ward Kehathites 24. And the chief of the ²[was] Elizaphan the son 24. ונשיא בית־אַב fathers' house of Uzziel. of the Gershonites 31. And their charge 4 was1 the ark, and the table, 2[was] Eliasaph the son of Lacl. and the candlestick, and 25. And the charge the altars, and the vessels of the of the children of Gershon sanctuary where with they minister, in the tent of meeting שַרתוּ and the screen, 2[was] the tabernacle, and the tent, and all the service thereits covering. of 32. And the chief and the screen of the chiefs of the of the door of the tent : פתח אהל מועד Levites of meeting. 2[was] Elazar the son 26. And the hangings of Aaron the court. the priest. and the screen (who had) the oversight of the door of the court. of those that kept which is by the tabernacle. the charge of the sancand by the altar round tuary. about. 33. Of Merari and its cords [was] the family of the Mahlites, for all its service. and the family of the Mushites: 27. And of Kehath these are [was] the family of the Amramites, the families of Merari. and the family of the Izharites, 34. And their numbered, and the family of the Hebronites. according to the number of fall the males, and the family of the Uzzielites: from one month old and these are upward, [were] six thousand the family of the Kehathites. and two hundred. 28. According to the number of fall the males.

¹⁾ Or, shall encamp, etc. 2) Or, shall be. 3) Or, vail. 4) Or, every male.

mine they shall be: יִיהָוּ וּ יִּרְ יִיהָוּ וּ וּ וֹתְ יִיהְוּ וּ וּ וֹתְ יִיהְוּ וּ וּ וֹתְ יִיהְיּ וּ וְּתִי יִּיְ יִּרְ יִיהְיּ וּ וְתִישִׁי וּ וְתִישִׁי וּ וְתִישִׁי וּ וְתִישִׁי וּ וּבְּרְיִי ְאָר-מִשֵּׁה וּ וּ וּבְּרְיִי יִּאָר-מִשֵּׁה וּ וּ וּ וּ וּ וּ וְתִּישִׁי וּ וּ וְתִּישִׁי וּ וּ וְתִּישִׁי וּ וְתִּישִׁי וּ וְתִּישִׁי וּ וְתִּישִׁי וּ וְתְּיִי אָר-מִשֵּׁה וּ וְבְּרְיִי יְאָר-מִשֵּׁה וּ וְבְּרְיִי יְאָר-מִשְׁה וּ וּ וְבְּרְיִי יְאָר-מִשְׁה וּ וּ וְבְּרְיִי יְאָר-מִשְׁה וּ וּ וְבִּיְרְיִי אָר-מִשְׁה וּ וּ וְבְּרְיִי יְּאָר-מִשְׁה וּ וּ וְבְּרְיִי יְּאָר-מִשְׁה וּ וּבְּרְיִי יְּבְּרְיִי יְּאָר-מִשְׁה וּ וּבְּרְיִי יְּבְּרְיִי יְּבְּרְיִי יְּבְּרְיִי יְּבְּרְיִי יְבְּיִי וְּבִּיְרְבָּרְ מִינְיִי בְּרִיי וְבְּרְיִי בְּרִים וְבְּבְּרְ מִינְיִי בְּבְּרְבְּרְ מִינְיִי בְּבְּרְבְּרְ מִינְיִי בְּבְּרְבְּרְ מִינְיִי בְּבְּרְבְּרְיִי בְּבְּרְבְּרְ מְיִנְיִי בְּבְּרְבְּרְ מְיִנְיִי בְּבְּרְבְּרְ מְיִנְיִי בְּבְּרְבְּרְ מְיִנְיִי בְּבְּרְבְּרְ מְיִנְיְיִ בְּבְּרְבְּרְ מְיִנְיִי בְּבְּרְבְּרְ מְיִנְיִי בְּבְרְבְּרְ מְיִנְיִי בְּבְּרְבְּרְ מְיִנְיִי בְּבְּרְבְּרְ מְיִבְיִי בְּבְּרְבְּרְ בְּיִבְּרְבְּרְ בְּבְיִרְ בְּבְירְ בְּבְּרְבְּרְ בְּבְירְ בְּבְרְבְּרְ בְיִיבְיְבְּיִי בְּבְיִי בְּבְירְ בְּיִבְיְיְבְּיִי בְּבְּרְ בְּבְירְ בְּיִבְיְי בְּבְרְר בְּיִבְיְי בְּבְּרְבְיִי בְּבְיר בְּבְירְ בְּיִבְיְי בְּבְּר בְּבְירְ בְּיִבְיי בְּבְיר בְּיִבְיי בְּבְיר בְּיִבְיִי בְּיִבְיוֹ בְּיִרְ בְּיִבְיְי בְּבְיר בְּיִבְיְי בְּבְיר בְּיִבְיי בְּבְיר בְּיִבְיְי בְיוֹבְיוּ בְּיוֹבְיוּ בְּיִרְי בְיִבְיִי בְּיִבְיְי בְּיִבְיְי בְיְיִבְיְיִי בְּיִרְיִים בְּיִרְיִבְיְיִי בְּיִרְיִבְיִי בְּיִבְייִבְיְיִבְייִבְיְיִבְיְיִבְיְבְיִים בְּיִרְיבְייִבְיְבְיִבְיי בְּבְיר בְּבְיר בְּבְיר בְּבְייִבְייְבְיבְייִבְייִבְיְיִבְייִבְי	to lserve the service of the tabernacle. 8. And they shall keep all the vessels of the tent of meeting, and the charge of the children of Israel, to lserve	ַנְעַבֹּד אָת-ְעַבֹּרַת הַמְּשְׁבָּן: אָת-בָּל-בְּלֵי אָת-מִיעָר אָת-מִיעָר
וְמִישִׁי חַמִישִׁי חַמִישִׁי חַמִישִׁי וּאַר-משֵׁר 14. And the Lord spoke unto Moses in the wilderness of Sinai, saying: בְּמִרְבַּר מִינִי אָר־משֵׁר 15. Number the children	tabernacle. 8. And they shall keep all the vessels of the tent of meeting, and the charge of the children of Israel,	8. וְשֶׁמְרוּ
14. And the Lord spoke unto Moses in the wilderness of Sinai, saying: : בְּבֶּרְנִי אֶר-מֹשֶׁר : בַּרְנִי אָר־מֹשֶׁר : : בַּרְנִי אָר־מּשֶׁר : : בַּרְנִי אָר־בּוּנִי לְנִי	8. And they shall keep all the vessels of the tent of meeting, and the charge of the children of Israel,	8. וְשָׁמְרוּ
in the wilderness of Sinai, saying: : אַמרָבָּר סִינֵי : אַמרֹבּיר סִינֵי : אַמרֹבּיר סִינַי יוֹי יוֹי יוֹי יוֹי יוֹי יוֹי יוֹי יו	of the tent of meeting, and the charge of the children of Israel,	אָתּ-בָּּל־בָּלֵי אָדֶר מיִער אָדֶר מיִער
in the wilderness of Sinai, saying: : אַמרָבָּר סִינֵי : אַמרֹבּיר סִינֵי : אַמרֹבּיר סִינַי יוֹי יוֹי יוֹי יוֹי יוֹי יוֹי יוֹי יו	and the charge of the children of Israel,	אָדֶר מוֹעֵד וְאֶת-מִשְׁמֶרֶת בַּיִּבָּרָת
saying: באמר: : באמר: אמר-בני לני : S. Number the children בוי לני	of the children of Israel,	וָאֶת-מִשְׁמֶרֶת
וֹבּ פָּלָד אֶת־בְּנֵי לֵיִי I5. Number the children וֹבָּנִי לֵיִי		manhan an-
	to ¹serve	בָּנֵי יִשְׁרָאֵּגְ
by their father's houses, לָבִית אֲבֹתְם		<u>ַכְעַ</u> בֿר
by their families; לְמִשְׁפְּחֹתְת	the service of the tabernacle.	יָּאָת <u>ּיָעַכֹּר</u> ַת הַמְּשְׁבָּן:
every male בָּל־זָבָר	9. And thou shalt give the Levites	פּ וְנְתַתְּה אֶת־הַלְוִיִם
from a month old and מָבֶּן רְהָּרֶשׁ וָמֵעָלָה	to Aaron and to his sons;	לְאַהַרֹן וּלְבָנָיִוּ
thou shalt number them.	2they [are] wholly	נְתוּנִים
16. And Moses numbered them מְּנֶם מִשֶּׁה 16.	given to him	נְתוּנִים הַמָּה לוֹ
according to the 3 order of the Lord,	from the children of Israel.	מַאָת בְּגֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל:
as he had been commanded.	10. And Aaron and his	וּ וְאֶת־אַהָרֹן וּ
17. And these were הַנְיִהְיוּ-אֵלֶה	sons	וָאֶת-בְּנְיוֹ
the sons of Levi	thou shalt appoint,	עּפָּקר
by their names:	that they shall keep their priesthood;	יַשְּׁמָרוּ אֶתּיכְּהָנָתְב
Gershon, and Kehath, and Merari.	and the stranger that comes nigh	וְהַוָּר הַקְּרֵב
18. And these [are] the names	shall be put to death.	יוּבָת:
of the sons of Gershon	11. And the Lord spoke unto Moses,	ווּ וַיִּדַבֵּר יִיָּ אֶר־םשֶׁה
by their families: רְמִישְׁבְּחֹתְת	saying:	לאמר:
Libni and Shimi.	12. And I, behold, I have taken	12. וַאָנִי הָגָּה לָקְחְהִּי
19. And the sons of Kehath	the Levites	אֶת-הַלָּוִים
by their families: לְמִישְׁפְּחֹתָת	from the midst of the children of Israel	מתוך בני ישְרָאֵל
Amram, and Izhar, עַהָרֶם וְיצִּדְרָ	instend of every first- born	מַחַת בָּר-בָּכוּר
Hebron, and Uzziel. הֶּבְרוֹן וְעֻוֹּיאֵל:	that opens the womb	פָּשֶׁר הֶחֶם
20. And the sons of Merari 20.	from the children of Israel;	מַבְּגֵי יִשְׂרָאֵלֶ
by their families: לְמִשְׁפְּחֹתָם	and the Levites shall be mine.	יָהָיוּ לִי הַלְווָם:
Mahli and Mushi; מַחְלִי וּמוּשֵׁי	13. For mine is every first-born;	ווֹ כִּי לִי כָּל־בְּכוּר
these are	on the day when I smote	בְיוֹם הַכֹּתִי
the families of the Levites	every first-born	בְּל-בְּכוּר
by their fathers' houses.	in the land of Egypt	בָּאֶרֶץ מִנְרֵיִם
21. Of Gershon 21.	I sanctified to me	הַקְבַּשְׁתִי רִי
[was] the family of the Libnites,	every first-born in Israel.	בָל־בָּכוֹר בִּישְׂרָאֵל
and the family of the Shimites;	both man and beast;	מָאָדָם עַר־בְּהַמְּגָה

¹⁾ Or, do. 2) Heb., given, given are they to him. 3) Heb., mounth.

7	CAP. IV.	and the Levites shall be mine:	וְהָיוּ־לִי הַלְוִיָּם
יָשְבִיעִי	שָׁבִיעִי	I am the Lord.	: אַנִי יָהנָה
1. And the Lord spoke	וּ וַיִּדַבֶּר יָהוְיָה	46. And [for] the redemption	46. וְאֵת פְּדוּיֵי
unto Moses and unto Aaron,	אֶל־מֹשֶׁה וְאֵל־אַהַרן	of the three and the	ַהַשְּׁרִשָּׁהוְהַשִּׁבְעִים
saying:	האמר:	seventy and the two hundred	וָהַמָּאתָיִם (
2. Take the sum	2. נָשׂא אֶת־ראשׁ	that are over[in number] above the Levites	הָעָרְפִּים עַל־הַלְּוִים
of the sons of Kehath	בָנֵי קָהָת	of the first-born	מָבָּכוּר
from the midst of the children of Levi.	ביתוך בני לוני	of the children of Israel,	בָּנִי יִשְׂרָאֵל:
by their families.	רָטִשְׂפָחֹתָם "	47. Thou shalt take	14. וְלָבַקְחָתָּ
by their fathers' houses.	יַלְבֵית אֲבֹתָם:	five shekels apiece	التظاهر بالتظاهد
3. From thirty years old	3. מָבֶן שָׁרֹשִים שְנָה		שָׁקַלִים (
and upward	<u>וַמַע</u> לָה	by the poll;	לַגָּלְגָלֶת
	וְעַרָ בֶּן חָמִשִׁים שְׁנָתֻ	by the shekel of the sanctuary	בָּשֶׁכֶּלְר הַקְּוֹנִשׁ
every one that 4comes to the host,	בָּל־בָּא לַצְבָא	thou shalt take [them],	הַקָּח
to do work	רַעשות מְלָאבָה	twenty gerahs is the shekel.	אָשְּׂרִים גַּרָה הַשְּׁמֶּלִי
in the tent of meeting.	בְּאְהֶל מועֵד:	48. And thou shalt give the money	48. וְנָתַתָּה הַבֶּבֶּ
4. This is the service	4. זאת עבדת	to Aaron and to his sons	לְאַהַרֹן וּלְבָנְיֵוּ
of the children of Kehath	בְּגֵי־קְהָת	of ¹ the redemption	פָּדוּנֵי
in the tent of meeting:	בָּאְהָר מוּעֻד	of those that are over among them.	: הָעַׂרָפִּים בְּהֶם
the most holy.	: קֹדֶשׁ הַקָּרְשִׁים	49. And Moses took	פא. וַיַּפַח משֶׁה
5. And Aaron and his sons shall go in,	5 וּבָא אַהַרֹן וּבְנְיוּ	the redemption-money	אַת בֶּסֶף הַפִּּרְיֶוֹם
when the camp is to journey,	בּנְסְׂעַ הַמַּחָנֶה	from those that were over [in number]	מֵאֵת הָעֹרָפִיָם
and they shall take down	וָהוּרָרוּ	above those that were redeemed by the Levites.	עַל־פָּדוּוִי הַלְּוִיִם:
the veil of the screen.	אָע פַּּלְכָּע תַּמָּסְ'וֹב	50. From [the] first-born	50. מַאָת בְּבור
and they shall cover with	וֹלִםוּלַה	of the children of Israel	בְּנֵי יִשְּׂרָאֵל
the ark of the testimony.	:אָת אָרן הָעֶרֶת	he took the money,	לַכַּלָה אָת הַבָּכָּלָף
6. And they shall put upon it	6. וְנָתְנוּ עֲלָיו	five and sixty	הַשָּׁיה וְשִׁשִׁים
a covering of sealskin,	כָּסוּי עור הַקְחַשׁ	and three hundred	ושָׁלשׁ בַאות
and they shall spread	וּבְּרִישׁוּ ,	and a thousand,	ַנָאֶלֶף,
a cloth all of blue	בֶנֶד-בְּלִיל הְבֵנֶת	by the shekel of the sanctuary.	בַּשֶּׁמֶל הַקְּרָש:
from above,	ָבִּלְבָ <i>ו</i> ֶעֶלָה	5]. And Moses gave	וז. נַיִּתַן משֶה
and they shall put in its poles.	וַשְּׁמוּ בַּנְּיוֹ:	the money of 2the redeemed	אָת־כֶּסֶף הַבָּּרָיִם
7. And upon the table of the showbread	וּ וְעֵל וֹ שֶׁלְחֵן הַפָּנִים	to Aaron and to his sons	לָאַהַרן וּלְבָנָיו
they shall spread	יִפְרָשוּ	by the 3 order of the Lord,	עַל־פָּי יְהוְּהָ
a cloth all of blue,	פֿוֹנֶר מִבֹנֵנֶת	as the Lord had com- manded Moses.	ְבָּאָשֶׁר צִנָּה יְהֹנָה ְ
and they shall put upon	וְנָתְנוּ עֻכָּיוּ	manded Moses.	(: אָת־משָה

¹⁾ Or, those that are to be redeemed, etc. 2) Or, them that were redeemed; or, the redemption-money.

3) Heb., mouth. 4) Or, enters upon the service; or, enters the host.

21022		3 221112211	12
[were] two and twenty thousand.	ן שְנַיָם וְעֶשָׁרִים אָלֵף:	35. And the chief of the fathers' house	35. ונשיא בית-אַב
, ਜ਼ੇ, ਨੇ _{10 ਕਤ} ਰਜ਼ਾਕਾ	कं कं	of the families of Merari	לִמְשִׁפַחת מררי
40. And the Lord said unto Moses:	אַכֶּרוְיָ אֶל־משֶׁה 140	[was] Zuriel the son of Abihail;	צוּרִיאֵל בֶּן־אַבִּיחָיִכּ
Number every first-born male	פָּ לְד בָּל־בָּכֹר זְכָר	upon the side of the tabernacle	עַל־יֶרֶךְ הַפִּישִׁבָּן
of the children of Israel,	רָבְגִי וִשְּׂרָאֵל	they used to encamp,	יַהַנוּ
from a month old and npward,	מַבֶּןחָדֶשׁ נְמָעֻלָּה	northward.	: צְׁפְנָה
and take	וָשָׂא	36. And the loversight	36. וּפְּקְדַּת
the number of their names.	: אַת מִסְפַר שְׁמֹתְם	[and] the charge of the sons of Merari	טשָׁבֶרֶת בְּנֵי מְרָרִי
41. And take	ינָכַקְהָתָּ	[were] the boards of the tabernacle,	קרשי המשכן
the Levites for me,	אֶת-הַלְוִים לִי	and its bars.	וּבָרִיחַיוּ
I am the Lord,	אַנִי יַהֹנָה	and its pillars, and its sockets,	<u>וִע</u> פִּדִיו וַאַדְגָיו
instead of every first- born	' תַּחָת בָּל־בָּכֹר	and all its vessels,	וָבֶל־בַּלִיוּ
among the children of Israel;	בַּבְנֵי יִשְירָאֵל	and all the service there- of.	: וָבֹל עברו
and the cattle of the Levites	וָאָת בָּהֶטַת הַלְוִיִּם	37. And the pillars of the court	37. ועקדי החצר
instead of every firstling	תַּחַת כָּל־בָּכוּר	round about.	סָבִיב
among the eattle of the children of Israel.	בְּבֶהֶכֵּת בְּגִי יִשְּׂרָאֵל	and their sockets.	ואַרגיהָם
42. And Moses numbered,	42. וַיִּפְּקֹר משֶׁה	and their pins, and their cords.	וִיתֵּדֹתָם וּמֵיתַרִיהֶם:
as the Lord had com-	ַ אַשֶּׁר צִּנָּה יְהֹנָה 🤇	38. And those that encamped	38. וָהַחֹנִים
manded him.	्रे ग ्रह	before the tabernacle.	לפני הַכִּישׁבָן
every first-born	אָת-בָּל-בְּבוּר	eastward,	קַדמָה
among the children of Israel.	: בְּרָנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵר	before the tent of meeting	לפני אהל מוער
43. And [there] were	43 <u>. ו</u> יָהִי	toward the sunrising.	בּוֹנְרָהָהֹ
all the first-born males	כָל-בָּכוּר זְכָר	[were] Moses, and Aaron, and his sons,	משֶׁה וָאַהַרֹן וּבָנָיו
according to the number of [the] names,	בָּמָסְפַּר שֵׁמֹת	keeping	שמרים
from one month old and upward,	מַבֶּן-חְדָשׁ נָמַאֲלָה	the charge of the sane- tuary	משָׁמֶרֶת הַמִּקְרָשׁ
according to their numbered,	לָפָּלָהִיהָלֵם	² for the charge	רָמִשְׁבֶּׁרֶת
two and twenty	שְׁנַיְם וָעֶשְׂרִים אֶּלֶף יִּ	of the children of Israel:	בָּגֵי וִשְּׂרָאֵלְ
three and seventy and	ישָׁלשָׁה וְשִׁבְּאֵים }	and the stranger that comes nigh	וְבַּוָּר בַּקָּרֵב
two hundred.	(: פּלָאעָיוֹם	shall be put to death.	יובָיוי:
44. And the Lord spoke unto Moses,	אַנוִדַבּרוּיָ אֶל־משֶׁה 4ְ	39. All the numbered of the Levites,	39. כָּל-פָּקוּדִי הַלְוִיִם
saying:	לֵאמֹר: ,	whom Moses and Aaron	אָשֶׁר פָּקַר משֶׁה)
45. Take the Levites	45. כַּןח אֶת־הַלְווִים	numbered	(נַאַהַרֹן
instead of every first- born	תַּתַת כָּרּבְּכוֹיר	by the ³ order of the Lord.	עַל-פִּי יָהוָה
among the children of Israel,	בָּבְנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל	by their families,	לָבִישְׁפָּחֹהָגֻם
and the cattle of the Levites		every male	בָּר-זָּכֶר
instead of their cattle;	ם בוֹנילים בַּנילים	from a month old and upward,	בָבֶּן חְיָּשׁ וָכַוְעַלָּה
			0) 77 1

¹⁾ Or, appointed charge of the, etc; or, office of the charge, etc. 2) Or, even. 3) Heb., mouth,

10	•1 /84
24. This is the service	24. זאת עברת
of the families of the Gershonites.	֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓
to serve, and to carry.	רַלְבֵּשָּׁא :
25. 'They shall carry	יבי. 25. וְנַשָּׂאוּ
the curtains of the tabernacle,	אֶת-יִרִיעֹת הַפִּשְׁבָּן
and the tent of meeting,	וְאַת-אָהֵל מוֹעֵד
its covering,	מָבָמָהוּ
and the covering of the sealskin	וּכָּכָםֶה הַתַּחַש
which is upon it from above,	אַשֶּׁר עָלָיו בִּילְבָּעְלָה
and the screen	וָאֵת־טְסַךּ
of the door of the tent of meeting.	פַתַח אָהֶל פוֹעֵר:
26. And the hangings of the court,	26. וָאֵת כַּלְעֵי הֶהָצֵר
and the screen of the	וָאֵתּ־כֶּסַךְ וֹ פֶּתַח
of the gate of the court,	ָשַׁעַר הֶהָבור <u>ה</u> ָבָּר ב
which is by the taber- nacle	אַ שֶׁר על הַמִּישְׁבָּן
and by the altar round about,	וְעֵל־הַמִּוְבֵּחֲ סְבִיב
and their cords,	וְאֵת מֵיתְרֵיהֶם
and all the vessels of their service;	וָאָת־בָּרֹּבְּרִיּבְרִיּבְרִיּתְבֹּיְיִעְבֹּיְרָתְם
and whatsoever shall be done	וְאֵת בָּל־אֲשֶׂר וֵעְשֶׂה
with them,	לָהֶם
that shall they 3do.	יַּטָבָרוּ :
27. By the order of Aaron and his sons	27 על־פִּי אַהַרן וּבָנָיו
shall be all the service	תִּהְיֶה כָּלּיְעַבֹּדַת
of the sons of the Gershonites,	בָנִי הַגַּרְשָׁנִי
in all their burden,	רַבָל-מַשָּׂאָם
and in all their service;	וּלְכֹל אַבֹדָתָמַ
and you shall appoint unto them	וּפְ <u>ק</u> ּדְתֶּם אֲלֵיהָם
in charge	בָּנִישְׁנֶוְרֶת ְ
all their burden.	: אַת בָּנ־מַשְׂאָם
28. This is the service	28. זאת עבבת
of the families	מִשְׁפָּחֹת ִ
of the sons of the Ger- shoultes	בְּנֵי הַנֵּרְשֻׁנִּי
in the tent of meeting;	בָּאְדֶּר מוֹעֻד
and their charge [shall be]	וּמִהְּבַיֹּרַתָּם
under the hand of Ithamar	בְּיֵר אִיתָבְר
the son of Aaron the priest.	: בָּן־־אַהַרוֹ הַכּהֵן
1) Or, the sanctuary	even for a moment. 2) Or.

מַפְּמִיר	מַפְמִיר
17. And the Lord spol	רו. וַיִדַבֶּר יְהוְיה ייּ
unto Moses and unto	ָּ אֶל־מִשֶּׁה וְאֶלֹ־אַהַרֹן
saying:	לאמר:
18. Do not cut off	וּ אַל־תַּכָרִיתוּ
the tribe	אָת-שַבֶב <u>ּ</u> ם
of the families of the	משפחת המהחי
from the midst of the	משוה הלויה:
Levite 19. But thus do to then	3, , , , , , , , ,
that they may live, and	וחוג ולא ימהג
not di when they approach	
	خُذِيمُٰتُ
[unto] the most holy:	אָת-לוֹנָת נוֹלַנַ אָנִם
Aaron and his sons sha	
and they shall appoint ther	וַשְׁמוּ אוֹתָם וּ
every one unto his	ָּ אִישׁאִישׁ עַל עֵבֹּדָתוּ
and unto his burden.	ואל-משאו:
20. But they shall not g	
when the holy [things]	ברפנו אח-המדייו
lest they die.	MI - 6 225
	· 1) [2]

NASO پنتا

unto Moses,	ו2.וַיַדַבֶּרייָ אֶל־משֶה
saying:	לאמר:
22. Take the sum	22. נְשֹא אֵת־ראֹשׁ
of the sons of Gershon also,	בָּגִי גַרְשוֹן גַם־הַסְ
by their fathers' houses,	רָבִית אַבֹּתָם
by their families.	יָּמְשָׁפָּחֹתָם:
23. From thirty years old	23. מָבֶּן שָׁלשִׁים שְׁנָה
and upward	וָמַעֶלָה
until fifty years	אַר בָּן-חַטִּשִׁים שָׁנָה
thou shalt number them;	תִּפְלָּד אֹתָם
² every one that comes	בַּל-הַבָּא
2to enter the host,	רְצָבא נְבָא
to ⁸ do service	לעבר עברה
in the tent of meeting.	בָּאְהָר מוֹעֵר:

¹⁾ Or, the sanctuary even for a moment. 2) Or, all that enter in to wait upon the service. 8) Heb., serve. 4) Heb., And they, etc.

NUMBERS CHAITER 4. BEMIDBAR. 14				
and they shall put them upon 2a barrow.	ּ וְנָתְנוּ עַל־הַמּוֹמ	the dishes,	אָת-הַקּעָרת	
13. And they shall remove the ashes from the altar,	מודשונ אח-המזקח	and the spoons.	וְאֶת־הַכַּפֿת	
and they shall spread upon it	וּפָּרָשׂוּ עָלָיוּ	and the purifying tubes.	וְאֶת־הַמְּנַקּיֹת	
a cloth of purple.	בָּגֶר אַרְנְטָן:	and the supporters for covering;1	וֹאַת קשות הַנְּמָּך	
14. And they shall put upon it	וּ נְנַתְנוּ עַלְיוּ	and the continual bread	וְגָהֶם הַתְּמִיד	
all its vessels,	אֶת־בָּל-בֵּלְיו ֹ	shall be upon it.	יְעַלְיו יִהְיֶה:	
wherewith they	אַשֶּׁר יִשְּׂרְתוּ עָלָיו	8. And they shall spread upon them	8. וּפָּרִשׂוּ ְעֵלֵיהֶם	
minister upon it,	בָּהֶם	a cloth of scarlet yarn,	בֶּנֶר הוּלֵעַת שָׁנִי	
the firepans,	אָת-הַמַּחָתֹת	and they shall cover the same	וְכִפוּ אתוּ	
the forks,	אָת־הַמִּינְנָית	with a covering of sealskin,	בָּמִבְמַה עוֹר מָּחַשׁ	
and the shovels,	וָאָת הַנְּעִים	and they shall put in its poles.	וִשְׂמוּ אֶתּיבַדְּיוּ:	
and the basins,	וְאָת הַמִּוְרָקֹת	9. And they shall take a cloth of blue,	9. וְלָּקְחוּ בָּגֶד תִּבֵלֵת	
all the vessels of the altar,	בֹר כָּלֵי הַמְּוֹבֵּחָ	and they shall cover	וְכְסוּ	
and they shall spread upon it	וּפָּרְשׁוּ עָלָיו	the candlestick of the light	אֶת־מְנֹרַת הַפְּאוֹר	
a covering of sealskin,	בְּסוּי עוֹר מַחַשׁ	and its lamps,	וָאֶת־נֵרֹתֶידָ	
and they shall put in its poles.	יִשְׁמוּ בַדִּיו:	and its tongs,	וָאֶת-מַלְּקָחֶיהָ	
15. When Aaron and his sons have finished	וֹּ וְכִנְּה אַהַרֹן וּבָנִיוּ	and its snuff-dishes,	וָאָת-מַחָּתֹּגִיהָ	
to cover the sanctuary,	לְכַפוֹת אֶת־הַקְּדֶשׁ	and all its oil vessels,	וָאַת בָּר־בְּגֵי שַׁמְנְה	
and all the vessels of the sanctuary,	וְאֶת־בָּל־בָּלִי הַקְּרֶשׁ	wherewith they	אַשֶּׁר יִשְׁרָתוּ־־כָה	
when the camp is to set forward,	בּנְקַע הַפַּחַנָּה	minister to it.	: בָּהֶם	
after that shall come	וְאַחַרִי־כֵן יָרְאוּ	10. And they shall put it	וּ וְנַהְנִוּ אֹתְהּ	
the sons of Kehath	בָגִי-קְהָת	and all its vessels	וָאָת-בָּל-בַּגֶיהָ	
to carry [it];	ָּנָשֵׂאַת <u>,</u>	within a covering of sealskin,	אֶל-מָכְםֵה עור הַּגְחַישׁ	
but they shall not touch the 6sanctuary,	וְלֹא־יִנְעוּ אֶל־הַקּרְשׁ	and they shall put it upon 2a barrow.	ּ וְנָתְנוּ עַל־הַמּוֹם:	
lest they die;	וָמֵלֶתוּ	[]. And upon the golden altar	ווי נֹאַל וֹ כִּוֹבַּח הַזָּהָב	
these[things are]the bur- den of the sons of Kehath	ָ אֵגֶּה מַשָּׂא בָנִי־קְּהָת	they shall spread a cloth of blue,	יָפָּרְשׂוּ בֶּנֶד תְּכֵלֶת	
in the tent of meeting.	בָּאְהֶר מוֹעֵד:	and they shall cover it	וָכִפוּ אֹתוֹ	
16. And [under] the versight of El'azar,	16. וּפְּקְדַּת אֶלְעִזָּר	with a covering of sealskin,	בְּנִיבְםֵה עוֹר הַּגְחַשׁ	
the son of Aaron the priest,	בּלו-אַנִירוֹ תַכּנֵוֹן	and they shall put in its poles	: וְשָׂמוּ אֶת־בַּדְּיו	
[shall be] the oil for the light.	שֶׁבֶוֹן תַּנְּאוֹר	2. And they shall take	יוֹבַ לְּקְרוּי	
and the incense of spices,	וּלַלְבָּרֵת הַפַּמִיב	all the vessels of aministry,	אָת־כָּל־כָּלֵי הַשְּׁרֵת	
and the *continual meal- offering.		wherewith they minister	אָשֶׁר יְשָׁרְתוּ־בָּם	
and the anointing-oil,	וְשֶׁבֶּוֹ הַמִּישִׁהְ	in the sanctuary,	בַּלְּדָשׁ בַּ	
the oversight of all the tabernacle,	פַּלְבַת כָּל-הַמִּשְׁכָּן	and they shall put them in a cloth of blue,	וְנַתְנוּ אֶל־בֶּנֶרתְּכֵלֶת	
and of all that is therein,	וָבָל־אֲשֶׁר־בּוֹ	then they shall tput them	וְנָהָנוּ אוֹתָם	
over the sanctuary, and over its vessels	בּּלְבֶשׁ וּבְבַנְיוּ:	in a covering of sealskin,	בְּמִכְמַה עוֹר תְּחַשׁ	
1) See Ex. 25, 29 & 8	7, 16, 2) Or, the bar: or, the	frame, 3) Or, service, 4)	Or, cover them with a etc	

1) See Ex. 25, 29 & 37, 16, 2) Or, the bar; or, the frame. 3) Or, service. 4) Or, cover them with a, etc. 5) Or, made an end of covering the, etc. 6) Or, holy things. 7) Or, supervision. 8) Or, daily.

40. Even their numbered by their families were. and by their fathers' by their families. houses. 47. From thirty years old المالة الم by their fathers' houses. and upward two thousand and six hundred even unto fifty years old, 📆 and thirty. 41. These are the every one that came numbered to serve the service of work, of the families of the sons of Gershon, every one that served and the service of earrying in the tent of meeting. in the tent of meeting. 48. Even their numbered whom Moses and Aaron numbered eight thousand and five hundred by the order of the Lord. and eighty. 42. And the numbered 49. By the order of the of the families of the Lord sons of Merari. by their families. 1were they appointed. by their fathers' houses. by the hand of Moses, every one unto his 43. From thirty years old service. and unto his burden: and upward 2and they were numeven unto fifty years. bered. every one that came as the Lord had comto the host manded Moses. for the service in the tent of meeting. 44. Even their numbered were. by their families, I. And the Lord spoke unto Moses. three thousand saying: and two hundred. 2. Command the children 45. These are the numbered of Israel, that they send out of of the families of the the camp sons of Merari. every leper, and every one that has an issue, whom Moses and Aaron numbered and every one that is unclean by the [dead] person. by the order of the Lord. 3. Both male and female you shall send out: by the hand of Moses. outside of the camp 46. All the numbered, you shall send them out: whom [there] numbered that they defile not Moses and Aaron and all the chiefs of their eamps, Israel, that I dwell of the Levites.

וּפָקוּהֵ

¹⁾ Heb., he appointed (or, numbered) them. 2) Heb., and his numbered.

34. And [there] numbered Moses and Aaron and the chiefs of the congregation the sons of Kehath by their families and by their fathers' houses. 35. From thirty years old and upward even unto fifty years old, every one that came to the host for the service in the tent of meeting. 36. And their numbered were by their families two thousand seven hundred and fifty. 37. These are the numbered of the families of the Kehathites. every one that served in the tent of meeting, whom Moses and Aaron numbered by the order of Lord. by the hand of Moses, 38. And the numbered of the sons of Gershon by their families and by their fathers' houses. 39. From thirty years and upward even unto fifty years,

שני שני 29. The sons of Merari, by their families, by their fathers' houses. thon shalt number them. 30. From thirty years old and npward even unto fifty years old חמשים thou shalt number them. every one that comes to the host. to serve the service of the tent of meeting. 31. And this is the charge of their burden, according to all their service in the tent of meeting: the boards of the tabernacle. and its bars, and its pillars, and its sockets. 32. And the pillars of the round about. and their sockets, and their pins, and their cords. with all their lyessels. and with all their service; and by name you shall ²appoint the vessels of the charge of their bnrden. **33.** This is the service of the families of the sons of Merari. according to all their service. in the tent of meeting. under the hand of Ithamar the son of Aaron the priest.

the host.

every one that came to

in the tent of meeting.

for the service

¹⁾ Or, instruments. 2) Or, number.

and say unto them: A man or a woman, when he shall make a special vow, the vow of a 1Nazirite. to *separate [himself] to the Lord. 3. From wine and strong .3 drink he shall 3separate [himself1: vinegar of wine. or vinegar of strong drink. he shall not drink, and any 4juice of grapes he shall not drink, and grapes, fresh or dried, he shall not eat. 4. All the days of his eseparation, any thing that is made of the grape-vine, from the kernels even unto the husk he shall not eat. 5. All the days of the vow of his 6separation. [there] shall no razor pass over his head: until the days be full. [in] which he separates [himself] to the Lord. he shall be holy; he shall let grow loose the hair of his head. 6. All the days of his esparation to the Lord. unto a dead person he shall not come[near]. 7. For his father, or for his mother, for his brother, or for his sister.

he shall not defile him-

self for them.

Cap. 1. And the Lord spoke unto Moses, saying:

2. Speak

unto the children of

Israe

¹⁾ I. e., one separated or consecrated. 2) Or, consecrate; or, be abstinent in honor of the Lord. 3) Or, abstain. 4) Or, liquor; infusion. 5) Heb., moist. 6) Or, consecration; or, Naziriteship.

in their midst. 4. And the children of Israel did so, and they sent them out outside of the camp: as the Lord had spoken unto Moses. so did the children of Israel. 5. And the Lord spoke unto Moses. saving: 6. Speak unto the children of Israel: A man or a woman when they shall commit lany of the sins of men. [thereby] to commit a trespass against the Lord and that person shall be guilty.2 7. Then 3they shall confess 4their sin which 3they have committed, and he shall make restitution [for] his guilt in full. and the fifth part thereof he shall add unto it, and he shall give [it] to him against whom he has been guilty. 8. But if the man have no kinsman to whom restitution may be made for the guilt, the restitution for the guilt which is made to the Lord shall belong to the priest; besides the ram of the atonement, whereby atonement shall be made for him.

¹⁾ Or, any sin against a man. 2) See Rashi ('E'). 3) Or, he. 4) Or, his. 5) I. e., a man has the right to give his holy things to whomsoever of the priests he pleases.

the children of Israel; say to them: 24. The Lord bless thee, and 4keep thee.

25. The Lord let his face shine unto thee,

and he 5show thee favor.

26. The Lord lift up his countenance unto thee.

and give thee peace.

27. 6And they shall put my name upon the children of Israel: and I will bless them.

I. And it came to pass on the day that Moses ⁷finished to set up the tabernacle, and he anointed it. and he sanctified it and all its vessels, and the altar. and all its vessels.

and he anointed them. and he sanctified them. 2. That [there] offered

the chiefs of Israel,

the heads of their fathers' houses they are the chiefs of the tribes. they are those that boots8

3. And they brought their oblation before the Lord,

Sover the numbered.

six covered wagons, and twelve oxen;

a wagon

.26 CAP. חַמִישׁי

which is under the sacrifice of the peace-offering.

19. And the priest shall take the boiled shoulder

of the ram

and one unleavened cake

out of the basket. and one unleavened wafer.

and he shall put [them] upon the palms of the Nazirite.

after he has shaved [the head of] his separation.

20. And the priest shall wave them

[for] a wave-offering before the Lord; it is holy for the priest,

together with the breast of the wave-offering and with the shoulder

of the heave-offering; and after that

the Nazirite may drink wine. 21. This is the law of the

Nazirite who yows,

[and of] his oblation to the Lord for his separation,

besides [that] which he is able to get;

according to his vow

which he vows. so he must do

2[in addition] unto the law of his separation. 22. And the Lord spoke unto Moses,

saying:

23. Speak unto Aaron and unto his sons,

saying:

Thus you shall bless

אשר תחת

הנויו

t) Heb., his hand is, etc. 2) Or, besides what is required by the law, etc. 3) Or, saying. 4) Or, preserve. 5) Or, be gracious unto thee. 6) Or, so. 7) Or, made an end of setting up, etc. 8) Or, supervised the numbering.

they shall bring him unto the door of the tent of meeting. 14. And he shall offer

his oblation to the Lord.

one he-lamb a year old without blemish

for a burnt-offering. and one ewe-lamb

a year old

without blemish

for a sin-offering.

and one ram

without blemish for a peace-offering.

15. And a basket [with] unleavened bread

of fine flour. cakes mingled with oil,

and unleavened wafers anointed with oil.

and their meal-offering, and their drink-offerings. 16. And the priest shall bring [them] before the Lord.

and he shall offer his sin-offering, and his burnt-offering.

17. And the ram he shall i offer

[for] a sacrifice of peace-offering to the Lord, with the basket of unleavened bread; and the priest shall offer

his meall-offering,

and his drink-offering.

18. And the Nazirite shall shave,

[at] the door of the tent of meeting.

the head of his separation, and he shall take

the hair of the head of his 1separation, and he shall put it upon the fire

when they die:

for the 'separation[unto] is upon his head.

8. All the days of his he is hely to the Lord.

9. And when one shall very suddenly.

and he defile the head of his ¹separation; then he shall shave his in the day of his cleansing on the seventh day

he shall shave it.

And on the eighth day he shall bring two turtledoves. or two young pigeons.

unto the priest.

unto the door of the tent of meeting. []. And the priest shall offer one for a sin-offering.

and one for a burntoffering and he shall make atonement for him for what he has sinned

by the [dead] person. and he shall sanctify

his head on that day. 12. And he shall 2separate

[himself] to the Lord the days of his separation, and he shall bring

a he-lamb a year old for a trespass-offering. but the former days

shall 3be void.

because his 1separation has been defiled. 13. And this is the law of the Nazirite:

on the day, when the days of his separation are full,

1separation

die beside him

Ð

40		, la 1/a	
24. On the third day [offered]	ישׁי לִישׁר מַשׁלִישִׁי 24. בַּיוֹם הַשֵּׁלִישִׁי	five he-goats,	אַתּוּרִים חַטְשָׁה
the chief of the children of Zebulun,	נשיא לבני זבולן	he-lambs a year old	כְּבָשִים בְּגִיִ-שָנָה
Eliab the son of Helan.	מליאַב בּוֹ־חַלוּ:	five;	חַבִּשְׁת
25. His oblation [was]	25. ברבנו	this [was] the oblation of Nahshon	וָה בַּרַבּוֹ נַהְשׁוּן
one silver ¹ dish,	קַעַר ת בָּבֶּהָ אַתַּה	the son of Amminadab.	בֹּן־עִמְינַרַב :
a hundred and thirty [shekels]	שלשים ומאַה	18. On the second day	וו ביום השני
[was] its weight,	משקלה	offered	הַקְרֵיב
one silver ² basin	מורק אחר בפף	Nethanel the son of Zuar,	נָתַנְאֵל בַּן־צוּעַר
of seventy shekel[s].	שבעים שק ל	the chief of Issachar.	נִשִּׂיא יַשַּׁשׁבָר :
by the shekel of the sanctuary;	בשקל הקדש	19. He offerd his oblation	פו הַקרב אֶת־קַרבָּנוּ
both of them full of fine flour	שָׁנֵיהֶבוּ מְּנֵיאִים סְּנֶת	one silver ¹ dish,	בערת כסף אחת
mingled with oil	בלולה בשמו	a hundred and thirty [shekels]	שָׁלִשֶׁים וּמֵאַה
for a meal-offering.	֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓	[was] its weight,	משקרה
26. One spoon	26. כַּ ף אַחַת	one silver ² basin	מורק אחר כפר
of ten [shekels of] gold.	עשרה זהב'	of seventy shekel[s].	שבעים שקר
full of incense.	בַּלָאַה קַפֹּרֵת:	by the shekel of the sanctuary;	בשקל הקדש
7. One young bullock,	רַבָּבָר אָרַד בָּן־בָּכָּר	both of them full of fine flour	שׁנֵיהֱםומְרֵאִיםׁםֹכֶּת
one ram.	אַיָל אַחַד	mingled with oil	ברוכה בשמן
one he-lamb a year old,	פַבש־אָחַר בוּ־שִנתוּ	for a meal-offering.	יָּ לִמְנָחַה:
for a burnt-offering.	רְעַלֵּה:	20. One spoon	20. בַּךְ אַתַת
. One he-goat	28. שעיר־עזים אַחַר	of ten [shekels of] gold.	עשרה זהב
tor a sin-offering.	ַלְחַ שְּ אָת:	full of incense.	מַלַאַה קַמרֵת:
29. And for the sacrifice of peace-offering,	29. וּלָזֶבַח הַשָּׁלָמִיבֿ	21. One young bullock,	וֹ2. פַּר אֶּהָד בֶּן־בָּקָּר
two oxen,	בַקר שנים	one ram,	אַיַל אַחַר
ave rams,	אילם חמשה	one he-lamb a year old,	ַבֶּבֶשׁ־אֶתְּד בֶּן־שְנָתִוּ
re he-goats,	עתדים חסשח	for a burnt-offering.	יֶּנֶי נְיִּי, לְּעִירֵה: לְעַלֵּה:
he-lambs a year old	כבשים בני שנה	22. One he-goat	מעיר-עזים אַחַר. 22. שעיר-עזים
Bve;	חַמשַה	for a sin-offering.	לחמאת:
this [was] the oblation of Eliab	וַה קַרַבַּן אֵרִיאָב	23. And for a sacrifice of peace-offering,	23. וּלְוָבַח הַשָּׁלְמִים
the son of Helon,	ַ ייָרָ דְּנִיְּרָנְיִינִייִּיִּיִּ בוּ־חֵלוּ:	two oxen,	ב קר שנים
On the fourth day [offered]	ינִי הַרְבִיעִי 30. בַּיּוֹם הַרְבִיעִי	five rams,	אַילם חַמִשֵּׁה
the chief of the children of Reuben,	נשיא לכני ראובן	five he-goats,	עתרים חַבְּשֵׁת
Mizur the son of Shedeur.	אָלִיצוּר בַּוְ־שָׁרֵיאִוּר: אַלִיצוּר בַּוּ־שָׁרֵיאִוּר:	he-lambs a year old	בבשים בני-שנה
3. His oblation [was]	ונ. קרבנו	five;	דידית דין דין חמשת
silver 2dish,	מורכי מחלים	this [was] the oblation	אוש הרובי נחומל
silver -disii,		or Nethanel	ינו לובלו והואל

¹⁾ Or, charger; or, platter. 2) Or, bowl.

and the chiefs presented their oblation before the altar. (i. And the Lord said unto Moses; One chief on a day. one chief on a day. they shall offer their oblation for the dedication of the chief one chief on a day. they shall offer their oblation for the dedication of the altar. (i. And the Lord said unto Moses; One chief on a day. they shall offer their oblation for the dedication of the shall offer their oblation for the dedication of the shall offer their oblation for the dedication of the first day his oblation Nahshon the son of Amminadab, of the tribe of Judah. 3. And his oblation was one silver "dish. a hundred and thirty sheekels] was list weight. one silver "Pasin of seventy sheekels] they the sheek of the sanctuary; both of them full of finer mingled with oil for a meal-offering. 14. One spoon of the sheekels of gold, full of incense. 15. One young bullock, one ram. one he-lamb a year old, for a burnt-offering. 16. One he-goat for a sin-offering. 17. And for *the sacrifice of peace-offering. 18. One he-goat for a sin-offering. 19. And for *the sacrifice of peace-offering. 19. And for *the washing the peace of the sanctuary is upon them. the service of the sanctuary is upon them. the servic	N	UMBERS CHAP	TER 7. NASO.	22
before the altar. And the Lord said unto Moses: One chief on a day, they shall offer their collation of the dedication of the altar. And the Lord said unto Moses, one chief on a day, they shall offer their collation of the dedication of the altar. And [there] was he that offered on the first day his oblation wash so olation with the tribe of Judah. James and the same of the tribe of Judah. James and the same of the tribe of Judah. James and the same of the tribe of Judah. James and the same of the tribe of Judah. James and the same of the tribe of Judah. James and the same of the tribe of Judah. James and the same of the tribe of Judah. James and the same of the tribe of Judah. James and the same of the tribe of Judah. James and the same of the tribe of Judah. James and the same of the tribe of Judah. James and the same of the tribe of Judah. James and the same of the tent of meeting: and thou shalt give them and the Levites. James and the same of the tent of meeting: and thou shalt give them and the Levites. James and the same of the tent of meeting: and then shalt give them and the oxen. James and the same of	and the chiefs presented	ניקריבו הנשאים	for [every] two of the	על־שָנֵי הַנְּשָׂאִים
before the tabernacle. (א And the Lord said unto Moses) (one chief on a day, one ch	their oblation	֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓		וַשִּׁוֹר לִאֶּחָדְ
nno Moses: One chief on a day, one chief on a day, they shall offer their for the dedication of the for the dedication of the for the dedication of the first day his oblation Nahshon the son of Amminadab, of the tribe of Judah. 13. And his oblation(was) one silver *dish, a hundred and thirty [Sheekels] [Was] its weight. by the shekel of the sanctuary; both of them full of fine mingled with oil for a meal-offering. 14. One spoon of ten [shekels of] gold, full of incense. 15. One young bullock, one ram, one helamb a year old, for a burnt-offering. 16. One hegoat for a burnt-offering. for a meal-offering. 17. And for the sacrifice of peace-offering. for a men. for a barnt-offering. for a men. for a barnt-offering. for a barnt-offering. for a barnt-offering. for a burnt-offering. for a burnt-offering	before the altar.	לפגי הַמִּוֹבֵחַ:	and they brought them	<u>ניקריבו אותם</u>
One chief on a day, one chief on a day, one chief on a day, they shall offer their oblation for the dedication of the altar in the dedication of the dedication of the altar in the dedication of the dedication of the first day his oblation Nahshon the son of Amminadab, of the tribe of Judah, 13. And his oblation washord the tribe of Judah, a hundred and thirty [sheekis] [was] its weight. One silver *dish. a hundred and thirty [sheekis] [was] its weight. One silver *basin of seventy sheekel[s]. by the shekel of the sanctuary; both of them full of fine mingled with oil for a meal-offering. 14. One spoon of ten [shekels of gold, full of incense. 15. One young bullock, one ram, one he-lamb a year old, for a burnt-offering. 16. One he-goat for a sin-offering. 17. And for *the sacrifice of peace-offering. two oxen, fire rams.	II. And the Lord said	וו ניאבר וי אל-משה	before the tabernacle.	רַפָּגִי הַמְשֶׁבָּן:
saying: aying: saying: saying: saying: saying: saying: saying: saying: saying: saying: sayi		נַשִּׁיא אֵחֶר כַיִּום	4. And the Lord said unto Moses.	4.ניאפריי ארמשה
that they may be to service with them service with the service of the service with them service with the service with the service of the service with them service with the service with the service with them service with them service with the service of the service with them service with the service with the service with them service with the service of the service of the service of the service of the service with the service of the service with the service of	one chief on a day,	נָשִׁיָא אֶחָר לַיִּוֹם		ַלָּאבְׁיר:
that offered altar. 2 And [there] was בול ביים ביים ביים ביים ביים ביים ביים ביי	they shall offer their oblation	֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓	5. Take [it] from them,	5. רְכַקת מֵאִתָּם
he that offered on the first day his oblation Nahshon the son of Amminadab, of the tribe of Judah. 13. And his oblation[was] one silver *dish, a hundred and thirty [sheekels] [was] its weight. one silver *basin of seventy shekel[s]. by the shekel of the sanctuary; both of them full of fine mingled with oil for a meal-offering. 14. One spoon of ten [sheekes of] gold, full of incense. 15. One young bullock, one ram, one he-lamb a year old, for a burnt-offering. 16. One he-goat for a sin-offering. 17. And for *the sacrifice of peace-offering. 18. And for of the sacrifice of peace-offering. 19. And for *the sacrifice of peace-offering. 10. And the chiefs brought for lamb at the sun of the care in the day that twas the first carry in the dedication of the sacrifice of peace-offering. 18. And for *the sacrifice of peace-offering. 19. And for *the sacrifice of peace-offering. 19. And for *the sacrifice of peace-offering. 10. And thon shalt give them and tho the Levites. 10. Old wery man according. 10. Old weary man according. 10. Old weagons and the oxen, and the oxen, and the oxen, and the exervice. 10. And thon shalt give them anto the Levites. 10. Old weagons and tho oxen, and the oxen, and the oxen, and the coxen, and the coxen, and the cheeks. 11. Two of the wagons and the oxen, and four of the oxen he gave them onto the coxen he gave them onto the coxen he gave to the sons of Gershon. according to their service. 11. Two of the wagons and the oxen, and four of the oxen he gave to the sons of Merari, according to their service. 12. Two of the wagons and the oxen, and four of the oxen he gave to the sons of He should the oxen he gave to the sons of the sacrifice of peace-offering. 12. Two of the wagons and the oxen, and the oxen, and four of the oxen he gave them onto the oxen he gave them onto the oxen he gave to the sons of the sacrifice of peace-offering. 18. One he-lamb a year old, for a burnt-offering. 19. And for *the sacrifice of peace-offering. 11. Two of the wagons and four of	for the dedication of the	לבונבת המובם:	that they may be to serve [with them]	וָהָיוֹ לַעֲבֹדֹּ
no the first day his oblation Nahshon the son of Amminadab, of the tribe of Judah. (I) And his oblation[was] one silver 2dish. a hundred and thirty [shekels] [was] its weight. one silver 3basin of seventy shekel[s]. by the shekel of the sanctuary; both of them full of fine flour mingled with oil for a meal-offering. 14. One spoon of ten [shekels of] gold, full of incense. 15. One young bullock, one ram. one he-lamb a year old, for a burnt-offering. 16. One he-goat for a sin-offering. 17. And for 2the sacrifice of peace-offering. 18. And for 2the sacrifice of peace-offering. 19. And for 2the sacrifice of peace-offering. 19. And for 2the sacrifice of peace-offering. 10. And the chiefs sarry man according to this service. 10. And soes took 10. And Seevery man according to this service. 10. And sear them and the oxen. 11. Two of the wagons and the oxen. 12. Two of the wagons and the oxen. 13. And hos shall give them anto the Levites. 14. And Moses took 15. And Moses took 16. And Moses took 16. And Moses took 16. And Moses took 16. And Moses took 17. Two of the wagons and the oxen. 18. And four of the oxen he gave them sons of Merari, according to their service. 18. And four of the oxen he gave to the sons of Merari, according to their service. 18. And four of the oxen he gave to the sons of Merari, according to their service. 18. And four of the oxen he gave to the sons of Merari, according to their service. 18. But to the sons of the oxen he gave none; he ga	12. And [there] was	יִוֹיָיַיִ וֹיִי		אֶת־יִעַבֹּדֵלְת
no the first day his oblation Nahshon the son of Amminadab, of the tribe of Judah. 13. And his oblation[was] one silver ²dish. a hundred and thirty [was] its weight. one silver ³basin of seventy shekel[s]. by the shekel of the sanctuary; both of them full of fine mingled with oil for a meal-offering. 14. One spoon of ten [shekels of] gold, full of incense. 15. One young bullock, one ram. one he-lamb a year old, for a burnt-offering. 16. One he-goat for a sin-offering. 17. And for ²the sacrifice of peace-offering, two oxen, five rams, and then shalt give them unto the Levites. to lo every man according to this grow in to he very man according to the volume to he wagons and the oxen, and he gave them unto the Levites. The part of part of part of the wagons and eight of the oxen he gave to the sons of Gershon, according to their service. 8. And four of the oxen he gave to the sons of Gershon, according to their service. 8. And four of the oxen he gave to the sons of Merari, according to their service. 9. But to the sons of Aaron the griest, according to their service. 15. One he-goat for a sin-offering. 16. One he-goat of peace-offering. 17. And for ²the sacrifice of peace-offering. 18. One he-goat for a sin-offering. 19. Difference in the day that twas that was that was that was that was that was that was the son of the altar brought in the day that it was that was that was that was that was the son of the altar the day that it was that was that was that was the son of the altar the day that it was that was that was that was that was that was the son of the altar the sanctuary is upon the shoulder they used to carry it. 16. One he-goat for a sin-offering. 17. And for ²the sacrifice of peace-offering. 18. One he-goat for a sin-offering. 19. Difference in the surface to the sanctuary is upon the shoulder they used to carry it. 19. Difference in the surface to the son of the sanctuary is upon the shoulder they used to carry it. 19. One he-goat for a sin-offering the son of the sanctuary is upon	he that offered	ה מקריב	of the tent of meeting;	אָהֶל מועֹרָ
Nahshon the son of Amminadab, of the tribe of Judah. 13. And his oblation[was] one silver *dish, a hundred and thirty [shekels] [was] its weight. one silver *basin of seventy shekel[s]. by the shekel of the sanetuary; both of them full of fine mingled with oil for a meal-offering. 14. One spoon of ten [shekels of] gold, full of incense. 15. One young bullock, one ram, one he-lamb a year old, for a burnt-offering. 16. One he-goat for a sin-offering. 17. And for *the sacrifice of peace-offering, two oxen, five rams, and for a standard the delication of the altar five rams, and shall be a service. 18. And Moses took the wagons and the oxen, and the oxen, and the oxen, and the oxen, and the save them unto the Levites. 19. Two of the wagons and four of the oxen he gave to the sons of Gershon, according to their service. 19. And for she sacrifice of peace-offering. 10. And the chiefs brought in the day that it was the substitute was the substitute was the substitute was the substitute of the sanctuary in the day that it was the substitute of the sanctuary in the day that it was that was the substitute was the substitute of the sanctuary in the day that it was the substitute was the substitute of the sanctuary in the day that it was the substitute was the substitute of the sanctuary in the day that it was the substitute was the substitute of the sanctuary in the day that it was the substitute was the substitute of the sanctuary in the day that it was the substitute was the substitute of the sanctuary in the day that it was the substitute of the sanctuary in the day that it was the substitute of the sanctuary in the day that it was the substitute of the sanctuary in the day that it was the substitute of the sanctuary in the substitute of the substitute of the substit of the substitute of the substitute of the substitute of the su	on the first day	DESCRIPTION OF THE PARTY OF THE	and thon shalt give them	בַּנְתַתַּה אוֹתָם
Amminadab, of the tribe of Judah. 3. And his oblation[was] one silver *dish. a hundred and thirty [shekels] [was] its weight. one silver *basin of seventy shekel[s]. by the shekel of the sanetuary; both of them full of fine mingled with oil for a meal-offering. 4. One spoon of ten [shekels of] gold, full of incense. 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1,	his oblation	ָ אָת-קַרְבָּגָוּ	unto the Levites,	אֶל־הַלְנִיִם
the wagons and the oxen, and the oxen, and he gave them one silver shekels (shekels) (was) its weight. one silver shasin of seventy shekel[s]. by the shekel of the sanctuary; both of them full of fine mingled with oil for a meal-offering. 14. One spoon of ten [shekels of] gold, one ram, one he-lamb a year old, for a burnt-offering. 15. One young bullock, one ram, one he-lamb a year old, for a sin-offering. 16. One he-goat of peace-offering. in And for the sacrifice of peace-offering. 17. And for the sacrifice of peace-offering. two oxen, five rams, and the oxen, and the oxen, and the oxen, and he gave them onto the Levites. 17. Two of the wagons and four of the oxen he gave to the sons of Gershon, according to their service. 18. And four of the oxen he gave to the sons of Merari, according to their service, under the hand of Ithamar the son of Aaron the price was to the sons of Kehath he gave none; 18. One he-goat for a sin-offering. 19. But to the sons of the sacrifice of peace-offering. The shoulder they used to carry it. (10. And the chiefs brought in the day that it was not the shoulder that it in the day that it was not the shoulder that it in the day that it was not the oxen. 18. And four of the oxen he gave to the sons of Merari, according to their service. 19. But to the sons of Kehath he gave none; because the service of the sanctuary is upon the shoulder they used to carry it. (10. And the chiefs brought in the day that it was not the shoulder that it was not the day that it was not the shoulder that it was not the day that it was not the shoulder they used to carry it. (10. And the chiefs in the day that it was not the shoulder they used to carry it. (10. And the chiefs in the day that it was not the shoulder they used to carry it. (10. And the chiefs in the day that it was not the shoulder they used to carry it. (10. And the chiefs in the day th	Nahshon the son of Amminadab,	נַחִשְׁיוֹן בָּן־עַמִּינָדָב	[to] every man according to his service.	איש בְּפִי עַבְּדָרְוּ :
and the oxen. a hundred and thirty [shekels] [was] its weight. one silver *basin of seventy shekel[s]. by the shekel of the sacrifice of peace-offering. 1. Two of the wagons and four of the oxen he gave to the sons of Gershon, according to their service. 8. And four of the wagons and eight of the oxen he gave to the sons of Merari, according to their service. 8. And four of the wagons and eight of the oxen he gave to the sons of Merari, according to their service. 9. But to the sons of Kehath he gave none; in the sanctuary is upon the shoulder they used to carry it. 10. And for the sacrifice of peace-offering. two oxen, five rams, 11. Two of the wagons and four of the oxen he gave to the sons of Gershon, according to their service. 12. Two of the wagons and four of the oxen he gave to the sons of Gershon, according to their service. 13. Two of the wagons and four of the oxen he gave to the sons of Merari, according to their service. under the hand of Ithanar the son of Aaron the priest. 14. One spoon	of the tribe of Judah.	לְבַבּבַּת יְהוּרָה : `	6. And Moses took	6. וַיַּקַח משֶּׁה
a hundred and thirty [shekels] [was] its weight. one silver *basin of seventy shekel[s]. by the shekel of the sanctuary; both of them full of fine flour mingled with oil for a meal-offering. 14. One spoon of ten [shekels of] gold, full of incense. 15. One young bullock, one ram, one he-lamb a year old, for a burnt-offering. 16. One he-goat for a sin-offering. 17. And for *the sacrifice of peace-offering. 18. One he-goat for a sin-offering. 19. But to the sons of the sanctuary is upon them; because the service of the sanctuary is upon them; upon the shoulder they used to carry it. O. And the chiefs brought the latar in the day that it was the statistic many in the day that it was the statistic many in the day that it was the support to the sons of the sanctuary in the son of Aaron the priest. Shoulder they used to carry it. O. And the chiefs brought in the day that it was the support the day that it was the support the support the sanctuary in the day that it was the support the	[3. And his oblation [was]	וּ וְבְּרְּבְנוֹ	the wagons	אֶת-הָיַע ָּגְלֹת
[skekels] [was] its weight. one silver *basin of seventy shekel[s]. by the shekel of the sanctuary; both of them full of fine mingled with oil for a meal-offering. 14. One spoon of ten [shekels of] gold. full of incense. 15. One young bullock, one ram. one he-lamb a year old. one he-goat for a sin-offering. 16. One he-goat for a sin-offering. 17. And for *the sacrifice of peace-offering. 18. One he-goat for a sin-offering. 19. Day 19. Jan	one silver 2dish,	קַעַרַ תּ־כָּסֶףְ אַחַת	and the oxen,	וָאֶת <u>ּ~הַבָּּגֶק</u> ר
one silver ³basin of seventy shekel[s]. by the shekel of the sanctuary; both of them full of fine mingled with oil for a meal-offering. [4. One spoon of ten [shekels of] gold, full of incense. [5. One young bullock, one ram, one he-lamb a year old, for a burnt-offering. [6. One he-goat for a sin-offering. [7. And for ²the sacrifice of peace-offering, two oxen, five rams, and four of the wagons and four of the oxen he gave to the sons of Gershon, according to their service. [8. And four of the wagons and four of the oxen he gave to the sons of Gershon, according to their service. [8. And four of the oxen he gave to the sons of Merari, according to their service, under the hand of Ithamar the son of Aaron the priest. [9. But to the sons of Kehath he gave none; because the service of the sanctuary is upon them; upon the shoulder they used to carry it. [17. And for ²the sacrifice of peace-offering, two oxen, five rams, and four of the oxen he gave to the sons of Gershon, according to their service. [8. And four of the oxen he gave to the sons of Merari, according to their service, under the hand of Ithamar the son of Aaron the priest. [8. And four of the oxen he gave to the sons of Merari, according to their service, under the hand of Ithamar the son of Aaron the priest. [9. But to the sons of Kehath he gave none; because the service of the sanctuary is upon them; upon the shoulder they used to carry it. [10. And the chiefs brought for the oxen he gave to the sons of Merari, according to their service. [11. Two of the oxen he gave to the sons of Merari, according to their service. [12. Ithamar the son of Aaron the priest. [13. Two of the oxen he gave to the sons of Merari, according to their service. [14. One spoon of Merari, according to their service. [15. One young bullock, one ram, one he-lamb a year old, for a burnt-offering. [16. One he-goat offering. [17. And for ²the sacrifice of peace-offering. [18. One he-goat offering. [19. One he-goat offering. [19. One he-goat offering. [19. One	[shekels]	ישָׁרשִׁיִם וּמֵאָה		הַתָּלָן אוֹתָבָּ
אם four of the oxen by the shekel of the sanctuary; both of them full of fine mingled with oil for a meal-offering. 14. One spoon of ten [shekels of] gold, full of incense. 15. One young bullock, one ram, one he-lamb a year old, for a burnt-offering. 16. One he-goat for a sin-offering. 17. And for the sacrifice of peace-offering, two oxen, five rams, and four of the oxen he gave to the sons of Gershon, according to their service. according to their service, wagons and eight of the oxen he gave to the sons of Merari, according to their service, under the hand of Ithamar the son of Aaron the priest. 9. But to the sons of Kehath he gave none; is upon them; upon the shoulder they used to carry it. 10. And the chiefs for place-offering. 15. One he-goat for a sin-offering. 16. One he-goat for a sin-offering. 17. And for the sacrifice of peace-offering, two oxen, five rams,		ָבִישָׁ אָקָהָ	unto the Levites.	אֶל־הַלְנִוֹבְ :
by the shekel of the sanctuary; both of them full of fine mingled with oil for a meal-offering. 14. One spoon of ten [shekels of] gold, of ten [shekels of] gold, full of incense. 15. One young bullock, one ram, one he-lamb a year old, for a burnt-offering. 16. One he-goat for a sin-offering. 17. And for the sacrifice of peace-offering, two oxen, five rams, five rams, for a burnt-offering. 18. And four of the wagons and eight of the oxen of Gershon, according to their service. 19. And four of the wagons and eight of the oxen of Merari, according to their service. under the hand of Ithamar the son of Aaron the priest, she gave none; because the sons of Kehath he gave none; is upon them; upon the shoulder they used to carry it. 10. And the chiefs brought in the day that it was first number of the altary and the shoulder they used to carry it. for the dedication of the altary and the sanctuary in the day that it was that it was the sanctuary in the day that it was the sanctuary in the sanctuary in the day that it was the sanctuary in the sanctuary in the sanctuary in the sanctuary in the day that it was the sanctuary in the sanctuar	one silver ³ basin	בּוֹרָכִן אֶהָרֹ בָּבֶּפֶף		רּ אֵרֶן שְׁתַּיִי הָעַנְּלוֹת
sanctuary; both of them full of fine mingled with oil for a meal-offering. [4. One spoon of ten [shekels of] gold, full of incense. [5. One young bullock, one ram, one he-lamb a year old, for a burnt-offering. [6. One he-goat for a sin-offering. [7. And for 2 the sacrifice of peace-offering, two oxen, five rams, [7. And for 2 the sacrifice of peace-offering, two oxen, five rams, [8. And four of the wagons and eight of the oxen he gave to the sons of Merari, according to their service, under the hand of Ithamar the son of Aaron the priest. [8. And four of the wagons and eight of the oxen he gave to the sons of Merari, according to their service, under the hand of Ithamar the son of Aaron the priest. [8. And four of the wagons and eight of the oxen he gave to the sons of Merari, according to their service, under the son of Aaron the priest. [8. And four of the wagons and eight of the oxen he gave to the sons of Merari, according to their service. [8. And four of the wagons and eight of the oxen he gave to the sons of Merari, according to their service. [8. And four of the wagons and eight of the oxen he gave to the sons of Merari, according to their service. [8. And four of the wagons and eight of the oxen he gave to the sons of Merari, according to their service. [8. And four of the wagons and eight of the oxen he gave to the sons of Merari, according to their service. [8. And four of the wagons and eight of the oxen he gave to the sons of Merari, according to their service. [8. And four of the wagons and eight of the oxen he gave to the sons of Merari, according to their service. [8. And four of the wagons and eight of the oxen he gave to the sons of Merari, according to their service. [8. And four of the wagons and eight of theo oxen he gave to the sons of Merari, according to their service. [8. And four of the wagons and eight of theo oxen he gave to the sons of Merari, according to their service. [8. And four of the oxen he gave to the sons of Merari, according to their service. [8. And		שָׁבָּעִים שֶׁבֶּל		וֹאַתְאַרָבַעַתתׁהַבָּּקָר
mingled with oil for a meal-offering. [4. One spoon	sanctuary;	בַּעֶבָישׁ בַּאָבִישׁ	Gershon,	וָתַן לּבָנוֹ גוֹרֶשֶׁוֹן
for a meal-offering. [4. One spoon of ten [shekels of] gold, full of incense. [5. One young bullock, one ram, one he-lamb a year old, one he-lamb a year old, for a burnt-offering. [6. One he-goat for a sin-offering. [7. And for the sacrifice of peace-offering, two oxen, for a meal-offering. And eight of the oxen Merari, according to their service, under the hand of Ithamar the son of Aaron the priest. 9. But to the sons of Kehath he gave none; because the service of the sanctuary is upon them; upon the shoulder they used to carry it. (0. And the chiefs brought the altar in the day that it was	nour	שָׁנִיהָבוּנְיָבָאִים סְׂנֶת	service.	ּ כָּבִּי עַבְדָתָם
ול. One spoon of ten [shekels of] gold, full of incense. 15. One young bullock, one ram, one he-lamb a year old, for a burnt-offering. 16. One he-goat for a sin-offering. 17. And for 2the sacrifice of peace-offering, two oxen, five rams, he gave to the sons of Merari, according to their service, under the hand of Ithamar the son of Aaron the priest. 9. But to the sons of Kehath he gave none; upon the shoulder they used to carry it. 10. And the chiefs brought in the day that it was in the day that it was		בָּלוּלָה בַשֶּׁמֶן	wagons	וּוֹאָת אַרְבַּע הְאַנְלֹת
of ten [shekels of] gold, full of incense. 15. One young bullock. בּבְּרֵבְרִיבְּרִבְּרִבְּרִבְּרִבְּרִבְּרִבְּרִבְּרִ		לָמִנְקָּה:		וֹאֶל הַׁמִּנֹת בַּבָּּלֵר
service, under the hand of Ithamar the son of Aaron the priest. one ram, one he-lamb a year old, יוֹבְוֹי בְּוֹבְּי בִּוֹבְי בִּי בִּוֹבְי בִּי בִּי בִּי בִּי בִּי בִּי בִּי בִּ		אַ בַּ ף אַדוֹרָת	Merari,	נַתַּן לִבְנִי ִמְרָרִי
15. One young bullock, סחבר אינון בור בין		אַשְּׂרָה זָהְרָ	service,	בַּבִּין עַבָּדְהָנְם
one ram, one he-lamb a year old, one he-lamb a year old, for a burnt-offering. 16. One he-goat for a sin-offering. 17. And for the sacrifice of peace-offering. 18. And for the sacrifice of peace-offering. 19. But to the sons of Kehath he gave none; because the service of the sanctuary is upon them; upon the shoulder they used to carry it. 10. And the chiefs brought two oxen. 11. Compared to the sacrifice of peace-offering. 12. The dedication of the altar in the day that it was in the day that it was		מָבָאָה קְמֶרֶת:	Ithamar	בַּיַר אִיתָּטָּר
one he-lamb a year old, לאַנְתָּלְינִים לְּבִּיבְּי שְׁנָרִים לְּבִּיבְּי שְׁנָרִים לְּבִּיבְּי שְׁנָרִים לְּבִּי שִׁנְרִים לְבִּיבִי שִּׁנְרִים לְבִיבִּי שִּׁנְרִים לְבִּיבִי שִּׁבְּיִים לְבִּיבִי שִּׁבְּיִים לְבִּיבִּים לְבִּיבִּים לְבִּיבִים לְבִּיבִּים לְבִּיבִים לְבִּיבִּים לְבִּיבִים לְבִּיבִים לְבִּיבִים לְבִּיבִים לְבִּיבִּים לְבִּיבִּים לְבִּיבִּים לְבִּיבִים לְבִּיבִּים לְבִּיבִים לְבִּיבִּים לְבִּיבִּים לְבִּיבִים לְבִּיבִּים לְבִּיבְּים לְבִּיבְים לְבִּיבְּים לְבִּיבְּים לְבִּיבְים לְבִּיבְּים לְבִּיבְים לְבִּיבְּים לְבִּים לְבִּיבְּים לְבִּיבְים לְבִּיבְּים לְבִּיבְּים לְבִּיבְּים לְבִּיבְּים לְבִּיבְּים לְבִּיבְּים לְבִּיבְּים לְּבִּים לְבִּים לְּבִּים לְּבִּים לְּבִּים לְבִּים לְּבִּים לְּבִּים לְּבִּים לְּבִּים לְּבִּים לְּבְּים לְּבִּים לְּבִּים לְּבִּים לְּבִּים לְּבִּים לְּבִּים לְּבְּים בְּבִּים לְּבִּים לְּבִּים לְּבִּים לְּבִּים לְּבִּים לְּבִים לְּבִּים בְּיבְּים לְּבִּים לְּבִּים בְּבִּים בְּיבְּים בְּבְּים בְּבִּים בְּבִּים בְּבִּים בְּבְּים בְּבְּיבְּים בְּבְּים בְּבְּיבְּים בְּבְּים בְּבְּים בְּבְּבְּים בְּבִּים בְּבְּבְּים בְּבְּיבְּבּים בְּבְּבְּיבְּיבְּים בְּבְים בְּבִּים בְּבְּיבְּבְּיבְּים בְּבְּיבְּים בְּבִּים בְּבְּבְּים בְּבִּים בּבּים בּבְּיבְּיבִּים בּיבּים בְּבְּיבְּים בְּבְּים בְּבִּים בְּבְּבְּים בְּבִּים בְּבְּבְּבִּים בְּבִּים בְּבְּבְים בְּבִּים בְּבְּבִים בְּבִּים בּבְּבִּים בְּבִּים בְּבְּבְּבִּים		12. פֿר אָבַר בּוּרבּלַר	priest.	בּוֹבּאַבוֹלוֹ בּכּנוֹן:
for a burnt-offering. 16. One he-goat for a sin-offering. 17. And for the sacrifice of peace-offering. two oxen. 18. One he-goat 19. If it is upon them; upon the shoulder they used to carry it. 19. And the chiefs brought brought in the dedication of the altar in the day that it was		אָיִר אֶּחָרֶ	Kehath	פּי וֹלְבְנֵי קְהָת
the sanctuary is upon them; upon the shoulder them; upon the shoulder them is upon the shoulder them used to carry it. 17. And for the sacrifice of peace-offering. 18. One he-goat is upon them; upon the shoulder them used to carry it. 19. And the chiefs brought two oxen. 19. The dedication of the altar in the day that it was in the day that it was		ָּבְיהָיה בּלְרָעוּר בּּלְרַשְׁנְעִּר		ייי לא נָתְן
for a sin-offering. ווי בְּבֶּתֶךְ יִשְׂאַר: ווי בְּבֶתְרְ יִשְׂאַר: ווי בְּבֶּתְרְ יִשְׂאַר: ווי בְּבֶּתְרְ יִשְׂאַר: ווי בְּבֶּתְרְ יִשְׂאַר: ווי בְּבֶּתְרְ יִשְׁרִיבוּ הַנְּשָׁאִרים ווי בְּבֶתְרְ יִשְׁרָבִירִ הַּנְבֶּתְרְ הַבְּשָׁאִרִים ווּלְבֶּתְרִיבוּ הַנְּשָׁאִרִים ווּלְבֶּתְרִיבוּ הַנְּשָׁאִרִים ווּלְבֵּתְרִיבוּ הַנְשָּׁאִרִים ווּלְבֵּתְרְיבוּ הַנְשָּׁאִרִים ווּלְבֵּתְרִיבוּ הַנְשָּׁאָרִים ווּלְבֵּתְרִיבוּ הַנְשָׁאִרִים ווּלְבֵּתְרְיבוּ הַנְּשָׁאִרִים ווּלְבֵּתְרִיבוּ הַנְּשָׁאִרִים ווּלְבֵּתְרִיבוּ הַבְּשָׁאִרִים ווּלְבֵּתְרְיבוּרְ הַבְּשָׁאִרִים ווּלְבֵּתְרִיבוּ הַבְּשָׁאִרִים ווּבְּבְּתְרִיבוּ הְבָּשְׁאָרִים ווּבְּבְּתְרִיבוּ הְבָּשְׁאָרִים ווּבְּבֶּתְרְ בְּיִבְּרְיבוּ הְבָּשְׁאִרִים ווּבְּבְּתְרִיבוּ הְבָּשְׁאָרִים ווּבְּבְּתְרִיבוּ הְבְּשָׁאִרִים ווּבְּבְּתְרִיבוּ הְבָּשְׁאָרִים וּבְּבְּתְרִיבוּ הְבָּשְׁאָרִים וּבְּבְּתְרִיבוּ הְבְּשָׁאִרִים ווּבְּבְּתְרִיבוּ הְבְּשָׁאִרִים וּבְּבְּתְרִיבוּ הְבְּשָׁאִרִים ווּבְּבְּתְרִיבוּ הְבְּשָׁאִים הְּבְּבְּבְּרְרִיבוּ הְבְּשָּׁאִים הְבְּבְּבְבְּתְרִיבְּיִּיְרִיבְּרִיבְּרִיבְּרִיבְּרִיבְּרְרִבְּרְרִיבְּרְּבְּבְּרְרִבְּרִיבְּרִיבְּרִיבְּרְרִבְּרְרִיבְּרִיבְּרְיִּבְּרְרִיבְּרִיבְּרְיִיבְּיִּיְבְּרִיבְּיִּבְּרְרִיבְּרְרִיבְּרִיבְּרְיבְּרְרִיבְּרְיִיבְּרִיבְּרְיבְּבְּרְרִיבְּרִיבְּרְרִיבְּרְרִיבְרְיבִּיְּבְּיִּבְּיִיְיִיּבְיִיּיְיִיְיִיּבְּיִּיְיִיְיִּיְיִיְיִייִּיְיִיּבְיִיּיִיּיְיִּבְּיְרִיבְּיִיּבְיִיּיִיּבְיְיִּבְיִּיִיּיִיְיִּיְיִיּבְיִייִיּבְיִיּיִיּבְיּבְיּבְיִיּיִיּיִייִּיְיִיּבְיִייִיּיִייִים וּבְּיבְיבְיִיבְיּיִּבְיִייִיְיְיּבְיִייִּיְיִיּבְיּיִיּבְיְיִיבְּיִיּיִיּיִייְיְיְבְיִיבְּיִייִּיְיִייְיְיּבְיִיבְּיִּיּבְיִייִייְיְיִיבְיִיּיִייִייִייִייְיּבְיִייִייִּיְיִיּבְיּיִייְיִייִייִייִייִייִייְיְיּבְיּיִייִייְיִייִּיְיִיּיְיִייִייִייִייִייִייְיִייִייִייִייִייִי	•	רָעַבָּה:	the sanctuary	בִּי־ָעַבְרַת הַקּרֶש
used to carry it. used to carry it. 17. And for the sacrifice of peace-offering. 18. It is in the dedication of the altar in the day that it was the remaining the day that it was the day that it was the remaining the day that it was the day the day that it was the day that it was the day that it was the day the day that it was the day that it was the day that it was the day that the day that it was the day the day that the day that the day that the day that the		אָרייִם אֶּחָן. פֿיַן פֿיַן אָרייַעוּיִם		
two oxen. two oxen. ifor the dedication of the altar paint in the day that it was the property in the day that the property in the day t		יי יבער - יייקעיי גַּטַמָּאת :	used to carry it.	בַּבָּתֶךְ יִשְׁאוּ :
five rams, the altar the altar the later of	of peace-offering,	ייי בייייי אינילליי עבלליייי	brought	0ו. וַיַּקְרָיבוּ הַנְּשִׁאִים
		그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그	the altar	ជំនាំចែប បិទាំជំ ប៉ង់
		Thà chi Asig		וווא עולהפיים בוויפי

¹⁾ Or, the dedication-[gift]. 2) Or, charger; or, platter. 3) Or, bowl,

		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
two oxen,	בָּקר שְׁנַיִבּ	one ram,	אַיָל אֶתְד
five rams,	אַירָבַ חֲמִשְׁהֹ	one he-lamb a year old.	בָּבֶשׁ־אָקַר בֶּן־שְנָתִוּ
tive he-goats,	עַתְּרֵים חַמִּשָּה	for a burnt-offering.	ָּרָעַבָּ <u>ָ</u> ה:
he-lambs a year old	בְּבָשִׁים בְּנֵי שְנָה	46. One he-goat	אַתָר־עוּיִם אָקַר. 46
five;	חָבִּישָׁה חִבּישָׁה חִבּי	for a sin-offering.	לְהַמָּאת:
this [was] the oblation of Elishama	זָה קרבּן אֵלִישְׁטְע	47. And for the sacrifice of peace-offering.	47. וֹלְנֶבָח הַשְּׁלְמִים
the son of Ammiland.	בֶּן־עַמִיהָוּר:	two oxen,	בָּקָר שְׁנַיָבָּ
54. On the eighth day [offered]	54 בַּיּוֹם הַשְּׁמִינִי	five rams,	אַיֹּלְם חֲטִשָּׁה
the chief of the children of Menasseh	נְשָׂיא לִבְנֵן מְנֵישָׁה	five he-goats,	אַתְּרָים הַמִּשְּׁה
Gamliel the son of Pedahzur.	נַּמְׂרִיאֵלְ כֶּן ַפַּדָהצְוּר	he-lambs a year old	בָּבֶשׁיָם בְּנִיְ-שָנָהְ
55. His oblation [was]	יַּלְרְבָּנוּ 🧎 .55	five;	يَادِنْ فِي رَ
one silver ¹dish,	ַקְעָרַתּ־בֶּּכֶּקָף אַחַׁת	this [was] the oblation of Eliasaph	וָה בָּרָבַּן אֶלִיסָרָּ
a hundred and thirty [shekels]	מרשום ומאָה	the son of Deuel.	בורדעומר:
[was] its weight,	בִּשִּׁקְרָה	48. On the seventh day [offered]	48. בַּיוֹבְ הַשְּׁבִיעִי
one silver ² basin	בִּוְרָכְק אֶחָר בֶּבֶּף	the chief of the children of Ephraim,	ישיא לבנן אָפָרֵיִם
of seventy shekel[s],	שבעים שקר	Elishama the son of Ammihud.	אָרִישְׁבָּע בָּן־עַפִּיהוּר
by the shekel of the sanctuary:	בָּשֶׁבֶּל הַאַּדֶש	49. His oblation [was]	49. ֹקְרָבְּנוֹי
both of them full of fine flour	ישָׁנֵיהָם וּמְלֵאִים סְׂלֶת	one silver ⁴ dish,	קערת בֶּפֶף אַהַת
mingled with oil	בְּלוּלָהְ בַּשֶׁבֶון	a hundred and thirty (shekels)	שָׁרשִׁים וּמֵאָה
or a meal-offering.	יַ רְמִנְקָּה:	[was] its weight.	בִישְּׁבְלָה
56. One spoon	יַּבָּף אַחַרָּ .56	one silver ² basin	אָזָרָכָן אֶחָדׁ כָּׁמָף
of ten [shekels of] gold,	ַעשָׂרָה זָהָב	of seventy shekel[s].	שָׁבְעִים שֶׁ בֶּךְ כֹּ
full of incense.	בְּלַאָּה קְמֵּרֶת:	by the shekel of the sanctuary;	בַּשֶּׁבֶרֶש
57. One young bullock,	יַּבָּרָ אֶחָר בֶּן בָּלָר.57 פַּרָּ	both of them full of fine flour	שָׁנִיהָבוּ מְלֵאִים סְלֶּת
one ram,	אַיִר אֶֿחָד	mingled with oil	בְּלוּלָה בַשֶּׁטֶׂן
one he-lamb a year old,	בָּבֶשׁ־אֶחָר בָּן־שְנָתִוּ	for a meal-offering.	לָמִנְחָה:
for a burnt-offering.	רְעַלָּהְ:	50. One spoon	סַרַ בְּ ף אַתַת 50 בּ
58. One he-goat	58. שְׁעִיר עִזְיִם אֶחָד	of ten [shekels of] gold.	ַעשָׁרָה זָהָב
for a sin-offering.	לְחַמָּאָת :	full of incense.	בָּאָה קְמֵּרֶת:
And for the sacrifice of peace-offering,	59. וֹלְנָבַח הַשְּׁלְמִיבֹ	51. One young bullock,	וּסּ פַּרָ אֶחָד בָּן־בָּלָר.
two oxen,	ּבָּקָר שְׁנַיִּם ֻ	one ram,	אַיָר אֶחָר
five rams,	אַילָּבָ חָבִיּשָּׁה	one he-lam a year old,	בָּבֶשׂ־אֶחָר בֶּן־שְׁנָהַוּ
five he-goats,	אַתּוֹרֵים חָבִישָׁה	for a burnt-offering.	רָעלָה:
he-lambs a year old	בְּבָשִים בְּנִן־שְנָהָ	52. One he-goat	קָּרְ שָּׁיִעִיר-עַיָּים אֶּהָדָ.52
ive;	אַבְּיִים בּיִים בּיִים בּיִים בּיִים בּיִים בּיִים בּיִים בּיים בּיים בּיים בּיים בּיים בּיים בּיים בּיים בּיים	for a sin-offering.	לַחַמָּאת:
his [was] the oblation of Gamliel	וָהָ בָּרְבַּן בַּמְלִיאֵל	53. And for the sacrifice of peace-offering,	53. וְלָּוֶבַח הַשְּׁלְמִיב
	•		

¹⁾ Or, charger; or, platter. 2) Or, bowl.

	TOMBLING	CIIIII
for a meal-offering.	:	לִמִנְחָה
38. One spoon	אַחַת	ባ 🧿 .38
of ten [shekels of] gold.	ַ י ָּהָבָר ב	ַעשַׂרָה
full of incense.	קמור :	מַרָאָה
39. One young bullock,	אָרָד בּן־בָּלָר	39.⊈ר
one ram,	וַר	אַיִל אָנ
one he-lamb a year old,	רָר בּוֹ-שִׁנְתְוּ	בָּבֶשׁ־אֵ
for a burnt-offering.		ַלְעַלָּה:
40. One he-goat	ר־עוִים אֶּהָדְ	40. ישָׁינְי
for a sin-offering.	: }	לְחַמָּאר
41. And for the sacrifice of peace-offering,	ַח הַיָּשְׁלָמִיב	ו4. ולוב
two oxen,	ָשָׁנַיָ ָ	ַבָּקַר [¯]
five rams,	بَتْ شُكِ بِ	אֵילַםָּ דָּ
five he-goats,	חָבִישָׁה	עַהָּרֵים
he-lambs a year old	ּבְגִי־שָׁנָה	בְבָּשָׂיִב
five;	, ,	חָמִשְׂה
this [was] the oblation of Shelumiel	קן שָׁרָמִיאֵרָ	וָה קרנ
the son of Zurishaddai.	ישַׁבְּיִי:	בָּן־צוּרָ
יָּטִיטָי	יִשִּׁי יִי	
42. On the sixth day [offered]	ם הַשִּׁשִׁי	42. בַּיוֹ
the chief of the children of Gad,	יָּבְגֵי נָדֶ	נְשִׂיא ק
Eliasaph the son of Denel.	ובֶּן דעוֹאֵל:	אָליָםְרָ
43. His oblation [was]	רְבָּנוּ	43 ج
one silver ¹ dish,	בַּסָף אַחַת	<u>קער</u> ת
a hundred and thirty [shekels]	ז וֹבֵאָאָה	<i>שָׁרש</i> ִיב
[was] its weight,	ř	בּוֹשִקְקָנוּ
one silver ² basin	אָחָרׁ בָּׂסֶף	מורק
of seventy shekel[s],	ו שֶׁקֶל	שָׁבְעִיב
by the shekel of the sanctuary;	ַהַלָּרָש	בשבל
both of them full of fine flour	ומָלֵאִים סְׁנָת	שׁנֵיהָם
mingled with oil	בַשָּׁמֶן	בָּלוּלָה
for a meal-offering.	:	רְמִנְחָר
44. One spoon	אַתַרָּג	44. روا
of ten [shekels of] gold.	זָהָב	עשָרָה
full of incense.	קָ רֶת :	מָלָאָה
45. One young bullock,	אֶחָד בֶּן־בָּלָר	קַבַּ.45
1) Or, charger; or, pl	atter 2) Or hor	r-1

P']	TER 7.	NASO			24
1	was] its weigh	ght,		Â	מִשְׁקַלָּ
0	one silver ² ba	sin	<u>ڊ</u> ٰڃ	JŪK	מורק
0	of seventy sh	ekel[s].	ל ''	שׁכֵּ	שָׁבָעִינ
1	y the shekel	of the anctuary;	שור ש	Ē	בשקל
l	ooth of them f		איםסכת	י ומבו	שניהב
1	ningled with		בו י	ּבַשׁ	בַּלוּלֵד
f	or a meal-off	ering.	٠.	: : ;	לְמָנְתַוֹּ
3	32. One spoon	ı	7	ו אַתַר	32. <u>ج</u>
•	of ten [shekel	s of] gold,		זָהֶבְ	ַעַשָּׂ <u>ר</u> ָה
f	ull of incense	e.	:ת:	קמי	בַּלָאָה
3	3. One young	g bullock,	בו-בַּלָּר	אַרַוּד	33. פַר
0	one ram,			חַר.	אַנל אַ
•	one he-lamb a	year old,	בֶּן-יִשְׁנָתְוּ	TÚ.	בבשי:
f	or a burnt-of	fering.	(/.	;	לעכַה
3	4. One he-go	at	זַים אָחָר	יר-ע	34. שני
f	or a sin-offer	ring.	(• .)		לַחַמַא
3	5. And for the	e sacrifice e-offering,	ַזִּשֶּׁלֶמִים	וַבַח וּ	35. ול
t	wo oxen.		יַב	ַ שָׁנַ	בָּקָר
f	ive rams,		กใน	חַמִּי׳	אילם
f	ive he-goats,		កម្នុំដ	בי בול	עַתִּרָינ
h	e-lambs a ye	ar old	יַ-שַׁנָהָ	ם בָּנֵי	בַבָּשִׁינ
fi	ive:		()	·	וַמִשְׁי
t	his [was] the o	oblation of Elizur	אַלִיצוּר	בַן:	וָה קַנ
t	he son of Sh	edeur,		יאור	בֿו-שׁרַ
3	6. On the fif	th day [offered]	חַטִישִׁי	ום ת	36. ⊈
t	he chief of the o	children f Simeon,	שָׁבְעוּן.	לִבני	נְשָׁיִא
s	helumiel the		צוּרָי ישַׁרָּי	אָל בֶּן	שַׁלְמִי
3	7. His oblatio		ָר ' ה' <u>י</u> נר	ָ קַרָנ	.37
0	ne silver ¹dis	h,	מַף אַתַּת	ת-כ	קער
a	hundred and	thirty [shekels]	ñķ	ם ומ	שרשי
[was] its weig	ht.		Ä,	בושבן
0	ne silver ² bas	sin	. ڿۄ٦	ָאֶתְר [ְ] ר	מורכ
	f seventy she		קל	ם יש	שָׁבִעִי
		inctuary;	רש	۽ ترق	בִּשֶׁכָן
	oth of them fu	ill of fine flour	איםסְלֵת	בוכי	שניה
n	ingled with	oil	וָטֶן	ה בינ	בְלוּלָ

¹⁾ Or, charger; or, platter. 2) Or, bowl.

twelve. אוֹנָים עָשֶׁר Ahira the son of Enan. אוֹנִים עָשֶּר Ahira the son of Enan. אוֹנים עִשְּר אַנוּ עִשְּר אַנּים עָשָּר אַנִים עָשָּר אַנּים עָשָּר אַנִים עָשָּר אַנִים עָשָּר אַנּים עִשְּר אַנּים עָשָּר אַנּים עָשָּר אַנִים עָשָּר אַנְים עָשָּר אַנִים עָשָּר אַנּים עָשָּר אַנְים עָשָּר אַנְים עָשָּר אַנּים עָשָּר אַנְים עָשָּר אַנְים עָשָּר אַנְים עָשָּר אַנְים עָשָּר אַנִים עָשָר אַנְים עָעָר אָר אָנִים עָעָר אַנְים עָעָר אַנְים עָעָר אַנְים עָעָר אַנְים עָעָר אַנְים עָעָר אָנִים עָעָר אַנְים עָעָר אַנְים עָעָר אַנְים עָעָר אַנְים עָעָר אַנְים עָעָר אָנִים עָּעָר אַנְים עָעָר אַנְים עָעָר אַנְים עָעָר אַנְים עָעָר אַנְים עָעָר אָנִים עָעָר אַנְים עָעָר אָנִים עָעָר אַנְים עָעָר אָנִים עָעָר אָנִים עָעָר אַנְים עָעָר אָנִים עָעָר אָנִים עָעָר אָנִים עָעָר אָנִים עָעָר אָנִים עָעָר אָנִים עָעָר אַנְים עָע אַנְים עָעָר אָנִים עָּעָר אָנִים עָּעָר אָנִים עָּיי אַנְים עָּי אַנְיי עָיִיי אָנְיי עִיי עָנִיי עָיי עָיי עָּיי אַנְיי עָיי עָיי עָיי עָּי עָיי עָּי עָיי עָי	27	- CAN' 1.	, 12 1/22	
## (Part Survey Surve	full of incense.	ן מָרֶאָה קַמֹּרֶת:	both of them full of fine	שניהםומלאיםמלת
מור ram. מור a sin-offering. מור מור של שלים ביישים הוא של	81. One young bullock.	וֹצּ פַּרְ אֶּחָדׁ בֶּן־בֶּלָּר		
for a burnt-offering. 32. One he-goat for a sin-offering. 33. And for the sacrifice of peace-offering. 34. And for the sacrifice of peace-offering. 35. One young bullock, one ram. 36. One he-goat of peace-offering. 37. One young bullock, one ram. 38. One he-lam a year old. 38. One he-lam a year old. 38. One he-goat of a burnt-offering. 38. One he-goat of a burnt-offering. 38. One he-lam a year old. 38. One he-lam a year old. 38. One he-lam a year old. 38. One he-goat of a burnt-offering. 38. One he-lam a year old. 39. One should he-lam a year old. 39. One should he-lam a year old. 39. One should he-lam a yea	one ram,	אַיִל אֶחָד	for a meal-offering.	י. לְמַנְחַה:
for a burnt-offering. 22. One he-goat for a sin-offering. 33. And for the sacrifice of peace-offering. two oxen. 33. And for the sacrifice of peace-offering. two oxen. five rams. five he-goats. he-lambs a year old five: this [was] the oblation of Ahira the son of Enan. 1 בול	one he-lamb a year old,	בֶּבֶשׁ־אֵחָר בֵּן־שְנַתִּוּ	74. One spoon	.74 אחת
אָרָה בָּוְבֶּלְ בָּוֹלְ בָּוֹלְ בָּוֹלְ בָּוֹלְ בָּוֹלְ בָּוֹלְ בִּוֹלְ בַּוֹלְ בַוּלְ בַּוֹלְ בַּוֹלְ בַּוֹלְ בַּוֹלְ בַּוֹלְ בַּוֹלְ בַּוֹלְ בַּוּלְ בַּוֹלְ בַּוֹלְ בַּוֹלְ בַּוֹלְ בַּוֹלְ בַּוּלְ בַּוּלְ בִּבְּלֵוֹ בַּוּלְ בִּוּלְ בִּבְּלְ ִיבְּלְ בִּבְּלְ בִיבְּלְ בִּבְּלְ בִּבְּלְ בִּבְּלְ בִּבְּלְ בִּבְּלְ בִּבְּלְ בִּבְּבְּבְּבְּבְּבְּבְּבְּבְּבְּבְּבְּבְּ	for a burnt-offering.	לעלָה:	of ten [shekels of] gold,	עשרה זהב עשרה זהב
33. And for the sacrifice of peace-offering. To peace-offering. To peace-offering. The composition of peace-offering. The peace of peace of peace-offering. The peace of pe	32. One he-goat	אָתָר אָזִים אָתָר. 22. שִׁעִיר עַזִּים	full of incense.	בַּלָאַה קַמַרת:
שלאָרוֹ בָּרְשׁנְהָוֹ הִישׁ מִישׁרִ בְּרָשׁנְהָוֹ הִישׁרְּהֵה הַּשְּׁבְּה הַשְּׁבְּה הַשְּׁבְּה הַשְּׁבְּה הַשְּׁבְּה הַשְּבִּה הַשְּׁבְּה הַשְּׁבִּה הַשְּׁבִּה הַשְּׁבִּה הַשְּׁבִּה הַשְּׁבִּה הַשְּׁבִּה הַשְּׁבְּה הַשְּׁבְּה הַשְּׁבְּה הַשְּׁבִּה הַשְּׁבְּה הַשְּבְּה הַשְּׁבְּה הַבְּבְּבְּבְּבְּבְּבְּבְּבְּבְּבְּבְבְּבְּ	for a sin-offering.	ֹלְחַשְּׂאַת:	75. One young bullock,	ז. 75. פַר אחר בז-בקר
in the son of Enan. איר בערים בעריאלים איר שליארי שליאר	33. And for the sacrifice	83. וּלָוֶבַח הַשָּׁלָמִיבֹ	one ram.	אַנָל אָחַר אַנָל אָחַר
five he-goats. he-lambs a year old five: this (was) the oblation the son of Enan. איבור השלמים לארת וועד הייני שלור השלמים לארת וועד הייני שלור הארה הייני שלור הארה הארה הייני שלור הארה הארה הארה הארה הארה הארה הארה הא		בָקר שנִים	one he-lam a year old,	בַּשׂיאָחַר בּוּ־שנתוּ
he-lambs a year old five; this [was] the oblation of Ahira the son of Enan. אַרַבוּ אַרַבוּ אַרַבּ בַּרָבּ אַרַבּ בַּרָבּ אַרַבּ בַּרָבּ אַרַבּ בַּרָבּ אַרַבּ בַּרָבּ אַרַבּ בַּרָבּ אַרַבּ אַרַבּ בַּרָבּ אַרַבּ בַרַ אַרַבּ בַּרָבּ אַרַבּ אַרַ אַרַבּ אַרַ אַרַבּ אַרְ בּבָּי אַרַ בּבּעָּ אַרְ בַּבְּעָּ אַרְ בַּבְּעָ אַרַ בְּבָּע אַרַ בּבָּע אַרַ בּבַּע אַרַ בַּבָּע אַרַ בְּבָּע אַרַ בְּבָּע אַרַ בְּבָּע אַרַ בְּבָּע אַבְּיבּע אַרַ בּבָּע אַרְ בַּבָּע אַרַ בְּבָּע אַרְ בַּבָּע אַרַ בְּבָּע אַרְ בַּבָּע אַרְ בַּבְּע אַרְ בְּבָּע אַרְ בַּבְּע בַּע בַּבְּבְּבְ בְּבַּבְ בְּבָּבְ בְּבָּבְ בְּבַּבְ בְּבָּבְ בְּבָּבְ בְּבָּבְ בְּבָּבְ בְּבָּבְ בְּבָּבְ בְּבַּבְ בְּבַּבְ בְּבָּבְ בְּבָּבְ בְּבַּבְ בְּבַּבְ בְּבַּבְ בְּבַּבְ בְּבַּבְ בְּבַּבְ בְּבַבְ בְבַּבְ בְּבַּבְ בְּבַבְ בְּבַּבְ בְּבַבְ בְּבַבְ בְּבַּבְ בְּבְבְב	five rams,	אַילָבַ חַבִּשְׁה	for a burnt-offering.	יי, איז, איז, איז, איז, איז, איז, איז, א
for a sin-offering. for a s	five he-goats.	אַתְּרֵים חָבִשָּׁה	76. One he-goat	76. שעיר-עזים אחר
this [was] the oblation of Ahira the son of Enan. איבים ביים שביים לאיבים לאי	he-lambs a year old	ֹ כָּבָּשִׁים בָּגֵי-שָׁנָה	for a sin-offering.	חַמַאת:
the son of Eann. אַרַרֵּת בְּּלֵרְתְּלֵּתְלֵּתְ בִּּלְתְּלֵתְלֵּתְלֵּתְלֵּתְלֵּתְלֵּתְלֵּת	five;	חָבִּישָׁהָ ' ' ' ' '	77. And for the sacrifice	ולובח השלמים זו ולובח השלמים
the son of Enan. אינים שביעי שבעי שבעי שבעי שבעי שבעי שבעי שבע	this [was] the oblation	וָהָ קָרָבַּן אַחִירַע		בַק ר שנים
## Addication of the altar, in the day when it was anointed, by the chiefs of Israel: silver dishes twelve. ### Addication of the altar, in the day when it was anointed, by the chiefs of Israel: silver dishes twelve. ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### #		בָּן -עִינָן :	five rams,	מיקם חמשה
the ³dedication of the altar, in the day when it was anointed, by the chiefs of Israel: איניבין שׁנִיבי שׁנִיבּי שְׁנִיבִּי שְׁנִיבִי שְׁנִיבִּי שְׁנִיבִּי שְׁנִיבִי שְׁנִיבִּי שְׁנִיבִּי שְׁנִיבִּי שְׁנִיבִּי שְׁנִיבִּי שְׁנִיבִּי שְּׁנִי שְׁנִיבִּי שְׁנִיבִּי שְׁנִיבִּי שְּבִּי שְׁנִיבִּי שְּבִּי שְּבִּי שְׁנִיבִּי שְּבִּי שְׁנִיבְּי שְּבִּי שְּבִּי שְּבִּי שְּבִּי שְּבִּי שְּבִּי שְּבִּי עִּיבִּי שְּבִּי שְּבִּי עְּיבּי שְּבִּי שְּבִּי עְּיבִּי שְּבִּי עְּיבּי שְּבִּי עְּיבּי שְּׁנִי שְּבִּי עְּיבּי שְּׁנִּי עְּיבִּי עְּיבּי עְּיבּי שְּבִּי עְּיבּיי עְּיבִּי עְּיבִּי עְּיבּי עְּיבִּי עְּיבּיי עְּיבִּי עְּיבִּי עְּיבִּיי עְּיבִּיי עְּיבִּיי עְּיבִּיי עְּיבִּי	יְּטְבִיעִי	ָשְׁבִיעִי שְׂבִיעִי	five he-goats,	מתרים חמשה
this [was] the oblation of Pagiel the son of Achran. silver 'dishes twelve. silver basins twelve. 85. One hundred and thirty [shekels] [was the weight of leach silver 'dish, and seventy [shekels] each 'basin; all the silver of the vessels [was] two thousand and four hundred sand thirty shekels]. **Some hundred and thirty shekels** **Some hundred and thirty she	84. This [was]	ואתו 84.	he-lambs a year old	בָּשִׁים בַּנִי-שׁנֵה
this [was] the oblation of Pagie] the son of Achran. 7 ביום הפשר אווי של היים של היי	the 3dedication of the	ມ້ອຸໂສ່ນ ປູ້ອີ່ງນັ້	five;	וַבְשָּׁה
twelve. קביר שליבי שליב	in the day when it was	בִּיוֹם הָפֶּשַׁה אֹתוּ	this [was] the oblation	ה קרבו פנעיאל
twelve. silver basins twelve. silver basins twelve. golden spoons twelve. 85. One hundred and thirty [shekels] [was the weight of]each silver dish, and seventy [shekels] each "basin; all the silver of the vessels [was] two thousand and four hundred [shekels], by the shekel of the sanctuary. 86. Golden spoons 78. On the twelvth day [offered] the chief of the children of Naphtali, Ahira the son of Enan. 79. His oblation [was] one silver dish, a hundred and thirty [shekels] [was] its weight, one silver "basin of seventy shekels], by the shekel of the sanctuary; both of them full of fine flour mingled with oil for a meal-offering. 86. Golden spoons 87. Alica the echief of the children of Naphtali, Ahira the son of Enan. 79. His oblation [was] 88. On the twelvth day [offered] the chief of the children of Naphtali, Ahira the son of Enan. 89. His oblation [was] 80. One silver dish, a hundred and thirty [shekels] 80. One spoon 80. One spoon		בַּאָת נְשִׁיאֵי יִשְּׁרָאֵל		ָּוֹדַעָּכְרֵוֹ: - וַדְעַכְרֵוֹ:
twelve. אַרָר וֹבָ וֹבְּלִיךְ וֹבְּלֶר וֹבָלֶר וֹבְלֶר וֹבְלְר וֹבְלֶר וֹבְלֶר וֹבְלֶר וֹבְלֶר וֹבְלֶר וֹבְלְר וֹבְלֶר וֹבְלְר וֹבְלֶר וֹבְלְר וֹבְלֶר וֹבְלְר וֹבְלֶר וֹבְלְר וֹבְל וֹבְלְר וֹבְלְר וֹבְלְר וֹבְלְר וֹבְלְר וֹבְלְר וֹבְל וֹבְלְר וֹבְל וֹבְל וֹבְּל וֹבְיל וֹבְיל וֹב וֹבְל וֹבְיל וְבְּל וְבְּלְר וֹבְיל וְבְּיִים וֹבְיל וֹב וֹבְל וֹבְיל וְבְיל וֹבְיל וְבְיל וֹבְיל וְבְיל וֹבְיל וֹבְיל וֹבְיל וֹבְיל וְבְיל וְבְיל וְבְיל וְבְיל וֹבְיל וֹבְיל וֹבְיל וֹבְיל וְבְיל וְבְיל וְבְיל וֹבְיל וֹבְיל וֹבְיל וֹבְיל וְבְיל וְבְיל וְבְיל וֹ	silver ¹ dishes	ַקַעַּירת בָּסֶּקר	79 On the twelvth day	ז. ביום שנים
twelve. golden spoons twelve. 85. One hundred and thirty (shekels) [was the weight of leach and seventy (shekels] and seventy (shekels) each "basin; all the silver of the vessels [was] two thousand and four hundred and four hundred and four hundred shekels]. by the shekel of the sanctuary; shekels] by the shekel of the sanctuary; both of them full of fine fiour mingled with oil shekels] shekels] by the shekel of the sanctuary; both of them full of fine fiour mingled with oil shekels] shekels] by the shekel of the sanctuary; both of spoon shekels] shekels] by the shekel of the sanctuary; shekels] by the shekel of the sanctuary; both of them full of fine fiour mingled with oil shekels] by the shekel of the sanctuary; both of spoon shekels] shekels] by the shekel of the sanctuary; both of spoon shekels] shekels] by the shekel of the sanctuary; both of spoon shekels] shekels] by the shekel of the sanctuary; both of spoon shekels] shekels] by the shekel of the sanctuary; both of spoon shekels] shekels] shekels] by the shekel of the sanctuary; both of spoon shekels]	twelve.	אַפֿאַנים עַשְּׂרֵה	[offered]	עשר יום ו
twelve. golden spoons twelve. \$5. One hundred and thirty [shekels] [was the weight of]each silver dish, and seventy [shekels] each abasin; all the silver of the vessels [was] two thousand and four hundred [shekels] two thousand and four hundred [shekels] [shekels] two thousand and four hundred [shekels] [shekels] [shekels] [was] its weight. \$6. Golden spoons Ahira the son of Enan. 79. His oblation [was] one silver dish, a hundred and thirty [shekels] [shekels] [was] its weight. one silver abasin of seventy shekels], by the shekel of the sanctuary; both of them full of fine fiour mingled with oil for a meal-offering. \$6. Golden spoons \$79. His oblation [was] one silver dish, a hundred and thirty [shekels] [was] its weight. op property shekels], by the shekel of the sanctuary; both of them full of fine fiour mingled with oil for a meal-offering.	silver basins	בּוֹרַבִּי־בֶּׁסֶׂרִּ	the chief of the children	שיא לבני נפתקי
twelve. 85. One hundred and thirty (shekels) [was the weight of leach silver dish, and seventy [shekels] each "basin; all the silver of the vessels [was] two thousand and four hundred and four hundred and thorty [shekels] [was] its weight. all the silver of the vessels [was] אַרָבָּירָ הַבְּלִים וּבָּלִים וּבָּלִים וּבָּלִים וּבַּלִים for seventy shekels], by the shekel of the sanctuary; both of them full of fine fine mingled with oil for a meal-offering. 86. Golden spoons סחוד של השביע בארת הבשביע של השביע בארת הבשביע של הבשביע בארת הבשביע של הבשביע בארת הבשביע של הבשביע בארת הבשביע של הבשביע ש	twelve,	ישָנֵים עַשָּׂר	Ahira the son of Enan.	ַּרִירָע בָּן־עִינָן [^]
85. One hundred and thirty [shekels] [was the weight of] each silver dish and seventy [shekels] [was] two thousand and four hundred each selection of seventy shekels]. אַרָבָּי בְּבֶּי בְּבָּי בְּבָּי בְּבָּי בְּבָּי בַּבְּי בַבְּי בַּבְּי בַּבְי בַּבְי בַּבְי בַּבְיוּ בַּבְיים וּבַבְיים בּבְיים וּבַבְיים בּבְיים בּבִיים בּבְיים בּבִיים בּבִיים בּבִיים בּבִיים בּבִיים בּבִּים בּבּים בּבּיים בּבּים בּבּבּים בּבְיים בּבְיים בּבְיים בּבְיים בּבְיים בּבְיים בּבְיים בּבּבּים בּבּבּים בּבּים בּבּבּים בּבּבּים בּבּים בּבְיים בּבְיים בּבְיים בּבְיים בּבְיים בּבְיים בּבְיים בּבְיים בּבְיים בּבּיים בּבּבּים בּבּבּים בּבּים בּבּים בּבּבּים בּבּים בּבּבּים בּבּבּים בּבּים בּבּים בּבּבּים בּבּים בּבּים בּבּביים בּבּים בּבּים בּבּים בּבּים בּבּים בּבּים בּבּים בּבּיים בּבּים בּבּים בּבּים בּבּים בּבּים בּבּבים בּבּיים בּבּיים בּבּיי בּבּים בּבּיים בּבּיים בּבּיים בּבּיים בּבּיים בּבּיים בּבּיים בּב	golden spoons	בַפִּוֹת זָהָב	79. His oblation [was]	יז. ברבנו ביי
thirty [shekels] [was the weight of] each silver dish, and seventy [shekels] each "basin; all the silver of the vessels [was] two thousand and four hundred [shekels]. by the shekel of the sanctuary. \$6. Golden spoons [shekels] [was] its weight. one silver "basin of seventy shekel[s]. by the shekel of the sanctuary; mingled with oil for a meal-offering. \$6. One spoon \$7. \$\frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2} \	twelve.	ישָׁמֵּים עָשָּׁרָה :	one silver ¹ dish,	קערת בסף אַחַת
[was the weight of leach silver dish and seventy [shekels] and seventy [shekels] each "basin; each "basin; hit he silver of the vessels [was] two thousand and four hundred [shekels]. by the shekel of the sanctuary; both of them full of fine mingled with oil shekels of the sanctuary. by the shekel of the sanctuary by the shekel of the sanctuary. by the shekel of the sanctuary. by the shekel of the sanctuary by the shekel of the sanctuary. by the shekel of the sanctuary by the shekel of the sanctuary. by the shekel of the sanctuary by the shekel of the sanctuary. by the shekel of the sanctuary by the shekel of the sanctuary. by the shekel of the sanctuary by the shekel of the sanctuary. by the shekel of the sanctuary by the shekel of the sanctuary by the shekel of the sanctuary. by the shekel of the sanctuary by the shekel of the sanctuary by the shekel of the sanctuary. by the shekel of the sanctuary	85. One hundred and thirty [shekels]	85. שַׁרשִׁים וֹמֵאָּה	a hundred and thirty	מרשים וֹבֵּלְאָה
and seventy [shekels] each **pasin; each **pasin; all the silver of the vessels [was] two thousand and four hundred [shekels]. by the shekel of the sanctuary: by the shekel of the sanctuary: by the shekel of the sanctuary: by the shekel of the sanctuary: by the shekel of the sanctuary: for a meal-offering. 80. One spoon one silver **pasin of seventy shekel[s]. by the shekel of the sanctuary: for a meal-offering.	[was the weight of]each	ַ הַקַּעָרָה הָאַחַת בָּׁטֶּף		וֹשָׁקַלְּהָה
או the silver of the vessels [was] לי בּקבּים שׁלְּבִּים שׁלְבִּים שְׁלִבְּים שׁלְבִּים שׁלְבִּים שׁלְבִּים שׁלְבִּים שׁלְבִּים שְׁלְבִּים שְּלִבְּים שְׁלְבִּים שְׁלִבְּים שְׁלְבִּים שְׁלִבְּים שְׁלְבִּים שְׁלְבִּים שְׁלִּבְּים שְׁלְּבִּים שְׁלְּבְּים שְׁלִּבְּים שְּבְּים שְׁלִּבְּים שְׁלִּים שׁׁלִּים שׁלְּבְּים שְׁלִּים שְׁלִּים שְׁלִּים שְׁלִּים שְׁלִּים שׁׁלִּים שׁלְּים שׁלְּים שׁלְּים שׁלִּים שׁׁלִּים שׁלְּים שְׁלִּים שְׁלִּים שׁׁלְּים שׁלְּים שְׁלִּים שְׁלִּים שְׁלִּים שׁׁלְּים שְׁלִּים שְׁלִּים שׁׁלִּים שְׁלִּים שְׁלִּים שׁׁלִּים שְׁלִּים שׁׁלְּים שׁלְּים שְׁלִּים שׁׁלְבִּים שְׁלִּים שְׁלִים שְׁלִּים שְׁלִּים שְׁלִּים שׁלְּים שְׁלִּים שְׁלְּים שְׁלְּבְּים שׁׁלְּים שְׁלְּים שְּׁבְּים שְּׁבְּים שְּׁבְּים שְּׁלִּים שְׁלְּים שְּׁבְּים שְּׁבְּים שְּׁים שׁלְּים שְׁלְּים שְּׁבְּים שְּׁבְּים שְּׁבְּים שְׁלְּים שְׁלְּים שְׁלְּים שְּׁבְּים שְׁלְּים שְּׁבְּים שְּבְּים שְּׁבְּים שְּׁבְּים שְּׁבְּים שְּבְּים שְּבְּים שְּבְּים שְּבְּים שְּבְּים שְּבְּים שְּבְּים שְּׁבְּים שְּׁבְּים שְּׁבְּים		וַשֶּׂבְעָיָם '	one silver ² basin	אָרָק אָחַר בַּסָף
אול בּעָרֶ בַּעָרֶ בַּעָרָ בַּעָרְ בַּעָרָ בַּעְרָבְערִ בְּעָרְ בַּעְרָבְערִ בְּעָרְ בַּעְרָבְערָ בַּעְרָ בַּעְרָבְערָ בַּעְרָ בַּעְרָבְערָ בַּעְרָ בַּעְרָ בַּעְרָ בַּעְרָ בַּעְרָבְערָ בַּעְרָ בְּעִרְ בַּעְרְ בְּעִרְ בְּעִבְּעְבְיבְּעְרְ בַּעְרְ בְּעִבְּעְבְּערְ בַּעְרְעבִיוּ בְּעִיבְיערְ בַּעְרְיבְיבְיערְ בְּעִבְּעְיבְיבְיבְיבְיבְיבְיבְיבְיבְיבְיבְיבְיבְ	each 2basin;	הַמְּוָרָק הָאֶחָר	of seventy shekel[s],	אַבעים שַקַל
two thousand and four hundred [shekels]. by the shekel of the sanctuary. 86. Golden spoons both of them full of fine flour flour flour flour mingled with oil for a meal-offering. 27 בּשְּׁבֶּלְ בִּקְּבֶּלְ בִּקְּבֶּלְ בִּקְּבֶּלְ בַּקְּבָּלְ בַּקְבָּלִ בַּקְּבָּלְ בַּקְבָּלְ ְּלְבָּלְ בַּקְבָּלְבְּלְבְּלְבְּלְבְּלְבְּלְבְּלְבְּל			by the shekel of the	שַׁקַל הַקָּרֵשׁ.
and four hundred [shekels]. by the shekel of the sanctuary. 86. Golden spoons בְּלָרְ בַּלְרָהָ אָרָרְ הַלְּרָהָ אַרָּרָ אַרַרָּרָשׁ: 87. mingled with oil for a meal-offering. 88. One spoon בְּלָרְ אַרַרְּ		ַאַּלְפַּיִם אַלְפַּיִם	both of them full of fine	
by the shekel of the sanctuary. 86. Golden spoons בְּלֶבֶל הַלְּבֶּשׁ for a meal-offering. 27. בּלֶבֶל הַלְּבִּשׁ for a meal-offering.		וָאַרבַע־מֵאְוֹת		לוכה בשמן
86. Golden spoons בָּרְ אַדְרָ (פֿוֹת זָהְלָבָ 80. One spoon בַּרְ אַדְרָ	by the shekel of the	: בְּשֵׁקֶל חַקְּרָשׁ	for a meal-offering.	יִבְנָתָה:
twelve.		86. כפות זהב	80. One spoon	0. בַּרְ אַחַת
	twelve,	שׁתֵּים־עֵשְׁרֵה	of ten [shekels of] gold.	ושרה זהב

¹⁾ Or, charger; or, platter. 2) Or, bowl. 3) Or, Dedication-[gift].

a hundred and thirty [shekels] [was] its weight, one silver ²basin of seventy shekel[s], by the shekel of the sanctuary; both of them full of fine flour mingled with oil for a meal-offering. 68. One spoon of ten [shekels of] gold. full of incense. 69. One young bullock, one ram, one he-lamb a year old for a burnt-offering. 70. One he-goat for a sin-offering. 71. And for the sacrifice of peace-offering, two oxen. five rams, five he-goats, he-lambs a year old five; this [was] the oblation of Ahiezer the son of Ammishaddai. 72. On the eleventh day [offered] the chief of the children of Asher, Pag'iel the son of Achran, 73. His oblation [was] one silver ¹dish, a hundred and thirty [shekels] [was] its weight, one silver ²basin of seventy shekel[s], by the shekel of the sanctuary; a hundred and thirty [shekels] by the she	NI	UMBERS CHAP	T
[was] its weight, one silver basin of seventy shekel[s]. by the shekel of the sanctuary; both of them full of fine flour mingled with oil for a meal-offering. 68. One spoon of ten [shekels of] gold. full of incense. 69. One young bullock, one ram, one he-lamb a year old for a burnt-offering. 70. One he-goat for a sin-offering. 71. And for the sacrifice of peace-offering, two oxen. five rams. five he-goats, he-lambs a year old five; this [was] the oblation of Ahiezer the son of Ammishaddai. 72. On the eleventh day [offered] the chief of the children of Asher, Pag'iel the son of Achran. 73. His oblation [was] one silver dish, a hundred and thirty [shekels] [was] its weight, one silver basin of seventy shekel[s], by the shekel of the	a hundred and thirty	שָׁרשִׁים וּמֵאָה	1
by the shekel of the sanctuary; both of them full of fine mingled with oil for a meal-offering. 88. One spoon of ten [shekels of] gold. full of incense. 69. One young bullock, one ram, one he-lamb a year old for a burnt-offering. 70. One he-goat for a sin-offering. 71. And for the sacrifice of peace-offering, two oxen. five rams, five he-goats, he-lambs a year old five; this [was] the oblation of Ahiezer the son of Ammishaddai. 72. On the eleventh day [offered] the chief of the children of Asher, Pag'iel the son of Achran. 73. His oblation [was] one silver 'dish, a hundred and thirty [shekels] [was] its weight, one silver '2basin of seventy shekel[s], by the shekel of the		בַ הָּבְּלָה	
by the shekel of the sanctuary; both of them full of fine mingled with oil for a meal-offering. 68. One spoon of ten [shekels of] gold. full of incense. 69. One young bullock, one ram, one he-lamb a year old for a burnt-offering. 70. One he-goat of peace-offering, two oxen. five rams, five he-goats, he-lambs a year old five; this [was] the oblation of Ahiezer the son of Ammishaddai. 72. On the eleventh day [offered] the chief of the children of Asher, Pag'lel the son of Achran. 73. His oblation [was] one silver 'dish, a hundred and thirty [shekels] [was] its weight, one silver 'basin of seventy shekel[s], by the shekel of the	one silver ² basin	מוֹרַלַ אֶחָר בֶּסֶף	
sanctuary; both of them full of fine mingled with oil for a meal-offering. 68. One spoon of ten [shekels of] gold. full of incense. 69. One young bullock, one ram, one he-lamb a year old for a burnt-offering. 70. One he-goat for a sin-offering. 71. And for the sacrifice of peace-offering, two oxen. five rams, five he-goats, he-lambs a year old five; this [was] the oblation of Ahiezer the son of Ammishaddai. 72. On the eleventh day [offered] the chief of the children of Asher, Pag'iel the son of Achran. 73. His oblation [was] one silver 'dish, a hundred and thirty [shekels] [was] its weight, one silver 'basin of seventy shekel[s], by the shekel of the	of seventy shekel[s].	שָׁבָעִים שֶׁבֶּ דֹּ	1
both of them full of fine mingled with oil for a meal-offering. 68. One spoon of ten [shekels of] gold. full of incense. 69. One young bullock, one ram, one he-lamb a year old for a burnt-offering. 70. One he-goat of peace-offering, two oxen. five rams, five he-goats, he-lambs a year old five; this [was] the oblation of Ahiezer the son of Ammishaddai. 72. On the eleventh day [offered] the chief of the children of Asher, Pag'iel the son of Achran, 73. His oblation [was] one silver 'dish, a hundred and thirty [shekels] [was] its weight, one silver 'basin of seventy shekel[s], by the shekel of the	by the shekel of the sanctuary;	בַּשֶּׁכֶל הַלָּדָש	
for a meal-offering. 88. One spoon of ten [shekels of] gold. full of incense. 69. One young bullock, one ram, one he-lamb a year old for a burnt-offering. 70. One he-goat	both of them full of fine	יָשָנִיהֶבוּמְרָאִיבּסְּלֶּת	1
fest. One spoon of ten [shekels of] gold. full of incense. 69. One young bullock, one ram, one he-lamb a year old for a burnt-offering. 70. One he-goat for a sin-offering. 71. And for the sacrifice of peace-offering, two oxen. five rams, five he-goats, he-lambs a year old five; this [was] the oblation of Ahiezer the son of Ammishaddai. 72. On the eleventh day [offered] the chief of the children of Asher, Pag'iel the son of Achran. 73. His oblation [was] one silver 'dish, a hundred and thirty [shekels] [was] its weight, one silver 'basin of seventy shekel[s], by the shekel of the	mingled with oil	בְּלוּלָת בַיֶּשֶׁבֶון	
of ten [shekels of] gold. full of incense. 69. One young bullock, one ram, one he-lamb a year old for a burnt-offering. 70. One he-goat קרַעָּרָר בָּוֹיִם אָרָר בִּוֹיִם אָרַר בַּוֹיִם אָרַר בִּיִּבְּעִים אָרַר בַּוֹיִם אָרַר בִּיִּבְעִים אָרַר בִּיִּבְעִים אָרַר בּוֹיִים אָרַר בִּיִּבְעִים אַרַר בּוֹיִים אָרַר בִּיִּבְעִים אַרַר בּוֹיִים אָרַר בּוֹיִים אַרַר בּוֹיִים אָרַר בּוֹיִים אַרַר בּוֹיִים אָרַר בּוֹיִים אַרַר בּוֹיִים אַרַר בּוֹיִים אָרַר בּוֹיִים אַרַר בּוֹיִים אַרְר בּוֹיִים אַרַר בּוֹיִים אַרְר בִּיִּים אָרַר בּוֹיִים אָרַר בִּיִּים אָרַר בִּיִּיִם אָרַר בִּיִּיִּים אָרַר בִּיִּיִּיִם אַר בּוֹיִייִים אָרַר בִּיִּיִים אַרַר בּוֹיִייִים אָרַר בִּיִּיִים אָרַר בִּיִּיִּיִם אָר אַר בִּיִּיִים אָרַר בִּיִּיִים אָרַר בִּיִּיִים אַרַר בִּיִּיִים אַרַר בִּיִּיִים אָרַר בִּיִּיִים אָרַר בִּיִּיִים אָרַר בִּיִּיִים אָרַר בִּיִּיִים אָרַר בִּיִים אָרַר בִּיִּיִים אָרַר בִּיִּיִים אַר בִּיִּיִים אַרִּים אַר בִּיִּיִים אַר בִּיִייִים אָר אַר בִּיִים אַר אַר בִּיִּים אַר אַר בִּיִּיִים אַר בִּיִּיִים אַר בִּיִּיִים אַר אַר בִּיִּים אָּר אַר בִּיִּים אָּר אַר בִּיִּים אַרְּיִים אָּר בּיִּיִים אָּר בִּיִּים אָּר בּיִּיִים אָּר בּיִּיִים אָּר בּיִּיִּים אָּיִים בְּיִיִּים אָּר בּיִּיִּים אָּיִים אַר בּיִּיִים אָּיִים אָּיִים אָּיִּים אָּיִּים אָּיִים אָּיִים אָּיִים אָּיִּים אָּיִים אָּיִים אָּיִים אָּיִים אָּיִים אָּיִים אָּיִים אָּיִים בְּיִים אָּיִים אִייִּים אָּיִים אָּיִים אָּיִים אָּיִים אִּיִּים אָּיִים אָּיִים אָּיִים אִּיִּים אָּיִים אִּיִּים אָּייִים אָּיִים אִּיִּים אָּייִים אִּיִּים אָּייִים אָּייִים אִּיִּים אָּיִים אָּייִים אָּיִים אָּיִים אָּיִים אָּייִים אִּיִּים אָּיִים אִייִּים אָּיִיים אָּיִּים	for a meal-offering.	לָמִנְחָה:	
full of incense. 69. One young bullock, one ram, one he-lamb a year old for a burnt-offering. 70. One he-goat for a sin-offering. 71. And for the sacrifice of peace-offering, two oxen. five rams, five he-goats, he-lambs a year old five; this [was] the oblation of Ahiezer the son of Ammishaddai. 72. On the eleventh day [offered] the chief of the children of Asher, Pag'iel the son of Achran. 73. His oblation [was] one silver 'dish, a hundred and thirty [shekels] [was] its weight, one silver 'basin of seventy shekel[s], by the shekel of the	68. One spoon	68. בַּ ף אַתַּת	1
one ram, one he-lamb a year old for a burnt-offering. 70. One he-goat for a sin-offering. 71. And for the sacrifice of peace-offering, two oxen. five rams, five he-goats, he-lambs a year old five; this [was] the oblation of Ahiezer the son of Ammishaddai. 72. On the eleventh day [offered] the chief of the children of Asher, Pag'iel the son of Achran. 73. His oblation [was] one silver 'dish, a hundred and thirty [shekels] [was] its weight, one silver 'basin of seventy shekel[s], by the shekel of the	of ten [shekels of] gold.	ַּאַשָּׁרָה זָהָרָ	ľ
one ram, one he-lamb a year old for a burnt-offering. 70. One he-goat for a sin-offering. 71. And for the sacrifice of peace-offering, two oxen. five rams, five he-goats, he-lambs a year old five; this [was] the oblation of Ahiezer the son of Ammishaddai. 72. On the eleventh day [offered] the chief of the children of Asher, Pag'iel the son of Achran, 73. His oblation [was] one silver 'dish, a hundred and thirty [shekels] [was] its weight, one silver 'basin of seventy shekel[s], by the shekel of the	full of incense.	ִיבִּאָ ה קמְנֶרה :	
one he-lamb a year old for a burnt-offering. 70. One he-goat for a sin-offering. 71. And for the sacrifice of peace-offering, two oxen. five rams, five he-goats, he-lambs a year old five; this [was] the oblation of Ahiezer the son of Ammishaddai. 72. On the eleventh day [offered] the chief of the children of Asher, Pag'iel the son of Achran. 73. His oblation [was] one silver 'dish, a hundred and thirty [shekels] [was] its weight, one silver 'basin of seventy shekel[s], by the shekel of the	69. One young bullock,	69 פַּרָ אֶחָד בָּן־בָּלָּר	
for a burnt-offering. 70. One he-goat for a sin-offering. 71. And for the sacrifice of peace-offering, two oxen. five rams, five he-goats, he-lambs a year old five; this [was] the oblation of Ahiezer the son of Ammishaddai. 72. On the eleventh day [offered] the chief of the children of Asher, Pag'iel the son of Achran. 73. His oblation [was] one silver 'dish, a hundred and thirty [shekels] [was] its weight, one silver 'basin of seventy shekel[s], by the shekel of the		אָיָל אָּחָרָ <u>ר</u>	1
70. One he-goat for a sin-offering. 71. And for the sacrifice of peace-offering, two oxen. five rams. five he-goats, he-lambs a year old five; this [was] the oblation of Ahiezer the son of Ammishaddai. 72. On the eleventh day [offered] the chief of the children of Asher, Pag'iel the son of Achran. 73. His oblation [was] one silver 'dish, a hundred and thirty [shekels] [was] its weight, one silver 'basin of seventy shekel[s], by the shekel of the	020 000 000	פַּבָּישׁ אָחַר בּוֹ-שִׁנָּעוֹי	:
for a sin-offering. 71. And for the sacrifice of peace-offering, two oxen. five rams, five he-goats, he-lambs a year old five; this [was] the oblation of Ahiezer the son of Ammishaddai. 72. On the eleventh day [offered] the chief of the children of Asher, Pag'iel the son of Achran. 73. His oblation [was] one silver 'dish, a hundred and thirty [shekels] [was] its weight, one silver 'basin of seventy shekel[s], by the shekel of the		יַעַבָּהָ:	
איינים היינים איינים א		70. שְּעִיר־עִזִּים אֶחָדְ	1
of peace-offering, two oxen. five rams, five he-goats, he-lambs a year old five; this [was] the oblation of Ahiezer the son of Ammishaddai. 72. On the eleventh day [offered] the chief of the children of Asher, Pag'iel the son of Achran. 73. His oblation [was] one silver 'dish, a hundred and thirty [shekels] [was] its weight, one silver 'pasin of seventy shekel[s], by the shekel of the		לְהַשְּׂאָת: - יַבּי	
five rams, five he-goats, he-lambs a year old five; this [was] the oblation of Ahiezer the son of Ammishaddai. 72. On the eleventh day [offered] the chief of the children of Asher, Pag'iel the son of Achran, 73. His oblation [was] one silver 'dish, a hundred and thirty [shekels] [was] its weight, one silver 'basin of seventy shekel[s], by the shekel of the	of peace-offering,	וני וּצׁוֹבַּט שַּמָּבָׁמִים	
five he-goats, he-lambs a year old five; this [was] the oblation of Ahiezer the son of Ammishaddai. 72. On the eleventh day [offered] the chief of the children of Asher, Pag'iel the son of Achran. 73. His oblation [was] one silver 'dish, a hundred and thirty [shekels] [was] its weight, one silver 'basin of seventy shekel[s], by the shekel of the		הייה בלר הייה	ľ
he-lambs a year old five; this [was] the oblation of Ahiezer the son of Ammishaddai. 72. On the eleventh day [offered] the chief of the children of Asher, Pag'iel the son of Achran. 73. His oblation [was] one silver 'dish, a hundred and thirty [shekels] [was] its weight, one silver 'basin of seventy shekel[s], by the shekel of the		אַיּגַּטַ חַבִּישָׁה	ľ
five; this [was] the oblation of Ahiezer the son of Ammishaddai. 72. On the eleventh day [offered] the chief of the children of Asher, Pag'iel the son of Achran. 73. His oblation [was] one silver 'dish, a hundred and thirty [shekels] [was] its weight, one silver 'basin of seventy shekel[s], by the shekel of the		אַתְּוֹרִים חָבְּשָּׁה	
this [was] the oblation of Ahiezer the son of Ammishaddai. 72. On the eleventh day [offered] the chief of the children of Asher, Pag'iel the son of Achran. 73. His oblation [was] one silver 'dish, a hundred and thirty [shekels] [was] its weight, one silver 'basin of seventy shekel[s], by the shekel of the		בּבָּאָים בַּנוֹי־שְּנָּה	
of Ahiezer the son of Ammishaddai. 72. On the eleventh day [offered] the chief of the children of Asher, Pag'iel the son of Achran, 73. His oblation [was] one silver 'dish, a hundred and thirty [shekels] [was] its weight, one silver 'basin of seventy shekel[s], by the shekel of the		ÚħĠŪ	
12. On the eleventh day [offered] the chief of the children of Asher, Pag'iel the son of Achran. 73. His oblation [was] one silver 'dish, a hundred and thirty [shekels] [was] its weight, one silver 'basin of seventy shekel[s], by the shekel of the 'chief of seventy shekel's of s	of Ahiezer	AN LE LE LE	
The chief of the children of Asher, Pag'iel the son of Achran. 73. His oblation [was] one silver 'dish, a hundred and thirty [shekels] [was] its weight, one silver 'basin of seventy shekel[s], by the shekel of the	the son of Ammisuaddal.	# [1
of Asher, Pag'iel the son of Achran. 73. His oblation [was] one silver 'dish, a hundred and thirty [shekels] [was] its weight, one silver 'basin of seventy shekel[s], by the shekel of the	72. On the eleventh day [offered]	1 清凉区 日 点 ·12	
of Asher, Pag'iel the son of Achran. 73. His oblation [was] one silver 'dish, a hundred and thirty [shekels] [was] its weight, one silver 'basin of seventy shekel[s], by the shekel of the	the chief of the children	רייינים ליידים אייייי	
Achran. 73. His oblation [was] one silver 'dish, a hundred and thirty [shekels] [was] its weight, one silver 'basin of seventy shekel[s], by the shekel of the	of Asher, Pag'iel the son of	ニュー・コー・コー・コー・コー・コー・コー・コー・コー・コー・コー・コー・コー・コー	
one silver 'dish, a hundred and thirty [shekels] [was] its weight, one silver 'basin of seventy shekel[s], by the shekel of the	Achran.	בל תיני הו" הייון היית ניין הו" הייון	1
a hundred and thirty [shekels] [was] its weight, one silver ²basin of seventy shekel[s], by the shekel of the	•	्र च राज	1
[was] its weight, one silver ²basin of seventy shekel[s], by the shekel of the	a hundred and thirty	×	
of seventy shekel[s], אָבֶל הַלָּינָה אָבֶל by the shekel of the	_	בישמרה בישמרה	
by the shekel of the	one silver ² basin	מזרה אחד כבה מזרה אחד כבה	
by the shekel of the sanctuary:	of seventy shekel[s],	דוו-אין עד" דדו שבטים שכל	
Sunctuary of December 1	by the shekel of the sanctuary;	בַּמֵבֶל הַאָּרָש בַּמֵבֶל הַאָּוֹרָש	-

TER 7. NASO.	26
the son of Pedahzur.	בָּן־פָּדָהֹצִוּר :
60. On the ninth day [offered]	יטי ביום התשיעי
the chief of the children of Benjamln,	נְשִׂיא לִבְנֵי בִנְיִמְן
Abidan the son of Gid'ony.	אַבִּירָן בָּן גִּרְעֹנִי
61. His oblation [was]	ו6. בַּרְבָּנוֹי
one silver 1dish,	<u>קערתיבֶּ</u> טֶף אַ <u>הַ</u> ת
a hundred and thirty [shekels]	שָׁלשִים וּמֵאָה
[was] its weight.	בִישְׁבֶלָה
one silver ² basin	מִזְרָק אֶחָר בָּפֶרְּ
of seventy shekel[s],	שָׁבָעִים שֶׁקֶל
by the shekel of the sanctuary;	בָשֶׁלֶל הַאָּדֶשׁ
both of them full of fine flour	שָׁנֵיהֶםוּסְלֵּאִיםסְׂנֶת
mingled with oil	בָּלוּלָה בַשֶּׁבֶון
for a meal-offering.	רָבִנְחָה:
62. One spoon	אַהַגָּ אַבַּרָּ אַבּרָּג
of ten [shekels of] gold,	ַּעשָׂרָה זַהָּבַ
full of incense.	בְּלֵאָה קַמְּנֶת:
63. One young bullock,	63. פַּרָ אֶתְּד בָּן־בָּקָר
one ram,	אַנָל אֶּדְוֹרָ
one he-lamb a year old,	בּבֶּשׁ אָתְרָ בָּן־שִׁנָּתְּי
for a burnt-offering.	יָּעלָרָה:
64. One he-goat	64. שְּׁעִיר-עִוּיִם אֶּחָר
for a sin-offering.	ַ לְתַּמְּאָת:
65. And for the sacrifice of peace-offering,	65. וּלְזֶבְיִת הַשְּׁלְמִים
two oxen,	בַּילַר הְּנִיבֶ
five rams,	אַילַב חָבִישָּׁהָ
five he-goats,	אמנות בישה
he-lambs a year old	בַּבָּשׁנִם בִּנוֹ-שִׁנִּה
five;	لأشائل
this [was] the oblation of Abidan the son of Gid'oni.	וֹנָי בְּרַבּוֹ אַבִּידָן
66. On the tenth day	בּוֹ־גּרָעִנּן :
[offered]	66. בַּיוֹב הָעִשְירִי
of Dan, Ahiezer the son of	נְשִׁיא מִּלְנֵי דָּרֶן
Ammishaddai. 67. His oblation [was]	אַחיטֶר בּן־עַמְּישַּּדְּי
one silver ¹ dish,	ה. הלבלו הרו הרו הבר היבר
one surer disa,	רליא גי צַכָּבור אַנוע

sanctuary; which is a sanctuary; 1) Or, charger; or, platter. 2) Or, bowl.

29	זעלתקי, חי	במדבר, בו	
and thou shalt lwave them	וֹבְנַפְּתָּ אִתְּכ	and they shall cleanse themselves.	: אָרָבֶּ טְּ
[as] a wave-offering before the Lord.	הַנוּפָה לֵיהֹוָה:	8. And they shall take a young bullock.	אַוָּלָקְחוֹּ פַּרַ בָּוֹ-בָּלָּר
4. Thus shalt thou separate	וּ וָהַבְּדַּלְתָּ	and its meal-offering.	ָּרָבְיָבְרָי ִ
the Levites	אָתיהַלְוִיִּם	fine flour mingled with	ָםְבֶת בָּלוּלָה בַשָּׁמֶן
from the midst of the children of Israel;	מִתְּוֹךְ בָּגֵי יִשְׂרָאֵלְ	and another young bullock	וּפַר־שִׁנִי בֶּוֹ־בָּקַר
and the Levites shall be mine.	וָהָיוֹ לִי הַלְוִיִם:	thou shalt take for a sin- offering.	הַקָּח לְהַפַּאָת :
יָטָנִי,	ָישָׁרָי <u>'</u>	9. And thou shalt bring	פּ וָּהָקְרַבְּתָּ
15. And after that	וּ וַאַחַרִי־כֵּן	the Levites	אָת־הַלָּווִים
shall the Levites go in	יָבאוּ הַלְוֹיִם	before the tent of meeting;	לפגי אהל מועד
to serve	ַב <u>ָּ</u> ׁתַבִּר ה	and thou shalt assemle	וַהָּלְהַלְּתַּ
[in] the tent of meeting;	אֶת־אָהֶל פועד	all the congregation	אֶת־בְּלֶל <u>ּ־עַר</u> ָת
gand thou shalt cleanse them.	្នំ១ភ្នំស ភ្នំក្នុងម្នាំ	of the children of Israel.	בָּגֵי יִשִּׁרָאֵרֹ :
² and thou ¹ shalt wave them as a wave-offering.	יִהְנַפֶּקָ,אֹרָסַ תְּנוּפָה:	10. And thou shalt bring	ווּ וָהָקָרַבְּתָּ
16. For 3they are	פול בּוֹ נִתְנִים	the Levites	אָת־־הַלְנִיִּם
wholly given to me	נתגים הַפְּה לִי	before the Lord;	קפגי ורווה
from the midst of the children of Israel;	בִּתְּוֹךְ בְּגֵי יִשְׂרָאֵלְ	and the children of Israel shall lay	וָסָבְּכָּוּ בְּגֵיְ־יִשְּׂרָאֵלְ
instead of every one	្រីស្ថិត	their hands	ָבֶּתֹ-יְדֵיהֶ <u>ה</u>
that opens the womb,	פַּמְרַת בָּלִ־לֶּהֶם	upon the Levites.	עַל־הַקָּוִיָּהֵ :
of every first-born	בָּבְוּר בֹּל	II. And Aaron shall	וו. וְהַנִיףׁ אַהַרֹן
of the children of Israel,	בַּבֵּנִי וִשְּׂרָאֵׁל	the Levites	אֶת־הַלֶוֹיִם בַּ
I have taken them to me.	בַּקְקְׁתְּיִ אֹתָם לְיֵ:	[as] a wave-offering before the Lord,	תָנוּפָה רָפָנֵי יִהנָה
17. For mine is every first-born	ו. בי דִי בָר־בָּבוּה	from the children of Israel,	באת בני ישראל
among the children of Israel,	בַּבְגַיְ וִשְּׂרֲאֵׁל	and they shall be	וָהָיֹּוּ
among men and among beasts:	בַּ אָ דָ בֹ וּבַבְּהֵמָה	to serve the service of the Lord.	ָּנֻעַבָּר אֶת <u>ּדְעַבֹּרְתוּי</u> ָי:
on the day	בְּיוֹם ֹ	12. And the Levites	וֹי וָהַקְיוָים בֹּי וֹי וֹי
[when] I smote every first-born	הַכּתִי כָל־בָּכור	shall lay their hands	יַסְבְּבִי הָאת־יִדִיהָה
in the land of Egypt	בָּאֶבֶץ מִצְיַבֹים	npon the head of the bullocks;	עַרֶ רָאשׁ הַבָּּרִים
I have sanctified them to me,	הַקְּבַּישָׁתִּי אֹתָם כִּן:	and offer thou	្តី ក <u>្តីម</u> ្នា
18. And I have taken the Levites	ַ <u>װ֖֝׆֖֖֖֖֚֚֚֚֚֚֚֚</u> ֖֖֖֖֚֚֚֚֚֚֚֩֡֓֓֓֓֓֡֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓	the one [for] a sin- offering,	אָת־הָאֶקַר הַפְּאַהָ
instead of every first- born	תַּחַת בָּני-בִּכוּר	and the other [for] a burnt-offering	ָּיאֶת־הָאֶחָדַ עֹכָה
among the children of Israel,	בַּבְנֵי יִשְּׂרָאֵל :	to the Lord,	ָרְיה וֹ יָה
19. And I have given the Levites	וּ וָצֶּתְנָהֹ אֶתֹּ-הַלְוֹיִם	to make atonement for the Levites.	לְבַפַּרְ עַלּ-הַלְווִים : ־־
as a gift	נתניםו	13. And thou shalt set	נו. וָהַעֲמַדְתָּ
to Aaron and to his sons	רָאַהַרן וּלְבָנָיו	the Levites	אָת־הַלְוִיִם
from the midst of the children of Israel,	מְתּוֹדְ בְּנֵי יִשְּׂרָאֵל	before Aaron,	לפני אַהַרן
to serve the service	לַעבר אֶת־עַברַת	and before his sons,	וָלָפְנֵי בְּנָיוֹ

¹⁾ Or, offer, 2) Or, after thou hast cleansed them, and thou hast waved them, etc. 3) Heb., given they are given to me. 4) Heb., given.

BHAALOTCHA

I. And the Lord spoke unto Moses, saving:

2. Speak unto Aaron.

and say unto him:

When thou ¹settest up the lamps, toward the ²front of the candlestick shall the seven lamps give light.

3. And Aaron did so;

toward the ²front of the candlestick he ³set up its lamps,

as the Lord had commanded Moses.

4. And this [was]

the work of the candlestick. heaten work of gold:

unto its base, unto its flower[s], it [was] beaten work.

according to the *pattern

which the Lord had shown Moses,

so he made the candlestick.

5. And the Lord spoke unto Moses, saying:

6. Take the Levites

from the midst of the children of Israel. and cleanse them.

7. And thus shalt thou do to them. to cleanse them:

sprinkle upon them

water of 5expiation.

and they shall let a razor pass over all their flesh.

and they shall wash their clothes,

בַתַעַלְתָּדְ

CAP. VIII.

י מינים בל מינים (בלי השלי 1. נוֹבַבֶּר יְנָ,אֶל־מּשֶׁוּ 2. דַּבֵּר אָל־אֲחַרֹּן יָאֶלְרוּ אֶל־אֲחַרֹּן זְאָלִרוּ שִׁבְעַת הַבּּרוּ 3. נוֹלַעַשׁ בּנֵן הַמְּנוֹרָוּ 3. נוֹלַעַשׁ בּנֵן הַמְּנוֹרָוּ 3. נוֹלַעַשׁ בּנֵן

ָּבְּאֲשֶׁרְ צָוָה יְהוָהְ הָאֲשֶׁרְ צָוָה יְהוָה אתימשה: 1 אתימשה: 1

מִּלְשֶׁהְ זָּהְב מִּעִשֵּׁה הַפְּנֹרָה מִּעִשֵּׁה זָּהְב

מָקְשָׁה זָּהָב עריִרֵכָה ערפּרְהָה ממשה הנא

פֶּה הָרְאָה יִהנְיהֹ שׁרִי יִהנְיהֹ

בּן עֲשָׂה אֶׁתּ־הַפְּׂנֹרְה 5. נִיִדַבֵּּרְ יָיָ, אֶּלִ־מִשֶּׁה 1. בִּיִדַבּּרִ יִיָ, אֶלִּרִּמִשֶּׁה

מתוף בְּגֵי יִשְׂרָאֵּגְ 6. ֻקַח אָת־קְלְוֹיִם 2. אף:

ַנְאָרָהָ אַנְן יִשְׂרָאֵל מָתְרַרָּהָ אַנְם: מַתּוֹךְ בְּגַן יִשְׂרָאֵלִ

ז. וְכה־תַּעֲשֶׁה לָהֻ לְמַהֲרָם הזה טליהם

וֹטֵאָבְירוּ הַעוּ בֵּי חַשָּׁאת בַּייִייִּלְיִּ שֶּׁרִ

וְכִבְּּכוּ בִנְדֵיהֶּם עֵל־בָּלֹבּיִשְׁלְּם full of incense.

ten [shekels] every spoon.
by the shekel of the sanctuary:
all the gold of the spoons [was]

מַפִּטִיר

[shekels].

87. All the oxen

for the burnt-offering
[were] twelve bullocks,
rams twelve.

he-lambs a year old

and their meal-offering; and he-goats

twelve

for a sin-offering.

88. And all the oxen

for the sacrifice of the peace-offerings

[were] twenty and four bullocks.

rams sixty,

he-goats sixty.

he-lambs a year old

sixty;

this is the ¹dedication of the altar. after it was anointed.

89. And when Moses went into the tent of meeting

then he heard

the voice

speaking nnto him

to speak with Him.

from above the covering
which is upon the ark of
the testimony,
from between the two
cherubim;

and [thus] he spoke unto

him.

עשָׁרָה עַשְּׂרָה הַכֻּּךְּ עַשְּׂרָה עַשְּׂרָה הַכֻּּךְּ בָּלְּוֹהָב הַכַּפְּוֹת ייייינור וווייי

> מַפְּטִיר בָּל־הַבָּלָר.

שְׁגִיֶם עָשָׂרְ פָּרִים אֵילִיָם שְׁגִיְם־עָשְׂר בכשים בני־שנה

בְּבָשִיֶּם בְּגִיְ־שָׁנְ שָׁגִיָם עָשָׂר וּמנחתם

וּשְּׂעִיבֵי עִזִּים שְׁנֵים עָשָׂר

לָהַמְּאת: 88. וָכֹדׁ בָּקֵוּ

וֶבַ הְ הֵשְּׁלְנִׁים עֵשִׁרִים וִאַרְבָּעָה

ָּבְּרִיבֿ (פָּרִיבֿ (בת אשניה

אַתְּרִים שְׁשִּׁים בְּבָשִׁים בְּנֵי־שְׁנְּהְ

אַטַרָר עַפּֿשָׁע אַען : זָאַעָ טַׁנָפַע הַפּּוֹפָּע זָאַעָ יַחַנְפַּע

פּצּׁ. וֹּבְבֹאׁ מׄשָּׁח אֶל־אָדֶּל מִוֹעִד לְדַבֵּרָ אִתּוֹ

וַיִּ שְׁבֵּׁעְ אָת־הַקּוֹל

ממר שנק ה<u>ד</u>בר אלי אַינימּוֹר

ָטְבֶּין שְׁנֵיְ הַבְּּרָבְיִי מָבֶּין שְׁנֵיְ הַבְּּרָבְיִי

ָּר אַכְּיִו : קר אַכְּיִו

¹⁾ Or, lightest. 2) Heb., face. 3) Or, lighted. 4) Heb., sight; appearance. 5) Or, purification.

10. Speak unto the children of Israel. unto the children of to prepare the passover-Israel. [lamb]. 5. And they prepared the TOPAT saying: passover-[lamb] Any man, in the first [month]. when he shall be unclean on the fourteenth day by reason of a [dead] of the month, person. or [be] on a journey toward evening. afar off. of you or of your in the wilderness of generations. Sinai: yet he shall prepare the according to all passover-[lamb] to the Lord. that the Lord had commanded Moses, II. In the second month so did the children of Israel. on the fourteenth day 6. And [there] were [certain] men. toward ewening who were unclean they shall prepare it; by reason of the dead body of a man .. with unleavened bread and they were not able and bitter herbs to prepare the passover-[lamb] they shall eat it. on that day: 12. They shall leave none and they came near of it until morning. before Moses and they shall break no and before Aaron bone of it; according to all the staton that day. ute of the passover-lamb they shall prepare it. 7. And those men said 13. But the man that is clean. unto him: and is not on a journey. We are unclean and he forbears by reason of the dead body of a man; to prepare the passoverwhy shall we be kept [lamb] back, [so as] not to offer even that soul shall be cut off the oblation of the Lord from his people; in its appointed season because the oblation of in the midst of the childthe Lord ren of Israel. he did not offer 8. And Moses said unto them: in its appointed season; Stay you, that I may hear his sin shall bear what the Lord will command concerning you. that man. 9. And the Lord spoke unto Moses. 14. And when [there] saying: shall sojourn with you

NUMBERS 24. This is that which belongs to the Levites: from five and twenty years old and upward he shall leome to enter the shost 1 for the service of the tent of meeting. 25. And from the age of fifty years he shall return from the host of the service. and he shall serve no more 26. But he shall minister with his brethren in the tent of meeting, to keep [the] charge, but he shall do no service; thus shalt thou do to the. Levites concerning their charges 1. And the Lord spoke unto Moses _T: in the wilderness of Sinai. in the second year after their departing out of the land of Egypt. in the first month. saving: 2. That the children of Israel shall ³prepare the passover-[lamb] in its appointed 4season On the fourteenth day. in this month. toward evening. you shall offer it in its appointed 4season;

according to all its

you shall offer it.

4. And Moses spoke

and according to all its

statutes.

ordinances.

of the children of Israel in the tent of meeting. and to make atonement for the children of Israel: that [there] shall not be among the children of Israel a plague, when the children of Israel come nigh unto the sanctuary. 20. And [so] did Moses. and Aaron, and all the congregation of the children of Israel to the Levites; according to all that the Lord had commanded Moses concerning the Levites, so did to them the children of Israel. 21. And the Levites purified themselves. and they washed their clothes: and Aaron waved them [as] a wave-offering before the Lord: and Aaron made atonement for them to cleause them. 22. And after that went the Levites in to serve their service in the tent of meeting before Aaron. and before his sons: as the Lord had commanded Moses concerning the Levites, so did they to them. 23. And the Lord spoke unto Moses. saving:

¹⁾ Or, go in to wait upon the service in the work of the tent of meeting. 3) Or. ranks. offer; Heb., make, 4) Or, time.

shall blow with the they kept, trumpets: and they shall be to you by the order of the Lord. for a perpetual statute by the hand of Moses. for your generations. CAP. 9. And when you go [to] 1. And the Lord spoke unto Moses, in your land saving: against the loppressor 2. Make thee that oppresses you. two trumpets of silver, then you shall sound an of beaten work thou alarm with the trumpets: shalt make them; and you shall be rememand thou shalt have bered [them] before the Lord your for the calling of the God. congregation, and you shall be saved and for the journeying from your enemies. 10. And on the day of of the camps. your gladness, 3. And when they shall 1 blow with [both of] them, and on your set feasts, and on the beginnings then shall gather themof your months, selves together unto thee then you shall 3blow with all the congregation the trumpets unto the door of the tent over your burntofferings, of meeting. 4. But if they shall blow and over the sacrifices of your peace-offerings; with but one. and they shall be to you then shall gather themfor a memorial selves together unto thee before your God: the chiefs. I am the Lord your God. the heads of the thousands of Israel. 5. And when you shall blow an alarm. II. And it came to pass then shall journey the camps in the second year. that encamp on the east side. in the second month, 6. And when you shall blow an alarm on the twentieth day of the second [time]. the month, Ithat | the cloud arose then shall journey the eamps from over the tabernacle that encamp on the of the testimony. south side; 12. And the children of an alarm they shall blow Israel journeyed according to their jourfor their journeys. nevs from the wilderness of 7. But when the Sinai: assembly is to be and the cloud abode assembled. in the wilderness of you shall blow. Paran. 13. And they journeyed but you shall not sound the first [time] an alarm. by the order of the Lord. 8. And Aaron's sons. by the hand of Moses, the priests,

upon the tabernacle they remained en-131 camped. 19. And when the cloud tarried upon the tabernacle many days, then the children of Israel kept the charge of the Lord, and they did not journey. 20. And sometimes [it happened] that the cloud was a few days upon the tabernacle; by the order of the Lord they remained encamped and by the order of the Lord they 'journeyed. 21. And sometimes | it happened] that the cloud was from evening until morning. then the cloud arose in the morning, and they journeyed; or a day and a night. then the cloud arose, and they journeyed. 22. Or two days, or a month, or a year. when the cloud tarried upon the tabernacle. to abide upon it. the children of Israel remained encamped, and they did not journey: but when it arose they 4journeved. 23. By the order of the Lord they bencamped. and by the order of the Lord they 4journeyed:

the charge of the Lord

32a stranger. and will prepare the passover-lamb to the Lord; according to the statute of the passover-[lamb], and according to its ordinance. so shall he prepare [it]; one statute you shall have. both for the stranger. and for the native of the land. 15. And on the day 15. וּבִיוֹם [when] they set up the tabernacle the cloud covered the tabernacle lof the tent of meeting: and in the evening there used to be upon the tabernacle like the appearance of fire. until morning. 16. So it used to be always: the cloud 2covered it.3 and the appearance of fire [by] night. 17. And as the cloud arose from over the tent, then after that the children of Israel 4journeyed; and in the place where the cloud abode. there the children of Israel 5encamped. 18. By the order of the Lord the children of Israel and by the order of the Lord they 5encamped; all the days that the cloud abode

¹⁾ Or, even. 2) Or, used to cover it. 3) I, e., by day. 4) Or, used to journey. 5) Or, used to encamp,

[unto] the myrlads I will not go: of the thousands of but to my land. Israel. and to my 1birth-place CAP., I. And the people were I will go. as 4complaining bitterly 31. And he said: in the ears of the Lord; Do not leave us, I pray thee: and the Lord heard [it], since thou knowest and his anger glowed; ²how we are to encamp in the wilderness, and thou shalt be to us and the fire of the instead of eyes. Lord burned against 32. And it shall be, them, and it consumed if thou go with us, the uttermost part of the camp. yea, it shall be, 2. And the people cried [that] the same good ב ההוא unto Moses: which the Lord may do unto us. and Moses prayed we will do to thee. unto the Lord, And they journeyed from the Lord's mount and the fire abated. a three days' journey; 3. And they called and the ark of the covenant of the Lord the name of that place journeved before them 5Tab'erah, a three days' journey, to seek out for them a because the fire of the resting-place. Lord burned among 34. And the cloud of the them. Lord 4. And the mixed [was] upon them multitude that was in his midst by day, lusted exceedingly; when they journeyed and [there] wept again from the camp. also the children of Israel, and they said: 35. And it came to pass. Who will give us flesh to when the ark journeyed, eat? 5. We remember the fish, that Moses said: which we used to eat in Rise up, O Lord, Egypt for nought; and let thy enemies be scattered; the cucumbers, and let thy haters flee and the melons. before thy face. and the leeks, 36. And when it rested. he said: Return, O Lord, and the onions,

¹⁾ Or, kindred. 2) Or, our places of encampment. 3) Or, rest. 4) Or, murmurers [speaking] o.

s) L. e., Burning.

14. And [there] jour-

Nahshon the son of

Elizur the son of

[was] Shelumiel

of the tribe of the

the carriers of the

at the first

Elishama the son of Ammihud. יעטיהוד 23. And over the host of the tribe of the child-ren of Menasseh [was] Gamliel the son of Pedahzur. 24. And over the host of the tribe of the children of Benjamin [was] Abidan the son of Gid'oni. 25. Then journeyed the standard of the camp of the children of Dan, rearward of all the camps according to their hosts; and over his host [was] Ahiezer the son of Ammishaddai. 26. And over the host of the tribe of the childof Asher [was] Pagiel the son of Achran. 27. And over the host of the tribe of the children of Naphtali [was] Ahira the son of Enan. 28. Thus were the journeyings of the children of Israel according to their hosts; and they journeyed. 29. And Moses said to Hobab. the son of Reuel the Midianite, the father-in-law of Moses: We are journeying unto the place [of] which the Lord said: I will give it to you; come thou with us, and we will do thee good; for the Lord has spoken concerning Israel. 30. And he said unto him:

neved the standard of the camp of the children of Judalı according to their hosts: and over his host [was] Amminadab. 15. And over the host of the tribe of the children of Issachar [was] Nethanel the son of Zuar. 16. And over the host of the tribe of the children of Zebulun [was] Eliab the son of Helon. 17. Then was the tabernacle taken down: and [there] journeved the sons of Gershon and the sons of Merari, the carriers of the tabernacle. 18. Then journeyed the standard of the camp of Reuben according to their hosts; and over his host [was] Shedeur. 19. And over the host of the tribe of the sons of Simeon the son of Zurishaddai. 20. And over the host children of Gad [was] Eliasaph the son of Deuel. 21. Then journeyed the Kehathites, sanctuary, and [the others]1 set up the tabernaele against their coming. 22. Then journeyed the standard of the camp of the ehildren of Ephraim according to their hosts; and over his host [was]

out of Egypt. 21. And Moses sald: Six hundred thousand foot-men is the people. in the midst of whom I am: and thou hast sald: Flesh I will give them. that they may eat 2a whole month. 22. Shall flocks and herds be slaughtered for them, that they may suffice for them ? or shall all the fish of the sea be gathered together for them. that they may suffice for them? 23. And the Lord said unto Moses: Is the Lord's hand short? now shalt thou see whether my word shall come to pass unto thee 24. And Moses went out. and he spoke unto the people the words of the Lord: and he gathered seventy men of the elders of the people. and he set them round about the tabernacle. 25. And the Lord came down in the cloud, and he spoke unto him. and he took of the spirit which [was] upon him. and he put [it] upon the seventy men, the elders. and it came to pass,

and let them stand there with thee. 17. And I will come down. and I will speak with thee there; and I will take of the spirit which is upon thee. and I will put [it] upon them: and they shall bear with thee the burden of the people. and thou shalt not bear thyself alone. 18. And unto the people thou shalt say; Sanctify yourselves against to-morrow, and you shall eat flesh; for you have wept in the ears of the Lord: saying: Who will give us flesh to eat? for it was well with us in Egypt; therefore the Lord will give you flesh, and you shall eat. 19. Not one day shall you eat, neither two days, nor five days. nor ten days, nor twenty days. 20. But up to 2a whole month. until it shall come out ⁸at your nostrils, and it shall be loathsome to you; because that you have rejected the Lord who is among you, and you have wept before him, saying; Why did we come forth

110 111	
2. Have I conceived	12. האנכי הריתי
ll this people?	את כל־העם הוה
ave I brought them	אב־אנכי ילדתיהו
forth, hat thou shouldst say	פי-תאטר אלי
unto me:	שאחו בחיכה
bosom, s the nursing-father	באשר נשא האמן
carries he sucking child,	אתהינה
into the land	על הארמה
which thou hast sworn	אשר נשבעת אשר נשבעת
nto their fathers?	י־מֶּלְידִּיּהְיּיִּ לאבתיו:
3. Whence should I have	נוֹ. מַצֵּיוָ לִי בַשַּׁר
flesh o give	לתת
o all this people?	לכל־העם הזה
or they weep 5unto me,	בייבבו עלי
aying:	ראמר
live us flesh,	תנה-לנו בשר
hat we may eat.	ונאכלה:
. I am not able to bear	וו לא־אוכל אנכין
myself alone	לבדי לשאת
Il this people,	את־כל־העם הזה
cause it is too heavy for me.	פי כבד מפני:
. And if thus	י, דיי, 15. ואם־בכהו
iou 6do to me,	את־עשה קי
ll me, I pray thee, at once,	תרגני נא הרג
I have found favor	אב־כצאתי חו
thy eyes;	בייניה
at I may not see my wretchedness.	יייי ייגן ואל־אראה ברעתי :
And the Lord said unto Moses:	16 ויאמריי ארמשה
ther to me	אספה לי
7enty men	שבעים איש
the elders of Israel,	בּוֹקְנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵלִ
nom thou knowest	אַ שֶּׁר יָבֹעָתִּ
be the elders of the people.	בִּי הַבֶּם וֹקְגֵּי הַעָּטִ
Il its officers;	ושמריו
*I bring them	ולקחת אתם
to the tent of meeting,	אל־אהל כועד
1) Or, faint. 2) Or, fa	resh oil. 3) Heb., came do

II. B'HAALO'	TCHA. $_{36}$
and the garlie.	: אָת־הַשׁוּמִים
6. But now	6. נעתה
our soul is 1dried away;	נפשנו ובשה
[there is] nothing at all,	ר: הי, היה די, אין כל
only to the manna are	בלתי
only to the manna are our eyes [directed].	: אֶל־הַפָּן עִיגוְנוּ
7. And the manna	וַם מַּוֹן .ז
was like coriander seed.	בְּוָרֵע־גַּרְ הָוּא
and its appearance	רָעִינוּ `
like the appearance of bdellium.	יייי בְּעֵין הַבְּרֹלֵח:
8. The people went about,	אי שמו העם 8.
and gathered [it].	ולקטו
and ground [lt] in a hand-mill,	וֹטְחֵנוּ בַרְחֵים
or beat [it] in a mortar.	או דכו בפרבה
and boiled [it] in a pot,	וֹבִשֶּׁלוֹ בַּפַּרוּר
and made [of] it cakes;	וַעשוּ אֹתוֹ ענות
and its taste was	וֹהַנָה מַּגְלֹוֹי
like the taste of ² cakes [baked] with oil.	בְּמַעָם רְשַׁרְ הַשְּׁמֶן:
9. And when the dew *fell	9. וֹבָרֶדֶת דַּמַּר
upon the camp	ַ עַל-הַמַּהַנָּה
[in the] night,	- כַּוַלַה
the manna ³ fell upon it.	יבר הַפָּן עַלָּיִו:
10. And Moses heard	ווֹ וַיִּשְּׂבֵע מֹשֶׁה
the people	את הַעָם
weeping throughout 4their families,	בֹבֶה לִמְשִׁפְּחֹתֵּיוּ
every man at the door of his tent;	איש לפתח אהלו
and the anger of the Lord glowed greatly;	וַיִּחַר־אַ ף יִהוָּהֹכְאֹד
and in the eyes of Moses it was displeasing.	ובעיגי משה הע:
And Moses said unto the Lord:	וו ניאמר משה אל יינ
Why hast thou done evil to thy servant?	למה הרעת לעבר ה
and why have I not found favor	וַלָפָה לא־פַצָתי חון
in thy eyes,	בּעינור
that thou layest	בַשוֹם
the burden	הלן: פֿל-טֿמֿס טוּט פֿל-טֿמֿא בָּאָנּגוּ בּ בַּאָנּגוּ בּ
of all this people	בָּל־הָעָב הַנֶּהְ
upon me?	על: :
- 0 TT-1 11 *0 0	11.3

¹⁾ Or, faint. 2) Or, fresh oil. 3) Heb., came down. 4) Heb., his. 5) Or, around. 6) Or, deal with 11 7) Heb., that they are the, etc.

00	עלו גויי		
in all my house is he faithful.	בְּבָל־בֵּיתִי נָאֲבָן הְוּא	against Moses	בָּמֹשֶּׁה
8. Mouth to mouth	8. פַה אָל־־פָּה	on account of the	עַל־אַרַות
I speak with him,	אַד ַכֶּר־יָבֿוּ	Cushite woman	הַנְשִׁיָת הַכָּשִׁית
even evidently,	וֹפַרְאָה	whom he had married;	ָאַשֶּׁר [֖] לָּלָקָתׁ
and not in dark speeches;	וְרָאׁ בְׁחִידֹת	for he had married a Cushite woman.	בִּי־אָשָּׁה בִּשִׁית לַקַח
and the form of the Lord does he behold;	יתְּבֶנֶת יֶהְוָה יַבְּעָשׁ	2. And they said:	2. וַיָּאֹבְירוּ
why then were you not afraid	בת בנו לא וראמה	Has the Lord indeed (הַבַּלְק אַדְ־בְּמֹשֶׁה
to speak against my servant,	לְדַבָּר בְּעַבְּדָי	spoken only with Moses?	֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓
against Moses?	בְמשֶּׁה:	has he not spoken also with us?	הָלָא נַב־בְּנֵוּ דִבֵּרֵ
9. And the anger of the Lord glowed,	פּבַיְהַר־אַף יְהוָהְ בָּבָּ	and the Lord heard [it].	יַנִישָּׁמַע יְרֹנְיְה י
and he went away.	נובר:	3. But the man Moses	3. וְהָאִישׁ מֹשֶׁה
10. And the cloud departed	וּ וְהֶעְיָּוֹ ֻכְּר	[was] very meek,	ַ עָנָן בְיֹאֶד
from above the tent,	מַעַר ֹ הָאֹהֶר	above all the men	מָכּׁ'ל הָאָדָם
and, behold, Miriam	וְהַנֵּהָ מִרְיָם	that [were] upon the	ּאָשֶׁרְ עַר־פָּגִי,
[was] leprous [white] as snow;	ָם צ'בַ עַ ת הַשָּׁלֶגּ	face of the earth.	ן: הָאַרָעָה
and Aaron turned unto Miriam,	נַיָּבֶּן אַהֲרָן אֶל־מִרְיָה	4. And the Lord spoke suddenly	4. וַיּאמֶר יָיָ פִּתְאֹם,
and, behold, [she was] leprons.	וָהָנָּה מְצֹרָעַת:	unto Moses, and unto Aaron.	אָל־ִמשֶׁהַ וָאֶל־אַהְרֹן
II. And Aaron said	ווּ וַנְיֹאבֶר אַהֲרָן	and unto Miriam:	וָאֶל־מָרָיָב
unto Moses:	אֶל-משֶׁה	Come out you three	אָאָנּ שָׁלָשִׁהָּלֶכֶּ
Oh, my Lord,	בָּיַ אֲדְנֵיי	unto the tent of meeting:	אָל־אָהֶל ִבוּעֵדְ
lay not, I pray thee, upon us	אַל־נָא תָשֵׁת עָבִינוּ	and they three came out,	: נוּצְאָוּ שְׁלָשְׁתְּךְ
a sin,	בַּשָּׂאת	5. And the Lord came down	סּ וַיִּלֶר יִהוְהֹ
for that we have done foolishly,	אָשֶׁרָ, נואַרְנוּ	in a pillar of cloud,	בְעַפְּוּד עָנְן
and for that we have sinned.	: וַאֲשֶׁר הָטָאנוּ	and he stood	<u>ויעֲק</u> ׂר
12. Let her not be, I pray thee, like the dead,	וֹ. אַל־נָא תְהָיֻ כַּמֵּת	[at] the door of the tent,	פָּרָתֹח הָאָהֶר
that, at his coming forth	אָשֶׁרָ בָּצִאָתוֹ	and he scalled Aaron	נַיִּקְרָא
out of his mother's womb.	מֶרֶנֶה אָפֹּוּ	and Miriam.	אַהַרָן וּמִרְיָם
half of his flesh is consumed.	ַנַיִּאָבֻל הַצִי בְשָּׂרְוּ :	and both of them came forth.	ייצאר שניהם:
13. And Moses eried	וּ וַיִּצְעַק משֶׁה	6. And he said:	אָנֶיאָמֶר 6. וַיָּאמֶר
unto the Lord.	ָאֶל־יְהֹנָהָ	Hear now my words:	ָשָׁבָעוּ־נָאָ דְבָרָיִ
saying:	רַאבֶור	if there be a prophet among you,	אָם־ְיָהָנֶהֹ נְבְיְאֲבֶּב
O God, I pray thee.	אָל נָא	[I], the Lord,	ָ הֹזָהיִ
heal her, I pray thee.	: רָפָּא נָא לָה	in vision	בַּמַּרָאָה
מַפְּמִיר	מפטיר (I make myself known unto him,	אַכְיֵו אֶרְוַדָּע
14. And the Lord spoke unto Moses:	אַנִיּאָבֶר יִיָּאֶל־משָּׁה	in dream I speak with him.	: בַּחַלִוֹם אֲדַבֶּר־בְּו
If her father	וָאָבְּיהָ	7. Not so is my servant Moses,	ו. רא בן עבורי משֶּה
			-

¹⁾ Or, Ethiopian. 2) Or, by. 8) Or, called out: Aaron and Miriam.

from the sea.

and it 'seattered [them] over the camp. about a day's journey on this side.

and about a day's journev on the other side. round about the camp.

and about two cubits

above the face of the earth. 32. And the people rose

111)

all that day,

and all the night.

and all the next day.

and they gathered the quails; he that gathered the least

gathered

ten homers:

and they spread them abroad for themselves round about the camp.

33. The flesh

was yet between their teeth. it was not yet chewed.

when the anger of the Lord glowed against the people

and the Lord smote the people [with] a very great

plague. 34. And they called

the name of that place

Kibroth-hattaavah:

because there they buried he people that lusted.

15. From Kibroth-hattaavah he people journeyed

[unto] Hazeroth: ind they remained in Hazeroth.

. And Miriam and Aaron spoke : | <

XIICAP.

1) Or, not cease. 2) Or. minister: or, servant.

when the spirit rested npon them. that they prophesied,

but they did be no more.

26. But [there remained

in the tent.

the name of the one was Eldad

that were written down. but they had not gone out unto the tent:

27. And [there] ran a and he told to Moses.

Eldad and Medad

are prophesying in the

answered Joshua the son of Nuu.

the fattendant of Moses.

and he said:

Mylord Moses, forbid

him: Art thon jealous for my -ake?

people of the Lord

upon them!

30. And Moses retired

into the camp.

he and the elders of Israel. 31. And a wind went forth from the Lord.

מֶבֹּ מַרֹּוּמַ

two men

and the name of the other Medad: and the -pirit re-ted

upon them: and they were of those

and they prophesied in the camp.

young man. and said:

28. And [there]

3one of his chosen men.

29. And Moses said to

would that all the were prophets. /

that the Lord would put hi- spirit

and it brought quails

30 T'8C

3) Or, from his youth, 41 Or, let [them] fall, etc.

) I. e., the graves of lust.

22. And they went up	22. וַיְּעֶקוּ בַנֶּנֶב	Get you np this way linto the South,	עלו זה בנגב
and they came unto Hebron;	ַניָבָא עַד־חֶבָרוֹן	and go up into the 2mountain.	: נעליתם את ההר
and there [were]	ָּרְשָׁלָם , בַּיִּשְׁלָם	18. And see	אוּ וּרָאָיתָם 18. וּרָאָיתָם
Ahiman, Sheshai, and Talmai,	אָחִיבָּן שִשַּׁי וְתַלְבִּי	the land.	אָת־הַאָּרֵץ
the children of Anak;	יִרִידֵי ה <u>ְעַנְּ</u> קָ	what it is;	מה־הוא
(now Hebron	וְחֶבְר וו רְ	and the people	וֹאַת־הַעם
was built seven years	שֶׁבַע שָׁנִים נִכְנְתָּה	that dwell upon it,	הישב עליה הישב עליה
before Zoan [in] Egypt).	: כִּפְגוּ צְעוּן מִצְרַיִם	whether they sare strong	החוק הוא
23. And they came	יַב אוּ 23 - 23	or weak,	ָהַרָּפָ <i>ָ</i> ה
unto the valley of Eshcol,	עַד־נַחַלָּ אֶשְׁכֹּר	whether they are few	המעם הוא
and they cut down from there a branch	וַיִּכְרָתוּ בִשְּׁבְ וְמִוּרָה	or many.	אָם־רֵב :
with one cluster of grapes,	וְאֶשְׁכַּוֹר עֲנָבִיםׁ אֶהְד	19. And what the land is	פו. וֹבֶּה הַאָּרִץ
and they carried it on a barrow	וַיִּשָּׂאָהוּ בַּמְּוֹם	that they dwell therein.	אָשֶׁר־הוֹא ישֶׁב בָּה
between two	בָּיִשְׁנְּיֻב	whether it is good	המובה הוא
[they brought] also of the pomegranates	וּמְן־הָרִמֹּגִים	or bad;	אָב-רַעָּה
and of the figs.	וּמִן־הַתְּאֵנִים :	and what the cities are	וֹטַה הַעָּרִים
24. That place	24. לַמְּקוֹם הַהוֹא		אַשֶּׁר-הוּאׁ ישֵב
they called the valley of 7Esheol,	קָרָא נַחַל אֶשְׁכָּוִל	in which they dwell,	בַּהָבָּת
on account of the branch	עַב אֹרָווּז הָאֶשְׁבּׁוּל	whether in camps,	<u>הַבְּעַח</u> נים
which the children of (֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓	or in strongholds.	אָם בּמַבְצַרֵים :
Israel cut down from there.	בַּנוְ יִשְׂרָאֵרְ :	20. And what the land is,	20. וכה הארץ
25. And they returned	ָּרָיָשָׂבָר .25. <u>רַרָּ</u> ישָׂבר	whether it is fat	ស់ក្តីកៀដូចូត្
from spying out the land	מְתַּוּר הָאָרֶץ	or lean,	אָם־רַזָּה
at the end of forty days.	בִּקַץ אַרֶבָּעָם יוָם:	whether there is wood therein,	היש-בה על
26. And they went,	126. וַיֵּרְכֶבוּ	or not;	אָם־אַיִן
and they came	וַיָּבאוּ	and 5strengthen your- selves,	וַהָּתְהַזָּקהָם
unto Moses, and unto Aaron,	אָל־ִטּישָּׁה וְאֶל־אַהֲרֹן	and bring	וּלְקַהָתֵם
and unto all the congregation	וָאֶל־־כָּל־-יָעַדַרְת	of the fruit of the land;	מָפָּרֵי הַאָרֵץ
of the children of Israel,	בָּנִן־יִשְׂרָאֵרָ <u>ּ</u>	now the time [was]	וַהַּיָבִּים
unto the wilderness of Paran,	ָאֶל [ָ] ־מִדְבַּרְ ׁפָּארָן	the time of the first ripe grapes.	יִמֵי בִּבּוּרֵי עַנָבִים:
to Kadesh;	קַדָּיִשָּה י	ישני ישני	ָשָׁנִי <u>"</u>
and they brought back word [unto] them	וַיָשׁיבוּ אַתְכַּ דְּבָר	21. And they went up,	ו2. <u>ויע</u> לו
and [unto] all the con- gregation,	וָאָת־כָּלהָעַדָּה	and they spied out the land	נַיָּהֶרוֹּ אָת־הָאָרֵץ
and they showed them		from the wilderness of Zin	בָּקָּרַבַּרִ-צֵּוֹ
the fruit of the land.		unto Rehob,	ער רהב
27. And they told him,	יַםְפַרוּ־לוּ 🗘 27.	to the entrance of Hamath.	: רָבָא חַבָּת
1) Or. by. 2) Or. hill-	country. 8) Heb., is. 4) Hel		Or, staff, 7) L. a., a cluster.

4. And these [were]their names: Of the tribe of Reuben. Shammua the son of Zaccur. 5. Of the tribe of Simeon. Shaphat the son of Hori. 6. Of the tribe of Judah. Caleb the son of Jephunneh. 7. Of the tribe of Issachar. . igal the son of Joseph. 8. Of the tribe of Ephraim, Hoshea the son of Nun. 9. Of the tribe of Benjamin, Palti the son of Raphu. 16. Of the tribe of Zebulun. Gaddiel the son of Sodi. II. Of the tribe of Joseph, [namely] of the tribe of Menasseh. Gaddi the son of Susi. 12. Of the tribe of Dan Ammiel the son of Gemalli. 13. Of the tribe of Asher, Sethur the sou of Michael. 14. Of the tribe of Naphtali, Nahbi the son of Vophsi. 15. Of the tribe of Gad, Genel the son of Machi. 16. These are the names of the men whom Moses sent to spy out the land; and Moses called Hoshea the son of Nun Joshua. 17. And Moses sent them TUDDINTIN

to spy out the land of

and he said unto them:

Canaan,

had but spit in her face, would she not be ashamed seven days? let her be shut up seven days outside of the camp, and after that she shall be brought in [again]. 15. And Miriam was shut outside of the camp seven days: and the people did not journey until Miriam was brought in [agaln]. 16. And afterward the people journeyed from Hazeroth. and they encamped in the wilderness of Paran. SHELACH Cap. XIII: 1. And the Lord spoke unto Moses, saving: 2. Send thou men, that they may spy out the land of Canaan, which I give to the children of Israel; one man, one man of [every] tribe of their fathers you shall send, every one [that is] a chief among them. 3. And Moses sent them from the wilderness of Paran by the order of the Lord; all of them men [who] were the heads of the children of Israel.

the people of the land; for they are 2our bread: their 3defence has departed from them. but with us is the Lord: do not fear them. 10. And all the congregation said to stone them with stones. when the glory of the Lord appeared in the tent of meeting unto all the children of Israel. II. And the Lord said unto Moses: How long will despise me this people? and how long will they not believe in me. for all the signs which I have 4done in their midst. 12. I will smite 6them with the pestilence, and I will 7destroy 6them. and I will make[of]thee a greater and a mightier nation than "they are. 13. And Moses said unto the Lord: But the Egyptians will hear [it]: -for thou hast brought up with thy power this people from 5their midst .-14. And they will tell unto the inhabitant[s] of this land. [who] have heard that thou, Lord, [art] in the midst of this people. that eve to eve thou, Lord, art seen, and thy cloud stands over them, and in a pillar of cloud

will be (for) a prey! were it not better for us [to] return to Egypt? 4. And they said one to another: Let us appoint a 1chief. and let us return to Egypt. 5. Then Moses and Aaron fell upon their faces before all the assembly of the congregation of the children of Israel. 6. And Joshua the son of Nun and Caleb the son of Jephunneh, of those that had spied out the land, rent their garments. 7. And they said unto all the congregation of the children of Israel. saying: The land. through which we have passed to spy it out, this land is exceedingly 8. If the Lord delight in then he will bring us into this land, הזאת and he will give it to us: a land which flows [with] milk and honey. 9. Only against the Lord do not rebel. and you do not fear

¹⁾ Heb., head. 2) Or, bread for us. 3) Heb., shadow. 4) Or, shown. 5) Or, his. 6) Or, him. 7) Or, disinherit; or, root him out. 8) Or, he is.

1101112	410 0111111111	13. 14. 611111	42
unto the children of Israel,	אָר־בָּגַן יִשְׂרָאֵל	and they said:	וַיֹּאמֶרֹנּ
saying:	רָאֶמָר	We came unto the land	באנו אל הארץ
The land,	ַבְּאַבֶּץ .	whither thou hast sent us,	אַשֶּׁר שַׁלַחְתַּנוּ
through which we have	אַשֶּׁרֹ עַבַּרָנוּ בָּה	and ¹ surely	ונם יייי
to spy it out,	קַתוּר אֹתָה	it flows [with] milk and honey;	ובת חלב ורבש הוא
is a land	หูวื่อ	and this is its fruit.	ווה־פריה:
that consumes its inhabi- tants;	אבלת יושביל הוא	28. Nevertheless strong is the people	28. אַפַּם בִּי־עַז הָעָם
and all the people	וָבָלֹ-־הָעָׂב	that dwell in the land,	קישָׁב בַּאָרֵץ ב
that we saw in it	אָשֶׁר־רָאִינוּ בְתוּבָה	and the cities are fortified.	וָהֶעַרִים בּּצְרוֹת
[are] men of [great] statute.	אַנְשֵׁי טִרות:	[and] very great,	נָרֹלָת מָארֹ
33. And there we saw	וַשָׁם רָאִינוּ (אַינוּ 133.	and also the children of Anak	וגם־ילהי הענק
the 4Nephilim,	אֶת־הַנְּפִירֶים	we have seen there.	רַאִינוּ שַׁם:
the sons of Anak,	בני ענק	29. Amalek dwells	29. עמקק יושב
who [come] of the 4Nephilim;	ָמִן <i>-</i> הַנְּפָּלִיִם	in the land of the South,	בארץ הנגב
and we were in our own eyes	וַנְּהַי בְּעֵינִינוּ	and the Hittite,	ָּנְבַּרָתָּנִי נְבַּרָתָנִייּ
as grasshoppers,	בַּהַנְּבִים	and the Jebusite, and the Emorite,	והיבוסי והאמרי
and so were we in their eyes.	וַבֵּן הָיִינוּ בְּעֵינֵיהֶם:	dwell in the mountain;	יושב בַּהַר
7)	CAP., XIV	and the Canaanite	ָּוָהַכ <u>ּנ</u> ּעַנִי
1. And all the congregation lifted up 5their	ו. וַתִּשָּׂא כָּר-הָעֵדָה	dwells by the sea,	יושב על הים
voice, and cried aloud;	וַיִּתְּנְוּ אֶת־־קוּכְבֶּ	and by the side of the Jordan.	ועל נד הירהן:
and the people wept	וַיִּבְבָּנִ הָעָם	30. And Caleb stilled	30. ויהם כַּרֶב
(in) that night.	בַּלַיְלַחְ הַהְוּא :	the people,	אֶת־הַעַּם י
2. And [there]murmured	י לילול 2.2	² before Moses,	אַל-משה
against Moses and against Aaron	עַל-משֶה וְעַל-אַהַרֹן	and he said:	ַניאמר [°]
all the children of Israel,	כַּל בָּנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵלֶ	We will easily go up,	עלה געלה
and all the congrega- tion said unto them:	וַיִּאִמֶרוּ אָלֵהֶם	and we will possess it;	תַּבַשְׁנוֹ אַבָּי
(בָּלֹ-הָעָבָה	for we are well able to overcome it.	בי־יַבול נוכַל לָה:
Would that we had died	לו-מַתְנוּ	31. But the men	וֹנַ וָלָאַנְשִׁים ֹ
in the land of Egypt!	בָּאֶרֶץ מִצְרַׂיִם	that went up with him	אַשֵּׁר-עַבוּ עַפוּ
or in this wilderness	אָר בַּפִּרְבָּר הַזֶּהָ	said:	יַּאָמָרֹר יֹּ
would that we had died !	ָר וּ־מֶּ תְנוּ ֶ	We are not able to go up	רא נוכל לעלות
3. And why does the	3. וְלָבֶּוֶה יְחֹנָה ֹ	against the people,	אַל־הַעָּם "
Lord bring us	(מַבִּיא אַתְנָוּ	for ³ they are stronger than we.	בִּי-חָזָלְ הָוֹא מִמֶנוֹ :
into this land,	ָאֶל־הָאָכֶץ הַוּאֹת	32. And they brought up	32. נִיצִיאוּ
to fall by the sword?	לִּנְפַּׂל בַּהֶּׁרֶב	an evil report of the land	רַבַּת הָאָרֶץ
our wives and our llttle ones	וֹאֵינוּ וֹמַפּנוּ	which they had spied out	אַשֶּׁר תַּרָוּ אֹתָה
1) Heb., also. 2) Or	toward. 3) Heb., he is.	1) Or, giants. 5) Heb., and	gave out their voice.

		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
shall fall in this wilder- ness,	יִפְּלָוֹ בַּמִּרְבָּר הַזָּה:	with this evil congrega-	לעדה הרעה הואת
33. And your children	33. וַלְּגִיכֶם ׁ	who are murmuring	אשר המה מלינים
shall ³ wander about in the wilderness	יָהָיוּ רֹעִים בַּמִּדְבָּר	against me?	ייני ייני ייני טלר
forty years,	אַרבָּעִים שֶׁנָה	the murmurings	אתיתלנית אתיתלנית
and they shall bear your whoredoms.	ונשאו את ונותיכם	of the children of Israel,	בני ישראל
until your ¹carcasses be ⁴consumed	ער הם פּנָרִיכֶּם	which they are murmur-	אַשֵּׁר הַפָּה מֵלִינִים
in the wilderness.	בַּמִּדְבָּר : בִּי	against me,	ירי טרי
34. After the number of the days	34 בְּלִמְסְבַּר הַיָּלִים	I have heard.	מביי שמיותי:
[in] which you have spled out	אַ שֶׁר־תַּרְתָּם	28. Say unto them:	28. אמר אלהם
the land,	ָאֶתהָאֶרֶץ <u>ּ</u>	As I live,	חויאני
[even] forty days,	אַרבָעים יום	says the Lord,	נאבי הות
a day for a year,	ַרָּוֹב רַיַּטְּעָר		אםלא
a day for a year.	רום כַּשְּׁנָת	surely as you have spoken	בא'שר דברתם בא'שר דברתם
you shall bear your iniquities.	בַּטְאוּ אֶת־עֵוּנְתֵיבֶּם	in my ears,	באזני באזני
[even] forty years;	אַרְבָּעִים 'בְּיָנְהַ	so I will do to you.	בן אטשה לַבָּם:
and you shall know 5my alienation.	֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓	29. In this wilderness	מן אוא אל במרבר ה <u>ז</u> ה 29. במרבר הזה
35. I, the Lord, have spoken,	35. אַנְיֹּ יְהֹוָהֹ דְּבַּרְתִּיֹּ	shall fall your learcasses,	יפלו פנריכם
surely this I will do	אָם רָא וֹזְאַת אָעֵישָׁה	and all your numbered,	וָכָלפָּקריכֶם
to all this evil congre-	ַלְבָלֹּ הָנֵדְּהַה הָרָעָהׁ	according to your whole number,	<u>֓</u> ֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֡֡֓֓֓֡֡֡֓֓֓֡֡֡֡
gation,	ן הואת (from twenty years old	מָבֶּ ן עִשְׂרִים שָׁנָק
that are gathered to- gether against me:	הַנְּנְעָהִים עָלָגִ	and upward,	וַמֵּינֵכָה
In this wilderness they shall be consumed,	בַּמִּרבָּר הַזָּה יִתַּמוּ	that have murmured against me.	אשר הלינתם עלי:
and there they shall dle.	ָוִשֶׁם וְאָתוּ : 'וִשֶּׁם וְאָתוּ	30. Surely you shall[not]	30. אָב־צַּתֶּבֶ תְּבְאוּ
36. — And the men,	הַבְּיִ ׁנְישָׁ ים 36.	into the land,	אַל־הַאָּרֵץ
whom Moses sent	אָשֶׁר-שָּׁלַח משֶּׁה	[concerning] which I raised	אַשֶּׁרָ נַשָּׁאתִי
to spy out the land,	לָתוּר אֶתֹּיהָאָרֶץ	my hand ²	א ַר-ֿיַרָּי
and they returned,	ָּ יָבְיּיִּ עָּיִי יִּיִּ עִּיִּי יִּעָּיִי עִּיִּי עִּיִּיִי עִּיִּיִּעִּי יִּעִייִּעִּיי עִיִּיּעִייִּעִייִי	to let you dwell therein,	לשבו אתבם בה
and they caused all	וַיַּקּיָנוּ עָלָיוֹ	save Caleb the son of Jephunneh,	ַבָּי אָם־בָּלֵב בֶּן־יִפְּנֶּח
the congregation to murmur against him	אָת בָּר ייידָעֶלָה	and Joshua the son of Nun.	ווהושט בן נון:
by bringing up an evil report	ַלְהוּצְיא דַבָּ <u>ה</u>	3 . But your little ones,	الا. إُكْرِهِخُٰتِ
against the land.	ַעַל-הָאָרֶץ: על-הָאָרֶץ:	[of] whom you sald:	אַיטֶר אַבֶּרתָם
37. [Even] those men died,	37. וַיָּטְתוּ הָאַנְשִׁים	They shall be (for) a prey.	בבו יהיה
[who] have brought up	בוגיאי.	them I will bring in,	וַהֶבֵּיאִיהָי אֹלָב
an evil report of the land,	ָּרָבַת-בָאָבֶץ בָעָה	and they shall know the land	וַיַדֵעוּ אַת־הָאָרֵץ
in the plague	בפגפה `	which you have rejected.	אשר מאַסתַם בָּה:
before the Lord.	י לְפָגֵי יְּהַנְיְה	32. But as for you, your carcasses	יאָרֶג יפּגְרֵיכֶם אַתֶּב.
	_		

¹⁾ Or, dead bodies. 2) I. e., I swore. 3) Heb., feedin, etc. 4) Heb., ended. 5) Or, the revoking (breach) of my promise; my with drawal [of protection].

N	UMBERS CHAPT
21. But, as I live,	ו2. וְאוּלָם הַי־אָנִי
and [as] all the earth is filled [with] the glory of the Lord.	וְיִפְּלֵא כְּבְוֹד-יְהְוָה את-הל-הארא :
22. That all the men	ייי קייקען 22. כִּי כַל־הַאָּנַשִּׁים
who have seen my glory,	הַראָיָם אֶת־כְּבֹדִי
and my signs,	וָאֶת־אָׁתֹתֵי
which I have done	אָשֶׁר עָשִּׂיִתִי
in Egypt and in the wilderness, yet have tempted me	בְּמִצְרֵים וֹבַמִּדְבָּר ויוחו אתי
these ten times,	ייבר יייני זה עשר פעמים
and have not hearkened to my voice.	וְלָא שֶׁבְּיִאָר בְּקוּלְי : וְלָא שֶׁבְּיִאָר בְּקוּלְי
23. Surely they shall not see the land	23. אָב־יִרְאוּ
which I have sworn	מייר יייר מרבימני
to their fathers.	دمردد نوش دغهکنان
and all those that	רב-ריו אצי בוניב-יג
despised me shall not see it.	ידי דיוייי לא יראות:
24. But my servant Caleb,	24. וַעַבְּדִי כַּלֵב
because [there] was	עַקַב הַיָּתָה
another spirit with him,	לַנְיֹם אַבֶּׁרֶג עָפֹּוּ
and he has followed me fully,	ַנִּימַבֵּא <u>אֲחַרָ</u> י
therefore I will bring him	וַהֲבִּיֹאֹרָיוּ
into the land whereinto he went;	<u>ָּאֶל־הָאָרֶין</u>
and his seed shall	אַשָּׁר־בָּא שֶׁפֶּח
possess it. 25. Now the Amalekite	זר אריונית: יוֹזרֹאר יְוֹנִישֶׂנְּהׁ :
and the Canaanite	רבית ריזור ביי יין: בן: בן: בן: ביין:
dwell in the valley:	יוידיאי, יושב בטמה
to-morrow turn you.	מהר פנו
and journey [to] the wilderness	וֹּסִעוּ לַכֶבֵם הַמִּדְבָּרְ
[by] the way of the Red Sea.	בָּרֶבֶר בַבּיִּסְיִּם בּיִּסְיִּם
רְבִיעִי	ָרְבִּיעִי
26. And the Lord spoke	26, וַיִּדְבֵּר יְהֹוָה
unto Moses and unto Aaron, saying:	אָל־מַשֶּׁה וָאָל־אַהַרן
27. How long [shall I	באמר:
bear]	יַעָד־מְתַי .27

1) Or, long-suffering.

אַתָּה הֹלֶךְ לְפָגֵיהָם thou goest before them by day. and in a pillar of cloud [by] night, 15. That thou hast killed this people as one men. then will say the nations that have heard thy fame, saving: '6. Because the Lord was not able to bring this people into the land which he has sworn to them. therefore he has slaughtered them in the wilderness. 17. And now, I pray thee, let be great the power of the Lord. as thou hast spoken, saying: 18. The Lord is 'slow of anger, and great in kindness, forgiving iniquity, and transgression; but who will by no means clear [the guilty]. visiting the iniquity of fathers upon children, upon a third[generation] and upon a fourth [generation]. 19. Pardon, I pray thee, the iniquity of this people according to the greatness of thy kindness, and as thou hast forgiven (to) this people. from Egypt even until now. 20. And the Lord said: I have pardoned according to thy word.

so shall you do to every thou shalt prepare with the burnt-offering, according to their or with the sacrifice. number. 13. Every native for [each] one 1lamb. shall do these [t'ings] 6. Or for a ram after this manner, in offering a fire-offering thou shalt prepare a meal-offering of a sweet savor to the of two tenth parts [of an ephah] of fine flour Lord And when [there] shall sojourn with you mingled with the third part of a hin of oil. a stranger. or whosoever may be 7. And wine for the among you drink-offering. in your generations. the third part of a hin. and he will prepare a thou shalt offer fire-offering of a sweet savor to the [for] a sweet savor to Lord: the Lord. as you do. חַמִייִשׁי so shall he do. 8. And when thou shalt prepare 15. Assembly! a bullock one statute [shall be] [for] a burnt-offering, or for you. [for] a sacrifice, and for the stranger for a special vow. that sojourns [with you]. or [for] a peace-offering to the Lord. a perpetual statute 9. Then he shall offer for your generations; with the bullock as you are, so shall the a meal-offering stranger be before the Lord. of three tenth parts [of an ephah] of fine flour 16. One law mingled with half a hin oil. and one ordinance shall be for you. [0. And wine and for the stranger thou shalt offer for the drink-offering that sojourns with you. half a hin: نانيا [it is] a fire-offering 17. And the Lord spoke of a sweet savor to the unto Moses, Lord. saying: II. So it shall be done 18. Speak for [each] one Sbullock, unto the children of or for [each] one ram. Israel, and say unto them: or for the lamb. when you shall come among the sheep, or into the land among the goats. 12. According to the number whither I bring you. that you may prepare,

NUME	BERS CHAPTER	14.
but the ark of the cove- nant of the Lord,	וֹאֲרָוֹן בְּרִית־יִהנָה	38. But J
and Moses,	וִמשָּׁה	and Cale
did not 2move	רא-מָישוּ	remained
from the midst of the camp.	מַקּבָר ב הַמַּחַנָּה:	of those
45. Then came down the Amalekite	ל.45 בַּיֶּרֶדְ הְעַבְּקִרְקֹי	who wen
and the Canaanite	וָהַכְּנַעְנִי	to spy o
that dwell in that mountain,	מישֶׁבְ בְּתַר תַתְּוּא	39 . And
and they smote them.	<u>וַיּכְ</u> וּם	these wo
and they beat them down unto Hormah.	וַיַּבְּׂתִוּם עַר־הַחָּרָכָּה:	unto all t
מו	CAP. XV	and the p
1. And the Lord spoke unto Moses,	וּ וַיִּדַבֵּר יִיָּ אֶל־מ'שֶה	40. And early
saying:	לֵאמָר :	and they
2. Speak	רַ בַּרַ יּבַר יּבַר יּבַר	unto the
unto the children of Israel,	אַר-בַּנֵי וִשְׂרַאֵּל	saying:
and say unto them:	ואַמֶּרַתַּ אַלְהַבּ	Lo, here
When you shall come	בּי תַבֹאוּ	and we w
into the land	֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓	[of] whic
of your habitations,	מושבתיכם	for we l
which I give to you.	ָּאָשֶר אָני נתו לָכֶם : אַשֶּׁר אָני נתו לָכֶם	41. And
3. And you will ³ prepare	זי אָר זִייּאָר ייִרְּיָּרְ יִּיּאָרְ יִּיּאָרְ יִּיּאָרְ יִּיּאָרְ יִּיּאָרְ יִּיּאָרְ יִּיּאָרְ יִּיּאָרְ יִ	Why nov
a fire-offering to the Lord,	אַשָּׁה כִיהוַה	do you t
a burnt-offering, or a sacrifice,	עלה או ובח	the orde
for a special vow,	֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓	seeing it
or as a freewill-offering,	או בנדבה	42 . Do r
or in your set feasts,	או במעדיכם	for the
to ³ prepare	רי דיי דיי ייר לעשות	that you
a sweet savor to the Lord.	הים ניחם ליה ו ה	before y
of the herd,	, , , , , , , ,	43 . For
or of the flock.	א' מו-הצאו: א' טו-הצאו:	and the
4. Then shall offer	יני קון בקייון. 4. והקריב	are there
he that offers his obla- tion to the Lord	הַפַּקּרְיָבֹ קַרְבָּנִוֹ לַיְיִג	and you
a meal-offering of a tenth [of an ephah] fine flour	מנחה מלת עשלוו	since you
mingled	בַּלוּל בַּלוּל	from follo
with the fourth part of	בררייוים ההיו שמו	therefore
a hin of oil. 5. And wine for the		44. Yet t
drink-offering, the fourth part of a hin,	ס. וַיַיִּן בַנָּטָּךְּ	unto the
	רָבִיעִית הַהִּין	l

46 oshua the son of Nun, eb the son of Jephunneh. alive men nt out the land, -Moses spoke rds the children of Israel; people mourned greatly. they rose 'up in the morning. went up top of the mountain. we are. vill go up unto the place h the Lord has spoken; have sinned. Moses said: transgress er of the Lord. shall not prosper? not go up: Lord is not in your midst; may not be smitten down our enemies. the Amalekite Canaanite e before you. shall fall by the sword; a have turned back lowing the Lord, e the Lord will not be with you. they 1presumed to go up top of the mountain;

¹⁾ Or, persisted. 2) Or, depart. 3) Or. offer; Heb., make.

40	10 /://		
outside of the camp.	בְּקוּץ ֻכַּפַּחֲנֶהְ :	that sojourns in their midst;	הַגָּר בְּתוֹכָהַ
36. And all the congre-	36. ניציאו אתו	one law	תוֹרָה אַחַת
gation brought him forth	בָּל־-הָעַרָּה	you shall have	יָהָנֶה כָּבֶּם
outside of the camp,	אֶל-מָחוּץ לַמַּחְנֶּה	for him that does[aught] through error.	: לָעשֶׁה בִּשְנְנָה
and they stoned him with stones,	נַיָּרְנְמָוּ אֹתְוּ בְּאַבְנִים	30. But the person	່ ຂອງກຸ້າ .30
and he died:	<u>ַנַּי</u> מָת ׁ	that does [aught]	אָשֶׁרִייתַּעָשָׂהוּ
as the Lord had com- manded Moses.	ַרְאַשֶּׁרְ צִּנְּוֹי יִרנְּיָהְ וֹ	with a high hand,1	בַּיָרֶ רָבְּיהֹ
manded Avises,	ן: אָת-ׁמשֶׁהֹ	[whether] of the native	בְּן־הָאֶזֶרָת
מַפְּמִיר	מַפְּמִיר	or of the stranger,	וּמָן־הַגָּר
37. And the Lord said unto Moses.	מניאטריי, אַר־משֶׁה 37	the same ² blasphemes the Lord,	אָת־יָרוָּןְה הָוּא כְּגַהַּף
saying:	רֵאבְיר :	and that person shall	וָנְבְרָתְּהָ
38. Speak	38. <u>آڇَ</u> ٦.38	be cut off	הַנֶּפֶשׁ הַהָוא
unto the children of Israel.	אָל־־בְּנֵי, יִשְׂרָאֵל	from the midst of his people.	מַקּרָב עַמָּה
and say unto them,	וֹאֲבַוֹרֶתָּ, אֲלַהָּם	31. For the word of the Lord he has despised,	וצי פֿל בֿבּריוֹן בּּוֹּח
that they shall make for themselves 4a fringe	ּוְעֲשׁוּ לָהֶם צִיצְתְ	and his commandment he has broken;	וֹאָת-בֹּגֹוֹעֻוּ נוֹפּֿגַ
upon the corners of their garments	על־בַּנְפֵּן בִנְבִיהָסְ	that person shall	<u>עַּבְּרַיְּתוּ שִּבְּרַיְת</u>
throughout their generations.	ַלְרְרָתָ <u>לֶ</u> ב	utterly be cut off;	הַנָּפָשׁ הַהָוא
and they shall put	ڒ ڋڵڒڋ	his iniquity is on him.	יַנוֹנָהָ הי רפה בָּהְ:
upon the fringe of [every] corner	ַעַל־־צִיצְתְ ְהַבְּנָ ֻף	32. While the children of Israel were	32.ניְהְינִי בְנֵין־יִשְׂרָאֵלְ
a 5thread of blue.	פָּתִיל הָבֵלֶת :	in the wilderness,	בּמִּרבּרָ
39. And it shall be to you for a fringe,	39. וְהַיָּהְ לַכָּבֶׁ לְצִיצִה	then they found a man	וַיִּמְגְאֹּר אָיִשׁ
that you may look [upon] it,	וּרָאִיתֶם אתוֹ	⁸ gathering wood	מָקשׁ,שׁ עַצִּים
and remember	וּוָּכַרְתָּם	on the sabbath day.	בַּלוֹם בַּמַבַּלַת
all the commandments of the Lord.	אָתיְבָּלִימִּיְוְת יְהֹנָה	33. And [there] brought him	33. וַיַּקְרֵיבוּ אֹתוּ
and do them;	וַאַישָׁיתֶלֶם אַתָּגַם	those that found him	הַּמְצָאָים אֹתְוּ
and you shall not 6 follow	ָוְלְאַ־תָּתִּוּרוּ	³ gathering wood	בָּקשׁנֶשׁ, עַצְיִם
after your heart	אַחֲרֵי לְבַּבְּכֶּהְ	unto Moses and unto Aaron,	אָר ָמשֶׁה וָאֶל־אַהַרֹן
and after your eyes,	וְאַחֲרֵר עוניכָם	and unto all the congregation.	יָאֶל כָּל־הָעִדְהְ
after which you 7go	אַשֶּׁר־אַתֶּם זניִם	34. And they put him	34. וַיַּנְיְחוּ אֹתְוֹ
astray)	ַ אַתַרִיהָם :	in custody,	בַּמִּשְׁבָּגִר
40. In order that you may remember,	ַ 40. לְבַיִען תִּוֹּכְּרוּ	for it had not been declared	בָּי רָא פֿרַש
and do	ַנְעָשִׁיתֶם	what should be done to him.	פַה־יִּעְשֶּה לוֹ:
all my commandments;	אָת־בָּל־מִצְוֹתָּגְ	35. And the Lord said unto Moses:	מַנַיָּאמֶריְיָ אֶל־מֹשֶּׁה.
and you shall be holy	והייתם קרשים	The man shall surely be put to death;	קות יוּמָת הָאִישׁ
to your God.	לאלהיקם:	all the congregation	רָנוֹם אַרָוּ בְּאַבְנִים
41. I am the Lord your God,	ו4. אַנִייִינְאֱלְהֵיכָּם	shall stone him with stones	ָּבֶּל־הָעֵדָה ·

¹⁾ I. e., presumably. 2) Or, dishonors. 3) Or, picking sticks. 4) Or, tassels. 5) Or, lace; cord. 6) Or, seek after [the inclination] of your heart. 7) Or, play the harlot; or, commit whoredom.

and one he-goat for a sin-offering. 25. And the priest shall make atonement for all the congregation of the children of Israel, and it shall be forgiven to them: for it was an error, and they have brought their oblation, a fire-offering to the Lord. and their sin-offering before the Lord. for their error. 26. And it shall be forgiven to all the congregation of the children of Israel, and to the stranger that sojourns in their midst; for by all the people [it was done] through 27. And if one person shall sin through error. then he shall offer a she-goat a year old for a sin-offering. 28. And the priest shall make atonement for the person that has erred, when he sinned through before the Lord, to make atonement for him. and it shall be forgiven to him. 29. [For] the native among the children of

(חסר אי) :

SHELACH. 48 19. Then it shall be, when you eat of the bread of the land, you shall heave a heave- : " 186 offering to the Lord. 20. [Of] the first of your 2doughs vou shall heave a cake [for] a heave-offering; as the heave-offering of the threshing-floor, so shall you heave it. 21. Of the first of your doughs you shall give to the Lord a heave-offering in your generations. 22. And when you shall and you shall not 3perform all these commandments which the Lord has spoken unto Moses. 23. [Even] all that the Lord has commanded unto you by the hand of Moses, from the day that the Lord commanded and onward, for your generations. 24. Then it shall be. if, by inadvertence of the congregation, it was done through that all the congregation shall prepare one young bullock for a burnt-offering, for a sweet savor to the with its meal-offering, and its drink-offering, according to the ordi-

nance.

Israel,

and for the stranger

¹⁾ Or, set aside; offer up. 2) Or. coarse meal. 3) Heb., do.

Thou and all thy company be you before the Lord, thou, and they, and Aaron. to-morrow. 17. And take you every man his 2firepan and put upon them incense. and bring you before the Lord every man his 2firepan. two hundred and fifty firepans; also thou, and Aaron, each his 2firepan. 18. And they took every man his 2firepan. and they put upon them and they laid upon them incense; and they stood [at] the door of the tent of meeting, with Moses and Aaron. 19. And Korah assembled against them all the congregation unto the door of the tent of meeting; and the glory of the Lord appeared unto all the congregation. 26. And the Lord spoke unto Moses and unto Aaron. saying: 21. Separate yourselves from the midst of this congregation, הואת and I will consume them in a moment.

are gathered together against the Lord: for Aaron, what is he. that you should murmur against him? 12. And Moses sent to call (to) Dathan and (to) Abiram. the sons of Eliab, and they said: We will not come up. 13. Is it too little that thou hast brought us up out of a land flowing [with] milk and honey. to kill us in in the wilderness. that thou wantest to make thyself a ruler also over us? יטני 14. Moreover not into a land flowing [with] milk and honey thou hast brought us, and thou hast[not]given to us Inheritance of field[s] and vineyard[s]; wilt thou bore out the eyes of these men?) we will not come up. And Moses was very wroth. and he said unto the Lord: Do not turn unto their offering; not one ass of [any] one of them 1I have taken away, nor have I done evil [to] one of them.

16. And Moses said unto Korah:

¹⁾ Or, I have not taken one ass from them. 2) Or, censer.

NUMBERS	CHAPIER 15.	16. SHELACH,	KORACH. 50
In the morning, then will the Lord make known	בֿקר וִיבַעֹּיִהוָהָ	who brought you out	אָשֶׁר הוצַאָתִי אֶרָכֶב [ׁ]
who is his.	אָת־אַ שֶּׁר־רָ ו	from the land of Egypt,	מַאֶּרֶץ טִצְיַרִים
and who is the holy.	וָאַת-הַקַּדְוֹשׁ	to be your God:	קהוות לֶכֵם לֵאְלֹהִים
and he will bring [him] near unto himself.	וְהַקְּרֵיב אַלְיֵוּ	I am the Lord your God.	אָנֹי יְהַנָּה אֱלְהֵיכֶּם
and him whom he shall choose he will bring near unto	וְאֵרָ אָשֶׁר יִבְחַר־בּוֹ יהריר אליו:	KORACH	קרח
himself. 6. This do:	האיק ב ייזן. א. זמת עישו	מזו	O. P. VVI
take you ffirepans.	החנילרה מחמום	JAnd [there] took	CAP. XVI. תבוקח קבח ו
Korah, and all his	הרח נרל-יודהו: הרח נרל-יודהו:	² [men] Korah, the son of Izhar.	יי בבון יו אביי היייני
5company. 7. And put in them fire.	יין יין יין יין איני ד בתוב כת נו איני	the son of Kehath.	יין אין אין מירות ה
and put upon them	רנינירים מתנברו בענבר הייון יילו ביי	the son of Levi,	*(;-' -;
incense before the Lord	ن هر در نظر کرد از کامل د	and Dathan and Abiram.	%, 1₹
to-morrow:	1111, 4	the sons of Eliab,	n 1.487 (†) fi
and it shall be.		ì	בָּנוֹ אָלִיאָבְ
	TŢŢ!	and On the son of Peleth.	أَخْدَا كُلُّ وَأَرِيْ
the man whom the Lord will choose,	ָּהָאָישׁ אֲשֶׁר־יִבְּחַרְיָּיָן הָאָישׁ אֲשֶׁר־יִבְּחַרְיָּיָן	the sons of Renben.	בָּנֵי רָאוָבֵן :
he is the holy:	ָרָוּא בָּקּרֵוש	2. And they rose up before Moses,	2. וַיָּלְמוּ רִפְנֵין משֶה
'you take too much upon you, ye sons of Levi.	ַרַבּ־לָבֶה בְּגֵי בֹוֹי :	with [certain] men	ָ <u>ואֲנִ</u> שׁיָם ו
8. And Moses said	8. <u>ו</u> יָאטֶר משֶּה	of the children of Israel,	בַ בַּן רִישְׁרָאֵלֻ
unto Korah:	אָל-לֶכַח	two hundred and fifty:	בוֹלְיָהָ נְבָּ נְבָּאנְוֹנִם
Hear now, you sons of Levi,	ישִׁמְעוּ־נָא בְּגַיְ לֵוִי :	chiefs of the congre- gation.	נְשִׁיאֵי עַדָּה
9. Is it too little for you,	פ. הַבְּעָמׁ בּבָׁב	called to the assembly.	קָרָאֵי מועד
that the God of Israel	בִּי־הַבְּרִיל אֱלהַיְּיֻ	men of ³ renown.	באַנִישֵין שָׁבַוּ :
has separated you	ישָׂרָאֵלָ אֶׁתְכֶבׁוֹ י	3. And they assembled themselves together	3. וַיִּקְהַלוּ
from the congregation of Israel.	בַעַבַר יִשְׁרָאֵר	against Moses and against Aaron.	על-משה ועל-אהרן
to bring you near unto himself.	לְהַקּרִיב אַתְבֶם אַלָּוִנ	and they said unto them:	וַיָּאמָרוֹ אַכֶּהֶב <u>ּ</u>
to serve the service	בַּעַבר אַה־עברת	4You take too much upon you;	רַב-לָבֶב
of the tabernacle of the Lord,	בִּשְׁבַן יִהֹוָה	for the whole congregation	בֵּי כַלּיהַעֵּדָה
and to stand before the congregation	ולעמר לפני העדה	are all of them holy.	בַּצַם קרשים
to minister unto them.	לשרתם:	and in their midst is the Lord:	ובתובם יהוה
10. And he has brought thee near,	וֹנִילְרֶבֹ אֹתִרְּ	wherefore then lift you up yourselves	וּמַדּוּעַ תִּתְנַשִּׁאוּ
and all thy brethren	וָאָת־כַּל־אַחֵיךּ וְאָת־כַּל־אַחֵיךָּ	above the assembly of	על קהל והנה
the sons of Levi	יי די - איני בני־לוִי	the Lord, 4. When Moses heard	הַשֶּׁמֵע משֶׁה.
with thee,	្រុក (កុះ ក្រុស្ត	[it], then he fell upon his face.	ויפלעלפניו:
that you seek the priest- hood also?	וּבַלּלְאָׁמֶלֵם נַם ּבּעֲנָּעׁ: יַּבְלַלְאָמֶלֶם	5. And he spoke unto Korah	סַּרַת אָל־קֹרָת. 5. וַיִּדְבֶּר אָל־קֹרַת.
II. Therefore	اا، ∑رّزا	and unto all his	ואליפליעדתו
thon and all thy 5com-	אַתָּה וְבָל־יָעַרָהָלְּ	saying:	רֵאם רֹ

¹⁾ Or, And Korah, the son, etc. took himself together with Dathan, etc. 2) Or, connsel. See Rashi(ישי) and Dr. Philippson's commentary. 3) Heb., name. 4) Heb., It is enough for you. 5) Or, congregation, 6) Or, censers.

		·	
before the Lord,	ן רָפָּגוִ־יָהדֶיה	that [appertained] to Korah,	אָשֶׁרְ לְלְרַח
therefore they became	֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓	and all their movable property.	יָאַת בָּרָ הָרְבִּוּשׁ:
and they shall be for a sign	וְיִדְיִוּ לְאוֹת	33. And they went down.	33 ווֵרְדוֹ הֵבֹּ
to the children of Israel.	: רְבְּנֵי יִשְּׂרָאֵל	and all that [apper- tained] to them,	וָכָל־אַשֶׁר נְהֶם
4. And El'azar the priest took	אַכְעַזָר הַכּהֵן 🕹 🚉 🗓 אַ לְעָדָר הַכּהֵן	alive into 1the pit:	חַיִּנֶם שָּׁאֲלָה ֻ
the copper firepans,	אָת טַחְקוֹת הַנָּחֹשֶׁת	and the earth covered upon them.	וַתְּכַּסְ עַבֵּיהֶם הָאָבץ
which those that were	אָשֶׁרָ הָקְרִיבוּ	and they perished	ניאבְדָּנ
burned had offered;	וֹשְׁיָרָפּגִים ֹ	from the midst of the assembly.	ביתור הקהל:
and they beat them out	וַיְרַקּץוִּם בּיַר	35. And all Israel	34. וְכָּל־יִשְׂרָאֵׁל
[for] a covering to the altar.	אַפָּוּי ֻלַמִּוֹבְחַ:	that were round about them	אָשֶׁרָ סָבִילְתֵיהֶם
5. [As] a memorial	זַבְרוּן .5	fled at their 2voice;	נָםוּ לְּלִנְבֶ
to the children of Israel,	ּן לָבֶנֵוְ יִשֶּׂרָאֵׁל	for they said:	בני אָבְירָוּ
in order that[there]shall not come near	ּ רְבַּעֵן אֲשֶׁר רְאֹיִקְלַבּ	Lest the earth swallow us up.	ָּפֶּן־תִּבְלָעֵנָי הָאָרֶץ: פָּן־תִּבְלָעֵנָיּ הָאָרֶץ:
a strange man.	אָיִשׁ זָר	36. And a fire came forth	35. וָאָשׁ יָבְאָה
who is not of the seed of	אַשֶּׁר לָא מָאָרַע ן	from the Lord,	מָאָרָת יָהוֹלָה
Aaron,	אַהַרֹן הוּאּ)	and consumed	וַתּאכַל .
to burn incense	לְהַקְמִיר קְאָנֶרת	the two hundred and	אַע בַּוֹבִּלְהָּבִיׁב
before the Lord;	רָפָּגַן יִרּוָּדֶה	fifty men	(בְּאִישׁיִם אִּישׁ
that he be not	ַּוְלֹאָרְיְהָיֶה יִרְאָרִיְרָיָרָ	that offered the incense.	פַקְרִיבֵי הַקְּאְנֶׁרת :
as Korah and as his company	ָּבְקֹרֵח וְבַּוְעִדְּהֹרֵגִייּ	יז	CAP. XVII,
as the Lord spoke to him by the hand of	בַּאֲשֶׁר דָבֶּרְ יְהַנְּהָ	1. And the Lord spoke unto Moses,	וּוַדַבּר יִי, אֶל־מֹשֶׁה.
Moses. (בְּיַרּ מְשֶׁהָ לְוֹ :	saying:	רָאמָר :
6. And [there]murmured	6. וַיִלנּוּ	2. Say unto El'azar	2. אֱבֹר ָאֶל־אֶלְעְזָר
all the congregation of the children of Israc	ַבְּלוָעַבַּלְ בְּנֵן־יִשְׂרָאֵל _ו	the son of Aaron the priest,	ָּרָרַאַבְּרָן הַכּּהֵוֹ, בּוֹרַאַבְּרָן הַכּּהֵוֹ,
on the morrow	ָּה מַּ֖֖֖֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓	that he take up the firepans	וֹוֹנַכֹּם אֶת-בַּמַּחְתּת
against Moses and against Aaron	ַ עַר־כוֹשֶׁה וְעַל־אַהַרְן	out of the burning.	מציו בימינפי
saying:	ַבָּאבֶר באבֶר	and the fire	ַוָּאֶת הָאֵשׁ
You have killed	אַתֶּב הַמָּמֶב	3throw thou far away;	זָבָה־בָּגָאָ ה
the people of the Lord	i (#itipfit)⊻	for they are holy.	בּי בָּרִישֵׁרּ :
7. And it came to pass	ייָהִי	3. [Even] the firepans	צי פֿרי בֿיוֹעריי.
when the congregation assemble	בְּהַקְּהֵלְ הְעֵירָה מריים מוסיים מריים ביים	of these sinners	הַהַּמָּאִים הָאֵגֶּה
against Moses and against Aaron		against their own 4souls;	בָּנְנָּהְשֵׁלֵם בַּנַנָּהְשַׁלֵם
that they turned	ַנִּיפְנוּ בּיִבְּנוּ	and let them make [of] them	וָעָשוּ אֹתָם,
toward the tent of meeting		beaten plates,	רַאָּעֵלְ פַּהִים
and, behold, the cloud covered i	ַנְהָנָּהְ כִּפְּהָרּ הֶעְנָגְן	[for] a covering to the altar	גַּפּוּר בֿפֿוֹבּט
and the glory of the Lord appeared	ַרָּבָּ'אַ פָּלָּנור זְרַנְּוֹךְ: -	for they offered them	פייהילו. דם

¹⁾ Or, Sheol; or, grave. 2) Or, cry. 3) Or scatter thou yonder. 4) Or, lives.

and their little ones. ומפם: 28. And Moses said: By this you shall know that the Lord has sent to do all these deeds. that [they are] not of my own heart. 29. If like the death of all men will these [men] die, and 3the appointment of all men 3will be appointed over them. [then] the Lord has not sent me. 30. But if a [new] creation will the Lord create. and the earth open its mouth. and swallow them up. with all that [appertains] to them. and they go down alive into the pit; then you shall know that these men have despised the Lord. 31. And it came to pass, when he had finished speaking all these words. that the ground cleft that was under them. 32. And the earth opened its mouth. and swallowed them up. and their houses. and all the men

22. And they fell upon their faces. and they said: O God, the God of the spirits of all flesh. shall one man sin. and with all the congregation wilt thou be angry? 23. And the Lord spoke unto Moses. saving: 24. Speak unto the congregation, saving: Get you laway from about the dwelling of Korah, Dathan, and Abiram. 25. And Moses rose up. and he went unto Dathan and Abiram and [there] went after the elders of Israel. 26. And he spoke unto the congregation. saving: Depart, I pray you, from the tents of these wicked men. and do not touch any thing that belongs to them. lest you be consumed by all their sins. 27. And they got laway from the dwelling of Korah. Dathan, and Abiram, on every side; and Dathan and Abiram came out standing [at] the door of their tents. with their wives, and

¹⁾ Heb., up. 2) Heb., from around. 3) Or, they will be visited after the visitation of all men. 4) Or, Sheol; or, grave.

for a token against the children of rebellion: ²and make an end of their murmurings against me, that they die not. 26. And Moses did [so]: as the Lord had commanded him, so he did. 27. And the children of Israel said unto Moses saying: Behold, we perish, we are 3lost. we are all 3lost. 28. Every one that comes near, that comes near unto the tabernacle of the Lord, (7: shall we totally perish? 1 And the Lord said unto Aaron: Thou and thy sons and thy fathers' house with thee shall bear the iniquity of the sanetuary: and thou and thy sons with thee shall bear the iniquity of your priesthood. 2. And also thy brethren, the tribe of Levi. the tribe of thy father, bring thou near with thee. that they may be joined unto thee, and minister unto thee; but thou and thy sons with thee [shall be] before the tent of meeting. 3. And they shall keep thy charge.

against you. 21. And Moses spoke unto the children of Israel: and [there] gave unto him all their chiefs a staff for one chief. a staff for one chief, according to their fathers' houses. twelve staffs: and the staff of Aaron [was] among their staffs. 22. And Moses laid down the staffs before the Lord in the tent of the testimony 23. And it was on the morrow. that Moses went into the tent of the testimony and, behold, [there] blossomed the staff of Aaron, for the house of Levi. and it brought forth blossom[s]. and it put forth bnd[s], and it bore almonds. 24. And Moses brought all the staffs from before the Lord unto all the children of Israel: and they looked [at them], and took every man his staff. 25. And the Lord said unto Moses: Put back the staff of Aaron before the testimony,

1to be kept

¹⁾ Heb., for keeping; for preservation. 2) Or, that thou mayest make, etc; or, that there may be an end, etc. 3) Or, undone. 4) Or, be consumed with dying?

besides those that died about the matter of Korah. 15. And Aaron returned unto Moses unto the door of the tent of meeting. and the plague was stayed. 16. And the Lord spoke 9ו ווֹבַבּר unto Moses. saving: 17. Speak unto the children of Israel. and take of them one 2staff for [each]fathers' house. of all their chiefs. according to their fathers' houses. twelve staffs: the name of every man thou shalt write upon his staff. 18. And the name of Aaron thou shalt write upon the estaff of Levi; for [there shall be] one 2staff for the head of their fathers' houses. 19. And thou shalt lay them down in the tent of meeting before the testimony where I meet with yon. 20. And it shall come to pass. the man whom I shall choose his 2staff shall 3blossom; and I will make to cease from me the murmurings of the children of Israel. which they are murmuring.

8. And Moses and Aaron came ? unto the front of the tent : of meeting. 9. And the Lord spoke unto Moses, saying: ¹Remove from the midst of this congregation. and I will consume them in a moment: and they fell upon their faces. II. And Moses said unto Aaron: Take the firepan. and put upon it fire from off the altar. and lay incense [thereon]. and carry [it] quickly unto the congregation. and make atonement for them: for the anger has gone forth from the Lord: the plague has begnu. 12. And Aaron took [it] as Moses has spoken. and he ran into the midst of the assembly; and, behold, the plague has begun among the people; and he put on the אָת־־הַקּטַרֶּ incense. and he made atonement for the people. And he stood between the dead and (between) the living; and the plague was stayed. 14. And [there] were those that died in the plague fourteen thousand and seven hundred

thou shalt sprinkle upon the altar.	הִוְרָּק עַל־הַמִּוְבָּהַ	12. All the 'best of oil,	2ו. כֹל חַלב יִצְהַר
and their fat	וָאֶת־חַלְבָּם	and all the 'best	וכל־חלב
thou shalt burn	֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓	of ² vintage, and grain,	תירוש ודגן
[as] a fire-offering	אַשָּׁיאָ	the first-fruits of them	ראשיתם יי
for a sweet savor to the Lord.		which they give to the Lord.	אשרינתנו ליהוה
8. And their flesh shall be thine,	או ברשבה יהיהיכה	to thee I have given them.	לה נתתים:
is the breast of the wave-offering.	במות הסנופה	13. The first-ripe fruits	וּ בַּבּוּהֵי
and as the right 6thigh,		of all that is in their land,	בַּל-אַשֶר בַּאַרצַם
t shall be thine,	לה תוח :	which they bring to the Lord,	אַשֶּׁרֹ־יָבְיאוּ כַּוְתְּוָה
9. All the heave- offerings	פו. בָּל וֹ תַּרוּבָת	shall be thine;	לה יהנה
of the holy [things].	הַקּדִישִּׁים	every clean [person] in thy house	בּג <u>ַ</u> קּהְוֹרָ בְּבֵייְהָה
which the children of	אַ שֶׁ ר יַרִימוּ בְּגֵיְ־)	shall eat [of] it.	יאכקנו :
Israel heave to the Lord,	יִשִּׁרָאֵל לַיִהנָה (14. Every thing devoted in Israel	וּבָּל חֵרֶם בְּיִשְׂרָאֵל
have given to thee.	נָתַתִּי לִּךְּ	shall be thine.	לה יהוה:
and to thy sons and to thy daughters	וֹלְבָנֵיָךְ וֹלְבִנֹתֵיךָ	15. Every thing that opens the womb	וֹנַ בַּל־פַּמֵר רֵיחַם
with thee,	אָתְרָּ,	of all flesh,	ַלְבַלִּבָּ שֵׁר
us a ⁸ perpetual statute;	רְהָלְעִוּלְבַ	which they offer to the Lord.	אשרינקריבוּ לַיְהוָה
t is a covenant of salt	ַ בַּרִית לֵילֵח עולָם)	among men or among beast.	בַּאָדֶם וֹבַבְּהַכְּיֵה
for ever ⁹	הָרֹא ֹ	shall be thine;	יהיה לַ דָּ
perfore the Lord	לפני יהנה	nevertheless thou shalt surely redeem	אַ דּופָּרָה תִפְּהַה
o thee and to thy seed with thee.	ָּרָדָ, וְּלָזַרְעָרָ, אָתָּךּ	the first-born of man,	אָת בָּכור הָאָרָה
0. And the Lord said	20. וַיֹּאמֶר יִהוָּה	and the firstling of the	וֹאֶת בַּכור)
into Aaron:	אֶל־אַ הַרָן	unclean beasts	ו הַבְּבִישְׁה הַשְּׁמִאָה (
n their land thou shalt lonot inherit,	בָּאַרָצֶׁם לְא תִנְהָּל	thou shalt redeem.	תַּפָּדָה :
and a portion thou shalt not have	וַהֶּכֶּק לֹא יַהְנֶה לְדָ	16. 3And those that are to be redeemed of them	וֹ. וֹפִרנֵיוֹ
mong them;	בָּתוּכָבָ	from a month old thou shalt redeem,	מבן הֹדִים תּפְּדָּה
am thy portion and thy inheritance	אַגִּי הֶלֹּקָרָ וַנְחַלָּתִּרָׁ	according to thy estimation	בָּעָּרִבְּהָ הֹ
among the children of Israel.	בּתור בני ישראל :	of five shekels of silver	בַּבֶּרָ חַבֵּשֶׁת שְּׁכָּלִים
יָּשָבִיעִי	ָ שָׁבִיעִי [']	hy the shekel of the sanetuary,	בַּשֶׁ קֵר הַקָּרֶשׁ
l. and to the children of Levy,	ו2. וְלְבְנֵי בֵוֹי	[which] is twenty gerah[s].	י אַשְּׂרֵים גַּרָה הָוּא
pehold, I have given	הָנֶה נָתַתָּׁיי	17. But the firstling of a bcow.	זוֹ, אַ דְּ בָּכִוּרְ שׁוּר
every tithe in Israel	בָּרֹבֵעַשֵׁר בְּיִשְׂרָאֵל	or the firstling of a sheep,	אוֹ בָּבוֹר בָּשֶׁב
or an inheritance.	<u>קנחלה</u>	or the firstling of a goat,	או־בכור עו
n ¹¹ return for their service	תַלֵּ ף עַבְרָתָם	thou shalt not redeem;	רָא הִפְּדָּה
which they serve,	אַשֵּׁר הֵם עָבְרִים	they are holy:	לַדָשׁ הָב
even] the service	את-עברת	their blood	אַתדַּעָּם
	(7 7 7

¹⁾ Heb., fat. 2) Or, wine. 3) Or, And as to their redemption money. 4) Or, the usual estimation. 5) Heb., ox. 6) Or, shoulder. 7) Or, offer; set apart. 8) Or, portion for ever. 9) I. e., an everlasting covenant. 10) Or, have no inheritance. 11) Heb., exchange.

and the stranger that comes nigh shall be put to death. 8. And the Lord spoke unto Aaron: And I, behold, I have given thee the charge of my heave-offerings; 2of all the sanctified [things] of the children of Israel I have given them to thee for an anointing. [portion] and to thy sons. as a sperpetual statute. 9. This shall be thine of the most holy [things], from the fire-[offerings]: every oblation of theirs, even every meal-offering of theirs. and every sin-offering of theirs, and every trespassoffering of theirs, which they shall render to me. [as] most holy [things] they belong to thee and to thy sons. in. In a most holy [place] thou shalt eat [of] it; every male shall eat [of] it; it shall be holy to thee. II. And this shall be thine: the heave-offering of their gift. even all the waveofferings of the children of Israel; to thee I have given them. and to thy sons and to thy daughters with thee. as a *perpetual statute; every clean [person] in thy house

shall eat [of] eat.

and the charge of all the tent; only unto the vessels of the sanctuary and unto the altar they shall not come near, that they die not, neither they, nor you. וַב־יאַתִּם 4. And they shall be joined unto thee. and they shall keep the charge of the tent of meeting. for all the service of the tent: and a stranger shall not come near unto vou. 5. And you shall keep the charge of the sanetuary, and the charge of the altar; that there be no more anger against the children of Israel. 6. And I, behold, I have taken your brethren the from the midst of the ehildren of Israel; 1for you [they are] a gift, igiven to the Lord, to serve the service of the tent of meeting. 7. And thou and thy sons with thee shall keep your priesthood for every thing of the altar. and for that within the and you shall serve; [as] a service of gift I give you your priest-اندّ ت hood:

¹⁾ Or, to you they are given as a glft for the Lord. 2) Or, even. 3) Or, portion for ever.

59	المالية الم		
with her dung.	עַר־פָּרָשָה	you shall not profane,	לא תַחַלָּנוּ
shall he burn.	`: אַרְשָׁיִי	that you die not.	י וְלָא תְּמְוֹתוּ :
6. And the priest shall take	וּלָקַת תַכּהֵוּ וּ		1 •) •
cedar wood, and hyssop,	עץ אָכֶוֹ וְאַוְוֹב	CHUCKATH	קַקת
and scarlet yarn.	וּשִׁנֵי תוּלָעַת	רמ	CAP. XIX.
and he shall east [it]	וָהִשְּׁלִּיך <i>ּ</i>	I. And the Lord spoke	וּ וַיִּדַבֵּר יִהוָה
into the midst of the burning	אָל־תִּוֹהְ שְׂרַפַּת	unto Moses and unto Aaron,	אָל־משֶׁה וְאֶל־אַהַרְן
of the cow.	יַבְּבָּרָהָ:	saying:	רֵאמָר:
7. Then the priest shall wash his clothes,	וֹ וְלִבֶּבֶם בְּנְדָיו הַבּהֵוֹ	2. This is the statute of the law	ַ זַאָּת חָפַת הַפּוּנָיה 2
and bathe his flesh in water,	וְרָתַץְ בִּשְׁרוֹ בַּמַּיִם	which the Lord has commanded.	אָשֶׁר־צִּוֹנְהַ יִהוֹנְה
and afterward	וָאַחַר	saying:	ראבור
he shall come into the camp.	יָבָא' אֶל <u>יהפַּחֲנֶ</u> ה	Speak	ا ترج ا
and the priest shall be unclean	וֹמָבֵא הַכּהֵוֹן	unto the children of Israel,	ָאֶר ⁻ בָּגַיְ יִשֶּׂרָאֵׁל
until the evening.	ַעַ ד -הָעָרֶב :`	that they ¹ bring unto thee	וָיַקְרָנּ אַבֶּיִרָּ
8. And he that burns her	אַלָּהִה אַלָּהָה .8	a completely red cow.	פַּרָה אָרָפָּהתָּמִימָה
shall wash his clothes in water.	וְכַבֵּסְ בְּנָדָיוֹ בַּפַּוִם	in which [there is] no blemish,	אַשֶּׁרָ אֵין־בָּה כוּם
and bathe his flesh in water,	וֹנַתַאָ בִּשֶּׂרָו בּפָּגִים	upon which never	אָשֶׁרָ לְאֹדָעַלָּה עָלֶיהָ
and he shall be unclean until the evening.	: יַטְבֶיא עַר־הָטְרֶב	came a yoke.	על:
9. And a clean man shall gather up	פּ וְאָׁפַף אִישֹׁשְׁהוֹרוֹ	3. And you shall give her	אֹלָה אַ מַּם אֹלָה.
the ashes of the cow.	אָת אֵפֶר הַפָּרָה	unto El'azar the priest.	ָאֶל־אָרְעָזָּרְ הַכְּהַגְן
and he shall lay [them] up outside of the camp	וְהִנְיִתַ מִחְנּץ צַמַּוְתַנֶּה	and he shall bring her forth	ָוֹחוָצְיא אֹנְהוֹ
in a clean place;	בַּבְּלָתוֹם שָׁתְוֹר	outside of the eamp.	אָל־מָחָוּץ לַפַּוְחַנֶּה
and it shall be	וָהְיָהְהָ הַ	and one shall slaughter her before him.	וֹשָׁתַמֵּ אֹתָהּ לְפִנְיִוּ
¹ for the congregation of the children of Israel	ַבַּעֲבַרת בְּגִין־יִשְׂרָאֵלְ	4. And El'azar the priest shall take	4 וְלָבַלְה אֶלְעָזָרְ הַכּּהָן
in keeping	ָרָ ט ִישָׁטֶרֶת	of her blood	בַּרָקָה
as water for 2impurity;	רָמֵי נָדָּה	with his finger,	ָבָאֶץ [ָ] בָעָו <i>י</i>
it is a purification- offering.	ַבַּפַּׂנֶאֶת הָוֹא:	and he shall sprinkle	ָרָהָ וֹ הָ לָּהָוֹי
10. And [there] shall wash	וּ וְּבָבֶּם	toward the front of the	אָר־נֹכַח פָּנֵי, אְהָל־ן
he that gathers	ក្នុងក្	tent of meeting	מועד (
the ashes of the cow	אָת אֻפֶּרָ הַפַּרָה	of her blood	ַ בִּדְּמָה
his clothes,	אֶתבְּנָלְיו	seven times.	: שֶבַעֹ פָּעַמִים
and he shall be unclean until the evening:	וָטָבֵא עַד־הָעָרֶב	5. And one shall burn the cow	ַרָּשְׁרָרָ אֶׁתיּהַפְּרָה , זְּשְׁרָרָ
and it shall be to the children of Israel,	֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓	before his eyes;	לְעִינְיֶוֹ
and to the stranger	ַ יַב <u>ּ</u> גָּרֶ	her skin.	ָ הָרַע <u>ּ</u> רָה
that sojourns in their midst	ַ הַגָּרָ בָּתוֹכָם	and her flesh,	וֹאָת-בִּשְּׂרָה
for a perpetual statute.	(. ,	and her blood.	ָהָאָר-דָּבְּיֶה הּ הַאָּר-דָּבְיָה

¹⁾ Heb., take. 2) Or, kept for the congregation as water, etc. 3) Or, sprinkling; or, purifying.

the service

24. For the tithe

saying:

the tithe

from them

the Lord's heave-

a tithe of the tithe.

27. And your heave-

When you take

NUMBERS as [it were] the grain of the threshing-floor. and as the 5fruit of the ונאד כו בימו wine-press. 28. Thus you also shall 4heave the Lord's heaveoffering of all your tithes which you ereceive of the children of Israel: and you shall give of it the Lord's heaveoffering to Aaron the priest. 29. Out of all your gifts you shall theave every heave-offering of תרוטתי the Lord; of all the best thereof [you shall heave] the sanctified part thereof from it. تازا מפטיר 30. And thon shalt say unto them: When you theave the best part thereof from it. then it shall be accounted to the Levites as the produce of [the] threshing-floor. and as the produce of [the] wine-press. 31. And you may eat it in every place. you and your household: for it is a reward for you in 7return for your service in the tent of meeting. 32. And you shall bear no sin because of it. when you have heaved the best part thereof from it: and the holy [things] of the children of Israel

of the tent of meeting. 22. And the children of Israel shall no more come near unto the tent of meeting. lto bear sin, to die [thereby]. But the Levite[s] themselves shall serve of the tent of meeting. and they shall bear their iniquity: [it shall be] a perpetual statute for your generations; and among the children of Israel they shall 2not inherit an inheritance. of the children of Israel. which they theave to the Lord [as] a heave-offering, I have given to the Levites for an inheritance; therefore I have said to them: Among the children of Israel they shall not 2inherit an inheritance. 25. And the Lord spoke unto Moses. 26. 3And unto the Levites ים תדבו thon shalt speak, and thou shalt say unto them: of the children of Israel which I have given to you for your inheritance. then you shall theave of offering offering shall be accounted to you

¹⁾ Or, lest they bear sin, and die. 2) Or, have no inheritance. 8) Or, Moreover. 4) Or, offer, set apart. 5) Heb., fulness. 6) Heb., take. 7) Heb., exchange.

01		,	
to dle there,	לַמְוּת שָּׁם	he has defiled;	מנוא
we and our leattle?	אַנַֿחָנוּ וּבָעִירֵנוּ :	the water for impurity	מי נדה
5. And why hast thou brought us up	- זְּלַבֶּתָה הָיָטֶלִייתָנוּ	has not been sprinkled upon him;	לא דורק עליו
out of Egypt,	בָּמִצְיַלִים י	he is unclean.	מַבֵּא הָוֹּא:
to bring us	לָהָבֶיא אֹרְנוּ	21. And it shall be to them	ו2. וְהָיֶלְהָה לָהֶם
in this evil place?	ָאָל־הַפָּקוֹם הָרָע הַנָּהָ אָל־הַפְּקוֹם הָרָע הַנָּהָ	for a perpetual statute;	רַתַּקָּת עוֹלָבָּ
it is no place of seed,	רָאוּנְיִקְוֹיִם וֹיָנַעַ	and he that sprinkles the water for impurity	וֹבַּיָּהַ מֵי־הַנְּבָּה
or figs, or vines, or pomegranates,	וֹתְאֵנְהָ וְגָּבֶּן וְרִפֹּוּן	shall wash his clothes;	יַבַבָּס בָּנָדָיוֹ:
neither [is there any] water to drink.	וּמַיִם אַיִן רִשְׁתְּוֹת	and he that touches the water for impurity	וָהַ נֹגֵעַ בְּמֵי הַנּּדְּה
6. And Moses and Aaron ² came	6. וַיָבֹא משֶׁהוֹאַבְרֹן	shall be unclean until the evening.	: יִמְמָא עַר־הָעַוֹרֶב
from before the assembly	מפֹנו בפּלביר	22. And every thing	22. וְּכֵּל
unto the door	אֶל־־פָּׁרַח	which the unclean [person] touches	אַשֶּׂר־יָגַע־בָּו הַשְּׁמֵא
of the tent of meeting;	אָהֶלְ מוֹעֵׁר	shall be unclean;	, k [‡] ài
and they fell upon their faces;	וַיִּפְּלָוּ עַל־פְּגֵיהֶכְ	and the person that touches [it]	וָהַנֶּצָשׁ הַנֹּנַעָת
and the glory of the Lord appeared	וַיִרָא בְבְוֹד־יְהוָה	shall be unclean nutil the evening.	יּתִאַיֶּבְא עַר־יֹּהָעֶרֶבּ :
unto them.	אַגיהֶם:	ے ا	CAP., XX.
יָּטְלִישִׁי	יִיישִיר יִישִיר יִישִיר יִישִּׁר יִישִּׁר יִישִּׁר יִישִּׁר יִישִּׁר יִישִּׁר יִי	I. And [there] came the children of Israel,	וּ וַיְּבָאוּ בְנִיְ־יִשְׁרָאֵל
7. And the Lord spoke unto Moses.	וּ. וַיִּדַבֵּר יִי, אֶל־מֹיֶׁמֶה	the whole congregation,	ַבְּרהָּ אָדָרָה
saying:	לַאמְר :	[into] the wilderness of Zin	בָּרצָּן
8. Take the staff,	אַת־הַּמַּטָּה, אָת־הַמַּטָּה,	in the first month.	בַּהְנֶשׁ הָרָאשׁון
and assemble the congregation,	וַבַּלְּבֻלָּ אֶת־הָּאֵדְה	and the people abode in Kadesh;	וֹנְיַמֶּׁב הָעָבׁ בְּלָבִי,ׁמ
thou, and Aaron thy brother,	ַ אַתָּה וְאַנְדַרְן אָהִירָּ	and Miriam died there,	זַתְּלָתְת שָׁב בִּרְיָם
and speak you unto the rock	וָדַבַּרְתֶּים אֶל־הַפֶּנַע	and she was buried there.	: זַּמַּלַבֶּר יָבֶּים
before their eyes,	רָ ע ִינִיהֶם	2. And [there] was no water	2. וְלֹאֹ־הָנְהַ מַיִם
that it shall give forth its water;	ַ וֹנָתַ ן מֹיָנְיָיוֹ , ,	for the congregation;	ַלָּ <u>ט</u> ַדָּה
and thou shalt bring forth for them water	וֹלוּגִּאֹל נַבֵּכׁם כֹּוִם	and they assemled themselves together	וַיָּקַהַלוּ
out of the rock,	ָבָן-ַב <u>ּ</u> פָּרַע	against Moses and against Aaron.	עַל־מֹשֶׁהְ וְעַל־אַהַּוֹּיָנְיּ
and thou shalt give drink the congregation	וָהִשְּׁלִיתָּ אֶת־הָּעַדָּהָ	3. And the people quarrelled	פּ וַיָּיֶרֶ ב הָעָהַ 3
and their ¹cattle	ּ וְאֶת־בְּעִירָם	with Moses,	עם-משֶׁלֶה יָ
9. And Moses took	פ. וַיִּקח ס׳שֶה	and they spoke, saying:	וַיּאְבְרָוּ בֵאמֹר
the staff	אָת-הַפַּשָּׂה	Would that we had perished	יָלְרּ בָּוֹנִייָנרּ
from before the Lord,	מִנִּפְנֵן יִרּנְֹדֶ	when our brethren perished	בּנְנַעָ אַהֵינוּ
as he had commanded him.	ַבַּאֲשֶׂר אָנָרוּ : בַאֲשֶׂר אָנָרוּ	before the Lord!	י רְּנָנְ יָהנְיְה
10. And Moses and Aaron	וויקהלו משֶּה <u>} וויקהלו</u>	4. And why have you brought	4. וְלָּנְיֶה הָבֹאתָםׁ
assembled together	(וֹאֲבְרָוֹ)	the assembly of the Lord	אֶת־קְתַּלְ יִהנָה
the assembly	אָת-בַּפָּבַלְ	into this wilderness	אֶל־הַפִּרְבָּן הַנָּהָ
	-		•

¹⁾ Or, beasts? 2) Or, went.

or a dead body, or a bone of a man. or a grave, shall be unclean seven days. 17. And they shall take for the unclean [person] of the ashes of the 4burned purification-offering. and put 5upon it ⁶running water in a vessel. שני 18.7And[there]shall take hyssop. 7and dip [it] in water 7a clean man. and he shall sprinkle [it] upon the tent, and upon all the vessels, and upon the persons that were there, and upon him that touched the bone, or the slain, or the dead. or the grave. 19. And the clean [person] shall sprinkle upon the unclean on the third day and on the seventh day. and he shall purify him on the seventh day; and he shall wash his clothes. and bathe [himself] in water. and he shall be clean at evening. 20. But the man that is unclean, and does not purify himself. even that soul shall be cut off

from the midst of the

because the sanctuary

assembly;

of the Lord

II. He that touches the dead body of any human person shall be unclean seven days. 12. He shall purify himself with it2 on the third day and on the seventh day, [then] he shall be clean; but if he do not purify himself on the third day and on the seventh day, he shall not be clean. (3. Every one that touches a dead body. a human person that is dead. and he does not purify himself, has defiled the tabernacle of the Lord. and that soul shall be cut off from Isarel: because the water for impurity has not been sprinkled upon him, he shall be unclean; his uncleanness is yet upon him. 14. This is the law when a man dies in a tent: every one that comes into the tent, and 3all that is in the tent. shall be unclean seven days. 15. And every open vessel. npon which there is no closely fitting cover, is unclean. 16. And every one that touches in the open field one that is slain [with] a sword.

.11 .13 בא הוא

¹⁾ Or, The same. 2) I. e., with the ashes of the cow. 3) Or, every one, thereto. 6) Heb., living. 7) Transpose: And a clean man shall take, etc.

⁴⁾ Heb., burning. 5) On

63 and Aaron shall be gathered.3 and be shall die there. 27. And Moses did as the Lord had commanded: and they went up into the mount Hor before the eyes of all the congregation. 28. And Moses caused Aaron to take off his garments. and he clothed with them El'azar his son: and Aaron died there on the top of the mount: and Moses and El'azar came down from the mount. 29. When all the congregation saw that Aaron was departed. then they wept [for] Aaron thirty days. [even] all the house of Israel Cap. And [there] heard the Canaanite. the king of Arad, [who] dwelt [in] the that Israel came by the way 6of Atharim; and he fought against Israel, and took some of them

captive.

deliver

destroy

2. And Israel vowed

a vow to the Lord.

and he said: If thou wilt indeed

this people

in my hand,

their cities

then I will 'utterly

Thou shalt not pass through; and Edom came out against him with Imuch people and with a strong hand. 21. Thus Edon refused [to] *permit Israel [to] pass through his border: and Israel turned away from him. חמישי 22. And they journeyed from Kadesh; and [there] came the children of Israel, the whole congregation, [unto] the mount Hor. 23. And the Lord said unto Moses and unto Aaron at the mount Hor. by the border of the land of Edom. saying: 24. Aaron shall be gathered unto his people;3 for he shall not come into the land which I have given to the children of Israel. because you rebelled [against] my forder at the waters of Meribah. 25. Take Aaron and El'azar his son. and bring them up [unto] the mount Hor. 26. And 5cause Aaron to take off his garments. and clothe [with] them El'azar his son;

¹⁾ Heb., heavy. 2) Heb., give. 3)I. e. die. 4) Heb., mouth. 5) Or, strip Aaron of his garments. 6) Or, of the spies. 7) Or, devote.

15. 'That our fathers went down and he said to them: בוֹרֶרֶר אֲבֹתִינוּ	1101	IDHRS CIIII I H	t 20. CIIO CIIII	02
went down into Egypt, and we dwelt in Egypt many days; and the Egyptians did and to our fathers. 16. And we cried unto the Lord, and he heard our voice, and he sent an sangel, and brought us forthout of Egypt; and, behold, we are in the cord, and behold, we are in the cord through the spass, we pray through field, or through vineyard, and we will not drink of the water of the wells; left the will not turn aside to the right (hand) nor turn aside to the right (hand)	which has befallen us.	אַשֶר מְצָאָתנוּ:	before the rock,	אַל־פַנֵי הַסַלע
### Hear now, you rebels! ### and we dwell in Egypt ### many days: ### man	15. That our fathers	וֹנֵרֶדָוּ אֲבֹתֵינוּ 15.	and he said to them:	וַיִּאמֶר ֹלַהָבּ
many days; and the Egyptians did evil to us, and to our fathers. 16. And we cried unto the Lord, and he sent an 'angel, and brought us forth out on Egyptians, a city at the 'end of thy border. 17. Let us pass, we pray through field, or through the water of water and which I have given to be the water of Meribah, water through me, lest I come out with the water of water against thee. 19. And (there) said unto him the children of Israel: 19. And (there) said unto water water. 19. And (there) said unto him the children of Israel: 19. And water of the water, water, water, water, on my feet, nothing on my feet, not	into Egypt,	ָ מִצְרַוְּמָה	Hear now, you rebels!	שַׁמַעוּ־נָא הַמֹּרִים
many days. and the Egyptians did evil to us, and to our fathers. 16. And we cried unto the Lord, and he sent an angel, and brough us forth out of Egyptian did sent an angel, and brough us forth out of Egyptian did behold, we are in Kadesh, a city at the send of thy border. 17. Let us pass, we pray through thy land; we will not pass through field, or through typeyard, and we will not pass through field, or through we will not true aside to the right (hand) nor to the left until we have passed through there on the millim through me him; Thou shalt not pass through the children of Israel: By the highway we will go will against thee. 19. And (there) said unto him; through the children of Israel: By the highway we will go will against thee. 19. And (there) said unto water. 10. And my cattle, when I will give the price therof; let me spass through on my feet, nothing on	and we dwelt in Egypt	וַגַּישֶׁב בִּמָצְרָיִם	shall we bring forth (הַבְּוֹי־הַפַּלע הוָה
and to our fathers. 16. And we cried unto the Lord, and he heard our voice, and he sent an fangel, and brought us forth out of Egypt; and, behold, we are in a city at the fend of thy border. 17. Let us pass, we pray through through the water of the wells! (by the king's highway in to the left, until we have passed through me, lest I come out with the sword against thee. 18. And Edom said unto him: Thou shalt not pass through me, lest I come out with the sword against thee. 19. And (there) said unto him the children of Israel: By the highway we will by the king's highway in the children of Israel: By the highway we will and I water of the wells? (by the king's highway in the children of Israel: By the highway we will go up, and if we drink [6] through cles. 10. And the Lord, and my cattle, then I will give the price through on my feet, nothing cles. 11. And we ried unto the king of Edom: Thou knowest through cles. 12. And state through with the sword against through cles. 13. They are the waters of the children of Israel: Thou knowest through cles. 14. And Moses sent much the king of Edom: Thou knowest through cles. 15. Thou knowest through on my feet, nothing cles. 16. And we cried unto the king of Edom: Thou knowest through cles. 17. Let us pass, we pray twice; through and if we drink [6] through me, through cles. 18. And Edom said unto him through me, through cless through cless. 18. And Edom said unto him through me, through cless. 18. And Edom said unto him through me, through cless through cless. 18. And Edom said unto him through me, through cless through cless through cless. 18. And Edom said unto him through me, through cless through cless through cless through cless through cless. 18. And Edom said unto him through cless t	many days;	יָמָים רַבִּים	water for you out of this rock?	נוציא לכם מים :
and to our fathers. 16. And we cried unto the Lord and he heard our voice, and he sent an sangel, and brought us forth out of Egypti, and. behold, we are in Kadesh, a city at the send of the border. 17. Let us pass, we pray thee, through thy land; we will not pass through field, or through the water of the well[s]. They are the will not be the right (land) nor to the left, until we have passed through the said unto him the children of Israel: 18. And Edom said unto him the children of Israel: 19. And [there] said unto him the children of Israel: 19. And [there] said unto him the children of Israel: 19. And [there] said unto him the children of Israel: 19. And [there] said unto him the children of Israel: 19. And [there] said unto him the children of Israel: 19. And [there] said unto him the children of Israel: 19. And [there] said unto him the children of Israel: 19. And [there] said unto him the children of Israel: 19. And [there] said unto him the children of Israel: 19. And [there] said unto him the children of Israel: 19. And [there] said unto him the children of Israel: 19. And [there] said unto him the children of Israel: 19. And [there] said unto him the children of Israel: 19. And [there] said unto him the children of Israel: 19. And [there] said unto him the children of Israel: 20. And the Lord said unto him the children of Israel: 21. And the Lord said unto him the children of Israel: 22. And the Lord said unto him the children of Israel: 23. And the Lord said unto him the children of Israel: 24. And the Lord said unto him the children of Israel: 25. And the Lord said unto have except the children of Israel unto the king of Edom? 25. And the Lord said unto have except the children of Israel: 26. And the Lord said unto have except the children of Israel: 27. And the Lord said unto him the children of Israel: 28. And Edom said unto him the children of Israel: 29. And [there] said unto him the children of Israel: 29. And [there] said unto him the children of Israel: 29. A	and the Egyptians did	וַיַּבַעוּ כָנֵוּ מִצְרַיִם	11. And Moses lifted up	וו <u>וֹיר</u> ֵם משֶׁה
and he heard our voice, and he sent an sangel, and brought us forth out of Egypti and. behold, we are in a city at the send of the border. 17. Let us pass, we pray thee, through field, or through thy land; we will not pass through field, or through we will go we will not turn aside to the right [hand] nor to the left, until we have passed through ine lest I come out with the sword against thee. 19. And [there] said unto him the children of Israel; until we have we will go up, and if we drink [of] the water of the will go up, and if we drink [of] the properties of my feet, nothing of my feet, nothing of my feet, nothing lest. 1 and my cattle, on my feet, nothing lest. 2 and my cattle, and my feet, nothing lest. 1 and my cattle, on my feet, nothing lest. 2 and my cattle, and he was sanctified by the broker. 1 and my cattle, then I will give the price lest. 2 and my feet, nothing lest. 3 and he was sanctified by the broker. 3 and my feet, nothing lest. 4 and lest and much water came forth and much water came 4 and much water came and much water came. 5 and much water came and much water came. 5 and much water came. 5 and much water ca		<u>ְוַלְאֲ</u> בֹתֵינוּ :	his hand,	אָת-יַדו
and he heard our voice, and he sent an sangel, and brought us forth out of Egypt; and, behold, we are in the sent of of Egypt; and, behold, we are in border. 17. Let us pass, we pray thee, through thy land; we will not pass 18. And Edom said unto him thou shalt mot pass through me, lest I come out with the sword against thee. 19. And [there] said unto him the children of Israel: By the highway we will go up, and if we drink [off ithy go up, and if we drink [off ithy wo my feet, nothing of my feet, nothing of my feet, nothing less. 19. And my cattle. 19. And [there] said unto him the children of Israel: By the highway we will go up, and if we drink [off ithy wo my feet, nothing of my feet, nothing less. 19. And my cattle. 19. And water of the weil shows we will go up, and if we drink [off ithy go up, of my feet, nothing less.] 19. And my cattle. 19. And my cattle. 19. And the reach and much water came forth, and he was sanctified by them. 19. And water of the weil shows we will go up, and if we drink [off ithy go up, of my feet, nothing less.] 19. And my cattle. 19. And seas shrough go up, and if we drink [off ithy my cattle.] 19. And my cattle. 19. An	16. And we cried unto	וֹנְצְעַק אֶר־יְהדָה 16 בּיְהדָה	and smote the rock	ביד את־הַפֶּלַע
and brought us forth out of Egypti and. behold, we are in Kadesh, a city at the send of thy border. 17. Let us pass, we pray through thy land; we will not pass through field. or through vineyard, and we will not drink of the water of the wells; [by] the king's hishway we will go, we will not turn aside to the right [hand] nor to the left until we have passed through me, lest I come out with the sword against thee. 18. And Edom said unto him: Thou shalt not pass through me, lest I come out with the sword against thee. 19. And [there] said unto him the children of Israel: 19. And [there] said unto him the children of Israel: 19. And [there] said unto him the children of Israel: 19. And [there] said unto him the children of Israel: 19. And [there] said unto him the children of Israel: 19. And [there] said unto him the children of Israel: 19. And [there] said unto him the children of Israel: 19. And [there] said unto him the children of Israel: 19. And [there] said unto him the children of Israel: 19. And [there] said unto him the children of Israel: 19. And [there] said unto him the children of Israel: 19. And [there] said unto him the children of Israel: 20. And the Lord said unto him the eyes of the children of Israel which I have given to them. 21. They are the waters of Israel which I have given to them. 22. And the Lord said unto him the eyes of the children of Israel which I have given to them. 23. They are the waters of Israel which I have given to them. 24. They are the waters of Israel which I have given to them. 25. They are the waters of Israel which I have given to them. 26. They are the waters of Israel which I have given to them. 27. They are the waters of Israel which I have given to them. 28. They are the waters of Israel which I have given to them. 29. They are the waters of Israel which I have given to them. 29. They are the waters of Israel which I have given to them. 29. They are the waters of Israel which I have given to them. 29. They are the waters of Israel whic		וַישְׁבַע קֹלֵנוּ	with his staff	בַּכַּמָהַוּ
and, behold, we are in a city at the end of thy border. 17. Let us pass, we pray through thy land; we will not pass through field, or through yineyard, and we will not drink of the water of the well's! (by) the king's highway we will go, we will not turn aside to the right [hand] nor to the left, until we have passed through me, lest I come out with the sword against thee. 18. And Edom said unto him: Thou shalt not pass through me, lest I come out with the sword against thee. 19. And [there] said unto him the children of Israel: By the highway we will go up, and if we drink [of] thy water, I and my cattle, then I will give the price theref; let me epass through on my feet, nothing else. 17. Let us pass, we pray three, the not will not they are not believed in me, to sanctify me the congregation drank, and their cattle. 12. And the Lord said unto hat him the exposition of the children of Israel. The same has a sanctify me to the same has sanctified by them. 18. And Edom said unto him the children of Israel quarrelled with the Lord, and he was sanctified by them. 19. And [there] said unto him the children of Israel: 19. And [there] said unto him the children of Israel: 20. And the Lord said unto hat heir cattle. 21. And the Lord said unto hat heir cattle. 22. And the Lord said unto hat heir cattle. 23. They are the waters of 'Meribah, where the children of Israel quarrelled with the Lord, and he was sanctified by them. 24. And Moses sent messengers from Kadesh unto the king of Edom: Thou knowest theore, and messengers from Kadesh unto the king of Edom: Thou knowest they are the waters of 'Meribah, and their cattle. 24. And the congregation and their cattle. 25. And the Lord said unto hat heir cattle. 26. And the cond said unto hat heir cattle. 27. And the Lord said unto hat heir cattle. 28. And the crost said unto hear waters of 'Meribah. 29. And Edom said unto him the children of Israel quarrelled with the Lord. 29. And the cond said unto hat heir cattle. 20. And the crost said unto hat he	and he sent an 5angel,	וַיִשְׁרַח מַרְאָדְ	twice;	<u>פַּע</u> ַבָּוָיִם
and, behold, we are in Kadesh, a city at the end of thy the children of the water of the well shim: Thou shalt not passed through we will not turn aside to the right [hand] nor to the left, until we have passed through min: Thou shalt not pass through we will go, we will not turn aside to the right [hand] nor to the left, until we have passed through min: Thou shalt not pass through me against thee. 19. And [there] said unto him the children of Israel: By the highway we will go up, and if we drink [of] thy water, I and my cattle, then I will give the price thereof; let me spass through on my feet, nothing else. Thou knowest The city in the cattle. 12. And the Lord said unto hand their eathe. 12. And the Lord said unto hand their eathe. 13. And the Lord said unto heleft, therefore you shall not pass through the eyes of the children of the eyes of the elider ren of israel, therefore you shall not which I have given to them. 13. They are the waters of Meribah with the Lord, with the Lord, and he was sanctified by them. 14. And Moses sent messengers from Kadesh unto the king of Edom: 15. Thou knowest	and brought us forth out of Egypt:	נוֹצְאֵאֵנָוּ מִמִּצְיְרֵנִם	and much water came forth,	בַוֹּצְאוֹ מַיִם רַבִּים
a city at the send of thy border. 17. Let us pass, we pray thee, through thy land; we will not pass 18. Thou shalt not pass through me lest I come out with the sword against thee. 19. And [there] said unto him the children of Israel: 19. By the highway we will and if we drink [of] the children of Israel: 19. And [there] said unto him the children of Israel: 19. And [there] said unto him the children of Israel: 19. And [there] said unto him the children of Israel: 19. And [there] said unto him the children of Israel: 19. And [there] said unto him the children of Israel: 19. And [there] said unto him the children of Israel: 19. And [there] said unto him the children of Israel: 19. And [there] said unto him the children of Israel: 19. And [there] said unto him the children of Israel: 19. And [there] said unto him the children of Israel: 19. And [there] said unto him the children of Israel: 20. And the Lord said unto he casses of the children of Israel unto the him the children of Israel: 20. And the Lord said unto hard nuto Aaron: 20. Because you have not believed in me to sanctify me 21. And the Lord said unto hard nuto hoses and unto Aaron: 22. And the Lord said unto hard nuto hoses and unto sanctify me 23. In the eyes of the children of this assembly into the land which I have given to them. 23. They are the waters of Meribah. 24. And Moses sent messengers from Kadesh unto the king of Edom: 25. And the Lord said unto he cardie. 26. And the Lord said unto have not believed in me to sanctified by which I have given to them. 26. And Ithere said unto him the early property of them. 27. And the Lord said unto have not believed in me to sanctify me in the eyes of the children of the same hard same hard which I have given to sanctify me in the eyes of the children of the same hard same hard which I have given to sanctify me in the eyes of the children of the same hard same	and, behold, we are in	וְהָגֵּהְ אָנַחֲנוּ בְקָרֵשׁ	and the congregation	មម្លាំធំមាន មាន
17. Let us pass, we pray thee, through thy land; we will not pass through thy land; we will not pass through field, or through vineyard, and we will not drink of the water of the well[s]; (by] the king's highway we will go we will not turn aside to the right fhand] nor to the left, until we have passed through me, lest I come out with the sword against thee. 18. And Edom said unto him though the children of Israel: 19. And [there] said unto him the children of Israel: By the highway we will go up, and if we drink [of] the water of the children of Israel: By the highway we will go up, and if we drink [of] the water of the children of Israel: By the highway we will go up, and if we drink [of] the water of the children of Israel: By the nighway we will go up, and if we drink [of] the water of the children of Israel: By the highway go up, and if we drink [of] the water of the children of Israel: By the highway go up, and if we drink [of] the water of the children of Israel: By the highway go up, and if we drink [of] the water of the children of Israel: By the highway go up, and if we drink [of] the water of the children of Israel therefore, and he was sanctified by them. 1 and my cattle, then I will give the price therof; let me spass through on my feet, nothing else. 1 Thou knowest 1 And the Lord and unto hoses and unto the said unto Macron: 1 And the Lord and unto hard unto hoses and unto the sacility in the sassembly into the land which I have given to them. 1 Thou knowest 2 And the Lord and unto hard not to sacility me sa	a city at the eend of thy	יניר קצה גבוקה:	· ·	וב עירם:
through thy land; we will not pass through field or through whey ard, and we will not drink of the water of the well(s); (by) the king's highway we will go, we will not turn aside to the right [hand] nor to the left, until we have passed thy broder. 18. And Edom said unto him: Thou shalt not pass through me, lest I come out with the sword against thee. 19. And [there] said unto him the children of Israel: By the highway we will go up, and if we drink [of] thy water, I and my cattle, then I will give the price theroff; let me *pass through else. 1	17. Let us pass, we pray	זוֹ. נַעֲבְּרָה־נָּא	12. And the Lord said	וֹיְאֹבֶר יְהנָהֿ.וֹ2
believed in me, believed in me, to sanctify me in the eyes of the children of the well side was sanctify me in the eyes of the children of sanctify me in the eyes of the children of sanctify me in the eyes of the children of sanctify me in the eyes of the children of sanctify me in the eyes of the children of sanctify me in the eyes of the children of sanctify me in the eyes of the children of sanctify me in the eyes of the children of sanctify me in the eyes of the children of sanctify me in the eyes of the children of sanctify me in the eyes of the children of sanctify me in the eyes of the children of sanctify me in the eyes of the children of sanctify me in the eyes of the children of sanctify me in the eyes of the children of sanctify me in the eyes of the children of sanctify me in the eyes of the children of sanctify me in the eyes of the children of sanctify me in the eyes of the children or sanctify me in the eyes of the children or sanctify me in the eyes of the children or sanctify me in the eyes of the children or sanctify me in the eyes of the children or sanctify me in the eyes of the children or sanctify me in the eyes of the children or sanctify me in the eyes of the children or sanctify me in the eyes of the children or sanctify me in the eyes of the children or sanctify me in the eyes of the children or sanctify me in the eyes of the children or sanctify me in the eyes of the children or sanctify me in the eyes of the children or sanctify me in the eyes of the children or sanctify me in the eyes of the children or the children or sanctify me in the eyes of the children or sanctify me in the eyes of the children or sanctify me in the eyes of the children or sanctify me in the eyes of the children or sanctify me in the eyes of the children or sanctify me in the eyes of the children or sanctify me in the eyes of the children or sanctify me in the eyes of the children in the or of sanctify me in the eyes of the children in the or of sanctify me in the eyes of the children in the or of sanctify me		ַ בְצַרְגֶּדְ		אָל־מֹשֶׁה וְאֶל־אַהַרְןֹ
through field, or through vineyard, and we will not drink of the water of the well[s]; (by] the king's highway we will go we will not turn aside to the right [hand] nor to the left, until we have passed through me. It is a same through through me. It is a same through this assembly into the land which I have given to them. It is a same through this assembly into the land which I have given to	we will not pass	ַ לָא נַעֲבֹר	Because you have not believed in me,	יַעַן ראַ הָאֶמַנְהֶּם בִּי
the water of the well[s]; אינור בור בור בור בור בור בור בור בור בור ב		בִּשְׂרֶה וּבְבֶּרֶם		ַרָה קַּדִּישׁנִי ּ
[by] the king's highway we will go we will not turn aside to the right [hand] nor to the left, until we have passed thy border. 18. And Edom said unto him: Thou shalt not pass through me, lest I come out with the sword against thee. 19. And [there] said unto him the children of Israel: 19. And [there] said unto him the king of Edom: 20. Thus has said the unto the king of Edom: 21. Thus has said the bring the children of Israel: 22. Thus has said the bring the children of Israel: 23. They are the waters of Merica him the children of Israel with the Lord, and he was sanctified by them. 24. And Moses sent messengers from Kadesh unto the king of Edom: 25. Thus has said the them. 26. The part of Merica him the children of Israel with the Lord, and he was sanctified by them. 26. The part of Merica him the children of			in the eyes of the child- ren of Israel,	רָעִינֵי בְּנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵלֶ
to the right [hand] nor to the left, until we have passed through me lest I come out with the sword against thee. 18. And Edom said unto him: Thou shalt not pass through me lest I come out with the sword against thee. 19. And [there] said unto him the children of Israel: 19. And [there] said unto him the children of Israel: 19. And [there] said unto him the children of Israel: 19. And [there] said unto him the children of Israel: 19. And [there] said unto him the children of Israel: 19. And [there] said unto him the children of Israel: 19. And [there] said unto him the children of Israel: 19. And [there] said unto him the children of Israel: 19. And [there] said unto him the children of Israel: 19. And [there] said unto him the children of Israel: 10. Thus has said the waters of Meribah. 11. And Moses sent messengers 12. It will give the price theroft; 13. They are the waters of Meribah. 14. And Moses sent messengers 15. Thou knowest 16. And Moses sent messengers 17. It will give the price theroft; 18. And Edom said unto him. 19. And [there] said unto him the children of Israel: 19. And [there] said unto him the children of Israel: 10. And Moses sent messengers 11. And Moses sent messengers 12. And Moses sent messengers 13. They are the waters of Meribah. 14. And Moses sent messengers 15. Thou knowest 16. And Moses sent messengers 17. And Moses sent messengers 18. And Edom said unto the him the children of Israel: 19. And [there] said unto him the children of Israel: 19. And [there] said unto him the children of Israel the	[by] the king's highway we will go,	בַּכֶּר בַּבֶּר בַּבַּר	therefore you shall not bring	לָבֹן לָא תָבִיאוּ
to the left, until we have passed the left, until we have passed the left, until we have passed the left, the left is a left of the left, the left is a left of the left of the left is a left of the left	we will not turn aside	לא נמָה	this assembly	אָרִי־בַּקּקרָ בַּזָּה
thy border. 18. And Edom said unto him. Thou shalt not pass through me, lest I come out with the sword against thee. 19. And [there] said unto him the children of Israel: 19. And [there] said unto him the children of Israel: 19. And [there] said unto him the children of Israel: 19. And [there] said unto him the children of Israel: 19. And [there] said unto him the children of Israel: 19. And [there] said unto him the children of Israel: 19. And [there] said unto him the children of Israel: 19. And [there] said unto him the children of Israel: 19. And [there] said unto him the was sanctified by them. 19. And [there] said unto him the was sanctified by them. 19. And [there] said unto him the king of Edom: 10. Thus has said the waters and in the waters of 'Meribah. 10. They are the waters of 'Meribah. 11. They are the waters of 'Meribah. 12. They are the waters of 'Meribah. 13. They are the waters of 'Meribah. 14. And Moses sent messengers 14. And Moses sent messengers 15. Thou kadesh unto the king of Edom: 16. Thus has said they brother Israel: 17. Thus has said they brother Israel: 18. They are the waters of 'Meribah. 19. And leaves sanctified by them. 19. And leaves sanctified by them		יָבְין וּשְׂמֹאוֹל	into the land	ָ אֶל־הָאָ <u>ֶ</u> רֶץ
וות איני בייני איני בייני איני בייני איני א	until we have passed	ַעָר _, אָשֶׁרנַוְעַבֻּר		אָשֶׁר-נָתַתְּי לָהֶם
אל היי ביי ביי איל ביי ביי ביי ביי ביי ביי ביי ביי ביי ב	thy ⁷ border.	וּבָּבֶלֶך:	13. They are the waters of 'Meribah,	13. לַבִּמָּה מֵין מְרִיבָּה
through me, lest I come out with the sword against thee. 19. And [there] said unto him the children of Israel: By the highway we will and if we drink [of] thy water, I and my cattle, then I will give the price therof; let me spass through on my feet, nothing else. With the Lord, and he was sanctified by them. בְּבָּיִבְיִבְּיִבְּיִבְּיִבְּיִבְּיִבְּיִבְּ	him:	ָּאָרַוֹם אָבִיו אֶדּוֹם į אָרַוֹּמְאָטֶר אֵנְיוּ אֶדּוֹם		אָשֶׁר-־רָכָוּ בְנֵוְ- ְּ
against thee. 19. And [there] said unto him the children of Israel: רביעי וביעי ביעי וואס בייי ביעי וואס בייי ביעי וואס בייי וואס בייי ביעי וואס בייי בייי וואס בייי ביעי וואס בייי ביעי וואס בייי ביעי וואס בייי ביעי וואס בייי בייי ביעי וואס בייי ביעי וואס בייי בייי בייי בייי בייי בייי וואס בייי בייי בייי בייי בייי בייי בייי בי		ָרָאַ הַנְעַּבָּר בָּיֶ		ַנישָׂרָאָל (
19. And [there] said unto him the children of Israel: אָרָיִי שִׁירָאַל וּ אַרָין וּאַרָּוֹן מֹשֶׁה וּ וּבִּיעִי וּ אַרָּין וּאַרָּוֹן מִשֶּׁה וּצִיי שִׁירָאַל וּ אַרָּין מִשְּׁה וּצִיי שִׁירָאַל וּ אַרָּין מִשְּׁה וּצִיי שִׁירָאַל וּ אַרָּין וּשְׁרָּאַר מֹשֶׁה וּשִׁר אַ אַרְיִבְיִי שִּׁיִאָּל וּ אַרִּין וּשְׁרָּאַר וּשְׁה וּשִׁר אַרִּין וּשְׁרָּאַר וּשְׁרָּאַר מִשְׁר וּשְׁרָּאַר וּשְׁר אַרִין וּשְׁרְּאַר וּשְׁר אַרִין וּשְׁרְּאַר וּשְׁר וְשְׁר וּשְׁר וּשְרְי וּשְׁר וּשְׁר וּשְׁר וּשְׁר וּשְׁר וּשְׁר וּשְׁר וּשְׁר וּשְר וּשְׁר וּשְׁי וּשְׁי וּשְׁיִים וּשְׁי וּשְׁי וּשְׁי וּשְׁי וּשְׁיוּים וּשְׁיִים וּשְׁיוּים וּשְׁיִים וּשְׁי וּשְׁיוּים וּשְׁיוּשְׁי וּשְׁיִים וּשְׁיוּים וּשְׁיוּשְׁיוּ וּשְׁיוּשְׁיוּשְׁיוּשְׁיוּים וּשְׁיוּשְׁיוּשְׁיוּשְׁיוּשְׁיוּשְׁיוּישׁיוּיוּשְׁיוּשְׁיוּשְׁיוּיוּים וּשְׁיוּשְׁיוּשְׁיוּשְׁיוּשְׁיוּ	sword	פּֿוֹ-פֿטּבר אָג׳א		אָ ת-יִה וָּהָ
the children of Israel: By the highway we will and if we drink [of] thy water, I and my cattle, then I will give the price therof; let me spass through on my feet, nothing else. And Moses sent		ָּרָק ְרָא ֶתֶּךְ:	and he was sanctified by them.	: נוֹלַבוֹשׁ בּוֹם
By the highway we will go up, and if we drink [of] thy water, I and my cattle, then I will give the price therof; let me spass through on my feet, nothing else. I and my cattle, indicate the price therof; let me spass through on my feet, nothing else. ברובי אָעברה: Thus has said thy brother Israel: אַרִיבָּילְּיִלְּיִלְּיִלְּיִלְּיִלְּיִלְּיִלְּ	him	פו. וַיִּאכְּורוּ אֵלְיוּ	רְבִּיעִי	רְבִיעִי
and if we drink [of] thy water, I and my cattle, then I will give the price therof; let me spass through on my feet, nothing else. Application of the spass through on my feet, nothing else. בוני אַעברה: Thou knowest		בָּנִייִישְׂרָאֵל		אוּ ְנִישְׁלַח משֶּהְ
אַר יִבֶּילָהְ אָרֶוֹם unto the king of Edom:² אָר יְבֶילָהְ אָרְהָוֹם then I will give the price therof; let me *pass through on my feet, nothing else. \ ברובי אָעַרַרה Thus has said thy brother Israel: אַרָּירָה יִשְׁרָאַל Thou knowest אַרָּהְיִה יִבְּעָרָה ווֹעָתָּ	go up.			מַרְאָבִיָּם
then I will give the price therof; וְנְתְּקִי מְבְּרָה Thus has said thy brother Israel: אָרָרָה יִבְּינָאָל on my feet, nothing else. Thou knowest Thou knowest Thou knowest Thou knowest	water,	ָּיִהָּיִהְיִהְיִהְיִּהְיִּהְיִּהְיִּהְיִּהְיִ		לפורה
therof; ול אינה אינה אינה אינה אינה אינה אינה אינה		אָנִי וּכִּיקנֵי		אָל־מֶּנֶךְ אָדְום
on my feet, nothing else. Thou knowest	then I will give the price therof	ַּנְלְרַתִּיץ, כִּבְּנְיֶם		ַּכָּ ה אָמַר
erse. (The standards and the standards are standards and the standards are standards	let me 8pass through on my feet, nothing	בָלָק אֵיוֹדַּבְּלֶר		אָהָיָהְ יִשְׁרָאֵכ
20. And he said:	eise. (בְּרַנְּכִי אֶעֶבְרָה:		אַלָּבוֹ יַבְאָלָּה
	20. And he said:	ייי אָבֶר (יַיַּאבֶּר	the the mainsmip	אָר בַּרַיַנוּיִלּלָאָן

¹⁾ I. e., strife; quarrel. 2) The word "saying" is understood here. 8) or, travail. 4) Or, how, 5) Or, messenger. 6) Or, uttermost. 7) Or, territory .8) only, without [doing] any thing [else], pass, etc.

saying: between Moab 22. Let me pass through and (between) the thy land: Emorites. we will not turn aside Therefore it is said¹ into field, or into vinein the book of the wars of the Lord,2 yard: we will not drink of the of Vaheb in Supha, water of [the] well[s]; and of the 3brooks of by the king's highway the Arnon. we will go, until we have passed 15. And the 4stream of the brooks that 5inclines thy border. toward the dwelling 23. But Sihon did not permit and leans upon the Israel border of Moab. [to] pass through his 16. And from there 6to Ithel well: border: and Sihon gathered that is the well together [of] which the Lord all his people. said to Moses: Gather the people, and went out and I will give them against Israel water. into the wilderness. 17. Then sang Israel and he came to Jahaz; this song: Come up, O well; and he fought against Israel. sing ye to it. 24. And Israel smote him 18. [The] well. with the edge of the sword. [which the] princes and possessed his land digged. [Which] the nobles of from the Arnon unto the Jabbok. the people delved. unto the children of With the sceptre, with Ammon: their staves; for strong [was] and from the wilderness ⁶to Mattanah, the border of the child-19. And from Mattanah to Nahaliel: ren of Ammon. and from Nahaliel to 25. And Israel took Bamoth, 20. And from Bamoth to the valley. all these cities: which is in the field of Moab. [to] the top of Pisgah, and Israel dwelt in all the cities of the which looks down Amorites. upon the desert. in Heshbon. and in all its *suburbs. 21. And Israel sent For Heshbon messengers was the city of Sihon the king of the Amorites, unto Sihon. who had fought וְהָנּא the king of the Emorites,

¹⁾ I. e., mention is made. 2) For the supposed meaning of these obscure passages, see Rashi (ישרות), Mendelson (מאוד), and Dr. Philippson's commentary. 3) Or, valleys. 4) Or, descent; slope. 5) Or, turns. 6) Or, [they journeyed] to, etc. 7) Or, by [the order of] the lawgiver. 8) Or, villages; Heb., daughters.

NUL	WEEKS CITITITI	TR 21. CITOCIL	04
the serpent[s];	ָאָת־הַנָּחָ <u>לֶש</u>	3. And the Lord hear- kened	אַניִישָׁמַע וְהַוְּה.
and Moses prayed	ֹנַיִּתְפַּדֵּלָ מֹשֶׁה	to the voice of Israel.	בַּקוָל יִשְׂרָאֵל
for the people.	בָּעָד הַעָּהָ:	and he delivered up the Canaanites;	וַיִּתֵּן אֶת־הַכְּנַעֲנִי
8. And the Lord said unto Moses:	אַל־משָּׂה אַלַרמשָּׂה 8 צַּיאַבֶּר יָיָנָ אֶלַ־משָּׂה	and they lutterly de- stroyed them	ניחבם אַתְקּב
Make thee a fiery serpent,	וְעַשַׂה רָךְ שָׁרַרְּ	and their cities;	וָאֶהׁקעָׁבִיהֶבְ
and set it upon a ⁷ pole;	וְשִׂים אֹתוּ עַל־נַסְ	and they called the name of the place	וַיִּקְרָא שֶׁבֹּ הַבְּקְוֹם
and it shall come to pass, that whoever is bitten,	וְהָיָהׁ כָּלֹּהַנְּשׁׁוּךְ	² Hormalı.	תַּרָבָּוֹת :
shall see it,	וָרָאָה אֹתִוּ	4. And they journeyed from the mount Hor.	לַּיִםְעוֹּ טֵקוֹר הָהָר יֹהָר. יֹהָר.
and he shall live.	ַנָהָי : יָהָי :	[by] the way of the Red Sea,	אָרֶהְ יַבּ־סֹוּףֹ
9. And Moses made	פ. וַיַּעָ שׁ משֶה	to compass	ָּלְמָבְ <i>ב</i>
a serpent of copper,	ַנָּהַיָשׁ נְהֹשֶׁת יָ	the land of Edom:	פֶּתֹּצַבֶץ אֱדָוֹם
and he set it upon the 'pole;	נִישִּׁימָהוּ עַל־הַנָּסְ	and the ³ soul of the people was ⁴ impatient	וַתִּקְצָר נֶפֶשׁ־הָעָב
and it came to pass.	ָרָבְיָה הֹיָה וֹ	in the way.	בַּרֶרֶך:
[that] if a serpent had bitten	אָם־נָ שַׁ דְּ תַנְּּחָשׁ	5. And the people spoke	5. וֹיִבֹבֶר הָעָׁם
[any] man,	אֶת־אִּישׁ	against God, and against Moses:	בַּאַרֹהִים וּבַּטשָׁה
then he looked	וֹהַבְּיִמ	Why have you brought us up	קַבָּקה הָעֶלִיתְנוּ
unto the serpent of copper,	אָר-נְֿחַשְׁ הַנְּחְשֶׁת	out of Egypt.	בָּפִּנְיַבְיִם
and he lived.	יָהָיָ:	to die in the wilderness?	רָבְוּת בַּפִּרְבָּרָ
, this.	, i.i.	for [there is] no bread,	בָּיֹ אֵין לֶחֶבֹ
10. And the children of Israel journeyed.	וּ וַיִּסְעוּ בְּנֵי יִשְּׁרָאֵל	and [there is] no water;	וֹאֵין בֹּיִם
and they encamped in Oboth.	יַבְּהֲנָוֹ בָּאֹבְת:	and our soul loathes	רָבַבְּשֵׁנוּ בָּלְצָה
. And they journeyed from Oboth,	ווי ניִּקְעֶנֵי מֵאֹבָת	the ⁵ light bread.	בַּנֶּהֶם הַקְּלֵלְ :
and encamped	្រុំវិញជុំវិញ	6. And the Lord sent against the people	6. וַנִישַׁלַחוֹרְהַנָּה בָּעָם
in Iye-abarim,	בָּעִיֵּן אֲזְעַבָּרִים	(the) ⁶ fiery serpents.	אָת הַנְּחָשִים אַ
in the wilderness	בַּמִּדֻבָּר	(enc) noil noilem.	ר הַשְּׁרָבִּים וֹ הַשְּׁרָבִּים
which is before Moab.	אָשֶׁרֹ עַל־פָּגוַן בּוּאָב	and they bit the people;	וַיָנַשְׁכָוּ אֶת־-־הָעָבַ
toward the sunrising.	: מָמָיָרָח הַשְּׁמֶשׁי	and [there] died much people	וַיָּמָת ע ַם־רָב
12. From there they journeyed.	וז לוְמָלוּ בְּלֵעוּ	of Israel.	ָ בִּיִּשְׂרָאֵלֶ : `
and eneamped in the valley of Zered.	ַ הַּנְּעַלָּוּ בַּ נַ עַרְ זָרֶר :	7. And the people came	ז. וַנְבָא הָטָם
13. From there they journeyed.	וו לֶישֶׁבֶ נְסָעָרּ	unto Moses,	אֶל־־מֹשֶׁה
and encamped	ָניהַנוֹּ ,	and they said:	וַיְאָבְרָוּ
on the other side of the Arnon.	מֵעֻכֶּר אַרְנוְן	We have sinned.	ַּחָמָאנֿוּ
which is in the wilderness,	אָשֶׁרְ בַּמִּדְבָּר	for we have spoken	ַבָּיִרדִּ <u>בּ</u> לְרָנוּ
that comes out of the border of the Amorites;	הַיצא מִנְּבָר הַאֲמֵרֹרִי	against the Lord and against thee;	֓֞֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓
for the Arnon	ַ פַֿן אַרְנוּן	pray unto the Lord,	הָהְפַּגֵל אֶל־יְהנָה
is the border of Moab.	ּנְבָוּל מוּאָב	that he remove from us	וְיָבֵר בִוּעָלֵינוּ

¹⁾ Heb., devoted. 2) I. e., a devoted thing. 3) Or, spirit of the people was much disconraged because of the way. 4) Heb., shortened. 5) Or, vile bread; i. e., the Manna. 6) Or, poisonous. 7) Or, standard.

because of the children and they came unto Bil'am. of Israel, and spoke unto him 4. And Moab said the words of Balak. unto the elders of Midian: 8. And he said unto Now will this assembly them: lick un Lodge here this night, all [that is] round about 118. as the ox licks up and I will bring you word again, the grass of the field; and Balak the son of as the Lord shall speak unto me: Zippor and the princes of Moab [was] king of Moab abode with Bil'am. at that time. 9. And God came 5. And he sent messengers unto Bil'am, unto Bil'am the son of Be'or and he said: to Pethor which is by the river, Who are these men [to] the land of the children of his people, with thee? to calt him, 10. And Bil'am said saying: unto God: Balak the son of Zippor, Behold, the king of Moab, a people came out of Egypt; behold, "it covered has sent unto me. [saving]: II. Behold, the people the 3face of the earth, and 2it abides opposite that came out of Egypt. to me. covered the sface of the 6. And now come, I pray earth; thee, now curse for me come, curse 5it for me; this people; for 2it is too mighty for perhaps I shall be able mee to fight against 5it, perhaps I ⁴may be able to smite 5it. and drive 5it out of the and drive 5it out. land; 12 And God said for I know unto Bil'am: that he whom thou blessest Thou shalt not go with is blessed. them: thou shalt not curse and he whom thou נוֹאָנ the people; cursest for 2it is blessed. is cursed. 7. And [there] went the שני elders of Moab 13. And Bil'am rose up and the elders of Midian in the morning. divination in their hand; 1) Heb., the. 2) Heb., they. 3) Or, eye. 4) Or, shan prevail, [that] we may smite him 5) Or, the

NUMBERS	CHAPTER 21. 2	2. CHUCKAIH,	BALAK. 66
and Og the king of Bashan went out against them.	נֵיצֵא עוֹג מֶנֶף־הַבְּשֶּׁן לִקְרָאתִׁם	with the ¹ former king of Moab,	בָּמֶלֶדְ מוֹאֶלֵ הַרָאשׁון }
he and all his people.	הוא וַבַל־עַמְּוֹ	and he has taken all his land	וַיַּקָּח אָת בֶּל־אַרְצֵוּ
to the battle at Edrei.	ַלַּמְלַחָבֶּה אֵרְרֵעֵי :	out of his hand.	בְּיַרוֹ
מַפָּטִיר	מַפִּמִיר	[even] unto the Arnon.	: עַר־אַרנן
34. And the Lord said	אבריי אל-משה 134	27. Therefore	יבי על בן 27.
unto Moses: Do not fear him;	אַל־תִירָא אֹתוּ	2the poets say:	יָאמָרוּ הַמְשׁלִים
for in thy hand	בָּי בִּיָדַךְ	Come ye [to] Heshbon:	באו חשבון
I have delivered him,	נַתַּמִי אתו	Let the city of Sihon (תַבַּנָה וִתְּבוֹנֵן
and all his people,	וָאָרֹר-כַּל-עַׁמִינוּ	be built and estab- lished.	ער פַיהָון:
and his land;	וְאָת-אַרְצָוֹ	28. For a fire	יאַשׂ -28 כַּי־-אָשׁ
and do to him	וַעֲשֶׁיתַ רוֹ	is gone out of Heshbon.	יצאַה מחַשבון
as thou hast done	בַאַשֶּׁר עָשִׁיתָ	A flame	יוָי נָר לַהַבָּה
to Sihon the king of the Emorites,	יִקיחֹן מֵכֶר הָאֵמֹרִי	from the city of Sihon;	מקרות סיהו
who dwelt at Heshbon.	ּ אַשֶּׁרְ יִוְשֶׁבֹּ בָּחֶשְׁבְּוּן:	It has devoured Ar of Moab,	אַכְרָה ער מוּאַב
35. And they smote him.	35. צַיַבּר אֹתָוּ	The ³ lords of the high places of the Arnon.	בַּעָלֵי בַּבִּוֹת אַרָנָן :
and his sons,	ָוְאֶת-בָּנָיו <i>ּ</i>	29. Woe to the Moab!	29. אִוּי־לְהָ מוּאָב
and all his people,	וָאֶת־בָּל־עַמֹּוּ	Thou art *perished O people of Kemosh;	אָבַרָתָ עַבֹּיבִנִישׁ
until 7they left him no	ער-בּלְתִּי הִשְּאִיר־לְוֹ	He has given his sons [as] fugitives,	נָתַן בָנָיִו פִּגִישָׁב
remainder;	יַּטָּרֶיד ֹ יִי	and his daughters into captivity.	וֹבְנֹתָיוֹ בַּשָּׁבְּית
and they possessed his land,	: וַיִּירָשָׁוּ אֶת־אַרְצְוּ	Unto Sihon, the king of the Emorites.	י לָמֶלֶהְ אֲמֹרֵי סִיחָן
כב	CAP. XXII.	30. And we have 5shot at them;	30. וַּגִּירֶם
I. And the children of Israel journeyed,	וּ וַיִּקְעָרּ בְּגֵּן יִשְׂרָאֵלֶ	Heshbon is perished	אָבַר הַיֹּיַבְוּן
and they encamped	ַ <u>יַ</u> בְּיָבְנוֹּר	[even] unto Dibon,	ער-דיבן
in the plains of Moab	בְּעַרְבְוֹת מוֹאָב	And we have laid waste [even] unto Nophah.	<u>ונַשִּׁ</u> ים ער נֹפַח
on this side of the Jordan, [opposite] Jericho.	בּעֻבֶּר לְיַרָהָן יְרַחְוּ :	which [reaches] unto Medebah.	: אָשֶׁרֶ עַרְ־מֵיְרָבָא
T) 1 T 1 T T	200	31. Thus Israel dwelt	וֹנּי וֹנִישֶׁבֹ וִשְּׂרָאֵל
BALAK	γ? -4	in the land of the Emorites.	בָּאֶרֶץ הָאֶמֹרֶי :
2. And Balak the son of Zippor saw	זוַיָּרָא בָּלָקְ בֶּן־צִּפְּוֹר	32. And Moses sent	32. וַיִּשְׁלַח משָׁה
all that Israel had done	אָת בָּל־אֲשֶׁר עָשָׂה	to spy out Jazer;	לְבַנְּרָ אֶת יַנְעוֹר
	יִשְׂרָאֵלְ (and they captured its ⁶ suburbs	ַנִיּלְבְּדוּ בְּוֹתֶיֶהָ
to the Emorites.	לָאֱבֶּוֹרִי : ֻ	and drove out the Amorites	וַיָּוֹרָשׁ אֶת־הָאֱמֹּרִי
3. And Moab was greatly afraid of the people,	3 וֹיִנָר מואָב מִפְּנִי ן 3.	that [were] there.	: בְיֶשְׁיָר-ישָׁי גֹּי
	רָעָבָ מְאָד)	33. And they turned,	33 <u>ו</u> יִּפְנוּ
because the were many,	בִּי רַבּ־תְוּאָ	and went up	ניטלו
and Moab was 8dis- tressed,	וַיָּרֶ קָ ץ מוּאָב	[by] the way of Bashan;	וֹבֶיף הַבָּעוֹ

¹⁾ Heb., first. 2) Or, they that speak in proverbs say. 3) Or, men. 4) Or, undone; Heb., lost. 5) Or, thrown them down. 6) Or, towns; villages; Heb., daughters. 7) Or, there was none left him remaining. 8) Or, grieved.

and Bil'am smote 30. And the ass said .30 unto Bil'am: the ass Am not I thy ass. to turn her into the way. upon which thou hast 24. Then the angel of God stood T: ridden in a narrow path [be-3since thy existence tween] the vineyards, a 'wall [being] on this until this day? [side]. and a wall on that was I ever wont [side.] to do so to thee? 25. And the ass saw and he said: No. the angel of the Lord. 3t. Then the Lord opened and she thrust herself against the wall, the eyes of Bil'am, and crushed and he saw the angel Bil'am's foot of the Lord standing in the way, against the wall: with his sword drawn and he smote her again. in his hand; and he bowed [his] head. 26. And the angel of the Lord went further. and prostrated himself תחו upon his face. and he stood in a 32. And the angel of narrow place, the Lord said unto him: where [there was] no way to turn either to the right [hand] Why hast thou smitten or to the left. thy ass 27. And the ass saw the angel of the Lord, these three times? and she lay down under Bil'am; behold, I am come forth for a hindrance: and Bil'am's anger glowed. because [thy] way is *perverse and he smote the ass before me. with the stick. 33. And the ass saw me, 28. And the Lord opened and she turned aside the mouth of the ass. before me and she said to Bil'am: these three times; if she had not turned What have I done to aside from me. surely now that thou hast smitten I had even slain thee, these three times? but her I had saved 29. And Bil'am said 34. And Bil'am said to the ass: Because thou hast unto the angel of the Lord: mocked me; I have sinned: 2had I but a sword in my hand. for I did not know 2I would have now killed thee.

¹⁾ Or, fence. 2) Or, I would [there] were a sword in my hand, for now I had killed thee. 3) Or, all thy life long. 4) Heb., headlong.

9. And now,	កភ្នំម្ចា 😉	and he said unto the princes of Balak:	וֹאָמֶר אָל־שָׂרֵי בֶּלָּק
I pray you, tarry here	שָׁבוֹּ נָאַ בָּוָה	Go unto your land:	לָכַוּ אֵל־אַרְצְׁכַב
also you	נַב-צַּתָּב	for the Lord refuses to lpermit me	בַּי מֵאֵן יִהֹנָה לְתִתִּי
this night,	<u>תַּקְי</u> ַלָה	to go with you.	להלה עמכם:
that I may know	וארעה	14. And the princes of Moab rose up.	14. וַנְיַּלְוּכוֹוֹ שָׁרֵי מוֹאָב
what the Lord will further speak with me.	מה המחני בבר אמי:	and they came unto Balak,	נַיָּבָאוּ אֶלּ בָּלְּקָ
20. And God came	20. וַיַּבֹא אֱלהַיםוֹ	and said:	ַרָיָ א ֹבְיּרֹוּ
unto Bil'am	ָאֶל-בִּרְּעֲב	Bil'am refuses	בַּאָן בּלְעָם
[at] night.	ַלִּילָה	[to] come with us.	: הַלְּךְ עַפְּנוֹ
and he said to him:	וַיָּאֹמֶר לוּ	15. And Balak sent yet	וּיָטֶף עור בָּלָקן.
If to call thee	אָב־לִקְרָא לְדָּ	again princes,	(שַׁלְּחַ שָּׂרִים
the men have come,	בָאוּ הָאַנְשִׁים	more, and more honorable	רַבִּים וְנִבְּבָבָים
rise up, go with them;	קום ל ד אָתָּם	than these.	מַאַּלֶּה :
but only the word	וָאַך אֶת־הַרָּבֶר	16. And they came unto Bil'am,	16. וַיִּבְאוּ אֶל־בִּלְעָהַ
which I shall speak unto thee,	אַשֶּׁר־אַדַבּּר אַלֶּיִךּ	and they said to him:	ַניָּאבְירוּ לו <i>י</i>
that shalt thou do.	אָתוּ הַנְּיֵשֶׁה:	Thus has said	วุธิห์ นุจิ
יַּיְלְישִׁי	ָ ישָׁלְישִׁי [']	Balak the son of Zippor:	בַּלָק בֶּן־ינִפֿור
1. And Bil'am rose up	ו2. וַ יָּלָ ם בִּרְעָם	Let nothing, I pray thee, hinder thee	אַרֹבּינָאָ תִּפְנַעָ
in the morning,	ַ בַּבֶּקָר	from coming unto me.	מַהַלָּהַ אֵלָי : ֹ
and he saddled his ass,	<u>ַרוּ</u> טַלָּשׁ אֶת־אָּתֹנֶיּי	17. For I will honor thee	זוֹבְיֹ-כַבֵּרָ אֲכַבֶּרָךְ וּ
and went	רַיָּילֶ רָּ	greatly,	נְאָׁד (
with the princes of Moab.	ָעַבַּ־שָּׁרֵי מוּאָב	and whatsoever thou sayest unto me	וָכָל אֲשֶׁר תּאבֵיְר אֵלֵי
2. And the anger of the Lord glowed	22. וַיְחַר־אַף אֱלֹהִיםֿ	I will do:	אָטשָה
because he went;	בִּירתַנֹבָך הוֹא	come therefore, I pray thee,	וּלְכָּח־נָּא
and an angel of the Lord placed himself	תִּנְתַצֵּב מַנְאַך יְחֹנְה	curse for me	֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓
in the way,	בַּבֶּרֶרָךְ	this people.	: אַת הָעָם הַעָּה
as a hindrance to him;	רַשָּׁמָן לֵוּ	18. And Bil'am answered,	8וֹ, וַ יַּעֵין, בִּלְעָׂם
and he was riding upon his ass,	וְהוֹא רֹבֵבְעַל־אָתֹנוֹי	and he said	ַנִיאָׁמֶר ׁ יַ
and his two servants [were] with him.	וּשְׁגֵי נְעָרָיו עִכְּין:	unto the servants of Balak:	אָל־עַבְרֵי בָלָק
23. And the ass saw	23 וַתַּרֶא הָאָתוֹן	If Balak would give me	אִבְּ־יִהֶּן־לִי בָּלָּלֶ
the angel of the Lord	אָת־טַלְאַד יְהֹוָה	his house full	בִיתוֹ בִיתוֹ
standing in the way.	וּצְבַב בַּנֶּינֶךְ ,	of silver and gold,	יַבְּבֶּוֹי וְזְבָּבֶּ
with his sword drawn in his hand;	וֹחַרְבָּוּ שְׁלוּפָּהְהֹ בִּיְרוּ	I cannot ² transgress	רָא אוְכַר רַעֲבר
and the ass turned aside	וַהַּכְּשׁ הָאָתוֹן	the order of the Lord my God.	יאָת־פִּי יִהוְּדֶה אֶלֹּהָי
out of the way,	מוֹ-בַּבֶּבֶר	to do	ַ <u>ר</u> ְעַיּלָוּת
and went into the field;	ושלר בּינָירָה	³ a small or a great [thing],	קַפַּנָּה אָו נְרוּלָה:

¹⁾ Or, give me leave. 2) Or, go beyond. 3) Or, more or less,

/1	-/		
And 5the number	ומִסְבָּר	I will tell thee;	והגרתי לה
of the fourth [part] of Israel?	אָת־רָבַע יִשְּׁרָאֵל	and he went 1[to] a bare	ויכה שפי: ויכה שפי:
Let my soul die	֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓	height. 4. And God met	4. ניקר אלהים
the death of the right-	בְיוֹת יִשְיִרִים	(unto) Bil'am;	אל־בלטם אל־בלטם
And let my last end be like his!	וֹתְהָי צַּקְּתָרִיתָי בָּבְּיתוּי	and 2he said unto him:	ויאמר אליו
II. And Balak said	וו. וַיִּאבֶּיר בָּלָקׁ	The seven altars	אָת-שָבַעֵּת הַפִּוּבָּחת
unto Bil'am:	ָ אֶר־בִּּרָיָלֶם	I have prepared.	עֶרַבְתִּי עַרַבְתִּי
What hast thou done to me?	בָּה עַשִּׁיתָ לֵי	and I have offered a bullock and a ram	ואַעַל פַּר וַאַיָל
to curse my enemies I took thee,	לָלָב אִיבי רְקַהְתִּידְּ	on [every] altar.	במובח:
and, behold, thou hast even blessed [them].	וֹנִינִינִי בַּרַכְּתַּ בְּרֵךְ:	5. And the Lord put a word	.5 וַיַּשָׁם יְהוַה דָּבָר
12. And he answered, and said:	וּ <u>וֹיַע</u> ן וַיּאּמַרְ	in Bil'am's month,	בַּפִּי בַּלְעֵם ֹ
Is it not [so]?	ַהַלָּא`, הַלָּא`,	and he said.	וַיּאֹמֶר ּ י ּ
what the Lord puts	אַל אַשֶּׁר יָשָׂיָם יְהֹוָה	Return unto Balak,	שוב אל-בַּלָק
in my mouth.	רָבָּי	and thus speak.	וֹכָה תַדַבָּר
that I must take heed to speak.	אֹתְוּ אֶשְׁיַבִּר לְדַבֵּרְ :	6. And he returned unto him,	ַרִישָּׁב אַבָּיו £'.6
ָחָבְייִ יִּ יִם בְּ	חַמִּישִׁי	and, behold, he was standing by his burnt-offering,	יהנה נצב על עלתו
13. And Balak said unto him:	וּ וַיִּאבֶר אֲלִיו בְּלָּק	he, and all the princes of Moab.	יוֹא וָכָל־שֶׁרֵי מוֹאָבֿ:
Come, I pray thee, with me	ַלְדִּבּאָא אָתִּי ,	7. And he took up his parable.	רַ יַשָּׁא מְשָׁלִוּ בּ
into another place,	אָר־מָקוֹם אַחֵר	and said:	יאבר
from where thou mayest see 6it;	ַ אֲשֶׁרָ תִּרָאֶנֵוּ מִשְּׁם	From Aram	ָּאָרָם אַרָּם
only the utmost [part] of 6t thou wilt see.	אָפֶּם קַצֵּרוֹי תִּרְאָּה	has brought me Balak,	ַנָהַנִי בָּלָק
but all of 6it thou 7wilt not see:	וְבָקָּוֹ לָאָ תַּרְאֶה	the king of Moab,	<u>הַלֶּרְ־טוּאָב</u>
and curse ⁶ it for me from there.	וֹלַלְבָנוּ לִ', כִּיְשָׁם:	Out of the mountains of the east:	<u>-</u> בְּרֵרִי-בֶּלְדֶם
14. And he took him	14. וַיִּקְהַרָּוֹי	Come, curse me Jacob,	ַלְבָה אֲרָה לִי יַעְלְב
[into] the field of Zophim.	יְלָבֵּרָה צֹפִּים	And come, 3defy Israel.	יַּרְבָּה זְּעַבָּה יִשְּׂרָאֵל
unto the top of Pisgah.	אֶרּ־רָאשׁ הַפַּסְנְּהָ	8. How shall I curse.	ש. מָלה אַ מְּכֹב
and he built seven altars.	וֹיָבֶן יָשִבְעָת בִּוֹבְּחָת	whom God has not cursed;	א בקבה אל
and offered a bullock and a ram	וַיַּעַל פָּר וָאַיִר	And how shall I defy,	'בְּקָה אָּוְעָם
on [every] altar.	ं ' ं <u>पंजीक</u> ्र	[whom] the Lord has not defied.	ָא זָעַם יִהנָה:
15. And he said unto Balak:	זו. נַיאמֶר אֶל־בְּלָּק	9. For from the top of [the] rocks	פֿוַ־בַּירָאשׁ צָרִיםׁ
Stand here	ַהָּרָיַצִּיבָּ בָּה	I see him,	אָרָאָנוּ
by thy burnt-offering.	אַל־יִ־עַלְּתֶּ דָּ	And from the hills I behold him;	יָבִּנְּבָעֻוֹת אֲשׁנֶרֶנוּ
and I will meet [the Lord] yonder.	וָאָנכִי אָקּרֶהְ בְּה:	Lo. it is a people [that] dwells alone,	הו-יעם לְבָּדָר יִשְׂבּוֹ
16. And the Lord met	יוּיָּלְּיִר יִהנָה 16.	And among the nations it shall not be reckoned.	יבנוים לא יתחשבי
(unto) Bil'am,	אֶל־בּרְעָם	10. Who can count	ש. מֹיַ בְּנָה
and he put a word in his mouth,		the dust of Jacob.	עפר יעקב
1) On colitonus on A		T)	

¹⁾ Or, solitary; or, thoughtfully alone. 2) I. e., Bll'am. 3) Heb., be wroth against Israel. 4) See Gen. 18, 16. 5) Or, number. 6) Or, them. 7) Or, shalt.

1101	ABLIKO CIIII I	CIR 22. 23. DIXI.	70
that shall I speak.	:אָרָוֹ אַדַבֶּרָ	that thou art standing	פֿי, אַעַּעַה נִאָּכ
רְבִיעִי	רָבִּיעִי ַ	against me in the way;	לִקְרָאתִׁי בַּנְּגֶרֶ
39. And Bil'am went	39. וַיִּלֶדְ בִּלְעָם	now therefore.	יָעַתָּה `
with Balak.	עם־בָּלָק	if [it be] ¹ displeasing in thy eyes,	אָם בָע בָּאִינֶוְךְּ
and they came [unto] Kiriath-huzoth.	וַיַבאוּ קַרִיַת הִצְוֹת:	I will get me back again.	אַ יִבוּבָּה לֵין : ``
40. And Balak sacrificed	40. נִיּזְבַּח בְּלָכְן	35. And the angel of the Lord said	בּצּוֹנִיאִבֶּרֹ פַלְאַדְ יִי
oxen and sheep.	בָּקָר נָצִאן	unto Bil'am:	אֶר־בָּרְעָנִם
and he sent to Bil'am,	וַיִּשַּׁלַח לְבִּלְעָם	Go with the men;	ַלַך עם הַאְנָשִׁים
and to the princes	וַלַ שָּׁ רָים	but only the word	וַ אֶּפֶּם אֶּתֹיהַדְּבָר
that [were] with him.	יאַשֶּר אִתְּוי :	which I shall speak unto	אָשֶׁר־אַדַבּרָ אֵלֶוֹדָּ
41. And it came to pass in the morning,	וֹשָׁ. צַׁיָּהְי בַבָּבֶּקר	that thou shalt speak;	אָרֶוּ רְּדַבָּרֶ
that Balak took	וֹיַלַ מַתְ בָּנָלְ	and Bil'am went	וַיֵּכֶרָ בִּלְעָה
Bil'am,	אַת-בִּלְעָׂם ׁ	with the princes of Balak.	ַעב-שָׁרֵי בַּלָּק:
and he brought him up	<u>וַיַּעֲכַה</u> וּ	36. When Balak heard	36. וַיִּשְּׁמַע בָּלָק
[into] the high places of Ba'al;	בַּבְּיות בַּעַל	that Bil'am was come,	בִּי־בָא בִרִּעָם
and he saw from there	נַיַּרָא יִּקְשָׁם	then he went out to meet him	וַיִּצֵא לִקרָאתוּ
the utmost [part] of the people.	קצה הָעָם:	unto the city of Moab.	אֶר־עָיַר מוּאָב
	CAP. XXIII.	which is upon the border of the Arnon,	אַשֶּׁרֹעַל־נְּבְוּל אַרְנֹן
. And Bil'am said	ו. וַיִּאֹבֵיר בִּלְעָם	which is at the ² end of the border.	אַשֶּׁרְ בִּקְצֵהׁ הַנְּבְוּל:
into Balak:	אָל־בַּלָּכְ	37. And Balak said	37. וַיֹּאבֶיר בַּלָּק
Build me here	בַּנֵהְ־כֵּי בַּוָהָ	unto Bil'am:	אָל־בָּלְעָב
even altars.	אָבָאָה בׁיִּאָה בֹּאָה	Did I not earnestly send	הַלָּאָ שָׁלִם שָׁלַחָתִּי
md prepare me here	וַ תָּבֵּן לִי בָּנָּה	unto thee	אַלֶּיך
even bullocks	שָׁבָעָה פָּרִים	to call thee?	לַכְּוֹרֹא לָּדְ
ind seven rams.	וִשְבַעָּה אֵילִים:	Why hast thou not come unto me?	בָפֶּה לְאֹ־הַלַכֶּהָ אֵלְיִ
. And Balak did	2. וַיַּעשׁ בַּלָּק	indeed.	הַאִּמְנָב
s Bil'am had spoken;	בַּאָשֶׁרְ דִּבֶּר בִּלְעָם	am I not able to honor thee?	לא אוכל בַּבְּרֶךְ:
nd Balak and Bil'am offered	וַיַּ עַל בָּלָק וּבִּלְעָם	38. And Bil'am said	38. וַיּאמֶר בִּלְעָם
bullock and a ram on [every] altar.	פר נאיר במובח:	unto Balak:	אַל-בַּלַק
. And Bil'am said	נוֹאבֶר בְּלָעָם 3.	Behold, I am come unto athee:	הַנָּה־בַּאֹתִי אֵלֵיךְּ
o Balak:	לבלק	(עת הייי
tand by thy burnt- offering,	֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓	3am I now at all able	הובל אוכל
nd I will go:	ואלכה	[to] speak any thing?	ַדַבֶּר מִאָּוֹמֶה דַבֶּר מִאָּוֹמֶה
erhaps the Lord will come	אוֹבֵי יַפַּרָה יִהֹנָה	the word	הַהַּבַר
meet me;	לקראתי	that God puts	אשר ישים אַלהים
nd whatsoever he will show me	וּרַבֶּר מַה־יַרְאֵנִי	in my mouth.	ु था ११ के केंद्रि १ ०३ - १ <mark>०३ कें</mark> द्रिक

¹⁾ Heb., evil. 2) Or, uttermost. 3) Or, thee now; [bnt] am I at all able.

O Jacob, Build me here Thy dwellings, O Israel! : 58 seven altars. 6. As evalleys are they and prepare me here spread forth, As gardens by the riverseven bullocks side: As the aloe-trees and seven rams. [which] the Lord has 30. And Balak did planted. As eedar trees beside the as Bll'am bad said, waters. 7. Water shall flow from and he offered a bullock his buckets. and a ram And his seed [shall be] on [every] altar. in many waters, And his king shall be CAP. higher than Agag. And his kingdom shall be 1. When Bil'am saw exalted. R. God. that [it was] pleasing in the eyes of the Lord who brought them forth to bless Israel, out of Egypt, Is to him like the strength then he went not. of the wild-ox; He shall devour nations. as at other times, hls adversaries. to 2meet [with] enchantments. And shall break their bones. but he set his face toward the wilderness. And smite[them] through [with] his arrows. 9. He couched, he lay 2. And Bil'am lifted up down as a lion, and as a his eyes. lioness; Who shall rouse him up? and he saw Israel Every one that blesses abiding according to thee be blessed. 3his tribes; and [there] came upon And every one that curses thee be cursed. him 10. And Balak's anger the spirit of God. glowed against Bil'am. 3. And he took up his parable, and he 8smote his hands and said: together: and Balak said ⁴[Thus] says Bil'am unto Bil'am: the son of Be'or. To curse my enemies And 4[thus] says the man I called thee, T and, behold, thou hast whose eye is 5closed. even blessed [them] these three times. 4. 4[Thus] says II. And now flee thou he who hears the words of God. unto thy place; Who sees the vision of the Almighty. I 9thought. I shall greatly honor Falling down, and נפל ונלוי ע thee: having his eyes open. but, behold, the Lord 5. How goodly are thy kept thee back tents.

¹⁾ Heb., good. 2) Or, seek for enchantments. 3) Or, their. 4) Or, [This is] the saying. 5) Or, opened. 6) Or, streams. 7) See foot notes 3-5 to page 72. 8) Or, struck. 9) Heb., said.

	OMDERO CITILI	114K 23. D1114H	12
⁷ in Israel;	בָּיִשְׂרָאֵל	and said:	ַנְיָאֹבֶיר ַ
8In due time it shall be said	בַּעַת יַאָּמֶר	Return unto Balak.	שַּׁוּב אֶל־־בָּלָק
to Jacob and to Israel,	רַנעַלָב וֹרְנִשְׁרָאֵל	and thus speak.	וָבָה תְּבַבֵּרְ :
10What God has wrought.	בַה-פַּעַל אֵלָ:	17. And he came unto him,	וֹ <i>ו</i> ַנִיבְא אֵלָיוּ
24. Behold[it is] a people	-24 הו־עם	and, behold, he was stand- ing by his burnt-offering,	וְהָנַוֹּ נִצְיבׁ עַל־־עָלְהֹוּ
[that] shall rise up as a lioness,	בַּלַבָּיא יַקוֹם	and the princes of Moah with him;	ושָרֵי כוּואָב אִתְּוּ
And as a lion he shall lift himself up:	וְבַאָּרֵי יִתְנַשָּׁא	and Balak said to him:	֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓
He shall not lie down	רָא יִשְׁבַּבֹ	What has the Lord spoken?	בַּרְיִהָּנֶרְ יִהְוָהְיּ
until he eat [of the] prey,	עַר־יָאבַל שָּׁרֶף	18. And he took up his parable,	אוּ רַיִּשְׂאָ מִישְׁלֵן
And drink the blood of [the] slain.	יַבְבַּיִם יִשְׁמֶּהְ	and said:	ַני <i>א</i> מַר ַ
25. And Balak said	25. וַיָאמֶר בְּרָק	Rise up, Balak, and hear:	קום בַּלָל וּשְבָּע
unto Bil'am:	אָל-בּלְעָם	¹ Hearken unto me,	הַאַוֹינָה עָדֵי
Neither curse 11it at all,	נַם־קב לא תַקָּבָנוּ	thou son of Zippor.	בְּנָוֹ צִפְּר :
nor bless "it at all.	נַם־בָּבֶרָדְ לְא תְבָבְרַבֶּנוּ	19. God is not a man,	פו. לא איש אל
26. And Bil'am answered	26. וַלַּעוֹ בִּרְעָם	that he should lie,	וְיְכַוֹּב
and he said unto Balak:	ַניָאמֶר אֶל־בְּנְקָׁ	Nor the son of man,	וֹבֶּן-־אָדָ,ם
Have I not spoken unto thee,	הַלֹא דַבַּרָתִי אֵלֶיהָ	that he should repent;	ָוִיתָנֶםְ <u>ק</u> ֶּב
saying:	ַרָ א מִר בּ	Has he said,	הַקּוּא אָמַר
All that the Lord speaks,	בָּל אֲשֶׁר־יְדַבֵּר יְהַנְה	and will he not do [it]?	וָרָא יַעֲישָׂה
that I must do.	אָרָוּ אֶעֶעֶה :	Or has he spoken,	أليشك
שִׁשִּׁי	, tại tại	and will he not fulfil it?	ּ וַלָּא יָקימֶנָה
27. And Balak said	27. וַיָּאמֶר בְּלָק	20. Behold, [to] bless I have received [word],	20 הַבָּה בָּהַךְּ לָּקֻחְתִּי
unto Bil'am:	אֶלבָּרֻיְעָׂם	And he has blessed,	וּבֵּהֶךְּ
Come, I pray thee,	רְבָּה־נָּא	and I cannot reverse it.	ָוֹלָא אֲשִׁיבֶנְה
I will take thee	٩٩٥٥	21. He has not beheld wrong	ו2. לְאַ־הָבְּיִם אָנֶן
unto another place;	אֶל־בָּיקוֹם אַחֵרֶ	in Jacob;	בּיְעַלִב
perhaps it may be right	אולי וישר	Nor has he seen ² per- verseness	וָלְאֹרָנְאָה עָמָל
in the eyes of God	בְּעֵיֹנֵי הָאֶלהִׁים	in Israel;	בִּישְרָאֵל
that thou mayest curse lit for me from there.	יָ <u>ק</u> בָּתוֹ לִי מִשְּׁם:	The Lord his God is with him,	יְהַנְיָה אֱלֹהָיוֹ עִפֹּוּ
26. And Balak took	28. וַ יַּקְח בָּלָק	And the shout of a king is among him.	וּתְרוּעַת שֶׁלֶּךְ בְּוֹ :
Bil'am	ָאֶת-בָּרְעָ <u>ה</u>	22. God,	.22 אַל
[to] the top of Pe'or,	ראש הַפְּעור	3who brought them forth out of Egypt,	קוציאָם מִמִּצְרֵיִם
which looks down	नेह्णुवर्	³ Is to hlm like the ⁴ strength of the ⁵ wild-ox.	בַּתְוַעַפָּת רָאֵם לְוֹ
upon the desert.	עַר־פָּגַיְ הַיְשִׁיכִוֹן:	23. ⁶ For there is no enchantment	23. בָּיִ לֹא-נַחַשׁ
28. And Bil'am said	29. וַיָּאָמֶר בִּלְעָם	⁷ in Jacob;	בְּיִעָּלִב
unto Balak:	אֶלבְּלָק	Nor is there any divina- tion	וָרֹאֵ-ֶּלְםֶם

¹⁾ Heb., give ear. 2) Heb., trouble. 3) or, brings them forth out of Egypt; he has as it were the strength, etc. 4) Or, horns; heights. 5) Or, ox-antelope. 6) Or, Surely. 7) Or, against. 8) Or, Now it shall be said. 9) Or, of. 10) Or, What has God wrought! 11) Or, them.

a man of the children of 2:38 And they shall affliet Israel came. and they shall afflict Eber and brought unto his And he also brethren a Midianitish [woman] [shall come] to destruction. before the eyes of Moses, 25. And Bil'am rose up. and before the eyes of and went. all the congregation of the children of Israel, and returned to his place: while they were weeping and Balak also [at] the door of the tent went (to) his way. of meeting. מַפִּטִיר מַפָּטִיר CAP. 7. When [there] saw [it] 1. And Israel abode Phinehas. the son of El'azar. in Shittim: the son of Aaron the and the people began to commit whoredom priest. then he rose up from the with the daughters of midst of the congregation, Moab. 2. And they called (to) and he took a *spear the people in his hand. to the sacrifices of their 8. And he went and the people ate, after the man of Israel and prostrated themselves to their gods. into the spavilion. 3. And Israel joined himand he thrust both of to Baal-peor; them through. the man of Israel, and the anger of the Lord glowed and the woman against Israel. through her body; 4. And the Lord said unto Moses: and the plague was Take stayed from the children of all the heads of the Israel. people,1 and hang them 2np 9. And [there] were before the Lord those that died in the against the snn. plague that [there] may turn four and twenty away thousand. the fierce anger of the Lord from Israel. PINCHAS 5. And Moses said 10. And the Lord spoke unto the judges of Israel: unto Moses, saying: Slay you every one his men II. Phinelias, the son of that have joined El'azar, themselves the son of Aaron the to Baal-peor. priest. has turned away my 6. And, behold.

wrath

¹⁾ To find out those guilty of idolatry, and sentence them. 2) I. e., the idolators. 3) Or, Javelin.

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	24. BILLII	14
17. I see him.	זו. אַראַנוּ	from honor.	נְבַּבִוֹד:
but not now;	וַלא עַתָּה	12. And Bil'am said	12. וַ יִּאמֵר בָּלְעַם
I behold him.	אַשוּרֶנוּ	unto Balak:	אָל־בַּלַק
but not nigh;	וֹרָאָ קָּרֶוֹב	Is it not [so]?	֓֞֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓
[There] shall step forth a star out of Jacob,	ַבְּרֵּהְ בֹּוֹלֶבָב מִנְעֲקֹבְ	also unto thy messen-	ב גם אל-טלאביה
And a sceptre shall rise out of Israel.	וַקָם שֶׁבֵּם בִּישֶׁרָאֵל	whom thou hast sent unto me,	אַשר־שַלַחָתַּ אָבֹי
And shall 2smite through the corners of Moab,	וֹכָחַלְ פַּאַתֵי כוּאָב	I have spoken, saying:	רברתי לאטר:
And ³ break down all the children of ⁴ Sheth.	יִקַרַקַר בָּל־בְּנֵי־שֵׁת:	13. If Balak would give	וּ אָבּ־יִתֵּן־לִּי בָּלָּק
18. And Edom shall be a possession,	וּ וְלַלְּהֹאֶרוֹם יְרִשְּׁה	his house full	טָלָא בֵיתוֹ
Seir also shall be a possession	וַהָנְהָ וֵרִשְּׁה שִּׁעִיר	of silver and gold.	១ំភូរូ គ្លួំ
for his enemies;	אָיבָ <i>ו</i> ָיוֹ	I cannot transgress	לא אוכל לעבר
While Israel does valiantly.	ּוְיִשְׂרָאֵל עְשֶׁה חָיִל:	the order of the Lord.	הַּאַת-פָּי יִהוָיָה "
19. And out of Jacob shall one have dominion,	פוּ וְיֵרָדְ בִּיִעֲקָב	to do good	לַעֲיבִּוֹת מוֹבָה
And shall destroy the remnant	וָהָאֶבֶּיד שְׂרֵיד	or evil	יָּרְ עַיָּה יֹי
from the city.	ַ : בַּעִּיר	out of my own heart;	הַלְּבָּ וּ'
20. And he looked [on] Amalek,	20. וַיִּרְא אֶת־עַטְלֵק	what the Lord speaks.	אַשֶּׁרֹיִד <u>ַבֶּ</u> ר יָהוַנְה
and he took up his parable.	וַיִּשָּׂא בִּשְׁלְוּ	that I must speak.	אֹתְוֹ אַדַבּוֹרְ :
and saia.	וַיּאֹבַוּר	יְיבִיעִי	ישָׂבִיעִי `
The first of nations is Amalek,	ראשית גוום עַבְּלֵק	14. And now,	א. וַעַלֶּה
But his latter end	וָאַהֲרִיתוֹ	behold. I go to my people:	הַנְנָי הוֹלַךְ לְעַמֶּי
[shall come] to destruction.	יַעַרָּי אֹבַרָּ :	eome, I will ¹ advertise thee	רָבָה אָנעַינְה
21. And he looked [on] the Kenite,	וֹ2. <u>ני</u> רָא אֶתיהַקּינִי	mhat thiur aanlu shull de	ּאָשֶׁר יַעֲשֶׂה הָעָם ן
and took up his parable,	וַיִשָּׂא בְשָׁלָוּ	what this people shall do	ا مَا يُصَافِّ اللَّهِ اللَّهِ مِنْ اللَّهِ اللَّهِ مِنْ اللَّهِ اللَّهِ مِنْ اللَّهِ اللَّهِ اللَّه
and said:	֓֞֞֝֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓	to thy people	רָעַכְּיָהָ
Strong is thy dwelling- place,	אַיּלָן מְדִישְּבֶּׁךְּ	in the latter days.	בַּצַקְהַרָּית הַנְּמִים :
And set in the rock	וְשִׂים בַּפֶּלַע	15. And he took up his parable.	אַנִישָּׁא מְשָּׁלִוּ
is thy nest.	ُجَائِ _ا ہَا: `	and said:	ָר [ָ] בַּאָּמַרְ בַּיּ
22. Nevertheless, the	22 כִּי אִם־יוְהָנֶה ּ	[Thus] says Bil'am	ָנ ָאָב בּלָיטָם
Kenite shall be wasted,	רָבָער בָּלֵון וֹ	the son of Be or.	בְּנוֹ בְעָר
How long?	עדבָּה	And [thus] says the man	וֹנְצָאָם ֹהַנֶּכֶר
Asshur will carry thee away captive.	: אַשְׁוּר ֹתִישְׁבֶּרְ	whose eye is closed.	: אָלָם בָּלָנוֹ
23. And he took up his parable,	23. רַיִּשְׂאַ מְשְׁלָוֹ	16. [Thus] says	6ו. ֻנָאָם
and said:	רַ אַבַאיַז	he who hears the words of God.	שׁבֵּעֵ אָבְרִי־אֵׁל
Alas, who shall live	אוי פִי יחֲיוָה	And knows the know- ledge of the Most High,	וַיִּדְעַ דַּעַת עֶּרָיוֹן
when God 5does this?	בְּשָּׂבָר אֵלְ :	Who sees the vision of the Almighty,	בְּיִבְי יֶתְהָיה שַׁבִּי יֶתְהָּוָה
24. But ships[shall come] from the coast of Kittim,	וְצִים מִיֵּךְ כָּתִּים (24.	Falling down, and having his eyes open.	נפל ונקוי עינים:
1) On information 1		•	1.). (

¹⁾ Or, inform; or, advise thee against what, etc. 2) Or, pierce. 3) Or, destroy. 4) Or, violence; or, tumult. 5) Or, establishes him?

two hundred and fifty	את חמשים	ימֹנִי,	שׁנִי
men,	וֹבָאלַנִים אִישׁ ֹ	5. Beuben.	5. ראובן
and they became (for) a sign.	וַיָּהוָוּ לְנֵם:	the first-born of Israel;	בָּבְוֹר יִשְּׂרָאֵלֶ
. But the sons of Korah	וו. וֹבְנֵי-קֹרֵח	the sons of Reuben:	בָּגִי רָאוֹבֵׁן
did not die.	לא-יבותו:	[of] Hanoch,	חַנוֹךְ י
12. The sons of Simeon	ו. בַּנֵי שָׁבִּעון	the family of the Hanochites;	ָם שָׁפַּחַת הַחֲנֹכִי
by their families:	לְמִשְׁפַּחֹתֵם '	of Pallu.	ָרְפַלּוֹא ֹ
of Nemuel.	לנמואל	the family of the Palluites.	בִשְׁפַּחַת הַפַּלָאִי:
the family of the Nemuelites;	מִשְׁפַּׁחַת הַנְמִוּאֵלִי	6. Of Hezron.	6. לְהָלִילְוֹ
of Jamin.	רָנָּלֶין יֹדְ	the family ef the Hezronites:	מִשְּׁפַּחָת הַהָּצְרוּנְיֵ
the family of the Jaminites;	טִישְׁפַּחָת הַיָּמִינְגְ	of Carmi	ָרָבַ ּרְ בָּי
of Jachin,	ָרָנָ ^י בָּיוּן יוֹ יוֹ	the family of the Carmites,	: מִשְׁפַּחָת הַבַּרְמְי
the family of the Jachinites.	בִּישָׁפַּחַת הַנְבֵינֵי :	7. These [are]	ז. אֵלֶה
13. Of Zerah,	וו. לְּוֶּרַתִּי	the families of the Reubenites;	מִשְּׂפְּׁחָת הָרְאוּבִנְי
the family of the Zerahites:	מִשְׁפַּחֵת הַזַּרְתִי	and ¹ their numbered were	נַיִהְנָוּ פָּקְרֵיהֶׁם
of Shaul,	רַ שָׁא'וּ ר	three and forty thousand	שָׁלשָׁהָ וְאַרְבָּעִיםׁ ן
the family of the Shaulites.	בִּישְׁאַוּלְי :	three and forty thousand	לָּלֶרְ וֹ
14. These [are]	4וּ אַלֶּה	and seven hundred	וּשְׁבַע מֵאָות
the families of the Simeonites,	בִישְׁבָּרְוֹת הַשִּׁבְענִיְי	and thirty.	וּשְׁרשִׁים :
two and twenty thousand	אָבֶים וְעֵשְׁרֵים אֶבֶּי	8. And the sons of Pallu:	8. וּבְנֵיְ פַּלָּוּא
and two hundred.	וֹבָאתָיִם:	Eliab.	אֶלִיאָב <i>ׁ</i> : `
15. The sons of Gad after their families:	זּוֹ בָּגַיְ'גָר ֹלְמִשְׁפְּחֹתָבֹּ	9. And the sons of Eliab:	9. וּבְגֵין אֶלִיאָב
of Zephon,	לִצְפַׁרֹן	Nemuel.	נְמוּאֵל
the family of Zephonites:	מִשְׁפַּׁחַת הַצְּפוּנִי	and Dathan, and Abiram;	<u>וְדָתָן וֹאֲבִירָכִם</u>
or Haggi,	ָרָ <u>ח</u> ַבְּי	[these are] that Dathan and Abiram,	הָּוּאַ-יּדָּתְוֹ וַאֲבִירָה
the lamily of the Haggites:	לָהָבְּבַתָּת הַחַגּגְ	[who were] ealled of the congregation.	קָּרָיאֵי הָעַבָּה
of Shuni,	רָשׁוֹּנִי י	who made a strife	אָשֶׁר הִצֹּוּ
the family of the Shunites.	: מִשְׁפַּחָת הַשׁוּנְי	against Moses and against Aaron	עַל־משֶׁהַ וְעַל אַהָרֹן
16. Of Ozni,	16. רָאָוְלִי	in the company of Korah,	בַּעֲדַתקֹרַח
the family of the Oznites;	בִּישָׁפַּחַת הָאָוָגֶי	when they made a strife against the Lord.	בְּהַצִּתְם עַל־יִרְנְהְ
of Eri,	רָעלִיי	10. And the earth opened	0ו. וַתִּּלְּתַׁח הָאָׁרֶץ
the family of the Erites.	: מִשְׁפַּחַת הָעֵרָי	its month.	אָת־־פִּידָ
17. Of Arod,	זוּ לַאַרוד	and swallowed them up	וַתִּבְרַע אֹתְם
the family of the Arodites;	מָשֶׁפַּחָת הָאֲרוֹרֶי	with Korah.	וָאָת-קַבח
of Arell,	ָלָאַ רְא ָלִי רָאַלִּי	when that company died,	בְּבֶוֹתֹ הָעָדָהַ
the family of the Arelites.	: מִשְׁפַּחָת הָאַרָאֵלִי	[and] when the fire devoured	בַּאָבָל הָאָש

¹⁾ Or, those that were numbered of them were.

NOM	DIANO CITILI I III	23. 20. 1111	10
with their wiles,	בּנִכְלֵיתֵם	from the children of Israel,	מַעַר בְּגֵי־יִשְׂרָאֵׁר
wherewith they have beguiled you	אַשר-נבּלוּ לכם	in that he was jealous with my jealousy	בְקַנאָן אֶת־קנאָתִי
in the matter of Pe'or,	ֹעֵל־דָּבַר פָּעור	in their midst,	בָּתוֹבָבֵם
and ³ in the matter of Cozbi,	וֹעַל־־דַבַּר בּוֹבָּי	[so] that I did not consume	וַלָּא-בָּקיָתִי
the daughter of the chief of Midian,	בת נשיא כדין	the children of Israel	אֶת-בָּגַיְ-יִשְׂרָאֵל
their sister,	אַחֹהָם	in my jealousy.	בָּקנְאָתִי :
who was slain	הַבָּטָהַ	12. Therefore say:	וֹי לָבֵן אֱבָּר יוֹבּ
on the day of the plague	֓֓֞֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓	I give to him	חַנְגִּי בֹתָן לֵּוּ
about the matter of Pe'or.	: עַל־דְּבַר־פְּעָוֹר	my covenant of peace.	: אָת־בָּרִיתִּי שְׁלָוֹם
כו	CAP. XXVI.	13. And it shall be to him.	וֹבְיָהְיָהָה כּוֹי וֹבְי
1. And it came to pass	ו. וַיָּהָי	and to his seed after him.	וּלְזַרָעוֹ אַחֲרָיו
after the plague,	אַחַבנ' הַשַּנֵּפָּגַה פּספא	a covenant of a perpet- ual priesthood;	בְּרָיתֹ בְּהָנֵת עוּלָבֶ
that the Lord said unto Moses	ַנַיָּאמֶר נְיָ אֶר־טשָּׁה	because he was jealous	פַֿחַר, אַשֶּׁרָ קנּא
and unto El'azar	וָאֶל אֶלְעָזְרֶ	for his God,	לַאְלֹדָּיוּ
the son of Aaron the priest,	בּו־אַבַּרָו בֿכּהָן	and he made atonement	וּוֹכַפַּרָ
saying:	: ٦̈́מֶר:	for the children of Israel.	ַ עַל־יַ־ֶּבָּנִי יִשְׂרָאֵל
2. Take the sum	יַשְׁאוֹר אָת־רָאשׁוֹ .2	14. And the name	ا. رِ بِين
of all the congregation of the children of Israel,	בָּלְיָעַרַת בְּנִיְ יִשְׂרָאֵל	of the man of Israel,	אִישׁיִשְּׁרָאֵל הַמְּבֶּה
from twenty years old	ַםבָּן עִשְׂרִים שְׁנָּה	who was slain	ָאָשֶׁרְ הֻבָּּה. אַשֶּׁרְ הֻבָּּה
and upward,	ָנָבַ <i>י</i> ְעָלָה	with the Midianitish [woman],	אָתהַפּוֹדיָנִי <i>י</i> ָת
by their fathers' houses,	לְבֵית אֲבֹתָב	[was] Zimri, the son of Sahu,	זַּבְיָרָי בֶּן־־סָלֵוּא
every one that is able to go forth [in the] army	בָּל־־יִּצְא צְּבָא	a chief of a fathers' house	נְשֶׁיא בֵּת־אָב
in Israel.	בִּישָׁרָאֵל :	of the Simeonites.	בשִּׁמְעָנִי :
3. And Moses and El'azar the priest	3. וַיְדַבֵּר משֶה	15. And the name	וי וְשֵׁב
spoke (וְאֶלְעָוֹרְ הַכּהֵוֹן	of the woman that was slain, the Midianitish,	הָאשָה הַאָּכָּה
with them	אַתָּם	[was] Cozbi, the	הַפִּרְיָנִיֶּת
in the plains of Moab	בְּעַרְבָּת מוּאָב	daughter of Zur;	בַּוֹבֵּי בַתּ־צְוּר
by the Jordan [opposite] Jerieho,	עלייה, יוי קי	he was the head of the people of a fathers'	ראש אָפות בּית־ (
saying: 4. [Number the people]	באקר:	house in Midian. 16. And the Lord spoke	אָר בַּטִּדְין (יוּצּי:)
from twenty years old	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	unto Moses, saying:	والمناتظ الأنائيل والمثال
and upward.	(17 <u>0</u> 2)	17. ¹ Vex	יין אבור :
as the Lord had com- manded Moses) 1 min-pr) (計1: 1計2 流域)	the Midianites,	11 · 21 11
and the children of	درده دودوسونال	and smite them.	י בעות אותר. היילול ההיילה
Israel,	المنافعة الم	18. For	או כי יוויליוגים אויזים י
out of the land of Egypt.	יוֹלָבָּטְּ שׁ	they are evexing you	٠, ١
	تارژان از بافتان .		אָרָרָים הֵם לַכָּם

¹⁾ Or. oppress. 2) Or, adversaries to you. 3) Heb., about.

38. The sons of Benjamin .38 after their families: of Bela. the family of the Belaites: of Ashbel, the family of the Ashbelites: of Ahiram. the family of the Ahiramites. 39. Of Shephupham, the family of the Shuphamites* of Hupham. the family of the Huphamites. 40. And the sons of Bela were Ard and Naaman: [of Ard] the family of the Ardites; of Naaman. the family of the Naamites. 41. These [are] the sons of Benjamin after their families; and their numbered [were] five and forty thousand and six hundred. 42. These [are] the sons of Dan after their families: of Shuham, the family of the Shuhamites; these [are] the families of Dan after their families. 43. All the families of the Shuhamites according to their numbered [were] four and sixty thousand and four hundred. 44. The sons of Asher after their families:

and of Shechem. the family of the Shechemites. 32. And [of] Shemida, the family of the Shemidaites; and [of] Hepher, the family of the Hepherites. 33. And Zelophchad, the son of Hepher had no sons. but daughters: and the names of the daughters of Zelophchad [were] Mahlah, and Hoglah, Mileah, and Tirzah. 34. These [are] the families of Menasseh: and their numbered [were] two and fifty thousand and seven hundred. 35. These [are] the sons of Ephraim after their families: of Shuthelah, the family of the Shuthelahites; of Becher, בחת הַבַּכִי the family of the Becherites: of Tahan. the family of the ז הַתַּחַנִי Tahanites. 36. And these [are] the sons of Shuthelah: of Eran. the family of the Eranites. 37. These [are] the families of the children of Ephraim according to their numbered, two and thirty thousand and five hundred; these [are] the sons of Joseph after their families.

NUMBERS CIT		271 201 111 011	10
the family of the Shimronites.	ا جات	18. These [are] the families	18. אֵלֶה מִשְׁפַּחָת
	.25	of the sons of Gad	בָּנֵי- ֹנֶּדָ
the families of Issachar אַבְּרוֹת ישָּׁשׁכֶר	רי"ָי	according to their numbered.	לָפָּקָתֵיּהֶם
according to their numbered,	רפנ	forty thousand	אַרְבַּעִים אֶלֶף
four and sixty thousand בָּעָהַוְיִשִּׁשִּׁים אֶלֶה	72	and five hundred.	יַהַבִּישׁ בִּאְוֹתֹ :
and three hundred. : מוֹמָאוֹת :	וישי	19. The sons of Judah:	וּ בַּגוּ וְהוּדָה 🤅 וֹפ
26. The sons of Zebulun בָנֵי וְבוּלְן	-26	Er and Ouan;	ער ואונן
after their families בֿרָתָם	לִמִּ	and Er and Onan died	וַיָּבָת עֵרֵ וָאוּנָן
of Sered.	֡֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓	in the land of Canaan.	ָבָּאֶׁרֶץ בְּנָעַן :` בָּאֶׁרֶץ בְּנָעַן
the family of the Seredites;	מָשֶׁ	20. And the sons of Judah were	20. וַיִּהְיוּ בְנֵי יְהוּדָת
of Elon.	רָאֵי	after their families:	לָמִינֶּפְּחֹנָבֹם '
the family of the Elonites:	מִיש	Of Shelah.	רָשִׁלָּהָה
of Jahleel,	ן לְבַׁוּ	the family of the Shelanites;	בְּשִׁישַׁבַּחַת הַשֵּׁלְנִי
the family of the Jahleelites: בַּחַת הַיַּחְלָאֵלִי	ביש	of Perez,	<u>רָּ</u> ּלֶּרֶיּן
27. These [are]	.27	the family of the Perezites;	מָשְׁפַּקָת הַפַּרְצְיֵ
the families of the Zebulunites	ן בי יי	of Zerah,	לְנֶבֶת
according to their numbered,	רפו	the family of the Zerahites.	ל הַּבַּׁחַת הַזַּרָהְי :
sixty thousand אֶלֶת	יִים יִינָ	21. And the sons of Perez were:	וֹצַּ וַיִּהְיוַ בְנֵי־בֶּבֶּרֶץ.
and five hundred.	ונים	of Hezron	לְמָצְׁרֹוְ
28. The sons of Joseph	-28	the family of the Hezronites:	<u>מִשְׁפַּחַת הַהֶּירִנְיֵּי</u>
after their families:	ן לְנִיּי	of Hamul,	רָ בְּבְּ בֹּוּל
Menasseh and Ephraim.	רָינַייִּ	the family of the Hamulites	: מִיּגַּפַּטַת הָחָמוּלִי
29. The sons of Menasseh בָּוֹנֶ מְנַשֶּׁה	•29	22. These [are]	22. אַלֶּהָה
of Machir.	۲: پ	the families of Judah	מִשְׁפָּתְתֹּ יְהוּדֶה
the family of the Machirites: בַּוֹרָנִינִי	נישו	according to their numbered.	ָרָפָּ <u>ק</u> ְבִיהֶגֶם
and Machir	ا دِرْتِرَ	six and seventy thousand	שִׁשְׁבָּת וְשִׁבְעִים אֶלֶף
hegat Gi'lad; יֵר אֶת־גָּלְעָרְ	הול,	and five hundred.	י דוֹם מֹן שׁ מַאְוֹת :
of Girad:	רָּגְּיַ	23. The sons of Issachar	23. בְּנֵי, יִישָּׁשבְר
the family of the Gil'adites.	ادرب	after their families:	לָמִישֶׁפְּחתָם
30. These [are] the sons of Gil'ad:	.30	[of] Tola, the family of the	תולנע
[of] Iezer.	אָיע	of Puvah,	מִהֶּפַּוֹתַת בַּיּעוֹלָּאָי
the family of the lezerites; of Helek,	ַ בִּישְׁי	the family of the Punites.	רָפָנָה
the family of the	קַחָקָּ	24. Of Jashub,	מִינְפַּחָת הַפּוּנִי :
Helekites. 31. And [of] Asriel,	ن خام	the family of Jashubites;	24. קישוב
757 14 52 1	.31	of Shimron,	ט ְיֻפַּחַת הַיְּשֶׁבִּי
יות דְאַיִּין אָרָן אָרָן Asrielites; בַּחַת דְאַיִּין	Ċ	O. Shimasan	רן קשיקרן

in the plains of Moab by the Jordan [opposite] Jericho. 64. And among these [there] was no man of those that were numbered by Moses and Aaron the priest, who numbered the children of Israel in the wilderness of Sinai. 65. For the Lord said of them: They shall surely die In the wilderness; and [there] was not left of them a man, save Caleb the son of Jephunneh, and Joshua the son of Nun. 1. Then came near the daughters of Zelophchad, the son of Hepher, the son of Gil'ad, the son of Machir, the son of Menasseh, of the families of Menasseh the son of Joseph; and these [are] the names of his daughters: Mahlah, Noah, and Hoglah: and Milcah, and Tirzah, 2. And they stood before Moses. and before El'azar the priest. and before the chlefs, and all the congregation, [at] the door of the tent of meeting. saying: 3. Our father died in the wilderness. and he was not among the company who gathered themselves together against the Lord in the company of

Koralı;

the family of the Libnites. the family of the Hebronites. the family of the Mahlites. the family of the Mushites. the family of the Korahites. and Kehath begat Amram. 59. And the name of Amram's wife [was] Yochebed, the the daughter of Levi, whom [her mother] bore to Levi, in Egypt; and she bore to Amram Aaron ann Moses, and Miriam their sister. 60. And to Aaron were Nadab and Abibu. Elazar and Ithamar. 61. And Nadab and Abihu died. יהנא when they offered strange fire before the Lord. 62. And their numbered three and twenty thousand. every male from one month old and upward: for they were not numbered among the children of Israel. because [there] was not given to them an inheritance in the midst of the children of Israel. 63. These [are] those that were numbered by Moses and El'azar the priest, who numbered the children of Israel

51. These [are] the numbered	וז. אַלֶּה פָּקוּדֵי	of Yimnah,	לִימִנָה
of the children of Israel.	בְּנִי־יִשֹרָאֵר	the family of the Yimnites;	משפתת הימנה
six hundred thousand	שַשׁבַּאָות אַלָּף	of Yishvi,	רַן שָׁלִּי
and a thousand	וָאָבֶף רְּ	the family of the Yishvites:	טָשָׁפַּקָת הַיִשְׁנֵי
seven hundred	ישָׁבַע' מֵאָות	of Beriah.	ַרָּבְּרִי עָ ָּת װּ
and thirty.	וּשָׁרִשִּים :	the family of the Beri'ites.	בּרִיעֵי:
יָטָלְייִפָּי	יטָלְרישִׁי '	45. Of the sons of Beriah:	45. לִבְנֵי בְרִינָעה
52. And the Lord spoke unto Moses.	בּוְיַבַבֵּר וְיָ אֶל־מֹשֶׁה 52 וַיִּבַר וְיַ	of Heber.	ַרָ <u>ה</u> ָבֶּר בַּי
saying:	ַר : ``` װּ אַבְּר : ``	the family of the Heberites:	מָשָׁפַּחָת הַחֶּבְּרֵי
53. To these	53. לָאֵלֶה	of Malkiel.	ַרְבַּרָבִּיאַל <u>'</u>
shall the land be divided	מַחָלֵק הַאָּכֶץ	the family of the Malkielites.	בִּשְׁפַּקָת הַפֵּלְבִּיאֵלִי:
for an inheritance	<u>בְּנַחֲלָ</u> ה	46. And the name of the daughter of Asher	46. וְשֵׁבַ בַּת-אָשֵׁרָ
according to the number of names.	בִּלִּקְבָּר שֵׁבְוּת :	[was] Serah.	יַּשְׂרַה:
54. To the more	.54 לָרַבְּ	47. These [are]	ਜ ਼ ਲ .47
thou shalt give the more inheritance.	שַּ רַ בָּ הַ דְּחֲלָּתָוּ	the families of the sons of Asher	קשָׁבְּקֹת בְּגוְ־אָשֵׁרָ
and to the fewer	וָרַ <i>בְּבָּעָ</i> מ	according to their numbered,	יָּבֶּבֶּרֶדִיהָב
thou shalt give the less inheritance: [to] every one according	ממעים נחַלְתִּוּ	three and fifty thousand	שָׁרִשָּׁה וַחֲבִשִּׁים }
to his numbered shall his inheritance be	יהי וחלתוי	and four hundred.	י מער היו מעומי
given. 55. Notwithstanding, by	יייא בוייין : 55. אה־בנורל	48. The sons of Naphtali	וַאַרְבַּעָ מֵאָות: 48. הנו נפסרו
lot shall the land be divided;	T :]-	after their families:	ירי דו _{י ב} ידיי למשתההה
according to the names	ַבְּיֶבֶּלְ אֶתִיהָאָּבֶץ בֿייִם ק אָתִיהָאָבֶרֶץ	of Yahzeel.	יָדְי דְּדְיִ "דָּיִבּ כיחצאל
of the tribes of their	מַמָּות־אָבֹתַב	the family of the	יינידור משפחת היחצאלי
fathers they shall inherit.	ינחלו: ינחלו:	Yahzeelites; of Guni,	קגוני קגוני
56. By the decision of	ייי. 56. על-פי הגורל	the family of the	יייי משפחת הגוני :
the lot shall ¹ their inheritance	תחלק נהיתו	Gunites. 49. Of Yezer.	.49. ליצר
be divided beetween the more and	בון רב למעט: בון רב למעט:	the family of the	בושפחת היצרי
fewer. 57. And these [are] the numbered of the Levites	ה, וב. הקיים 57 נאלה פקודי הקני	Yezerites: of Shillem.	רָשָׁלֶּם
after their families:	לִבִּשְׁפָּחֹתֵבֹּ	the family of the	בִישָׁפַּהַת הַשְּׁלֶמִי:
of Gershon,	קגרשון רגרשון	Shillemites. 50. These [are]	ה אַקָּה. 50
the family of the Gershonites:	מִשְׁבַּּחַת הַגַּרִשָּׁנִי	the families of Naphtali	בִּישָׁפְּחָׁת נַפְתָּלִי
of Kehath.	ָּרָלֶ רֶ ת	according to their families:	ָלִמִיִּבְּׁהֹתָכַם `
the family of the Kehathites;	מִשְּׂפַּחָתְ הַקְּהָתִי	and their numbered [were]	ופקדיהם
of Merari,	רָמְרָּיי יֹי	five and forty thousand	חמשה וארבעים)
the family of the Merarites.	בִּישְׁפַֻּחַת הַמְּרָרִי :		ो न ्रह्म
58. These [are] the fami- lies of Levi:	58 צֵׁלֶּהוּמִשְׂפְּׁהְתֹּלֵוֹי	and four hundred.	וָאַרָבַּע מִאְוֹת:
	•		. , , ,

88	ا البام الداء الداء		
and he took Joshua,	ניבקה אתיהושגע	17. Who may go out before them,	זו אַשרייצא רפניהם
and set him	<u>ַנְיַע</u> ֻבְּהַוֹּ	and who may come in before them,	וַאֵשֶׁרָ יָבאֹ רִפְגִיהֶם
before El'azar the priest,	רַבְּנוֹ אֶרָעָזֶרָ הַכּהֵׁן	and who may lead them out.	וַאֲשֶׁר וְוצִיאָם
and before all the con- gregation.	וְלִפְנֵי בָּלֹ-הָנֵעדָה :	and who may bring them in:	וַאֲשֶׂר יָביָאֵם
23. And he laid his hands	23. וַיִּׁסְכָּוֹד אֶת־יָדְיוּ	that the congregation of the Lord be not	וָלָא תְּהָנֶה עָׁבַת יִיָּ
upon him,	ַעָלָיִו	as sheep	כַצֹּאן
and gave him a charge:	וָיָ <u>צ</u> ֹוֹתֶהוּ	which have no shepherd.	אַשֶּׁרָ אֵין־כָהֶבּ רָעֶה:
as the Lord had spoken	בַּאֲשֶׁרְ דָּבֶּרְ יִהֹּנְהָ	18. And the Lord said	אַבֶּיר יִהֹנְהֹ וּאַבֶּיר יִהֹנְהֹ
by the hand of Moses.	בְּיַר-יֹם שֶׁהֹ :	unto Moses:	אָל-מִישָּׂה
	CAP. XXVIII.	Take thee	בַּח-לָךָּ
חַמִייִשׁי	הַמִיישׁי	Joshua the son of Nun,	אָת־יִרוּשָׁעַ בּוּ־נוּוְ
I. And the Lord spoke mito Moses,	וּ וַוְדַבַּרָ וְיָ,אֶל־מּשֶׁה	a man in whom [there is] spirit,	אָישׁ אַשָּׁר-רַוּחַ בַּוּ
saying:	רֵאבְיר:	and lay thy hand	וַבְּבַבְּתָּ אֶת־יָדְךְ
2. Command the children of Israel.	2-ֻצַו אֶת־בְּגֵן יִשְׂרָאֵל.	upon him.	ּ עָלָיִו
and say unto them:	וֹאָבוֹרהַ אַנעב	19. And set him	וּ וְרֻעֲעֲבֶוּרָתְּ אֹתוֹי וּ
my oblation,	מֶת <u>ַ</u> קָּוֹרְבָּנִייִ	before El'azar the priest,	לַפְגִי אֶלְעִזְרַ הַכּהֵוּ
my bread for my fire- offerings,	לַחְטִׁי רָאְשֵׁי	and before all the congregation;	וָרָפָגֵי בָּל־הָעֻדָּה
[for] a sweet savor to me,	רָיחַ בְּיִהֹהִי	and give him a charge	וְצִנִּיבָן אֹרָוּ
shall you observe	ָ װִשְׂבְיּה	before their eyes.	לָמֵינֵיהֶם:
to offer to me	רְהַקְּרִיב לִי	20. And put of thy glory	יוֹנְתַתָּ מֵקוֹדְרּךּ בּי
in its due season.	ַּבְּרְוֹּעִרְוֹ : בְּרְוֹּעִרְוֹ	upon him.	ַע <u>ַלְ</u> וֶר
3. And thou shalt say unto them:	3. וַאָּמַרְתָּ, לָהֶּם	in order that all the congregation of Israel	רָבַעַן יִשְׁמְעוּ
This is the fire-offering	יוָר הָאָשֶׁה יִּי	may lobey.	בָּל <u>ּדָעד</u> ֻתְּבָּוּ, יִשְׂרָאֵל
which you shall offer to the Lord:	אָשֶׁרְ תַּקְּרִיבוּ לֵיְהוָּהְ	21. And before El'azar the priest	ונ. וִלפְּגִי אֶלְעָזְּלְ ְ)
he-lambs a year old	בְּבָשִים בְּגִיְ־שָׁנָהָ		ו בכבון ו
without blemish,	תָּבִיּמָבַ	he shall stand,	יַעמר
two on [every] day.	שְׁנַיָּם כִּיּיָם	2who shall ask for him	וַשְׂאַל לָו
[for] a continual burnt- offering.	עַכָּה תָּבְּיד:	2by the judgment of the Urim	בָּמִשְׂפַּמִ הָאוּרִים
4. The one lamb thou shalt ⁵ prepare in	4. אֶת־הַפֶּבֶשׁ אֶחָר	before the Lord:	ָּלְפָּנֵי, יִהֹנָה
the morning and the fother lamb	מַעַשֶּׁרָ בַבְּקּרָי	by his order they shall go out, and by his order they	עַל־פִּיו יִצְאוּ
thou shalt 5prepare	וֹאָת הַפֶּרֶש הַשֵּנִי	shall come in, he, and all the children	וְעַל־פִיוֹ יְבאוּ
toward evening. 5. And the tenth [part]		of Israel with him,	ָהָנָא וָכָּר־נְּנֵיןיִישְׁרָאֵּר
of an ephah	ाने हों। भारी कियों •2	even all the congrega-	,
for a meal-offering.	1120	tion. 22. And Moses did	ַבְּרַ־תְּעָרָה: מַבְּרַיּתְעָרָה:
mingled with beaten oil,	יבינה בייתו	as the Lord had com-	יעש משט .22 פֿיַנעש מעט .22
The second one	1.行為 (6.6.4 1.15.12.4	manded him;	ווֹשְׁעֵּיהָ וְיִּנְיִּנְיִי יִינְיִּי שִׁיִּיוֹ

¹⁾ Heb., hear. 2) Or, and he shall ask of him after the, etc. 3) Or, at his word. 4) Or, food. 5) Or, offer; Heb., make. 6) Heb., second. 7) Heb., between the two evenings.

N	UMBERS	CHAF
. And if his father have no brothers,	ון אַחִים ְ לְאָבִיִּוֹ }	ווּ נְאָם־אֵ
then you shall give his inheritance		וּנְתַתֶּם אָ
to hls kin		לִשְאֵרוּ
that is next unto him	אַלְיָנ	בַּקָּרָב:
of his family.	1	רָכָּי רָפַּייַוּ
and he shall inherit it;	ុ កុភ្ជា	<u>וְיִר</u> ָשׁיּא
and it shall be to the children of Israel for a statute of justice,		וָהָיִלָּה לִ
as the Lord had com- manded Moses.	יוָה יְהוָה } תִּיםשֶׁה: }	בַאֲשֶׁרָ אָ
12. And the Lord said unto Moses Go up	וְיָּ צֶּל־ מִשֶּׁה	2ווַיַּאּבֶּוֹר עַלֵּה
unto this mount Abarim,	ָעָבָרָיִם הַנָּגָ <i>ה</i>	
and see the land	֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓	
which I have given		אִשֶּׁר נְיַב
to the children of Israel.	רָאַל:	ָלִבְג <u>ֹ</u> יְ יִשְׁ
3 And when thou hast seen it,	ָתָה אַנְה <u>ּ</u>	וו וראי
then thou shalt be gat- hered unto thy people	ָאָל־ <u>ע</u> ָפֶּןד	וֹנְאֶסֵבְּתָּ
thou also,	"	נַם־־אָתָּרֹ
as Aaron thy brother has been gathered.	ַאָבָאָן יִקיהָ:	אַבְּרָן אָ פַּאֲשֶׁרָ נָ
4. Because you rebelled against my order	לי בְּרִיתָם } קריתָם }	אוּ בַּוְאַיָּטוּ
in the wilderness of Zin,	ילון	בִּנִרבַר
in the quarrel of the congregation,	: <u>הָעַלְ</u> ה	בִּבְרִיבַר
to sanctify me through the waters	ני בַפֵּיִם	ָלְבַּק ְרִי ״
before their eyes;		ַלְעוֹנ ִי הֶבְ
these are the waters of Meribah of Kadesh in the wilderness of Zin.	אָריבַת קודשׁ אָריבַת קודשׁ	בֶּבְּ מִי־נְּ מִרְבַּרִ
15. And Moses spoke unto the Lord, saying:	ָמשָׁה אֶל־נְיָ, משָׁה אָל־נְיָּ,	ַנְיַדַבְּר לא כִּיר
6. Let appoint the Lord,	יהוה	
he God of all the spirits	ירוחת:	16. יִפְּקּוֹ אֱלֹהֵי הָ אֵלֹהִי הָ
of all flesh,		ׇ֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֝֝֓֓֝֝֝֓֝֝֝֝֝֝֝֝֝֝֝֝֝֝֝֝
man over the congregation.	ָּהָעֵ רָה:	

TER 27. TINCI	1A5. 82
but in his own sin he	כי-בחמאו מת
and he had no sons.	וּבָנִים לא-הֵיוּ לְוּ: וּבָנִים לא-הֵיוּ לְוּ:
4. Why should be taken	4. למה יגרט
the name of our father	יייר-אביוני שמה-אביוני
from the midst of his	בעור המפטעו
family, because he had no son?	
Give to us	ק און ץ הגו תנהרכנו
a possession	אחות
among the brothers of	ַבּתִּוּךְ אֲחֵי אָבִינוּ : בַּתִּוּךְ אֲחֵי אָבִינוּ
our father. 5. And Moses brought	היינור משה אורר משה
their cause	מת-רמיופריו
before the Lord.	י האני יהאה.
רִבִּיעִי	רריטי רריטי
6. And the Lord said	יד ז הויאמר יי אל-משה.
unto Moses, saying:)ÿ
	ה היי היי היי
7. The daughters of Zelophchad speak right;	ז. בּן
thou shalt surely give	בְּנֵוֹת צְּיָפְּחָר דּבְרִת
them a possession of an	- 다리 (Ni Ni (1 N 년
inheritance among the brothers of	
their father;	בּלָּונוּ אֲבוֹ אֵבִיעָם
pass the inheritance of their	וְהַעַּבְּרִיהָּ
father to them.	אָר.בֿוֹנוֹזנֹע אָבּימֹּן
	, :TD2
8. And unto the children of Israel	8. וְאֶל־בְּנֵי, יִשְּׁרָאֵל
thou shalt speak, saying:	תְּבַבָּר בֵאכֶר
When a man dies,	אַישָׁ בּוֹי־נְבוּת
and he has no son,	ובן אין לו
then you shall pass	וָהַיָּיַבַרָּתָּכ
his inheritance	אָת <u>ינ</u> ֹהֲלָתְוֹ
to his daughter.	קבָתְּוּ :
9. And if he have no daughter,	ּ וְאָם־אֵין לְוֹ בַּתְּ
then you shall give his inheritance	וּוֹנִעַּמֶּב אֶת־נַּוֹבֻלָּתְוּ
to his brothers.	יָר : לָאֶדְיִוֹ
10. And if he have no brothers,	0ו. וָאָב־אֵין לָוֹ אַחָים
then you shall give his inheritance	וּנְהַתֶּם אֶת־נַחֲלָהִוּ
to the brothers of his father.	ַבַּאֲתֵי אָבְיו:
	1 + 7 4

you shall prepare on [every] day,	תַעִשָּׁר ביום	on the fourteenth day	בָּאַרְבַּעָה עשר יוֹם
seven days,	שבעת יבים	of the month.	בחר"ם
the ³ bread of the fire- offering	רָהֶם אִשֶׁה	lis passover to the Lord.	פַּסָּח לַיִהוָה:
of a sweet savor to the Lord;	ֹבִיתַ בַּיהַנָהַ בַּיהנָהָ	17. And on the fifteenth day	ַּתְּרַבְּתְּבִישְׁהֹעָשְׂרְנִים זוּרַבַּתְּבִישְׁהֹעָשְׂרְנִים
besides the continual fire-offering	<u>עלר-עוכַת הַתְּלְיֵיד</u>	of this month	לַחָרֶשׁ הַזָּהָ
it shall be prepared,	ָרָיָעָי <u>ָר</u> ָי	ls a feast;	חַג
with its drink-offering.	ָ וָנְסְבָּ ו :	seven days	שָּׁבַעַת יָבִים
25. And on the seventh day	25 וביום השביעי	shall unleavened bread be eaten.	בשות ואבל:
a holy convocation	מַקָּרָא-קֹדָישׁ	18. On the first day	וּ בַּיִּוֹם הָרָאשוֹן. 18
shall be to you;	יִהְעֶּהַ לְּכֶּבֶם	[shall be] a holy convocation;	מָקרָא-קָדָישׁ
any servile work	ַבְּל־נְטֶלֶאבֶת עַבֹּדָה	any servile work	בָּל־מָלֵאבת עברה
you shall not do.	ָרָא תַּעִשִׁר:	you shall not do.	לא תעשו
26. And on the day of the first-fruits,	26. וּבֶּיוֹםְ הַבָּכּוּרִים	19. And you shall offer a fire-offering.	פוּ. וָהְקְּרַבְּהֶּם אִשֶּׁהַ
when you offer	בְּהַקְרִיבְּבֶּם	a burnt-offering to the Lord:	עַרָה זַיְהוֹת
a new meal-offering to the Lord,	בִּנְחָרָה הַבִּשְׁה לֵיהּנְה	two young bullocks,	פָּרִים בְּגוִי־בָקַרְ שָׁנִיִם
in your [feast of] weeks.	֓֞ <i>֝</i> בְּץָבִייְכֶבֶ	and one ram,	וָאַיָל אֶחָד
a holy convocation	מָקְרָאֹ-ַקְדָשׁ	and seven he-lambs	וְשִּׂבְעָרָה בְבִשִּים
shall be to you:	יְהָיוֶה לָּבֶּם	a year old;	בָּגֵן שָּׂנָת
any servile work	בָּל־בְּטֶּלֶאכָת יָעַבֹּדָה	without blemish they shall be to you.	הִמִימָב יִהְיוּ לַכָּם:
you shall not do.	רָא הַעֲשׁוּ : רָא הַעֲשׁוּ	20. And their meal- offering [shall be]	20, וֹלְנְקָבָּ
27. And you shall offer a burnt-offering	27. וָהָקְרַבְּהָהָם עוֹלָה	of fine flour mingled with oil:	סָלֶתְ בִּרוּלָהַ בַשְׁבֶּוּ
for a sweet savor to the Lord:	ַלְבֵלֶתַ נִיחֹתַ לַיְהֹנָה	three tenth parts	שָׁרָשָׁה עָשְׂרֹנִים
two young bullocks,	פַּרָים בּנוֹ-בָּטָרָ שְׁנַיִם	for [each] bullock,	ַבַּפָּר יַב
one ram.	אַנג אָטַגַר	and two tenth parts for the ram	וּשְׁגִיְ עָשְׂרֹנְיָם לָאַיִל
seven he-lambs	הַבְּנְוֶה כְבָשִׁים	you shall prepare.	תַּעָשָׁרּ : בַּי
a year old.	ַ בָּגַן שָׁנְחָ:	21. A tenth part	וצ. עַשְּׁרָוּן עַשְּׂרוּן
28. And their meal- offering [shall be]	28. וּמִנְחָתָם	thou shalt prepare	ថ្មវេណ្ឌ
of fine flour mingled with oil:	ַ סְלֶת בָּלוּלָהְ בַּ'שָׁבֶּוּ	for [every] one lamb	בַפָּבָשׁ הָאָחָרֵ
three tenth parts	שָׁרֹשָׁקָה עֶשְׂרֹנִים	of the seven lambs.	יָשְׁבְעַּאָת הַבְּבָשִׂים:
for [each] one bullock,	ַבַּפָּרָ הָאֶחָרִ	22. And one he-goat[for] a sin-offering,	22. וּשְׂעִיר הַּשָּאת ן
two tenth parts	שְׁנֵי , אֶשְּׂרֹנִים		(אָּחָרֶ)
for the one ram.	רָאֵיל הָאֶהַר:	to make atonement for you.	ַלְכַפַּרְ עָלֵיכָּף:
29. A tenth part	29. עשָרון עשָרון	23. Besides the burnt- offering of the morning,	23 מִלְבַר עְבַרְ הַבּמֶר
for [every] one lamb	ַ לַבָּבֶשׁ הָאֶחָדֶר	which is for the contin- ual burnt-offering,	אָשֶׁרְ רְעַבַּת הַתָּמִיד
of the seven lambs.	לְשִׁבְעַתְּ הַכְּבָשִׁים:	you shall prepare these.	פַּנְיַשָּׁרָ אָת־אֵכֶה:
30. One he-goat.	30. שְׂעִיר עוּיָם אֶחָרִ	24. ² Like these	24. בָאֵלֶה

seven,	י שָׁבְעָה	the fourth [part] of a hin.	יִרְבִּיעָת הַהְין:
without blemish.	ו תְּמִימָם :	6. [It is] a continual burnt-offering.	6. עַלַרָ, תָּלִיֶד
12. And three tenth [parts of an ephah]	וּשָׁלשָׁה עָשָּׂרנִים 12.	1[as] it was prepared	ָהָעַשָּיָה <u></u>
of fine flour	ַ קַּלֶת <i>ֻ</i>	at mount Sinai,	בְּהַר סִינֵי
[for] a meal-offering.	בְּנְחָהֹ	for a sweet savor,	לָרֶית נִיהֹת
mingled with oil	בְּלוֹלָה בַשֶּׁמֶן	a fire-offering to the Lord,	ះការកែៗ ក្រ 🥳 🕏
for [each] one bullock:	ַרַבְּּקָר בְּאָחָדֶר	7. And its drink-offering [shall be]	רּ וְנִסְבוּי
and two tenth [parts of an ephah] of fine flour	ּ ושָׁגַּרַ , עָשְׂרֹנִים כַּלֶּת	the fourth [part] of a hin	רָבִיעָת הַהִּין
[for] a meal-offering.	מְנְחָהְ	for the one lamb;	לַבֶּלָשׁ הָאֶחָרֶ
mingled with oil.	בְּלוּלָהַ בַשֶּׁמֶן	in the sanctuary pour thou out	בַּקֹרָ שׁ הַפַּוּ
for the one ram.	: נָאַיֶל הָאֶהָר	a drink offering of strong-drink to the Lord.	נֶסֶךְ שֶׁכָּרְ לַיְהֹנָהְ:
13. And a tenth [parth of an ephah]	וּגַעָּיִרוֹ עָשָּׂרוּן. וּגַעָּיַרוּן	8. And the other lamb	8. וְאֵת הַבֶּבֶשׁ הַשֵּׁנִי
of fine flour	ַ <u>ס</u> ֶּלֶת,	thou shalt prepare toward evening;	מַעשָׁהָ בֵּין הָעַרְבָּיִם
[for], a meal-offering,	מְנָחָה	as the meal-offering of the morning,	בַּבְּנְהַלָּת הַבַּבָּקֹר
mingled with oil.	בַּלוּלָה בַיֶּשֶׁמֶן	and as its drink-offering	וּכְנִסְבּוֹ
for [every] one lamb;	יַלַבֶּבֶשׁ הָאֶחָרֻ	thou shalt prepare [it];	កម្លាំម្នាក
[it is] a burnt-offering	עַלָּה הֹ	[it is] a fire-offering	កម្លាំង
[for] a sweet savor,	בֵיתַ נִילְּהַ	of a sweet savor to the Lord.	בִיםُ גִיתָּם לַיְהנָהָ:
a fire-offering to the Lord.	אַשֶּׁה לַיְהנָה:	9. And on the sabbath day	אַנְּעִיהָ בּיוּבּ הָּלָעִי 9
14. And their drink- offerings	וֹי נְנִסְבֵּיהָקֹם ``וֹנְסָבִּיהָקֹם	two he-lambs	שָׁגִּוְֹכְבָשִׂים
half a hin	חַצִּי, סַהִין	a year old	בָּגֵין-שָׁנָה
shall be for [each] bullock,	וְהְיָה כַּפָּר	without blemish.	הָלְבִי בָּלֶב
and the third [part] of a hin for the ram,	וּשְׂרִישָׁת הַהְין לָאַיִל	and two tenth [parts of an ephah]	וֹשְנֵי עִשְּׁרנִים
and the fourth [part] of a hin	וּרְבִיעָת הַהָּיוֹ	of fine flour	קַבֶּת
for [every] lamb.	ַרַבֶּבֶשׂ בַּ	[for] a meal-offering,	בָּנְתָה
of wine;	711	mingled with oil.	בַּלוּלָהְ בַּשָּׁמֶן
this is the burnt-offering of [the] month	וֹאֹת עַלַתְ הֹדָשׁ	and its drink-offering.	וָגִסְבְּוֹ :
in ³ [every] month	ַבְּקַרָשׁׁו <i>ּ</i>	10. [This is] a burnt- offering of sabbath	ווּ עלַת שַבַּת
of the months of the year.	: לַחָרָשֵׁי, הַשְּׁנָּהְ	on ³ [every] sabbath:	ָבְשַׁבַּתְּוּ `
15. And one he-goat	וּ וִשְּׂעֵיר עַזְּיִם אֶחֲר. וֹסַ	besides the continual burnt-offering.	עַל־עַבַּת הַתָּמִיד
for a sin-offering to the Lord;	לְהַשָּׁאת לַיְהֹנְיָה	and its drink-offering.	וָנִסְבָּהְ: ֹ : הֹצִיםְ
besides the continual burnt-offering	עַל־עַלַת הַבְּיִּד	If. And in the beginnings of your months	וו. וּבְּרָראשׁי חָדְשׁיבֶּׁם
it shall be prepared,	ַנְעֲשֶׂתְ יִי	you shall offer a burnt- offering to the Lord:	תַּקַרִיבוּ עַלָּה דֵיְהְוָהָ
with its drink-offering.	וְנִסְבָּוֹ :	two young bullocks,	פָּרִים בְּגוּ־בְּקְרָ שְׁנַיִם
, ક્ષેકં	. ભેંભે	and one ram,	וָאַיִל אֶּחָד
19. And in the first month,	16. וּבַּתְיָרשׁ חָרָאשׁוּן	he-lambs a year old	בְּבְשִׁים בְּגִין-שְנָהְ

twelve,	ישנים עשר	שָׁבִיעִי	שָבִיעִי
two rams.	אֵילָם שָנָוֹם	12. And on the fifteenth	פוּ בַהַבִּישָׁרֹ עֲשֶׁר יוֹם
he-lambs a year old	תַּבָשִׁים בָּגֵיי-שָנָהַ	of the seventh month	לַחָרָם הַשְּבִיעִי
fourteen,	אַרבַּעָה עַשָּׁר	a holy convocation	מַקרָא-קֹרֵים
without blemish.	תִּמִימָם:	shall be to you;	יָהְיָה לָבֶּם
18. And their meal-offering and their drink-offerings	פו וּבִּינְיִתְּבַוֹנִיםְבִּיהָם	any servile work	בַּל־טָלֵאכָת עַבֹּדָה
for the bullocks,	ַ <u>לַפ</u> ֶּרִים ב	you shall not do,	לא תעשו
for the rams, and for the lambs,	רָאֵילִם וְלַכְּבָשִים	and you shall keep a feast to the Lord	וְחַנֹּחָבׁ מַב לַיִרנָה
[shall be] according to their number.	בָּלִיכְהַ בָּלָב	seven days.	שָׁבְעַּׂתְ נָמִיבַ : `
after the ordinance.	: בַּמְיִּבְּמֹ	13. And you shall offer a burnt-offering.	וּהָקרַבְּתֵּב עלָה.
19. And one he-goat	פו. וּשְּׂעֵיר-עַזִּיָם אֶחָדְ	a fire-offering	אָשָּׁר
[for] a sin-offering;	הַטָּאַת	of a sweet savor to the Lord:	רַיַחַ נִיהֹמַ לַיִהנָה
besides the continual burnt-offering.	מִלְבַר עַלַת הַתָּמִיר	young bulloeks	פַּרֵים בִּגוִ־בָּקָרְ
and its meal-offering, and their drink-offerings.	י בְּיִנְחָבִיקָה וְנִסְבֵּיקֶה	thirteen,	ָּשִׁלִשָּׁה <u>עַ</u> שְׁר
20. And on the third day	20. וֹבַלַוֹּם הַשְּׁרִישׁׁיֵי	two rams,	אַילָב שְׁנְוָב
eleven bullocks,	ַלְיָשָׁרְ' עַשָּׂרְר <u>עִשְּׁרְר עַשְּׂ</u> ר	he-lambs a year old	פָבָשַׁיִם בְּנֵין שָׁנָה
two rams,	אילָם שָנְיָם	fourteen;	אַרָבָּעָה עָשֶׂר
he-lambs a year old	ַבְבַישִׁים בְּנֵגִי־ישָנְתָּ	without blemish they shall be.	י אָבִיבָבָ בַּבְיוּוֹ :
fourteen,	ַבְּיִבְבָּטְה עָשְׂרָ `` אַרְבָּטְה עָשְׂרָ	14. And their meal- offering [shall be]	וֹאַנְחָלָּם וּאַנְחָלָּם וּאַנְחָלָּם
without blemlsh.	ָ בֹצִינִיבָם : בֹצִינִיבָּה	of fine flour mingled with oil:	קֶלֶתְ בְּרוּלָה בַשָּׁמֶן
21. And their meal-offering and their drink-offerings	וֹאָ.וּמִלְּחָתָם וְנִסְבֵּיהֶם	three tenth parts	שָׁרשָׁה אֶשְּׂרֹנִים
for the bullocks,	ַבַ בְּרִי ם	for [every] one bullock	ַנַפָּרַ הָאֶחָׁר
for the rams, and for the lambs,	רָאֵילָם וְלַבְּבָשְׂיָם	of the thirteen bullocks,	רָשְׂלִשֶּׁהְ עֲשָׂרְ פָּרִים
according to their number, after the ordinance.	בַּמִסְבָּרָם כַּמִּשְׁפִּמ:	two tenth parts	שָׁנֵיְ עֶשְׂרנִיִם
22. And one he-goat[for]	22. וּשְׂעִיר הַשְּאת	for [each] one ram,	בָאַיָּר הָאֶחָׁר
a sin-offering;	אָדְוֹרֶ (of the two rams.	ָּלִשְׂנֵיָ דְאֵילָם:
besides the continual burnt-offering,	ְּ מִלְבַר עַלַת הַתָּמִיר	15. And a tenth part	וּ יְנִעשָּׂרוּן עִשְּׂרוּן. וּ
and its meal-offering, and its drink-offering.	וּמִנְחָתָה וַנִּסְבָּה:	for [every] one lamb	ַ לַבָּבֶישׁ הָאֶחָרֶ
23. And on the fourth day	23. וּבַיְּוֹם הָרְבִיעִי	of the fourteen lambs.	רָאַרִבְּעָה עִשְׂרָ ן
ten bullocks,	פָּרָיִם עַשְּׂרָה	10 4 3	(בְּבָשִׂים:
two rams,	אִילָם יִשְׁנַוֹם	16. And one he-goat	וּ נְשְׂאָיר־אָזִיָם אֶּהָדְ 🛚 👸
he-lambs a year old	רְבָבְשִׁים בְגִין־שָׁנָנֶה	[for] a sin-offering;	בּאָמָים י
fourteen,	ַ אַרְבָּעָה עִשְׂר	burnt-offering,	מָּדְבַר עַלַרָת הַמָּמִיר
without blemlsh. 24. Their meal-offering	הָנִימָם:	its meal-offering and its drink-offering.	: בַּנְּקְבָּהְ
and their drink-offerings	מְנָחָתָם וִנִסְבֵּיהָם 24. מִנְחָתָם	17. And on the second day.	יוֹב וּבַיְים הַשֵּׁנִי
for the bullocks,	ַ בַּפָּרִים	young bullocks	פָּרָים בְּגוְ־בָּקָרָ
	•		

			00
and the continual burnt- offering	יִעֹלַרָת הַהָּמִיד	to make atonement for you.	לכפר עליכם:
and its meal-offering,	וֹבְינָהַלָּה	31. Besides	וני לילה
and their drink-offerings after their ordinance,	וֹנִסְבֵּיתֵק בִּטְּשֶׁבְּּמֵב	the continual burnt-	עַלַתְ הַתָּמִיד
for a sweet savor;	לָרִיִם נִיֹּחֹם	and its meal-offering,	ຳກຸກຸລຸ້ນາ
[it is] a fire-offering to the Lord.	: אָשֶׁׁ הַ לַּיְתְנָהָ	you shall prepare [them],	תַעשוּ
7. And on the tenth[day]	יַּרָבֶּעָשׂוֹר ֹ יַ	without blemish they shall be to you.	שֹׁלָהַלָּכֶם וָדְווּ־לָבֶב
of this seventh month	הַוֹּה שׁ הַשְּׁבְיִעִי הַוֹּה	and their drink- offerings.	וֹנְסָבֵּיתֵם : '
a holy convocation	מַקְרָאקֹדֶשׁ	כמ	CAP. XXIX
shall be to you,	יָהָנֶה לָכֶב	I. And in the seventh month,	ו. וּבַהֹרָשׁהַשְּׁבִיעִׂי
and you shall afflict	וְעִנְּיתֶם	on the first [day] of the month,	בָּאֶחָר כַּחָׁרָשׁ
your souls;	ۼٛٮٮڗٙۏؚۿؙٮٚۮػۨڡ	a holy convocation	מָקָרָאקֹדֶשׁ
any work	בַּל־נִילָאבָה	shall be to you;	יַהְיֶּה לְבֶּם
you shall not do.	לָא תַעֲשָוֹּ :	any servile work	בָּר-נְּיֶבֶאבָת עבֹדָה
8. And you shall offer a burnt-offering	צּ וָהַקְרַבְּהֶּם עֹלְהַ	you shall not do;	ָרָא <u>תַּע</u> ֻשְׁוּ
to the Lord	ַלַיהוָה .	a day of blowing [the trumpet]	יוֹם תְּרוֹעָה
[for] a sweet savor:	בֵים נִיחֹם	shall it be to you.	יַהְיֶהֹ לָכֶהָ
one young bullock,	פַּרְ בָּן־בָּקרָ אֶחָדָ	2. And you shall prepare a burnt-offering	בַּ עַלָּה בּי, עַלָּה בּי, עַלָּה
one ram,	رَازِدِ ثَكْثَلِي '	for a sweet savor to the Lord:	לְבֵיָתַ נִיחֹתַ לַיְהֹנָה
he-lambs a year old	בְּבָשִׂיָם בְּגֵן-שָׁנָה	one young bullock,	פַּרָ בֶּן־בָּגָקר אֶחָדְ
seven;	שָׁבְעָה	one ram,	אַ'ַל אֶחָדֶ
without blemish they shall be to you.	הַּמִימָם יְהְיוּ לָכֶם:	he-lambs one year old	בְּבָשֹׁיָם בְּגֵיְ-שָׁנָהְ
9. And their meal- offering [shall be]	6. اجائِتُرَتْ	seven,	ָשָׁבְע <u>ֶ</u> ה
of fine flour mingled with oil:	סָלֶת בִּלוּלָהַ בַּעָּמֶן	without blemish.	י בְּבִייִם :
three tenth parts	שָׁלִשָּׁה אֶשְׂרֹנִים	3. And their meal-offering [shall be]	3 וֹלְינְתְּלֵם
for the bullock,	֝֞֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓	of fine flour mingled with oil,	ַ סְלֶת בָּרוּלָה בַיְשָׁמֶן
two tenth parts	שְׁנֵי עֶשְׂרנִים	three tenth parts	שָׁרִשְּׁה עֻשְׂרֹנִים
for the one ram.	ַרָאַיִר הָאֶחָר : רָאַיִר הָאֶחָר	for the bullock,	ַבַּבָּר
10. A tenth part	וּ, עִשָּׁרוּן עִשָּׂרוּן וּ	two tenth parts for the ram.	יִשְׁנֵי עִשְּׁרֹנִים לָאִיָּל :
for [every] one lamb	ַלַבֶּבֶישׁ הָאֶהָדֶר	4. And one tenth part	יַּגעשָּׁרון אֶּלָר 4.
of the seven lambs.	ּ לְשִׁבְעַתְת הַבְּבְשִּׂים:	for [every] one lamb	לַכָּבָשׁ הַןאָחַלֵּ
II. One he-goat	וו. שְּׂמְיר-עִזֹּיִם אֶּחָר	of the seven lambs.	י לְשִׁבְעַיְת הַבְּבָּשִׂיִם:
[for] a sin-offering;	ַבַּפָּאָת	5. And one he-goat	5. וּשְּׂעִיר-עַזָּיִם אֶחָד
besides	ָמִלְבַּד	[for] a sin-offering,	בּאָבָיאָת
the sin-offering of atonement,	ַ הַפַּפָּרִים	to make atonement for you.	רָבַפַּרְ עָבוֹיְכֶםְ : ֻ
and the continual burnt- offering,	וְעַלֵּת הַהָּמִיד	6. Besides the burnt- offering of the month.	6. מִלְבַרֹּ עֹלֵת הַהֹנֶדִשׁ
and its meal-offering and their drink-offerings.	וּ נִמִנְחָתָה וִנִּסְבֵּיתָּם:	and its meal-offering,	ងប៉ូប៉ាំប៉ា

	-, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -	,ens , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
then shall stand	र देव हैं	and of your meal- offerings,	וּלְמִנְהְוֹתֵילֶם
all her vows,	֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓	and of your drink- offerings,	וּלְנִסְבֵּיבֶסְ
and every bond	וַבֶּל־אָסֶר	and of your peace- offerings.	וּלְשַׂלְמֵיבֶּבְם :
which she has bound	אַשר-אַסְרָה	7	CAP. XXX.
upon her soul,	ֹעַל־נַפִּשַׁה	1. And Moses said	ו. וַיָּאמֶר משֶׁה
shall stand.	יָקוּם: `	unto the children of Israel	ָאֶל- <u>ֿבְּגַר</u> ְ יִשְּׂרָאֵׁלֻ
6. But if her father disallow her	אַרָה (הַנִּיא אָבִיהָ 6) אַרָהֹּ (אַבִּיהַנִּיא אָבִיהָ	according to all that the Lord had commanded Moses.	ַּבְּכֵּל אֲשֶׁר־צִּנְּהְ יְהֹנָהְ אֶת־משֶׁה: }
in the day[that]he hears [it],	בִורם שֶׁבִעוֹי		ninn
all her vows,	֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓	МАТТОТН	מַמות,
or her bonds	וַאַפַרֵיהָ	2. And Moses spoke	2. וַיָדַבֶּרָ טֹשֶׁהְ
which she has bound	אַ בֶּר-אָׁסְרָה	unto the heads of the tribes	אָל־רָאשׁיָ הַפַּמּות
upon her soul,	על נַבִּישָׁה	of the children of Israel,	לִבְנִי יִשְׂרָאֵלְ
shall not stand;	רָא יָקוּם	saying:	רָאֹמֶר ָ
and the Lord will forgive her,	וַיְהוָה יִםְלַח-לָה	This is the thing	זֶהְ הַבְּּלָר
because her father disallowed her.	בּוֹ־הָנֵיא שָבִיהָאתָה:	which the Lord has commanded.	ָאַשֶּׁרְ גָּנְּרְ יִרְנְוֹה : אַשֶּׁרָ גָּנְרָ יִרְנְוֹה
7. And if she be[married]	ז' וִאָבֹידָיוֹ תַהָיֵה	3. When a man vows a yow	אַיִשׁ בִּי־יִדר נֶּדֶר. 3
to a husband,	לאיש	to the Lord,	לַיְהנָּה
while her yows [are] upon her,	וּנְרָבֶיהָ עַלֵּיִהְ	or swears an oath	אָר הִשָּׁכַע שָׁבָעָה
or the rash utterance of her lips.	אַן מִבְּמָא שְׁבַּהֵיהָ	to bind ¹ a bond	לֶאָק <i>ָר</i> אַפְר
which she has bound	אַשֶר אָסְרָה	upon his soul,	אַל-נַבְּשׁׁוּ
upon her soul.	יַעַל-נַפִּישָה:	he shall not ² profane his word;	
8. And her husband hear [it].	8. וִשְּׁמֵע אִישְה	according to all that pro- ceeds out of his mouth	בְּבָר הַיצִא בִּפִּיו
and he be silent to	בְּוָוֹם שַּׁמְעָוּ	he shall do.	יַעְישָׁרוּ:
her in the day[that]he hears [it],	וֹהַתָּבִיישׁ לָּדָה	4. And when a woman	ן אִשְּׁת כִּייתִדָּר ן 🚣
then shall stand her vows,	וְלֵקְמֹּוּ נְדָבֵיהָ	vows a vow	زیّر (
and her bonds	ָנָא <u>ֵ</u> ׁ פְרֶק	to the Lord,	ַ לַיְהֹנָהֶ
which she has bound	אַפָּרָד אָסָרָד	and she binds [herself by] a bond,	וָאָםְרָה אִפָּר
npon her soul	ַ על־נַבְּשֶׁקה	[being] in her father's house,	בְּבֹיִתֹ אָבִיהָ
shall stand.	र द्वार :	in her youth.	בּנְעַבֶיהָ :
9. But if in the day[that] her husband hears [it]	ַנְיוֹבְי בְּיוֹב בְּיוֹב שְׁלְנֵע (9. בְּיוֹב בְּיוֹב בְּיוֹב בְּיוֹב בְּיוֹב בּיוֹב אַישׁהּ אישה (1.9 בּיוֹב ב	5. And her father hears her vow,	5. וְשֶׁבֵּׁעְ אָבִיהָ אַת־נָרָרָה
he disallow her,	יניא אתה	or her bond	ואסרה
then he smade void her vow	והפר את נדרה	which she has bound	אַשֵר אָסָרָה
which is upon her,	אשר עליה	upon her soul,	ַעַל [ַ] נַפִּשָּׁה
and the rash utterance of her lips	֡֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓	and her father ⁸ is silent to her,	וְהָחֶבֶלִישׁ נְהָּ שְּׁבֵּיִה

¹⁾ Or, her soul with a bond (obligation). 2) Or, break. 3) Or, keeps his peace at her 4) I. e., which she has vowed in her father's house. 5) Or, broke.

he-lambs a year old for the rams, and for the lambs. fourteen. according to their number, after the ordinance. without blemish. 25. And one he-goat 33. And their meal-offering and their drink-offerings [for] a sin-offering: for the bullocks. besides the continual burnt-offering. for the rams, and for the its meal-offering, and its drink-offering. lambs, according to their num-26. And on the fifth day. ber, after the ordinance. nine bullocks 34. And one he-goat [for] a sin offering: two rams besides the continual he-lambs a year old burnt-offering. its meal-offering, and its fourteen. drink-offering. without blemish. מַפָּטִיר 35. On the eighth day 27. And their meal-offering .35 and their drink-offerings a 1solemn assembly shall for the bullocks. be to you; any servile work for the rams, and for the lambs, according to their num-ber, after the ordinance. you shall not do. 36. And you shall offer a burnt-offering, And one he-goat[for] a sin-offering; a fire-offering of a sweet savor to the besides the continual Lord: burnt-offering. and its meal-offering. one bullock, one ram, and its drink-offering. he-lambs a year old 29. And on the sixth day seven. eight bullocks, without blemish. two rams. 37. Their meal-offering he-lambs a year old and their drink-offerings fourteen. for the ox. for the ram, and for the without blemish. lambs. according to their number, after the ordinance. 30. And their meal-offering and their drink-offerings for the bullocks. 38. And one he-goat [for] a sin-offering; for the rams, and for the lambs, besides the continual according to their numburnt-offering, ber, after the ordinance. and its meal-offering, 31. And one he-goat[for] and its drink-offering. a sin-offering; 39. These you shall prebesides the continual pare to the Lord burnt-offering, in your set feasts, its meal-offering, and its drink-offerings, besides your yows. 32. And on the seventh day and your freewillseven bullocks. offerings [consisting] of your burnt-offerings. two rams.

¹⁾ Or, closing festival.

31	317 71101	· / -	
and all their cattle,	וַ אֵּ ת כָּל־בָּהֶמְתָּם	to lexecute the venge- ance of the Lord	לָתָת נִקְבַּת־יִהנְיָה
and all their herds,	וְאֵת בָּל ּטִקנֵיהֵם	on Midian.	בָּמִרנֵן:
and all their goods,	וֹאַתּ־בָּל־חֵילָםְ	4. A thousand of every tribe,	4. אָלֶרָף כַּמַמֵּה
they 3phindered.	בַּזַּוּר:	a thousand of every	אָלֶרְ לִפַּטָּה
10. And all their cities	ַוֹּאַתַ כָּל־עֲרֵיהֶהׁ 🗀 🗓	of all the tribes of Israel,	לבל ביפות ישראל
in their habitations,	בַּטִּוֹשֶׂבֹלָה יֹ" בּ	you shall send to the ² army.	תשלחו לַצְבָא :
and all their beneampments,	וָאֵת בָּל־מִירתָם	5. And [there] were delivered,	יַבָּיִםְרוּ יֹ
they burned with fire.	ַ יַשַרָפַוּ בָּאֵשׁ	out of the thousands of Israel,	מַאַרָפֵּי יִיינֶרָאֵל
II. And they took	וו.' וַיִּקַחוּ	a thousand of every tribe,	אָבֶף לַפַּטָּה
all the spoil,	אָת-בָּ ל -הַשְּׁלָּל	twelve thousand	שָׁנֵים־עַשָּׂר אֶלֶף
and all the prey,	וֹאָת בָּל־הַפַּּלְקוֹחַ	armed for the army.	חַלוּצֵי צָבָא : ``
both of man and of beast.	ַבָּאָָדֶם וּבַבְּהֵיטָה:	6. And Moses sent them,	6. נַיִּשְׂצַח אֹתָם משֶּה
12. And they brought unto Moses,	וֹנְ נַנְּבִיאוּ אֶרֹּכוּשֶׁהֹ וֹנִי שֶׁהֹ	a thousand of every	אֶלֶף לַמַּמֶּחְ
and unto El'azar the priest,	וָאֶל־אֶלְעָוֹר הַכּהֵוֹ	to the 2army,	ַבֻּעֶּיבָא `
and unto the congregation of the children of Israel,	וְאֶלּ-ָעַבֹרְתֹבְּנֵיְיִשְׂרָאֵׁל	them and Phinehas	אַלַים וַנְאָע.פִּינִלְּטְׁס
the eaptives,	ָּאֶת····הַשְּׁבָי ^י	the son of El'azar the priest,	בֶּן־אֶלְעָזָרָ הַכּהֵן
and the prey,	וָאֶת־הַבַּיּלְקַוֹחַ	to the 2army.	8445
and the spoil,	ָלָבֶּׁרָ <i>ב</i> יַהַשְׁבָּלָּךָ	with the vessels of the sanctuary	וּבָבֵי הַקּוֹרֶשׁ
unto the camp,	ָאֶר-הַפַּ <u>ו</u> ְהַנֶּתְ	and the trumpets for alarm	תַּנִילְרִוֹת הַתְּרוּעָה
unto the plains of Moab,	אָר־עַרְבָּת מוּאָב	in his hand.	בַּיָּדְוֹ :
which are by the Jordan [opposite] Jericho.	אָשֶׁרְ עַלֹּיַיְרְבָּן יְרַחְוּ:	7. And they marched out against Midian,	ז. וַיִּצְבָּאוֹ עַל־כִּיְדְוָן
יטָלִישִׁי	ָשָׁלִישִׁי ְ	as the Lord had com- manded Moses;	כַּאֲשֶׁר צִּנְּה יִהֹנְה)
13. And [there] came out Moses,	ווּ וַיִּצְאוּ טּשָּׁה	manded Moses;	אָת-משָּׁהַן
and El'azar the priest.	וָאֶרְעָזָרְ הַכּהֵן	and they slew every male.	ַנַיְהַרְגָוּ כָּלְ־זָבְרְ :
and all the chiefs of the congregation,	ּוְבָל־נְשִׂיאֵי הְעַדָּה	8. And the kings of Midian	8 ְנְאָת־מַרְבֵׁי בִּיְרְוֹן
to meet them	ֹ לִקְנָאתָם ֹ	they slew	דְרָגָוּ
outside of the camp.	: אֶל־מָחָוּין לַפַּוְחַנֶּהְ	with the [rest] of their slain:	עַל־הַלְּלֵיהֶם
14. And Moses was angry	או וַיִּלְצָּׁף מֹשֶׁה וּ	Evi, and Rekem,	אָת־אָּוֹי וְאָת־רֶכֶּלֶםׁ
with the officers of the host,	עַל פָּקוֹבֵי הָחָיֵר	and Zur, and Hur,	וָאֶת-צְוֹּר וָאֶת־חוּרֹ
the captains of thousands	שָׂרֵי הָאֵלָפִים	and Reba,	ָוֹאֶת־־רֶּבַע
and the captains of hundreds,	וִשְׂרֵי הַפָּאות	the five kings of Midian;	חַמַשָּׁת ִמַלְבֵּן מִדְיָגְן
who came	ַהַבָּ <u>אָ</u> ים	and Bil'am the son of Be'or,	וְאֵתֹ כִּלְעָהַ בֶּן־בְּעוֹר
from the service of the war.	: מִּצְבָּגִא הַמִּלְחָמָה	they slew with the sword.	ַ הַרָגָוּ בָּחָבֶב
15. And Moses said unto them:	וֹנִיאׁמֶר אָבִיהֶם .וֹזֹ	9. And the children of Israel took captive the women of Midian	פּרַנִיִּשְׁבָּוּ בְנִי־יִשְּׁרָאֵלְ
⁶ Have you saved all the	משָת) הַחָנִיתָם כַּל־-נִקבַה:	and their little ones;	יאםטפּם מָּערַנְּמִי, הִוֹּדְּ')
females alive?	[4]\ci \dagger 4 \chi \dagger 1.]\ci \dagger 4		-\f A!

15. But if her husband be altogether silent to her from day to day, then he confirmed all her vows, or all her bonds which [are] upon her; he has confirmed them, because he was silent to her in the day [that] he heard [them].

after [that] he has heard [them], then he shall bear her iniquity.

17. These [are] the statutes,

null and void

which the Lord commanded Moses,

between a man and his wife, between a father and his daughter, [being] in her youth,

in her father's house

לא שני

I. And the Lord spoke unto Moses, saying:

2. Avenge the vengeance of the children of Israel

of the Midianites,
afterward thou shalt be
gathered
unto thy people.

3. And Moses spoke unto the people,

saying:

Arm from among you men for the ²army, and let them ⁸go against Midian,

וואם: בחר. Cae. שני

which she has bound upon her soul; and the Lord will forgive her. 10. And [regarding] the vow of a widow, or a divorced woman, all that she has bound upon her soul shall stand against ber, []. And if in her husband's house she has vowed, or she has bound a bond upon her soul with an oath. 12. And her husband heard [it].

and was silent to her,
[and] he did not disallow
her;
then shall stand
all her vows,
and every bond
which she has bound
upon her soul

13. But if her husband make them null and void

shall stand

in the day [that] he hears [it],
[then] whatsoever proceeds out of her lips concerning her vows,

or concerning the bond of her soul, shall not stand;

her husband has made them void; and the Lord will forgive her. 14. Every vow,

and every oath of a bond to afflict [the] soul,

her husband may lconfirm it, or her husband may make it void.

¹⁾ Or, establish it. 2) Or, war. 8) Heb., be.

33. And ³ beef-cattle	33. וּבָלֶר	to the Lord	ליהוָה
two and seventy thousand.	ישָנֵיִם וִ שָׁבִעִים אָלֵף:	from the men of war,	בָּאֶת צַּנִשֵּי הַמִּלְחָבָה
34. And asses	24. וַחֲטֹרִים	who went out to the larmy,	הַיִּצְאִים כַצְּבָּא
one and sixty thousand.	ּ אָקָר װְשִׁשִׁים אָלֶף	one soul	אַחָר נַּפָש
35. And human soul[s].	35. וַנֶּ פָּשׁ אָרָם	of [every] five hundred,	אַנְאָמֵל שׁיַבְּלָּוֹת
of the women,	מְן־הַבְּשִׁים	of the 2men	מִן-הָאָדָם בֹּ
that have never been	אַשֶּׁר לא־יַרְעוּ	and of the ⁸ beef-cattle.	וּמָן־־הַבָּלָּר
married,	להבר זַבְרָ וֹ	and of the asses.	וּמָן־קַתַּכֹּרִים
all the soul[s] [were]	ַבָּר- <u>נֶ</u> 'בָּיִישׁ	and of the sheep.	וּמָן־הַּצְּאָן :
two and thirty thousand.	ישְנִיִם וּשָׁלשִים אָלֶהּ:	29. Of their half you shall take [it];	29. מָפַהָּצִיתָם תַּקָּהוּ
36. And [there] was the half.	אַנָּי, וַתְּהִי הַמֶּוֹחֶצְּהׁ 🔾 🤄	and thou shalt give	ָּוֹנְתַתְּתְּה <u>ָ</u>
the portion	הָבֶּק	to El'azar the priest	רָאֶרְעִוֹרְ הַכּהַוְ
of those that went out in the larmy.	עלָּגָאָים פַּנְצָבָּגִא	the heave-offering of the Lord.	הַרוֹּטַתֹּ יְהְנָּקוֹ
the number of the sheep	מַסְפַּרָר הַצֹּאוֹ, ְ	30. And of the half	יולְבָּיבַּיְרָתְ 30. וּבָיבַּיְרָתְ
three hundred thousand	ישָׁרְש <u>ַ בֵּאָות אָ</u> בֶּף	of the children of Israel	בְּגוִייִשְׂרָאֵל
and thirty thousand	ושלשום אָלֶף	thou shalf take one	מַלַּמואָתָרוּ.
and seven thousand	וְשִׁבְעַת אֲלָפִים	drawn out of [every] fifty.	אָהָוֹּ מִן הַהְבִּישִׁים
and five hundred.	י אַן מַלָּשׁ מַאָּוֹת :	of the ² men,	בּוֹ-דָּאָדָנֶם
37. And the tribute to the Lord was	תַּנְיָהְיָ הַפֶּנֶכֶם לַיְדּנְּיָה	of the beef-cattle.	מות בּיַקר
of the sheep.	טוַ-דַּצַאו	of the asses,	מן-הַהַבֿרִים
six hundred	שָשׁ בַאָּוּת	and of the sheep,	וַבְּאוֹ הַבְּאוֹ וֹ
five and seventy.	: חָבֵּישׁ וְשִּׁבְעִים	of all the cattle.	מָבָּל־הַבְּהַמָּהָ
38. And the ^a beef-cattle	38. וְהַבָּלָר	and thou shalt give them to the Levites,	וְנָתַתְּקָהָ אֹרָם כַּלְוֹיִם
six and thirty thousand:	שִׁינֶה וּיִּיָלשִׁים אָלֶּף	who keep the charge	שְׁמְבֵּי מִשְּׁבֶּרָת
and their tribute to the Lord	וּבִּבְּסָם לַיְהֹנָה	of the tabernacle of the Lord.	בישבון יהוה:
two and seventy.	: שָׁנַיָב וְשִׁבְּעִים	31. And Moses and	וג. וַיַּטִׁ שׁ מֹשֶּׁה
39. And asses	פּג. ַ וַּחֲבֹּרִים	El'azar the priest did.	וָאֶרְעָוֹרָ הַכּהֵגֶן
thirty thousand	ישָׁרשׁיָם אֶלֶף	as the Lord had com-	לַאָשֶׁרְ צִּנְהַ יִהנָהַ ן
and five hundred;	וֹם מֹלָת מַאַנע	manded Moses.	ן: אָת־משֶׁקּהֹ
and their tribute to the Lord	וּמִבְּסָּם לַיְדּוֹיָה	32. And [there] was the *prey.	32. וַיְהִי הַפַּּלְלְוֹהַ
one and sixty.	: אֶחָר וִישִׁשְׁיִם	over and above the booty	יֶתֶר הַבָּּוֹ
40. And human soul[s]	ָּנְנֶפָּשׁ אָדָׁם .40	which the people of the larmy plundered,5	אַשֶּׁרְ בְּוֹוּ עַבְיּצְבָּא
sixteen thousand;	אָלֶ רְשָּׁשְׁ הְאָלֶ רְ	sheep	183
and their tribute to the Lord	וּמִכְסָב קִיהוָה	six hundred thousand	שַשְׁשַּבּאָות אֶלֶף
two and thirty soul[s].	: אָצַנִים וּשְׁרִשִּׁים נָפָּש	and seventy thousand	ַן שָּׂבְעִים אֶכֶף
41. And Moses gave	וֹא. וַיִּימֵן מֹשֶּׁה	and five thousand,	נחֲמִשֶׁת אַלפִים:
	-		

¹⁾ Or, war. 2) Or, persons. 3) Or, oxen. 4) I. e., the living things, to which the order of the passages 27-30 relates. 5) I. e., inanimated things, not subject to the order in 27-30.

1102	MBERG CITITITI	31: 31111	32
which the Lord has com- manded.	אַ שֶּׁר־צִּנָּרְ יָרוֹּלָהְ	16. Behold, they were [the cause]	אַרָן הַנָּה הָיּנּ
	(: אָתיםשֶּׁה	to the children of Israel,	רָבְגַיְ וִשְׂרָאֵל
22. Nevertheless the gold,	יאָר אֶתיהַנָּבְּ - אָרָד אֶתיהַנָּבְּ	through the lword of Bil'am,	בִּדְבַּרָ בִּלְעָׁם
and the silver,	ָוֹמֶת <u>ַ</u> בַּבֶּכֶּ	to commit trespass against the Lord	לִנְיִםְרַ־בַּוֹעֵל בַּיְהֹוָה
the copper,	אָתבּנְּהַשְׁעָּת	in the matter of Pe'or,	ַ <u>עַל־דְּבַר</u> וֹ־פְּעֲוֹר
the iron.	ָ אֶת-הַבַּרָ <u>וֶ</u> ל	and [so] the plague was	וַתְּהָי הַפּוּבָּה
the tin,	ָ אֶת־תַבְּדָיל	among the congregation of the Lord.	: הֿוָהוָ ה <u>ַוֹּ</u> ת
and the lead,	: וָאֶת־־הָלֶלְפָּרֶת	17. Now therefore	ក់ភ្នំម្នាំ រ៉ាក
23. Every thing	·23 בֶּל־־ּדֶּבֶּר ·23	kill every male	הָרְגִּוּ כַל־־זַבֶּר
that can come into the fire.	מַאָּרָיָבְא בְּאָיֶי	among the little ones;	عِيْدِ أَنْ أَنْ الْمُ
you shall make to pass through the fire, and it shall be clean:	ַנְעַבְירוּ בָאֵשׁ וַשְׂהֵר	also every woman that 2has ever been married	וְכָּר־אִשְּׁה יֹדָעַת אָישׁ לְּטִשְׁבַּב וַבַּרְ
only with the water for	ו אַר בְּבִי נְדָה	kill you.	יי, דור ניין אין די דור ביין א
impurity it shall be purified;	(នៃធ្នាក់។	18. But all the women- children,	וֹבל הַשַּׁף בַּנִישִים .וֹצ
and all	וְכֹל	that have never been	אַשֶּׁרָ לֹא־יַּדְעַנּ ן
that cannot come into the fire,	אַשֶּׁרָ לְאֹדָבָא בָּאֵשׁ	married,	מֹהַבַּבַ זַבְּבֶׁר (
you shall make to pass through the water.	תַּעֲבִירוּ בַפְּוִם: `	keep alive for your- selves.	בַחָנֵינִ לָבֶבָם :
24. And you shall wash your clothes	24.וְכַבַּסְתֶּסבּבְּנְדִיכֶּם	19. And you ³ abide	פוֹּ וֹצֵאַתֶּבֹׁ חֲנִוּ
on the seventh day,	בַּיְוֹם הַשְּׁבִיעִי	outside of the camp	מְחָוּץ לַמַּחֲנֵהָ
and you shall be clean;	יִּלְתַּרֶתֶם `	seven days,	שָבַעַת יַבִּים
and afterward	וַאַחַר	whosoever has killed a person,	פֿל הֹרֶג וּפֶש
you shall come into the camp.	ַ הַבְאוּ אֱלֹּהַפַַּחַנָה	and whosoever has touched a slain;	וִכְל וֹנֹגֵעַ בַּחֲלָּל
רביעי	ָרָבִיעִי ^{''} רָבִיעִי	[and] you shall purify	ំ នៃ២០ភាគ
25. And the Lord said unto Moses,	מַנַיָּאמֶריִיָּאֵל־מִשֶּהַ	on the third day	ביום השרישי
saying:	לֵאֹלֶר: ``	and on the seventh day,	וּבַּיום הַשָּׁבִיעִי
26. Take the sum	26. שַׁאָ אָת רָאשׁ 26	you and your captives.	אַתַם ושביבם:
of the prey 5that was taken,	בַּלְלְוֹהַ הַשְּׁבִּי	20. And every garment.	ביי, 20∙ וַבַּל־בּגדׁ
[both] of man and of beast,	בַּצָּדָם וּבַבָּהֵטָה	and every vessel of skin.	וָבַלּ-בָּלִי-עוֹר
thou and El'azar the	שַׁפַּה וָאָלָעַר בַּבּהָן	and every work of goats	וֹבָל־בַּעִשֶׂה עווִם
priest.	וראשי אבות העדה	and every vessel of	יי, ביי היי ובל-פלי-טץ
the congregation. 27. And divide into two	ייין אָייִלָּגייָרָ יִּיִּייִרָּ	you shall 'purify.	יי.י תתהמאו:
parts the prey.	את המלקוח		וֹצ. וַיֹּאֹבֶּיר אֶלְעָזָּרָ)
between the men 6skilled	ביו תפשי המלחמה	21. And El'azar the priest said	אַלְהָיוֹ אַ יִּיִּיִי יִּיִּיִי יִּיִּיִּיִּי יִּיִּיִּיִּי יִּיִּיִּיִּי יִּיִּיִּי יִּיִּיִּיִּי יִּיִּיִּי
in war,	-יי.ון ייי. היצאים לַצַבָּא	unto the men of the	אל-אנשי הצבא אל-אנשי הצבא
and (between) all the	וביו כל-הטרה:	that went to the battle:	הבאים למלחמה הבאים למלחמה
congregation. 28. And levy a tribute	יה, ויהרמת מכם 28. והרמת מכם	This is the statute of	ידיק די
		the law	
41 0	Wale has been seen man her b	ming with him 2) Hab or	comm () On number Ita

¹⁾ Or, counsel. 2) Heb., has known man by lying with him. 3) Heb., encamp. 4) Or, purify [to] yourselves. 5) Or, of the captives. 6) Or, that carried on the war. 7) Or, war.

ln thy eyes,	וֹבָּעגִיה	the gold	אַת־הַזַּהָב
let this land be given	יַתַּן אֵת־הַאַרֵץהַוּאת	of the captains of (the) thousands	מֵאֵת שָׁרֵי הָאֵלְפִים
to thy servants	בַּעַבָּרִיךְּ	and of (the) hundreds,	וָהַמְּאָוֹת
for a possession;	לאַהוָה	and they brought it	וַיבֵיאוּ אתוּ
do not bring us over	ַאַל־ <u>ת</u> ּאָבִירֵנוּ	into the tent of meeting,	אַל־אָהַל פוער
the Jordan.	את בנרבן:	[as] a memorial for the children of Israel	וֹבָּרָוֹן לִבְנֵיְ יִשְּׁרָאֵל
6. And Moses said	6. ניאבר משה	before the Lord.	רָפָנֵי יָהוֹה:
to the children of Gad	ַלְבָנֵי-נֵד [°]	25	CAI. XXXII.
and to the children of Reuben:	ָּוָלְבְּגֵּי ^י ָרְאוּבֵ _ו ן	<i>န</i> ရုံရုံ	, k, h,
Shall your brethren go	ַ הַאַחֵיכָּם יָבֹאוֹ וַ		שלישי (כשהן מחוברין)
to the war,	رَقٰذِلُجُٰٰٰ ﴿	I. And much cattle	וי וּבִּקּקנְהוֹ רַב
and you shall sit here?	: אַנָּעָם תַּלְּיָבוּ בְּאָבוּ	was by the children of Reub en	דָנְה לִבְנֵיְ רָאוּבֵּן
7. And why do you ¹ turn aside	זְלָפֶּה תְנִיאוּן 🗗	and by the children of Gad,	וָרָבְנִי־ נְ דָ
the heart of the children of Israel	אָת־בֵבֶ בְּנֵן יִשְׂרָאֵלְ	a very great number;	אָצִים כִּאָד
from going over into the land	בְּיָעַבֹר אֶר־הָאָבֶץ	and they saw	<u>ַוּי</u> רָאוּ
which the Lord has given to them?	ּ אָשֶׁר־נָתַן לָהֶבְיהֹוְה:	the land of Yazer,	אָת־אָ בֶּ ץ יַיְעוֹרָ
8. Thus did your fathers,	8. כָּהָ עִשׁוּ אֲבְתֵיכֶּהֶ	and the land of Gil'ad,	וָאֶת־אֶרֶץ גִּרְעָׂד
when I sent them	בִּשְׁלָתִי אֹרָוֶם	that, behold, the place	וַנַינִיני בּמָּלוִם
from Kadesh-barnea	בָּרָנֻעַ בַּרָנֻעַ	[was] a place for eattle.	: בָּקִנֶּהְ
to see the land.	ּ לָרָאָוֹת ֱאֶת הַאָּבֶץ:	2. And [there] came the children of Gad	2. וַיָּבְאוּ בְנֵי־נָּךְ
9. Then they went up	9. <u>וּיְּע</u> ֻלֹּוּ	and the children of Reuben,	וּבָנֵי רָאוּבֵּן
unto the valley of Eshcol.	עַד נַחַלָּ אֶשְׁבּוּלִ	and they said unto Moses,	וַאִּמְרָוּ אֶר־משֶׁהִׁ
and they saw the land.	ַנַיָּרָאוֹ אֶת־הָאָׁרֶץ	and unto El'azar the priest,	ָוֹאֶל־אָלְעָזָרַ הַכּהָ <i>ו</i> ֹן
and turned aside	וַנְנָנִאוּ	and unto the chlefs of the congregation,	ָּוֹאֶל־נְשִׁיאֵי הָעֵדָה
the heart of the children of Israel		saying:	רֵ: בָאנְוֹר:
that they should not go	ּ לְבִלְתִּיִי־בֹּא	3. Ataroth, and Dibon,	1-11.411/48.40
into the land	ָ אֶל־הָּאָׂרֶץ ְ	and Yazer, and Nimrah,	ָנִינְיָרָרְ וָנִבְּיָרְהְ
which the Lord had given to them		and Heshbon, and El'aleh,	ָּוָטָיִשְׁבָּוּן וָאָלְטָלֵ <u>ה</u>
10. And the anger of the Lord glower	יון דַנְיִבר אַ ף יִבּוֹיָם וּ	and Shebam, and Nebo, and Be'on,	וּשְׁבָּם וּנְבָר וּבְּעִן:
on that day,	בַּוֹיָם הַהָּוּא	4. The land	ָּהָאָָרָץ. 4
and he swore, saying:	ַנוּ שָׁבַּע לֵאכְרֹי	which the Lord has smitter	
10Surely shall [not] see the men	ווּ אָם־יִרְאוּ הָאֲנָשִׁים	before the congregation of Israel	ָּלְבָּגִּי <u>עַר</u> ַת יִשְׂרָאֵל יְ
who came upout of Egypt	ָ הָאָלִים מִפּצְרַיִם	is a land for cattle;	אָרֶץ כִּקְנֶּהְ הָוָא
from twenty years old	בִוֹבֶּן עִשְּׂרֵים שָׁנָה	and thy servants have cattle.	וַבֹעֲבָבֶיךּ מִקְנֶה:
and upward,	ָנְבַּיֹּנְלָה	5. And they said:	ל. וַיְאִטְרוּ
the land	אָת הָצִרְטָּה	If we have found favor	אָם-מָּאָנוּ װַלְ

¹⁾ Or, discourage.

NO	MBERS CHAIT	ER 31. MATIC	94
48. And [there] came near unto Moses	הַנְּקָרָבוּ אֶל־מֹשֶּׁה.	the tribute,	ಕ್ಷಿದಫ್ಲೆಕ್ಡ
the officers	הַפָּקוֹים	the heave-offering of the Lord,	הְּרוּבָית יִדנָיה
that were over the thousands of the army.	אָשֶׁרֹ רְאַלְפֵי הַצְּבָא	to El'azar the priest,	רָאֶלְעָזָר הַכּהָן
the captains of (the) thousands,	שָׁבֵי הַאֲלָפִים	as the Lord had com-	ַבָּאַשֶר צְּנָה יָהנָה)
and the captains of (the) hundreds.	יַשְׂרֵי הַבּאַוֹת:	manded Moses.	(: ໄຖະນາກຮູ
49. And they said unto Moses:	הַשָּׁה אַל־משֶּׁה 1.49	חַכִּיישָׁי דְּ	חַמִישִּׁי
Thy servants have taken	עַבָּדֶיךְ נִישְאוּ	42. And of the half	42. וּכִּפַּהַצִיֶּת
the sum	ี้ ซห์วู ก่ผู้	of the children of Israel,	בָּגוּ וִשְּׂרָאֵלָ
of the men of war	אַנְשֵׁי הַמִּלְחָאָה	which Moses divided off	אָשֶּׁר חָצָה משָּׁה
that are under our charge,	אָשֶׁרְ בְּיָדֵנִנּ	from the men	בָן־־הָאֲנָשׁיִם
and [there] lacks not one man of us.	וֹלְאִנִפְּקַרְ נִשָּׁנוּ אִישׁ	that went in the army,	הַצְּבָאֶים :
50. Therefore we have brought	50. <u>וּנ</u> ּקְרֵב ֹ	43.—And [there] was	.43 <u>ו</u> תְּהָי
the Lord's oblation,	אָת,ּקָרְבַּ _ו ן,יְהוָּה	the half of the congregation,	בֶּחֶצַתְ הְאֵבָה
what every man has gotten,	אָיִשׁ אֲשָּׁר בְּצָאַ	of the sheep	מוֹבַבּגֵאן ,
[of] articles of gold,	בָלִי־זָהָ <i>ב</i>	three hundred thousand	֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓
ankle-chain[s], and bracelet[s],	אָצְעָרָה וָצְמִיר	and thirty thousand,	וֹשְׁלשִׁים אֶלֶף
signet-ring[s],	מַבַּעָת	seven thousand	שָׁרָעַת אֲלָפִּים
ear-ring[s], and armlet[s],	אַנור וֹכוּכֹוֹ	and five hundred.	: דוֹם מֹלְמַ מַלְּינֵת
to make atonement for our souls	לְבַבֵּּרָ עַל־נַפְשׁתֵינוּ	44. And beef-cattle	.44 וּבְקָּר
before the Lord.	רָפָנִי, יְהֹוְה	six and thirty thousand.	אַלֶּף:
51. And Moses and El'azar the priest took	וז. <u>וִיק</u> ה משֶה	45. And asses	.45 ַ וַחֲמֹרִים
(וָאֶרְעָזָרְ הַכּּהַוְ	thirty thousand	שָׁלשִׁים אָלֶף
the gold of them,	מָתִיהַנָּבְרַ מֵאִתְּכַ	and five hundred.	ו בונות מאות :
all wrought articles.	בָּל בָּלִי בַוְעַשֶּה:	46. And human soul[s]	אָרָם אָדָם. 46
52. And [there] was	ָלְיָהָיִ וֹ <u>ו</u> וְיהִי	sixteen thousand.—	: אָלֶרְ אָיִילְרָ אָלֶרְ
all the gold of the heave- offering.	בָּל- ו ָהַבְּ הַתְּרוּמָה	47. And Moses took	<u>וִיק</u> ה משֶׁה
which they offered to the Lord,	אָשֶׁרָ הַרִימוּ לַיְהֹנָה	of the half of the child- ren of Israel	מִפַּוְחַצְית בְּנוּן-יִשְׂרָאֵל
sixteen thousand	שְּשָׁה עַשְיר אֶכֶּף	the drawn [part],	ָּטֶתהָאָהָ ז
seven hundred	שָבַע־מֵאָות	one out of [every] fifty,	אָדָר מִוּ־בַּוְחַמִּשִּׁים
and fifty shekel[s],	וֹטְבָּאוֹים אַּצֹלֵּגַ	[both] of the men	בּוֹ-נִילְּצִידָׁ,ם
of the captains of (the) thousands,	מֵאֵת שָׁרֵי הְאַּלָפִים	and of the beast.	וּכָּוְ־הַבָּהַכָּה
and of the captains of (the) hundreds. 53. The men of the army	וּמֵאָת שָׁרִי הַמֵּאָוֹת:	and he gave them to the Levites,	ניתן, אתם בקונים
plundered, every man	יצלימי בּגַּבָא .53	who keep the charge	שְּׁמָרֵי מִשְּׁמֶרֶת
for himself.	בוזו איש קו:	of the tabernacle of the Lord,	מִשְּׁבּן יִהנָה
54. And Moses and El'azar the priest took	.54 ויַקַח משֶה	as the Lord had com-	בּאָשֶׁר צִינָה יְהֹנָהְ \
Prostock	וָאֶרְעָזָךְ הַכּהֵוֹ	manded Moses.	(: קשָׁרים שֶּׁר

¹⁾ Heb., hand. 2) Heb., found. 3) Or, necklace; brooches.

97	בושוו נק לבי	במרבר, נ	
unto them:	אָלֶהַם	then you shall be guiltless	והייתם נקום
If the children of Gad { and the children of {	אָם יַעַבְּרָוּ	towards the Lord and towards Israel:	מיהצה במישראל
Reuben shall pass over (בָּנִי־נְּךְ וּבְנֵיְ־רָאוּבָן ו	and this land shall be	וָהָיָתָה ְהָאָרֶץ הַנָּאת
with you	אָתְּכֶב	to you for a possession	ڏُڎٝؗٙٙڡۥ ڗڵۼٚڬؠؙؙڮ
the Jordan,	ָאֶת <u>-בַּי</u> ַּרְבֵּוֹן	before the Lord.	רָפְנֵי, יְהֹוָהְ:
every one [that is]armed for the war,	בָּל־־חָקוּץ רַמִּלְחָמָה	23. But if you will not do so,	23 וָאָם־לָאֹתַעַשוּוֹןבּוֹן
before the Lord,	רָפְגֵי יִהֹיָה	behold, you have sinned against the Lord;	הָנֶה חֲטָּאתֶם לַיְהֹנְהָ
and the land shall be subdued	וָנְכָבְּיַשְׁה ֹהְאָרֶץ	and you shall lexper- ience your punishment	ּוְדָעוּ הַשָּׁארְגֶבֶם
before you;	ָּרָפְנֵיכֶק <u>ַ</u>	which will find you out.	יאָשֶׁר תִּבְּצָא אָתְכָּבְּ
then you shall give to them	וּנְתַתֶּם לְהָם	24. Build you cities	24. בַּנְוּ ּרָכֶּכָם עָרִים
the land of Gil'ad	אֶת-אֶבֶץ בַּגְּלְעָדָ	for your little ones,	רָמַבְּבֶּׁם יֹ
for a possession.	באַקוָה:	and folds for your sheep:	וּנְדַרָת לְצוַאֱכֶבֶּם
30. But if they will not pass over	30. וְאִם־לָא יִעַבְרָוּ	and that which has pro- ceeded out of your mouth	וְהַיֹּצֵאָ נִיפָּיבֶּה
armed	חַלוּצְיָם	you shall do.	ַ הַּעָעִישָּׁר :
with you,	אָתְּכֶלֶ	25. And the children	25. וַיַּאָבֶּרְ בְּגֵי־גָּדֹ
then they shall have pos- session in the midst of you	וְנְאֹהַוֹוּ בְתְּכְבֶה	of Gad and the child- ren of Renben said	וּבְנִי רָאוֹבֵן
in the land of Canaan.	ָּבְּצֶּ ֶׂבֶץׁ כְּנְעֵׁן:	unto Moses,	אֶל-בוֹשֶׁה
31. And the children of	ו3. <u>וֹיּ</u> יַעָּנָוּ בְנֵי־נְּדָּ	saying:	ָבָאבֶר `
Gad and the children do of Reuben answered, (וֹבְנֵיְ רְאוֹבֵן	Thy servants will do	אַבָּבֶיך וְעִשׁוּ
saying:	ַלָּא <u>כ</u> ֶּוֹר ֻ	as my lord commands.	בּאֲשֶׁר אָרֹנִי מְצַוּוָה:
That which the Lord has spoken	אַל אַשֶּׁר רַבֶּרְ יְהַעָּהַ	26. Our little ones, our wives,	י בַּבַּנוּ נְישֵׁנוּ 26. בַּבַּנוּ
concerning thy servants,	ָּמֶל <u>ּיִע</u> ְבָּרֶיךְ	our flocks, and all our cattle,	מַקְנֵנְוּ וְבָל-בְּהֶבְּהֶבְּתֵּנִוּ
so we will do.	ב <u>ו געש</u> ה:	shall be there	יָהְיוּ-שָׁם
32. We will pass over	ַנְהָנוּ <u>נְעֲבְר</u>	in the cities of Gil'ad.	בָּעָרֵי הַּגְּלָעָד:
armed	הַלוּצְיִם " הַ	27. But thy servants will pass over,	יַעְבָרוּ יַעַבְרוּ יַעַבְרוּ 27.
before the Lord	ַרָבָנִי יִה ַנָה	everyone [that is] armed [for] the army,	בָּל־הַכִּוּץ עֲבָא
[into] the land of Canaan,	ָאֶרֶץ, כְּנְגִעו	before the Lord	רָפָנֵי יִרֹוְיָה
and with us [shall remain]	ָוָאָתָ <i>ׁ</i> נוּ רְּ	to the war,	ַ לַמָּלְחָבָּה
the possession of our inheritance	אָחָזַת נַחַלָּתֵנוּ	as my lord speaks.	באשר ארני דבר:
on this side of the Jordan,	בֵּי <u>נְבֶּר כִּירְהֵן</u> :	28. And Moses commanded concerning them	אַלַּ. וַיִּצַוְ לָהֶבֹ מֹשֶׁה
33. And Moses gave to them.	וית ו לתבו משה	El'azar the priest.	אַת אַלעור הַכּהָן
[even] to the children of Gad,	֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓	and Joshua the son of Nun,	וֹאָת יְהוֹשֶׁעַ בּּן־נְוֹן
and to the children of Reuben,	וֹלָבְנֵי רְאוּבֵוֹ	and the family heads	יַבֵּיא־-רָאשֵׁי
and to the half-tribe	וֹצַחַצִי וֹשֶבֶם וֹ	of the tribes	אַבורת הַשְּמִוֹת
of Menasseh the son of Joseph,	מַנִישֵּׁה בֵּן־יוֹמַף	of the children of 1srael.	: לבני ישראר
the kingdom of Sihon,	אָת־מַּמְלֶבֶתׁ סִיחֹן	29. And Moses said	חַלֶּיא מֶר משֶׁה.29

NUM	BERS CITITIE	32.	MITT 1 0	711. 90
will be ready armed	נחבץ חשים	of which I l	nave sworn	אַשֶּׁר נִשְׁבַּעָתִּי
before the children of Israel,	רַבְּגַי בִּגֵי יִשְּׁרָאֵׁל	to Abraham,		לָאַבְרָהָם "
1. 1.4	ער אשר אם הכיאנם	to Isaae,		ָלִיצְחָק <i>ַ</i>
unto their place:	אָר־נִיּ כֹּוּנְיָם	and to Jaeo	b;	וּרְיַעְלָב
and our little ones shall dwell	אַבֿה אַבּנוּ אַבּינוּ	because they fully for	have not ollowed me.	בִּי לְאַ־מִלְאָוּ אַחֲרֵי:
in the fortified cities	בְּעָבִי הַמִּבְצָּׁר	12. Save		וֹנוֹ. בַּלְתִּי
because of the inhabi- tants of the land.	: נִיפְגַוֹּ וְשְׁבֵּי הָאָבֶץ	Caleb the se	on of Yephunneh	בָּלַבַ בָּן־יִפָּנָה
18. We will not return	וּ לָאֹ נַשָּוֹב `	the Kenizzit	e,	ַ בַּקְנ ָל ִי
unto our houses,	ָ אֶלָ־בְּׁתֵּינוּ _,	and Joshua	the son of Nun;	וותושׁת בו־גון
until the children of	ער התְנַחֵל בְּנֵיְ	because they followe	have fully d the Lord.	פִּי כִילְאוּ אַחֲרֵי יְהֹוָהְ
Israel have inherited	ַ יִשְׂרָאֵל ([3 . And the a	nger of the Lord glowed	ווּ וַיִּחַר־אַף יִהוָּה.
every man his inheritanee.	ָאָישׁ <u>נ</u> ְהַלָּתְוּ : ְ	against Isra	el,	בִּישְׂרָאֵל
19. For we will not inherit with them	ַ 19. בָּי לָא נִנְחַל אִתְּם	and he made t about in th	hem wander e wilderness	נוָנִאֵם בַּמִּדְבָּר
on the other side of the Jordan, and forward;	֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓	forty years,		אַרָבָּעיֶם שָׁנְהָ
because our inheritance	לַנְינִינְּינִיּ לַנְינִינְיּינִינְיּ לַנְינִינְיּינִינְיּ לַנְיִּינְיִּינְיִּ לַנְיִּינְיִּ לַנְיִּינְיִּ לַנְיִּינִינְ לַנְיִּינִינְ לַנְיִּינִינְ לַנְיִּינִינְ לַנְיִּינִינְ לַנְיִּינִינְ לַנְיִּינִינְ לַנְיִּינִינְ לַנְיִּינִינְ לַנְיִּינְיִנְיִּינְ לַנְיִּינְ לַנְיִּינְיִנְ לַנְיִּינְ לַנְיִּינְ לַנְיִינְ לַנְיִּינְ לַנְיִינְ לַנְיִּינְ לַנְיִינְ לְּיִינְ לַנְיִינְ לְּיִינְ לְּיְיְיְיְ לְּיְיְיְיְיְ בְּיְיְבְּיְיְ בְּיְיְבְּיְיְ בְּיְיְבְיְיְיְ בְּבְּיְבְּיְ	until [there] sumed all th	e generation	עַד־תִּבֹ כָּל־הַדּוּר
³ has come unto us	(אֵלֵינוּ	that had do		הָעשָׁה הָרָע
on this side of the Jordan	מַעֶבֶּר הַיִּרְהָן	in the eyes		ָּבְעִ'נֵן יְהֹלְּהְ
eastward.	: בּוֹלֶהָה		old, you are risen up	14. וָהָנֵהְ קַּבְּיְהֶב
יִּטְבִיעִי	שָׁבִיעִי	in your fat	ners' stead,	שַֿבַת אֲבְתֵיכָּם
	רביעי (כשהן מחוברין)	an increase		שַּוֹרֶבּוּת
20. And Moses said unto them:	20. וַיֶּאמֶר אָבֵיהֶם .	of sinful m		אַנָּמָנֶם חַאָּאָים
	(a ឃុំ a	to augment		לְהֶפְוֹת עוד
If you will do	אָם-עַנְאַיּאַוּן	(unto) the fi	of the Lord	עַל ְחַרָּוֹן צַּרְּיִהֹנָהְ
this thing,	אָת.בַבָּבֶר בַּאָּה	toward Isra		אָל־יִשְׂרָאֵל;
if you will arm your- selves before the Lord	אָם־תַּקְרָצוּ רָפְנֵי יִי	fro	n turn away m after him,	15 בּי תִשׁיבוֹ מֵצְתַּרִיוּ
for the war.	. מינבר בֿפֹנְתְּלָתוּ:	in the wild	leave them	וְנָפַף עוד רְהַנִּיקוּ
21. And of you shall pass over	ייייייי לָבֶּיי. יייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייי	and you w		בַּמִּיךְבָּגִר
every armed man	ۇر-ئازارىل	to all this	destruction	
the Jordan before the Lord,	الارداد الاراداد الارداد الا		y came near	יַּבְרַיּהְעָב הַיָּה:
until he has driven out		and they s	unto him.	وون آياني المارية المارية
his enemies	المارية الماري	Sheepfolds		וברים אפא הישוני היים היים היים היים היים היים היים היי
from before him,	ر در	we will but		ורוב היהורוני הייורי ביין
22. And the land is	יין יין דיין דארע מאר הארע	here,	eattle	יור לי
subdued before the Lord,	ייי יהוד אין יייי דיי די לפני יהוה		or our little	קיי וזורים כאפוו :
and afterward you will return		17. But we	ones ourselves	זו. <u>רְאֲב</u> ֹּחְנוּ

¹⁾ Heb., him, 2) Or, do harm, 3) Or, is fallen,

and encamped in Dophkah. 13. And they journeyed from Doohkah, and encamped in Alush. 14. And they journeyed from Alush, and encamped in Rephidim. and there was no water for the people to drink. 15. And they journeyed from Rephidim. and encamped in the wilderness of Sinai. 16. And they journeyed from the wilderness of Sinai and encamped in Kibroth-hattaavah. 17. And they journeyed from Kibroth-hattaavah and encamped in Hazeroth. 18. And they journeyed from Hazeroth. and encamped in Rithmah. 19. And they journeyed from Rithmah. and encamped in Rimmon-perez. 20. And they journeyed from Rimmon-perez. and encamped in Libnah. 21. And they journeyed from Libnah. and encamped in Rissah. 22. And they journeyed from Rissah. and encamped in Kehelathah. 23. And they journeyed from Kehelatha, and encamped in mount Shepher. 24. And they journeyed from mount Shepher. and encamped in Haradah. 25. And they journeyed from Haradah, and encamped in Makheloth. 26. And they journeyed from Makheloth, and encamped in Tahath. 27. And they journeyed from Tahath, and encamped in Terah.

יחנו : תַ בַּתַּצֵנה חנוּ חַנוּ

among them every first-born: also on their gods did the Lord execute judgments. 5. And the children of Israel journeyed from Ra'meses. and encamped in Succoth 6. And they journeved from Succoth. and encamped in Etham. which is at the lend of the wilderness. 7. And they journeyed from Etham and returned unto Pi-hahlroth, which is before Ba'alzephon: and they encamped before Migdol. 8. And they journeyed from before Hahiroth. and passed through the midst of the sea into the wilderness; and they went a three days' journey in the wildcrness of Etham. and encamped in Marah. 9. And they journeyed from Marah, and came to Elim; and in Elim [were] twelve springs of water, and seventy palm-trees, and they encamped there. 10. And they journeyed from Elim, and encamped by the Red Sea. יטני And they journeyed from the Red Sea. and encamped in the wilderness of Sin. 12. And they journeyed from the wilderness of Sin,

	NUMBERS CHAPTER	32.
	and he dwelt therein. : בָּהַ	the king
	4l. And Yair the son of Menasseh בּן־מִנִישָּׁה 4l.	and the
	went,	the kir
	and conquered the small towns thereof.	the lan
	and he called them	accordi
	יוֹרת יָאִיר: יוֹר יִאָּיר:	the cit
	42. And Nobah went. 기가 미그기 .42	34. And
	and he conquered אחר איר קנה	Dibon.
	and its 2suburbs. בְּנֶתֶיה	and At
	and he called it Nobah בַּיִּקְרָא לָתָה ה׳רמה וָבַח	and A
	after his own name.	35 . And
	MASSAY מסעי	and Y
	7.Ţ'=	36. An
	CAF. XXXIII.	and B
	ן. אֵלֶה בַּחָטֵיְי !	fortifie
	of the children of Israel.	and fo
,	who went forth	37. And
	out of the land of Egypt	Heshb
	by their hosts	and E
ľ	under the hand of Moses and Aaron.	and K
	2. And Moses wrote משֶּׁה 2.	38. At
l	their departures אֶת-כוּנְצֵאיהֶם	and I
	according to their journeys	- their
	by the order of the Lord; על-פֿר יַהוֹדָה	and S
	and these are their journeys	and th
	according to their departures.	[inster
	3. And they journeyed from Ra'meses in the first month,	which
	on the fifteenth day	the cl
	of the first month:	to Gi
l	on the morrow after	and t
Į	passover the children of Israel	and d
J	went out with an 4exalted hand	that
Ø	before the eyes of the	40. A
ı	Egyptians. 4. While the Egyptians	Gil'ad
	whom the Lord had	to Ma
	smitten Till Still Still	

32. 33. 111100	711. 96
the king of the Emorites,	בָּאֶבֶרְ הַאֶּבוֹרִי
and the kingdom of Og.	וְאֶּתֹישַׁבְּלֶּבֶבת עוּג
the king of Bashan,	קלד סבייוו
the land	ַהָּצָּׁרָץ. הַצָּׂרָץ
according to its cities within the borders,	לִעֲבֹיהָ בִּנְכִלֹת
the cities of the land round about.	: עַרֵי הָאָרֵץ סָבִיב
34. And the children of Gad built	34. בַּיִבְגַוּ בְנֵי-נָד
Dibon.	אַת-דִּיבֹן
and Ataroth,	וָאֵרּ־עַטַרָת
and Aro'er.	יִאָת עַרער:
35. And Atroth-shophan,	וֹאָת־עַטְרָת שׁוּפַן 35.
and Yazer, and Yog- behah.	ואת יעזר ויגבהה:
36. And Beth-nimrah,	36. ואת־בית נכרה
and Beth-haran.	ואת-בית הרן
fortified cities,	עָרֵי כִּבְצָר
and folds for sheep.	וגדרת צאן:
37. And the children of Reuben built	37. וֹבְגֵי ְרְאוֹבֵן בָּנוֹי
Heshbon,	את חשבון
and El'aleh.	וָאֶת־אֶּרְעָרָא
and Kiryathayim.	ואת קריתים:
38. And Nebo.	38. ואת־נבו
and Ba'al-me'on,	וָאֵת־בַּעַל מִעוּן
-their names being changed,-	מוסבת שם
and Sibmah;	ואת שבמה
and they gave [other]	ויכראו בשמות
[instend of the former] names of the cities	אָת־שָּׁכִּוֹת הַעָּרֵים
which they built.	אשר בנו:
39. And [there] went	יַבְּיֶּר, הַּדְּקָּה מַנְּגִּי וּיִלְבַנְּ
the children of Machir the son of Menasseh	בָּגֵי כָּכִיר בָּן־כִּנִיּשָׁה
to Gil'ad,	ייה זה שו יים שני גלטרה
and they conquered it.	וילברה
and drove out the	ויורש את הצמרי
that were therein.	בושר בה: אשריבה:
40. And Moses gave	יים או משה 40.
Gil'ad	את־הנלטד
to Machir the son of Menasseh	ַלְמָבִיר בּּן־בִּנִשָּׁה יִנְמָבִיר בּּן־בִּנִשָּׁה
Jienassen	, Ye = 1 1 ± , (€, € {

¹⁾ I. e., the small towns of Yair. 2) Or, towns; Heb., daughters. 3) Or, stages. 4) Or, high,

wheresoever it will fall	אַר אָשֶר-וָצָא רָוּן	ישָלְישִׁי א	שָׁלִישִׁי
to ⁵ hin	° أ منهي "		חמישי (כשהן מחוברין)
the lot,	הַגוֹרַל הַגוֹרַל	50. And the Lord spok unto Mos	
that shall be his;	ַ אָיָהָי וּ	in the plains of Moa	
according to the tribes of your father	ברימונים שלתורה	by the Jordan [opposit Jerieh	על־יַרָבוּן יִרַחָּני
you shall 4inherit.	תָּנְבַחַלוּ	saying:	רֵאמְר:
55. But if you will not drive out	.55 וַאָם־לֹא תוּרִישׁוּ	51. Speak	וז. דַּבֶּר
the inhabitants of the	טת-ניירו דטרע	unto the children of Israe	ָאֶל־בִּנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל
from before you,	מָפַּנֵיכֵב	and say unto them:	וָאָמֶרַתָּ אַלְהָבָּ
then it shall come to pass	וָהַנָיה	When you pass over	בָּי' אַתֵּבֹ עָבְרִים
that those whom you will let remain of them	שַׁשֵּׁר תּוֹתֵירוּ מֶהֶׁם	the Jordan	<u>אַת־הַיַּרַהַּן</u>
[shall be] as pricks in your eyes,	בייולבים ביזינים	into the land of Canaar	יַּאָל־אָרֶיץ בּנְעון : יִּ
and as thorns in your sides,	וַלְצָנִינִם בִּצְׁדֵּיכֵם	52. Then you shall drive	
and they shall vex you	וֹצַרֶרוּ אֵתִבֶּם	all the inhabitants of the land	ָּאֶת־כָּלִ־יִשְׂבֵיְ הָאָרֶץ
upon the land	゚ <u></u> עַל-הַאָּרִץ	from before you,	בָּבָּנִיבֶּבֹם `
that you dwell	אַשֶר אַתֶב וְשִׁבִים	and you shall destroy	中心(奇ん)
in it.	<u>ج</u> ِה:	all their 'figured[stones	אָת בָּל־מַשְבּיֹתָמַ
56. And it shall come to pass,	הַּנָה יַהָּיָה בֹּיָה	and all their molten	וְאֵּת בָּל־צַּלְנֵין)
[that], as I thought	בַאָשֶׁר דִּמֶיתִי	images	, (סָבֹבְבַבָּ
to do to them.	בַלֶּצִישָׂוֹת לָהֶם	you shall destroy.	תְאַב ֵּרוּ
[so] will I do to you.	אָשֶשָׁה לָכֶבֹּ	and all their high-places	וְאָת בָּל־בָּמוֹתָם
לד	CAP. XXXIV.	you shall 2demolish.	תַשְׁמִידוּ :
l. And the Lord spoke unto Moses,	ו. וַיְדַבֵּר יְיָ, אֶל־מֹשֶׁה	53. And you shall stake possession	יַּרְוֹרַיִּשְׁתֶּחְ.53
saying:	ַ בָּאנִיר:	of the land,	אֶת-רָאָרֶץ
. Command the children of Israel,	ָ2. צַּוֹ אֶת־בְּגַיַ יִשְּׂרָאֵל	and you shall dwell therein;	וְישֵבְתֶּבֹרֶתִּבֹרָתְבֹּרֶת
and say unto them;	וָאָכַרְהָּ אַלֹהֶם	for to you I have given	בָּי לַכֶּם נָתַתִּי
Vhen you come	בִּי־אַתֶּבֹ בָּאִים	the land	ָאֶת-הָאָ ֶרֶץ
nto the land of Canaan,	אֶר־הָאָׁרֶץ בְּנָעַן	to possess it.	ַ לָרֶשֶׁת אֹתְהַ:
shall] this [be] the land	זאַת הָאָבץ	54. And you shall finherit	בַּלְתָּבֹּ יָדָהָתָנְחַלְּתָּבֹּ
hat shall fall to you	אַשֶּׁר הִפָּל לְכָם	the land	אָת-הָאָרֶץ
or an inheritance,	֓֞ <u>֞</u> בַּנַחֲלָה	by lot	בְּנוּרָל
even] the land of Canaan	אָרֶץ בְּנַעָן	according to your families;	ָרְ <i>ׁמָ</i> ִשְׁפְּּחְתִיכָּם
ecording to its borders.	: לְגָׁבֶלתָּיָהָ	to the more	ָבָרָב ,
And it shall be to you		you shall give the more inheritance,	שַּׁרְבַּנּ אֶת־נַחֲלָתוּ
ne southern side	ا را الله الله الله الله الله الله الله	and to the fewer	וַלַמְעַמֹּ
om the wilderness of Zin	בימרבר-צן	thou shalt give the less inheritance	תַּבְּעִייִם אֶת־נַחֲלָתוּ

¹⁾ Or, pictures; figures; statues. 2) Or, devastate. 3) Or, drive out [the inhabitants] of the land, 4) Or, divide among yourselves. 5) Or, any man.

-39

when he died in the mount Hor. 40. Then heard the הַבְּנַעֵנְ Canaanite. the king of Arad. who dwelt in the South in the land of Canaan. of the coming of the children of Israel. And they journeyed from the mount Hor. and encamped in שַנְוּ בִּ Zalmonah. 42. And they journeyed from Zalmonah, and encamped in Punon. 43. And they journeyed from Punon, and encamped in Oboth. 111 44. And they journeyed from Oboth, and encamped in Iye-ha'abarim. on the border of Moab. 45. And they journeyed from Lyini, and encamped in Dibon-Gad. 46. And they journeyed from Dibon-Gad, and encamped in Almon-diblathaymah. לָבוֹן דִּבְלָתָיִבָּה 47. And they journeyed from Almon-diblathaymah. and encamped in the mountains of הָעַבָּת Abarim. before Nebo. 47. And they journeyed from the mountains of Abarim. and encamped in the plains of Moab by the Jordan [opposite] Jericho. 49. And they encamped by the Jordan, from Beth-hayeshimoth unto Abel-hashittim in the plains of Moab.

28. And they journeyed ינִיסְעָרּ מִתָּרָח .28 from Terah. and encamped in Mithkah. 29. And they journeyed from Mithkah. and encamped in Hashmonah. 30. And they journeyed from Hashmonah, and encamped in Moseroth. 31. And they journeyed from Moseroth. and encamped in Beneyaakan. 32. And they journeyed from Bene-yaakan, and encamped in Horhaggidgad. 33. And they journeyed from Hor-haggidgad, and encamped in Yotbathah. 34. And they journeyed from Yotbathah, and encamped in Abronah. 35. And they journeyed from Abronah, and encamped in Ezyongeber. 36. And they journeyed from Ezyon-geber. and encamped in the wilderness of Zin, [which] is Kadesh. 37. And they journeyed from Kadesh, and encamped in the mount Hor, at the lend of the land of Edom. ne priest אום went up 38. And Aaron the priest into the mount Hor by the order of the Lord, and he died there. in the fortieth year ויחנו after the departing of the children of Israel out of the land of Egypt, in the fifth month, on the first day of the month. 39. And Aaron [was] a hundred and twenty three years old

15. The two tribes of the children of 15. שָׁנֵי הַכַּמְּחָת Ephraim and the half-tribe a chief. have ltaken their Kemuel the son of Shiphtan. inheritance on this side of the Jordan 25. And of the tribe [opposite] Jericho eastward, toward the of the children of Zebulun sunrising. a chief. Elizaphan the son of חמישי (כשהן מחוברין) Parnach. 26. And of the tribe 16. And the Lord spoke unto Moses, saying. of the children of Issachar a chief. 17. These [are] the names of the men Paltiel the son of Azzau. who shall divide to you 27. And of the tribe for inheritance of the children of Asher the land: El'azar the priest. a chief, and Joshua the son of Ahihud the son of Shelomi. Nun. 28. And of the tribe 18. And one chief. one chief of [every]tribe of the children of Naphtali you shall take, a chief. to divide the land for Pedahel the son of inheritance. Ammihud. 19. And these [are] 29. These [are those] whom the Lord has the names of the men: commanded to divide the inheritance Of the tribe of Judah. [unto] the children of Caleb the son of Israel Yephunneh. in the land of Canaan. 20. And of the tribe of the children of CAP. Simeon, Shemuel the son of Ammihud. J. And the Lord spoke unto Moses, 21. Of the tribe of Benjamin, in the plains of Moab Elidad the son of Kislon. 22. And of the tribe of by the Jordan [opposite] Jericho. the children of Dan saying: a chief. 2. Command the children Bukki the son of Yogll. of Israel, that they give to the 23. Of the children of Levites Joseph: of the inheritance of of the tribe of children of Menasseh their possession cities to dwell in; a chief, and 2a suburb to the Hanniel the son of Ephod. cities

24. And of the tribe

round about them

NU:	MBERS CHAPT	ER 34. MASSA	Y. 102
the northern border.	נְבָוּל צֶפִוֹן:	by the side of Edom,	על־יִבֵי אֱדָוֹם
10. And you shall mark out for you	ווֹ וְהִתְּאַוִּיתָם לְבֶּם	and it shall be to you	וָהָיָהָ לְכֶּם
for the eastern border	לִּנְבָוּל ֻקַּרְטָהׁ	the southern border	וְבְרַר נֻגָב
from Hazar-enan	בַּוְחַצַּר עִינָן	from the lend of the Salt Sea	מקצה יִב־הַמֶּלַח
to Shepham.	: برْغُهُمْ	eastward.	ַבַרְּבָּה:
II. And the border shall go down	וו. וְיָבַד הַגְּבֶּל	4. ² And your border shall turn about	4. וְנָסֵב לָכֶם הַנְבוּל
from Shepham to Riblah,	מִשָּׁבָּם הָרִבְּלָה	from the south	מְנֶּנֶב ּ
on the east side of Ayin:	מַקָּבֶּם לָעָיִוּן	of the ascent of Akrabbim.	רָבִיב <u>ה עַקרבִיב</u>
and the border shall go down,	וְיָבַר הַנְּבָר	and pass along to Zin:	֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓
and shall touch	بريات	and its ³ terminating points shall be	וְהַלָּה וּהִיקּ תְּוֹצְאֹלְיוֹ
upon ⁵ the side of the sea of Kinnereth	עַל־בָּׁתֶף יָם־בּנֶּרֶת	southward of Kadesh- barnea;	בּנְגָב לְקָרֵשׁ בַּרְגַע
eastward.	ַ קַרְעָּה:	and it shall go forth to Hazar-addar,	וָנְצָּׂא חֲצַר־אַדָּר
12. And the border shall go down	וֹ וְיָרַרָ הַנְּבָל	and pass along to Azmon.	ָּוְעֲבַ <u></u> ר עַצְּכִינָה :
to the Jordan.	ם ַּרְבֵּנְה	5. And the border shall turn about	5. וְנַפַב הַנְבְוּל
and its ³ terminating points shall be	וָהָיוּ ֹתְוֹצְאֹתָיו	from Azmon	בַעַצִיכְוֹן
[at] the Salt Sea;	יָב הַשָּׁלַה	unto the brook of Egypt,	בַּוֹּחֶלֶ הֹ בִּצְרָנִם
this shall be to you	זֹאַת תַּקְיָה לְבֶב	and its ³ terminating points shall be	וָהַיוֹ תִוצָאתֶנו
the land	הָאָרֶץ	at the sea.	` : ក្នុំភ្នំក
according to its borders round about.	רָנְבָּלְתָׁיהָ פַבִּיב :	6. And [for] the western border,	
13. And Moses com- manded	וֹ וַלָּצִין בֹּיל מוּשֶּׁה	you shall have	וָדָיָה לֶּכֶב
the children of Israel.	אָת־בָּנֵן יִשְׂרָאֵלְ	the great sea 4for a border;	הַיָּבְ הַנְּדְוֹל וּנְכְוּל
saying:	רַ אַלָּר ִ	this shall be to you	זֶהֹריוָהֵנֶהָ לְבֶבֵּ
This is the land	וָאָת הָאָּרֶץ	the western border.	נְבָוּל יָם :
which you shall 6inherit	אָשֶׁר תִּתְנַחֲלֵוּ אֹתָה	7. And this shall be to you	וֹ וְזֶה־יִּיְהָנֶהְ לְּכֶּםְ
by lot.	בָּגוֹיֶבֶ <i>ׁ</i> ל	the northern border:	נְבְוּל צָבֶּוֹן
which the Lord has com- manded		from the great sea	מְן־הַיָּבוֹ הַנְּדֹל
to give	ַבָּת <u>ָ</u> ת	you shall mark out for you	תָּתָאָוּ לָכֶםְ
to the nine tribes,	לָתִשְׁעַת הַפַּמְוּת	the mount Hor.	וֹלְרֹ תַּבְּלָרְ ׃
and the half-tribe.	יַתַּצִי בפַּפֶּהָ:	8. From the mount Hor	אַ מִּהְרֹ הָהָר
14. For [there] have 7taken	אוֹ. בִּי לָקְחוֹוּ	you shall mark out to the entrance of Hamath	
the tribe of the children of Reuben	כימה בני הראובני	and the 8terminating points of the border shall be	
according to their fathers' houses.	לְבֵית אֲבֹרָתם	at Zedad.	ַּנְדְרָּדְרוּ : צְּדְרָדָרוּ
and the tribe of the ehildren of Gad	וּמַמָּה בְנִי-הַנָּדִי	9. And the border shall go forth to Ziphron,	פּ. וְיַצְאָ הַנְּבֶל וְפְּרֹנָה
according to their fathers' houses;	רָבֵיֻת אֲבֹתָב	and its ³ terminating points shall be	והנג הוצטחנו
and the half-tribe of Menasseh	נהצי ממה מנשה	[at] Hazar-enan:	הַצַר אֵינָן
have 7taken their inheritance.	לְלְקְתָוּ נִוְתַלְתָּם:	this shall be for you	ָּנָה [ַ] -֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖

¹⁾ Or, outmost edge. 2) Heb., And the border shall turn about for you, 3) Heb., goings out. 4) Or, and the border [thereof]. 5) Or, coast; Heb., shoulder. 6) Or, divide among yourselves. 7) Or, received.

105	בובעי, לווי
the murderer shall surely be put to death.	: הַגַּחָת הַבּינִת הַרַצַּחַ
19. The avenger of the blood	וֹפַּוּ נִאֵרָ הַבְּּבֹם '
shall himself put to death	הָוּא יָבִיָּת
the murderer;	ָאָרי־הָר <u>ָצְ</u> קַ
when he meets him,	בְּבִּנְעוֹ-בְוֹ
he shall put him to death	: הוא יִבוּהֶנוּ
20. And if out of hatred	20. וָאָם־בִּישִׂנְאָה
he thrust him,	יָהְדָּפָגָוּ
or he hurled upon him [any thing],	או־השָׁלִיךְ עָלַיִוּ
purposely,	בַּצְרָיָה `
and he died.	ן וַיָּלְתֹּ :
21. Or in enmity	ו2. אָוֹ בְאֵיבָה
he smote him	ا بَحْلُهُ ا
with his hand,	רְיָרֹוּ בְיָרֹוּ
and he died;	וֹנְיָּטֹת
he that smote him shall surely be put to death;	קות-יומת הַפַּבֶּה
he is a murderer;	רֹצָתַ תַּנִּאֹ
the avenger of the blood	נאַר הַנָּם
shall put the murderer to death.	וַנְנֵית אֶת־־קָרֹצוֶת
when he meets him.	ֹ בִּפִֿגְעוּבְוּ
22. But if suddenly,	22. וְאָם־בְּפֶּתֵע
without enmity,	ַ בְּלָא־אֵיבָה
he thrust him,	ָ יַבְּלָּוּ <u>, יַבְּלָּ</u> וּ
or he hurled upon him	או־השָׁלִידְ עָלָיו
any thing	ַ ב ָּל ־בְּרָיָ
without ¹ purpose,	ַ בַּלָּא צְרָיָה :
23. Or with any stone,	רַבְּל־־אֶבֶן רַבְּלַר־אֶבֶן 23.
whereby he may die,	אָשֶׁרַיָמֶוּת בָּהֹ
without seeing [him],	בְּרָא רָאוֹת
and he east [it] upon him,	<u>ויפ</u> ל עַלָיו
and he died,	<u> </u>
and he was not his enemy,	וְהוּא לְא־אֹוֶבַ לוּ
and did not seek his harm.	ּ וַלָא מָבַקּשֶׁ רָעָתְוּ
24. Then shall the eon- gregation judge	יַּשְׁפְּמֹר הָעֶדָה. 24
between the smiter	בון הַפַּבָּה
and [between] the avenger of the blood	וֹבֵין נאֵל הַנָּעָם

במדבר, נ	
13. And the cities	וו. וָהֶעֶרִים
which you shall give,	אָשֶׁר הָתָנֵנוּ
six eities of refuge	שַׁשִּׁעַרֵי מִקְלָמַ
shall they be for you.	תַּהָנֶינָה כָּכֶב :
14. Three of the cities	וֹאַת וֹשְׁלְשׁהֶעָרִים 14. אַרִוּ
you shall give	្រុំវេត្ត
on this side of the Jordan,	מֵעֶבֶּרָ לַיִּרְדִּוֹן
and three of the cities	וָאַת שְׁלְשׁ הָעָרִים
you shall give	יל <u>יל</u> וני
in the land of Canaan;	בָּאֶבֶץ בְּנָעו
eities of refuge they shall be,	זָת, מָקְלָטְ תְּהְּיֶוֹנָה:
 For the children of Israel, 	יִּשְׂרָאֵׁר לְבָנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵׁר /וֹס
and for the stranger.	ַוָלַגָּרֶל , <u>י</u>
and for the sojourner among them.	וְצַתּושָׁב בְּתוּכָם
shall be	קַהָּינֶנָה
these six cities	ששההערים האגה
for refuge;	ָרָמִקּלָנָ <u>מ</u>
that thither shall flee	קָנָוּם שָׁמָה
every one that kills a person	ַבָּריַמַבָּרוּ־נָלֻפָּימ
through error.	٠
16. But if with an iron instrument	19. נֹאָם־בּּלְלִי בַּרָזֶּלָ
he smote him,	113ú
and he died,	<u>ນວົ້ນ</u>
he is a murderer; the murderer shall surely	רצת היא
be put to death. 17 And if with a stone in	מות יוּמַת הָרצח:
the hand whereby he may die,	יון נאָר לְּרֶלְיּן זְּיִר
he smote him.	1) ÷ 1, 10 ÷ 16 ž
and he died.	הָבָּהוּ פונית
he is a murderer;	רצח הוא
the murderer shall surely	י בניוויי מוח יומח הרצח:
be put to death. [8] Or [if] with an instru-	או או הרלי זיעייד
ment of wood in the hand whereby he may die,	אייר־ימוּת בּוֹ
he smote him,	יָנָ טֶּי , ביייי קי הכהו
and he dled,	ייקיי ויבות
he is a murderer;	רצים הוא

¹⁾ Or, lying in wait.

NU	JMBERS CHAPT	ER 35. MASSAY. 104
and their 1suburbs.	ואת־מגרשיהן:	you shall give to the Levites. : תְּתְנָנְ כַּלְנִים
8. And [concerning] the cities	8 והערים	3. And they shall have the cities לָהֶי הַעָרִים לָהָי 3.
which you shall give	אַשֶר תִּתנוּ	to dwell in: רָשֶׁבֶּת
from the possession of the children of Israel,	בַּאַתְוַת בַּנִי־יִשְׂרָאֵל	and their ¹suburbs בְּנָרְשֵׁיהֶם
from those [that have]	מַאֵּת דַרַב	shall be for their cattle, בהינו לכהמת
you shall take many;	מַרָבֿוּ	and for their movable property,
and from those [that have] few	וּמִאָת הַטְיִעִים	and for all their beasts.
you shall take few;	תַּמְעִיִיםוּ	4. And the suburbs of the cities, בְּנְרָשֵׁי הָעֲרִים 4.
every one according to his inheritance	אִישׁ בָּפֵי נַחַלַתוּ	which you shall give to the Levites, אַשֶּׁר תִּתְנוּ לַנְיִיהָ
which he may inherit	אָשֵר וִנְּהַּלְרוּ	[shall be] from the wall בָּקִיר הָעִיר נְהוֹנְאַה
shall give of bis cities	יתן מעריו	a thousand cubits round about.
to the Levites.	בַרוּיִם :	5. And you shall measure בַּרָהָם.
بفه	, fi fi	outside of the city בַּחוּץ כַּעִיר
	שביעי (כשהן מחוברין)	[for] the east side מתיפאת קרטה
9. And the Lord spoke unto Moses,	פּוַיִדַבֶּר יִיָּ־אֵל משֵה.	two thousand cubits, הַצְּלָבֵוֹ בַּצִּלְהָוֹ
saying:	רֵּאמֶר:	and [for] the south side
10. Speak	귀 <u>ㅋ</u> ㅋ.10	two thousand cubits, אַלְפַּיִם בָּאַמֶּה
unto the children of Israel.	אָל־־בְּנֵי יִשִּׂרָאֵׁל	and [for] the west side
and say unto them:	וָאָמֶרתָּ אַלְהָם	two thousand cubits, אַלְפַּיִם בָּאַפָּה
When you pass over	בּי' אַהָּבֹ עָבָרֵים	and [for] the north side זְבֶּלוֹת בְּצַת צָבֶּוֹן
the Jordan	゚゚ <u>゚</u> אָת־ <u>דַיַּרְדֵּן</u>	two thousand cubits, הַאַפַּיִם בָּאַפָּים
into the land of Canaan.	: אַרְצָה בְּנָעו	with the city in the midst; דָּעִיר בַּ הַּעֶּר
II. Then you shall appoint for you	וו. וָהַקְרִיתָפַ לָכְי	this shall be to them
cities,	עָרִים ֹ	the ¹suburbs of the cities. בגרשו הַעַרִים
cities of refuge	עָבִי מִקְלָמְ	6. And the cities הַעָרָים 6.
they shall be for you;	תָּהְיֶינָהְ לָכֶב	which you shall give to the Levites התנו ללוים
and thither shall flee the murderer	וַנְבָם שַּׁמָּה רֹצֵים	[shall be] the six cities אַר שִׁשׁ־עָרֵר
who kills a person	מַבַּה־גָּ שָּ	of refuge, בְּמִּלְמ
5through error.	: בִּייָנְנָה	which you shall ² give אָשֶׁרָ תִּתְּוֹנָ
12. And the cities shall be to you	וַבְיוֹ לָכֶם הָעָרֶים וֹיִ	that the 3murderer shall flee thither; בְּנֶם שָׁבֶּה הָרָצִּה
for refuge	ַ לְבָקָלָטְי ּ	and in addition to them you shall give
from the avenger,	מנאַל ,	forty and two cities. אַרְבָּעִיםוּשְׁתַּיִם עִיר
that the smurderer die not,	וְלָא יָמוּת הָרְצִׁחַ	7. All the cities בָּל-יָהֶעֶרָים .7
until he stand	ער־עָרְרוּ	which you shall give to the Levites אָשֶׁר הִּתְּנוּ לַלְוִיִם
before the congregation	רִפְגוִי הְעַדָה	[shall be] forty and eight cities; אַרְבָּעִיםוּשְׁמֹנֶ, עִיר
for judgment.	ב בּי שְׁבָּלְמ :	them [shall you give]

¹⁾ Or, pasture lands. 2) Or, appoint. 3) Or, manslayer. 4) give. 5) Or, unwittingly; unawares.

101			
of the children of Israel	בני ישראל	for 1, the Lord,	בָּי אָנֵי יִהֹנַהׁ
(for) wives,	ָּלְנֵ ^{שׁ} ִיבֹּ	dwell	לשב"ר ו
then will be 1 taken away	וָנְגָרְעָהַ	in the midst of the children of Israel.	בּתוֹדְ בָּנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל:
their inheritance	ַּנַ <u></u> עַנָּ	לו	CAP. XXXVI.
from the inheritance	מָנַחַלַת	שָׁבִיעִי	שָׁבִיעִי
of our fathers,	אַבֹהָינוּ	I. And [there] came near	ו. וַיָּקרבוֹי
and it will be added	໗ ຼື ບໍ່ໄນ	the family heads	רָאשֵׁי הָאָבות
unto the inheritance	<u>ַע</u> ל <u>נחֱל</u> ת	of the family	לַבְּיִּהְבַּׁלַתְּ
of the tribe	הַבְּבֶּבֶּה בּ	of the children of Gil'ad,	בָּנֵי-גָּלָעָר ׂ
whereunto they may become [wives].	אָשֶׁרְ תְּהְעֶינָה לְהֶב	the son of Machir,	בָּן בְּקַבִּיר
and from the lot	וֹמִנֹבְר	the son of Menasseh,	בַּן- בְּנַנִּשֶּׂה
of our inheritance	<u>ַנַחֲלָת</u> ֻנָּוּ	of the families	ည်ခွဲမှုံအုံသုံ
it will be ¹ taken away.	<u>: יְּרָע</u>	of the sons of Joseph,	בָּגֵי יָיִבֶּלְ
4. And when it shall be the jubilee	4. וְאָם־יְהָיֶהְ הַיֹבֵל	and they spoke	֓֞֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓
² of the children of Israel,	לַבְגֹוַ ֻ יִשְׂרָאָׁל	before Moses,	רָפְנֵי משָה
then will be added	ַוֹנְסְבָּה	and before the chiefs,	וְלִפְנֵי הַנְשְאִים
their inheritance	ַבַּ <u>הְ</u> לַּבָּוֹ	the family heads	רָאשׁן אָבות
unto the inheritance	ָעַל נ <u>ַחֲל</u> ת	of the children of Israel.	ּ רָבְגִי 'יִשְׂרָאֵל :
of the tribe	ַהַשָּׁמָה בּ	2. And they said:	יִאְמֶרוּ 2.
whereinto they shall become [wives],	אֲשֶׁר תִּהֶיֶינָה לָהֶב	My lord	ָאָת-אַ ד נָי
and from the inheritance	וַ מַנַּחֲלַתׁ	has the Lord commanded	י אַנָּהָ יָרוּנָה
of the tribe	ក្មីឆ្លង	to give	ۮؙؚڗۜڕٮ
of our fathers	אַבֹתֵינוּ	the land	אָת־הָאָ <i>רֶץ</i>
will be ¹ taken away	<u>וֹגָרַע</u>	for an inheritance	בּנְחָלָּה
their inheritance.	ַבַּהֲלָתָן : בַּהֲלָתָן	by lot	בְּנוֹיָרֶ ל
5. And Moses commanded	זְיַצַן משֶה .	to the children of Israel,	רָבָנוֹ יִשְׂרָאֵל
the ehildren of Israel	אָת־בְּגֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל	and my lord has been commanded	נאָדְנִי צָנָה
by the order of the Lord,	עַל־־פָּי יַּהוָיָה	by the Lord	בַּיְהֹנָה
saying:	ַבאבֶ <i>י</i> ר (to give	בַּתַּת
Right	בָּרֶן	the inheritance	אָת <u>י רַ</u> תְּלַת
speaks the tribe of the sons of Joseph.	ַ בַּשָׁה בְנֵיְ־יוֹםֻף דברים:	of Zelophchad our brother to his daughters.	ַצְלָפְּחָר אָחִינוּ רבנתיו
6. This is the thing	הרבר. בין 1.6 זה הרבר	3. And [if] they become	נ. והיר
which the Lord has com- manded	אשר-צות יהות	to one	לאחר
concerning the daugh- ters of Zelophchad,	ייש דיני: ייקי לבנות ציפחד	of the sons	מבני
saying:	לאמר לאמר	of the [other] tribes	שבמי
			777

אַ,הֶּלֶר

NUMBERS in all your habitations. 30. Whoever kills a person. according to the testimony of witness shall they slay the murderer: but one witness shall not testify against any person [to cause him] to die. 31. And you shall not take ransom for the 'life of a murderer. who is guilty of death; but he shall surely be put to death. 32. And you shall not take ransom for him who has fled to the city of his refuge, that he should come again to dwell in the land, until the death of the priest. 33. And you shall not pollute the land wherein you are; הוא יְחַנִּיְן for it is the blood that pollutes the land; and no atonement can be made for the for the blood that was shed therein, but by the blood of him that has shed it. 34. And you shall not defile the land which you inhabit;

according to these ordinances. 25. And the congregation shall deliver the murderer out of the hand of the avenger of the blood, and the congregation shall restore him unto his city of refuge, whither he had fled; and he shall dwell therein until the death of the high priest, whom they anointed with the holy oil. 26. But if the murderer shall at any time pass the border of his city of refuge, whither he flees, 27. And the avenger of the blood find him outside of the border of his city of refuge, and the avenger of the blood slay the murderer [there shall be] no blood-[guiltness] for him. 28. Because in his city of refuge he ought to dwell until the death of the high priest: but after the death of the high priest; shall the murderer return into the land of his possession. 29. And these [things] shall be to you for a statute of justice for your generations

in the midst of which

I dwell;



NU	MBERS CHAPT	ER 36. MASSA	108
9. And no inheritance shall 2pass	9. וְלָא־תָסָׂב נַוְחַלָּה	To those who are pleasing	לַמָּוב
from one tribe	בְּפַּׁפֶּׂרָה יֹ דְּיִבּ	in their eyes	בָּאַינִיהֶם
to another tribe;	רָבַפַּמָּה, אַחָרָ	they may become	ָּהָרָיֶנ <u>ֶר</u> ה
but every one	בִּי־אָישׁ ַ	(for) wives;	רָנָשִׁים
to his possession	בָּנַחֲלָתֹוּ	nevertheless	ž.
shall *eleave	יִדְבָּלְוּ	to the family	רָבִישְׁפַּחַת
the tribes	מַמְית	of the tribe of their father	בַּמַקְה אָבִיהָם
of the children of Israel.	בְּגַיָּ יִשְּׂרָאֵלֹ :	they shall become	ָּמְהָיֶנְנָה מְהָיֶנְנָה
10. Even as the Lord had commanded Moses,	וּבַּאֲשֶׁרְצִּוֹּהְיִהְוָהְ אַרִייִיהָהּ	(for) wives. 7. And no inheritance	לְנָשִׁים: ז. וַלִּאִיתִפָּב נַחַלָּה
so did	רי ל ידיילה קיים בי שֶׁלְייּי	shall ² pass ³ by the children of Israel	לרוי ישראל
the daughters of Zelophchad.	בּּוָוּת צְּלָפְּחָך: בּוֹוּת צְלָפְחָר:	from tribe to tribe;	מַפַּמָּה
מַפָּטִיר	מַפָּטִיר	1	ָאֶל־ <u>ִנ</u> ּשָּׁ֖תָה
II. And [so] became	ווי נַשִּׁלְיָינָה	but every one	בּרָ אָיִישֶׁ
Mahlah,	מַחְלָהָ	to the inheritance	ב <u>ַּרוֹח</u> ַלַת
Tirzah, and Hoglah,	ن أَ ثُرُنُ لِي الْأَرْدُنُ	of the tribe	רַפַּירַ
and Mileah, and Noah.	וּמְלְכָּוָה וְנֹעֻה	of his fathers	אָבהָיוּ
the daugthers of Zelophchad,	בַּנוּת אַנָפַתָּעַ	shall 4cleave	ָיִדָּבָּקוּ ,
to 5the sons of their uncles	לָבָגִי דְבֵיהֶן	the children of Israel.	ַבְּנִי יִשְׂרָאֵל:
(for) wives.	רָנָשִים:	8. And every daughter	8. וְבָּל־־בַּת
12. Of the families	ا، خرفرهٔ فرارد	[that] inherits	؞ڔ۫ڐۺؙڒ
of the sons of Menasseh	בָּגֵן־מָנִשֶּׁה	an inheritance	ו לְיֹם לַ עַ
the son of Joseph	בָן־יוֹםֻרָּ	out of the tribes	בי ממות בי
they became (for) wives:	ַדָנָוּ לְנָשׁיֵם	of the children of Israel,	בְּגֵי ַ יִשְׂרָאֵל
and their inheritance remained	וֹעַּׁטִי נּוֹיבֹנָתוֹ	to one	ַלָּאֶרָר
in the tribe	על-מַמָּה	of the family	בים הובים ביים ביים ביים ביים ביים ביים ביים
of the family of their father.	: מִישָׁפַּחַת אֲבִיהֶן	of the tribe of her father	בַּמָּרָה אָבִייהָ
13. These are the commandments	וּ אֵלֶה הַמִּצְוֹת	shall she become	קהָירָ
and the ordinances,	וֹנ'בׁ הֵּפָּמִים	(for) a wife;	ָרָאִישָּׁ, ה
which the Lord com- manded by the hand of Moses	אָשֶׁר צִּנְּהְ יְהַנְּהְ בּיר־משה	in order that the children of Israel shall inherit	ַלְבַעֵן וִיְרְשׁוּ בני ישראל
unto the children of	אל-בני ישראל	every man	2''X
Israel in the plains of Moab	בטרבת מואב	the inheritance	נחלת
by the Jordan [opposite] Jericho.	טל ירבן יבקו	of his fathers.	: אָבֹתְיו

⁶⁾ I. e., [To persons] of, etc.

¹⁾ Or, So; or, That. 2) Or, remove. 3) Or, of. 4) Or, adhere. 5) Or, their father's brother's sons.





MAGIL'S

LINEAR SCHOOL BIBLE

OR

The Hebrew Bible in its Original Language
Self Taught

FOR TEACHERS AND STUDENTS

IN SCHOOLS, COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, AS WELL AS FOR SELF-INSTRUCTION.

A New and Easy Method

FOR POPULARIZING THE STUDY OF THE ORIGINAL HEBREW BIBLE BY MEANS OF A LINEAR TRANSLATION.

- B Y -

JOSEPH MAGIL

Formerly Instructor in Higher Hebrew at the Hebrew Education Society's School and in the B'ne Zion School, Philadelphia, Pa.

דברים--DEUTERONOMY

COPYRIGHTED WASHINGTON, J. LY 1899, BY JOSEPH MAGIL.

PUBLISHE J AND SOLD BY

JOSEPH MAGIL'S PUBLISHING CO.

46 Canal Street, NEW YORK

1909.

708 South Fifth Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA.



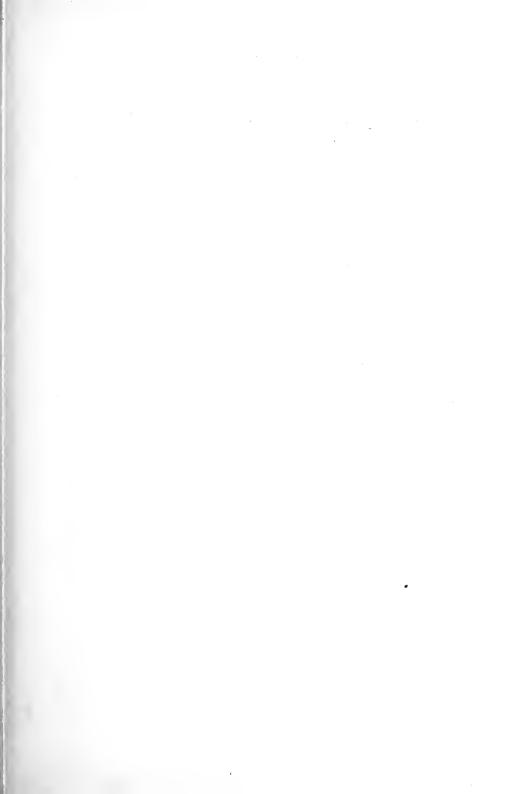
בַפֶּר דְבָרִים

DEUTERONOMY.

CHAPTER. I. 8.

who dwelt in Heshbon,	אָשֶׁרְ יוּשֵׁבְ בְּחֶשְׁבְּוּן	I. These [are] the words	וּ אֱלֶּה דַּדְּבָרִיםְ
and Og the king of Bashan,	וָאָת עוג מֶכֶּרְ הַבְּשָׁן	which Moses spoke	אַשֶּׁרֹ דָּבֶּרָ מֹשֶׁה
who dwelt	אַשר-יושב	unto all Israel	אָל־כָּל־יִש <u>ּׂר</u> ָאֵל
in Ashtaroth,	בָּע ַיִּיטָהָרָת	on this side of the Jordan,	בעבר הירהן
at Edre'i.	: בַּאַרָרֵעִי	in the wilderness.	בַּמָּרבָר
5. On this side of the Jordan.	5. בַּעֵבֶר הַיַּרְהָּן	in the plain	בַּעַרָבָה
in the land of Moab,	בַּאָרֵץ מוּאָב	opposite Suph,	כור סוף
began Moses	הואיל משה	between Paran, and (between) Tophel,	בֵין־פַּארָן וּבֵין־חִפֵּל
[to] deelare	בָּאֵר י	and Laban, and Hazeroth,	וַלַבַן נַחֵצרת
this law,	אַת בתונה הוּאַת	and Di-zahab.	ורי זהב :
saying:	וֹלֵאמָר: ``	2. [It is a journey] of eleven days	2. אַהַר עַשָּׁר יום 2
6. The Lord our God	6. יְהֹנָהָ אֵלֹהֵינוּ	from Horeb	מָחֹרֶב
spoke unto us in Horeb,	רְבֶּר אֵלִינוּ בְּחֹרֶב	[by] the way of mount Se'ir	הַבָּדְ הַר-שָׁעִיר
saying:	ַ בַּאֲׁמָר ֹ בַּאַ	unto Kadesh-barnea.	ַטַר קַבש בַּרנַע י
[It is] enough for you [to] dwell	רב-לָכֶב שֶׁבֶת	3. And it came to pass	3. ווהי
in this mountain.	בָּהָר הַנֶּהַ :`	in the fortieth year.	בָּאַרבָּעִים שָׁנָה
7. Turn you,	ז. פָּנָרּ ו	in the eleventh mouth,	בַעַשָּׁתִי עַשָּׁר חָרִשׁ
and take your journey,	וֹסְעוּ לְבָב	on the first day of the month,	באַחָר כַּחָרָשׁ
and go[to]the mountain of the Emorites,		[that] Moses spoke	רבר משה
and unto all its neigh- boring [places],	וארפרישבויו	unto the children of Israel,	אַלְ־בָּנֵי יִשְׂרָאַל
in the plain,	ָבָעָרָבָ <i>ָ</i> ה	according to all	בַּכַּל
in the 'mountain,	בָּהֶרָ ׳	that the Lord had com- manded him	אַשֶּׁר צָנָהַ יִהַנָה אֹתִוּ
and in the lowland,	וֹבַשִּׁפַלָּה	concerning them.	אַלֶהֶם:
and in the South,	וּבַנֵּינֵב <i>`</i>	4. After he had smitten	אַחַרֵי הַכּתוּ 4.
and by the sea-shore,	וּבְהָוֹף הַיָּבֶ	Sihon	את סיחן
the land of the Canaanites,	אָבֶרֶץ בַּנַנְעֵנִי	the king of the Amorites,	בָּרֶךְ הָאֲמִרִיּי

1) Or, hill-country.



and do not be 8dismayed.	וַאַל־תַּחַת :	and the cause	והדבר
؈ٚڋڛ	ישָׁלִישִׁי	that will be to hard for you	אשר יקשה מבב
22. And all of you came	22. וַתִּקְרָבְוּן אֵכֵיׁ ו	you shall bring unto me.	תַקריבון אָלִי
near unto me,	֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓	and I will hear it.	ישבעתיו:
and you said:	וַתְּאִנְירוּ	18. And I commanded you	א. נאצוה אתכם
Let us send men	נִשְּׂלְחָהָ אָנְשִׁים	at that time	בַּעָת הַהָּוּא
before us.	ַרְפ <u>ְ</u> נֵינוּ	all the things	אַת בַּר־הַדּבָרִים
that they may search out for us	וְיַהְפָּרוּ -לְ נְוּ	which you should do.	אַשֶׁר תַּעַשִּׁוּן
the land.	ָאֶתדָאָרֶץ' <u>,</u>	19. And we journeyed from Horeh,	וַנְפַע 'מַהֹרֶב
and bring us word again	וְיָשִׁיָבוּ אֹתְנוֹ דְּבְּר	and we went	าวม์
[eoneerning] the way	֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓		אָת בָּל־הַמִּדבָּרָ ו
by which we must go up,	אַ שֶּׁרְ נַעֶלֶּה בְּה	[through] all that great and terrible wilderness,	הַנְּדוֹל וְהַנּוֹרָא
and the cities	וָאַת' הַעָּרִים	and terrible windericess,	לַבְּהוֹא ֹ
unto which we shall eome.	אַשֶּׁר נָכָא אַלִיהָן:	which you have seen,	אַשֶּׁר רָאִיתָּם
And the thing was pleasing in my eyes;	וּיִם בְּבָעִינִי הַדְּבָּרֶ	[by] the way	בֶּרֶבְּ
and I took of you	וַ נְאֶכַּקר ׁ מִבָּבֹ ׁ	of the ¹ mountain of the Emorites.	יַר הָאֶמֹרִי
twelve men,	שָׁנִים עַשָּׂר אָנָשִׁים	as the Lord our God	בַּאַשֶר צָנָה
me man for every tribe,	: אִישׁ אֶּהֶרֶ רַשְׁבֶּם	had commanded	יהַנְה אֱלהׁינוּ
24. And they turned,	וַיִּבְנֹוּ 24	us;	ارِيُرَة `` عَيْبِهُ
and went up into the imountain	וַיַּעָלְוּ הָהָלָה	and we came	ָנ ֖֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֡
and came	וַיָּבְאוּ	unto Kadesh-barnea.	יַר קָרָשׁ בַּרגַעַ :
unto the valley of Esheol,	עַרֹּנַחַר אֶשְׁבָּל	20. And I said unto you:	20. וַאִבֶּר אַלֶּכֶם
and spied it out.	וַיַבְנְּלָנִ אֹתְהֹ:	You are come	้ ไม่หรู
25. And they took	25. וֹיִּקְקוּוֹ בְיָדְם	unto the 'mountain of the Emorites,	וֶד-הַר הָאֵמֹרִי
of the fruit of the land,	מַפָּרֵי הַאָּבֶץ	which the Lord our God	אשר־יהוה אלהינו
and brought [it] down to us,	וַיּוֹרָיָדוּ אֵלֵינוּ	gives to us.	תו לנו
and brought us word again,	ַנִיָשִׂיבוּ אַתְנוּ דְּבְר	21. Behold,	הַאָּה .2
and said:	וֹיְאֹבֶּוֹרִנּ	the Lord thy God has 2set	מו יהוה אלהיה
Good is the land	שוּבָה הָאָּרֶץ	before thee	פניה נפניה
which the Lord our God	אַשֶּׁרֹ־יִהֹנָהָ אֵלהַיִנוּ	the land:	אַת־הַאַרֵץ
gives to us.	נתן כנו:	Go up,	ולה ייי
26. Yet you would not	26. וְלָאֹ אֲבִיתֶם	take possession,	ָשׁ <u>.</u>
go up,	לַעַלָּת	as the Lord, the God	באשר דבר ירוה
and you rebelled	וַהַּמְלָּוֹיף	of thy fathers, has spoken	אלהי אַבֹּתֵיךָ
[against] the order of the Lord your God.	אָת־פָּי יָהַוָּה אֱלהֵיכֶם	to thee;	יי, יי,> :- יי ו ? ד
27. And you murmured in your tents,	רַנוּתְרָנְנִוּ בְאָהָרֵיכֶם	do not fear,	אַל־יתִירָא
1) Or, hill-country.	2) Or, given. 8) Or, discou	raged.	(*

wise, and under-	חַבְּמִים וּנְבֹנֵים	and Lebanon,	ו ַהַּלְבְנֹוּן
standing, and known,	וָיָדעִים י	unto the great river,	ער הַנָּחָר הַנָּרָל
sof your tribes,	ְלְשִׁבְ מֵיבָב	the river of Euphrates.	נַהַר פְּרָת:
and I will make them	וַאֲשִׁיבִּם	8. Behold.	אַרְ אַהֹּ
for your heads.	: בְּרָאשׁיֹכֶב	I have ² set before you	נָתַתָּי רִפְנִיכָם
14. And you answered me.	ווּ וַתַּיְעַנָּוֹ אֹתֶי 14.	the land;	ָ אֶרֶץ ׂ
and said:	וַתָּאמְרוּ ר	go in,	ַ בַּאוּ
Good is the thing	ישוב-יהַדָּבָר	and possess the land	וּרָשָׁוּ אֶת־הָאָֿבֶץ
which thou hast spoken	אָ <i>שֶׁר</i> ־דָּבַּיְרָתָּ	[of] which the Lord has	אָשֶׁרָ נִשְׁבַעְ יִהֹיָה
to do.	בעשות:	to your fathers,	ב'אַב'תִיבֶּ'ם
15. And I took	וֹג נָאֶפַּוֹת 15.	to Abraham,	ָלָאַבְרָ הָ ם
the heads of your tribes	אָת־רָאשֵׁי שָבֶמִיכָּם	to Isaac, and to Jacob.	לִיצְחָקה וּלִיעֲקבׁ
wise men,	אַנָישִׁיָם חַבְּמִים	to give [it] to them.	בַתֵּת דָהָם
and known,	ווידעים	and to their seed after them.	וּלְזַרְעָם אַחַרִיהֶם:
and I made them	וַאָּמַן אוֹתָם	9. And I said unto you	פּ. נָאְבַּיִר אָבֶּבֶּם
heads over you,	רָאִשִׁים עַבֿיבֶם	at that time	בָּעָלִת הַֿהָוּא
captains of thousands,	שְׁרֵי אֲלָפִׁים	saying:	ַ רַאֹבֶּיר
and captains of hundreds,	וַשְׂרֵי מֵאות ְ	I am not able myself alone	קא־אוּכַל לְבַדִּי
and captains of fifties,	וְשָׂרֵי חֲטִשִׁים	[to] bear you.	יַשְׁצֵּת אֶתְבֶּם :
and captains of tens,	וְשָׂרֵי עֲשְׂרֹת	10. The Lord your God	10. יְהוָה אֱלְהֵיכֶבְ
and officers, ³ for your tribes.	וַשְאָרִים ֻרָשִׁבְמֵיכֶב:	has multiplied you,	ָהַרְבָּ _ָ ה אֶתְכֶּבֵ
16. And I commanded	16. נָאַצַנָּה	and, behold, you are to- day	וְהָנָכֶם הַיֹּוֹם
your judges	אָתשְׁפְמֵיכָּם	as the stars of heaven	בְּרְוּרְבֵי, הַ־שָׁמֵיִם
at that time,	בְּעֵת הַהָּוא	for multitude.	ַלְרָב : ` ַ יַּ
saying:	ַ רַאֹלֶר ,	יטָנִי:	יָאָני,
Hear[the cause]between your brethren.	שָׁלָעַ בּון־אַחִיכָּב	II. The Lord.	กุ๊กวุ่งแ
and judge righteously	וּ,הַפֿהַתַּנַם צָּבָל	the God of your fathers,	אָלהָן אָבְוֹהֵיכֶב
between a man and (be- tween) his brother	בין־אִישׁ וּבִין־אָחָיוּ	may add unto you	י בָּ ף <u>. ע</u> ֵרִיכֶּבְ
and (between) his sojourner	וּבָין גַּרְוּ :	as you are	בָּכֶק
17. You shall not respect person	זו. לְאִ־תַּבְּירוּ בְּנִים יֵּ	a thousand times [as many],	אֶכֶ ף פְּעָמִיָם
in judgment;	دُونْ بُوْم	and he may bless you	וֹלְבָרָרָ אֶתְכָּם
the small as well as the	ַבַּקּקוֹ בַנְּדֹל ¹	as he has spoken to you!	בּוְאַשֶּׁךְ דַבֶּרְ לָכֶם:
you shall hear;	יַ פִּשְׁבָּאָרוּן,	12. How can I bear myself alone	וּ אֵיכָּרָה אֶשְּׂא רָבַּרְּיִי וּצִי
you shall not be afraid of the face of a man	ַלָא הָגורוֹ טִפְּגֵי־אִֿישׁ	your cumbrance, and your burden,	מַבְיַנְיָבֶלֶם וּמַשַּׂאֲבֶלֶם
for the judgment	בָּי דַמִּישְׁפָּמ	and your strife?	וָרֶיבָּכֶּם;
belongs to God;	באָלהִים הָּוּא	13. Take you men,	וּ הָבָּוּ לָכֶם אַנְשִׁים

¹⁾ Or, as far as the, etc. 2) Or, given. 3) Or, to: or; according to,

that you may not be smitten down	וָרֹא תִנְנְפֹוּ	38. Joshua the son of Nun.	38. יהושע בורון
before your enemies.	לפגי איביבם:	who stands before thee,	
43. So I spoke unto you,	43. וארבר אליכם	he shall go in thither;	הוא יבא שמה
and you did not hearken;	ַרָלָא שֶׁמַעְתֶּם	him encourage thou;	אָרֶוּ הַוָֹּלִ
but you rebelled	יַתַּבְּרוּ בּ	for he shall cause	בִי־הָוּא יַנְחִילֵנָה
[against] the order of the Lord.	אָת פָּי יִהוָּה	Israel to inherit it.	ָּאָת יִשְׂרָאֵ ר ְ
and you were presump- tnous,	ַניתָּוֹרָנּ	רְבִיעִי	ָרָב ִ יֻעִי
and you went up into the mountain.	ַנַתַּעֲלָוּ הָהָרָה :	39. And your little ones.	36. رُمُوْڎُرِر
44. And [there] came out the Emorites,	א. ויצא הארורי	[of] whom you said:	אַשֶּׂר אַבְּרָתֵּם
that dwell in that mountain,	הַישֶׁב בָּהַרְ הַהוּא	They shall be (for) a prey,	
against you,	ַלָּקרַ א תְבֶּם	and your children.	יפרניקוי וּבְנֵיכֶם
and they chased you,	נַיִּרְדָּפְוּ אָׁתְבֶּׁם	who do not know to-day	אַשֶּׁר לא־יָדֵעַוּ הַיוּם
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	בַּאֲשֶׁר תַּעשׁינָה	[of] good or evil,	פוב וַרָע
as the bees do.	הַדּבֹרָים`	they shall go in thither.	הַפֶּה יָבְאוּ שָׁפֶּה
and they beat you down in Se'ir,	וַיַּבָּתָוּ אֵתְבֵב בִּשֵּעִיר	and to them I will give it.	וֹלְהָם אֶתוֹנָה
[even] unto Hormalı.	ַעַר-חָרְכָּוְה :	and they shall posses it.	יהם יורשום:
45. And you returned,	וַשְׁ'בַּוּ .45 וּ בַּלֶּי	40. But [as for] you, turn you.	40. ואתם פנו לכם
and wept	ַ וַתִּבְכָּוּ [`] .	and take your journey into the wilderness	וֹסְעֵוּ הַמָּרְבַּרָה
before the Lord;	רָפָגֵי יִהוָיָה	[by] the way of the Red Sea.	הַרָה יִם־סוּף:
but the Lord did not hearken	וַרָא בַּטְעַ יִהוָה	41. And you answered,	יני, ו4. וַתַּענוּ וֹ
to your voice,	בקלבם	and said unto me:	וַתָּאִבְּרָוֹ אָלֵי
nor did he give ear unto you.	ורא האוין אליכם:	We have sinned against the Lord;	חַטָאנוֹ לַיִרוַה
46. And you abode in Kadesh	46. וַתִּשְבִּוּ בִקָּרֵשׁ	we will go up,	אנחנו נטלה
many days,	יָמֶים רַבָּים	and we will fight.	וֹנְלָּחַׁבִּנוּ
according to the days	ו בַּיַבִּיִם	according to all that	פָּבָל אָשֶר-צְוַנָנוּ
that you abode [there].	: אַיֶּבֶר יִשַּׁרְמֶּם	the Lord our God has commanded us:	יהוה אלהינו
	CAP. II.	and you girded on	ַנַתַּתְּבָּרוֹ [^]
I. Then we turned,	וו לַבָּבָן	[every] man	איש
and we journeyed into the wilderness	וַנְפַּיִע הַמְּרַבָּרָה	his weapons of war,	אָת־בָּלֵי טִלְחַמָהׁוּ
[by] the way of the Red Sea,	הַרֶּהְ יִם־מוּף	and you ¹ acted foolishly,	ַנַתַּהָינוּ <u>וַתַּ</u> תְּינוּ
as the Lord has spoken unto me;	֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓	to go up into the mountain.	בעלת ההרה:
and we compassed mount Se'ir	֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓	42. And the Lord said unto me:	יצָא בָּר יְהַנְה אֵבִי 42.
many days.	יַמִים רַבָּים:	Say to them:	אַמר לַהֶם
וֹמֹימִי	ַחֲמֵישָׁי דייר - יו	Do not go up.	רא <u>תע</u> לו
2. And the Lord said unto me.	י ויאבר יהנה אלי 2.	and do not fight;	וְלָא הַנֶּחָבוּ
saying:	לַאכִיר :	for I am not in your midst:	בי אינגי בּקרבּכָם
	, .,		

¹⁾ Or, deemed it a light thing; or, were ready.

unto this place.	יער־הַפָּקוֹם הַזָּהָ :	and said: ว่า๋ตุห์ไ	וַהָּ
32. Yet 5in this thing	32. וֹבַדְּבָר הַנֶּתְ	Because the Lord hated אָנָצַת ירוָה אֹתָנוּ	چر
you do not believe	איגבה פאַמינה	he has brought us forth	יהו
(in) the Lord your God,	בִּיהוָהָ אֵרהִיכֶם:	out of the land of Egypt, אֶרֶץ מִצְרָיִם	Ċ
33. Who goes before you	33. בַּהְבֵּךְ לִפְנֵיבֶּם	to deliver us אַתָנּר	לָר
in the way,	בַּנָּנָהָ	into the hand of the Emorites,	בְיַ
to seek out for you a place	בָתְוּר לָבֶבֶ בְּקְרִב	to destroy us.	קָׁנ
for your encamping,	֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓	28. Whither	28
in fire [by] night,	בָּאֵשׁ ו לַיִּלְהָ	are we going up? יְחָנֶגְ עָלִים	18
to show you (in)the way	ַצַרְאְתָבֶם בַּנֻּדְנָהְ	our brethren	18
by which you shall go.	אָשֶׁרָ תַּלְכוּ־בָּה	have made our heart אֶת־לְבָבֹנוּ	Ü
and in the cloud by day.	וּבֶעָנָן יוּבָם:	saying:	3 2
34. And the Lord heard	34. וַיִּשְׁבַּעָע יִהוְּהָ	וֹרֶל וָרָב בְּשָּׁנוּ (The] people [are] greater and taller than we;	עַכ
the voice of your words,	אָת־קור דִּבְרֵיכֶּבֶּ	the cities [are] great	עָר
and was angry,	וַיָּקְצֹּרְ	and fortified up to צוּרָת בַּשְּׁמֵים	ΡÀ
and swore, saying:	ַנִיּשְׁבַע רָאכְוֹר :	and moreover the sons of [the] Anakim	וֹנַנ
Surely [there] shall none see	35. אָם־־יָרְאֶּהָ אִישׁ	we have seen there.	? _
of these men	בַּאֲנָשִׁיֶם הָאֵלֶּה	29. Then I said unto you: אַלֶּכֶּם , בַּאָבֶי,	29
of this evil generation	הַרור הָרָע הַנָּגָ	Dread not.	だフ
the good land	אָת הָאָרֶץ הַפּוּבָּה	neither be afraid of them.	וָל
[of] which I have sworn	אָשֶׁרָ נִישְׁבַּעְתִּי	30. The Lord your God יהוָה אֵלהִיכֶם.	30
to give [it] to your fathers.	נָתַתְּ לַאֲבְנֵתִיכֶם :	who goes before you. בָּךְ לָפֿנִינֶם	תַרָּ
36 . Save	36. זוֹלָתִיי	he shall fight for you, אילָהָם לָכֶם	דוֹר
Caleb the son of Jephunneh,	בַּבַבָ בָּן־יִיפָנָה	according to all that he did	ڎؚۮ
he shall see it,	הָוֹא יִרְאֶּנָה	for you	אָר
and to him I will give the land	וַקוּ־אָתֵּן אֶת־־הָאָרֶץ	in Egypt	Ę¢
upon which he has - trodden,	אַ שֶׁר דְּרַךּ־בָּה	before your eyes.	לָע
and to his children;	ָּוְלְבָנְ <u>ו</u> ֶר	31. And in the wilderness	.31
because he has fully	יַעַן אַשֶּׁר כִּוּלֵא ן	where thou hast seen אָר רָאִיתָ	8
followed the Lord.	אָחַרֵי יִהֹיְהְ: (that the Lord thy God	1 N
37. Also with me	37. נַב־יבִּי	bore thee, (オガラ器	Ť
was the Lord angry	הָגַצַּנָף יְהנָה	as a man does bear אין אישר	د ۲
for your sakes,	בּנְרַרָבֶּם	ا - جُزر	אָר
saying:	רַאבֶּר	in all the way	ڂؚۯ
Thou also	נַם־אַקָּה	that you went, אֶר הַרַּלָהֶּם	8
shalt not go in thither.	ירָאַ־תָּבָּא שָׁם:	until you came	עד
		(

¹⁾ Or, of the hatred of the Lord [against] us. 2) I. e., discouraged us. 8) Or, which. 4) Or; where. 5) Or, for [all] this thing.

to thee for la possession: because to the children of Lot I have given it [for] a possession. 20. -[As] a land of Rephaim was it also accounted: Rephaim dwelt therein in times past; but the Ammonites call them Zamzummini. 21. A people great, and many, and tall, as the Anakim; but the Lord destroyed from before them: and they drove them and dwelt in their stead. בו תחתם 22. As he did for the children of Esau. who dwell in Se'ir. that he destroyed the Horites, from before them: and they drove them out. and dwelt in their stead שבוּ תַחָתָם [even] unto this day. 23. And the Avvim, who dwell in villages unto Gazzah. the Caphtorim. that came out of Caphtor, destroyed them. and they dwelt in their 24. Rise up, take your journey. and pass over the 3brook Arnon; behold,

and lpass you over the brook Zered: and we passed over the brook Zered. 14. And the days [in] which we came from Kadesh-barnea. until we have passed the brook Zered, [were] thirty and eight until [there] were consumed all the generation of the men of war from the midst of the camp as the Lord had sworn to them. 15. And also the hand וּ וַנַם of the Lord was against them. to destroy them from the midst of the camp, until they were consumed. 16. And it came to pass, 2when [there] were consumed ²all the men of war 2and dead from the midst of the people, 17. That the Lord spoke unto me, saying: 18. Thou art to pass over to-day the border of Moab. [through] Ar. 19. And thou comest nigh opposite the children of Ammon. do not vex them, nor contend with them; for I will not give of the land of the children of Ammon

¹⁾ Or, get. 2) Heb., when all the men of war ended to die; or, made an end of dying. 8) Or, river; or, valley of the Arnon.

DECT	11.01.0121 0111	
the children of Esau,	רַנִי־עִשַּׁוּ	3.
who dwell in Se'ir,	הַיָשְׁבִּים בִּשָּעִיר	thi
from the way of the plain,	בַּנֶּבֶרָ הָעֻבָבָה	tur
from Elath, and from Ezyon-geher;	בוֹאֵילַת וֹבוֹעֶעְינְוֹ נְבֶּבר	4
and we turned.	្រំទីរ៉ូប	say
and passed	וַגַּאָעבֿר	Yo
[by] the way of the wilderness of Moab.	: דֶרֶךָ מִדְבַּר מִוּאָב	thr
9. And the Lord said unto me:	פּ. וַיֹּאמֶרְ יִהוְּה אֵלֵי	the
Do not 'vex Moab,	אַר ְתָּצֵר אֶת־־מוּאָב	wh
nor contend with them	וְאַל־תִּתְנָּרְ בָּּקָם	an
[in] battle;	ָ מֶלְחָבֶה <i>ׁ</i>	the
for I wili not give thee	בַּי רָא׃אָהַוּן לְּדָּ	5.]
of his land	מַאַרָצוֹי	for
[for] a possession;	ָּוָרָ שְׂה <u>ִ</u>	of
because to the children of Lot	בְּי לִבְנִי־לוּמ	eve
I have given Ar	נָתַתִּי אָת־עֻר	be
[for] a possession.	بْرَ ظِم:	I
10.—The Emim	0וֹ. הָאֵמֶים	6.
in times past dwelt therein.	רַפָּנוֶם וְשְׁבוּ בָּתָה	yo
a people	ַ בֿעַ	for
great, and many,	בָּרְוֹל וָרָב	tha
and tall, as the Anakim.	וָרָם בָּוְעַנְֿקִים :	an
[]. [As] Rephaim	וו. רָבָּאָיָם	λo
were they also accounted,	יַחְשָׁבָר אַף־הַבְּ	for
as the Anakim;	בַּעִנְקֹרֶם	th
but the Moabites	וָהַפְּאָבִים	7.
call them Emim.	יַּקְרָאָוּ לָהֶהֶ אֵמִים:	ba
12. And in Se'ir	וו וּבְשֵּׂעֹיֵר	in
dwelt the Horites in times past;	וָשְׁבָּוּ הַחִרים ֹלְפָּנִים	he
but the children of Esau 2drove them out;	וּבָגיָ עִשָּׂוֹ וִירָשׁוּם	[t]
and they destroyed them from before them,	נַיַשְׁמִידוֹם מִפְּגֵיהָם	
and they dwelt in their stead;	הַיִּאֶלָר מַחָּלַב	th
as Israel has done	בַּאֲשֶׁרְ עֻשְׂה יִשְׂרָאֵׁל	th
to the land of his possession,	ָרָאָּרֶץיִרְשָּׁתִּוְי	th
which the Lord has given to them.—	אָשֶׁרָ נָתַן יִהֹנְיָה לָהֶם:	8.
13. Now rise up,	נו. עַבַּה, קמו	fr

3. [It is] enough for you	3. רַבּ־לָבֶּם סִב
[to] compass this mountain;	אָת־הָהָר הַאָּדָה
turn you northward.	פָּנְרּ לָבֶּם צְפִּנָה:
4. And the people com- mand thou,	יַצְי בוֹעָהַ בַּעָם צַוּ -4
saying:	לַאִמֶר בּי
You are to pass	אַתֶּם עֻבְרִים
through the border of your brethren	בַּנְבֿוּל אָחֵיכֶם
the children of Esau.	בְגֹיְ:עִשְּׂיוֹ
who dwell in Se'ir;	תַּיִּשְׁבָים בְּשִּעִיר
and they will be afraid of you;	וְיִירְאַוּ מִכָּם
therefore take you good heed unto yourselves.	וְנָשְׁבַּוְרָתָּם מְאְדִּ
5. Do not contend with them;	ַ אַל־תִּתְנְרֵוּ בְּב
for I will not give you	בִּי לִאִי אֶ תַּ ְן לָכֶב
of their land	ָ בֹאַרָּצָּם
even as much as the sole of the foot to tread on;	עַר מִרָרָה בַּףּיָרָגֶל
because[for]a possession to Esau	בּוּ־יִּנְרָשְׁ הַ רָּאַשָּׁוּ
I have given mount Se'ir.	ַנָתֻתִּי אָת־הַרְ שֵׁעִיר:
6. Food	6. אָבֶל
you shall purchase of them	שַּׁמְּבָּרָנּ מֵאִתְּנִם
for money,	و څا
that you may eat;	ַנוּאַבּלָנְתֶּב
and also water	וְגַם־מֵיִם
you shall buy of them,	שַּׁבָרָנ מִאְשָׁבֶּ
for money,	ا و فراد
that you may drink.	ַ ; בְּיָבֶירֶ
7. For the Lord thy God	ז. כִּי יָהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךְּ
has blessed thee	<u>בּרַכֶּר</u>
in all the work of thy hand;	בַּכֹר ְבַוְעַיִּאַה יָבֶּרְ
he has known thy walking	יָבַע לֶּכְתָּהְ
[through] this great wilderness;	ַ לָּנֻיָּה אָתיהַפּוְרַבָּּר הַנְּדְּלֹל
these forty years	יוֹנו אַרְבָּעִים שְׁיִּהְ
the Lord thy God [has been] with thee;	יַרֹנְקָ אֶלּהָיךּ עִפְּּדְּ
thou hast lacked nothing.	: לָא חָסַרָתָּ דְּבָר
8. So we passed by	אַ <u>וּנְעֲ</u> עֲבׁר
from our brethren	מאַת אַחֵננּ

¹⁾ Or, attack. 2) Or, succeeded them.

as thou hast done	בַּאֲשֶׁר ֻעָשִּׁיתָ	we left no remainder.	יָלאַ הִשְּׁאַרְנוּ שָׂרִיד:
to Silion, the king of the Amorites,	ק ִם י חוֹ מֶכֶּרְ הָאֶטֹּרִי	35. Only the cattle	35. רַק הַבָּהַמָּה
who dwelt at Heshbon,		we plundered for our- selves,	בַּוּוְינוּ לְנוּ
3. So the Lord our God delivered	יוֹתָן יִרֹנָה אֵכֹּהִינֹר 3.	with the spoil of the cities	וֹשְׁלַּלָר הָעֲלֶרִים
into our hand	בְּיָבֵנוּ	which we had con- quered.	יאַשֶּׁר לָבָרְנָוּ :
also Og	נַבְ אֶת־עִוֹנ	36. From Aro'er.	36. ُڝۣ۠ێٟڎۘێۣڔ
the king of Bashan.	<u>כָּוֹלֶרְ הַבְּשְׁוּן</u>	which is 1 by the 2 bank	אָשֶׁרֹ עֵׁרִ-שְׂפַת־
and all his people;	וָאֶת-בָּר-עַמָּוּ	which is ¹ by the ² bank of the ³ brook of Arnon,	נַחַר אַרְנֹן וֹ
and we smote him	וַנַבָּהוּ	and [from]the city which is by the brook,	וָדָעֻיר אָשֶר-בַּנַּחַל
until we left him no	אַר־בַּלְתִּי הִשְׁאִיר-לוּ	even unto Gil'ad,	וְעַרֹּ-הַנְּּלְיֶרָ
remainder.	ישָׁרָיד:	[there] was not a city	ַכָּא הָיָתָה קרְיָה
4. And we conquered	4. וַנּרְכָּד	that was too ⁵ strong for us;	אָשֶׁר שְּׁנְבָּה כִּשֶּׁנִוּ
all his cities	אָת־בָּר-עָרָיוֹ	all	אָת ־הַבּׁר
at that time;	בָּעֵרָת הַהָּוֹא	has the Lord our God delivered up	נַתַן יִתְּיָה אֶלהַיניּ
[there] was not a city	לָא דְּיִתָה קַרְיָה	before us.	רָפָגִינוּ :
which we have not taken	אָשֶׁר לְאּ־לָלַקְחָנוּ	37. Only	37. בָק
from them:	ָ בַּוֹאִתְּבַ	unto the land of the children of Ammon	אָל־אָבֶץ בְּגִיְ־עַפְּוֹן
sixty cities,	ָשִׁשְׁיִם עִיר	thou camest not near;	רָא לַרְרֶבְיִּ
all the region of Argob.	בָּל־תֶבֶּר אַרְגֹב	all the side of the ³ brook Yabbok,	בָּר־יַּד נַחַל יַבּק
the kingdom of Og in Bashan,	ַ בַּבָּיָשָׁן:	and the cities of the mountain,	וְעָרֵי הָרָר
5. All these	5. כָּל־אֵׁנֶּה	and wheresoever the Lord has forbidden	וְכָּל
were fortified cities,	עַרִים בְּצָרָת	us.	אָשֶׁר-צָּנְּהְיִיְרָאָלְהִינוּ: אַשֶּׁר-צָנְּהְיִיְרָאָלְהִינוּ:
[with] high wall[s].	חוּמָה וְבֹּהָה	١ ١	CAP. III.
gates, and bar[s];	הַלָתַיִם וּבְרֻׂיחַ	f. Then we turned,	וּ זַ יַּר ֶשׁׁ לַ
besides the unwalled towns	ּ רָבָּד מֵעֲרֵי הַפְּרָזִי	and went up the way to Bashan;	וַבַּעַר הֶּרֶךְ, הַבְּיִּשְׁ,וֹ
a great many.	הַרְבָּה מְאָד :	and [there] came out Og,	ניצא עור
6. And we atterly destroyed them	ַ <u>נְּחָרֶ</u> ב אוֹתָּם .6	the king of Bashan.	בולב-בולב, או
as we did	בְּאֲשֶׁרָ עֲשִּׁינוּ	against us.	לַלְרָאתֻנִּנּ
to Sihon the king of Heshbon	ַ רָּסִיחָוֹן, בָּנֶרֶ דְּ חָשְׁבָּוּוֹ .	he and all his people,	הָּוּא ְוְכָל־ <u>עַ</u> כְּוֹ
ntterly destroyed	ַ הַחָבַם	to the battle at Edre'i.	ַבַּפִּלְּחָבָּה אֶּדְבָרְעִי
every inhabited city,	בָּל-עִיר מָתָם	2. And the Lord said unto me;	2. זַיאמֶר יְהְּנְק אֵנִי
with the women and the little ones		Do not fear him:	ַ אַל־תִּירָא אֹתוּ
7. But all the cattle,	ז. וְבָל־הַבְּהֵבְּה	for into thy hand I have delivered him,	בּוֹ בִּינְבְּבְנְתַתְּתִי אַנְוּ
and the spoil of the cities	וּשְׁבַּלָ הָעָרִים	and all his people,	וָאֶת-בָּר־עַפְּוּ
we plundered for our- selves	בַּוֹנוּ כָנוּ :	and his land;	וָאֶר <u>י</u> צַּיְרָאָן
8. And we took at that	אי זוּפַּאָם בֿאַלע עַינּואָ ^{פּ}	and thou shalt do to him	וָעָשֶׁיָתָ לּוּ
1) Or, on the edge	of the valley of the Arno	n. 2) Or, brink. 3) Or, r	iver. 4) Or, in the valley.

¹⁾ Or, on the edge of the valley of the Arnon. 2) Or, brink. 3) Or, river. 4) Or, in the valley. 5) Or, high,

DECTERONOMY CHATTER 2. DEBIRTIE. 10			
until I shall pass over	ער אַשֶר-אָעֵבר	I have delivered into thy hand Sihon	וְנַתַהִּי בְּיִדְהָ אֶת־סִיהֹן
the Jordan	אֶר <u>יבירה</u> ן	the king of Heshbon,	בֶּלֶהְ־הַיִּבְּוּוֹ
into the land	אָל־־הַאָּרץ	the Emorite,	האטרי
which the Lord our God	אַשֶּׁר יִהַנָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ	and his land;	ואָת-אַרצו
gives to us.	נֹתֵּן לָנָוֹ:	¹ begin [to] possess [it].	ָּהָהַל הַ ^{יִּ} שׁ
30. But Sihon, the king of Heshbon, would not	30. וְרָא אָבָה סִיחֹן	and contend with him [in] battle. 25. This day	יַהְהָנְרֶ בַּי מִלְחָמֶה:
Can 1 2 ad a same and has belong	(אושהולי שללה	I will begin	100 mg 25
[to] let us pass by him;	הַעָּבִירֵנוּ בָּוּ		
for the Lord thy God hardened	ָבְי <u>ַהַק</u> שָׁה וִי אֱלֹהֶיך	[to] put the dread of thee and the fear of thee	שלע פַּעוֹהַ דְּיִנִיאָנִינִי
his spirit,	ָּאֶת־רָּוּחוּ , יָּאָת־רָּוּחוּ	upon the peoples	עַר־פָּנֵי הָעַמִּים
and made his heart 4obstinate,	וָאִפֵּץ אֶת־רְבָבוֹ	[that are] under the whole heaven,	ַ תַּחָת בָּל־הַשְּׁמָיִם
in order to deliver him in thy hand,	לכלתו שלו ליגבו	who shall hear the report of thee.	אָשֶׁרָישְׁבְעוּן שְּבְעוּ
as [at] this day.	בּיָוֹם הַנָּהַ	and shall tremble,	וָרָגִוּ
,कंकं,	,कंकं	and quake before thee.	וֹחַלוּ מִפְּנֵוְךּ :
3i. And the Lord said unto me:	וגּ, וַיָּאבֶר, יְהָוָה אֵלֵי 3וּ	26. And I sent messen- gers	26. וָאֶשְׁרַחַ מֵלְאָבִים
Behold, I have begun	רָאָה הַהַלֹּהִי	out of the wilderness of Kedemoth	מִמִּרְבַּר קְרֵמוֹת
to deliver up before thee	תַּת לָפָנֶיך	unto Sihon,	אֶל־סִיקוֹן
Sihon	אֶרׁסִיֹּלְן	the king of Heshbon,	מַלֵּךְ חָשָּׁבְּוֹן
and his land;	יָאָת-אַרָ יִּ וֹי	[with] words of peace,	דַבָּרֵי שַׁלְוֹם
¹ begin [to] possess.	בָּהֵל בָּשׁ	saying:	ָרֵא <u>ֹ</u> מְרֹ:
that thou mayest inherit his land.	ַבָּרֶשֶׁת אֶתְ־אַרָצִוּ : בַּרֶלֶשֶׁת אֶתְ־אַרָצִוּ	27. Let me pass through thy land:	ַ אָעֶבָּרָה בָאַרָצֶּׁך .27
32. Then Sihon came out	32. וַיִּצֵא סִיחֹן	² always by the highway I will go,	ת הרב ההרב או ה
against us,	לָקרָא <u>ה</u> נוּ	I will not turn	לָא אַסְוּר
he and all his people,	הָוֹא וְבָל־עַמְוּ	[to the] right [hand] nor to the left.	יָמִין וּשְּׁמְאול:
to the battle	לַמִּלְהָבֶּת	28. Food	לבֶל .28 אֹבֶל
at Yahaz.	יָהֶצָה:	thou shalt sell me for money,	ַבַבָּקָה תַשְּבֵּרָני וּ
33. And the Lord our God delivered him up	33. וַיִּתְנֶהוּ יִי, אֱלֹהֵינוּ	that I may eat;	וּאָבֹּלְתִי
before us;	לְבָּגֵינוּ בּ	and water	וֹטֵיִם
and we smote him, and his sons,	נַבַּן אַתְוֹוָאֶת־בָּנֵיִוּ	for money thou shalt give me.	בַבַּבֶּםף תִּתֵּן־לִי
and all his people.	וָאֱהֹיבָּל־עַמְוֹ : ``	that I may drink;	ָּוֹשַׂתִ י תִי
34. And we conquered	34. וַנְּלְכַּד	only let me pass through on my feet	
all his cities	אָת־כָּל־ <u>יָע</u> רָיוּ	29. As did to me	29. בַּאַשֶּׁר עשורלי
at that time,	בָּעָת הַהָוא	the children of Esau,3	בָּנֵי עֵשַׂוּ
and we sutterly de- stroyed	<u> </u>	who dwell in Se'ir,	הַיִּשְׁבִים בִּשִּׂעִיר
every inhabited city,	אַת'-בָּל-אֵיר מְתָם	and the Moabites.	וַהַמוּאָבִים
with the women and the little ones:	ּ אְשִׁים וְ הַיִּשְׁיָם	who dwell in Ar;	הַיְשְׁבִים בְּעָרֶ

¹⁾ Heb., begin, possess [it]. 2) Heb., by the way, by the way etc. 3) See Rashi ("") and Numb. 20, 14-21. 4) Or, strong. 5) Or. devoted. 6) Heb., city of men.

so shall the Lord do	בורנעשה יהוה	18. And I commanded you	8ו נאצו אַתְכָּם
to all the kingdoms	רְבָל הַמַּבְּיִלְנות	at that time,	בַּעָרֶל הַהָוֹא
whither thou passest	אָשֶׁר אַתָּה עבֶר	saying:	ראבר
over.	် ကိုခုံမှု	The Lord your God	יַהָנָה אֱלְהֵיכָּם
22. You shall not fear them;	מנ לא חיראוה	has given to you	וַּלַתַן כָּבֶּב
for the Lord your God,	כָּי יְּהֹנְה אֱלְהֵיכֶּם	this land	אָתֹּהָאָׁ ֶרֶץ הַוּאֹת
he lt is who fights for you.	הוא הַנְּיְהָם יָכֶבם	to possess it:	ָרָרְשְׁלָּה <u>ּ</u>
VAETCHANAN	ומחחוו	armed shall you pass over	חַלוֹצְים תַּעַבְרוּ
VARICHANAN	ទ្រប់ប៉ន់រំ	before your brethren	ָרָפָגָי [ָ] אָחֵיכֶּם
23. And I besought the Lord	23. וָאֶתְחַנּן אֶל־יִרוְּדָּה	the children of Israel,	ָבָנֵי ⁻ יִשְׂרָאֵר
at that time,	בַּעָת הַהָוֹא	all the men of valor.	בָּל־בָּנֵי־חָוָל :
saying:	באקר:	19. But	פוּ בַּק
24. O Lord God,	-24 אַרנָין יָהֶוֹיָה	your wives and your little ones,	גָאֵיבֶרֶם וְמַפְּבָּם
thou hast begun	אַבְּקָה הַחְלִּינְהַ הַּ	and your cattle,	וּמָקְגַיּבָם
to show thy servant	יָהַרְאִוֹת אֶת־עַבְּדְּךְּ	—I know	יָבֿאָתִּי יָ
thy greatness	אָת־נְּדָלְ דְּ	that you have much cattle,—	בִּי־מִקְנָתְ רַבִּ לָבֶתַ
and thy strong hand:	וֹאָתיוֹדְהָ בַּוְיַנְּמָהָ	shall abide in your cities,	וַשְׁבוּ בְּעָרֵיבָּם
for what god [is there]	אָשֶׁרָ בִּיי־־אֵל	which I have given to you.	אָשֶׁרֶ נָתַתִּי לָבֶבְם:
in the heaven or on the earth.	בַשָּׁמַנִים וּבְאָּרֶץ	25. Until the Lord give rest	ער אָשֶׁר־יָנִיֹחַיִין. 20
that can do	אָשֶׁריַוְעָשֶה	to your brethren,	ַל אַ תֻיֶּבֶב
like thy works.	בָבַוְעַשָּׁיָךָ	as [to] you,	د ِچة
and like thy mighty deeds?	וֹכֹּנְלְּוּרתֶּוְדּ :	and they also possess	וֹוֹלָרְאַנְּן נַם־הַם
25. Let me pass over, I pray thee.	25. אָאֶבְּרָה־נָּא	the land	ָאָר,-רָאָּרָץ <u>"</u>
and see	וָאֶרְאֶה	which the Lord your God	אָשֶׁר יִהֹּוְהָ אֶלְהֵיכָם
the good land	אָת-הָאָרֶץ הַפּוּבָה	gives to them	רַעָּלוֹ בָּעָה
which is on the other side of the Jordan, this goodly mountain.	אָשֶׂרְ בְּעֵבֶר הַנִּרְהַּוֹ	on the other side of the Jordan,	בָּאֶבֶרָ תַיַּרָהֵן
and the Lebanon.	תְּנֶת בִּימֶת הַנָּיָת	then you shall return	וָשֵּׁבְתָּם
26. But the Lord was	יַבְּרָּוֹי יִייִבְיּוֹי יִ	every man to his possession, which I have given to	אָיש לְיֶרשָׁתוּ
wroth with me for your sakes,	26. וַיִּהְעַבֵּר יְהנָהְ בִּי	you. 21. And Yoshna I com-	אָשֶׁר נָתִיתִי לְכֶּם:
and he did not hearken	רָבוּי וּיִייי יילי	manded at that time.	וַ וְאֶת־יִהְרשְׁנַע צְנִּיתִי
unto me; and the Lord said unto	ילא אַבּה אַלוּ	saying:	בַּעָת הַהָּוֹא
me: Let it suffice thee;	ַנִיאּמֶר יָהנְקָה אֵּרֵי ב	Thy eyes have seen	באקר
	ַרַבּ־בָּר	vyen mare seen	עיניף הראו
speak no more unto me	אַל־הּוֹטָף דַבֵּר }	all that the Lord your God has done	אָת כָּל אָשֶׁר עֲשָׁה ֹ
of this matter.	אַבני אָוֹד)	to these two kings;	יווי אירוי היי
	: הְנָבָר חֻזָּהַ		ל או ני ניפול ל. חיי שלי

DEUTERONOMI		1 1141
to the Reubenites and to the Gadites.	ן לָּרָיּ	the land
וֹנֶתֶר הַנְּלֶעָר . And the rest of Gil'ad.	-13	out of th
and all Bashan.	וְכָר	of the two
the kingdom of Og.	ממ	that 1were
I gave	נְתַּר	from the
to the half-tribe of Menasseh: אָנְי שֶׁבֶּטְ הַמְנָיִאָּ	7	unto mor
-all the region of Argob.	ן כְּ'כֹ	9. —The 2
with all Bashan,	ן לָּבָל	call Hern
that is called איקרא	וַהָהוּ	Siryon,
the land of Rephaim	אָרָי	and the
ואר בּוֹ־טְנִשֶׁה Aurasseh איר בּוֹ־טְנִשֶׁה	1.14	call it Se
4 - 1	ַלְקַוּ	[O. All the
all the region of Argob. בָּל־-חֶבֶל אַרְגָּב	אָת־	and all (
unto the border of the Geshurites	עַר־	and all
and the Ma'acathites:	וָהַנְּ	unto Sale
and he called them	ניק	cities
after his own name.	<u>ע</u> ל-	of the ki
[even] Bashan [he called]	-אָת	II. For o
Havvoth-yair,	חוֹת	the king
unto this day.	עַרָּ וּ	has been
שָׁבִיעִי שְׁבִיעִי שְׁבִיעִי	•	of the re
וקביר I5. And to Machir	1 .15	behold,
ו gave Gil'ad. : אֶתְּ-הַנְּלְעֶךְ	נָתַתִּ	a bedste
16. And to the Reubenites and to the Gadites	16، زِج	is still
ו gave from Gil'ad	נֿעֿע	in Rabba
even unto the ² brook Arnon.	וְעַר־	nine cub
the middle of the 2brook and [its] border.	תור	and four
even unto the brook Yabbok. בבק	וְעַוּ	its bread
the border of the children of Ammon.	גבול	by the
וֹערבָה. And the plain.	וֹי וְיַן	12. And
and the Jordan and [its] border.	והיר	we took
from Kinnereth	מִכּנָ	from Ar
even unto the sea of the plain.	ָוַעַר	which is
the Salt Sea.	ָּנָם וּ	and hal
under the 5slopes of Pisgah אַשְרָה הַפְּסנְה	פַלַּטַת	and its
eastward.	הְוֹרָוּ	I gave
1) Or is i e the land 2) Or, river, or	•	v. 3) Or. t

3. 242	12
the land .	אָת־־הָאָׂרֶץ
out of the hand	מ <u>ִי</u> ָּדְ
of the two kings of the Emorites	שָׁנֵי מַלְבֵי הָאֱמֹרִי
	ַאָּשֶׁרְ בְּעֻבֶּרְ <u>הַיַּרְהָּן</u>
from the 2brook Arnon	מַנַחַל אַרנן
unto mount Hermon.	: אַר-ֿהַר הַרִּמְוּן
9The Zidonians	9. צידנים
call Hermon	יָקְרָאִוּ לִּחֶרָמְוּן
Siryon,	שרון
and the Emorites	והאברי
call it Senir	יַקראוּ־לוּ שַנִיר :
[0. All the cities of the 3plain.	ווֹ בֹל וַערי המישׁר
and all Gil'ad.	וְכַל-הַנְּלְעֵד
and all Bashan,	וְבַלִּהַבּשׁׁוּ
unto Salcalı and Edre'i,	ער־פַלְּכָּהְ וְּאֶּדְרֶעִי
cities	ערי
of the kingdom of Og in Bashan.	ַ מַּמְלֶבֶת עוֹגַ בַּבְּשָׁוֹ
II. For only Og	וו. בִּי רַק־עוֹג
the king of Bashan	מלה חבשו
has been left	֓֞֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓
of the remnant of the Rephaim;	בְּיֶּתֶר הָרָפָאִים
behold, his bedstead,	הָנָה ערשו
a bedstead of iron.	ערש בּרוֹנֵר
is still	หาก็ สวัต
in Rabbah of the child- ren of Ammon;	בְּרַבַּתְ בְּנֵי עַמְּוּן
nine cubits is its length,	תַּשָׁע אַמְוֹת אָרְכָּה
and four cubits	וֹצַּרַבַּע אַפִּוֹת
its breadth,	בַּתִבָּהַ
by the cubit of a man.	ד: ד) באמת-איש:
12. And this land	האָזֶם צְהֶצֶׁהָ־הָאָנִי וּ
we took in possession at that time:	יָרַשְׁנוּ בָּעֵת הַחָוֹא
from Aro'er,	כֿיער ער
which is by the brook Arnon,	אַשֶּׁר־עַל־נַחַל אַרָנֹן
and half the mount Gil'ad,	נְהַצִּי הַר־הַגָּלָעֵר
and its cities.	ועריו ועריו
I gave	រភ្ជុំ
y. 3) Or, table-land. 4) O	r, the small towns of Yair.

¹⁾ Or, is, i. c., the land, 2) Or, river, or, valley. 3) Or, table-land. 4) Or, the small towns of Yair. 3) Or, springs.

***	, 12, 14	/=	
under the mountain;	תַּבַת בָּהָר	is this great nation.	הַנְּוֹי הַנְּרָוֹל הַנָּה:
and the mountain burned with fire	וַהָּהָר בַּעֵּר בָּאֵשׁ	7. For what great nation [is there].	
unto the 2heart of the heaven.	ער לַבַ הַשְּׁבַיִם	that has 1gods	אַשר כו אַלהים
³ [with] darkness, cloud, and thick darkness.		[so] nigh unto him,	קרבים אַלְיוֹ
12. And the Lord spoke unto you	לו. וידהר וו ארירה	as the Lord our God is	בַּיַתוָה אֵלהֵינוּ
ont of the midst of the fire;	בְּתְּוֹךְ הָאֵשׁ	whenever we call upon	בַּבֶּר־בָראֵנוּ אֵלָיו:
the voice of words	ַקוֹר דְּבָרים	8. And what great nation [is there],	8. וֹבִי בְּוֹי נָבְּׁדוֹל
you heard,	אַתֶם שְׁמְעִׁים	that has statutes and	אַשר־רְוֹ חָקִים
but a form	וֹתְבֹּינְהַ יֹ	ordinances[so]righteous	וֹּםְשֶׁפְּמִיםׁ צַׁדִּיקּם ֹ
you did not see;	אַינְכֶב ראִים	as all this law.	בָּכֹל הַתּוֹרָה הַוֹּאֹת
only a voice [you heard].	ווֹנָתִי קור:	which I set	אַשֶּרְ אָנִכִי נֹתֵן
13. And he told you	נוּ <u>וֹיּלֵ</u> ר לָכֶם	before you	לְפָנֵיכֵם '
his covenant,	ָ אֶת,בְּרִיתוּ	to-day?	ຸ ເລາເປ
which he commanded you	אַשֶּׁר צְּוָדָה אֶתְבֶבם	9. Only take heed to thyself,	פּ בַּק הִשֶּׁמֶר לְךָּ
to perform,	ַבְעֲשׁות	and guard thy soul diligently,	ר שָׁמֹר וַנְפְשִׁךּ כְּאֹר
[even] the ten 5com- mandments,	אַשֶּׂרֶת הַדְּבָּרֶים	lest thou forget	פֿוֹ-עֹהֶבֶׁת
and he wrote them	וַיִּכְיְּחָבֵב	the things	אֶת-הַדְּבְרִים
upon two tables of stone.	עַל־יִּשְנֵי ֻלְהוֹת אֲבָנִים	which thy eyes have seen,	אָשֶׁר־ַרְאָּן עִינֶּיךְ
14. And me the Lord commanded	וּ וְאֹנִי צְנָקְ יְרֹנְה	and lest they depart from thy heart	וֹפֶּן־יָסוֹרוֹ מִלְבָבְרָ
at that time	בָּעֵרָ הַהָּואָ	all the days of thy life;	בָּר יִמֵי חַיֶּיֶךְ
to teach you	לַלַבַּּלֶּד אֶּתְבֶּם	but thou shalt make them known	וָהְוֹדִעְתָּם ``
statutes and ordinances,	הַקִּים וּמִשְׁפָּמִים	to thy children and to thy children's children.	יַּבְנֶיָהְ וְלְבָגֵיְ בְנֶיָהְ:
that you might do them	בַּעַשִּׁהְבֶבֶם אַתָּם ֶּ	10. The day that thou stoodest	וּ וֹיוֹם אֲשֶׁרֹעֻכַיְּהָתָּ
in the land	רָּצְּׂכֶץ -	before the Lord thy God	לפְנֵי יְהַנְּהַ אֱלֹהֶיהְ
whither you pass over	אָשֶׁרְ אַתֶּם עֹבְרְים	in Horeb,	בְּחֻרֵב
,	ਪੜੇਨ,	when the Lord said unto me:	בָּאֲטֹרָ יְהַנָּה אֵלַיִּ
to possess it.	יַרִישְׁתָּה:	Assemble to me the people,	הַקְהֶל־רָי אֶת־הָעָׂם
15. Take therefore good heed	וֹנִשְׁמַרְתָּם מְאָר וּ	and I will make them hear my words,	וָאַ׳שָׁמִיעֵסְ אֶת־דְּבָּרָיִ
6to yourselves;	ָלְנַפְּשְׁתִיבֶּס	that they may learn	אָשֶׁר יִלְמָרָוּן
for you did not see	בי לא רֹאיתם	to fear me	ֿלְיִרְאָהָ אִׁתִׁי
any form	ַ בַּלִיתִּנְוָה <u>בְּלִי</u>	all the days	בָּלְהַיָּנְמִים ְ
on the day [that] the Lord spoke	בִּיוָם דָּבֶּר יִהְּוָּה	that they live	אָשֶׁר הַקָּ הַיִּים
in Horeb	אָלִיכֶּם	upon the earth,	עַל־הָאָדְלָּה
out of the midst of the	ו בָּחֹר,ב	and [that] they may teach their children.	וָאֶת-בְּנֵידֶ,ם יְצַמֵּרְוּן:
fire.	ַ בְּתִּיךָ רָבִאֵשׁ	II. And you came near	וו. זַתִּקְרְבְיּוֹ
16. Lest you corrupt yourselves,	/ 19· قُار تَوْمُثْن رِيدُا	and stood	ופאליבון
1) Or, God. 2) I. e.	., midst. 8) Or, [out of the	e midst of] darkness, etc.	4) Or, sound. 5) Heb

¹⁾ Or, God. 2) I. e., midst. 8) Or, [out of the midst of] darkness, etc. 4) Or, sound. 5) Heb., words. 6) Heb., of your souls.

that you may keep the commandments of the Lord your God which I command you. 3. Your eyes have seen what the Lord did because of Ba'al-pe'or; for every man who went after Ba'al-pe'or. the Lord thy God destroyed him from the midst of thee. 4. But you that did cleave unto the Lord your God are alive, all of you, today. 5. Behold. I have taught you statutes and ordinances. as the Lord my God commanded me. that you should do so in the midst of the land whither you go in to possess it. 6. Keep therefore and do [them]; for this is your wisdom and your understanding in the sight of the peoples. that shall hear all these statutes and say: Surely a wise and under-standing nation

27. Go up [unto] the top of Pisgah, and lift up thy eyes westward, and northward and southward, and eastward. and behold with thy eves: for thou shalt not pass over this Jordan. 28. But charge Joshua. and strengthen him, and encourage him; for he shall pass over before this people, and he shall cause them to inherit the land which thou shalt see. 29. And we abode in the valley opposite Beth-pe'or. . And now, O Israel, hearken nuto the statutes and unto the ordinances. which I teach you. to do [them]; in order that you may live. and go in and possess the land which the Lord, the God of your fathers. gives to you. 2. You shall not add unto the word which I command you,

nor shall you diminish

from it.

and these things have overtaken thee	וּמְצָאוּ ה פל הדברים האלה	26. I call to witness against you to-day	בּכֶב י בְּיַרֹת בַּבֶּב .26 היום (
in the latter days,	בַּאַתַרִית הַיָּילִים די בּיִּ הַיִּיבִּים	the heaven	אַתיהַשָּׁמֵיִם אַתּיהַשָּׁמַיִם
then thou shalt return	ושבת	and the earth.	ואתיהארץ
unto the Lord thy God,	ער יהוה אלהיה	that you shall utterly	בָּי־אַכד תאבדוּן
and thou shalt hearken to his voice.	ושָבֵעת בַּקֹרו:	perish soon	מַּהַ רֵּי יִייִי
31. For a merciful God	3ו. כֵּי אֶלְ רַחוּם	from off the land	מעל הארץ
is the Lord thy God;	יָהנָהָ אֱלֹהֶיהָ	that you pass over	אָשֶׁר אַמָּם עְבָרֵים
he will not fail thee,	ָרָא <u>וַ</u> רָפָּרָ	the Jordan	ָּהָי, בּיָרָדְּיּרָ, בּיִּרָּדְּיָּ אָת־הַיַּרָדְּיִ
neither destroy thee,	וַלָא וַישִׁחִיּתֶךְּ	thither,	ישַמַה
nor forget	ู้ הַשָּׁבַּח [ָ]	to possess it;	ָּרָשְׁתַּה רָרִשְׁתַּה
the covenant of thy fathers	אָת־בָּרָית אַבֹּהֶיךָּ	you shall not prolong	לא תַאָּריבן יִמִים
which he swore to them.	אַשֶּׁרְ נִשְׁבַע יָהֶהֶ	[your] days upon it;	עַלִּיהַ
32. For ask now	32 ַ בִּי שָׁאַל־־-נָא	but you shall be utterly	בּי הַשָּׁמִר תִשָּׁמִרוּוּ:
of the former days,	לְנָמִים הַאשׁנִים	destroyed. 27. And the Lord shall	מה והפיע יי אחרה
which were before thee,	אָשֶׁר הָיוֹּ לְפָנֶיה	scatter you among the peoples,	בַעַמִים
since the day	ַלָ מִן בֻּיוֹבְ	and you shall be left	ַנגשארתב ונשארתב
that God created	אָשֶׂרָ בָּרָא אֱלהַיִםוּ	few [in] number	מֶתִי מספר
man	אָדָה	among the nations	בַּגוֹיִם
upon the earth,	<u>ע</u> ۜٛڎ <u>۬</u> ־הָאֶָּרץ	milithum the Lond shell	אָשֶׁר יָנַהַגְ יָיָן אֶתְכֶּם
and from one end of the heaven	וּלְטִקְצֵיה הַשָּׁטַיִם	whither the Lord shall lead you away.	
nnto the [other] end of the heaven,	וְעַר קַצֵּה הַשָּׁמָיִם	28. And you will serve there	יוי 28. וַעַבַרָהֵם־ישָׁם
whether there has been	้ำ กำกุมกุ	gods,	אַלהוֹם
like this great thing,	פַּרָבָר הַנָּרול הַנֶּה	the work of man's hands,	מעשה ידי ארם
or whether it has been heard like it?	או הַנִישָׁמַע בָּמֶהוּ:	wood and stone,	ַעל וַאָּבוּ
33. Die [ever] a people hear	ਤੁਨੇ ਨੇ ਨੇ ਨੇ ਪਾ '33	which neither see,	אַשר לאיראון
the voice of God	קול אֱלהים	nor hear,	וָרָא יִשְׁמִעוּן
speaking out of the midst of the fire,	מַבַבּרָ מִתְּוֹךְ.הָאֵשׁ	nor eat.	וָלָא יָאֹכְלִוּן
as thou hast heard,	בַּאֲשֶׁר־שָּׂבְעָתָ אַתְּהַ אַתְּקָה	nor smell.	וָרָא יָרִיחָן:
and remained alive?	<u>ַני</u> ָּהֵי :	29. But you shall seek from there	29. ובַקשׁתֵם מִשֶׁם
34 . Or has ² God assayed	34. אַוו הַנִּפָּה אֱלֹהִים	the Lord thy God,	מת יהנה אלהיה
to go	לָבָוֹא ֹ בַּ	and thou shalt find him.	וֹמֶצְאָתָ
to take to himself a nation	בָּלַחַת לֵּוֹ גוִי	when thou searchest after him	בּי תָּדָרִישָּׁנוּ
from the midst of [another] nation,	בַּעָבֶר בַ נוי	with all thy heart	בָּבַל לְבַבָּהְ
by trials,	ِ فِي مِ رِ مِ مِي مِ رِ	and with all thy soul,	וֹבְכָּל־נַפְּשֵׁרָ
by signs, and by wonders,	בְּאֹתִת וּבִמְיִפִּתִים	30. When thou art in tribulation,	30. בַצַר לְדָּ
1) 0 101)	11 010 1		•••

¹⁾ Or, if thou seek hlm. 2) Or, a god.

DEUTERU	NOMY CHAPIER
for your sakes,	ן ער דבריבם
and he swore	וַיִּשָּבַע
that I should not pass over	לָבָלָתְי עָבָרי
the Jordan,	את הַיַּרַדְּוֹ
and that I should not go in	וּלָבָלָתִי־בֹא
unto the good land.	אַל־הָאָרֶץ הַפּוּבָּה
which the Lord thy God	אַשר יהוה אַלהיף
gives thee [for] an inheritance.	נתו לה נחלה:
22. For I must die	ו 22. בַּי אָנבִי מֵלֹת
in this land,	בַּצָּבֶל הַוֹּאֹת
f must not pass over	אַינגני עבר
the Jordan;	את <u>יהירהן</u>
but you shall pass over,	וַאַמָּ בַּרֹים בּילִינְבָרִים
and possess	וירשמם ב
this good land.	מתיהאהץ המובה)
this good land.	(: הַנְּאַת:
23. Take heed to your-	23. הַשֶּׁמָרוּ לֵבֶּם
lest you forget	פורת שבחו
the covenant	אָת-בָּרֵית
of the Lord your God,	יָרוַה אַרְהִיכָּם
which he made with you,	אשר ברת עפבם
and make you a graven	ונעשיתם לכם פַּסר
image, the form of any thing	תמונת בר
which the Lord thy God has forbidden thee.	יאשר צוה יי אַלהיה:
24. For the Lord thy God	24. כי יהוה אלהיה
is a devouring fire.	אש אכלה הוא
a jealous God.	אָל קַנָּא :
25. When thou shalt beget children,	25. בִּי־תוֹלִיד בּנִים
and children's children,	וּבנֵי בֹנִים ֹ
and you shall have been long in the land,	וְנְוֹשַׁנְמֶּם בָּאָרֶץ
and shall corrupt yourselves.	וַ הַשְּׁחַתָּב יֹי
and make a graveu image.	ועשיתם פסל
the form of any thing,	תְּטִוֹנָת בֹּל
and you shall do that which is evil	ועשיתם הרע
in the eyes of the Lord thy God.	היוור בייותישיים ארויים
to provoke him to anger.	
	7 73-1

4. (112/1101	10
and make you	וַעֲשִּׁיתֶם לָבֶם
a graven image.	ב ֶּקֶכָּר י
the form of any figure.	תִּמוּנַת בָּל־־סָמֵל
the likeness of male or female.	תַּבְנִית זְבָרָ אִוֹינְקַבְּה
17. The likeness	זו. תַּלְבָנִית
of any beast	בָּל־־בְּהַמֶּה
that is on the earth.	אָשֶׁרֶ בָּאֶׂרֶץ
the likeness	ַתַּבְנִית
of any winged fowl	בָּל־צָפור כָּנָָף
that flies in the heaven.	יִאַשֶּׁר תַּעורף בַּשְּׁבָיִם:
18. The likeness	אוֹ תַּבְנְית וֹי
of any thing that creeps on the earth,	בַּל־רֹמֵשׁ בַּאַרַמַה
the likeness of any fish	תַּבְנֵית בֶּל־דְּנַה
that is in the water	אַשֶּׁרִ֫בַּפַּיָב
under the earth.	: מָתַחַת לַצְאָרֵץ
19. And lest thou lift up thy eyes	פּוּ וֹפָּן־תִּשָּׁא עִינִּיר
to the heaven,	ַדְיָשָׁבַיּיבָת בּיוֹבָש
and see the sun,	וֹרָאִיתָ אֶת־הֵשֶׁמֶשׁ
and the moon,	וֹאֶת־הַיָּרֵחַ
and the stars,	ואת הבובבים
all the host of the heaven.	בַּל צָבָא הַשְּׂבֵיִם
and thou be drawn away,	וַנְּבַּחָתַ בַּיִּ
and 2prostrate thyself to them,	וַהְשָׁתַּחֲנִיתַ לַהֵם
and serve them,	נעברתם
those which the Lord	אשר חלה יהור
thy God has alloted	אָרהֵיךּ אֹתָם (
to all the peoples	לכל העמיה
under the whole heaven.	מחה בל-השמיה: זבי גוב ה
20. But you the Lord	20 וְאֶרְכֶבּםלָקַחְיִהוָּה
has taken, and brought you forth	ויוצא אתכה
out of the iron furnace,	מבור הברול
out of Egypt.	ממצרים
to be to him	להיות לו
(for) a people of inheritance,	לעם נחלה
as [at] this day.	ביום <u>הו</u> ה: ביום <u>הו</u> ה:
21. Furthermore the Lord was angry with me	יבַּ-קּאַנָּף־הָיִלְהָ הַתְאַנַף־בִּי
, because of your matters.	4) Heb., cut.

¹⁾ Or, misled. 2) Or, worship them. 3) Heb., because of your matters.

under the *slopes of Pisgah.	תַּחָת אַשְׁרָת הַפָּסְנָה	and Ramoth in Gil'ad,	וָאָת־רָאכָּת בַּנּלְעָר
7	CAP. V.	for the Gadites;	ַבּנְיֹי
רָבִיעִי	רִבִּיעִי	and Golan in Bashan,	וָאָת־גּוֹלָן בַּבְּשָׁן
I. And Moses called	וּ וַיִּקְרָא מֹשֶׁה	for the Menassites.	<u>ַר</u> ָבְנַשָּׁי ׃ ׁ
(unto) all Israel.	אָל־בָּר ⁻ יִשְׂרָאֵל	44. And this is the law	אל. וואת התונה
and said unto them:	וַיִּאמֵר אַלֶהֶם	which Moses set	יָאַשֶּׁרֹ־שָׁם מּשָּׁה
Hear, O Israel.	שַׁבַע יִשִּׁרָאֵל	before the children of Israel.	: רְפַנִי בְּנֵי יִשְׁרָאֵל
the statutes	אַת־הַחָקִים	45. These are the testimonies,	אַבֶּה ׁ הָעֵדּת ׁ 45.
and the ordinances	וֹאֵת־הַטְּשִׁׁשְׁפַּטְים	and the statutes, and the ordinances.	וַהַחָּקִים וְהַמִּשְׁפְּמֵים
which I speak	אָשֶׁרְ אָנֹכִי רֹבֵר	which Moses spoke	אַשֶּׁר דָבֶּרָ משֶׁה
in your ears	ָבָּאָזֹנֵיכֵם <i>`</i>	unto the children of Israel,	אָל־בָּגֵי יִשְׂרָאֵׁר
to-day,	הַיִּום `	when they came forth out of Egypt.	בָּצְאַתָּבַ מִמִּצְּדָנִם :
that you may learn them,	וּלְצֵידָתֵם אֹלָם	46. On this side of the Jordan,	46 בָּעֶבֶר הַיַּרְהַן
and that you may observe to do them.	ושברתם בעשתם:	in the valley	בַּנִיא
2. The Lord our God	2 יהוה אלהינו	opposite Beth-Pe'or,	מַוּל בֵּית פַּעור
made a covenant with us	בַּרַת עַפָנוּ בִּרֵית	in the land of Sihon	בָּאָבץ ביהוֹן
in Horeb.	בחבב:	the king of the Emorites.	מֶלֶהְ הָאֱמֹרִי
3. Not with our fathers	3. לא אַת־אַבֹּהֵינוּ	who dwelt at Heshbon,	אָשֶׁרָ יוֹשֵׁב בְּהֶשְׁבֵּוּן
did the Lord 4make	הַזָּתי הֹדָים	whom Moses and the	ה הַבְּקה משֶׁי ה הֹבְּקה משֶׁיה
this covenant,	אַת הַבְּרֵיֹת הַזָּאַת	children of Israel - smote,	וֹבְנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל
but with us.	בַּי אָלָנוּ	when they came forth out of Egypt.	בָּצֵאֹתָם בִּטִּטִּצְּרָיִם:
[even] us, who are all of	אַנַּחָנוּ אֵקֶה פָה)	47. And they took pos- session of his land,	47. ניירשו את-ארצו
us here alive to-day.		and the land of Og	ָנְאָת אֱרֶץ וֹ עִוּג
4. Face to face	4. פָּנִים וֹ בִּפָּנִים	the king of Bashan,	֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓
spoke the Lord with you	דַבָּר יִדְּוָה אָפָבֶם	the two kings of the Amorites,	שׁנֵי בַּיְבֵי הָאֶמֹרִי
on the mount	בָּהָר · · · בְּהָר	who were on this side of the Jordan	אַשֶּׁרָ בָּעֵבֶּר הַיִּרָהַן
out of the midst of the fire.	בַּתַּוֶר רָאֵשׁ:	[toward] the sunrising.	
5. —I stood	ז אַנבי עַבֵּר	48. From Aro'er.	אַערעָר 48
between the Lord and (between) you	בון יהוָהָ וביגיכב	which is on the ¹bank	אַשֶּׁר ַעַר־שִׂפַת־)
at that time	בַּעֵת הַהָּוא	of the 2brook Arnon.	נְחַל אַרְנְןֹ
to tell you	לִהַגִּיד לָכֶם	even unto mount Slon,	וַעַר-הַר שִּׁיאָן ``
the word of the Lord;	֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓	[which] is Hermon.	ָׁיִנְאַ חֶרְבֶּוּן : ְ
for you were afraid	בַּיַ יִרָאתֶם בֹּ	49. And all the plain	49. וְכָּלִיהָּעֶרֶבָּה
because of the fire,	בָּפָנֵי הָאֵש	[on this] side of the Jordan	עבר הירדן
and you did not go up into the mount,—	ורא עריתם בָּהָר	eastward,	מוֹלַחָה
saying:	ַבָּאמָר: בַאמָר:	even unto the sea of the plain,	וער ים הערבה
1) Or, on the edge of	of the valley of the Arnon.	,	s. 4) Heb., cut.

DEUTERO.	NOMY CHAFTE	K 4. VAEINCE	TANNAN. 18
and Slay it to thy heart,	נַה שֶׁבוֹתָ אֵר תַבֶּבָהְ	and by war,	ובמלחמה
that Jehovah he is the	כי ני הוא הארהים	and by a mighty hand,	וביר הוקה
in the heaven above	בַשָּׁמֵים כִּמַעַל	and by an outstretched arm.	וֹבָוֹרְנֵע נְמִינֵה
and upon the earth beneath;	וַעֵל־הָאָרֵץ כִּתְּחַת	and by great terrors,	וַבמוראים גדלים
there is none else.	אָיַן עוד:	according to all	בָּבָר בָּבַר
40. And thou shalt keep	<u>థ్</u> గాప్రజ్ఞ్మ్మ్ .40	that the Lord your	אַשר-עַשָּׁה לַבֶּם
his statutes.	אָת־הָלָּיִוֹ	God did for you	יהוה אַרְהֵיכֵם
and his commandments,	ָיָאָרִ בִּצְוֹלְיוּיוּ	in Egypt	בָּבִינְבִים
which I command thee	אָשֶׁר אָנֹכִי מְצַוְהֹּ	before thy eyes?	יָּצִינָּיֶךְ:
to-day,	ביים ביים	35. [Unto] thee it was shown	35. אַבָּה דְרָאֵנָ
that it may go well with thee,	אָשֶׁר יִישַׂב לְּלְּ	to know,	לָ <u>ר</u> ֹעת
and with thy children after thee,	יּלַבָּגֶיֶךְ צְּחֲנֶגִיךְ	that Jehovah he is the God;	בִּי נָגַ דְּוּא הָאֶלהֹיֶם
and that thou mayest prolong [thy] days	וּרְמַעוֹ תַּאֲרֵיִךְ יָמִיםׁ	there is none else besides him.	אָן עוד כִּיְבַרוּ :
upon the land,	עַרְהָנָאַדָּבָּה	36. Out of the heaven	י פֿוּ מָן־הַשָּׁמַיָבׁ יִ
which the Lord thy God	אַשֶּׁר יָהַנְהָ אֱלהֶיָךְ	he caused thee to hear his voice,	השִׁמִיעָהָ אֶתׁ־מֹלְוּ
gives to thee,	נית, ו לה	to instruct thee;	֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓
for ever.	בָּל־דַיָּנְקִים:	and upon the earth	<u>וָעַ</u> ַּרִי,ָהָאָָׁרֶץ
שָׁלְישִׁי	ۺؙۮ۬؞ۺ	he showed thee	קַרָאָד,
41. Then Moses 5set apart	וּאַ אָז יַבְרָיל משָׁהֹ 4.	his great fire;	אֶת־אִּשִׁוּ הַנְּדוֹנְה
three cities	שָׁלָש עָרִים	and his words thou hast heard	אַבְבָרָיוֹ שֶׁבַּאַעָהָ
on this side of the Jordan	בְּעֻבֶר חַיַּרְהֵּן	out of the midst of the fire.	בְּתְּוֹךְ דָאֵשׁ:
toward the sunrising.	: מָטֶשְׁ הָתָּוֹי	37. And because he loved	ַלְהַתַּתְּלְיָ אָהָבֹי אָהָבֹי אָהָבֹי אָהָבֹי
42. That thither might flee	תְּשָׁי בֻּלָּס בֹּיָלָ 42	thy fathers,	אָת־אָבתֶּךְּ
[the] ⁶ murderer.	ָר וֹצ ֶית	therefore he chose (in) their seed	נוּבְחַר בְּזַרְעוֹ
who murders	אָ שָׁ רְ יִרָצַח	after 2them,	אַחַרְיוּ
his neighbor	ָּאָת <u>ּרַגַעָ</u> הוּ	and he brought thee out with his presence,	ווּצְצַבְּךָ בְּבְּנָוִי
unawares,	בָּבְלִי־דַּעַת	with his great power,	בָבֹקוֹו הַנָּקוֹל
while he was not an enemy to him	וְהָוּא לְא־שֹׁנֵא לְוּ	out of Egypt.	בָּמִּצְׁרָיִם:
from yesterday [and] the third day;8	מַתְּנָל ל שִׁרְשֶׁם	38. To drive out nations,	38. לְהֹוּרִישׁ גוּיִםְ
and that he might flee	וָנָמ	greater and mightier than thou art.	ַנְדִלְיָם <u>וַ עֲ</u> צָבִיִים שִׁמְּה
unto one of these cities	אָל־אַהַת מָן־־ הייבנת בעל (from before thee. to bring thee in,	מפָנֶיך
and live.	(5/20 m. ³)% ⁽¹⁾	to give thee their land	プライン マーション・ファー・ファー・ファー・ファー・ファー・ファー・ファー・ファー・ファー・ファー
43. [Namely], Bezer in	ַנְקָיְ : 43. את-בצר במדבר	[for] an inheritance,	֓֓֞֞֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓
the wilderness, in the *plain country,	ومردم حددربوند	as [at] this day.	
for the Reubenites;	المراجات الماليات	39. Know therefore	ביום הנדים ביני
	ָּבֶרְאוּבֶנְיֶ	this day,	mj.ū 7.16 1.1 ·38

¹⁾ Heb., his. 2) Heb., him. 8) Or, reflect it in thy heart. 4) Heb., all the days. 5) Or, separated, 6) Or, manslayer. 7) Or, slays. 8) I. e., in time past.

	1		
the Lord our God has shown us	הראנו יהוה אלהינו	17. Thou shalt 'not kill-	זו. לא הָרְצַחָ
hls glory,	אָת בָּבוּדוּ	Neither shalt thou com- mit adultery:	ֿוַלָא תִנָּאָ ף
and his greatness,	וְאֵת-נָדְלוּ	Neither shalt thou steal.	וַלְא תוֹנְנֹב
and his voice we have heard	וְאָת־קֹרִוֹ שַׁמַענוּ	Neither shalt thou wit- ness against thy neighbor	וָלא־תַעַנָה בָרֵעָה
out of the midst of the fire;	מְתוֹדְ הַאֵשׁ	[as] a false witness.	עַר שָׁוָא :
this day we have seen	יול בולה באינו	18. Neither shalt thou eovet	אוֹ, וָלָאֹ תַחִשִׂד
that God does speak	בִּיֹ־יִדַבֵּרָ אֵלהִים	thy neighbor's wife;	ិក្ខប្លុក្ខ ភម្លាំង
with man,	את האדם	neither shalt thou desire	וַ לֹא תִתְצֵּוּהָה
and he lives.	ָּנָתָי : נְתָי	thy neighbor's house.	בות בעלה
22. Now therefore	יַעַתָּה 22.	[nor] his field,	יַשְׁיֵדְרהוּ יִי
why should we die?	לַמָּה נָמׁוּת	nor his man-servant, nor his maid-servant,	וְעַבְרָו וַאֲבְתוּ
for [there] will consume us	בָּי תָאַבְלֵנוּ	[nor] his ox, nor his ass,	שורו ווומליו
this great fire;	הַאָשׁ הַנִּדֹלָה הַוָּאת	nor any thing that is thy neighbor's.	יַכְלֹ אֲשֶׁר לְרֵעֶך :
if we continue to hear	אָם יִסְבָּים וְאַנַּחָנוּ ן	יַםְמִייָשׁי ַ	חַמִישִׁי
ii we continue to near	ַ לְשְׁמ <u>ִע</u> וֹ '	19. These words	וּ אֶת־הַדְּבָרִים)
the voice of the Lord our God	שֶׁת-קול וָיָ שֶּׁלֹהֵינוּ	jg. These words	(ក្រុំន្នំកុ
any more,	עור ייייי	the Lord spoke	רָבֶּר יְהַנְּהֹ
then we shall die.	ָנְבֶּוֹתְנוּ : יַּנְבָּוֹתְנוּ	unto all your assembly	אֶלִ־בָּל ֹ־לְּהַלְּבֶׁם
23 . For who [is there] of all flesh,	23. בִּי כִי כָל־בִּשְׁר	on the mount	בָּנָר
that has heard	אַשֶּׁרֶלְ שְׁבַּעָע	out of the midst of the fire,	מַקור הָאֵשׁ
the voice of the living God	תור ארהית חייה	the cloud, and the thick darkness,	הֶעָּגָן וְהָעַרָפֶּׁל
speaking out of the midst of the fire,	קַבַבַּרְ מִקּוֹרְ־הָאֵשׁ	[with] a great voice;	קור בָּדור
as we have,	בַּמְנוּ	but he did [so] no more,2	וְרָא יָ בֶּ ף
and remained alive.	נַיָּהָי :	and he wrote them	ַנִי ָּ כְחָבָׁב
24. Go thou near,	24. קָרַכָּב אַתָּה	upon two tables of stone,	על־שְׁנִי לְחִת אֲבָנִים
and hear	וּשְׂבְּעׁי	and he gave them unto me.	וַיִּתְנֶם אֵלָי :
all that the Lord our	אָתֹבָּל־אֲשֶׁריאׁמַר (20. And it came to pass,	יָהָי <u>וֹיְ</u> הָי 20
God shall say;	יָהוָרָה אֱלהַיְנֹוּ (when you heard	בָשָׁיִיעַבֶּקָ
and speak thou unto us	וָאַתְּן תִּדֻבַּרְ אֵלֵינוּ	the voice	אֶת-הַקּוֹל
all that the Lord our	֓֞֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓	out of the midst of the darkness,	מַתַּוֹרָ הַהֹּשְׁבָּ
God shall speak	יָהנְיָה אֶלהֵינוּ (while the mount was burning with fire,	וְהָהָר בּעֵׁרְ בָּאֵשׁ
unto thee;	אַכָּיִךָּ	that you came near unto me,	נַתְּלְרְבְּוּן אַלֵּי
and we will hear	וְשֶׁבַּוְעָנוּ	[even] all the heads of your tribes.	managed states -
and do [it].	וְעָשִינוּ :	and your elders.	וָוֹקְגֵיכֶּךְ :
25. And the Lord heard	25. וַיִּשְׁבַּעָע יְהוָהֹ	21. And you sald:	ו2. וַהְאֹבְירוּ
the voice of your words,	אָתיקוֹר דִּבְרֵיבֶׁם	Behold,	הַוּ

the sabbath day	אָת־יִוֹם הַשַּׁבָּת	6. I [am] the Lord thy God.	6. אַנֹכִי יִהנָה אֱלֹהֵיה
to 10sanctify it.	לָקַהִּשְׁוּ	who brought thee out	אַשֶּׁר הָוֹצָאֹתִיךְ
as the Lord thy God has commanded thee.	בַּאשר צו הני אלהיה	from the land of Egypt.	מָאַרָץ 'פִצ <u>ְר</u> ָיִם'
3. Six days "shalt thou labor,	וּ שֵׁשֶׁת יָבִים בַּתַעַבר	out of the house of Islavery.	מָבֵּית עַבָּדִים:
and thou shalt do all thy work.	וַעֲשֶׂיתָ בָּר-מִלֵאֹכָתֶּךָ	7. Thou shalt not have	ז. לאינהוה לה
4. But the seventh day	14. וֹיוֹם הַשְּׁבִיעֵי	other gods	אַל הַים אַחַרִים
[is] a sabbath to the Lord thy God;	שַבַּת לַיִהנָה אֵלהֵיה	² before me.	゚ <u>ヹ</u> ヸ゠゚゚゠ヸ
[in it] thou shalt not do	רָא תַעשה ביי	8. Thou shalt not make for thyself	8. לא תעשה לה
any work,	בְּל-יי-נִיקּיאֹבֶּה	a graven image,	פַּמַל ו " י י י י
thou, nor thy son, nor thy daughter,	אַתָּה וֹבִנְהָ וִבְּתָה	[nor] ³ any form	בָל־תִּמוּנָה
nor thy man-servant, nor thy maid-servant,	ועברה ואַנְתָּרָ	that [is] in the heaven	אַשֶּׁרָ בַּשְּׁבַּיִם
nor thy ox, nor thy ass,	ושורך וחקרך	(from) above,	בְּיב ַּיׁעַל
nor all thy eattle.	וַכָּלבַּהֵבְיהָרָ	or that [is] in the earth	נַאַשֵּׁר בָּאָרֵץ
nor thy sojourner	וֹגַרהָ	(from) beneath,	ۻ <i>ۊ</i> ؚڽٙڔ
that [is] within thy gates.	ָאַשֶּׂר בִּשִּׁעַהֶּידָ	or that [is] in the water	ַנַאַ שֶׁר בַּפַנִם
that [there] may rest	רָבַּיֹעַן יָנְוּחַ	(from) under the earth.	בְּאַבֵּץ:
thy man-servant and thy maid-servant	עַבִּרָרָ, וַאֲמָתְרָ	9. Thou shalt not 4pro- strate thyself to them,	פּ לָא תִשְׁתַחֲוָה לָהַם
as well as thou.	בֿלונו :	nor serve them;	ולא תעבדם
5. And thou shalt remember	וֹי נַזָּבֵרָתָּ	for I the Lord thy God	בִּי אָנכִי יִהנַה אֵלהֵירָ
that thou hast been a servant	בִּי עַבֶּר הָוִיתָ	[am] a jealous God.	אַל כַנָּא
n the land of Egypt,	בָּאֵרֵץ מִצְרַיִם ַ	visiting the iniquity of fathers	פֿ לֵ ד עֵוֹן אָבָות
and the Lord thy God brought thee out	וַיֹּצִאַרְ יִהנְהַ אֵלהֶׁירָ	upon children	טַל־בָּנְיָם '
from there	خ بُوْت	and upon [the] third generation	וַעֵל שְׁרֵשִׁים
by a mighty hand	בַּנָרָ חַזָּקָה	and upon [the] fourth generation	וִעַל־רָבָּעִים
and by an outstretched arm;	ובורט נמויה	of them that hate me.	ָּרִש <u>ַ</u> ׂנָאֵי:
herefore	על בן	10. And behowing kindness	וו ועשה הסר
the Lord thy God com- manded thee	צור יהנה אלהיר	to 6thousands	לַאַלָּפְים
to keep	לַטַשְׂות	of them that love me.	ָרָא <u>ְהַב</u> ּיָּ
the sabbath day.	י אָת יום הַשַּבָּת:	and keep my command- ments.	וּלִשְׁמָרֵי מִצִּוּתָי:
6. Honor	וֹם בַּבַּדָּ	II. Thou shalt not 7take	וו לָא תַשָּא
thy father and thy mother,	ָאָת-אָבִּיךָ וָאֶת-א <u>ִ</u> טֶּׂךְ	the name of the Lord thy God	אַת־שֶׁם-יִהֹנָהאֵלהֵיךָ
as the Lord thy God has	בּאֲשֶׁר צִּוֹּדְ,וְיָאֵלּהָעָר	⁸ in vain;	לַ שָּׁוָא
n order that thy days may be long,	רָבִּעַן בַאַרִיבָּן יָבֶּידָ	for the Lord will not hold guiltless	בְּיֹרֵכָא יִנַלֶּקה יְהֹנָה
and in order that it my be well with thee,	וֹלְבַע עוֹיִמְבּלְהָ	him that takes	אָת אָשֶׁר יִשְּׂא
apon the land	ַעַל הָאַדְטָה	his name	אַת-שָׁמָוּ
which the Lord thy God	אַשֶּׁר יִהוָה אֱלהֶיךָ,	⁸ in vain.	ַבִּשְׁנָא:
gives thee.	נתו לה:	12. Observe	נו. שבור

bow down. 5) Heb., doing. 6) Or, a thousand generations; or, the thousandth generation. 7) Or, utter, 8) Or, for vanity, falsehood. 9) Or, leave unpunished. 10) Or, keep it holy. 11) Or, mayest.

		. / } = 1 / 2
II. And houses		וו. ובתים
full of all good [thing:	אוב בונ	בָּלְאֵים בָּל [ָ] נ
which thou hast not file	ئىر ئ	אשר לא כי
and ² cisterns hewn ou	it. 5	יַבְיּת וֹברת הֵצוּבְ
which thou hast not hew	צַּׁבָתַּ	אישר לא־תַּי
vineyards and olive-	וים	ברטים וזית ברטים
which thou hast not	מטת	אייבר לא־נו
planted and thou shalt eat	1. T3AT	יי יינו ואכלת
and be sfull		י קריי ושבעת:
12. [Then] take heed	לה ל	ו. השמר
unto thyse lest thou forget the Lor		פורתשכח א
who brought thee fort	h AF I	שור הוציז אינר הוציז
out of the land of Egyp	ַנים יים	מארץ מצר
out of the house of ⁵ slavery	ים: ים:	מבית עבר
13. The Lord thy God	ה אלהיה	וו. את־יהור
thou shalt fear.	v; v;	תירא
and him thou shalt serve	. 7	ואתו תעב
and by his name thou shalt swear	: בע	וביבמו תּיבּי
14. You shall not go	792	ו לא הק
after other gods,	ם אַחרֵים	אחרי אַלהי
of the gods of the peoples	וֹמָים . ימִים	בוריי) נייי נג כאלהי הע
that are round about you.	נותיכם:	אשר סבינ
15. For a jealous God	קנא	וֹבי אֵל.
is the Lord thy God	יה. יה	יהוה אלה
in the midst of thee;	,	ַ בּקרבָּד
lest the anger of the		פו־יתרה
Lord thy God glow	אַלהֵיה	אַר־יִדוּנָה צ
against thee,	,	֓֞֞֞֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓
and he destroy thee		וֹהַשָּמִירָהְ
from off the face of the earth.	: האדמה	מער פני
16. You shall not tempt	תנפו	16. 5%
the Lord your God,	אַלהיכֶם	אַת־יָהוָה
as you tempted [him]	ויתם	באיטר נפ
in Massah.	(*	֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֓֞
7. You shall diligently keep	הָיִּישָׁבְירוּן	יייבור 'יייבור 'יייבור
the commandments	3	ַן אָת בִּינְּוּוְר
1) Or, the Lord is our		

דברים, ואו	
, લેં છે.	,দ্বি,দ্ব
4. Hear, O Israel,	. שְׁמָע ישְׁרָאֵלֻ
Jehovah is our God,	רַוְּה אֱלהֻינוּ
¹ Jehovah is one.	רְּנָה וֹ אָרָך:
5. And thou shalt love	יי, יאהבת . ואהבת
the Lord thy God	אָת יִהוֶה אֱלהֶיךְ. אָת יִהוֶה אֱלהֶיךְ.
with all thy heart,	אָר יִי אָנְי יִיּעְייִאֹג (זּ יִרְרָּיִרָּרְרָרָדְּ
and with all thy soul,	ידן דודוזע ררכינפיט ד
and with all thy might.	++; =+ +1+; ררל-ניאדר :
6. And [there] shall be	*!\%``₹,′₹₹ !\#\#
these words,	היברים האָלֵה הדברים האָלֵה
which I command thee	אַשֵּׁר אָנֹכְיָ מְצַוְּּךָּ, הַּדְּבָּרָים הָאֵנֶּה
to-day	מַשֶּׁ פְּיָּד, דְּבּוּה, הַיִּים
upon thy heart.	ارد برسام است. - آراز المنا
7And thou shalt teach them	י נייינישט לכניד אי זיילושיי
diligently to thy children, and thou shalt speak	יין אַבּוּלָרָם יִבּיּיָּי וּ
when thou sittest in	ייירטע עענטע יין היילא אלי יין
thy house, and when thou walkest	10 14 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
by the way, and when thou liest	ָּיִלְלָלָתְּדְּ' בַּצְּרָּנְ
down, and when thou risest up.	(-)++\-+\-+
8. And thou shait bind	ז הקשרתה לאות ירשו קור
them for a sign upon thy hand.	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
and they shall be for	על־יָנֶרֶךְ והיוּ לִמִשׁפֹת
frontlets between thy eyes.	(11: 11:
9. And thou shalt write	בּון עינוה:
[them] upon the door-posts of	פ. וּכְתַבְּתָּם
thy house, and on thy gates.	אַל־בְּיוֹנְת בִּיתֶּה
10. And it shall be,	· 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1,
when the Lord thy God	0ו. וְהָיָה
shall bring thee thinto the land	בּן־יִבִּיאָהָ וְיִינָאֶלֹהָי
[of] which he has sworn	عبيرت فاهدده ليرموند
to thy fathers, r	אָשֶּׁר נִשְׁבַּעְלַאֲבֹתֶי
to Isaac, and to Jacob	المراورة المراور والمراور والم
to give thee	-K-K-K-1 1/1-2:5
	ַרָנֶגוּנגייה ידירית נאיר בַּנֵנֶגוּנגייה ידירית נאיר
which thou hast not	עָרִים גְּרֹלָת וְטֹבְ
built,	· 하片속 8시 演奏

¹⁾ Or, the Lord is our God, the Lord is alone; or, the Lord our god is one Lord; or, the Lord our God, the Lord is one. 2) Or, wells. 3) Or, satisfied. 4) Or, beware. 5) Or, bondage; Heb., slaves, bondmen

5.

which the Lord your God has commanded you you shall walk, in order that you may live. and that it may be well with you, and that you may prolong [your] days in the land which you shall possess. 1. And this is the commandment. the statutes and the ordinances. which the Lord has commanded to teach you, to do [them] in the land whither you pass over to possess it. 2. In order that thou mightest fear the Lord thy God, to keep all his statutes and his commandments. which I command thee, thou, and thy son, and thy son's son, all the days of thy life, and in order that thy days may be long. 3. Hear therefore, O Israel, and observe to do [it]; that it may be well with thee, and that you may increase mightily, as the Lord, the God of thy fathers, has spoken to thee, [in] the land flowing [with] milk and honey.

when you spoke unto me: and the Lord said unto me: I have heard the voice of the words of this people. which they have spoken unto thee; they have well [said] all that they have spoken. 26. Oh who would grant that they had such a heart as this. to fear me. and to keep all my commandments 2always, that it might be well with them. and with their children for ever! 27. Go, say to them: Return you to your tents. 28. But thou stand here by me, and I will speak unto thee all the commandment, and the statutes, and the ordinances. which thou shalt teach them. that they may do [them] in the land, which I give to them to possess it. 29. Observe therefore to do as the Lord your God has commanded you; you shall not turn aside [to the] right [hand] or [to the] left. 30. In all the way

¹⁾ Heb., this their heart. 2) Heb., all the days.

	, , ,	,
and choose you;	נַיִּבְתַר בַּכֵם	before thee,
for you were the fewest	בַּי־אַתָם הַמְעַמַ	and thou shalt smite them:
of all the peoples.	מבר־הַעמִים :	[then]thou shalt lutterly הַהַרֶם תַּחָרִים אָרָם destroy them;
8. But	. ه. در	thou shalt not make with them
because the Lord loves you,	מַצַּהַבָּתיִהוָּה אֶתִּבֶּם	a covenant,
and because he would keep	ומשמרו	nor shalt thou show favor to them.
the oath	אַת הַּשִּׁבְעַה	3. Neither shalt thou intermarry with them: 3. אַרְלָא תָתְחָתֵן בָּם
which he has sworn	אַשֶרַ נִשְׁבַּע	thy daughter
to your fathers,	ַב <u>א</u> ַבְּהֵיבָם	thou shalt not give to hls son.
has the Lord brought you out	הוציא יִהוָה אָהָכֶם	and his daughter
by a mighty hand.	בְּיָרַ חֲוֹּקֵה	thou shalt not take for thy son. לא-תַּקַח לִבְּנֶךְ:
and he redeemed thee	֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓	4. For he will turn away אָר בָּנְךְּ אָר בָּנְךָּ 4. for he will turn away 4.
out of the house of slavery,	מָבֶּיתׁ,עַבָּדִּים	from following me. מֵצְחֲרֵני
from the hand of Pharaoh	מִירָ פַּרְעָה	and they will serve
the king of Egypt.	: טֶּלֶרִי-מִצְּלָרִים	other gods, אֶלהֹנֶים אֲחַרֶים
9. Know therefore	9. וְיָרֵבְעָהָּ	and the anger of the Lord will glow against you,
that the Jehovah thy God.	בִּי־יִרנְה אֱלהֶיךָּ	and he will destroy thee quickly.
he is the God,	רוא האלהים	5. But thus shall you do בָּיאָם בֶּה הַעֲשׁוּ.5
the faithful God,	רָאֵל בּנָאֱכָּון	to them: לָּהֶׁם
who keeps the covenant and the *kindness	שַׁמֶּרְ הַבְּרְית וְהַהָּטֶּר	their altars you shall אוֹבָּוֹתֵיבֶוֹם תִּאָצוּ
with those that love him	ַלְא <u>ְהַבְּ</u> נֵו	and their memorial pillars אָם בֶּבֶר אָם בּבֶר אָם מוֹם and their memorial pillars אָם בַּבֶּר אָם בּבָר אָם אַם בּבָר
and with those that keep his commandments	וֹלְשְׁמְבֻרִי מִצְוּתָוּ	and their groves you shall hew down,
to 9a thousand generation[s].	ַלְאֶלֶף דִּוֹר :	and their graven images נְּבְּסִיכֵיהֶם
10. And repays to those that hate him	וֹ. וֹבְּישַׁלֵבְ לְשֹׁנְאָיִוּ	יישר פון בָאִים: you shall burn with fire.
to 10their face,	אֶר−פָּנְיָן	6. For thou art a holy people קרוש אַרָּות 6.
to destroy "them;	ַרָה <u>אַב</u> ּירָן,	to the Lord thy God: לֵירוֹּה אָלהֶיר
he will not delay to him that hates him,	לָא יָאַחֵר לְשִׂנְאוּ	thee the Lord thy
to his face	אָלײ פ ָּנְיֻוֹ	(יְינָרָה אֱלֹהֶיךְ God has chosen)
he will repay him.	יָשַׁלֶּםלְוָ :	to be to him רְּהָיוֹת לוֹי
. Thou shalt therefore keep	ار ئېڭىڭىنىڭ	לעם סגלה possession לעם סגלה
the commandment,	אָת-הַפִּצְנָיה	לַכּל הְעַמִּים of all the peoples
and the statutes,	ָוֹאֶת-הַקְיָם	that are upon the face of the earth.
and the ordinances.	וֹאֶ'ע-בּמִּיהְפָּמִים	ا المرابع المر
which I command thee	אָשֶׁר אָנכן נִיצוּוּךְ	7. Not because you were more
to-day,	הַיּיָם	than all the peoples בַּבְּרִייהְעַמִּים
to do them.	: בַעֲשׁוּתָּב	did the Lord desire you. דְשַׁלֶּק יָהוְּהְ בָּבֶּם
1) On donote (I) On n		2 1 11 1 12 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1

¹⁾ Or, devote. 2) Or, mercy. 3) Or, destroy. 4) Or, obelisks. 5) Or, a special people. 6) Or, personal possession; or peculiar treasure. 7) Or, above. 8) Or, lovingkindness. 9) Or, the thousandth generation. 10) Heb., his. 11) Heb., him.

DECTERONC	7.11 011111 1-111		24
in order to bring us in.	ַרָּבַען הָבֵיא אֹהָנוּ ן רָבַיאַ	of the Lord your God,	יָהנָה אֱלְהֵיכֶם
to give us	֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓	and his testimonies, and his statutes,	וַאַדֹּתָיוֹ וְהָקּיוּ
the land	אָת־הָאָרֵץ	which he has com- manded thee.	אַשֶּׁר צִּנְּךָ:
[of] which he has sworn	אַשֶר נִשְבַע	18. And thou shalt do	הַּעַשִּׂירָהַ 18.
to our fathers	באבתינו:	that which is right and good	תַישֵׁר וְהַמוּב
24. And the Lord com- manded us	יוצונו יהוה .24	in the eyes of the Lord;	בַּעִינִי יָהוַהָּ
to do	לַעשוּת	in order that it may be well with thee,	רָ בַּע דֹ וַיִּמַב לָּךְּ
all these statutes.	ָּאֶת-בָּל-תַּחֶקּים האלה (and that thou mayest go in and possess	וּבָּאתָ וירשת
to fear	ַליראב. קיראב	the good land	יין: ד'ד את-הארע המורה
the Lord our God.	יין קיי את-וחות שלחיונ	[of] which the Lord has	יילאמר (ה'ל'נ") בישיקייי ייליי ליילינ" יישיקייי
that it may be well with	בעגר ביני פוריות פארור	sworn to thy fathers.	באיר האדיר יינייי באיר האדיר יינייי
'always,	בר-דוליות לקוב זני	19. To ¹ thrust out	70 د ساستان (0 - کارتی بازیا ب
to preserve us alive as	רשונו בבני בני	all thy enemies	מון הריטורוד
[at] this day.	יַּהַיתִנוּ בְּהַיִּוֹם הַזֶּהְ:	from before thee,	4 (4 th 7 th 2 th
righteousness to us. if we observe to do	25 וּצְרָקָהְ תִּהְיֶה־כָּגוּ	as the Lord has spoken.	רַבָּר נְבְּיָרָ יִּרְ
n we observe to do	ביירים ביינים או ז	20. When thy son shall	- 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
all this commandment,	ַ אָר הַּלְיהַיּהְאָׁדְנָתְ הַאָּר הַּלְיהַיִּהְאָּהְיַרְ	ask thee ² in time to come,	הַּחַרָּ הַּחַרָּ : הְּפָּלְּוֹלְ רִּדְּוֹלְּ
before the Lord our God	לפני והוה אלהינו	saying:	ַרָ א מָּר
as he has commanded us.	בַּאַשֵּׁר צְּוָנִוּ :	What [mean] the testimonies,	בָּה בָּעָה בָּעוֹרָת
7	CAP. VII.	and the statutes, and the ordinances,	וְהַחָקִים וְהַמִּשְׁפָּמִים
יְשְבִיעִי	שָׁבִיעִי	which the Lord our God	אַשֶּׁרְ צִנָּהְ יִהנָהְ)
I. When the Lord thy God shall bring thee	וּ כַּי יִבְיאֵרָ יְתְּנָהְ וּ	has commande you? 21. Then thou shalt say	(בְּצִרְהֵינוֹ אֶּרְבֶּים : (בּצִרִהִינוֹ אֶרְבֶּים : (
•	ָּאֶלּהָיךּ) אַרהָיךּוּ אָלּהָירָדּן	to thy son: We were Pharaoh's	
into the land	אָל־הָאָרֶץ אַר־הָאָרֶץ	bondmen	אַבָּוֹיִם הַּיִּינִנוּ לְפַּרְעָה
whither thou goest	אָשֶׁר־אַקָּהַר	in Egypt;	בּיֹטִלְוֹיִם
to possess it,	ַרָרִשְּׂתָּה	and the Lord brought us forth out of Egypt	הואימיני זו מפאבוים
and he shall cast out many nations	וַנָשַׁרָּ נוּיִם־רַבָּים	by a mighty hand.	: विद्याप्त क
before thee,	ن ۋ ۋ را ك	22. And the Lord 3showed	ייתן יהנה. 22.
the Hittite, and the Girgashite.	בַּטִׁתִּיל, וֹבַגּוֹרַנְּהִּי	signs and wonders,	או תת ומפתים
and the Emorite, and the Canaanite,	וָהָאֶמִרִי וְהַבְּנ <u>ַוְיְרְיֵ</u>	great and sore,	נְּדֹלִים וְרָעִים ו
and the Perizzite, and the Hivite.	וֹבּפֹּנוֹ, וֹבֹּטׁנוֹ,	in Egypt,	בַּבִּינִם
and the Jebnsite,	ָּוָהַיְבוּסִ ִּ י	on Pharaoh, and on his house,	בְּבַּרְעָה וּבְבָר־בִּיתְוּ
seven nations	שָׁבְעָרָה גוּיִם	before our eyes.	יָּגִיבִיְנוּ :
greater and mightier than thou.		23. And us	יאות,נוּ 23.
2. And the Lord thy God shall deliver them up	1 10 (2) 22: 1144.4.1.2	he brought out from there:	בוּצֹוּגא מִמֶּבׁ
1) Or, cast. 2) Hel	o., to-morrow. 3) Heb., ga	ve. 4) Heb., all the days.	

an abomination into thy house. and become a devoted [thing] like it; thou shalt utterly detest and thou shalt utterly abhor it: for it is a devoted [thing]. Cap. 1. All the commandment which I command thee to-day shall you observe to do: in order that you may and multiply. and that you may go in and possess the land [of] which the Lord has sworn to your fathers. 2. And thou shalt remember all the way which the Lord thy God led thee these forty years in the wilderness, in order to lafflict thee, to prove thee, to know what was in thy heart. whether thou wouldest keep his commandments or not. 3. And he 2afflieted thee, and he suffered thee to hunger. and he gave thee to eat manna, which thou didst not know. nor did thy fathers know; in order to make thee know. that 26. And thou shalt not

until [there] will perish those that are left. and those that hide themselves from before thee. 21. Thou shalt not be affrighted at them; for the Lord thy God is in the midst of thee. a great and a terrible God. 22. And the Lord thy God will cast out these nations before thee little by little; thou wilt not be able to כַל כַלתַם מַהֵּו consume them quickly, lest the beast of the field multiply against thee. 23. But the Lord thy God will deliver them up before thee. and he will confuse them [with] a great confusion. until they be destroyed. 24. And he will deliver their kings into thy hand. and thou shalt make their name to perish from under the heaven: no man shall be able to stand before thee. until thou have destroyed them. 25. The graven images of their gods you shall burn with fire: thou shalt not covet [the] silver or gold [that is] upon them. and take it to thyself. lest thou be ensnared thereby: for it is an abomination to the Lord thy God.

bring

¹⁾ Or, humble. 2) Or. humbled.

240		, iii	20
he will not put upon thee,	רא ישיבם בה		
but will lay them upon all those that hate thee. 16. And thou shalt	ودسود سرماندوه	AYKEB	אָ מָב
consume all the peoples	한 [청구(학	12. And it shall come to	נו והיה!
which the Lord thy God	אָת־בָּר־הָעַמִּים אֶת־בָּר־הָעַמִּים	because you will	ייניתר הואראוזפן ייניתר הואראוזפן
delivers to thee;	אָשֶׁר ְיָהַנְהַ אֵּכהֶיךְ	hearken	אָה המשפטים) אה המשפטים)
dentities to though	47 (4)	[to] these ordinances,	ואָלי בידי דְּדָּדְ בּ האינה
thy eye shall not pity them,	קאיתָּחָרם אֵייְנְּךָּ עליהָם	and you will keep them,	ىڭچانىڭ دىشمىن
and thou shalt not serve	וֹלא תעבד	and you will do them,	וַעֲשִׁיתֶהָ אֹתָב
their gods;	֓ ֓֓֞֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓	that the Lord thy God shall keep with thee the covenant	וִשְׁבֵּר וְיִ אֵרְטֹּיהְלְּהֹ
for this will be a snare to thee.	בִּי־מוֹקִישׁ הָוּא לָךְ יִּ	and the kindness	ָאֶת <u>ייהַבְּ</u> ּרִית
17. If thou shalt say in thy heart:	חַ כִּיַ תֹּאִמֵרׁ בִּרְבְּבְּרָ	which he has sworn to	ָוֹאֶת·יהַהָּטֶּר וֹאֶת·יהַהָּטֶּר
These nations are more	רַבָּים הַגוּיִם הָאֵכֶּה	thy fathers.	אַשֶּׁרֶנִשְׂבַּאָנִיּאָבּ
than I;	ָ רָפֶּוֹנ ִי	and he will bless thee,	리스크 <u>라고 (3</u>
how shall I be able	אַיבָה אוּכַל		ַּבַרַכְּך <u>ּ</u>
to 2drive them out?	ָּרְהְיִּרָישָׁם :	and he will multiply thee;	<u>ن</u> ائِ قُرْكِ
18. Thou shalt not be afraid of them:	וּ לָא תִּירָא מֵהֶם וּוּ	and he will bless the fruit of thy womb,	וַבַרַנַף פָּנִי-בּמְּנָּנַ
thou shalt well remember	זַכְר ֹתִוָּכֹּר ֹ	and the fruit of thy ground,	וּבָּרוֹ. בּוֹבַלְּתָּךְ
what the Lord thy God did	אַת אַיֹּטֶר־עִשְּה ַ	thy grain and thy 'new wine, and	ימיראים נואהלים הַּנְּנִךְ
to Pharaoh	יָהוְהָ אֶּיהֶיךָ) לפרטה	thy oil, the increase of thy cattle	֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֟֓֓֓֟֓֓֓֟֓֓֓֟֓
and to all Egypt.	:=: אַרי וּלכל־מצרים :	and the young of thy flock,	וַעַשָּׁהָרָת צֹאנֶּרָ
19. The great 3trials	פו. המכת הגדלת	upon the land	עַל הַאַּרָכָּה
which thy eyes have seen.	אשר ראו עיניד	which he has sworn	אָישֶר ^{וּי} -נִישְׂבַעְ
and the signs, and the wonders,	והאתת והפפתים	to thy fathers	<u>בַאַ</u> בֹּתֶיךָ
and the mighty hand,	והיד ההזכה	to give thee.	יַלֶּתֶת לָּדְ י
and the outstretched arm,	והזרע הנמונה	14. Thou shalt be blessed	אוֹ. בַּרָוֹהְ הַהְיָהָ
[whereby] the Lord (איטר הוצאה	above all the nations;	ָבֶבֶּרִ <u>-הָט</u> ָׁמָבֶׁים
thy God brought thee out;	יהות אלהיך	[there] shall not be among you	רא־וְהֶעָה בְּהָּ
so shall the Lord thy God do	֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓	male or female barren.	ַּעָקָר וֹנְעַקָּרָרָה
to all the peoples	רָבֶּל הַעַמָּים	nor among thy cattle.	וּבִבְהֶמְתֶּה
of whom thou art afraid.	אָשֶׁר-צַּתָּה יָרֵא ייפוירת:	15. And the Lord will take away from thee all sickness;	זו. וְהַקִּיר יְהַוֹּוֶה טִּמְּךְּ בַּלִּ־הִלִּי
20. Moreover the hornet	יַּבְּבֶּי אָת־הַצְּרָעֵׁה 20. וָגַם אָת־הַצְּרָעֵׁה	and any of the evil	וֹבָל־בַּבְיוֹי מִצְרַיִם)
will the Lord thy God send	יייילת יהוה אלהיד	diseases of Egypt,	קָרָעִים (
among them,	י י אַלְ' יּ' אָלְ' יִּיּי אָלָ' יִּיּי אָלְ' יִיּי אַלְ' יִיּי אָלְי יִיּי אָלְי יִיּי אָלְי יִיּי אַלְי יִיּ פרו	which thou knowest,	אַשֵר יַבַעתָּ
	7.7		*** - * - #* - #* - #*

¹⁾ Or, must. 2) Or, dispossess them. 8) Or, proofs.

20		יבו בו, עכן	
because you would not hearken	עֶקֶב לְא תִשְּׁמְעוּוּן	where [there] was no water:	אַשֶר אַןן־קָיֶם
to the voice of the Lord your God.	בַּקוֹל יִהֹנְה אֶרְהֵיכֶם:	who brought forth water for thee	המוציא לד מיה
تقريب	CAP. IX.	out of the rock of flint;	
. Hear, O Israel.	וּ שָׁבַוְע יִשְׂרָאֵׁלָ וּ	16. Who gave thee to	אוֹר הַפַּאַבְרֶּךְּ בְּּוֹן
hou art to pass over to- day	אַהָּה עַבַרְ הַיּוּם	eat in the wilderness amanna.	בַּמְרָבָּר
he Jordan,	אָת <u>ִייִהַי</u> ּוֹ	which thy fathers did	אַשֶּׁר לא־יַרְעוּן
o go in	רָבא	not know;	אַבֹּתֶידָ (
o ³ possess nations	בַּ רֶךְ שֶׁת גוּוֹים	in order to afflict thee.	לָמַעַן עַנְּתִּרָּ
reater and mightier than thou,	בְּדֹלִים וְעַצְּמִים מִמֶּךְ	and in order to prove thee,	וֹלָ טַעוֹ נַסֹּהֶרְ
ities great and fortified	עָרָים גְּדֹלְתֹ וּבְצָרָת	to do thee good in thy latter end.	יהימקה בּצַחַריהָן:
ip to heaven.	ב שָּׁבְּוֹב : ְ	17. And [lest] thou say in thy heart:	וואָטַרָתָּ בַּיִבָּבֶרָ
A people great and tall,	2. עם־גָּרול וְרָם	My power and the strength of my hand	בֹּחִי וְעֵצֶם יָדִי
he children of [the] Anakim,	ּבְגֵי עִנְ ֹקֵים ֹ	have gotten me	אָשֶׁה לִי
whom thou knowest,	אָ שֶׁ ר צַּתְּקָה יָדַעְתָּ	this wealth.	: אָתׁ־־הַבַּוֹיָלֻ הַנֶּהְ
nd [of] whom thou hast heard [say]:	אַלְהָּהְ בּוֹלָהַ אַנְי	18. But thou shalt remember	אּי וֹזֶבְרִיתְׁ
Tho can stand	בְיֵי וְהְנַצֵּב	the Lord thy God:	אָת־יִהוָהַ אֱלהֹיךָ
efore the children of Anak?	יפנן בנן ענק	for it is he that gives thee power	בָּי הוּא הַנֹּתָן לְהְּ כְּהַ
Know therefore to-	3. וְיָרַעְתָּ הַיֹּוֹה	to get wealth;	לַעֲשָׂות הָוֶל
at the Lord thy God	ַבּי יָהַנָּה אֱלֹהֶיךָּ	in order to fultil	רָ עַ זְ הָקִים
he that goes over before thee.	ֹהַוּא הָעֹבֵרָ רְפְּנֶׁיךֹּ	his covenant	אָתבָּרירָוּ
ne is] a devouring fire,	אַש אָבְלָה	which he has sworn	אָשֶׁר–נִישְבַּעְ
e will destroy them.	קוּא יַשְמִידָם	to thy fathers,	<u>ַרַאֲב</u> בֹתֶיִך
nd he will subdue them before thee;	וְהָוּא יַכְנִיעֻבׁ לְּבָּנֶיְךְ	as [at] this day.	בּיִוֹם בַּיִּים:
nd thou shalt drive them out,	ָוְהְוֹרַשֶּׁתָּכָּ	19. And it shall be,	(הַיָּהָיְ וֹּים בַּיִּה
nd thou shalt make hem to perish quickly,	וְתַאֲבַרְתָּם מַהֵּר	if thou shalt tentirely forget	אָם-שָׁלְחַ תִּשְׁבַּח
the Lord has spoken to thee.	בַּאֲשֶׁרְ דִּבֶּרְ יִיָּן לֶךְ :	the Lord thy God,	אֶת־יִהֹנָה אֱלֹהֶׁיךָ
יַּיָּילְיִייָיִי	ישָלְישִׁי '	and walk	וָהְלַכְהָּ
Do not say	4. אַל תּאִמַרָ	after other gods,	אַחָרֵי אָלהִים אַהַרִים
thy heart,	֓֞֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓	and serve them,	וַעֲבַדְתָּם
ifter] the Lord thy	ן בַּהַרָּהָ יָהוָה בַּן	and °prostrate thyself to them,	וָהִשְּׁמַּהָנֵינָת לָבֶּבֶּ
od has thrust them out	מֶּלְהָיְהְאִתְּםוּ (I testify against you to- day	הַעֶּלָתִי בָבֶב הַיּוֹם
om before thee,	מִלְפָּנֶיהָ	that you shall snrely perish.	בּי אָבַר תּאברון :
rying:	רֵאמֹרָ	20. As the nations	20. כַּגּוֹיִם
or my righteousness	בָּצְרָכָתי	which the Lord makes to perish	אַשֶּׁרְ יִהנְהֹ מַאָבִיד
ne Lord has brought me in	הֶבִיאַנִי יְתֹנֶה	before you,	ָמְפָּנֵילֶב

¹⁾ Or, at all. 2) Or, worship. 8) Or, dispossess; or, drive out. 4) Or, as a, etc. 5) Or, bring them down before thee.

	ERONOMI CIII	TIER O. MIR	28
thou shalt 5hew copper.	: פַּצָחבׁ נַחשָׁת	not by bread alone	לא על הגל חם לברו
10. And thou shalt eat	ווי נאבלת	does the man live,	וחנה האדם
and be full,	ָּוִשַּׂבַעת ושבעת	but by everything (רבֿי, מיני רוֹייני
and thou shalt bless	וֹבַרַכֿתַ	that proceeds out of the mouth of the Lord	על בר כוצא פייני
the Lord thy God	אָת־יִבוּה אַלהיה	does the man live.	יחוה האדם:
for the good land	על־הַאַרֵץ הַשַּבָּה	4. Thy ¹ garment	אָלָיִי שְׁטְלֵּלֶתְ
which he has given to thee.	אַשֶּׁר נַתַּן לַדְּ:	waxed not old upon thee.	לַא בַּלְתָה בֵּעֵלֵיך
יֹאַנִי	שָׁנִי י	and thy foot did not swell.	וֹרַנְּרָךָ רָא בְּצֵקָה
II. Take heed to thyself	וו. הִשָּׁבֵר כִּדְּ	these forty years.	ָּנֶה צַּרְבָּעֵים שְּנָה :
lest thou forget	ַ פֶּןתִּשְׁבַּחָ	5. And thou shalt *know in thy heart,	לּ וְנָרַעָּהָ עִם לְּבֶּבֶּהְ
the Lord thy God.	מתייהנה אלהיך	that, as a man chastens	בִּי בַּאֲשֶׁר וִנַפֵּר אִישׁ
[so as] not to keep his commandments.	לְבִלְהָׁי שֶׁבֶּרֹ מִצְּוֹהָיוֹ	his son,	ָּאֶת־בְּנוֹי <i>`</i>
and his ordinances, and his statutes,	וֹבְשֶׁבֶּבְיוֹ וְהָקּלְיוֹ	[so] does the Lord thy God chasten thee,	יָרוָה אֶּרהָרָבְיִפְּרֶבְּי
which I command thee	אשר אַנֹבִי נִצַּוְרָ	6. And thou shalt keep	אַבְרָיםָ יּלָּ
to-day.	יַּהַיִּוֹב : בּיִינִים	the commandments	אָת־־בִּצְּיְת
12. Lest, when thou hast eaten,	21. פֶּן־תּאכַלְ	of the Lord thy God.	יָהוָה צֶּלּהָיֶךְ
and thou art full,	ָן שָׂבָעָתָ	to walk in his ways.	לָבֶבֶר בִּדְרְבִיוּ
and thou hast built goodly houses,	וּבָתִּים מֹבִים תִּבְנָהְ	and to fear him.	וּלְיִרְאָה אֹתְוֹ :
and dwelt [therein]	יִנְשָּׂרָתְ : ֹ יִ הַלְּשִׁיןְי	7. For the Lord thy God	ז. כִּי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶׁיךְ
13. And [when] thy herds and thy flocks	וו ובקרך וצאור	brings thee	ָם בִּיאָד <u>ָ</u>
multiply,	וֹרַבְּיָוֹ	into a good land,	אָל־אֶבֶּץ מוּבָּהַ
and thy silver and thy	וָבֶבֶּלֶף וְזָהָלָ	a land of brooks of water,	אָבֶץ, בַּנְהַלֵּוִ בְּיִם
gold are multiplied,	יִרְבֶּה־־כָּגְרָּ	of fountains and springs.	עָיָנָת וּהָהֹמת
and all that thou hast is multiplied.	וְכָל אֲשֶׁרִילָהַ יִרְבּּהְיּ	flowing forth	וְצְאָים
14. Then thy heart be lifted up	וֹנָרֶם לְבָבֶּוֹךְ	in the valley[s] and in the mountain[s].	בַּבְּקְעָה וּבְהָרְ :
and thou forget	اَ مُحْدِثِهُ	8. A land of wheat and barley,	8. אֶּכֶץ חִשְּהֹוֹשְעֹרָה
the Lord thy God,	אֶת־יְהנָה אֱלהֶׁיךָ	and vine[s], and fig- tree[s]	וֹנָפָן וּתִּצִנְה
who brought thee forth	רַפּוֹצִיאָךְ	and pomegranate[s].	أنحّال
out of the land of Egypt,	בַאָּרֶץ מִצְּׁרַיִם	a land of olive-trees and honey.	
out of the house of slavery;	: מָבָרוֹם	9. A land	פּ. אָרֶץ.
15. Who led thee	וּ הַמּוּלִילָה	that without scarceness	אַשֶּׁר ְלָא בְּמִסְבּנָת
through the great and	בַּמִּרבָּרוֹהַנָּרֹל ִ ן	thou shalt eat bread in it,	תְאַכַל־בָּרָה לֶחֶם
terrible wilderness,	וָהַנֹּרָא / ,	thou shalt not lack any thing in it;	לְא־תָּחְפַר כִּל בָּהַ
[wherein were] fiery serpent[s],	בָּרָשְׁיִ שְּׂרָרָ	a land	ָאֶרֶץ אֶרֶץ
and scorpion[s],	וָאַקְרָב	whose stones are iron,	אַשֶּׁר אָבָנֶיהָ בַרְזָּר
and 'thirsty ground	וֹגשָּׁאוֹן	and out of its mountains	וּמֵבֶרָרָ,יהָ
1) Or, raiment, 2) Or	c. consider. 3) Heb., depth:	s. 4) Heb., going. 5) Or, o	lig. 6) Or, and when thou

¹⁾ Or, raiment. 2) Or, consider. 3) Heb., depths. 4) Heb., going. 5) Or, dig. 6) Or, and when thou hast eaten and art full (or, satisfied), then thou shalt bless. 7) Or, drought.

for corrupted have 8. And I fell down become thy people. before the Lord. that thou hast brought as at the first. forth out of Egypt; forty day[s] they have turned aside and forty night[s]; quickly from the way bread I did not eat, which I have comand water I did not manded them: drink: they have made for thembecause of all your sin selves a molten image. 13. And the Lord said which you have sinned, unto me. saving: to do that which was evil I have seen this people, in the eves of the Lord, and, behold. to provoke him to anger. 19. For I was afraid of the anger and the 14. Let me alone, lfury, wherewith the Lord was that I may destroy them, angry against you and blot out their name to destroy you; from under the heaven; but the Lord hearkened unto me that time also and I will make [of] thee a mightier and more nu-20. And with Aaron merous nation than they, 15. And I turned the Lord was very angry and came down from to destroy him; the mount. while the mount was and I prayed burning with fire, and the two tables of for Aaron also the covenant [were] upon my two hands. at that time. 16. And I looked. 21. And your 2sin which you had made, and, behold, you have sinned against the Lord your the calf. God: I took. you had made for yourselves and I burned it with fire, 282 | 178 a molten calf; you had turned aside and I stamped it, quickly grinding [it] very 3small, from the way until it was as fine as which the Lord had commanded you. and I east its dust 17. And I took hold into the brook of the two tables, that descended from and I cast them the mount. 22. And at Tab'erah. out of my two hands, and at Massah, and I broke them before your eyes.

¹⁾ wrath; or, indignation. 2) Or, work of sin. 3) Or, fine.

D110	114KONOM1 CH	ATTER 9. ATT	30
against the Lord.	י אָב־יִהוָּה:	this land;	אָת־נָּאָרֶץ הַוֹּאַת
8. Also in Horeb	8. וּבְרוֹרֵב	whereas for the wickedness	וֹבָרָשָׁעַת
you provoked the Lord to anger,	הָקצַפָּתִם אֶת־יִהֹנָה	of these nations	הַנוּיוָם הַאָּלֵה
and the Lord was angry with you		the Lord does drive them out before thee.	יו מורישם מפניה:
to destroy you.	רָהַשְּׁבֵּיֹד אָתְבָם:	5. Not for thy right- eousness.	5 לא בצרקתה.
9. When I was gone up into the mount	9. בַּעָלֹתִי הַהַרַה	or for the uprightness of thy heart	ובישר לבבו
to ² receive	לַלַקַחַת בּ	dost thou go in	אַתַה בַא
the tables of stone.	לוֹחָת הַאֵּבַנִים	to possess their land;	בַּ בֶּרֶ שֶׁ תֹּ אֶת־אַרְצְהֶ
the tables of the covenant	לוחת הברית	but for the wickedness	בּי בַּרִשִּעַת ו
which the Lord 3made with you,	אַשֶּׁר כָּרַת יִיָּ עִכְּבַם	of these natious	הגוים האלה
then I abode in the mount	ואייר החר	the Lord thy God does drive them out	יי אלהיה בירישם
forty days	אַרְבָּעִים יום	from before thee,	מָפָּנֵיר
and forty nights.	וַאַרבָּעִים לַיִּלָה	and in order to fulfil	וּלְטַעוֹ הַקְיַם
bread I did not eat.	ַלָחָם לְא אָבַלְתִּי	the word	אֶת-הַרָּבַר
and water I did not drink.	וֹפֵינִם לָא שֶׁתִיתִי	which the Lord has sworn	אַשֶּׁר נִשְבַע יִהנָה
10. And the Lord gave unto me	וּ וַיִּהֵּן יָהוֹיָה אַבִּי 10.	to thy fathers.	ַב <u>אַ</u> בֹּתִיך
the two tables of stone,	אָת־שְׁנֵי לוּחָת)	to Abraham.	לָאַבְרֶתְׂם
the two tubies of stone,	ֿ קאַבָּנִים	to Isaac, and to Jacob,	: רִיצְחָק וֹלִיעַקֹב
written	בָּתָבִים "	6. Know therefore,	.6 וַיַּבַעָתַ
with the finger of God;	בְּאֶצְבַע אֱלֹחֵים	that not for thy righteousness	בָּי לָא בִצְּדָקָתְהָ
and upon them [was written]	ַנ <u>עליהָה</u> ָ	the Lord thy God gives	יָהוָה אֵלהֵיך נֹתֵוֹלְךְּ
according to all the words,	בְּבָר־הַבְּבָרִים	this good land	אָת - הָאָרֶץ הַפֹּלְהּן
which the Lord spoke with you	אַשֶּׁר דָּבֶּרֹ יְיָ אַמְּבֶב		(ภ่หฺาฮ
in the mount	בָּהָר	to possess it;	ָּרָישָׁתָּה רָרִישֶׁתָּה
out of the midst of the fire	בְּהָוֹךְ הָאֵשׁ	for	בָּי
in the day of the assembly.	בְּיֻוֹב הַקָּהָל :	thou art a stiffnecked people.	עַם־קשָׁה־עָרָף אָתָּה
II. And it came to pass,	່ ກຸ່າກູ້ ແ	7. Remember, do not forget,	ז. זָבֹר אַל־תִּשְבַּח
at the end of forty day[s]	מַקַץ אַרְבָּעִים יוֹם	how thou provokedst to anger	אָתֹ אֵישֶׁר־הָקַצַּפָּתָּ
and forty night[s]	וַאַרָבָּעִים לָיָלָה	the Lord thy God	את יהוה אלהיה
the Lord gave unto me	ַנְ תַּן 'וְהַנְּה אֵכַי	in the wilderness;	בַּמָּדַבָּרָ
the two tables of stone,	אָת־שְׁנֵי ְלְהָת	from the day	לָמָן-הַּ״וּם
the two tables of stone,	֓֞֝֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓	that thou wentest forth	ָאַשֶּׁרִ ־יִּצְ ּאָתְ
the tables of the covenant.	לְחִוֹתְ הַבְּרִיתְ :	out of the land of Egypt,	מַאָרֶץ מִצְרַיִם
12. And the Lord said unto me:	יַבְּלֵי הַלָּה אֵלֵי יִתְּלָה אֵלֵי וּ	until you came	ער־בּאָכֶם
Arise.	קום	unto this place,	ער־הַמָּקום הַוָּה
go dówn quickly from here;	שלים שלים שלים	you have been rebel- lious	בַּמְרֵים הֵיִיתָם
1) Or, but. 2) Or, t			Ç. 45 J. 1

00	لاحالا	/ 1	
unto this day.	ער היום הזה :	with the two tables in	ושנו הלהת בודו:
9. Therefore	פ. על-בו	my hand. 4. And he wrote upon	4. וַיִּבְתֹּבֹעֵל־הַקְּחֹת
Levi 5has no portion	לאייביה ללני	the tables, like the first writing.	בַּמְבַתַּב הַרָאשׁוּן
or inheritance	חלק ונחלה	the ten 1 commandments.	את עשרת הדברים
with his brethren;	עם־־אָהַיו	which the Lord has	אַשָּר דּבַר יָהוָה
the Lord is his inhe- ritance,	יָהוַה הוֹא נַחַלַתוּ	spoken unto you	אַלִיכָם
as the Lord thy God has spoken	בַאַשר דְּבַּרייִ אַלְהֵיךְ	in the mount	ַבָּרָר. בַּהַר
to him. —	; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ;	out of the midst of the	בַּאָיַם קוֹאָיַ
10. And I stayed	וֹסוֹּ וָאָנֹבְי עַבֵּידָתִּי	fire in the day of the	בוום הקהל
in the mount.	בָּהַר	assembly; and the Lord gave them	יַנְּתְנֵם יְהֹוֹיָה אֵלְי :
like the first days,	בַּיָּכִים הַרָאשׁנִּים	unto me, 5. And I turned,	יוֹ נְאָפָן .5
forty day[s]	ַ אַרְבָּעִים יוֹם ·	and I came down from	יאַרֶר מִן־הַלָּר
and forty night[s];	וארבעים לולה	the mount, and I put the tables	וַאַשָּׁם אֶת־הַרָּהֹת
and the Lord hearkened unto me	יַנִישִׁבַּע יִהוָה אֵבִי	in the ark	בַּאַרון
that time also;	נָב בַּפַעַם הַרְּוֹא	which I had made;	אַ שֶׁר עָשִיתִי
the Lord would not	קַּא־אָבָּה יִהֹנָת	and they remained there	בַּיָי וֹי שָׁב
destroy thee,	ָבַ שְׁחָיתֶּךְ : קֹים בּיי	as the Lord has com- manded me.	בַאַשֶׁר צַּוּגִי יִתְּוָה :
II. And the Lord said unto me:	וו. וַנִיאֹבֶּוֹר יִהֹנָה אֵלֵיי	6.—And the children of Israel journeyed	וֹבְנֵי יִשָּׂרָאֵל נָסְעֵוּ
Arise.	קום	from ² Be'eroth-bene- ya'akan	֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓
go on the journey	לֵד לְבַּםְּע	to Moserah;	ה הברה היונים
before the people;	רָפְׁנֵי ַהָעָב	there Aaron died,	שַׁם מֵת אַהַרן
and they shall go in,	וָיָבֹאֹנִי	and he was buried there;	֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓
and they shall possess the land	וֹיִוְרָשָׁוּ אֵת־־הָאָׁרֵץ	and El'azar his son "became priest	וַבַהָן אַרָעַוָר בִּנוּ
[of] which I have sworn	אַ שֶּׁר - נִישָּבַעָתִי	in his stead.	ַבַּחָתָּיוּ : הַחָּתָּיוּ :
to their fathers	ַל <u>אַ</u> בֹּתָם	7. From there they journeyed	י מִצֶּב נָסְעִוּ
to give [it] to them.	יַלְהֵת לָהֵב :	to Gudgodah;	ַבָּרָגָּרָה הַבָּרָגָּרָה
חָמִישָׁי	חַמִישִׁי	and from Gudgodah to Yotbathah,	֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓
12. And now, Israel,	וּ וָעַתָּהֹ יִשִּׂרָאֵל 🗆 12	a land of brooks of	אָרֶץ נַׁחֲלֵי־בָּיָב :
what does the Lord thy God require	מָהנֵי אֵלהֹיך שׁאֵל	8. At that time	אֹוֹחָת הַעָּעָר בּוֹיָוֹא בּיִנוֹת בּיִנוֹת בּ
of thee,	בַּיעבָּר ֶּ	the Lord *separated	הָבָרָיל יְהוָוֹה
but to fear	בָּי אָם־יְלְיִרְאָה	the tribe of Levi,	אָת ^{ָר} ־שֶׁבְשׁ הַלֵּוֹי
the Lord thy God,	ָאָת-יָהנָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ	to carry	מאָת בּ
to walk in all his ways,	לַבַּבֶּת בִּבְר-דְּרְבְיוּ	the ark of the covenant of the Lord,	ָּתְיִּאָרֶוֹן בָּרָית־יִהנְּהָ
and to love him,	ולאַהַבָּה אֹתוּ	to stand before the Lord	נַעָמר רָפְנֵי יְהַנְּהַ
and to serve	וָלַעָבֹר	to minister unto him,	ישרתו יי
the Lord thy God	אֶתֹּ־יִהוָה אֱלהָׁיהּ	and to bless in his name.	יִלְבֶרָ בִּשְׁמוֹ
1) Hel) words 2) 0		of Va'akan 9) Or minia	torod in the priority offer

¹⁾ Heb., words. 2) Or, the wells of the children of Ya'akan. 3) Or, ministered in the priest's office. 4) Or, set apart. 5) Heb., had,

DEUTE	RONOMY CHAI	PIER 9. 10. AYKEB. 32
nor to its wickedness,	וָאֶל־רִשְׁעְוֹ	and at Kibroth-hatta'avah
nor to its sin.	: וָאֶל־־דַּשְּׂאַרְוּ	you have been provoking to anger
28. Lest [there] say the land	צַּן־יָאבְירוּ הָאָרֶץ. 28	the Lord. : ארייהוָה
from where thou hast brought us out:	בַּשֶּׁבְי הַוֹּצֵאקָנוֹ מִשְּׁבּ	23. And when the Lord sent you
Because the Lord was not able	מבלי יכלת יהוה	from Kadesh-barne'a. ברנע
to bring them into the land	ַלַהַבִּיצָּׁם אַל־הַאָּרֵץ	saying: לאמר
[of] which he has spoken to them,	אַ שֶׁר־דָּבֶּרְ לְחֶבַּ	Go up
and because he hated them,	וֹבְשִׁינְאָתְוֹ אוֹתְּב	and possess the land רָישׁרָ אֵתהָאָרֵץ
he has brought them out	הוציאָם	which I have given to you;
to slay them in the wilderness.	לַהַנִילָם בַּנִּיְרבָּר :	then you rebelled
29. Whereas they are thy people	29. וָהַב עַמְּרָּ	[against] the lorder of מָרָיבֶּׁב he Lord, בַּיִּידוֹרָהָּ
and thy inheritance,	ָנְנ <u>ְחַלְּתֶּ</u> ׁךְ	and you did not believe in him.
that thou hast brought out	บุหรุ่งกับวุ่นู่ผู้	and you hearkened not נְלָא שָׁמַעְהֶהַ בְּקֹלְוּ
by thy great power	בַּ כְּנָהַךְ הַנְּדְּל	24. You have been rebellious ימָרִים הֵייהֶם .24
and by thy outstretched arm.	ובורְעַּהְ הַנְטוּנְהְ :	against the Lord
•	CAP. X.	from the day that I אָרֶכֶּב אָרְכֶּב ביין מַדְעָקיּנְי אָרְכֶּב
ָר ב ִיעִי	יָבָיעִי ַ	25. So I fell down before the Lord בַּרֶּלְנָבֶּל רָבָּנֵין יִי
1. At that time	וּ בָּעָת הַהָּוֹא	the forty day[s] אָת אַרבָּטִים הַיִּוֹם
the Lord said unto me:	אָבַר יָדַנְהַ אֵלֵי	and the forty night[s] וָאֶת־אַרְבָּעִים הַלַּיֵלָה
Hew out for thyself	ַּפְּסָלֹּ-לָךְּי	that I fell down;
two tables of stone	שָׁגֵיַ־לּוּהָת אָבָנִים	because the Lord had said
like the first,	בָּרָאשׁנִים	²to destroy you. יְבַהִשְׁבְוֹיד אֶּהְבֶּם:
and come up unto me in the mount,	ַנַעֲלֵה אַלַיַ הָהָרָה	26. And I prayed unto the Lord, הובקר אל יודור 26.
and make thee an ark of wood,	וַעֲשִׂיֹרָ לֶּךָ אַרְוֹן עֵץ:	and I said:
2. And I will write upon the tables	2. וְאֶׁבְתֹבׁ עֵל־הַקְּהֹת	O Lord God. הדני יהוה
the words	ָּאָת·הַדְּבָּרִים ·	do not destroy
which were	אַשֶר הָיוּ	thy people and thy inheritance,
upon the first tables.	עַל הַּיָּחְתׁ הָרָא'שׁנִים	that thou hast redeemed through thy greatness.
which thou hast broken.	֓֞֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓	that thou hast brought forth
and thou shalt put them in the ark.	יִשַּׂהְתָּם בְּאָרְוּן :	out of Egypt בְּנָהַב
3. So I made	ני לאַעש	by a mighty hand.
an ark of acacia wood,	אַרון עצי שִׁמִּים	27. Remember (to) thy servants. קבר לעברי - 27. 37.
and I hewed out	וָאֶפְסֵל	(to) Abraham,
two tables of stone	שָׁגִן־ֹּלֶחֹת אֲבָנִיֶם	(to) Isaac, and (to) Jacob; בְיצָחֶק וֹרְיעֶקֹב
like the first,	בָּרָאשׁגִים	do not turn
and I went up into the mount,	וָ <u>אַע</u> ל הָהָרָה	unto the stubbornness of this people. אָל־קשׁי הָעָם הַנֶּיה

¹⁾ Heb., mouth. 2) Or, that he would destroy you. 3) Or, Yet.

which he did. 8. Therefore you shall keep all the commandment which I command thee to-day: in order that you may be strong. and go in and possess the land. תַּב אֶת־־הָאָׁרֵ whither you pass to possess it. And in order that you may prolong [your] days upon the land [of] which the Lord has sworn to your fathers to give [it] to them and to their seed, a land flowing [with] milk and honey. ייייטי In. For the land. whither thou goest in to possess it, is not like the land of Egypt. from where you came out. where thou 5sowest thy seed. and 6waterest with thy foot. as a garden of herbs: II. But the land. whither you pass over to possess it, is a land of mountains and valleys.

his mighty hand, and his outstretched arm. 3. And his signs. and his 1deeds, which he did in the midst of Egypt to Pharaoh the king of בצרי Egypt, and to all his land. 4. And what he did to the army of Egypt. to its horses and to its chariot[s]; that he made to flow the water of the Red Sea over 2them. as they pursued after and the Lord caused them to perish unto this day: And what he did for you in the wilderness, until you came unto this place. 6. And what he did to Dathan and to Abiram. the sons of Eliab. the son of Reuben, that the earth opened its mouth. and swallowed them up. and their shouses. and their tents. and every living thing 4that followed them. in the midst of all Israel: • 7. But your eyes have seen all the great 1 work of the Lord

¹⁾ Or, acts; or, works. 2) Heb., their faces. 5) Or, used to sow. 6) Or, used to water.

³⁾ Or, households. 4) Heb., that is at their feet

DEUIER	KONOMY CHAP	1EK 10. 11. 4	AAVER 34
food and raiment.	בָּחֶם וְשִּׁטְלָהְ :	with all thy heart	בַּכֶּל־לַכָּבָהָ
19. Love you therefore the sojourner;	פוּינֹאָהַבְּהֶבּ אֶת־הַגָּרָ	and with all thy soul,	ובבל-נפשר:
for you were sojourners	בּי־גַרֵים הֵיוָהֶם	13. To keep	וּ לִשָּׁבור ֹ
in the land of Egypt.	ייי, ייי, בארץ טצרים :	the commandments of the Lord	אַת־טִּצְוֹת יְהוַה
20. The Lord thy God	20. אֶת־יִהֹנְהָ אֱלֹהָיָ ה	and his statutes,	ָּיָאֵתהַלְּהֵיוּ [']
thou shalt fear;	תִּירֵא יי יי יי יי	which I command thee	י אַשֶר אָנֹכִי מִצַוּהָ
him shalt thou serve;	אַרָּוֹ הַעֶּבֶר	to-day.	היום אין יו יוון אין היום ביון היום ביון ביון ביון ביון ביון ביון ביון ביון
and to him shalt thou cleave.	וֹבָוֹ תַּלְבַּכֹּ	that it may be well with	
and by his name shalt thou swear.	ובשבו השבע:	14. Behold,	וֹת בוֹל '' וֹת
21. He is thy praise,	בַּתְקַבֶּתְרָ, אוֹהְ עִּהְרָּתֶרָ,	to the Lord thy God belongs the heaven	לַנָּנָ אֱלֹהֶׁיךָ הַשְּׁמֵיִם
and he is thy God,	וַהָוּא אַלֹהֵי דְּ	and the heaven of heavens.	מוערער שינונורים
who has done for thee	אָתָּרָ יַעִשָּהַ אָתִּרָּ	the earth, and all that is therein	האדע ורד-אייר-הה
these great and terrible	מת בּגָּדֹלָת נְאֶת ֹ	15. Only in thy fathers	נו. רַק בַּאֵבֹתֵיך 🍐
[things].	תַּנְיָרָאֹת הָאֵלֶה }	the Lord ² had a delight	יַלְבֵּלְ וָהַוֹּהְ
which thy eyes have seen.	: אַשֶּׁר בָאוּ עִינֵיך	to love them,	רָאַהֲבָּה אוֹתָם
22. With seventy person[s]	בַּ בִּשְׁבְעִים 'נֶּפֶשׁ'.22	and he chose their seed	ַנַיָּבְחַ ר בְּזַרְעָם '
thy fathers went down	יָרֶדְוּ אֲבֹתֶידְ	after them,	אַחֲבִיהָּם
into Egypt;	֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓	[even] you	בָּבֶב
ard now	កស៊ុំឃ្	out of all the peoples	ַ בִּבְּלִי-הָ <u>ע</u> מִים
the Lord thy God has made thee	שְּׁמָה יִהוָה אֱלֹהֶיה	as [at] this day.	בּיִוֹם הַזֶּהָ
as the stars of the heaven	בַּלְּוֹלְבֵּי הַ הַשְּׁמֵים	16. Circumcise therefore	פו. ופלונים
for multitude.	ֹלֶרְב :	the foreskin of your heart	ָאָרָ עָרְלַתְ לְבַבְּכֶבֶּ
87	CAP. XI.	and your neck	וָּעֶּרְפָּבֶּה
I. Therefore thou shalt love	וּ נָאָרַבְּבָּתָּ	you shall stiffen no more.	יָלְאַ תַּקְשָׁוּ עָוֹד : יַּ
the Lord thy God,	אַת יְהוָה אֱלהֶיָה	17. For the Lord your God.	תו. כִּי יְהַוֹּיָה אֱלְהֵיכָּם ְ
and thou shalt keep his charge,	וֹ תָּלְבֵּרְתָּן בִשְׁבַרְתוּ	he is the God of the gods	
and his statutes, and his ordinances,	וֹעַפְתְּיוֹ וּמִשְּפַּמְיֵוֹ	and the Lord of the lords	יַאָרָנִי הָאַרָנִים
and his commandments	וּמִצְוֹתְיוּ	the great God.	הָאֵל הַנְּדָל
always.	: בָּל־הַיָּמִיְם	the mighty, and the terrible.	הַגָּבֹרְ וְהַנּוּרָא
2. And you shall know to-day;	ַ וּיְדַעְתָּבׁ הַיּוֹם .	who *respects not persons.	אַשֶּׁר לְאֹיִישָׁאַ פָּנִים
for [I speak] not with your children,	בּיוֹרָא אֶת־בָּנִיכָּם	and takes no ⁵ bribe.	וֹלָא נַלָּח שְׁחַר :
who have not known,	אָשֶׁרַ ַלאִּיַיְדְעִוּ	18. [Who] executes	וּ עשָׂדָ וֹ
and who have not seen	וַאֲיָטֶר לְא־־רָאוּ	justice for the fatherless	, ל הפלה לעום
the chastisement	אָת-מוֹםֻר	and widow.	('\\f\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\
of the Lord your God,	יָהוָה אֶרֶהׁיכֶב	and loves the sojourner.	
his greatness,	אָת־נְּדְלוּ	⁶ to give him	בָּהֶתֿ לִּוּ
1) 0- (+)	1 1 2 2 1 1 1 1		

¹⁾ Or, for thy own good. 2) Or, desired, 3) I, e., be no more stubborn. 4) Or, regards. 5) Or, reward, 6) Or, in giving him.

•			
		שביעי ומפטיר	שביעי ומפטיר
REAY	ראה	22. For,	22 ، و`
	:	if you shall diligently keep	אָם־־שָׁמֹר תִישִׁמְרוּן
26. Behold,	ַרָאָה .26	all this commandment	אֶת־בָּל־הַמִּצְוָהְ
I slay before you	אָנֹכִי נֹתֵן לִפְנֵיכֶם	an this commandment	(រាន់វិភ
to-day	ָרֵינָה בֹי בֹּינָה בֹּי בֹּינָה בֹּינָה בֹי	(אַשֶּׁרְ אָנֹכֵי מְצַנָּהְ
a curse and a blessing.	בְּרֶבָה וּקְלָלָה :	which I command you	ָּאָתְבֶּׁם [']
27. The blessing.	תַּבְירַבְתַּ .27	to do it,	בַּעֲשׂבָּאָה
if you shall hearken	אַשֶּׁר תִּשָּׂמִעוּ	to love	ក្នុំភ្នំក្នុ
unto the command ments	๋ אֶר [ָ] -בִּיצְוּת	the Lord your God.	אַת יהוָה אֵלהִיכֶם
of the Lord your God	יָרַנָּה אֱלְהֵיכֶּם	to walk	לֶלֶבֶת בֹּ
which I command you	אַשֶּׁרְ אָנֹכִי מִצְוָהַ)	in all his ways,	ָבָל־דָּרָבָיִוּ בָבָל־דָּרָבָיִוּ
to-day.	ֹצֶּתְּבֶּבְּ הַיִּוֹם :) אַתְבֶבְּהַ הַיִּוֹם :	and to cleave unto him;	יִּרְדָּכְקָה <u>ר</u> בִוּ :
28. And the curse,	28 וָהַקְּלֶלָה	23. Then the Lord will drive out	23. וַחוֹרֵישׁ יִחוֹבַי
if you shall not hearken	אָב־יַלָּא הָשִׁמְעוּ	all these nations	אַת־כַּל־הַנוּיָם הָאׁלֵה
untothecommandments	אֶל־ בִּצְוּת	from before you,	מִלְּבָנִיכָם מִלְבָנִיכָם
of the Lord your God,	יָהֹנָה אֵלְהֵיכֶּם	and you shall possess nations,	יָרִשְׁתֵבׁ גוּיִב
and you turn aside from the way.	וֹסַרְתֵּם מִן־הַדְּרֵךְ	greater and mightier than you.	דֹלָים וַעַצִּינִים מְבָּם:
which I command you	אַשֶּׁרְ אָנֹכִי כִּצְוָהְן	24. Every place	2. בַּל הַפַּקוֹם
to-day,	ל בַּלָם דַּיָרבׁ בַּ	whereon the sole of	וֹשֵׁר תִּדְרָהְ כַּף.)
to go	ַל ָּנֶבֶת	your foot shall tread	רְגָלְכֵב בּוּ }
after other gods,	אַחַרֵי אֱלֹהִים אַהַרִים	shall be yours;	יבם יהוה
which you have not known.	אַ יַּעַר רָא־יִדַעָתַם :	from the wilderness.	ָּרְבַּיִבְּבָּר <u>בְּבִּיר</u>
29. And it shall come to pass,	ַרָּהָיָ בַּיּהָ בַּיּרָ בַּיּרָ בַּיִּרָ בַּיִּרָ	and the Lebanon,	הַלְּבַנוֹין
when the Lord thy God shall bring thee	בּי יִבְיֵצִּרְ יִי, אֱלֹהֶׁיךְּ	from the river,	אַן-יהַנָּהַר
into the land	<u>מַל־הָשֶּׁרֵץ</u>	the river Euphrates,	הַרַיייפָרָת
whither thou goest	אַ טֶר־אַמָּה בָא־יּעָמָה	even unto the 2hinder sea	ער הַנָב הַאַחַרוּו
to possess it,	ָרִ שָׁתָּה <u>ׁ</u>	shall be your border.	הוה גבלכם :
that thou shalt 8lay	ກັກຼຸກຸງາ	25. No man shall be able to stand	2. לא־יָתְיַצֶב אִישׁ
the blessing	אַת הַבָּרֶכָּה	before you;	ַנָּבָּנִיקָם · · · · · · · ·
npon mount Gerizzim,	על־הַר גָּרְוֹים	the fear of you	וָהָדְּכֶב
and the curse	וָאֵת-בַּקּקּרָהְ	and the dread of you	בוראכם
upon mount Ebal.	יעל־הַר עִיבָּל :	shall the Lord slay	מו יחוה איהיכם
30. Behold, they are	מני הַלא־הַפַּה	upon all the fland	ול־פָנִי כַּל־הַאָּרֵץ
on the other side of the Jordan,	בעבר היהדן	whereon you shall tread,	אשר תדרכו־בה
behind the way	אהרי הרה	as he has spoken to you.	: גאשר דבר צבם
		1	

1) Or, dispossess. 2) Or, western. 8) Heb., give. 4) Heb., face of the land. 5) Or, Are they not.

17. For the anger of the Lord will glow against you, and he will shut up the heaven. that [there] be no rain, and the land will not vield its produce; and you will perish quickly from off the good land which the Lord gives to you. 18. Therefore you shall these my words 6upon your heart and bupon your soul; and you shall bind them for a sign upon your hand. and they shall be for frontlets between your eyes. 19. And you shall teach them [to] your children, to speak of them, when thou sittest in thy house and when thou walkest by the way, and when thou liest down. and when thou risest up. 20. And thou shalt write them upon the door-posts of thy house. and on thy gates. 21. In order that your days may be multiplied, and the days of your children upon the land [of] which the Lord has sworn to your fathers to give [it] to them,

as the days of the heaven

above the earth.

of the rain of the heaven it drinks water. 12. A land which the Lord thy God lcares for: always the eyes of the Lord thy God are on it. from the beginning of the year even unto the end of the year. 13. And It shall come to pass. lf you shall hearken diligently unto my commandments which I command you to-day, to love the Lord your God. and to serve him with all your heart and with all your soul. 14. Then I will give the rain of your land in its season, [the] 2former rain and [the] latter rain, that thou mayest gather in thy grain, and thy new wine, and thy-oil. 15. And I will give grass in thy field for thy cattle, and thou shalt eat and be sfull. 16. Take heed to yourselves. lest your heart be deceived. and you turn aside, and serve other gods, and 4prostrate yourselves to them.

¹⁾ Heb., seeks after. 2) Or, first. 3) Or, satisfied. 4) Or, worship them. 5) Or, lay up 6) Or, in.

and the heave-offering of your hand, and all your choice vows which you vow to the Lord. 12. And you shall rejoice before the Lord your God you. and your sons, and your daughters. and your men-servants. and your maid-servants. and the Levite that is within your gates: because he has no portion nor inheritance with you. 13. Take heed to thyself that thou offer not thy burnt-offerings in every place which thou seest, 14. But in the place where the Lord shall choose in one of thy tribes, there thou shalt offer thy burnt-offerings, and there thou shalt do all that I command thee. 15. Notwithstanding. after all the desire of thy soul thou mayest slaughter and eat flesh, according to the blessing of the Lord thy God which he has given thee. within all thy gates: the unclean and the may eat thereof. as [of] the 2gazelle, and as [of] the hart. 6. Only the blood

דברים, in all that you put your hand unto.1 you and your households. wherein the Lord thy God has blessed thee. 8. You shall not do according to all that we do here to-day. [every] man whatsoever is right in his own eyes. 9. For you are not as yet come unto the rest and unto the inheritance. which the Lord thy God gives to thee. 10. But when you pass over the Jordan. and you dwell in the land which the Lord your God causes you to inherit. and he gives you rest from all your enemies round about. and you dwell[in]safety. מֿלַמָּם-צּוֹמַח II. Then it shall be, [that] the place which the Lord your God shall choose, to cause his name to dwell there. thither you shall bring all that I command you: your burnt-offerings.

and your sacrifices,

your tithes,

¹⁾ I. e., occupation: business. 2) Or, roebuck.

DECTE	RONOMI CIIII	12/K 11: 12: 1	30
which you are to spossess,	אַשֶּׁר אַתֶּם וְיְרִשִּׁים ּ אֹתם (of the going down of the sun, in the land of the	מְבָוֹא הַשֶּׁמֶשׁ הצרא הרנייני
their gods.	ָּאֶת־אֵלְהֵיהֵם אֶת־אֵלְהַיהָם	Cana'anites that dwell in the plain,	דישב בערבה הישב בערבה
upon the high mountains	על הָהָבִים הַבְּיבִים	opposite Gilgal,	מול הגלגל
and upon the hills.	וָעַל־הַּנְּבָּעִות	beside the loaks of Moreh.	אצל אַרוני בֹרָה:
and under every green tree.	ַ וָתַלָּהַת כָּל-מֵלֶץ בַּוְעָבָּן:	31. For you are to pass over	וֹצֹּלִ כִּין אַחֶבֹּ עִּלְרִים 3וֹ
3. And you shall break down	3 וֹנֹעַגֹּעֵת	the Jordan	אֶת <u>, היר</u> וֹן
their altars.	מָת-ימִוֹבְּחֹתָם	to go in	רָבּא ָ
and dash into pieces	ָן שָׁבַּרְתָּב _.	to possess the land	לָבָלֶשֶׁת אֶת־הָאָּבֶץ
their 4memorial pillars.	אָתמַּצְלַתָּם	which the Lord your God	אָשֶׁר-יְהֹנָה אֶלְהֵיכֶּם
and their groves	ָנ <u>אֲש</u> ֵׁרֵיהֶם	gives to you,	וֹתָן לָבֶבֶ
yon shall burn with fire;	יניהנלפון באמ	and you shall possess it.	וְיִרִשְׁתָּם אֹתָה
and the graven images of their gods	וּפָסִיבֵּן אֱלְהֵיהֶם	and dwell therein.	ַנוּשַׁבָּתֶּם־בְּּהְ:
you shall hew down;	תָּבַּהָעָוּן יַּבַּהָעָוּן	32. And you shall observe to do	32. וּשְׁבַּוֹרְתֶּבׁ לַעֲעֲשׁוֹת
and you shall 2destroy their name	וֹאַבַּנַעָּם אָת-שִּׁלָם	all the statutes	אָת כָּל־הַהְקִים
out of that place.	מוֹ־הַפְּקוֹם הַהְוּאּ	and the ordinances	וֹאָע-בַּמֹּי,הֹפָּׁהֹגֹם
4. You shall not do so	4. לא־תַעֲשָּוּן בֵּן	which I lay	אַשֶּׁרָ אָנֹכִי נֹתֵּן
to the Lord your God.	ַבְיֶהֶנָה מֶּלְהִיכֶּם : בִּיהֶנָה מֶּלְהִיכֶּם	hefore you	ַלְפְּנֵיכָּהָ
5. But unto the place	יייר אַם־אֶל־הַמְּקום. 5.פִי אָם־אֶל־הַמְּקום	to-day	הַיְּים:
which the Lord your God shall choose	ַבְּיבְינִילְיבַרְינִילְבְּינִילְיבְּינִילְינִילְינִילְינִילְיבַינִילְינִילְינִילְינִילְינִילְינִילְינִילְינִיל	יב	CAP. XII.,
out of all your tribes,	יָהוָרָה אָּלְהִיכָּם	I. These are the statutes	וי אַנָּיִי בַּוֹיֲלֵיבֶ
to put his name there,	בייינב מב-יימה יייב	and the ordinances	בוֹם מָּהֶפְׁמָים
[even] to his habitation	7 TT TW - 7 F	which you shall observe	אַשֶּׁרָ תַּשְׁבְרָנוּן
you shall seek.	المرابان المرابان	to do	לעשות
come.		in the land	בָּ אֶרֶ,׳ִי
thither your burnt-offerings.	. וְיִּבְּיבְיבִיתְ בְּּבְּיבִּייִיתְ סי דוֹיִדְילְינֶיתְ בְּיבְּייִיתְ	which the Lord, the God of thy fathers,	אַשֶּׁר נְתַּן יְהֹנָה
and your sacrifices.	לאנה ליה ווליו לח	to thee	אַכַתן אַבּעוָך
and the heave-offering	וָמֵּיג בּיְאָשְׁיְיֵינ בֶּם ואת תרוּמת ידכם	to possess it,	<u></u>
of your hand, and your vows,	יותריכת ימורינית בייני בייני	all the days	ار این این ا از این این ا
and your freewill-	ונדבתיבה ונדבתיבה	that you live	היירהשבי בינב הַּלְּיֵבוֹיֶּהׁ, ה
offerings and the firstlings of you	וררבה ההדרת	upon the earth.	் கல்கும் குத் பி.பு. பிற்த இத்
herd and [of] your flock.	ידַר, ייידַיּוּ שֶּׁרָ וצאנכם :	2. You shall surely	אי ווייקקין י
7. And you shall eat there	יידייק. ז. ואַכלתִם־שַּׁם.	all the places.	אם-גבייםמעניגע זי פֿאַנ יאָפּייָי וּ
before the Lord your God	למני נהוה שרהילה	wherein [there] course	אימר מרדורישם
and you shall rejoice	ַרּאָמַהְהָּמַם יִּיָּהָיִי יִּיָּהָ הַיִּיּי יִיּיִּי יִּיִּ	wherein [there] served the nations.	, {ロゴヤゴ
1) On touchinthe	a) On some to mariah 2) (or dispossess or drive on	

¹⁾ Or, terebinths. 2) Or, cause to perish. 3) Or, dispossess; or, drive out. 4) Or, obelisks.

	/	157 1 /-
after their gods,	לאלהיהם	and thy
saying:	בַּאִמֵר *	thou sha
How ido these nations	אֵילָה <u>יַע</u> ֻבְרֹוּ	and thou
serve	הַגוּיִבַ הָאֵלָה	which th
their gods?	אַת-אֵלְהֵיהֶם	27. And t
that I also may do likewise.	וָאָעשׁה־כּוֹ נַם־אָנָ	the flesh
31. Thou shalt not do so	וג. לא־תַעַשָּה בֶּן	upon the
to the Lord thy God;	בַּיֶרֶנָת אֵלהַוֹּךְ	of the L
for every abomination to the Lord.	בָּי בָל־תִּועַבַּתיִה	and the
which he hates,	אַשֶׁרָ שָּׁנֵא	shall be p
they have done to their gods;	עשו באלהיהם	of the L
for even their sons	בֹּי נַם אֵת־־בּנֵיהֶוֹ	and the fl
and their daughters	וַאָּת־בַּנְתֵיהֵם	28. Obser
do they burn in the fire	וַשָּׁרְבָּוּ בְּאֵיֵשׁ	all these
to their gods.	באלהיהם:	lan those
יג	CAP. XIII	which I e
. Every thing	וּ אָת כָּל-תַּדָּבָּר	in order t
which I command you,	אַשֶּׁרָ אָנֹבִי מִצְּוּדֶ	and with
()	វីភ្នំភ់ង្ហ ់ ````	for ever.
hat you shall observe to do;	אָרָוּ תִשְּׁמִרָּוּ לַעֲיִי	when the
hou shalt not add unto	לא־תֹםֶף עֲלֵיוֹ	that which
or diminish from it.	וֹלָא תִגַּרָע בּיּבֶּנִנּוּ	in the eye
. When [there] shall rise in the midst of thee	2. בִּי־יָקוֹם בְּקֹרָ	,
prophet,	נָבִיא	29. When t
radreamer of dream[s].	או חלם חלום	Ge
nd he shall give thee a sign	וַנָּתַן אֵּלֶיך אָות	the nation
r a wonder.	ָ אָו מופַת :	whither t
. And [there] shall come [to pass] the sign	ַ 3. וּבָאַ קָאוֹת	to ³ posses
r the wonder,	ກສູ່ໂຫຼວາ	from befo
thereof he spoke unto	אַשרידבֶּר אַלֶּידְ	and thou s
aying:	ר אַבְּיר וֹי	and thou s
et us go	<u>וֹגַלְּהָ</u>	30. Take h
fter other gods.	אַחַבי אָלהיָם אָח	that thou ensuare
rhich thou hast not known,	אַשֶּׁר לא-יַדעַתָּם	after they
nd let us serve them.	וֹנָעֶבְרֵם:	from before
. Thou shalt not hearken	4. לא תשְבַּע	and that the
1) Heb., earry. 2) Heb.	make: prepare 3) Or	dianogeo

vows lt ltake, u shalt come unto the place e Lord shall choose. thou shalt 2offer burnt-offerings, and the blood. e altar ord thy God: blood of thy sacrifices oured out upon the altar ord thy God; lesh thou shalt rve and hear words command thee; hat it may be well with thee, thy children after thee ou shalt do h is good and right s of the Lord thy God. he Lord thy od shall cut off ns, thou goest in s them, re thee, shalt ³possess them, halt dwell in their land. eed to thyself be not ed fafter them, have been destroyed re thee; ou inquire not

¹⁾ Heb., earry. 2) Heb., make; prepare. 3) Or. dispossess; or. drive them out. 4) I. e., to follow them. 5) Or. used these nations to serve.

240.	THE THE THE	11 121 12: 12: 12: 11: 40
to eat flesh;	ָרָאָרָר בָּשָׁ <u>ר</u>	you shall not eat אָא תאכֶלוּ
after all the desire of thy soul	בְּבֶּרִי־אַוֹּתְ נַפְּשָׁךְ	upon the earth you shall עַל־־דָאָרֶץ הִישָּבְּבֶנוּ
thou mayest eat flesh.	תאבל בַּשָּׁר : '	as water.
21. If it be too far from thee	ו2. בִּיֹּדִירְחַקׁ מִפְּוֹדָ	וו. לארתוב ל לאבל Thou mayest not eat
the place,	ַ הַשָּקוֹם בּ	within thy gates בַּשָׁעֵרָיךָ
which the Lord thy God shall choose	ָאַשֶּׁר יִבָּהַריִי אֵלהִירָ	the tithe of thy grain.
to put his name there.	רַשִּׁוּם שִׁמִּוּ יַּיַבֶּ	or [of] thy new wine, or [of] thy oil.
then thou shalt slaughter	֓֞֞֝֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓	or the firstlings of thy herd.
of thy herd and of thy flock.	מבקרה ומצאנה	or [of] thy flock.
which the Lord has given to thee.	אַשֶּׁר נָתַן יִהֹנָה לְּבָּ	חובלינה וויה nor any of thy vows
as I have commanded thee:	בַּאַשֶּׁרָ צִּוּיתָּדְּ	which thou vowest, אָשֶׁר תִּדֹּר
and thou mayest eat within thy gates.	וַאָּבְרַּלְתָּ בִּשְׁעֲׁבֶּיךָ	nor thy freewill-offerings.
after all the desire of thy soul.	בָּלָר אַנְת נַפְּשֶׁךְ:	nor the heave-offering of thy hand.
22. ² Even	<u>ب</u> کِرَّۃ (22	18. But before the Lord (ווּ בּי אָב־לִפְנֵי).
as [there] is eaten	בַּאֲשֶׁר וַאָּבֻלְ	ירוה אַלהיר, thy God (זְיהוֹה אַלהִירָ
the ³ gazelle	ָאָ'ת [ַ] ־הַצְּבְי	thou shalt eat it
and the hart,	וָאֶת-יַהָאַיָּל	in the place
so thou shalt eat thereof,	בו תאַבְּלֶנָוּ	which the Lord thy God (יבר יבר יהוה)
the uuclean and the	הַשְּׁבֵּא וְהַשְּׁהוּר	shall choose. אֵלהֶיךָ בֹּוֹי
clean alike)	יַרָבָיָן יַּרָ	thou, and thy son, and thy daughter.
may eat thereof.	יָאֹבְלֶנָנוּ :	and thy man-servant, and thy maid-servant.
23. Only be 4firm	23. <u>רְק חַוֹּק</u>	and the Levite that is within thy gates; דְרֵבֶוֹנְ אָשֶׁרְ בִּשְׁיִרֶבְיּרָ
not to eat the blood;	רָבִרְהִי אֲכִל הַדָּם	and thou shalt rejoice ກຸກວະນາ
for the blood is the $^5\mathrm{soul}$	בֵּי הַדָּם הוֹא הַנְּבֵשׁ	before the Lord thy God אלהיך
and thou shalt not eat the 5soul	וְלָא־תֹאבַלָּ הַנָּפֵשׁ	in all that thou puttest thy hand unto.
with the flesh.	ָעִב <u>ּ־הַבְּשַׂר</u> : ``	19. Take heed to thyself
24. Thou shalt not eat it;	24. לא תאכלגו	lest thou forsake the Levite בועה באר-הקני
upon the earth thou shalt pour it out	עַלהָאָבֶץ הִשְּׁפָּבֶנִּוּ	all thy days¹
as water.	בַּמָיִם :	upon thy land. : על־אַרְמָתָּהָ
25. Thou shalt not eat it;	25 לא תאכלגו	20. When the Lord thy (בְּרַרָּרִיב יִּהוֹנָה) 20.
in order that it my be well with thee,	רָשַׁעוֹ יִשַּׁבַ רְּדָּ	God shall enlarge
and with thy children after thee,	וּרַבְנֶוּךָ אַחֶרֶיךָ	thy border, אֶר־נָבֶלֹךָ
when thou shalt do that which is right	בִּי־תַעֲשֶׁה תַיָּיבֶּרְ	as he has spoken to thee.
in the eyes of the Lord.	בִּעִינֵי יִהֹנָהָ :	and thou shalt say: הַבְּרָבּוֹי
26. Only thy holy [things]	26. בק קדשוד	וֹ will eat flesh, אָבֶלָה בָשַּׂר
which thou mayest have,	אַשֶּׁר־יִהְיוֹ לְּהָ	because thy soul desires קי-קאָנה נַפִּישָה
1) I. e., as long as th	bou livest. 2) Or, But. 3)	Or, roebuck 4) Or, sure. 5) Or, life.

with the edge of the out of the house of sword slavery. 17. And all its spoil 12. And all Israel thou shalt gather shall hear [it]. into the midst of its and they shall fear. street and thou shalt burn and they shall no more with fire the city. like this evil thing and all its spoil in the midst of thee. wholly 13. If thou shalt hear to the Lord thy God; in one of thy cities, and it shall be a theap which the Lord thy God אַלהָי for ever: it shall not be built gives to thee again. 18. And [there] shall not to dwell there. cleave to thy hand saving: of the devoted (things): Certain 2base fellows have gone out in order that the Lord may turu from the fierceness of from the midst of thee. his anger. and show thee mercy and they have drawn away and have smercy upon the inhabitants of their thee. city. and multiply thee, saying: as he has sworn Let us go, and let us to thy fathers; other gods, 19. When thou shall which you have not hearken known. to the voice of the Lord 15. Then thou shalt inquire. thy God, to keep and search. all his commandments and ask diligently: which I command thee and, behold, [if it be truth. to-day. the thing is certain, to do that which is right such abomination has been wrought in the eyes of the Lord thy God. in the midst of thee: 16. Thou shalt surely CAP. XIV smite 20. You are children the inhabitants of that eity XITT of the Lord your God; with the edge of the sword: you shall not cut your-⁸destroying it utterly. nor make baldness and all that is therein between your eyes and its cattle,

¹⁾ Or, concerning. 2) Or, children of worthlessness; or, naughty men. 3) Or, devoting it. 4) Or, mound. 5) Heb.; give. 6) Or, compassion,

the son of thy mother. or thy son, or thy daughter. or the wife of thy bosom, or thy friend. who is as thy own soul, in secrecy. saying: Let us go. and let us serve other gods, which thou hast not known. neither thou, nor thy fathers. R. Of the gods of the peoples which are round about you, that are nigh unto thee. or that are far off from thee. from [one] end of the earth unto the [other] end of the earth: 9. Thou shalt not consent to him. nor shalt thou hearken unto him. nor shall thy eye pity him, nor shalt thou spare him. تتنضر nor shalt thou conceal 10. But thou shalt surely kill him; thy hand shall be upon him the first to put him to death. and the hand of all the people 2afterwards. II. And thou shalt stone him with stones. that he die: because he has sought to draw thee away from the Lord thy God. who brought thee out

unto the words of that prophet. or unto that dreamer of dream[s]; הַהוּצ for the Lord your God proves you, to know whether you love the Lord your God with all your heart and with all your soul. 5. After the Lord your God you shall walk, and him you shall fear, and his commandments you shall keep. and to his voice you shall hearken, and him you shall serve, and unto him you shall cleave. 6. And that prophet, ההוא or that dreamer of dream[s]. NI shall be put to death: because he has spoken rebellion against the Lord your God. who brought you out from the land of Egypt, and who redeemed thee out of the house of slavery. to draw thee aside from the way which the Lord thy God commanded thee to walk therein: and thou shalt put away the evil from the midst of thee. 7. When [there] shall entlee thee thy brother.

from the land of Egypt,

¹⁾ Heb., turning aside. 2) Heb., at last,

to cause his name to and the hawk after its dwell there. the tithe of thy grain, If. The little owl. [of] thy new wine, and the great owl, and [of] thy oil. and the firstlings of thy and the horned owl, herd and [of] thy flock; 17. And the pelican. in order that thou and the vulture. mayest learn to fear and the cormorant, the Lord thy God 18. And the stork, lalways. and the heron 24. And if it be too long after its kind, for thee the way. and the hoopoe. [so] that thou art not and the bat. יטאתו able to carry it, because It is too far from 19. And every winged תַק thee the place, is unclean to you: which the Lord thy God . shall choose, T to put his name there, 20. Every clean fowl you may eat. because the Lord thy God will bless thee; 21. You shall not eat 25. Then thou shalt turn any thing that dies of [it] into money, and thou shalt bind up to the sojourner that is the money in thy hand, and thou shalt go unto thou mayest give it, the place that he may eat it; which the Lord thy God shall ehoose. 26. And thou shalt 2spend for thou art a holy the money to the Lord thy God; for all that thy soul desires, for oxen, or for sheep, or for wine, or for strong or for all 22. Thou shalt surely that thy soul asks of all the produce thee; and thou shalt eat there of thy seed, before the Lord thy God, that comes forth from year [by] year. and thou shalt rejoice, thou and thy household. 27. And the Levite, who is within thy gates, in the place which he

kind. creeping thing they shall not be eaten. itself: within thy gates or thou mayest sell it to a foreigner; people thou shalt not boil a kid in the milk of its mother. tithe the field 23. And thou shalt eat before the Lord thy God, shall choose,

¹⁾ Heb., all the days. 2) Or, bestow.

DHU	TERONOMY CHA	7.
and the 11coney;	ا جُمُـــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	for
because they bring up [the] cud	פִי־פַעַרָה גָרָה הַפַּה	2.
but have no parted hoof.	וֹפַרְסָה לֹא הֹפִרִיםוּ	to
they are unclean to you.	מְמֵאִים ֶהֻם רָבֶּם :	an
8. And the swine,	8. וְאֵת-הַחֲוִי ר	to
because he has a parted hoof	ן היקפֿלים פֿללמע לי-הַפּׁלִרִם פֿללמע	a p
but [brings] not [up the]	וְלָא גַּרָה	tha
cud, he is unclean to you;	מבא הוא לכם	th
of their flesh you shall not eat.	מִבְּשָׁרָם לְא תֹאבֵלוּ	3.
and their careass you shall not touch.	וּבְנִבְּנְתָם לֹא תִנְּעִוּ:	an
9. These you may eat	9 אֶת־זֶהֹ תְּאכְלוּ	4.
of all that [are] in the waters:	בְּבָּל אֲשֶׁר בַּמָּיִם	wh
whatsoever has	בְּלֹ אֲשֶׁרֹּלְוּ	[t]
fins and scales	סְנַפִּיר וַבַשְׁאָקשׁת	th
may you eat.	תּאבֶׁלֶּוּ:	an
10. And whatsoever has not	וּ וְכֹל אֲשֶׁרְ אֵין־לְּו	5.
fins and scales	סְנַפָּ ר וְקַשְׂקשֶׁת	an
you shall not eat;	רָא תאבֻלָּוּ	an
it is unclean to you.	בּטָבוָא הָוּא לְבֶּם :	an
II. Every clean bird	וו. כָּל־צָפָור מְהֹרָה	au
you may eat.	תאבלו:	an
12. But these [are they]	וַנָּיָהָ וּבַּ	6.
of which you shall not eat:	אַ'בֶּר לא־תְאבְלָּוּ מֵהֶתָ	th w
the eagle,	בּנָשֶּׁר בּנָשֶּׁר	[iı
and the gier-eagle,	וֹבֻּפָּבֶם בּשֶׁיהָּ	[a
and the ospray,	יִיבֶּהָ. והטוניה :	ar
13. And the glede.	יזורייות (13. והראה	th
and the falcon,	ואת־האיה	7.
and the kite after its	יי והדיה למינה :	ye
4. And every raven	וֹ וַאָת כַּל־ערֶב	of
after its king,	למינו':	or
15. And the ostrich.	וֹנֵאֵת בַּת הַיענה.	
and the night-hawk,	וָאֵת-הַתַּהְטָּם	th
and the seamew.	֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓	aı
	1-Y4 - A:	1

_		
ı	for the dead.	לָמֵת :
	2. For thou art a holy people	2 בַּי עַםַ קַרושׁ אַפָּה.
	to the Lord thy God.	בַיָהֹנֶהָ אֵלהֵיָה
	and the Lord has chosen thee	הֹבֶה בַּחֵר יִהֹנֵה
	to be to him	לַהַּיִּוֹת לֹּוֹ
1	a people for his own possession	רְטַב סִגְלָה
	out of all the peoples	מַב ל הַעַמָּים
	that are upon the face of the earth.	אָשֶׁרְ עַלּ־פְּגֵּינְ הָאֲדְּמָּה : }
	3. Thou shalt not eat	יוויי דון יי געל תאבל 3.
	any abominable thing.	פַל־תוּעבה:
	4. These are the beast[s]	אַל זָאָת הַבְּהַמָּה.
	which you may eat:	אַשֶּׁר תּאֹבֶרָוּ
	[the] ox,	^" าีรีย์
	the sheep,	שה כשבים
	and the goat.	ישה עוב :
	5. [The] hart, and [the] ² gazelle.	5. אַיָּל וֹצְבֵי
	and [the] 3roebuck,	וַיַחְבָּוּר .
	and [the] 4wild goat,	וָצַקּוֹי
	and [the] 5pygarg,	וִרישׁו
	aud [the] ⁶ antelope,	ותאו
	and [the] 7chamois.	: אָנֶיֶר
	6. And every beast	6. וְכָל-בָּהַבָּה
	that shas a parted hoof.	מַבְּרֶקת בַּרִּסָׁת
	which is completely divided	וַשֹּׁבַעַר שָׁבַע
	[into] two hoofs.	שָׁתֵּי פָּרָםוֹת
	[and] brings up [the] cud.	בַּוֹעֲבַרָּת גֵּרֶה
	among the beast[s].	בַּבְּהַבְּאָה
	that may you eat.	אַרָה תאבלו :
	7. Nevertheless these	ក្សែង ។ និ.រ
	you shall not eat	לָא תָאַכְלוּ
	of those that bring up the cud,	בַּנְיָה הַנִּיָּה
	or of those that have a completely parted hoof:10	וּמִמַּפְרִיםִי, הַפַּרֵסָה הַשִּׁסוּעֵה (
	the camel,	אַת-הַנּטַל
	and the hare,	ָוָאֶת <u>־הָּאַ</u> רְנֶּכֶת
	4) On abornois 5) On cor	allo 6) Or wild ov 7) Or

notes to Lev. 11, 5-19.

¹⁾ Or, above. 2) Or, roebuck. 3) Or, fallow-deer. 4) Or, chamois. 5) Or, gazelle. 6) Or, wild ox. 7) Orantelope. 8) Heb., parts the hoof. 9) Or, chews. 10) I. e., if they have only one of the two. 11) See

in thy land. 12. When [there] will be sold to thee thy brother, a Hebrew man. or a Hebrew woman, then he shall serve thee six years; and in the seventh year thou shalt let him go free from thee. 13. And when thou lettest him go free from thee. thou shalt not let him go empty. 14. Thou shalt furnish him out of thy flock, and of thy threshing-floor, and out of thy wine-press; as the Lord thy God has blessed thee thou shalt give to him. 15. And thou shalt remember that thou hast been a bondman in the land of Egypt. and the Lord thy God redeemed thee; therefore I command thee this thing to-day, 16. And it shall be, if he say unto thee: I will not go out from thee: because he loves thee and thy house, because he is well with thee. 17. Then thou shalt take the awl. and thou shalt thrust [it] through his ear lunto the door, and he shall be to thee

and thou shalt not shut thy hand from thy needy brother, 8. But thou shalt open wide thy hand to him. and thou shalt surely lend him sufficient for his need [in that] which he wants, 9. Take heed to thyself that there be not a base thought in thy heart, saving: It drew near the seventh year, the year of release: and thy eye be evil against thy needy brother. and thou give him nought: and he cry against thee unto the Lord. and it be sin unto thee. 10. Thou shalt surely give him. and thy heart shall not be grieved when thou givest to him: for because of this thing the Lord thy God will bless thee + in all thy work. and in all that thou puttest thy hand unto. []. For [the] needy will not cease out of the midst of the land: therefore I command thee. saying: Thou shalt open wide thy hand to thy brother, to thy poor, and to thy needy.

¹⁾ Heb., and through.

thine is with they brother they hand shall release. 4. 20nly that (there) shall be no needy among thee:) for the Lord thy God will surely bless thee in the land which the Lord thy God which the Lord thy God which the Lord they God in the land which the Lord they God which the Lord thy God in the land which the Lord they God which the Lord thy God. 5. Only if thou shalt diligently hearken to the voice of the Lord thy God. all this commandment all this commandment \[\begin{array}{l}	DEUTE	KONOMI CIIA	1 1 14. 15.	KEA1. 46
the brother (thy hand shall release. 4 '20nly that (there) shall be no needy among thee; or the Lord thy God in the land within the Lord thy God in the land the land thou shalt diligently hearten to the voice of the Lord thy God. 5. Only though purphension to the voice of the Lord thy God. all this commandment which I command thee today. 6. For the Lord thy God and thou shalt diligently hearten to the voice of the Lord thy God. 7. The purphension of the sequence and the widow. 8. For the Lord thy God thy God and thou shalt diligently hearten to the voice of the Lord thy God. 8. For the Lord thy God and thou shalt there is an an open to the voice of the Lord thy God and the widow. 8. For the Lord thy God will bless thee, as he has spoken to thee; and thou shalt rule over many nations, but thou shalt lend (to) many nations, but thou shalt rule over many nations, but thou shalt rule over many nations, but there has no portion for inheritance within thy gates. 8. For the Lord thy God will bless thee. 8. For the Lord thy God will bless thee. 9. The purphension of the lend thy God many nations, but thou shalt rule over many nations, but thou shalt rule over many nations, but thou shalt rule over many nations, but there has been to the sequence of the release; and thou shalt rule over many nations, but there has been to the sequence of the release; and the stiffle there is the sequence of the release; and the stiffle the release of the release; and the stiffle the release of the release; and the stiffle the release of the release of the release; and the stiffle the release of t	but whatsoever of	ַנאֲשֶּׁר וְהָנֶח לְּהָּ		רָא תַעוֹבֶנֵּוּ
A conly that (there) shall be no needy among them on the Lord thy God which the Lord thy God which the Lord thy God the Lord thy God. 5. Only 5. Only 6. For the Lord thy God thy God. 7. The property of the Lord thy God thy God. 7. The property of the Lord thy God which the command them the to-day. 6. For the Lord thy God which the state of the Lord thy God many nations, and the state of the Lord thy God and thou shalt rele over many nations, and thou shalt need to borrow; and the state of the control of the release the elase of the control of the release of	brother (פאָמימי יבב י אָּע-אָדוֹרֶ	nor inheritance with {	בָּי אֵין לָו חלה נוחלה ממה :
the term on eachy among thee: for the Lord thy God will surely bless thee in the land which the Lord thy God which the Lord thy God in the land which the Lord thy God to opossess if So only if thon shalt diligently hearken to the voice of the Lord thy God. The Lord thy God may hiese the shall eat. The Lord thy God may hiese the Shall eat. The Lord thy God may hiese the God many nations, but thou shalt rule over many nations, but to shalt rule over many nations, but thou shalt rule over many nations, but to shalt rule over many nations, but thou shalt rule over many nations, but the Lord thy God The Lord The Lor	4. ² Only	٠٠ ټارټر ۱۱۲۰ - ۱۲۳۰ - ۱۲۳۰ - ۱۲۳۰ - ۱۲۳۰ - ۱۲۳۰ - ۱۲۳۰ - ۱۲۳۰ - ۱۲۳۰ - ۱۲۳۰ - ۱۲۳۰ - ۱۲۳۰ - ۱۲۳۰ - ۱۲۳۰ - ۱۲۳ ۱۳۰۵ - ۱۲۳۰ - ۱۲۳۰ - ۱۲۳۰ - ۱۲۳۰ - ۱۲۳۰ - ۱۲۳۰ - ۱۲۳۰ - ۱۲۳۰ - ۱۲۳۰ - ۱۲۳۰ - ۱۲۳۰ - ۱۲۳۰ - ۱۲۳۰ - ۱۲۳۰ - ۱۲۳۰		28. מהצהושלש 2
for the Lord thy God will surely bless thee with the Lord thy God with surely bless thee which the Lord thy God which the Lord the God the Ford thy God. אבריבור לביים אונה ביים אונה ביים אונה ביים אונה אונה אונה אונה אונה אונה אונה אונה	that [there] shall be	בָּי לָאׁ יְהְעָה־בְּהָ	three years	שָׁנִים) י
will surely bless thee in the land which the Lord thy God which the Lord thy God gives to thee [for] an inheritance to possess it is possess				١.
which the Lord thy God gives to thee [for] an inheritance to possess it	will surely bless thee in the land		1	
within thy gates. 5. Only 5. Only if thon shalt diligently hearken to the voice of the Lord thy God. and the sojourner. and the widow. that are within thy gates. and the sojourner. and the widow. that are within thy gates. and the widow. that are within thy gates. and the widow. the sojourner. and the sojourner. and the sojourner. and the sojourner. and the widow. that are within thy gates. and the widow. the sojourner. and the widow. that are within thy gates. and the widow. the sojourner. and the widow. the sojourner. and the widow. the sojourner. and the widow. the sojourner. and the widow. the sojourner. and the within thy gates. and the sojourner. and the sojourner. and the sojourner. and the widow. the sojourner. and the widow. At the sojourner. and the widow. At the sojourner. and the widow. At the sojourner. and the widow. At the sojourner. and the sojourner. and the widow. At the sojourner. and the sojourner. an	which the Lord thy God		in that year.	בַּשְׁנָהְ הַׁהַתָּא
so only if thon shalt diligently hearken to the voice of the Lord thy God. all this commandment which I command thee to-day. all this command thee to-day. because the hear with thee. and the sojourner. and the sojourner. and the widow. that are within thy gates, and the shall eat. and be satisfied: in order that the Lord thy God which thou doest. because the hearn which thou doest. and they shall eat. and they shall eat. and they shall eat. and the work of thy hand which thou doest. because the release. 2. And this is the manner of the release. and the vidow. 1. At the end of [every] seven years thou shalt rule over many nations, but over thee they shall not rule. 7. If [there] be among thee a needy man, one of thy brethren. within any of thy gates in thy land which the Lord thy God gives to thee, thou shalt not harden thy land which the Lord thy God gives to thee, thou shalt not harden thy heart thy heart the Lord, has been proclaimed to the Lord. 3. [Off the foreigner than the land to the Lord, has been proclaimed to the Lord, has been proclaimed to the Lord.] 3. [Off the foreigner than the land they come with thee.] 3. [Off the foreigner than the land to the Lord, has been proclaimed to the Lord.] 3. [Off the foreigner than the land they come with thee.] 3. [Off the foreigner than the land the land they shall eat. 3. [Off the foreigner than the land the land they shall eat. 3. [Off the foreigner than the land the widow. 4. At the and the work of thy hand they shall eat. 4. And this is the manner of the release. 4. At the end of [every] seven years thou shalt make a release. 5. At the end of [every] seven years thou shalt make a land they shall eat. 6. For the Lord thy God they God may bless thee. 6. For the Lord thy God may bless thee. 6. For the Lord thy God they God may bless thee. 6. For the Lord thy God they God may bless thee. 6. For the Lord thy God they God may bless thee. 6. For the Lord they God may bless thee. 6. For the Lord they God may bless thee. 6. For	gives to thee [for] an inheritance	ַנְיָנוֹן -נְּוֹלְ <u>נְ</u> ֹחַלְּ		
if thou shalt diligently hearken to the voice of the Lord thy God. אולי בייני בייני איני שלי שלי הייני שלי שלי שלי שלי שלי שלי שלי שלי שלי של	to possess it	יַּלָרִשָּׁתְּהָה :	29. And [there] shall come the Levite	. וּבָא הַרֵּוֹיֶ
א מוער ביינור און איני איני איני איני איני איני איני אינ	if thou shalt diligently	יים אתרישמניו השמיני	portion nor inherit- {	תלת נוחלה אמה
and the fatherless, and the widow. that are within thy gates, and they shall eat. which I command thee to-day. 6. For the Lord thy God wall bless thee, as he has spoken to thee: and thou shalt lend [to] many nations, but thou shalt not borrow; and thou shalt rule over many nations but over thee they shall not rule? 7. If [there] be among thee a needy man, one of thy brethren. within any of thy gates in thy land which the Lord thy God wall bear to the shall not rule as needy man, one of thy brethren. within any of thy gates in thy land which the Lord thy God gives to thee, thou shalt not harden thy had which the Lord thy God gives to thee, thou shalt not harden thy had shall not harden the foreigner than the same than had	to the voice of the Lord	אָם בְּרֵיִע יִיּיִּטְםע בּקוֹל יְהוֹה אלהיד	,	148 1474 1781 148 1474 1
all this commandment אייני בייני בייני אייני אייי אייני אי	to observe	ָלִישָּׁלֵּר, יִייִי יְּיִר יִייִּי יִּיִּר,	and the fatherless,	ָ בַיָּקוֹם <u>ָ</u>
and they shall eat. which I command thee to-day. 6. For the Lord thy God swill bless thee. as he has spoken to thee: and thou shalt lend [to] many nations, but thou shalt not borrow; and thou shalt rule over many nations, but over thee they shall not rule. 7. If [there] be among thee a needy man, one of thy brethren. within any of thy gates in thy land which the Lord thy God may bless thou shalt make a release. a needy man, one of thy brethren. within any of thy gates in thy land which the Lord thy God may bless thou shalt make a release. 2. And this is the manner of the release thou shalt make a release. 3. And this is the manner of the release what has lent to his legiblor or [of] his brother; because the release(year] has been proclaimed to the Lord. 3. [Off the foreigner thou what has a proclaimed to the Lord.] 3. [Off the foreigner thou what has a proclaimed to the Lord.]	to do	רַעשות		וְהָאֵלְמָנָה
which I command thee to-day. 6. For the Lord thy God will bless thee. as he has spoken to thee: and thou shalt lend [to] shortow; and thou shalt not borrow; and thou shalt rule over many nations, but over thee they shall not rule. 7. If [there] be among thee a needy man, one of thy brethren. within any of thy gates in thy land which the Lord thy God which the Lord thy God which has lent to his ineighbor or [of] his brother; brown the lord thy God gives to thee, thou shalt not harden which the Lord thy God gives to thee, thou shalt not axact [it of] his ineighbor or [of] his brother; because the release/sare has been proclaimed to the Lord. 3. [Of] the foreigner thou which the Lord thy God thy beart and be satisfied: in order that the Lord { thy God may bless { the God	all this commandment	ַּ אָתַבּנֶּרַהַהַּמָּצְוָּנְהְ אָתַבּנָרַהַהַמָּצְוָנְהְ		ַנארני אַשֶּׁר בִּשְׁעָרֶיךְ
in order that the Lord thy God thy God may bless thee they God may bless thee in all the work of thy hand which thou doest. in order that the Lord thy God may bless thee in all the work of thy hand which thou doest. in all the work of thy hand which thou doest. in all the work of thy hand which thou doest. in all the work of thy hand which thou doest. in all the work of thy hand which thou doest. in all the work of thy hand which thou doest. in all the work of thy hand which thou doest. in all the work of thy hand which thou doest. in all the work of thy hand which thou doest. in all the work of thy hand which thou doest. in all the work of thy hand which thou doest. in all the work of thy hand which thou doest. in all the work of thy hand which thou doest. in all the work of thy hand which thou doest. in all the work of thy hand which thou doest. in all the work of thy hand which thou doest. In all the work of thy hand which thou d	which I command thee			וּאָדְי) ושבעוּ
thee (יוֹרָהַ יִּיִרָּהְ יִּיִרָּהְ יִּיִרְּהָ יִּיִרְּהָ יִּירָהְ יִּיִרְּהָ יִּירָהְ יִּירָהְ יִּירָהְ יִּירָהְ יִּירָהְ יִּרְּהָ יִּרְהָ יִּרְהְ יִּרְהָ יִּרְהָ יִּרְהָ יִּרְהְ יִּרְ יִּרְהְ יִּרְהְ יִּרְהְ יִּרְ יִּרְּהְ יִּרְ יִּרְּהְ יִּרְהְ יִּרְ יִּרְהְ יִּרְ יִּרְהְ יִּרְהְ יִּרְ יִּרְּהְ יִּרְ יִּיְּהְ יִּרְ יִּהְ יִּרְ יִּהְ יִּרְ יִּהְ יִּרְ יִּהְ יִּרְ יִּיְּהְ יִּרְ יִּהְ יִּרְ יִּיְּהְ יִּרְ יִּיְּהְ יִּהְ יִּיְּהְ יִּהְּיִּיְ יִּהְ יִּהְ יִּיְּהְ יִּיְּהְ יִּיְּהְ יִּהְ יִּהְ יִּהְ יִּיְּהְ יִּהְ יִּהְ יִּהְ יִּהְ יִּהְ יִּהְ יִּהְ יִּהְ יִּהְ יִּיְּיִיְ יִּהְּהְ יִּהְּהְ יִּהְּיִּהְ יִּהְ יִּהְּהְ יִּהְ יִּהְּהְ יִּהְּהְ יִּהְּהְ יִּהְּהְ יִּהְּהְ יִּהְּהְ יִּהְּהְיִּהְ יִּהְּהְּהְ יִּהְּהְּהְּהְּהְּהְּהְּהְּהְּהְּהְּהְּהְּ	to-day.	בּיִוֹם:	in order that the Lord	רְבַּיֻעוֹ יִבְּרֶכְרָ
איי	6. For the Lord thy God	6. בִּיְיָהנָה אֱלֹהֶׁיךָׁ	thee	יְהַנָּה אֱלהֶׁיךָ.
and thou shalt lend [to] בים רבים רבים רבים רבים אולי שליש לא לא האבר היים הוא לא האבר היים לא האבר היים הוא לאבר היים הוא לא האבר היים הוא לאבר היים הוא לאב		באותר בכב-ק ב צַרַלָּב	hand	ַבְּבָּר־בַּוְעַיֵּמֶה יְדְּךְּ, וּ אַיִּיר מּיִיאַה יִּ
but thou shalt not borrow; מתעיל שבער על שבער מות אווע מאר מרוב מות	and thou shalt lend [to]	ַּבְּבֶּשֶׁ נְּבֶּי בְּגָּי והעבשת גוים רבים	\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#	هه.
and thou shalt rule over many nations, but over thee they shall not rule. 7. If [there] be among thee a needy man, one of thy brethren. within any of thy gates in thy land which the Lord thy God gives to thee, thou shalt not harden thy heart. 1. At the end of [every] seven years thou shalt make a release. 2. And this is the manner of the release: 2. And this is the manner of the release: 3. At the end of [every] seven years thou shalt make a release. 4. At the end of [every] seven years thou shalt make a release. 5. At the end of [every] seven years thou shalt make a release. 6. At the end of [every] seven years thou shalt make a release. 7. If [there] be among thee a release. 8. At the end of [every] seven years thou shalt make a release. 9. And this is the manner of the release. 9. What he has lent to his neighbor; he shall not axact [it of] his ineighbor or [of] his brother; 1. At the end of [every] seven years thou shalt make a release. 9. And this is the manner of the release. 1. At the end of [every] seven years thou shalt make a release. 9. And this is the manner of the release. 1. At the end of [every] seven years thou shalt make a release. 1. At the end of [every] seven years thou shalt make a release. 2. And this is the manner of the release. 1. At the end of [every] seven years thou shalt make a release. 2. And this is the manner of the release. 1. If [there] be among the property in the property	but thou shalt not	וַאַתָּה לָא תַעִבמ	כזר	XV.
not rule. 7. If [there] be among thee a needy man, one of thy brethren. within any of thy gates in thy land which the Lord thy God gives to thee, thou shalt not harden thy heart.	and thou shalt rule over many nations.	וּבָּוְשֵׁלְתָּ בְּנוּיִם רַבִּים		ּ בִּקָּץ שֶׁבַע־שָנִיִם וּ
a needy man, one of thy brethren. within any of thy gates in thy land which the Lord thy God which the Lord thy God gives to thee, thou shalt not harden the of the release: of the release: of the release: what he has lent to his 'neighbor; he shall not axact [it of] his 'neighbor; or [of] his brother; because the release(year) has been proclaimed to the Lord. 3. [Of] the foreigner thou	not rule.	וַּבָּךָ לָא יָבֶוּשְׂרָוּ :	release	
one of thy brethren. within any of thy gates in thy land which the Lord thy God gives to thee, thou shalt not harden when the last lease (sear) has been proclaimed to the Lord. 3. [Off the foreigner thou the last of the last lease (sear) has been proclaimed to the Lord. 3. [Off the foreigner thou the last lease (sear) has been proclaimed to the Lord. 3. [Off the foreigner thou the last lease (sear) has been proclaimed to the Lord. 3. [Off the foreigner thou the last lease (sear) has been proclaimed to the Lord.	thee	י. בְּינְהָיֶה בְּדְּ ארווי	of the release	
in thy land יוֹרְעָרָהְיִנְיִשׁ אֶרֶרִירְעָהְרָּנְיִינְיִינְיִרְּנְיִינְיִינְיִינְיִינְיִינְיִינְיִינְי	one of thy brethren.	ייד יו מַאַחַר אַחִי הַ		בָּל־בַּעֵל מַשֵּׁה יֵדֹּוּ בַּל־בַּעל מַשֵּׁה יַדֹּוּ
in thy land in t	within any of thy gates	בָּצֻּחַר שְּעָלֵיך	what he has lent to his 'neighbor	ַ אַשֶּׁר יַשֶּׁה בְּרָעַׁהָוּ
gives to thee, thou shalt not harden the heart the heart the heart figure 1 (אור אור) איי איי איי איי איי איי איי איי איי אי		בָאַרְצָּרְ	he shall not axact [it of his ineighbo	רא-נונע את-רוודו
thou shalt not harden the Lord. [Art 1] has been proclaimed to the Lord. [Art 1] has been proclaimed to the Lord.		אַשֶּׁר־יִרְנָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ		וְאֶת־אָחִיוּ
thy heart, אֶת־הַנְּבֶרָי תַּגָּשׁ (a. [of] the foreigner thon mayest exact [it]; אֶת־הַנְבָרָי תַּגָּשׁ (a. [utan a section of the foreigner thon may be searct [it];		לא תאמע לא תאמע	has been proclaimed	ىزىدىدى: ئىرىنىدىنى ئىدىنىدىنى ئىرىنىدىنىدىنى ئىرىنىدىنىدىنىدىنىدىنىدىنىدىنىدىنىدىنىدىن
	thy heart,	אָתלִבְּלְרָּ		3. אֶת־הַנְּכָרֵי תִּגְשׁ

¹⁾ Or, friend. 2) Or, Howbeit; Nevertheless; Save. 3) Heb., blessed thee.

in. And thou shalt keep -10 the feast of weeks to the Lord thy God [with] a tribute of a freewill-offering of thy hand. which thou shalt give. according as the Lord \ thy God has blessed thee. I 11. And thou shalt rejoice before the Lord thy God, thou, and thy son, and thy daughter, and thy man-servant, and thy maid-servant, and the Levite that is within thy gates. and the sojourner. and the fatherless, and the widow, that are in the midst of thee. in the place which the Lord thy God shall choose, to cause his name to dwell there. 12. And thou shalt remember that thou hast been a bondman in Egypt; and thou shalt observe and do these statutes 13. The feast of 2tabernacles thou shalt keep seven days. after thou hast gathered Ò "from thy threshing-floor and from thy wine-press. 14. And thou shalt rejoice in thy feast, thou, and thy son, and thy daughter, and thy man-servant. and thy maid-servant. and the Levite, and the seven weeks. sojourner,

which thou sacrificest at evening on the first day. until the morning. 5. Thou mayest not sacrifice the passover-[offering] within any of thy gates. which the Lord thy God gives to thee. 6. But at the place which the Lord thy God shall choose, to cause his name to dwell in. there thou shalt sacrifice the passover-[offering] at evening. at the going down of the sun. [at] the season of thy going forth out of Egypt. 7. And thou shalt broast and eat in the place which the Lord thy God shall choose, and thou shalt turn in the morning. and thou shalt go to thy tents. 8. Six days thou shalt eat unleavened bread: and on the seventh day [shall be] a solemn assembly to the Lord thy God: thou shalt do no work [therein]. 9. Seven weeks thou shalt number to thee: from [the time] thou beginnest [to put the] siekle to the standing grain thou shalt begin to

number

DECTE	CONOMI CIIIII	112K 15. 10. KEITET. 48
23. Only its blood	23 רַק אֶת־דָּכִוּ	a lservant for ever;2
thou shalt not eat:	לְא תֹאֹבֵלֶ	and also to thy anaid-servant
upon the earth thou shalt pour it out	עַל־הָאָרֶץ תִּשְׁפָּבֶנְוּ	thou shalt do likewise.
as water.	בַּמָיָב :	18. It shall not seem hard אין בעינור בעינור ווא און און און און און און און און און
717	XVI.	when thou lettest him go free
i. Observe	ו. ישָבוּור	from thee; コロン
the month of Abib.	אֶת־הָדֶש הָאָבִּיב	because double
and ${}^5{\rm keep}$ the passover	וְעָשִירָה פָּבה	[than for] the wages of a hired servant
to the Lord thy God;	לַיְהַנָּה אֱלהֶיה	he served thee six years;
for in the month of Abib	בָּי בָּהְּדָשׁ הָאָבִיב	and the Lord thy God will bless thee
the Lord thy God brought thee forth	הוציפר ון אַלהור	in all that thou doest. בל אַשֶּׁרְתַעָשֶׁהְ:
out of Egypt	המגלנים	שְׁבִּוֹעִי יִ שְׁבִיעִי
[by] night.	בְיֵבְהֹ :	וּ בָּלֶּהַבְּנוֹת פוּיבּוֹת וּיִבְּלִיתְ וּיִבְּלִיתְ וּיִבְּלִוּתְ
2. And thou shalt sacrifice the passover-offering	2. וְזָבַהָּהָ פָּׁסַח	that is born אָטֶר יָּוָלֶר
to the Lord thy God	לַיְהַנָּה ׁ אֱלֹהֶיֹרָ	among thy herd and among thy flock.
[of the] flock and [of the] herd.	צאן וּבָקֶרָ	the male.
in the place	בַּפָּקום .	thou shalt sanctify
which the Lord shall choose,	אַשֶּׁר וִבְּתַר וְהֹּוָּה	to the Lord thy God; יְרוָה אֶלְהֶיָר
to cause his name to dwell there.	ַלְעַבֵּלָן שְׁבִיוּ שָׁבְּוּ יִעְּבְּ	thou shalt not work
3. Thon shalt not eat with it	3. לְאַ־תּאֹבֵלְ עָלְיוֹ	with the firstling of thy therd
leavened bread;	ַדָּבִיץ	and thou shalt not shear
seven days	שָׁבְעַת יָמְיָם	the firstling of thy flock. : בור צאנך:
thou shalt eat with it unleavened bread.	הְאַבַּלִּדְעָבְיוֹ בִיצְוּת	20. Before the Lord thy God קבני יי אַרָּדְיּךְ -2
the bread of affliction;	בָּהָטָם עֻׂנִי ְ , ֹ ,	thou shalt eat it אָרֶנָנּוּ
for in haste thou camest forth	בּוֹ בְּחָפָּוֹון ַיְצְׁאַתְ	year [by] year [by] אַנָה בִשְׁנָה
out of the land of Egypt;	בּאָנָר,ן בִּגְּרַוֹב	in the place
in order that thou mayest remember	לָבַעַעו הִוָּבֹּרְ	which the Lord shall choose.
the day of thy going forth	אָת-עָם צֵאְתָּךְ	thou and thy household.
out of the land of Egypt	הַאֶּרֶץ מִּצְרַיִם	21. And if [there] be a blemish in it.
all the days of thy life.	ַבְּל וָבֵּנִי הַעֶּוְדְּ,: ·	lame or blind, בו או עור
4. And there shall not be seen with thee	4. וְלֹא־יִירְעֶּהׁ לְּדָּ	any ill blemish.
leaven	ָּיִלָּ רָ	thou shalt not sacrifice it
in all thy border[s]	בָּבְלַי־ּנְּבָּוֹלְהָּ	to the Lord thy God.
seven days;	הַלְעַרָ יָמִיֻיִם,	22. Within thy gates thou shalt eat it; אייייין דר אייייין איייייין באריייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייי
neither shall remain all night	ַוְלָא <u>֖֖</u> ־יֶּלְיוֹ,	the unclean and the clean alike.
[any] of the flesh,	בֹּןםַבְּשָׂר	as the gazelle and as the hart.
-) T - 133 11 - 2-1 11 - 0)	On hand-amon A Hab on E) On manages th

¹⁾ Or, bondman. 2) I. e., till the jubilee. 3) Or, bondwoman. 4) Heb., ox. 5) Or, prepare the passover-offering.

7. The hand of the that does witnesses shall be upon him the that which is evil first to put him to death, in the eyes of the Lord thy God. and the hand of all the to transgress his covenant. people afterwards;3 3. And he has gone and thou shalt put away and served the evil from the midst of thee, other gods, and iprostrated himself 8. If a matter be too to them. hard for thee or to the sun, or to the moon. in judgment, or to any of the host of the heaven. between blood and blood which I have 2not combetween plea and plea, manded. 4. And it be told thee. and between plague and plagne. [or any] matters of and thou hast heard controversy [of] it, within thy gates; then thou shalt inquire diligently: then thou shalt arise, and, behold, [if it be] trnth. and go up unto the the thing Is certain, place which the Lord thy God such abomination has shall choose. been wrought 9. And thou shalt come in Israel. unto the priests, the 5. Then thou shalt bring forth and unto the judge that man that shall be or that woman. in those days. who have done and thou shalt inquire; this evil thing. and they shall tell thee unto thy gates. the sentence of the [even] the man judgment. 10. And thou shalt do or the woman; according to the and thou shalt stone them with stones. sentence. which they shall tell thee that they die. from that place 6. Upon the testimony which the Lord shall of two witnesses, choose: and thou shalt observe or three witnesses. to do according to all that shall he that is to die be they shall teach thee; put to death; II. According to the Law he shall not be put to death which they shall teach upon the testimony of thee. one witness.

21 30

¹⁾ Or, worshipped them. 2) Or, forbidden. 3) Heb., at last. 4) Heb., word.

the widow. that are within thy gates. In the place that are within thy gates. In the place which the Lord thy God which the Lord thy God an ox, or a sheep, wherein is a blemish, for lany thing evil; the short in the place persons; and thou shalt not sale. The property of the Lord thy God an ox, or a sheep, wherein is a blemish, for lany thing evil; the shorts of the presence in all thy produce. In the place which the Lord thy God in the place which the Lord thy God in the place which the work of thy lands, and thou shalt be latter of the Lord thy God, which thou shalt mot plant thee the conditions are the end bread, and in the feast of tabernacles; and none shall appear a shall choose; because the Lord thy God in the place which he shall choose; in the year shall choose; in the place which he shall choose; in the feast of unleavened bread, and in the feast of tabernacles; and none shall appear a shall appear a shall choose; in the feast of the Lord thy God in the place which he shall choose; in the feast of unleavened bread, and in the feast of tabernacles; and none shall appear to the gift of his hand, according to the gift of his hand, acco	DEUTERONO	MY CHAPTER	17. 18. REAY, S	HOPHETIM. 50
that are within thy gates, and thou shalt not respect to the bribe of the wise. The property is a bribe with a bribe wise and perverts the and perverts the and perverts of the factor of the wise. 20. Justice, justice thou shalt spursue: in order that thou mayest live, and inherit the land which the Lord thy God gives to thee. 21. Thou shalt not plant the set thee up a memorial pillar. A sherah of the Lord thy God an ox, or a sheep, wherein is a blemish, for any thing evil; the Lord thy God an ox, or a sheep, wherein is a blemish, for any thing evil; the land which the Lord thy God an ox, or a sheep, wherein is a blemish, for any thing evil; for it is the abomination to the Lord thy God gives to thee, a man or a woman, and no all they shall be shall choose; the land the shall choose the land the shall choose in the place which he has given the conditions and the shall choose; the shall shall appear all thy males before the Lord thy God an ox, or a sheep, wherein is a blemish, for any thing evil; for it is the abomination to the Lord thy God an ox, or a sheep, wherein is a blemish, for any thing evil; for it is the abomination to the Lord thy God gives to thee, a man or a woman, and no a woman, and they shall judge the people within any of thy gates which the Lord thy God gives to thee, a man or a woman.	19. Thou shalt not *per-	פו. לא-תמה קשפט		וָהַיָתִום וְהַאַלְטְנָה
15. Seven days 15	thou shalt not respect		that are within thy	אָשֶׁר בִּשְׁעַרֵיה:
thou shalt keep a feast to the Lord thy God in the place which the Lord thy God shall bless thee the latar of the Lord thy God and shalt house shall thou shalt house shall house the latar of the Lord thy God as memorial pillar, which the Lord thy God an ox, or a sheep, wherein is a blemish. Gor any thing evil; for it is the abomination to the Lord thy God 2. If [there] be found in the midst of thee, within any of thy gates which the Lord thy God 2. If [there] be found in the midst of thee, within any of thy gates which the Lord thy God 2. If [there] be found in the midst of thee, within any of thy gates which the Lord thy God 2. If [there] be found in the midst of thee, within any of thy gates which the Lord thy God 2. If [there] be found in the midst of thee, within any of thy gates which the Lord thy God 2. If [there] be found in the midst of thee, a man or a woman, which the Lord thy God gives to thee, a man or a woman. It is the shall keep a feast in the place shall choose; because the Lord thy God in the place which the Lord thy God which he has given thee. It is the Lord thy God and in the feast of man according to the blessing according to the blessing according to the plessing according to the plessing according to the plessing according to the plessing and they shall judge the people which the Lord thy God gives to thee, a man or a woman.	and thou shalt not take	וַלְאַ־־ַּתְקַח שַּׁחַד		וֹי שָׁבְעֵתְ יַבִּים וֹים
bilinds the eyes of the wise, and pervers the few of so the righteous. 20. Justice, justice then shalt fourser: in order that them mayest live, and inherit the land which the Lord thy God shall help the six of the Lord thy God, which thou shalt not plant thee beside the altar of the Lord thy God, which thou shalt thou set thee up a *memorial pillar, which the Lord thy God an ox, or a sheep, wherein is a blemish, [or] any thing evil; for it is the abomination to the Lord thy God gives to thee, within any of thy gates which the Lord thy God gives to thee, a man or a woman, a man or	for the bribe	בי השחר		פַרוֹג כַיִּחנָה אֵלהֵיךְּ
which the Lord thy God and shalt make thee. 22. Neither shalt hou shalt make thee. 24. Thou shalt not shalt make thee. 25. Neither shalt theu set the up a "memorial pillar, which the Lord thy God hates." A THOU Set they wherein is a blemish, for last the abomination to the Lord thy God gives to thee. 2. If [there] be found in the midst of thee. Within any of thy gates which the Lord thy God gives to thee. 3 a man or a woman, a man or a woman, and nor a woman, and the shalt be last choose, and in all the work of and the shalt be last or god shall bless thee lord thy God shall bless thee lord thy food and thou shalt be last or god shall bless thee lord thy food and thou shalt be last or god shall bless thee lord thy food and thou shalt be last or god shall bless thee lord thy food gives to thee. A THOU SHALL THE LORD S	blinds the eyes of the	יַעַנר עיגו הַכַּמִים		בַּמָקוֹם
the swords of the righteous. 20. Justice, justice thou shalt "pursue: in order that thou mayest live, and inherit tipe land which the Lord thy God switch the Lord thy God gives to thee. 21. Thou shalt not plant thee shalt and of any kind of tree beside the altar of the Lord thy God. which thus shalt make thee. 22. Neither shalt thou set theeu par "mayer" in the Lord thy God hates. XVII as "mayer" in the Lord thy God hates. XVIII as on or a sheep, wherein is a blemish, [or] any thing evil; for it is the abomination to the Lord thy God in the midst of thee, within any of thy gates which the Lord thy God gives to thee, a man or a woman, a man or a woman, and in all the work of thy lyands, and in the work of thy lyands, and thou shalt be latter which shalt hou shalt not plant thee shall choose in the year shall appear all thy males before the Lord thy God in the place which he shall choose in the feast of unleaved and in the feast o	and perverts	וִיםֵּדְ רָּ		אַשֶּׁרֹ־יִבְּחַר יִהוָּהָ
20. Justice, justice thou shalt 'pursue: in' order that thou mayest live. and inherit title land which the Lord thy God gives to thee. 21. Thou shalt not plant thee beside the altar of the Lord thy God. which thou shalt make thee. 22. Neither shalt thou a "memorial pillar, which the Lord thy God an ox, or a sheep, wherein is a blemish, for] any thing evil; for it is the abomination to the Lord thy God in the midst of thee. within any of thy gates which the Lord thy God in the midst of thee, within any of thy gates which the Lord thy God in the place which he shall choose: in the feast of unleav- shall appear all thy males before the Lord thy God in the place which he shall choose: in the feast of unleav- shall appear all thy males before the Lord thy God in the place which he shall choose: in the feast of unleav- shall appear all thy males before the Lord thy God in the place which he shall choose: in the feast of unleav- shall appear all thy males before the Lord thy God in the place which he shall choose: in the feast of unleav- shall appear all thy males before the Lord thy God in the place which he shall choose: in the feast of unleav- shall appear all thy males before the Lord thy God in the feast of unleav- shall appear all thy males before the Lord thy God in the feast of unleav- shall appear all thy males before the Lord thy God in the feast of unleav- shall appear all thy males before the Lord thy God in the feast of unleav- shall appear all thy males before the Lord thy God in the feast of unleav- shall appear all thy males before the Lord thy God in the feast of unleav- shall appear all thy males before the Lord thy God which he shall choose: in the feast of unleav- shall appear all thy males before the Lord thy God which he shall choose: in the feast of unleav- shall appear all thy males before the Lord thy God which he has given thee. SHOPHETIM. 13. Jugges and officers chow the feast of unleav- shall appear all thy males before the Lord thy God which he has given thee. SHOPHETIM. 14. Jugges and	the swords of the	הַבְרֵי צַדִּיקִם :		ַבָּי יָבָרֵכְה <u>ּ</u>
and inhert the land mayest live. and inhert the land which the Lord thy God gives to thee. 21. Thou shalt not plant thee for any kind of tree beside the altar of the Lord thy God. which the Lord thy God which the Lord thy God hates. 22. Neither shalt thou set thee up a smemorial pillar, which the Lord thy God hates. 23. Thou shalt not sacrifice to the Lord thy God an ox, or a sheep, wherein is a blemish. [or] any thing evil; for it is the abomination to the Lord thy God in the midst of thee, within any of thy gates which the Lord thy God gives to thee, a man or a woman, and man or a woman, and may be fore the Lord thy God gives to thee, a man or a woman, and may be fore the Lord thy God gives to thee, a man or a woman, and may be fore the Lord thy God gives to thee, a man or a woman, and may be fore the Lord thy God gives to thee, a man or a woman, and may be fore the Lord thy God gives to thee, a man or a woman, and they shall judge the people [with] righteous and thou shalt be altow shalt the work of the ker find the shall choose in the year shall appear shall thou shalt be altow shalt be altow shalt be altow shalt be altow shalt the work of the ker find. The plant the work of the ker find the shall choose in the year shall appear shall thou shalt be altow shalt be altow shalt the shall choose in the year shall appear shall thouse shall thou shalt the work of the	20. Justice, justice	20. צַּבק צַבֶּק		יהוה אַלהיך.
mayest live. and inherit the land which the Lord thy God gives to thee. 21. Thou shalt not plant the beside the altar of the Lord thy God, which the Lord thy God as memorial pillar, which the Lord thy God as memorial pillar, which the Lord thy God and ox or a sheep, wherein is a blemish, [or] any thing evil; for it is the abomination to the Lord thy God in the midst of thee, within any of thy gates which the Lord thy God in the midst of thee, within any of thy gates which the Lord thy God gives to thee, a man or a woman, a man or a woman and thou shalt beated to be for the Lord thy God in the pear all thy males and thou shalt beated to the Lord thy God in the pear of the Lord thy God in the pear of the Lord thy God in the	thou shalt ⁶ pursue:	יי בי בי א	in all thy produce,	בַּכַר תבוּאָתַרְ
and inherit the land which the Lord thy God gives to thee. 21. Thou shalt not plant thee about of any kind of tree beside the altar of the Lord thy God. which thou shalt make thee. 22. Neither shalt thou set thee up a *memorial pillar, which the Lord thy God hates. XVII 1. Thou shalt not sacrifice to the Lord thy God an ox, or a sheep, wherein is a blemish. [or] any thing evil; for it is the abomination to the Lord thy God in the midst of thee, within any of thy gates which the Lord thy God gives to thee, a man or a woman, a man or a woman a woman a woman a woman a man or a woman	in order that thou mayest live.	לַבַּעַן הַתְּתָה		וֹבְבֹל בַעשַׁחֹיַבִּידָ
which the Lord thy God gives to thee. 21. Thou shalt not plant thee and Asherah of any kind of tree beside the altar of the Lord thy God. which thou shalt make thee. 22. Neither shalt thou set thee up a smemorial pillar, which the Lord thy God hates. XVII 1. Thou shalt not sacrifice to the Lord thy God an ox, or a sheep, wherein is a blemish, for] any thing evil; for it is the abomination to the Lord thy God. 2. If [there] be found in the midst of thee, within any of thy gates which the Lord thy God gives to thee, a man or a woman, a man or a woman, a sheep within righteous set thee, a man or a woman, a man or a woman, a sheep within righteous in the year shall appear all thy males before the Lord thy God in the place which he shall appear all thy males before the Lord thy God in the feast of tabernacles; and in the feast of tabernacles; and none shall appear before the Lord empty. 7. Every man according to the blessing of the Lord thy God which he has given thee. 8. Judges and officers thou shalt smake thee, in all thy gates, which the Lord thy God gives to thee, according to the tribes; and they shall judge the people with] righteous shall appear all thy males before the Lord thy God in the place which he shall choose: and in the feast of the feast of the Lord thy God the Lord thy God which he has given thee. 8. Judges and officers thou shalt smake thee. In all thy gates, which the Lord thy God gives to thee, according to the light of the Lord thy God which he has given thee. 9. Judges and officers thou shalt smake thee. In all thy gates, which the Lord thy God gives to thee, according to the light of the Lord thy God which he has given the people which he was a shall choose: In the feast of the Lord thy God which he has given the large the people which he shall appear and in the feast of the Lord thy God which he has given the large the people which he was a shall choose: In the feast of the Lord thy God which he has give the large the people which	and inherit the land	וַיָרַשָּׁתָּ אֵת־הָאָרץ	and thou shalt be lalto-	וַהָּיִיָתָ אַרְּ שְּׂמֵחַ :
Asherah of any kind of tree beside the altar of the Lord thy God, which thou shalt make thee. 22. Neither shalt thou set thee up a *memorial pillar, which the Lord thy God hates. XVII (Thou shalt not sacrifice to the Lord thy God an ox, or a sheep, wherein is a blemish, for it is the abomination to the Lord thy God. 2. If [there] be found in the midst of thee, within any of thy gates which the Lord thy God gives to thee, a man or a woman, a man or a woman, shall appear all thy males before the Lord thy God in the place which he shall choose in the place of upleary and in the feast of	which the Lord thy God	אַשֶּׁר־יִרֹנָה אֱלְהֶיךָּ		אַרְוּשׁ פָּעָמִים 🚉 🗓
Thee to any kind of tree beside the altar of the Lord thy God. which thou shalt make thee. 22. Neither shalt thou set thee up a smemorial pillar, which the Lord thy God hates. XVII I. Thou shalt not sacrifice to the Lord thy God an ox, or a sheep, wherein is a blemish, [or] any thing evil; for it is the abomination to the Lord thy God. 2. If [there] be found in the midst of thee, within any of thy gates which the Lord thy God gives to thee, a man or a woman, a man or a woman, and man or a woman, and thy males before the Lord thy God in the place which he shall choose; in the feast of unleave ened bread, and in the feast of unleave ene	gives to thee.	ַ נַתֵּוּ לָךְ:	in the year	בַּשָּׁלְיָהָ בֹּי בֹּי
before the Lord thy God in the place which he shall choose in the feast of unleavened bread and in the feast of unleavened bread and in the feast of unleavened bread and in the feast of tabernacles; and none shall appear before the Lord thy God an ox, or a sheep, where in is a blemish, for] any thing evil; 1. Thou shalt not sacrifice to the Lord thy God an ox, or a sheep, wherein is a blemish, for] any thing evil; 2. If [there] be found in the midst of thee, within any of thy gates which the Lord thy God gives to thee, a man or a woman, a man or a woman or a woma	21. Thou shalt not plant thee	ו2. לֹא־תִּפַע לְּךָּ	shall appear	ָיָרָאֶה <u>ֿ</u>
in the place which he shall choose: איל הווף איל כובר להיי בעלים אישר ובעלים	⁷ an Asherah	אַשִּׁרָה בֹּי בֹּי	all thy males	בָּל-יַלוּרְרָ
shall choose: in the feast of unleavened bread, and in the feast of tabernacles; and none shall appear before the Lord thy God hates. XVII (Thou shalt not sacrifice to the Lord thy God an ox, or a sheep, wherein is a blemish, to the Lord thy God.) (To any thing evil; (To any thing evil; (To it is the abomination to the Lord thy God.) (To it is the feast of the Lord the feast of tabernacles; and in	of any kind of tree	בַּר-יַּגַיאָ	before the Lord thy God	ָּצֶת־-פָּגֵי וֹיִי, אֱלֹדֶּיךָ
which thou shalt make thee. 22. Neither shalt thou set thee up set thee up a smemorial pillar, which the Lord thy God hates. XVII 1. Thou shalt not sacrifice to the Lord thy God an ox, or a sheep, wherein is a blemish, [or] any thing evil; for it is the abomination to the Lord thy God. 2. If [there] be found in the midst of thee, within any of thy gates which the Lord thy God gives to thee, a man or a woman, and in the feast of thee and in the feast of tabernacles; and none shall appear before the Lord empty. 7. Every man according to the blessing of the Lord thy God which he has given thee. 8. SHOPHETIM. 8. Judges and officers thou shalt smake thee in all thy gates, which the Lord thy God gives to thee, according to thy God gives to thee, and they shall judge the people with righteous 2. If [there] be found in the feast of tabernacles; and none shall appear before the Lord empty. 7. Every man according to the blessing of the Lord thy God which he has given thee. 8. SHOPHETIM. 8. Judges and officers thou shalt smake thee in all thy gates, which the Lord thy God gives to thee, according to thy tribes; and they shall judge the people with righteous	beside the altar	אָצֶל כִּוְבַּח		בַּפָּקוֹם אָשֶׁר יִבְּחָר
which thou shalt make thee. 22. Neither shalt thou set thee up a smemorial pillar, a smemorial pillar, which the Lord thy God hates. XVII I. Thou shalt not sacrifice to the Lord thy God an ox, or a sheep, wherein is a blemish, lor] any thing evil; for it is the abomination to the Lord thy God. 2. If [there] be found in the midst of thee, within any of thy gates which the Lord thy God gives to thee, a man or a woman, and in the feast of tabernacles; and none shall appear before the Lord the feast of tabernacles; and none shall appear before the Lord the Lord the Lord the Lord thy God which he has given thee. 3. If [there] be found in the midst of thee, which the Lord thy God gives to thee, a man or a woman, and in the feast of tabernacles; and in the feast of tabernacles; and none shall appear before the Lord the Lord the Lord thy God to the given thee. 3. If Every man according to the blessing of the Lord thy God which he has given thee. 3. SHOPHETIM. 3. SHOPHETIM. 3. Judges and officers thou shalt smake thee in all thy gates, which the Lord thy God gives to thee, according to the tribes; and they shall judge the people with righteous them. 3. Judges and officers thou shalt smake thee. 4. Judges and officers thou shalt smak	of the Lord thy God,	יָהֹנֶה אֶלהָׁיךָ	in the feast of unleav-	בַּקַג הַפַּצְוֹת
set thee up a smemorial pillar, אוויר הול	which thou shalt make thee.	אַשֶּׁר מַּטְשָּׁה־לָּךְ :	and in the feast of	וֹבְחַ ג הַשָּׁבָעָת
a smemorial pillar, which the Lord thy God hates. XVII I. Thou shalt not sacrifice to the Lord thy God an ox, or a sheep, wherein is a blemish, [or] any thing evil; for it is the abomination to the Lord thy God. 2. If [there] be found in the midst of thee, within any of thy gates which the Lord thy God gives to thee, a man or a woman, and none shall appear before the Lord empty. 7. Every man according to the blessing of the Lord thy God which he has given thee. SHOPHETIM. 8. Judges and officers thou shalt 3make thee. in all thy gates, which the Lord thy God gives to thee, according to the tribes; and none shall appear and none shall appear and none shall appear before the Lord according to the blessing of the Lord thy God which he has given thee. SHOPHETIM. 18. Judges and officers thou shalt 3make thee. in all thy gates, which the Lord thy God gives to thee, according to thy tribes; and they shall judge the people [with] righteous	22. Neither shalt thou set thee up	22. וְלָא־תָקוֹם לְּהָ		וּבְּׁחַגְׁ הַסָּבֶּוֹת
אליין ביינין איני איניין אינין	a smemorial pillar,	בַּצִּבָּהָ הֹ בֹּיִבְ	and none shall appear	וָרָא וֵירָאֶה
אליין ביינין איני איניין אינין	which the Lord thy God hates.	אַשֶׁר שָנֵא יִי,אֱלֹהֶיְרְ	before the Lord	אֶת־פְּנִן יְהַוָּדָ
to the Lord thy God an ox, or a sheep, wherein is a blemish, [or] any thing evil; for it is the abomination to the Lord thy God. 2. If [there] be found in the midst of thee, within any of thy gates which the Lord thy God gives to thee, a man or a woman, a man or a woman, wherein is a blemish, cording to the blessing of the Lord thy God which he has given thee. SHOPHETIM. 8. Judges and officers thou shalt 3make thee. in all thy gates, which the Lord thy God gives to thee, according to thy tribes; and they shall judge the people [with] righteous		מו.	empty.	ביקם:
according to the blessing of the Lord thy God which he has given thee. wherein is a blemish, [or] any thing evil; for it is the abomination to the Lord thy God. If [there] be found in the midst of thee, within any of thy gates which the Lord thy God gives to thee, a man or a woman, according to the blessing of the Lord thy God which he has given thee. SHOPHETIM. SHOPHETIM. Is. Judges and officers thou shalt ³make thee in all thy gates, which the Lord thy God gives to thee, according to thy tribes; and they shall judge the people which righteous In the midst of the Lord thy God gives to thee, according to thy tribes; and they shall judge the people [with] righteous	1. Thou shalt not sacrifice	ו. לאַ־תוְבַּחֹ	17. Every man according to the gift of his hand,2	ווּ אָיִשׁ בְּמַתְּנַתְ יָדֶוּ
wherein is a blemish, [or] any thing evil; for it is the abomination to the Lord thy God. 2. If [there] be found in the midst of thee, within any of thy gates which the Lord thy God gives to thee, a man or a woman, a man or a woman, which he has given thee. SHOPHETIM. SHOPHETI	to the Lord thy God	ַלַיְהֹנָה אֱלֹהָי רְ	according to the blessing	ַבְּרַרַבַּת יְהוָה אֱלהֶרָ
[or] any thing evil; for it is the abomination to the Lord thy God. 2. If [there] be found in the midst of thee, within any of thy gates which the Lord thy God gives to thee, a man or a woman, a man or a woman, SHOPHETIM. 18. Judges and officers thou shalt ³make thee. in all thy gates, which the Lord thy God gives to thee, according to thy tribes; and they shall judge the people [with] righteous	an ox, or a sheep,	שַּׁרְר נָשָּׁה	which he has given thee.	ַ אַשֶּׁרְ נְֿתַן־כָּןדּ :
for it is the abomination to the Lord thy God. 2. If [there] be found in the midst of thee. within any of thy gates which the Lord thy God gives to thee, a man or a woman, A A A A A A A A A	wherein is a blemish,	אַשָּׁר וְהָנֶהְ בוֹ מוּם	SHOPHETIM	ויותחוות
to the Lord thy God. 2. If [there] be found in the midst of thee, within any of thy gates which the Lord thy God gives to thee, a man or a woman, to the Lord thy God gives to thee, a man or a woman, to the Lord thy God in all thy gates, which the Lord thy God gives to thee, according to thy tribes; and they shall judge the people [with] righteous	[or] any thing evil;	בָּל דָּבָר בָּע	DHOI HEITM.	۲۹ م
2. If [there] be found in the midst of thee. which the Lord thy God within any of thy gates which the Lord thy God gives to thee, according to thy tribes; and they shall judge the people with righteous בּרָרָישָׁנְעָרָיךְ אָרָאָרָיךְ מִּצְאָרִירְיִאָרָיִיךְ אָרִירְיִעָּרִירְ אָרִירְיִעָּרִירְ אָרִירְיִעָּרִירְ אָרִירִיךְ אָרִירְיִעָּרִירְ אָרִירִירְעָּרִירְיִיִּעְרִירִיךְ אָרִירִירְעָּרִירְיִיִּעְרִירִירְיִיִּעְרִירִירְיִעְּרִירִירְיִעְּיִיִּרְיִיִּעְרִירִירְיִעְּיִיִּרְיִיִּעְרִירִירְיִעְּיִיִּרִיִּיִּעְרִירִירְיִעְּיִיִּרִיִּיִּעְרִירִירְיִעְּיִיִּרִיִּיִּעְרִירִיִּרְיִיִּעְרִירִירְיִיִּעְרִירִירְיִעְּיִיִּרִייִיִּיִּיְיִיִּיִיִּיִיִּיִּיְיִיִּיִּיִּיִיִּיִיִּיִּיִּיִּיִּיִּיִּי	for it is the abomination	ַּבָּי הְוֹעָבַהְ יִהְוָהְ	18. Judges and officers	18. אִפְּמִיֶם וְשְׁמְרִים
in the midst of thee. within any of thy gates which the Lord thy God gives to thee, according to thy tribes; and they shall judge the people with righteous which the Lord thy God gives to thee, according to thy tribes; and they shall judge the people with righteous		אָכהָירָ הְנֹא : (thou shalt smake thee.	תַּמֶּןלָךְּ
within any of thy gates which the Lord thy God gives to thee, according to thy tribes; and they shall judge the people a man or a woman, with righteous [with] righteous		2. בִּי־יִבְּצֹא	in all thy gates,	ָבָּבֶרָ <u>- שְׁ</u> עֲבֶׂיךְ
which the Lord thy God מיבָר בּוֹרָה אֵלהָיך according to thy tribes; מיבָר בּוֹרָה אֵלהָיך מוּלה and they shall judge the people a man or a woman, [with] righteous		בָּקּרָבְּהָּ		אַשָּׁר יִרוְיָה אֱלֹהֶ(דְּ
gives to thee, aman or a woman, אווי אין אין אין אין אין אין אין אין אין אי	, , ,	기 기가는 반으를		נָתָן לָהָ
a man or a woman, with the least the state of the state o	•	אַשֶּׁר־יִּרְוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ		לִשְׁבְּמֶּיֶרְ
		ניתו לך	people	וְשִׁבְּמִר אֶת־הָעָק
	a man or a woman,	אָישׁ אִר־אִשַּׁה	[with] righteous judgment.	: מִישָׁפַּמ־אֶדֶק

¹⁾ Or, only. 2) I. e., shall give as he is able. 3) Or, appoint; Heb., give. 4) Or, wrest. 5) Or, cause, 6) Or, follow. 7) Or, a grove. 8) Or, obelisk.

53 the Lord thy God has chosen out of all thy tribes, to stand to inhister in the name of the Lord. he and his sons ⁸for ever. 6. And If the Levite come out of any of thy gates, out of all Israel. where he sojourns. and he come with all the desire of his soul unto the place which the Lord shall choose: 7. Then he shall minister in the name of the Lord his God, like all his brethren the Levites. who stand there bofore the Lord. 8. Like portions they shall eat. besides [that which comes of | his sale of his patrimony. 9. When thon comest into the land which the Lord thy God gives to thee. thou shalt not learn to do like the abominations of those nations. 10. [There] shall not be found among thee one that makes his son or his daughter pass through fire, one that uses divination, one that 4is an observer

of times, or an enchanter,

or a sorcerer.

to do them: 20. That his heart be not lifted up above his brethren. and that he turn not aside from the commandment, [to the] right [hand] or [to the] left: in order that he may prolong [his] days in his kingdom, he and his children. in the midst of Israel. I. [There] shall not have the priests, the Levites. even all the tribe of Levi, a portion or an inheritwith Israel; the fire-offerings of the Lord, and his inheritance they shall eat: 2. But an inheritance he shall not have in the mldst of his brethren; the Lord is his inheritance as he has spoken to thee. 3. And this shall be the priests' 1due from the people, from those that offer a sacrifice, whether it be ox or sheep. that they shall give to the priest the shoulder, and the two cheeks, and the maw. 4. The first-fruit of thy grain, [of] thy new wine, and lof | thy oil. and the first of the fleece of thy sheep, thou shalt give to him. 5. For him

¹⁾ Or, portion, 2) Heb., he. 3) Heb., all the days. 4) Or, that practises augury.

DEUTER	CONOMY CHA	PTER	17.	SHOP	HETI	M	52
hou mayest not set over thee	א תוּבַל לָתֵת עֲלֶי הָּ	and a	ecording	to the	: 2	מִינָפַנ	<u>ועל־ה</u>
a foreigner,	יש נַבַּרָי	which	they sh		1 5	אברו	אַייַר־י
who is not thy brother.	שר לא־אַתִי הַ הַנּא:	thou	shalt do		ζ,.):	תעשה תעשה
16. Only	֓֞֞֞֞֓֞֓֞֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓			turn aside e sentence	ויהַדֶּבֶר	ביר בי	רָא הַכֿ
be shall not multiply horses to himself.	אבר בהדלו סוסים		they sh		Ţ	בידו כ	אַשרייַ
that he cause not the people to return	אַריישיב אַת־־דַעַם	[to the		hand] or the] left.	;	טַבָּאל	יביון די
te Egypt,	צַרָיִבֶּה	j 12. An	nd the n			20.75	וֹנוֹי וְהַאֹּ
in order to multiply horses;	בַּעַן הַרְבִּוֹת בוּם	that d	loes pre	sumpt- uously	בוַדון	יַטַ יַטַרָּה	
or the Lord has said to you:	יהוה אבר לבב	not to	he ar ke	-		ا بندور	ָּרָבָירָה <u>ָּ</u> י
You shall no more return	א הִסְפוּוְ לַשְׁוּב	nnto 1	the pries	st		בַּהַוּ	אַל־־הַ
on that way	בַרַך בַּיָּהָ	that st	tands to	minister there	್ರಾ ಕ್ಷಿಕ್ಟ್ ಸ	רִשְׁרָו	הַעָבָיר
again.	ור:	[befor	e] the L	ord thy God,	ילהי ד	אַנְדוֹ צּ	778
17. Neither shall he multiply to himself	. וַלַא יַרְבֶּה לּוֹ	or un	to the j	udge.	וָם	ייהַשׁבַּ	28 18
wives,	בָּים בּ	even t	hat man	shall die;	ສາຕໍ່ຕູ້	ואיש	וָמָת דָ
that his heart turn not away;	יא יָסְוּר לְבָבֶוּ	and th	iou shalt	put away the evil		אַ דָּבָרָע	וב <u>ער</u> ר
and silver and gold	בָּסֶף (וְזָהָב	from	Israel.			<u> </u>	מישר
he shall not greatly multiply to himself.	יּ יַרְבֶּה־קוֹ נְיאָד :	7 13. Ar	ıd all tl	he people	i	ָר <u>י</u> ּרָעָרָ	ווּ וְבְּר
18. And it shall be,	יַ וְדָיָדְיִ .	18 shall h	near [it],	and fear,	71	: וְיִרָגָא	וייָבְיּוְעוּ
when he sits	יַבְלָּתֹּוֹי	and d	o no m	ore pre- nptuously.	: נוֹד	ידון י	ַוְלָא יִוּ
apon the throne of his kingdom,	ר בפא שלבללני	ע	יָםׁנִי,			'ישֵׁנִי	. , .
that he shall write for himself	בָּׁתַב לִּוּ	14. W	hen tho	u shalt come		ַרְבְאׁ	14. ج:٠
a copy	ת־יִּטְיּשָׁנֵה	0	he land			ַבְּרֶץ <u></u>	אֶל-ַדְּי
of this law	תוַרָה הַוּאֹת	<u>''</u>		d thy God	ָּגַלהָיך <u>ָ</u>	יהוָה י	אַלֶּיי
upon a book,	לָמַפֶּר	الإ	to thee,			1	נהו ל
out of [that which is] before the priests,	לַבָּנֵי הַכְּהָנִים	اب		possess it,		ग्रं	ַנְיִרָּישָׁיָ
the Levites.	לְנִיםְ :	<u> -</u>	hou shal	therein,		וָה בָּקוּ	וֹנִישַׁבַרָּ
19. And it shall be with him,	ּ וְהָיְתָה עִפֹּוּ	19	hou shal		, .	بُرِّ ،	וְאָבַיְרוּ
and he shall read therein	קָרָא בָן סביריו בה	÷!		me a king,	ָ טֶּלֶרְ	ה עַלי	څ.۸ <u>څ.</u> څ
all the days of his life;	ל-וֹמֵן חַיָּיוֹוֻ	ا نځ	ll the n			הגווק	בְּבָר־־:
in order that he may learn	ַבּוֹעַן יִלְכַּיַ ר	?		about me.	, , ; ;	ַבְיבֹרָ	אַ װֶרָ נ
to fear	ַ הַאָּדְי			surely set over thee	ם עַכֶּיהָ	בַ תַּילָהָ	112 .15
the Lord his God,	ָת־יִרֹּנְהַ אֶלּהָיוּ	a kin	5.				ڎ۪ڕ٦
to keep	אָבוֹר , ייי	? whom		d thy God all choose;	(<u>uh</u> u,	יִבְתַּרֶ	איטר
all the words of this law	רפַֿל- <u>וּ</u> לְרֵי	Ş from		st of thy	ال قرا)	מַלָּהָ	
and these statutes,	תונָת הַנָּאת	니		brethren over thee	, :-1	,ĽŖ, ⊃	SEL
and these statutes,	אַת-הַהָּקִים הָאֵנֶּה	inou's	mair set	a king;	מֶלֶרְ	יָנֶלָי רְּבְ	טָּשִׁ'ם

to hew wood,	לַחָמֹבַ עֵצְים	that is the thing	רָּוּא הַדֶּלֶר
and his hand fetches a stroke with the axe	ַוְגִּיְדְּהָתְּתְיָרְנָן בַּ <u>גַּרְנֶן</u>	which the Lord has not spoken;	אישר רא-דררו יהוה
to ent down the tree,	רָבְרָת הָעֵץ	presumptuously has the prophet spoken it;	הזרון דברו הוביא
and the 5iron slips	וְנָישַׂלָ חַבַּרוּלֵל	thou shalt not be afraid of him.	יָא תָגוּר מְמֵנוּ
from the 6helve,	בוֹרַהָעִץ	ימ ומ	CAP. XIX.
and strikes his neighbor,	וּמְצָא אֶת רֵעָהוּ	1. When the Lord thy	ו בִּי־יַכִרְית יִהְנָהַ)
that he dies;	ַנְמֶת י	God shall cut off	אַלהוֹרָךּ }
he shall flee	הוא ינום	the nations,	אֶת-ִּהַנוּיִם
unto one of these cities,	ָּאֶל־אַ <u>חַ</u> ת הָעָרִים־)	that the Lord thy God	אַשֶּׁר יִהוָה אֱלֹהֶׁיךָ
ance of the contract,	רָאֵלֶה)	gives thee their land,	נֹתֵן לְךָּ אֶת־אַרְצָּם
aud live;	:יָדוֹי	and thou shalt 1possess them.	֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓
6. That the avenger of	6 ֻפֶּן־יִרָדוֹה	and thou shalt dwell in their elties,	וֹנְישֵׁבִתָּ בִעָרֵיהֶם
the blood pursue not	נאָל הַלְּם	and in their houses.	וֹבְּבָתֵיתָם:
(after) the ³ murderer,	אַחַבִי הָרֹצִׁתַ	2. Three cities thou shalt	(טַּלְרִישׁ עָרָים).
while his heart is hot,	בָּי וִיחַבֿ לְבָבוּ	set apart for thee	תַבְּדִיֹּל לָדְ וֹ
and overtake him,	וְהַשִּׁינְוּ ``	in the midst of thy land,	
because the way is long,	בּייִרְבֶּה הַדֶּרֶה	which the Lord thy God	
and smite him mortally;	וָהַבְּקָהוּ נְבָבָשׁ	gives to thee to possess it.	נתן כה לרשחה:
whereas he was not worthy of death,	וְלֵר אַין עִשְׁפַמ־לְּנֶת	3. Thou shalt prepare thee the way.	3. שָׁכָיוֹ לְךָּ בַּדֶּרָהְ
for he was not an enemy to him	בּי לָא שנאָ הָוּא לְוּ	and divide into three parts	יאוריאות
from vesterday [and the] third day.	ַ : בַּוּלְישָׁלְשָׁרֹם	the 2border[s] of thy land,	את-ירול ארצד
7. Therefore I command thee,	וּ עַל־בָּן אָנְכִי מְצַוְּהָ	which the Lord thy (אַשֶר יַנִתְילִהְ
saying:	לַאּבָּוֹר ֹ יוֹ יִ יוֹי	God causes thee to inherit.	יָהוָה אֱלֹהֶיֹךָ
Three cities	שַׁלָשׁ עָרָים	and it shall be	וַלְנִית הֹי
thou shalt set apart for thee.	תַבְּדִיל לָּדָ :	to flee thither	לָנְוּם שָׁמָה
8. And if the Lord thy	8. וְאָם־יַרַהָּיב ֻ	[for] every 3murderer.	בָּלֹ־־רָצֵוֹחֵ :
God enlarge	יָרוָדָ אֱלֹהֶירְ ֹ	4. And this is the case of the 3murderer.	ַ וְזֶה דְּבַרְ הָרְצֵּהַ
thy ² border,	אֶת-וְּבֶּרֶךְ	that shall flee thither	אַישֶּׁר-יָנְוּם שְּׁמְּה
as he has sworn	בַאֲשֶׁרְ־נִשְׁבַּע	and live:	יון אין אין אין אין אין אין אין אין אין אי
to thy fathers,	ָב אֲבֹתָּיךָ,	he that smites his neighbor	אַשֶּׁר יַכֶּקָ אֶתירֵגוֹתהוּ
and he give to thee	וְנָתַוֹ לְרָ	unawares.	בָּבְלִי <u>-</u> דַּעַת
all the land	ۑ ۛؗۯڗۥٙڎؚٟڒ؊ؚٙۼ۬ڕڗץ	and he was not an ene- my to him	ָוְהָוּא לִא־שׁנֵאְ לְוּ
[of] which he has spoken	אָשֶׁרְ דָּבֶּרְ	from yesterday and the third day;	רוש היל ימלימה:
to give	ָּלָת <u>ֶ</u> תׁ	5. And he that goes	5 بِيْهِ پُرْ بِـٰ كُلَّا
to thy fathers;	ַ בַּאֲבֹתֶיה:	with his neighbor	אָתֹּירֵנִיעָהָוּ
9. When thou shalt keep	9. בּוֹייתִשְׁנוֹר	into the forest	בַּיַעַר ב
1) Or succeed; or d	ispossess; or drive them o	nt. 2) Or. ferritory. 3)	Or manslaver, 4) L.e., in

¹⁾ Or, succeed; or, dispossess; or, drive them out. 2) Or, territory. 3) Or, manslayer. 4) I, e., in time past. 5) Or, head. 6) Heb., wood. 7) Or, inasmuch as he, etc.

and this great fire	ּ וְאָת־הָאֵשׁ הַנְּרֹלָהְ	II. Or a charmer,	ווּ וָחֹבֵרְ הָבֶּר יִ
	תַּנְאֹת (or a consulter with a fa- miliar spirit, or a wizard,	ושאל אוב וודעני
let me not see again,	לא־אָרָאָה עוּדׁ	or a neeromaneer.	ּ וְדֹרֵקשׁ אֶל־הַמֵּתְים:
that I die not.	ֹוְלָא אָמְוּתׁ :	12. For an abomination to the Lord	וֹבָרִי הְוֹעֲבַתְ יְהוָּהְ.
17. And the Lord said unto me:	זוֹ. וַיְאֹבֶּיר יְהוָה אֵכְיֵ	is whosoever does these [things];	בָּל-עֲשֵׁה אֵכֶּה
They have well said that which they have spoken.	הַימִיבוּ אֲשֶׁר וֹּבּרְרוּ:	and because of these	וּבִנְלַר הַתְּוֹעֵבָיִת
18. A prophet I will raise up for them	18. נְבִיא אָקִים לָהֶם	abominations	(הְאֵלֶה
from the midst of their brethren,	בנפר אַמיה,ם	the Lord thy God does drive them out	יָהנָהָ אֶלּקּיךּ
like unto thee;	ַּבְּלֵיוּה , יַּבְּ		(מוּרָישׁ אוּתָּ
and I will give my words in his mouth.	וְנְרְתַתָּלִי דְּבָרֵיִי בְּפִּיוּ	from before thee.	. خۇدال :
and he shall speak unto them	וְרָבֶּרָ ,אֲלֵיהֶׁם	13. Perfect thou shalt be	וו פֿלוב פֿוּדָינה אַ פֿוּ
all that I shall command him.	ָאָת כָּלִ־יָּאַ'שֶׁר אָצַנֶּנְנִי : מָת כָּלִ־יָּאַ'שֶׁר	with the Lord thy God.	: עָסְ יִהוָּהְ אֱלֹהֶיףְ
19. And it shall come to pass.	פו. וָהָיָה	וְאָישִׁי	חָמִישִׁי
the man	ָרָאָישׁ ָ	14. For these nations.	וּ בָּי וֹ הַנּוֹיִם הָאֵלֶה
that will not hearken	אַטֶּרָ לְאִׁ־יִשְׁטַע	which thou art to possess	ּ אֲשֶׂרָ אַתָּה יוֹנֵישְׁ ן
unto my words	אֶלדְּבָרֵי		(אוֹתָם
which he shall speak in my name,	אַשֶׁר וִדַבּּרְ בּשְׁגִיי	unto observers of times	ָאֶל-,־נְיִעְנְגִים
I will require [it] of him.	י אָנֹכִי אָדָרִישְׁ מֵעִמְוּ	and unto diviners	וָאֶל־קְּםְמָים
20. But the prophet.	20. אַך הַנָּבְיֶא	do hearken;	יִשְׂבָּעוּ
that shall presume	אַשֶּׁרֶר יָזִיִר יִי	but [as for] thee,	וֹאַתְּהִ
to speak a word in my name,	ַלְדַבֵּׁר דָּבָּר בִּשְׁמִי	not so	רָא בַּן
which I have not com- manded him,	אָת אַשֶּׁרָ לְא־צִוּיתִיוֹ	has assigned to thee	<u>, 77 194</u>
to speak	ַלְ <u>דַבָּ</u> בָּר	the Lord thy God.	: יָהְנָהָ אֱלֹהֶיךָ
or that shall speak	וַאֲשֶׁרְ יָדַבָּר	15. A prophet from the midst of thee,	פוי ניביא מפרבר
in the name of other gods,	בְּשֶׁק אָלהִים אָחַרִים	of thy brethren,	מַאַחָיךָ
that [same] prophet shall die.	וּמֵתֹ הַנְּבָיֹא הַהְוּא:	like unto me.	ַבְּנִי ִ י
21. And If thou say	ו2 ֹן בִי תאמַר	will the Lord thy God	יָקוָם לְהָּ
in thy heart:	בּלְבָבֶּןדָ,	raise up for thee;	יָהַנָּה אֶלהֶיךְ
How shall we know	אֵי כָּ ה <u>ְ גַדְ</u> ע	unto him you shall hearken.	ָּ אַבָּ'וּר 'עֹהָאַבָּאוּן י
the word	ָּאֶת-ידַּדְּלָר [¯]	16. According to all that thou disiredst	שַּׁי בָּבֹר אֲשֶׁרְיָתָּ
which the Lord has not spoken?	אַשֶּׁרָ לְאָ דָבָּרְוֹ יְהֹנְהְ	of the Lord thy God	מַעָם יִהְנָהַ אֱלֹהֶיךָּ
22. That which the prophet speaks	22. אֲשֶׁר יְדַבֶּר	in Horeb in the day of the	בְּחַרֵב
in the name of the Lord.	ַ הַנְּבִיא)	assembly,	בּיוֹם הַקּהָי
and the thing does not	1111111111111	Let me not hear any	المراجعة المستحددة
happen, andit does not come [to	ַוְלִא־יִהְיֶהְ הַדְּבָּר בַּיִּבְר	the voice of the Lord	המהיבות יבות מקונה לא צולו להחת
pass].	וָרָא יָבא	my God,	1. 10 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.

¹⁾ Or, dispossess; or, succeed; or, drive out.

•	/-	,	
nor 2tremble.	וָאַל־תַּחָפָּזָוּ	to do to his brother;	לַעֲשָׂוֹת לָאָחִיוֹ
nor be affrighted	וָאַל תַּעַרִצְוּ	and thou shalt put away the evil	וּבָּעַרָתָ הָרָע
at them.	בּבִּיהָם :	from the midst of thee.	מַלֶּרָבָּף:
4. For the Lord your God	4. כֵּי יְהְוָה אֵלְהֵיכֶּם	20. And those that remain	20. וְהַנְּשִּאָרִים
is he that goes with you,	הַרֹּלֶךְ עַפָּבֶב	shall hear, and fear,	ישמער ויראו
to fight for you	להקחם לבם	and they shall do no	וָרָא - יִםְפוּ רֵעשׁות)
against your enemies.	עם איביבב	more	עור וֹ 'עור וֹ
to ³ save you	יל הושיע את כם:	like this evil thing	פַרָּבֶר הָרֶע הַזָּהָ
5. And the officers shall speak	בֿרָנְ הַיִּטְׁמָרִים 5. וְדָבָּרָנִ הַיִּ	in the midst of thee.	בַּקרבֵר:
unto the people.	אַל-הַעָם	21. And thy eye shall not pity;	
saying:	לֵא מ ֹר	lsoul [shall go] for lsoul,	נפש בנפש
What man [is there]	שֵׁיאָישָׁ	eye for eye.	ע ו בעון
that has built	אַשַּׁר בָּנָהַ	tooth for tooth.	שׁ ו בִּשׁו
a new house,	בַיִת-חָרַשׁ	hand for hand,	יַד בּיִד
and has not dedicated it?	וַלָּא חַנָּכֿו	foot for foot.	הגל ברגל :
let him go and return to his house,	וֹלֵהְ וִישָׁב לִבֵּיתִוּ		CAP. XX.
lest he die in the battle,	פון יָטוּת בַּמִּלְחָיָם	I. When thou goest forth to the battle	ו. כֵּי־הֵצֵאׁ לַמִּלְחָלֶה
and another man dedicate it.	וָאָשׁ אַחֵר יַחְנְכֶנִוּ :	against thy enemy.	עַל־אִיבֶּדְ
6. And what man [is there]	6 רַבִּי־דָאָיִישׁ	and thou seest horse[s], and chariot[s],	וָרָאִיתָ סִוּם וָרֵבֶב
that has planted a vine- yard,	אַשר' נָשַע בֶּרָם	[and] a people more than thou,	עם רַב כִּמָּדְ
and has not 4used the fruit thereof?	וֹלָא הִילְּלוֹ	thou shalt not be afraid of them:	לָא תִירָא בֶּהָבָּ
let him go and return to his house,	וֹלֶדְ וְנָשֵׁב לְבֵיתִוּ	for I am the Lord thy God.	בָּי־יִיָּיַ אָרֶהֶיּךְ עַפְּׁרְ
lest he die in the battle,	פון יִּכוּוֹת בַּפִּיּלְהָבֶּי	who brought thee up	הַפַּעַלָּהָ
and another man use the fruit thereof.	וָאֵישׁ אַחֵרְ יִחַלְּכֶנוּ :	out of the land of Egypt.	: מַאֶּרֶץ מִצְרֵיב
7. And what man [is there]	וֹ מָי־הָאִישׁ וֹ יִ	2. And it shall be,	2 ֓֞֞֞֝֞֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֡֓֓֡֓֡֓֓֡֓֡֓֡֓֡֓֡֓֡֡֓֡֡֓֡֡
that has betrothed a wife,	אַשֶּׁר' אַרַשׁ אִשְׁר	when you draw near	בָּקַרָבְבֶּם
aud has not taken her?	וֹלָא לָקָרָה	unto the battle,	אָל־הַפִּלְּחָבָּה
et him go and return to his house,	ולה ונשב לביתו	that the priest shall approach	וֶנְגַיָשׁ הַכּהֵן
est he die in the battle,	פּוֹלִיכוּת בַּפִּלְחָבֶּה	and speak unto the people;	יַרָבֶּר אֶל הָעָם :
and another man take her.	ואיש אַחַר יִפְּהָנָה:	3. And he shall say unto	3. וְאָבֶרָ אֲרֵהֶב
8. And the officers shall	אַנְיָםְאָרִיםׁ אַ יִּישִּׁמִירִיםׁ).	Hear, O Israel,	שָׁבָע וִשְּׁרָאֵל
speak further	ֹלְיבָרְ ׁ יִרַבְּרָ ּ	you draw near to-day	אַתֶּב קרבים הַיָּוֹם
unto the people.	אַל־הָ עַמֹּ	to the battle	רַמִּלְחָבֶה `
and they shall say:	וָאַמָרוּ	against your enemles;	אַר־אִיבֵיכֶב
What man [is there]	בוי הַאָיש	let not your heart faint;	אַל יֵרֶךְ לְבַּבְּבָה
that is fearful and faint- hearted?	֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓	fear not,	אַל־תִירָאוּ
			3 + 1,

¹⁾ Or, life. 2) Or, be confused. 3) Or, help. 4) Or, redeemed it.

. कें के	144		את כל המצוח
14. Thou shalt not	או. לַא הַסְיג	all this commandment	הואת
the landmark of thy neighbor.	בְּבִוּלֹ הַעָּדָ	to do it,	לטשתה
1 1 1 041 6 -14 42	אַשֶּׁרְ גָּבֶלְוּ רָאשׁנְיִם	which I command thee	אַ שֶׁר אָנִכְי מִצֵּיּוְהָ
in thy inheritance	בַּנַתְּלָתְּךְּ	to-day,	יריע. זו ענייון היום
which thou shalt inherit in the land	אַשֶּׁרָ תִּנְהַל בָּאָרָץ	to love	לאהבה
which the Lord thy God	אַשֶּׁרֹ יָהוָה אֱלהָיך	the Lord thy God,	את יהוה אלהיד
gives thee to possess it.	נתו לך לרשתה:	and to walk in his ways	וללכת בדרכיו
15. One witness shall not rise up	וּ לְאֹ־יָלְהָבֹּעֵר אֶּחָר	always;	: זייני פל-רימים
against a man	בָאִיש	then thou shalt add for	ייםפת לה ויםפת לה
for any inlquity,	רְבָל־עָוּן	three cities more	עור שלש עלים
or for any sin,	וּרְכָל־־־הַּשָּׂאת	unto these three.	על השלש האקה:
in any sin	בְּכָּל־־חַאָא	[0. That [there] be not shed	וו ולא ושפר
that he sins;	الأشائل الشائع	innocent blood	דַם נַלָּי
upon the stestimony of two witnesses,	עַר־פָּןי וֹ שָׁגֵן אֵדִים	in the midst of thy land,	בָּבַקרב אַרצָרָ
or upon the stestimony	אָן עַד־פָּי	which the Lord thy God	אַ שֵּׁר יִתְוָה אֵלְהֵיךְ
of three witnesses	שָׁרִשְׁה־עֵדֻים	gives thee [for] an inheritance,	נתן לה נתכה
shall a matter be established.	יָקוֹם דָּבָּר :	and blood-guiltness be brought upon thee.	וַּהְיָה עָלֶוּךְ דְּקִים:
16. When an unrighte-	16. בּוֹייַנְקוּם	II. But when a man is an enemy	ווּ וְבִי־יַתְוֹהָאִישׁ שׁנֵא
ous witness rises up	מַרהָבָּי	to his neighbor,	לָרֵעָהוּרְ (בַּעָּהוּרְ
against a man	בָּאָיִש	and he lies in wait for him,	וְאָרֵב לוּ
to testify against him of wrong-doing;	בַּנְצַנְוֹת בָּו סָרָה:	and rises up against him,	וָקָם אֶלָּיו
17. Then shall stand	זו. וְעָבְרָּוּ	and smites him mortally	וַתְבָּתוּ נֵפֵש
the two men	שָׁנִי־הָאָנְשִׁיָם	that he dies,	ກໍລຸ້າ
that have the contro- versy	אַשֶּׁר־לָהֶבְ הַֿרָיב	and he flees unto one of	וַנַּב אַל־אַחַת (
before the Lord.	רָפְגוַ יִהנְתָ	these cities.	הערים האל : ﴿
before the priests	ָרָפָנֵי _ֻ הַּרְּהָנִים	12. Then shall send the elders of his city.	ו ישלחוֹ זַקנו עירוֹ 12.
and the judges	וֹנוֹהַבְּבְּיִים	and they shall fetch him from there,	וַלַקָּחָוּ אתו מִשַּׁם
who shall be	אַשֶּׁר וְהְיִּוּ	and they shall deliver	וֹנַתְנוּ אֹתוּ
in those days;	בַּיָּמִים הָהֵם:	into the hand of the avenger of the blood,	בוד נאל תבם
18. And the judges shall inquire diligently;	אוֹנַבְּלְיִישְׁנּ הַשְּׁבְּשְׁים א הימב (בּיִישְׁנִּ הַשְׁבְּשִׁים	that he may die.	יינת: נמת:
and, behold, [if] the wit-	ַיִּהְ אֶרְישֵׁקֵר הָּאֵר וִהְנָּהְ אֶרְישֵׁקֵר הָּאֵר	13. Thy eye shall not pity him;	יזיי ביזייון 13. לא-יליטום
ness [be] a false witness, he has testified falsehood	שהר ענה באחי ו:	but thou shalt put away	עריירש הת-הנתנ ען דון אַלון
against his brother;	פּוּ, וטשיתם לו 19. וטשיתם לו	the liunocent blood from Israel,	
him, as he had thought	בַּאָשֶׁר זַמָם	that it may be well with	
	(-+), -: -	thee,	

¹⁾ I. e., the shedding of innocent blood. 2) Heb., the first. 3) Heb., mouth. 4) Or, rebellion; Heb. turning away.

59	ם, כי כאי	ברים, שפטי	
which has not drawn	אַשֶׁר רא־כָּיִשְׁבָה	to take it,	רָתָפָ שֶּׁה
in the yoke:	בַּעָּׁר ֱ: יֹּר	thou shalt not de	ילא־תִשְׁהֻיֹּתְ אֶת־עֵצְהׁ (stroy tree[s]
4. And the elders of that	4. וְהוּרִדְּיּ זְקְנֵיֹ	by wielding an	
city shall bring down	וְעִרָ הַהָּנָא (for of 1them thou	
the heifer	ָּאֶתִּ־הָעֶנְלָה <u>ׁ</u>	and thou shalt n	ילאתו לא תברת ביל ridown;
unto a ⁴ valley with run- ning water,	אָל־נַרַּרָ אֵיהָן	for is the tree fie	פָּר הָאָרָם עֵץ הַשְּׂנֶה הּאָרָם בּי הָאָרָם בּי הַאָּרָם בּי
which is neither plowed	אַשֶׁרָ לֹאַ־וִעְבַרָּ בְּוֹּ	² that it should besieged	
nor sown,	וָלָא יִזָּרֶעַ	20. Only a tree	.20 בק עץ
and they shall break there the heifer's neck	וְעָרְפוּ־שֶׁכ אֶת־ ַ	[of] which thou l	יאַ עֶּרָר הַרַע מוּסיינוּ מוּרַע מוּסיינוּ מוּסיינוּ מוּסיינוּ מוּסיינוּ מוּסיינוּ מוּסיינוּ מוּסיינוּ מוּסיינו
	רָגְעָנְכָה)	that it is not a tr	ee for ליי לארילן ביאבר ל
in the valley, 5. And [there] shall come	<u>ق</u> ۋېر:	43-4-43	(811)
near the priests, the sons of Levi;	ס. וֹלְנְּיִשׁׁרָּי בַפּוֹבְנִים	that thou mayes stroy and cu and thou shalt	t down; TATE: ("E - ")
for them has chosen	ارد در در ۱۳۰۰ اختار ۱۳۰		ilwarks " " T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T
the Lord thy God	~ (L) 및 니구 (구)	which makes w	2,7
to minister unto him.	֖֖֖֖֓֞֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓	war,	ריב ווייי ל אלי ו' לאור יייי יייי יצי אורי ניוני לאלי ו' לאור
and to bless in the name	: ק:יי וכברה בשם יהוה	until it fall.	יין און יי אד ררחה :
of the Lord; and according to their	וויר-פורת החול היוו	25	CAP. XXI.
word shall be every controversy and	הכיריר ורליוניו:	I. If a slain pers	ו. בייפוצא הלל on be
every plague. 6. And all the elders	6. ובר זקני	in the land	found באַרטה באַרטה
of that city,	הַעֵיר הַהָּוֹא	which the Lord	משר ירוה אלהיה God אשר מונים
who are nearest unto the slain person,	הַקּרֹבִים אֵל־הַחָלָלֻ	gives thee to po	ssess it. נֹתַן לָה לִרְשְׁלָּה
shall wash their hands		3lying in the fie	וֹפֵּלָ בַּעָּׁדֶה וֹ וּשׁ.
over the heifer	ַעַל־הָעָנְלָה <u>ַ</u>	[and] it be not	known לא נודע
whose neck was broken in the valley.	הָעַרוּפָּה בַנְּחַל :	who has smitte	י הָי הְבָּהוּ: יחֹבּהוּ: יחֹבּ
מַפְּטִיר	מַפֿמּיר	2. Then shall cor th	ne forth יפולי און יפולי יפול
7. And they shall 6com- monce	ז. וְעֲנֻרְּ	and thy judges.	וָיִלְפָּעֵיִרה ְ ,
and say:	וָאָמֶרָנּ		ie cities , Fig. 7
Our hands have not shed this blood,	יְרֵינוּ לָא שְׁפְּבָה	which are round the slain	person. (ff ffv ') ff ff (F)
and our eyes have not	היים ביים היים א	3. And it shall	المالية
seen [it]. 8. Forgive (to) thy	וְעֵינֵינֶוּ כָּא רָאִוּ :	[that] the city which is nearest	הָעִיר
people Israel, whom thou hast		the slain	
redeemed, O Lord, and lay not innocent	ואב-שמי בי וייי	[even] the elders	
blood in the midst of thy	יב תבר זומה ישראל יבי תייון יני יאראל	a heifer of [the	יילול האה היייי
people Israel; and the blood shall be	יורפר להת הדם:	which has not	. 、 15年, 13年44
forgiven to them.	4 (0. 3. 3. 3. 4.		nt with, 17 124 17 27 1

¹⁾ Heb., it. 2) Or, to employ [them] in the siege; Heb., to come before thee in the siege. 3) Heb., falling. 4) Or, rough valley. 5) Or, injury; or, stroke. 6) Heb., answer.

DEUTER	ONOMY CHAP	rer 20. Shopi	HETIM 58
and the cattle.	កង់ក្នុងគ្នា	let him go and return to	ולה וישב לביתו
and all that is	וְכֹל אֵשֶּׁר יְהָיָה	his house, lest the cause to melt	וְלָא יִפַּיְם
in the city,	בָּעיֵר בַּעיֵר	the heart of his brethren	אַת־לָבַבُ אַחָיִוּ
[even] all its spoil.	בָר- <u>"</u> שֶׁלֶלֶהָ	as his heart.	בַּלְבֶבְוֹ: ```
thou shalt take for a prey to thyself:	תַּבְּוֹ כָּרָ	9. And it shall be.	9. וְהָיָה
and thou shalt eat	וָאָבַרְתָּ	when the officers have finlshed	בְּבַלְתֹ בִישְּׁמְרֵים
the spoil of thy enemies.	אֶת־־שְׁרַרָ אִיבֶּיךָ	to speak unto the people.	ָלְדַב <u>ּ</u> ׁךְ אֶלֹּהָעָׂבֶ
which the Lord thy God	אַשֶּׁר נָתַן יִדֹּנָה ן	that they shall appoint	וּבְּקרָוּ
has given to thee.	וַ אָלהָיה ְלָך : (captains of hosts	שָׁבֶּי צְבָאות
15. Thus shalt thou do	וּ בַּן תַּעִשָּׂה	at the head of the people.	: בָּרָאשׁ הָעָם
to all the cities	ַלְבָּלִ <u>יִּי</u> ָהֶעָרִים	יְשָבִיעִי;	ּשְׁבִיעִי
which are very far off from thee,	בַּרָחֹלֶתְ כִּפִּהָ בְּאָר	10. When thou drawest near	10. בּוֹיעלַרַב
which are not of the cities of these nations.	אַשֶּׁר לא־מַעָרָיְ	unto a city	ָּ אֶל־-ְעִׁיר
	ן :בּוּנִים־בָּאֲצֶהְהַהָּוּהְּ	to fight against it.	לָהַנְּחָבְ עָנֶיִהְ
of the cities of these	- 16 בק	then proclaim peace into it.	וָקָרָנְאָתָ אֵכֶייָה
peoples. that the Lord thy God	ראַניר, יוֹאַפּי, ם הַאַנּיר האָנור, יוֹאַפּי, ם הַאַנְּיר	11. And it shall be.	: = 12\tilde{\ti
gives thee [for] an	1, <u>0</u> ,2,011. 1 & &	if it make thee an answer	والمستورك للمردوب
inheritance, thou shalt not save alive	ן לא חשנה בר-ניימה: לא חשנה בר-ניימה:	of peace, and it open to thee,	ישבטבול ב אָנוּבְשְּׁלֵנִם תַּעַנְּוּדְּ
² any soul,	יייינים, אין	then it shall be.	יאל 'לא' לאל 'לא' אור הריה
17. But thou shalt 3utterly destroy them;	תחרינים (מחרינים ל	[that] all the people	יייי פליה עם
the Hittite, and the	הַחתִי והאמרי	that are found therein	הנמצא־בה
Amorite. Cana'anite, and the Perizzite.	הַכְּנַעָנִי וְהַפַּרוֹיִי	shall become tributary to thee.	והוו לה למם
the Hivite. and the Jebusite:	החני והיבוסי	and they shall serve thee.	<u>וֹעַב</u> רוּך :
as the Lord thy God	בַאַשָׁר צִוּךְ	12. But if it will make no peace	וֹ וִאָם־לָא תַשְׁלִים .12
has commanded thee:	יַתְּוָה אַרּהֶוֹךָ :	with thee,	עַבָּיך
18. In order that they	וּ לְבַּען אֲשֶׁר לְאָ- ן	and will make against thee	וַ נְעַשְׂתָה עִבְּיה
teach you not	וָלַמְּרָוּ אֶתְבֶבׁוֹ (war.	מְלָחָמָתֻ
to do	לַעֲשָׂוּת	then thou shalt besiege it.	: וְצַרְתָּ, עָלֶיְהַ
according to all their abominations.	בְּכֹל תְּוֹעֲבֹתָב	13. And when the Lord	ווי וּוֹרָנְוֹה יְרוֹלֶה וּ וּוֹלֶתְ
which they have done, to their gods;	אַשֶּׁר עָשִׁוּ לֵאלְהֵיהֶּהְ	thy God delivers it	אַלטָּוֹךָ <u>)</u>
and you would [thus] sin	וַחֲטָאהֶה	into thy hand,	בָּיָבֶרָ
against the Lord your God.		then thou shalt smite	וָהִכּיתָ,
19. When thou besiegest a city		every male thereof with the edge of the	מֶּתִיבּנְּבִייִּנְרִיהְ
many days, to make war against it	יָנִים רַבִּים	sword. 14. But the women, and	רָבְּי־חָרֶבְ
to make war agamst it	ָּלְיֵלְּנֶתְּיֶּ בְּרֶלְנְתְּנֶתְּיֶבְּ	the little ones,	אַנּיַלְיָבְנְיִשִׁים יְיבִישָּׁים אָנְיבִישָּׁים אָנְיבִישָּ

¹⁾ Or, his brethren's heart melt as, etc. 2) Or, any thing that breathes. 3) Or, devote. 4) Or, is making, etc.

or his sheep go astray, נַרַחִים and hide thyself from them: thou shalt surely bring them back to thy brother. τl 2. But if thy brother be not nigh unto thee, or thou know him not, then thou shalt bring it into thy house. and it shall be with thee until thy brother seek after it. then thou shalt restore it to him. 3. And so shalt thou do with his ass: and so shall thou do with his garment; and so shalt thou do with every lost thing of thy brother's. 1which he has lost, and thou hast found it: thou mayest not hide thyself. 4. Thou shalt not see thy brother's ass or his ox fallen down by the way, and hide thyself from them: thou shalt surely help him to lift them up again. 5. The apparel of a man shall not be upon a woman, and a man shall not put on a woman's garment; for an abomination to 12 Y the Lord thy God is every one that does these. 6. When a bird's nest chances to be before thee

his father and his mother. and they shall bring him ont unto the elders of his city, and unto the gate of his place: 20. And they shall say unto the elders of his city: This our son is stubborn and rebelhe hearkens not to our [he is] a glutton, and a drunkard. 21. And [there] shall stone him all the men of his city with stones, that he dle: and thou shalt put away the evil from the midst of thee: and all Israel shall hear, and fear. יטני 22. And when [there is] in a man a sin worthy of death, and he is put to death, and thou hangest him upon a tree; 23. [Then] shall his carcass not remain all night upon the tree, but thou shalt surely bury him the same day: for the curse of God is he that is hanged; that thou defile not thy land which the Lord thy God gives thee [for] an inheritance. I. Thou shalt not see thy brother's ox

¹⁾ Heb., which is lost of him.

			IEIZAY. 60
but thou shalt not sell	ַבְרָר 9. ⊅ַבְיר	And thou shalt put away	9. וָצֵּמָּה תִבַּעֵר
her at all) וְּבָרֶבָּרָה	the	innocent blood ¹	בַּדָּם בַּנָּקי
for money;	fron	m the midst of thee,	יבָּקְרָבֶּ דּ
thou shalt not deal with her as a 'slave,	whe לא־תִּתְּ	en thou shalt do that which is right	בִּי־נַקְעֵּשֶׁה הַיְשָׁרָ
because thou hast humbled her.	in ניינות אַ in נ	the eyes of the Lord.	בַּעִינֵי יָהַוְהֹּי
15. When a man has אינון לאיש	וולי ל		,
two wives,	אָטְתֵּנִי נְיִיּן 🖔	I THETZAY	ַכּי מֹגֹא ַ
the one beloved,	וַנְאַתַּלְת		
and the other hated,	יוֹ נַבּאַתַרע	When thou goest forth to the battle	ווּ פּֿר ַניּגֹא לַפּּלְחָבָּעַ
and they have borne him children,	aga וִילְדוּר	ainst thy enemies,	על אַיָּבֶּיֶרְ
[both] the beloved and the hated,	and הְאֵרוּבְן	the Lord thy God delivers 2them	וּנְתָנוֹ יִהֹוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָּ
and the first-born son is	וֹנְיָנְה תַּ into	o thy hand,	בִּיָרֶךּ
of the hated;	and כַּיְטְנִיאָ	thon takest captives of ² them,	י וְשָׁבָּ יתָ, שִׁבְיִין
16. Then it shall be,	[다] ·16 11-2	And thou seest among the captives	ווֹ וְרָאִיתְׁ בַּשִׁבְיָה
in the day that he divides as inheritance	a w בְּיוֹם הַ	voman of beautiful form,	אַיָּטֶת יָפַתִּיתְאַר
[among] his sons	and	l thou hast a desire unto her,	וֹלָוֹהֲלַתְּ לָּה
that which he has,	and ظرط بيات	l wouldest take her to thee to wife.	וָרָלַחָתָּתְ לְהָ לִאִישָּׁה :
he may not make [as] first-born	ובי לא יובי	Then thou shalt bring her	וּ, וַהֲבַּאתָהָּ
the son of the beloved	into	o thy house;	אָל־תַּוֹדְ בִּיֹתֶ הַ
before the son of the	מַל־־פָּנֵי, and	d she shall shave her head,	וָגַלְּחָה אֶת־ראשָׁה
hated, the first-born; (: בְּבָּבֶּרָ	and Linkling	1 ³ pare	ַתְאַיְעָיוָ
ות. But the first-born,	her 17. בָּי אָ	nails.	: אָתֹ-צִפָּׂרָנוֹ,יָה
the son of the hated,	ו3. בָּוֹרייים	And she shall put off	ונו. וְהַבִּירָה
he shall acknowledge,	ָלָבִיר the	e raiment of her eaptivity	אָת־שָׁמְלֵת שִׁבְיָה
to give him a double portion ,	∵<⊤	m her,	ַבְּיָלֶיהָ
of all that is found with him; אָר־יִנְעָצֵא לֹן	and בְּלָלִיאֵּ	d she shall remain in thy house.	וֹוֹ,אֲבָּה בָּבִיהָׁךְ
for he is the beginning of his strength;	and כִּי־הוּא	d 4weep	וּבָּבְתָה
to him belongs the right of first-birth.	נto: לן מִייִּים	or] her father and her mother	ָאֶת ּ-אָבְיִהָוֹאֶתּ-אִפָּהָ
18. When a man has	וּ כִּי־יִין a f	full month; ⁵	ונבת ונגום
a stubborn and a rebellious son,	and בון סובן	d after that	וָאַחַר, בֵּן
who hearkens not	tho	ou shalt go in unto her	עַבּוּאִ אַבָּיהַ
unto the voice of his father.	· , 15 ·	d be her husband,	ַּר <u>בְי</u> ַעַלְּשָּׂה
or unto the voice of his mother,	14:11	d she shall be 6thy wife	ַנְהָיָתָתֶ לָּהָ לִּאִשְׁה : .
and they chasten him		And it shall be,	וֹ וְהָיָהוֹ וֹאַ
and he hearkens not unto them;	T · '):	thou have no delight in her	אָם־לָא חָפַּצְיִתְּ בָּה
19: Then shall lay hold on him	the الرَّبِّةِ: الرَّبِّةِ:	en thou shalt let her go whither she will	ן יָשְׁכַּחְתָּה רְנַפְּשָׁה

¹⁾ I. e., the [guilt of] innocent blood. 2) Heb., him. 3) Or, dress; or, let grow. 4) Or. bewall. 5) Heb., a month days. 6) Heb., to thee for a wife. 7) Or, chattel. 8) Or, during the life time of the, etc.

[of] Mesopotamia, to curse thee. 6. But the Lord thy God would not (to) hearken unto Bil'am; and the Lord thy God <u>ויהפה</u> turned to thee the curse into a blessing. because the Lord thy God loved thee. 7. Thou shalt not seek their peace nor their welfare all thy days الم الم for ever. 8. Thou shalt not abhor an Adomite; for he is thy brother; thou shalt not abhor an Egyptian; because thou wast a sojourner in his land. 9. [The] children that are born unto them [in] the third generation ' may enter of them into the assembly of the Lord

ַבָּרָ אַרוּ אַאָר. אַאַר. אַלּאַרְיּבּלָּא פָּנָף אָבְיוֹ : 2. לְאֹ־יָבָא פְּצְיַּעַ־דַּבְּהְ וּבְּלְּוּ שָּׁפְּכָּהְ בִּּלְמַלְ יְהַוְּהְ : 3. לְאֹ־יָבָּא טַמְזֵּךְ בָּקְתַלְ יְהוָּהָ נָּם דָּוֹר עֲשִׁירִי לְאֹ־יָבָא לֹוְ בָּקָתַל יָהוֹה : בָּקָתַל יָהוֹה :

4. [There] shall not enter
an Ammonite or a
Moabite
into the assembly of the
Lord;
even the teuth
generation

shall none belonging to them enter into the assembly of the Lord for ever.

5. Because they did not meet you

with bread and with water in the way,

when you came forth out of Egypt; and because he hired against thee Bil'am the son of Be'or,

from Pethor

4. לְאּ־יָבְּא עַמוּנְי וּכְּוּאָבִי גָּם דְּוֹר עְשִׂיִרי לְאִ־יָבָא לָהֶם בַּקְתַל יְרֹּוָה עַדּ־עוֹלָם:

לא-קדְּטֵּוּ אֶּהְבֶּנ בַּלֶּחֶם וּבַפַּיִם בַּדֵּרֶךְ

בְּצֵאהֶתְכָם בָּוְיַבְּעוֹר וַאֲשֶׁר שָׁכֵר עָנֶיה מפחזר

1) Heb., Aram-naharaim.

יקח איש אשה ובא א

in the way. on any tree. or upon the ground. [with] young ones or eggs. and the mother sitting upon the young. or upon the eggs. thou shalt not take the mother with the 1voung; 7. Thou shalt surely let 20 the mother, but the 'young thou mayest take to thyself; in order that it may be well with thee, and that thou mayest prolong [thy] days. ישַלְישׁי 8. When thou buildest a new house, then thou shalt make a battlement for thy roof; that thou bring not blood upon thy house. if any one fall from it. 9. Thou shalt not sow thy vineyard [with] two kinds of seed; that [there] be not ²forfeited the 3whole fruit of the seed which thou hast sown, and the produce of the vineyard. [0. Thou shalt not plow with an ox and with an ass together. II. Thou shalt not wear a mingled stuff, wool and linen together. 12. Fringes thou shalt make thee upon the four corners of thy vesture, wherewith thou coverest thyself.

¹⁾ Heb., children. 2) Or. defiled; Heb., consecrated. 3) Heb., fulness,

one year, that he shall write her and he shall cheer his a bill of divorcement, wlfa whom he has taken. and he shall give [it] in her hand, 6. None shall take to and he shall send her out pledge of his house. the 2mill or the upper 2. And she shall depart millstone; out of his house. for a [man's] life he and she may go takes to pledge. 7. When a man is found and be [a wife] to another man. stealing a person of his 3. And fifl the latter brethren husband hate her, of the children of Israel, and he deals with him and he write her as a 2slave. or he sells him: a bill of divorcement. then that thief shall die: and give [it] in her hand. and thou shalt put away and send her out of his the evil house: from the midst of thee. or if [there] die 8. Take heed the latter husband, in the plague of leprosy, who took her to himself to observe diligently. as [his] wife; and to do may not according to all her former husband. who sent her away. that the priests, the Levites, shall teach (to) take her again you; as I commanded them. to be his wife. so you shall observe to after she has been defiled; 9. Remember for that is abomination before the Lord; what the Lord thy God and thou shalt not 1bring to Miriam, [upon] the land. by the way which the Lord thy God as you came forth out gives to thee [for] an inheritance. of Egypt. 10. When thou dost lend יטיטי to thy neighbor any manner of loan. 5. When a man takes thou shalt not go into his house a new wife. to fetch his pledge he shall not go out in the army, II. In the street thou neither shall he be charged with any shalt stand, and the man business; to whom thou dost lend he shall be free for his

¹⁾ Or, cause to sin. 2) Or, nether or, etc. 3) Or, chattel. 4) Or, Without thou, etc.

DEUTER	JNOMY CHAPT.	ER 23. 24. KI THETZAY. 64
"hou shalt not delay to pay it:	לָא תָאַחַרְ לִשְׁלָּמֵוּ	אַת־צֵאָתֶךְ : 15. בֹּי יְרֹּנְהֹאֲלֵהֶיךְ מִתְּחַצְּדֵּ
for the Lord thy God will surely require it	בִּי־דָרשׁ וִדְּרְשֶׁנּוּ יהוה אלהיד	וֹבָּצֶלֶרֶב מַחֲנֶּךְ לְהַצִּילְדְּ וֹלְתַלָּ אִיבֶּיךְ
of thee;	: ייני אייני אייני מעמה	לַפָּצִיר וֹדִינָה בַּיִדנָּאָר בַּוֹנִישׁ וַלְאִיּוֹרָאָה וֹלַ
and it would be sin in thee.	האקר והיה בה חמא :	בַּךְ עָרָגַרָּ דַּבָּר וִשְּׂבְ מִאַחֲעֶיךְ :
23. But if thou shalt forbear to yow,	ידילי דון ייהי 23. וכי תחדל לנדר	ווי לא־תַסְנְיֶר עֶבֶּד 16. Thou shalt not deliver a servant
it shall be no sin in thee.	לא־יהיה בה חמא:	unto his master, אֶל־אָדֹנְינָן
24. That which is gone out of thy lips	יויי, אייי, אייי, מוצא שפתיך. 24. מוצא שפתיך	Ithat is escaped unto thee
thou shalt observe	ת שבור	from his master. : בֵּיעָם אֲדְנָוּן
and do;	וַעשׁית	ווי עכור ושב 17. With thee he shall dwell.
according as thou hast vowed	באשר גדרם	in the midst of thee, בָּלְרָבֶּר
to the Lord thy God.	ביתות אלהיוב	in the place which he shall choose
a freewill-offering.	ַנְרָבָה נַרֶבָּה	within one of thy gates, אָעָרֶר, דָּצְחַרָּ שִׁיְרֶר, דְּצִרַרָּ שִׁיְרֶר, דְּצִרְרָ
which thou hast spoken with thy mouth.	: אֵשֵׁר דְּבַּרָתָּ בָּפִּיה	where it epleases him: בָּנוֹב לָוֹ
וֹטִימִייָּטִי	חַמִּישִׁי	thou shalt not oppress him.
25. When thou comest	25. בָּיַ תָּבא	ווּ לאַ-וֹלְהָנֶה לְבִישָׁה מִבְּנַוֹת יִשְּׁרָצֵּל וְלאּ
into the vineyard of thy neighbor.	בָּבֶרֶם רֵעֶּׁדְ	ַיַהְנָה קָבָשָׁ מִבְּגֵי יִשְׂרָאֵלֵ : 19. לְא־תָבִיא
then thou mayest eat- grapes	וְאָבַלְתָּ עַנְבִים	אַתִנן ווֹנָה וּשְׁחֵיר בָּגֶב בֵּיִת וְהֹוָה
at thy own pleasure	ָרָנ ִ פְשָׁהָּ	אלהיה לכל-נהר בי תוצבת יחוה
to thy 'full;	ישָׂרָעָרָ	אלהוד נת-שניהם:
but in thy vessel	וָאֶר־כֶּלְיָ הַ	20. Thon shalt not sgive איניה לארור פארונד. 20.
thou shalt not put.	ַ לא־תַּמַן : ֻ	interest of money,
26. When thou comest	26. כָּי תָבָא	interest of victuals, コピュー
into the standing grain of thy neighbor,	ַבְּקַמַר רָעָדָ	interest of any thing אוליים פרובר
then thou mayest pluck ears	וָקְשַׁבַּהָּ, מִרִילִת	that is lent upon interest.
with thy hand;	ַבִּירֶה, יִּינֶהְ, יִּי	2l. To a foreigner thou mayest "give interest;
but a sickle thou shalt not move	וֹטַרָמֵשׁ לָא תָנִיף	but unto thy brother thou shalt not "give interest
unto thy neighbor's standing grain.	ַ עַל בָּרָת בַעֶּלֶךְ :	in order that the Lord (למען יברכך
6. When a man takes a	CAP. XXIV.	thy God may bless thee
wife, and marries her,	ו לּוּנַנַּעַל אַנְיח אַ אַבּוֹי	in all that thou puttest thy hand unto.
then it shall be.	ַרָּבָּעָרָה בַּעָרָה	upon the land
if she find no favor	וָהָיָה	whither thou goest in TRATING
in his eyes.	מונעלטט עלבסא	(ಗ್ಲಾಫ್
because he found in her	רבי-ניהיה בני בַּאָר בָּיוֹר	to possess it.
some unseemly thing,	וויירנע ברָר ה' ה'ליני	22. When thou vowest a vow 22. ביתור נֶדֶר
	·축구 · [조구성]	to the Lord thy God.

¹⁾ I. e., the servant who is escaped unto thee. 2) Heb., is good for him. 3) Heb., cause to bite; i. e., be bitten by giving interest; or, lend upon interest. See Rashi (רשי). 4) Or, satiety.

01	112 11121		
shall succeed	יַלָּוּם	כה	C,AP. XXV.
in the name of his brother that is dead,	עַל־שֵב אָחָיו הַמֵּת	I. When [there] is a controversy	ו. פו-יהיה ריב
that his name be not blotted out	ולא-נפותר "מורמו	between men.	בין אָנשׁים
from Israel.	בִּישָׁרָאֵל	then they shall come unto the [court of] justice	ָ וְנְגְּשָׁוֹ אֶל־תַמִּשְׁפָּטִ
7. And if the man do not	ז. וַאִבּ־לָא יַהְפּּץׁ /	and 1they shall judge them	ויאפמור
like		and they shall justify the righteous,	והצדיהו את-הצדיה
to take his brother's wife,	ָלַ <u>ק</u> ַחַת אֶת־יִבְּמְתְּוּ	and condemn	וָה ָרִשִּיע וּ
then his brother's wife shall go up	וַעָּלְתָה וְבִיּאַהׁוֹי	the wicked.	: אֶתֹּיקֹרָשָׁע
to the gate	הַשָּׁעָרָה	2. And it shall be,	ַּרְיָהָוֹ .2
unto the elders,	אֶל−הַוָּכֵקֹנִים	if the wicked man deserve to be beaten,	אָם־בּּן הַכּות הָרָשְׁעֵ
and she shall say:	ָרָ אָ טֶרָה ׁ בַּיִּלְאָיָ	then shall the judge cause him to lie down,	וָהָפִּילָו הַשֹּׁמִם
My husband's brother refuses	ַ מַאַּרָ יִבְּנִיי	and to be beaten before his face,	וָהָבָּהַג רְפָנְיוּ
to raise up to his brother a name	לַהָּלִּים לְאָחִיוּ שׁבֹּ	aecording to his wickedness,	ַבְי רִישָּׁעָתִוּ
in Israel; he does not want to perform	ڿڔۺؙڋۼڔ	by number.	בָּמִסְפָּרְ :
the duty of husband's brother unto me.	לַא אָבָה וַבְּנִיְי :	3. Forty stripes he may give him,	3. אַרְבָּעָם יַבֶּנָּוּ
8. Then shall call him	א. וַקָרָאוּ־רָוּ	he shall not exceed;	רא יָסֵיָר.
the elders of his eity,	וַקְנֵוְ־עִירָוֹ	lest, if he should exceed. and beat him	פַּוֹן-יִטִׁיָף לְהַבּּתְּוּ
and they shall speak unto him;	וְדַבְּרָוּ אֵלְיֵוּ	above these	עַל־אֵכֶּה
and [if] he stand,	וְעָבַיָּדָ	[with] many stripes,	הַבָּר דַבָּה
and say;	ָר אָבַּוֹר יִ	then thy brother be rendered vile	וְנְקְלֶהָ אָחִיךּ
I do not like to take her;	ָלָא הָפַּצְיָהִי לְקַחְתְּה:	before thy eyes,	רָעֵינֶיף:
9. Then shall come nigh	פֿי נְנְנְיָשֶׁה - 9	4. Thou shalt not muzzle [the] ox	א. לְאַ-תַּהְסָב ישְוֹר
his brother's wife	יָבָבְיִהְיֹלְי	when he threshes out [the grain].	ַ בְּדִי שָׁוֹ : ,
unto him	ָּאַלָּיו <i>ּ</i>	5. When brothers dwell	2. בּֿי־וֹאָבוּ אַחִים
before the eyes of the elders,	רָעִיגַן הַוְּקַנִיָּבֹּ	together,	יַרָּרָּרָּ יַּחְדָּרָרָּ
and she shall 2pull his shoe	וְחָלְצְ ּלָה נַעֲלָוּ	and one of them dies,	וּמֵת אַחַרְ מֵהֶם
from off his foot,	מעל בינוו	and he has no son,	וֹבָן אֵוֹן כו
and spit in his face;	וְנְוְרָקָהְ בִּפָּנְיֵוּ	shall not be	לא־תָּהְיֶהְ
and she shall answer	וַעָּגְרָה	the wife of the dead	אָשֶׁת־הַפֵּתְ
and say: Thus shall be done to the	וָאָמַרָה ,	without	ייליני יי
that does not build	לַבָּבָה וְעָשֶׁהְ כָּאִישׁ	to a strange man; her husband's brother	רָאִישׁ זָרֶ
the house of his brother,	אַשֶּׁר רָא־יִבְנֶה	shall go in unto her, and take her to himself	יָבְכָּהָה יָבָא עָגֶייִהְ
10. And his name shall	: אֶת־בֵּיִת אָחָיו	for a wife	וּלַלָּלְתָה לָר לִאִּשְׁוֹי
be called in Israel:	ונקרא שיבו	of a husband's brother. 6. And it shall be.	: 교육학기
The house of the	ָבִּישָׂרָאֵלֻ בִּישָׂרָאֵלֻ	the first-born whom she	פֿי נְהָיָה
barefooted.	י בּיִת חַלָּיץ הַנְּעֵל	bears,	עַפָּכור אָשֶר מַצֵּר

¹⁾ L.e., the judges. 2) Or, loose.

DEUTERONOMI CHAI	ER 24. KI IIIEIZA	66
the raiment of a widow: בָּנֶר צַּיְנְנָה	shall bring forth unto	יוציא אַלֵיךָּ
18. But thou shalt remember	the pledge	אָת-קַזַבְוֹמ
that thou wast a bond-	into the street.	בַּתְוּצָה :
in Egypt, בּיִבָּיִב	12. And if he be a poor man,	ו רָאָם־אָישׁ עַ 12
and the Lord thy God redeemed thee יפרה יהור אלהיר	thou shalt not 'sleep with his pledge;	לא תשכב ב
from there;	13. Thou shalt surely restore to him	וו הַשָּבֹ חָשִׁי
therefore I command לרבו אוכי מצו ה	the pledge	אַת-הַעַבוּם
to do	when the sun goes down,	בבוא השמש
this thing. : בְּדָרָ הָנָּוֶה	that he may sleep in his garment,	וְשָׁבַב בִּשַּׁלְנָ
וֹפָי תַקצר קציר דור איירד. When thou reapest או בּי תַקצר קציר האיירד.	and bless thee;	וברבה
in thy field,	and to thee it shall be righteouness	וכך תהיה צו
and thou hast forgotten a sheaf	before the Lord thy God.	לפני יהוה א
in the field,	יִשְבִיעִי	שביעי
thou shalt not go again to fetch it;	14. Thou shalt not oppress a hired servant	וו לא־תַּעֲשָׂק
for the sojourner.	[that is] poor and needy,	ַעָנְיֵ וָאֶבְיֵון
for the fatherless, and for the widow	[whether he be] of thy brethren,	מַאַּטָיך
it shall be;	or of thy sojourner[s]	אָן כִינֵרְדָּ
in order that the Lord thy God may bless	that are in thy land	אַשֶּׁר בְּאַרְצְּדָּ
ירָנָה אָרהָיךָ (אַרהָיךָ thee) ירָנה אָרהָיף	within thy gates.	ָבִישְׁעֲרֶיְהָ
in all the work of thy hands. דָ כָ כַּמְעָשֶׁה יָדִין דָּ	(5. In ² his day thou shalt give him his hire,	פוּ בּיוּכוּ תִמַן
20. When thou beatest thy olive-tree,	and the sun shall not go	וָלא־תָבְוּא זְיִי
thou shalt not go over the houghs 5again;	down upon it; } מָטָשׁ	7J.,
for the sojourner,	for he is poor,	בִּי־עָנִי הוּא
for the fatherless, and for the widow	and upon it	וָאַלְיוּ
it shall be.	he sets his ³ heart;	הָוֹא נשֵא אֶר
21. When thou gatherest 12.2 the grapes of thy vineyard,	that he cry not against thee	וַלְא יִלְרָא עָי
thou shalt not glean [it] ארניק אחריד.	unto the Lord,	אֶליְהוָה
for the sojourner,	and it be sin in thee.	וְבִּינֶתְ בִּיךְּ בִּיִּ
for the fatherless, and for the widow	16. Fathers shall not be put to death	16. לא־יוּמְתָּוּ
it shall be.	for [their] children,	עַל־בָּנִים
22. And thou shalt remember	neither shall children be put to death	וּבָנִים לא־יְוּוּ
that thou wast a bondman T('T')	for [their] fathers; every man shall be put : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	עַלאָבָווּ נ
in the land of Egypt; מצרים therefore L command	to death for his own sin.	איש בַּהָשְאוּ
therefore I command thee לַרַבֶּן אָנְכִי נִצְיּוּרָ	pervert the 'judgment of the so-	ここ かい ない こう
	journer, or of the fatherless, and thou shalt not take	
לוני בוֹבֶּבֶּלְ בַּעָּהָ : בְּיָהָרָ בַּעָּהָ : בְּיָהָרָ בַּעָּהָ	to pledge	אַטְנוֹה אַלְוֹ

¹⁾ Or, lie down. 2) Or, the same day. 3) Heb., soul, 4) Or, justice due to the, etc. 5) Meb., after thee.

69	נהו לו הוי	ו בו בן	
with a mighty hand,	ביר חוקה	and thou shalt say unto	ואטרת אליו
and with an out- stretched arm,	וֹבְוֹרֹעַ נְטוּיַה	I profess this day	הַנַּרָתִּי הַיּוֹם
and with great terror,	ובְבֹּרֵא נֵרְל	unto the Lord thy God,	בוהות אלהוד
and with signs, and with wonders.	וּבְאֹקות וֹבְנִיפְתְים:	that I am come unto	בָּי־בָּאֹתִי אֵל־הָאָרֵץ
9. And he brought us	9. נובאנו	[of] which the Lord has sworn	אַשֶּׁר נִשָּבַע יַהנָה
unto this place,	אַל־הַפָּקוֹם הַוָּהָ	to our fathers	לאַבֿתֵינוּ
and he gave us	ַנַיִּתֵּןלַנּוּ בֿיִתֵּןלַנוּ	to give [lt] to us.	בָּוֹתֶת לָנָניּ :
this land,	מֵת־כָאַרֵץ בַּוֹאת	4. And the priest shall take	4. וְלָבָקׁת הַכּהֵן
a land	אָרֵץ	the basket	רַּמָּגָא
flowing [with] milk and honey.	וָבַת הַלָּב וּרְבָשׁ:	out of thy hand,	פּיָּגָר
10. And now.	ווֹ רָעַהָּיָה וֹי	and he shall set it down	וָהָנְיהוֹי
behold, I have brought	הַנַּהַ הַבָּאתֵי	before the altar	לַבְּנֵיי מִנְבַּחְ
the first	אָתֹ־רֵא׳שִיתֹּ	of the Lord thy God.	יַהֹנָה אֱלֹקֹיף:
of the fruit of the ground	פָּרָי הָאַדָּלֶה	5. And thou shalt answer and say	ַּלְעָנִיתָ וְאָבֵירִתְּ
which thou hast given to me, O Lord;	אַשֶּׁר נְּתַתְּתְה לִי יְהנְאָ	before the Lord thy God:	לפגנן וְהַוֹּה אֲלֹהֶׁיךָ
and thou shalt set it down	וֹהְנָּהְוֹיִ וֹיִ	A lwandering Syrian was my father,	אַרַנִּי אבַרַ אָבִי
before the Lord thy God,	ַלפָגי יִהוָהַ אֱלהֶיף	and he went down into Egypt,	ווֶרֶד מִצְיַרִימָה
and thou shalt prostrate thyself	וֹהְשְׁתַּחֲוֹיתָ	and he sojourned there	בַּיָּלֶגַר שָׁם
before the Lord thy God.	: לְפָגֵי יְהֹנְהָ אֲלֹהֶיְה	with a few men;	בּבָתוּ בְּיֹּעִמְ
II. And thou shalt rejoice	្រ ម៉្មែងជា	and he became there	רַוְהִי-יּבְּם
in all the good	בְכָר - הַמּוֹבִ	a great nation,	לָגוי בָּדְול
which the Lord thy God	אַשֶּׁרְ נְתַּוֹ־לִקְּיִהְוָהְיּ	mighty and numerous.	יָצְנִוּם וָרָב
has given to thee,	ן אָכּדֶּיֶרְ	6. And the Fgyptians have done evil to us,	ּוַיָּבֶעוּ אֹבְנוּ).6 נַיָּבֶעוּ
and to thy house,	ָוּלְבֵיֶתֶהּ		רַבּיּצְיָרִים (
thou, and the Levite.	אַתָּה וְהַלֵּוֹי	and they have afflicted us,	ַנְיַעֻבָּוּנוּ
and the sojourner that is in the midst of thee.	וְהַגֵּרָ אֲשֶׁרְ בְּקּרְבֶּּרָ:	and laid upon us	<u>ניִתְּנָרּ עֲלִיְנרּ</u>
יייני	שׁנִי פ	hard labor,	ַעַבַּרָה בְּישָׁה :
12. When thou shalt ² finish to tithe	12. פֿר הָבַנָּה בַּאָשֵר	7. And we eried unto the Lord	
all the tithe	אָת־בָּל־־בֵיּנְשַׁרְ	the God of our fathers.	אָלהַן אַבהַיִינוּ
of thy produce	ַתְבוּצְּקְתְּרָּ	and the Lord heard	נִישְבַע יְהוָה
in the third year,	בַשְּׂנָתְ הַשְּׁלִישָׁת	our voice,	אָתקבנוּ
the year of tithing,	אַבָּלָר עַפּֿוֹאָיָהֶל	and he saw our affiction,	נירָא אֶת־עָנִינָיּ
then thou shalt give [it] to the Levite,	וֹנְרֶתְתָּתְה לַלְנִי	and our toil,	וֹאֶ ת-אַבֶּוֹנְיּ
to the stranger,	ַבַּנֶּר 	and our oppression; 8. And the Lord brought	ָּוֹאָת-בּוֹבִצְינִיּ : יַנְאָת-בַּוֹבִצְינִיּ
to the fatherless, and to the widow,	לַיָּתוֹם וְלָאַרְמָנָה	out of Egypt	8. ניונאלו יבנה
that they may eat within thy gates.	וָאָבְרָוּ בִּשְּׁעַבֶּיךָ	out or mgypt	ففلات

19. And it shall be,	וּף וְהָיָה וּפּיָה
when the Lord thy God has given thee rest	ַ בְּּהָנְיֵם יְהוְּהְ אֵלְהֵיךָוֹלָהּ
from all thy enemies	ָבִּבָּלְ־אֹּיְבֶּיךָּ
round about.	בּיֻפַבָּיָב
in the land	ָבָּ אָׁרֶץ ֶּ
which the Lord thy God	אַשֶּׁרָ יְהַוְה־אֶׁלֹהֶיְךָ,
gives thee [for] an inheritance,	נֹ תֵּוֹ לְהַ נַחֲלָה
to possess it,	֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓
thou shalt blot out	וּתִּבְיָה
the remembrance of Amalek	אָת־זַכֶּר זַיֻבְּלֵק
from under the heaven;	בּיֹבֻׁהָּ הַ תַּתַּבִּים
thou shalt not forget.	ן לא תּישִׁבָּח :

KI THABO

Cap. XXVI. כִּי תָבוֹא

f. And it shall be, when thou art come in art come in unto the land which the Lord thy God gives thee [for] an inheritance. and thou possessest it, and thou dwellest therein. 2. That thou shalt take of the first of all the fruit of the ground. which thou shalt bring in from thy land which the Lord thy God gives thee. and thou shalt put [it] in a basket: and thou shalt go unto the place which the Lord thy God shall choose, 7 to cause his name to dwell there. 3. And thou shalt come unto the priest that shall be in those days.

13. Thou shalt not have in thy bag diverse 1weights. a great and a small. 14. Thou shalt not have in thy house diverse 2measures. a great and a small, 15. A perfect and a just weight thou shalt have: a perfect and a just 2measure thou shalt have: in order that thy days may be long upon the land which the Lord thy God gives thee. 16. For an abomination to the Lord thy God is every one that does such things. every one that does unrighteously. Remember what Amalek did unto thee by the way as you came forth out of Egypt: 18. How he met thee by the way. and smote the hindmost of thee, all that were feeble behind thee, when thou wast faint and weary: and he feared not God.

71	-12 /6/	1 14 14 1	
thou shalt not lift up upon them	רָא־תָנִיף עֲלֵיהֶם	all the commandment	אָת-בַּל-הַמִּצְנֵה
an iron [tool].	בַּרָזֶרְ :	which I command you	אשר אנכי מצוה)
6. [Of] ¹whole stones	6. אַבְנִיָב שְׁלֵמוּת	to-day.	ל אָתְבֶם הַיִּים:
thou shalt build	` ດີຢູ່ລຸ່ກຸ	2. And it shall be	רַ הַיָּהָיוּ יַ 2
the altar	אָת־מָוָבַּתְ	on the day when you	בַּיוֹם אָשֶׁרָ תַּעַבְרָוּ ן
of the Lord thy God;	יָהנָה מֶלֹדֶלֶרָ,	on the day when you shall pass over the Jordan	אָת-הַיַּרָדֶין (
and thou shalt offer upon it burnt-offerings		unto the land	ָאַל־דָאָ <u>ׂר</u> ץ
to the Lord thy God;	בַּוֹהַנְהַ אֱרֹהֶוּךָ:	which the Lord thy God	אַשֶּׁר יִהֹנָה אֱלהֶיךָ
7 And thou shalt sacrifice peace-offerings,	ז. וַזְבַּחָתָּ, שְׁרָבִיִים	gives thee,	נתן כך
and thou shalt eat there;	ּ וְאָכַלְתָּ שׁׁם	that thou shalt set thee	<u>נהקבית לה</u>
and thou shalt rejoice	בָּישְׁבַבְּיקּ	great stones,	אַבָנִים נדלות
before the Lord thy God.	קפנן יהנה אֱלהֶיךּ	and plaster them with plaster;	ישרת אתם בשיד:
8. And thou shalt write	אַ וִבְּתַבְהָּן	3. And thou shalt write upon them	3. וָבָתַבָּהָ עֵרֵיהֵן
upon the stones	עַל־־־קאָבְנִים	all the words	אָת־בֶּלִ־־דִבְּרֵי
all the words	אָת־בָּל ֹדִבְרֵי	of this law.	הַאוֹרָה הַוֹּאֹת
of this law	הַלּוּלָה הַלָּאֹת	when thou art passed over;	בַּעַבֹרָדָ `
very plainly.	בַּאֵר בׁימִבֹ : בַּאַר בַימִבָּ	in order that thou mayest go in	רָבַעוֹן אַשֶּׁרֹ תָבֹא
9. And Moses spoke	9. וַיִּדַבֵּרָ משֶה	unto the land	א ֶל־־־ַּבָּאָרֶץ
and the priests, the Levites.	וְהַכְּהֲנִים הַלְוִים	which the Lord thy God	אַשֶּׁר־יִיְרָ אֶלהֶיָךְ וּ
unto all Israel.	ָאֶר בָּל יִשְׂרָאֵל	gives thee.	ּנֹתַן לְּבָּ
saying:	ַ באּבֶּיר	a land	אָכץ
² Keep silence.	ַ הַסְבֵּרֻ, ו	flowing [with] milk and honey,	וָבַת חָלָב וּדְבַשׁ
and hearken, O Israel:	וּשְׁמַע יִשְרָאֵל	as the Lord, the God	בַּאֲשֶׁרְ דִּבֶּרְ יִהְנָה
This day	הָנָם הַנָּהַ	of thy fathers, has spoken	ֶּאֶרֹהֵיֹ ־אַבֹּהָידָ
thou art become a people	נהָניָת לְּנָוֹם	to thee.	7,\. 7,7
to the Lord thy God.	: יַרנָה אֱרָהֶיךָ	4. And it shall be,	הַיָּהָיָ .4
10. Thou shalt therefore hearken	יוֹ בַּאַבְּבַעָּי וֹ יַשְּׁבַעַיִּעָהָ וֹ יוֹס	when you are passed over the Jordan.	בְּעָבְרְכֶם אֶת־הַיַּרְהֵוֹ
to the voice of the Lord thy God,	בַּקוֹל יִהוָה אֱלֹהֶיֻהּ	you shall set up	הַ ק ימוּ בּ
and thou shalt do his commandments	וְעָשׁיָתְ אֶתֹימִצְוּתְוֹי	these stones.	אָתִ-הָאָבָניִם הָאָׁלֵּה
and his statutes,	וֹאָת-טַלָּוו	which I command you	אַשֶּׁר אָנֹכִי מָצַוָּהְ
which I command thee	אַשֶּׁר אָנֹכִי מְצַוָּהָ	to-day,	אָרָכֶבַ הַיּוֹם (
to-day.	י בֹּיוֹם	in mount Ebal,	בְּהַר אֵיבָל ׁ
יַםְיִישִׁי ַ	יָם מִייִשְׁיָ	and thou shalt plaster them with plaster.	ישרת אותם בשיד:
II. And Moses com- manded	וו. וַיְצַן ׄמשָׁה	5. And thou shalt build there an altar	5. ובנית שה מולח
the people	ָּאֶת-ׂהָעָם	to the Lord thy God,	ליהנה אלהיה
on that day.	היות ההוא	an altar of stones;	700.00

¹⁾ I. e., unhewn stones. 2) Or, Listen silently; or, be attentive.

	- CHINI	1ER 20. 2/. KI	1 HABO. 70
the Lord thy God com- mands thee	יְהַנְּה אֱלֹהֶׁיךְ כְּצַּוְּהָּ	and he 'full.	ושבעו:
to do	לַעֲשָׂוּת	13. And thou shalt say	וּ וַצָּבֶבוֹרָתָּ
these statutes	אָת הַחָקים הָאֵלֶה	before the Lord thy God	לפני יהוָה אֱלהֹיף:
and the ordinances;	ָנְאֶת·הַמִּׁיִנְפָּמִיֶׁים ׂ	I have put away the holy [things]	בַּעַרָתִּי הַקּבֶּע
thou shalt therefore keep	ָּרָי ֖ ֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֡֡֓֓֓֡֡֡֓֓֓֓֡֓֡֓֡֓֡֓֡֓֓֡֓	out of the house,	ַבָּרָת <i>``</i>
and do them	וַעַ שִּׁיֹתָ אוּהָם	and I have also given "them	וְגַב נְתַתָּנו
with all thy heart,	ַבְּלִיילְבָבְהָ	to the Levite, and to the stranger,	בַּבֵּוֹי וְבַגַּר
and with all thy soul.	וּבְבָל-נַפְּשֶׁךְ:	to the fatherless, and to the widow,	לַיָּתְוֹם וְלָאֲלְטָנָה
17. The Lord	ח. אֶתייְהוָּהָ	according to all thy commandment	בַּבָּרִ-יִינִינְתְהָּ
thou hast avonched to- day	הָאֶפַוּרֶתָּ הַיֹּוֹם	which thou hast com- manded me;	שא לאור שברות רף
to be thy God,	לְהַיִּוֹת לְדָׁ כֵאְלֹהִים	I have not deviated	֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓
and that thou wouldest walk in his ways.	וְלָלֶבֶּוֹתְ בִּדְרַבְּיוֹ	from thy command- ments,	בָּפִּנְותָּיךָ
and keep his statutes.	וֹלִשְׁמֹר חֲפָּיו	and I have not forgotten.	ַּנְלָּא ִשְּׂבְּחֲתִּי :
and his commandments and his ordinances,	ומֹגוּעוֹיו ומֹהֻפְּׁמֹּיו	14. I have not eaten in my mourning	אוֹ לְאֹ־אֶבֹּרְתִּי בְאֹנִי
and to hearken unto his voice.	וַרִשְׁמָע בָּקרְוֹ :	of it.	י מַבְּינוּ יִי
18. And the Lord	. ביְהּנָה	neither have I put away thereof,	וְלְאֹּ־ְבִעַלְתִּי בִּשֶּׁנוֹ
avouched thee to-day	הָאֶנִירְרָ _{הְ} הַיוֹם	being unclean,	ਖ਼ਲ਼ੵਖ਼ੵਲ਼
to be to him	לְהָיות לוְ	nor have I given thereof	וֹלְאַ־נְּתַּתִּי מִפֶּנִוּ
a people for his sown possession.	רָעַב סָגָרָה	for the dead;	רָבֶתָ
as he has spoken to thee.	בַּאָיֶשֶׁרְ דִּבֶּר־לֶּלֶד	I have hearkened	שָׁבְּעִתִי יַ
and that thou shouldest keep all his commandments	ार्ड र में द्रारा	to the voice of the Lord thy God;	בַּקַוֹר יִהַנָה אֶינהָי
19. And to make thee high	פו. ולְתִּתְּךְ עֶלְיוֹן	I have done	ַּ <u>עָ</u> שֶׁיתִי
above all the nations	עַּלְ בָּל־ייםּנוּיִם	according to all that thou hast commanded me.	בָּכְלַ אֲשֶׁרְ צְנִיתְנִי
that he has made.	ָבַבְּיבָּיבְ אָשֶׁרֶ עָשְׁרָּהְ	15. Look down	ו. הַישָּקיפָה
for a praise.	ָרָתְּהָנָּהָ 	from the heares	בִּמְעוֹן בָּוֹרְיִשְׁרָ
and for a name, and for an honor;	וּלְשֵׁם וּלְתִפְּאָתֶת	from the heaven.	ָבָּוֹרבַּהַּבַּוֹנִם יַּב
be a holy people to the Lord thy God,	מולבתה לוזו לולנו	and bless thy people Israel,	וּבָּבֶרְ דְּ אֶׁתְיַעַפְּהּ
as he has spoken.	ביהנו אָלהוֹן:	and the ground	אָת-יִישָּׁרָאֵל
רביטי	. # .]@&#	which thou hast given to	ָנְאֵרִיהְנְאַרְעָה
7 T ;	(- XXXII	us, as thou hast sworn	145 (mil. 1) 185
Land Massa and Alex C	CAP. XXVII.	to our fathers,	1
I. And Moses and the elders of Israel commanded	اد آز آج کے سیان	a land	מבינ קישרויי רו
the people,	מת-במת ולוצר : או מי	flowing with milk and	יים שלר נברואי מיין
saying:	一方 いん	honey.	ومردوده المراج المالي المالية
Keep	יייייין אייייין	16. This day	म् त्राप्त्र स्थान
	11-4	•	ಇತ್ತಿದ್ದ ಇತ್ತಿದ್ದ 16

and thou shalt walk in his ways. [0. And [there] shall see all the peoples of the earth that the name of the Lord is called upon thee: and they shall be afraid of thee. II. And the Lord wili make thee plentcous for good. in the fruit of thy body, and in the fruit of thy cattle. and in the fruit of thy ground. upon the land [of] which the Lord has sworn to thy fathers to give [lt] to thee, 12. The Lord will open to thee his good 3treasure the heaven. to give the rain of thy land in its season. and to bless all the work of thy hand: and thou shalt lend [to] many nations. but thou shalt not borrow. 13. And the Lord will make thee the head. and not the tail; and thou shalt be above only. and thou shalt not be beneath: if thou shalt hearken unto the commandments of the Lord thy God. which I command thee to-day, to observe and to do [them], 14. And thou shalt not

וָרָאוֹ

of the Lord thy God.

דברים. and they shall overtake because thou wilt hearken to the voice of the Lord thy God. 3. Blessed shalt thou be in the city. and blessed shalt thou be in the field. 4. Blessed shall be the fruit of thy body, and the fruit of thy ground. and the fruit of thy cattle. the increase of thy and the young of thy Blessed shall be thy basket and thy kneadingtrough. 6. Blessed shalt thou be when thou comest in, and blessed shalt thou be when thou goest out, نعنعه 100 7. The Lord will cause יתו thy enemies that rise up against thee to be smltten before thee; on one way they shall come out against thee. and on seven ways they shall flee before thee. 8. The Lord will command upon thee the blessing in thy barns, and in all that thou puttest thy hand unto; and he will bless thee in the land which the Lord thy God gives thee. 9. The Lord will 'raise thee up to himself as a holy people, as he has sworn to thee; if thou shalt keep the commandments

turn aside

from any of the words

saying:

12. These shall stand.

to bless the people. upon mount Gerizzim, when you are passed

and Issachar. and Joseph, and

for the curse.

and Zebulun, Dan, and

and they shall say

[with] a loud voice:

a graven or molten

the abomination to the

the work of the hands

and they shall say:

16. Cursed be he

17. Cursed be he

18. Cursed be he

19. Cursed be he

that 2perverts the

that removes his neigh-

that causes the blind

that makes

of the sojourner, father-יתום וא less, or widow: and all the people shall say: Amen. 24. Cursed be he 24.עַרֿוּר that smites his neighbor בה בעהוי in secret; and all the people shall say: Amen. 25. Cursed be he that takes a bribe to slay a person, [to shed]innocent blood; and all the people shall say: Amen. 26∙ אָר 26. Cursed be he that does not execute the words of this law to do them: and all the people shall בָּל־הָעָם אָמֵן: sav: Amen. CAP. XXV 1. And it shall come to pass, if thou shalt hearken diligenly to the voice of the Lord thy God. to observe to do all his commandments which I command thee to-day. that the Lord thy God will make thee high above all the natious of the earth; 2. And [there] shall come over thee all these blessings,

over the Jordan: Simeon, and Levi, and Judah, Beniamin. 13. And these shall stand. upon the mount Ebal: Reuben, Gad, and Asher. Naphtali. 14. And the Levites shall commence, unto all the men of Israel Cursed be the man image. Lord. of a craftsman. and sets [it] up in secret; and all the people shall answer. ٦ Amen. that holds in light esteem his father or his mother; and all the people shall sav: Amen. bor's landmark: and all the people shall say: Amen. to wander out of the way and all the people shall say: Amen. judgment

[shall be] given to thy (for) food enemies. and mone shall save to all the fowl of the thee heaven. 32. Thy sons and thy and to the beasts of the daughters earth. [shall be] given to and Inone will frighten another people, [them] away. and thy eyes shall look. 27. The Lord will smite thee with the 2boil of Egypt, and fail with longing for them and with the "emerods. ובפחורים קרו all the day: and [there] shall be no and with the 4seuryv. power in thy hand. and with the itch. 33. The fruit of thy ground. whereof thou caust not be healed. and all thy labors 28. The Lord will smite shall eat up a nation thee which thou knowest not; with madness, and with blindness, and thou shalt be and with astonishment of heart: only oppressed and 29. And thou shalt grope ernshed always. at noonday. 34. And thou shalt be mad as the blind gropes from the sight of thy eyes which thou shalt see, in the darkness, 35. The Lord will smite and thou shalt not thee prosper with a sore 2boil [in] thy ways; upon the knees. and thou shalt be and upon the legs, only oppressed and robbed always. whereof thou caust not be healed. and Inone will save Itheel. from the sole of thy foot 30. A wife thou shalt betroth. even unto the crown of and another man shall thy head. marry her: 36. The Lord will bring a house thou shalt build and thy king and thou shalt not dwell therein; whom thou will set a vineyard thou shalt over thee plant, unto a nation and thou shalt not use the fruit thereof. which thou hast not 31. Thy ox known. thou nor thy fathers: shall be slain bofore thy eyes, and thou wilt serve there and thou shalt not eat thereof: other gods, thy ass shall be violently taken away from thee, wood and stone. and shall not be restored to thee: 37. And thou shalt become thy sheep (for) an astonishment.

¹⁾ Or, there shall be none to, etc. 2) Or, inflammation. 3) Or, tumors; or, plague boils; or, hemorrhoids. 4) Or, scab. 5) Heb., lie with her.

whereby thou hast forsaken me.	: אַשֶּׁר עִזַּבְתָּנִי	which I command you	אַשֶּׁר אָנֹכִי מְצַנֶּהֶ ן
I. The Lord will eause { the pestilence to {	ווי יַרְבֻּּּלְ יִרוֹנֶה בְּּהַ	to-day,	אָתְבֶבָם הַיִּיְם (
cleave to thee,	ָ אֶת <u>הַדְּ</u> ֻבֶּר	[to the] right [hand], or [to the] left,	יָבְין וּשְׂבְאור
ntil he have consumed thee	עַד, כַּלֹתוֹ אִתְּךְ	to go	ַרָּלֶ בֶ ת
rom off the land,	טַעַל הָאָרָטָה	after other gods	אַחַרֵי אֶלהִים אַחַרִים
whither thou goest in	אַשָּׁר-אַקֿערבָא-שָׁמָּר ְ	to serve them.	רָעֶבְרָב :
o possess it.	ֹ לְרִישְׁתָּה :	15. But it shall come to pass,	ווּ וְדֶּינָה וּ
2. The Lord shall smite thee	יַבְּבָרָ יְהֹדָּתְ 22 .22	if thou wilt not hearken	אָבּ־לָאָ תִשְּׁמֵע
with consumption, and with fever.	בַּיִּמַּטָׁבָּת וּבַבּקּדַּחַת	to the voice of the Lord thy God.	בְּקוֹל יִהנָה אֱלְהֵׁיה
and with inflammation,	וּבַדּנֶּקֶת	to observe to do	רשבר בעשות
and with fiery heat, aud with ³ drought,	וּבְהַרְהָר׳ וּבַהֶּבָב	all his commandments	אַת בּבַל-טִצְוּתֵיוּ
and with blasting, and with mildew;	ובשרפון ובירקון	and his statutes	וָחָקּלָיוּ
and they shall pursue thee	וֹרַדָּפוּה	which I command thee	אַשֶר אָנֹכֵי מִצֵּוּךָּ
until thou perish.	ַעַר אָבְרֶךָ:	to-day,	בַּיִּוֹם בּ
3. And thy heaven	יַבְיוּ שָׁמֶידָ. 23	that all these curses	ובַאו עַלֵיך
that is over thy head shall be	אַשֶּׁר עַל-רָאשְׁהָּ	shall come upon thee,	בַּלֹ-הַקַּלָלוֹת הָאֵלֵה
opper,	֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓	and they shall overtake thee.	וָהִשִּׂיגִּוּךָ:
and the earth	וָהָאָרֶץ	16. Cursed shalt thou be in the city.	וּ אַרוּר אַתַּה בַּעִיר
that is under thee	אַשֶּׁרִ- <u>תַ</u> ּלִתָּקִר	and cursed shalt thou be in the field.	וָאָרוֹר אַתָּה בַּשָּׂה:
[shall be] iron.	בַּרָזֶּלְ :	17. Cursed shall be thy	זו. אַרוּר מַנְאָדָּ
24. The Lord will give	יַּהַן יְהוֹיָהַ 24.	and thy kneading-	וּטִשָּׁאַרָתָּדַ:
[as] the rain of thy land	אָת־מְשַׁרְ אַּרְצָּהְ	trough. 18. Cursed shall be the	8ו. אַרוּר פָּרֵי־בִּטְנִהַּ
powder and dust:	אָבָק וִע <u>ְ</u> ׁפָּרֵ	fruit of thy body, and the fruit of thy	יפרי ארמתר
from the heaven	בְייַבְשָׁבַיִים בּייַבְיּבַ	ground, the increase of thy kine,	שנר אַלפּיד
shall it come down upon thee.	יבד עַלֶּידָ	and the young of thy	יִעשׁתָּרת צאנך: וְעשׁתָּרת צאנך:
until thou be destroyed.	יער השַּׁבָּרָר :	flock.	פו אַרוּר אַתַה בּבאַדַ
25. The Lord will cause thee	יַּתֶּנְרָ יְהֹנְהְוּ וּ .25	when thou comest in, and cursed shalt thou be	ַנְאַרוּר אַתַּה בּצָאתִדְ נאַרוּר אַתַּה בּצָאתִדְ
to be smitten before thy enemies;	רַבְּנִי אָיָבֶיה בּיִבּיה בּיִבְי בִּיבִיה בּיבּיה	when thou goest out. 20. The Lord will send	יי, פין 20. ישלַח יהוה בר
on one way	בָּרֶכֶךְ אֶחָר	(the) ¹ cursing,	את־המארה את־המארה
thou shalt go out unto	תַצָּא אֵלְיו	(the) confusion,	ייי, -, יייי את־המהומה
and on seven ways	וֹבִשֶּׁבִעָה דְרָבִים	and (the) 2failure,	ואת הפגערת
thou shalt flee before	תְנִוֹם לְבָּנְיֵוֹ	in every occupation of	בָבָל-מִשְּׁלַח יָדְרָק
and thou shalt be 4a	וָהָיֶוֶתְ לְזַעֲיָה	which thou mayest do.	
terror to all the kingdoms	לִבְּל מַבְּיִלְבְוֹת	until thou be destroyed.	מד השטרה מד השטרה
of the earth.	רָצָּרֶץ: `	and until thou perish	יטר-אברה מהר מהר
26. And thy careass shall be	בּלְתְהֹ נִבְלָתְהֹ בּלְתְהֹ 26	because of the evil of thy doings,	מפני רע <u>מעלליך</u>

whom he shall eat. because he has nothing left him, in the slege and in the distress wherewith thy enemy shall distress thee in all thy gates. 56. The tender and the delicate woman among thee. who would not adventure to set the sole of her foot upon the ground for delicateness and for tenderness. her eve shall be evil toward the husband of her bosom, and toward her son and toward her daughter, 57. And toward her 2young one that comes out from between her feet, and toward her children whom she has born; for she shall eat them, for want of every[thing]. in secret, in the slege and in the distress wherewith thy enemy shall distress thee in thy gates, 58. If thou wilt not observe to do all the words of this law which are written in this book, to fear this glorious and fearful name, THE LORD THY GOD; Then the Lord will make wonderful thy plagues,

51. And lit shall eat the fruit of thy cattle, and the fruit of thy ground. until thou be destroyed; that [also] shall not leave thee grain, new wine, or oil, the increase of thy kine. or the young of thy flock. until lit have eaused thee to perish. 52. And 1lt shall besiege thee in all thy gates, until thy high and fortified walls come down, wherein thou trustest. throughout all thy land; and lit shall beslege thee in all thy gates throughout all thy land, which the Lord thy God has given thee. 53. And thou shalt eat the fruit of thy own body, the flesh of thy sons and of thy daughters, whom the Lord thy God has given thee, in the siege and In the distress wherewith thy enemy shall distress thee. 54. The man that is tender among thee and that is very delicate, his eye shall be evil toward his brother, and toward the wife of his bosom, and toward the remnant

whom he may leave;

55. So that he will not

of the flesh of his

of his children give to any of them children

and the plagues of thy

seed. 1) Oa, they. 2) Or, after-birth.

and they shall overtake thee. till thou be destroyed; because thou didst not hearken to the voice of the Lord thy God. to keep his commandments and

his statutes which he has commanded thee. 46. And they shall be upon thee for a sign and for a wonder. and upon thy seed for ever.

47. Because thou didst not serve

the Lord thy God

with joyfulness and with gladness of heart, by reason of the abundance of every [thing]; 42. Therefore shalt thou serve

thy enemies

that the Lord thy God shall send out against thee.

in hunger, and in thirst, and in nakedness.

and in want of every [thing]: and he shall put a yoke of iron upon thy neck.

until he have destroyed thee.

49. The Lord will bring against thee a nation from far,

from the end of the earth, as the eagle flies,

a nation

whose tongue thou shalt not understand;

A nation of fierce countenance.

that shall not respect the person of the old,

nor show favor to the young:

.49

50. גוי

(for) a proverb, and (for) a byword. among all the peoples whither the Lord shall lead thee away. 38. Much seed thou shalt carry out [into] the field, but little thou shalt gather in: for the locust shall consume it. 39. Vineyards thou shalt plant, and thou shalt dress [them]. but wine thou shalt not drink. nor gather [the grapes]; for the worm shall eat them. 40. Olive-trees thou shalt have throughout all thy borders. but thou shalt not anoint thyself [with the] oil; for thy olive will cast fits fruit]. 41. Sons and daughters thou shalt beget, but they shall not be thine: for they shall go into captivity. 42. All thy trees and the frult of thy ground shall the locust possess. 43. The sojourner that is in the midst of thee shall mount up above thee higher [and] higher; and thou shalt come down lower [and] lower. 44. Ae shall lend [to] thee. and thou shalt not lend [to] hlm; he shall be the head, and thou shalt be the tail. 45. And [there] shall come upon thee

all these curses.

and they shall pursue

and thy shoe waxed not upon thy foot. 5. Bread you have not eaten. and wine or strong drink you have not drunk: in order that you may know that I am the Lord your God. מַפִּטִיר 6. And [when] you came unto this place. then came out Silion the king of Heshbon. and Og the king of Bashan against us to the battle. and we smote them; 7. And we took their land. and we gave it for an inheritance to the Reubenites, and to the Gadites. and to the half-tribe of the Menassites. 8. Keep therefore the words of this eovenant and do them; in order that you may prosper [in] all that you do.

NITZABIM

You are standing today all of you

officers.

Israel.

before the Lord your God; your heads. your tribes.

[even] all the men of

your elders, and your

69. These [are]

the words of the covenant

which the Lord com-manded Moses.

to 1make

with the children of Israel in the land of Moab.

besides the covenant

which he 1made with them in Horeb

I. And Moses ealled unto all Israel,

and he said unto them:

You have seen

all that the Lord did

before vour eves

in the land of Egypt to Pharaoh, and to all his servants. and to all his land:

2. Thd great 2trials

which thy eyes have seen,

those great signs and wonders:

3. But the Lord has not given you a heart to know.

and eves to see.

and ears to hear,

unto this day.

4. And I have led you forty years

in the wilderness;

your clothes waxed not old upon you,

שביעי

CAP. XXIX

¹⁾ Heb., cut. 2) Or, proofs; temptations,

and there thou wilt serve other gods. which thou hast not known, thou nor thy fathers. feven1 wood and stone. 65. And among those nations thou shalt find no ease: and [there] shall be no rest for the sole of thy foot: and the Lord will give thee there a trembling heart. and a failing of eyes. and pining of soul. 66. And thy life shall be in doubt before thee: and thou shalt fear night and day. and thou shalt Inot believe in thy life. 67. In the morning thou shalt say: Would it were evening! and at evening thou shalt say: Would it were morning! for the fear of thy heart which thou shalt fear, and for the sight of thy eyes which thou shalt see. 68. And the Lord will bring the again [into] Egypt with ships, by the way [of] which I said to thee: Thou shalt see it no more again; and there you shall sell ಶ್ರಾಬಲ yourselves to thy enemies for bondmen and for

מַכּוֹת נָדֹלתׁ great plagues, and of long continuance, and sore sicknesses, and of long continuance. 60. And he will bring again npon thee all the diseases of Egypt, of which thou wast afraid: and they shall cleave unto thee. 61. Also every sickness, and every plague. which is not written in the book of this law. them will the Lord bring upon thee. until thou be destroyed. 62. And you shall be left few in number, instead of that you were as the stars of the heaven for multitude: because thou didst not hearken to the voice of the Lord thy God. 63. And it shall come to pass. [that], as the Lord rejoiced over you to do you good. and to multiply you. so will the Lord rejoice over you to cause you to perish, and to destroy you: and you shall be plucked from off the land whither thou goest in to possess it. 64. And the Lord will scatter thee among all the peoples, from one end of the

earth

even unto the [other] end of the earth;

bondwomen, and none shall buy you.

¹⁾ Or, have no assurance of thy life.

what means the heat of this great, anger? 24. Then men shall say: Because they have forsaken the covenant of the Lord, the God of their fathers, which he made with them when he brought them ont of the land of Egypt. 25. And they went, and served other gods, and they prostrated themselves to them, gods which they new not, and which he had not sallotted to them; 26. Therefore the anger of the Lord glowed against that land, to bring upon it	בֶּל-י-הַגּוּיִּם על-מֶה עֲשָׂ מָאָרֶץ הַזְּאׁ מָה חָרֶי	and [there] shall lie upon him all the curse that is written in this book.	וָרֶבְצָח בּוּ בָּל־תָּאָלָה
done thus to this land? what means the heat of this great, anger? 24. Then men shall say: Because they have forsaken the covenant of the Lord, the God of their fathers, which he made with them when he brought them out of the land of Egypt. 25. And they went, and served other gods, and they prostrated themselves to them, gods which he had not **allotted to them; 26. Therefore the anger of the Lord glowed against that land, to bring upon it	על טָה עָשָ	all the curse that is written in this book,	כְּלֹי ַהָאָלָה
what means the heat of this great, anger? 24. Then men shall say: Because they have forsaken the covenant of the Lord, the God of their fathers, which he made with them when he brought them out of the land of Egypt. 25. And they went, and served other gods, and they prostrated themselves to them, gods which they new not, and which he had not sallotted to them; 26. Therefore the anger of the Lord glowed against that land, to bring upon it		book,	
of this great anger? 24. Then men shall say: Because they have forsaken the covenant of the Lord, the God of their fathers, which he made with them when he brought them ont of the land of Egypt. 25. And they went, and served other gods, and they prostrated themselves to them, gods which they new not, and which he had not **allotted to them; 26. Therefore the anger of the Lord glowed against that land, to bring upon it	בֶּרה חָבְי		עַבָּתוּבָּעַבַּמַפֶּבּת בַּיָּמִי
24. Then men shall say: Because they have forsaken the covenant of the Lord, the God of their fathers, which he made with them when he brought them out of the land of Egypt. 25. And they went, and served other gods, and they prostrated themselves to them, gods which they new not, and which he had not *allotted to them; 26. Therefore the anger of the Lord glowed against that land, to bring upon it	3.41)	and the Lord will blot out his name	וּבְּיַחָת יְהֹוֹה אֶת־שִׁמֹר
24. Then men shall say: Because they have forsaken the covenant of the Lord, the God of their fathers, which he made with them when he brought them ont of the land of Egypt. 25. And they went, and served other gods, and they prostrated themselves to them, gods which they new not, and which he had not "allotted to them; 26. Therefore the anger of the Lord glowed against that land, to bring upon it	וַבְאַף בַּנָּרָני	from under the heaven.	בְּמַקַת הַשְּׁמָים בְּ
forsaken the covenant of the Lord, the God of their fathers, which he made with them when he brought them ont of the land of Egypt. 25. And they went, and served other gods, and they prostrated themselves to them, gods which they new not, and which he had not sallotted to them; 26. Therefore the anger of the Lord glowed against that land, to bring upon it	וַאָבִירֹנ .24	20. And the Lort will set him apart	20. וְהָבְדִּילֶוֹ יְהֹנְה
the covenant of the Lord, the God of their fathers, which he made with them when he brought them ont of the land of Egypt. 25. And they went, and served other gods, and they prostrated themselves to them, gods which they new not. and which he had not sallotted to them; 26. Therefore the anger of the Lord glowed against that land, to bring upon it	על אשר ע	to evil	לְרַעָּה
the God of their fathers, which he made with them when he brought them out of the land of Egypt. 25. And they went, and served other gods, and they prostrated themselves to them, gods which they new not. and which he had not "allotted to them; 26. Therefore the anger of the Lord glowed against that land, to bring upon it	אָת־בַּרֵית י	out of all the tribes of Israel,	טְבָּרָ שֶׁבְמֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל
them when he brought them out of the land of Egypt. 25. And they went, and served other gods, and they prostrated themselves to them, gods which they new not, and which he had not sallotted to them; 26. Therefore the anger of the Lord glowed against that land, to bring upon it	אַלהוי אַבוּ	according to all the curses of the covenant	בְּבֹל אָלֵות הַבְּּרִית
when he brought them ont of the land of Egypt. 25. And they went, and served other gods, and they prostrated themselves to them, gods which they new not. and which he had not sallotted to them; 26. Therefore the anger of the Lord glowed against that land, to bring upon it	אַשֵּר כַּרַת	that is written	הַבְּתוּבְּה
of the land of Egypt. 25. And they went, and served other gods, and they prostrated themselves to them, gods which they new not, and which he had not **allotted to them; 26. Therefore the anger of the Lord glowed against that land, to bring upon it	בַּרָוֹצִיאָוֹ א	in this book of the law.	בְּבֶּבֶבֶר הַתּוֹרָה הַנֶּהְ
and served other gods, and they prostrated themselves to them, gods which they new not, and which he had not sallotted to them; 26. Therefore the anger of the Lord glowed against that land, to bring upon it	בַּצֶּבֵץ בִּצְרָ	21. And [there] shall say	וֹצַ עַּלֶּר יֹ
other gods, and they prostrated themselves to them, gods which they new not. and which he had not sallotted to them; 26. Therefore the anger of the Lord glowed against that land, to bring upon it	25. <u>רַיִּר</u> ְבָּנּ	the generation to come,	ווֹיִרְיֹרְ אַתַּרָּוֹן
and they prostrated themselves to them, gods which they new not, and which he had not sallotted to them; 26. Therefore the anger of the Lord glowed against that land, to bring upon it	ניַעַבְדֹּנּ	your children	בָּגַיבֶּםׁ
which they new not. and which he had not sallotted to them; 26. Therefore the anger of the Lord glowed against that land, to bring upon it	אֵלהֵים אַחֵנ	that shall rise up	אַשֶׁרְ יָלְוּמוֹּ
which they new not. and which he had not sallotted to them; 26. Therefore the anger of the Lord glowed against that land, to bring upon it	נושמחוו לו	after you,	מָאַחָרֵיבֶּם
and which he had not *allotted to them; 26. Therefore the anger of the Lord glowed against that land, to bring upon it	אַלהִים	and the foreigner	וָהַגְּבְרִי
*allotted to them; 26. Therefore the anger of the Lord glowed against that land, to bring upon it	אשר לא יד	that shall come	אָשֶׁרֹ יָבָא
of the Lord glowed against that land, to bring upon it	וָרָא חָלַק לָּו	from a far land,	מַאֶּרֶץ רַחנְקָה
against that land, to bring upon it	26 ניִחַר אַן	when they see	וָרָאוּ
٠,٠	נַבְץ בַהָּנִי	the plagues	אָת־עַבֿות ,
	לָהָבָיא עָלֵיוּ	of that land.	הָאָרֶץ הַהָּוֹא
all the curse בָּרוֹ	אַת-כָּל-הַקּכָ	and its sicknesses	וָאֶת-תַּחָלָאֶיהָ
that is written in this book, Tip Too	הַבָּתוּבָה בַּנִּ	wherewith the Lord has made it sick;	אַשֶּׁר־חַלְּהְיִהְוָּהְ בָּהּ:
27. And the Lord plucked them	יוִיתְשָׁם .27 <u>ו</u> יִתְּשָׁם	22. [That] brimstone, and salt,	22. נָפַּרָיתׁ וָטֶלֵתׁ
from off their land	בֵעַל אַרָטָלָ	[and] a burning is the whole land thereof,	שָׁרַפָּה כָּלִ-אַרְצָהֹּ
in anger and in wrath,	בַּאָב וּבָהֵבָי	[that] it is not sown.	לָא תָֿזָרַע
and in great indignation.	וּבַקְצֶף נָּדְוֹ	nor bears,	וַלָא תַאָבות אַלוּ
and he cast them	וַישָּׁלְכֵב	nor grows therein	וְלֹא־יַנְעֶלֶהְ בָהָּ
into another land,	אַל־אַב'ץ אַנ	any grass,	בָּל-עוֹשֶׁב <i>ׁ</i>
as [at] this day.	כום הוה	like the overthrow	ڎؚڟ۪ڔۊٛڎؚٮ
28. The secret [thlngs]	ו 28. הַנְּסְקְּרֹוּ	of Sodom and Gomorrah	סָרָם וַעֲּמֹרָה
belong to the Lord our God:	ליהוה אֶלה	Admah and Zeboylm,	אַרְכָּיָה וּצְבוּיִם
but the things that are revealed	וַהַנְגָּלָת	which the Lord overthrew	אַשֶּׁרֹ הָבָּהְ יִהנָה
belong to us and to our children	לָנַוֹּ וֹלְבָנֵיוּ	in his anger, and in his wrath:	באפו ובחמתו:
for ever,	טר-טולם	23. Then shall say	יַּאָבְרוּ 1 -23

24014			
through which you have passed:	: אַ'עֵר עַבַּרָתֶם	10. Your little ones, your wives,	10. מַפַּכָּם נְשִׁיבָּם
18. And you have seen	וּ וַתִּרָאוּ וֹ	and thy sojourner	ำกาม
their abominations.	אֶת-'שָׁקּוּצִיהָם	that is in the midst of thy camps,	אָשֶׁר בֶּקרֶב מַחַנֶּוְדָ
and their idols,	וָאַת נָּלֶּבִיהֶם	from the hewer of thy wood	בַּן הֹמַ בֿ עַצָּיך
[of] wood and stone.	ַ עַלְ נָאֶּבֶּן	unto the drawer of thy water;	ַ עַרְ שַׁאַב מֵיטֶירָך : עַרְ שַׁאַב מֵיטֶירָך :
silver and gold,	בָּהֶקף וִזְּהָב	II. That thou mayest enter	ווֹּ לְּעָבְרְרָהְ
which were among them;-	: אַשֶּׁר עִפְּׂהָבֶּ	into the covenant of the Lord thy God,	בּּבְרֶית יְהַנְהְאֱלֹקֶיךָ
18. Lest there should be among you	זו. פָּן־יִנְשׁ בָּבֶב	and into his oath,	וּבְאָרָתוּ
a man or a woman,	אָישׁ אִר אִשְּׁה	which the Lord thy God	אַשֶּׁרֹ וָהוְּהָ אֱלֹהֶׁיךָ,
or a family.	אָן נִייֶשְׁפָּחָרָה	makes with thee to-day.	בֹּרָת עִפְּק ֹבִיוֹם :
or a tribe,	אר־'יַנוֹבֶּמ	שָׁנִי	שׁיִנִי שִׁנִי
whose heart turns away to-day	אַשֶּׁרְ לִבְבֹוּ פּנֶּׁקְוֹהַיּוֹם	12. In order that he may	ו לַבַּעֻעַן הָקּיִם־ ּ 🕽 - 12.
from the Lord our God,	מַעם וְהַנָּהַ אֶלהֵׁינוּ	raise thee up to himself for a people,	אָתְלָבְיּיוֹם כוּ לְּנָעָם (
to go	ַלָּלֶבֶּתְ	and that he may be unto	וָקוּאָ יִהְיָה־לְּהֹּ
to serve	ַבַּאָבֿרָ	(for) a God,	לֵאְלֹהִים
the gods	ָאֶת- <u>אֶ</u> לֹהֵי,	as he has spoken to thee,	בַּאִשֶּׁר דִּבֶּר־לָןדָּ
of those nations;	הַנוֹיָם הְהַכָּ	and as he has sworn	וָכַאֲיָּעֶרָ נִישְׁבַּעֹ
lest there should be among you	פּור: ה בַבָּם	to thy fathers,	ַבַאֲבֹתֶיה
a root	ש ֶּרָשׁ	to Abraham,	רָבִּרָרָם.
that bears gall and wormwood;	ַּבֶּרֶה רָאשׁ וְלַעֲנָה:	to Isaac, and to Jacob.	: לָיִצְחָק וּלָיַעֲקֹב
18. And it come to pass.	אוּ וָהָיָהָ וּ	13. And not with you alone	נון לא אַתְּבֶּבְרְבַּרְבָּבְ
when he hears	ָבְיִשְׁבְעוּ	do I make	אָנֹבִי בֹרֵת
the words	אָת-דברי <u>.</u>	this covenant,	אֶת־הַבְּרֵית הַוֹּאת
of this 'curse,	ָהָאָלָה הַוֹּאֹת	and this oath;	וָאֶת־הָבְּלָהְ הַוֹּאֹת:
that he bless himself in his heart.	וָהִתְּבֶּרֶרְ בִּלְבְּכִּוּ	14. But with him that is	אַ בִּי אֶת־אָיֻבֶּר ְ
saying:	ַבָּא ָב וֹר	here	וְשְׁמִנוֹ פֹּהוֹ (
I shall have peace,	שָׁלָוֹם יְהָנֶה־כֹּי	standing with us to-day	עַבְּנוּ עַבֵּרְ הַיִּיִם
though I walk in the	בּי בּיִּשְרַרוּת	before the Lord our God.	לְפָגֵן יְהֹוָה אֱלֹהֻיְנוּ
stubhornness of my heart,	רָבָּי אֵלֶדְ וּ	and with him that is not	וָאַת אַ שֶׁר אֵינָנָּוּ }
in order 2 to add drun-	נׄב ו תן ספות הרווי וּ	here with us to-day.	
kenness to thirst.	(ַ בּאָבִיאָה אָרידַאָּ	ישֶלישי	שְּלִישִי
19. The Lord will not	פו. לא־יָאבֶרה יְהֹנָה	15.—For you know	15. בִּי־אַתֶּם ְיִדַּאָתֶּם
pardon him, {	ַםְרָּחַ, לוֹּ	how we dwelt	אָת אָּ'טֶר־יָשַׁבְנוּ
but then will smoke the anger of the Lord	בּר אָונִיעָשׁו אַף־יָהנְּהָ	in the land of Egypt,	בָּאֶבֶץ כִיצְרָיִם
and his jealosy	ָּ וָקנְאָתו <i>ּ</i>	and how we passed	וָאַתְ אֲשֶׁר־עָבַרָנוּ
against that man,	בָּאָישׁ הַהוּא	through the midst of the	
		, actions	

¹⁾ Or, oath. 2) I. e., to follow out any evil course determinately; or, to destroy the moist with the dry; or, that the indulgence of the passions may appease the thirst [for them].

83	. /=	السام الم	
n thy mouth, and in thy heart,	וְבָּבֶּיךָ וּבִרְבָבָּי	for good.	לְמֹוֹב
that thou mayest do lt.	בּעֲשׁתְוּ :	as he rejoiced	בַאַשר־שָש
שביעי ומפטיר	שביעי ומפטיר	over thy fathers;	: עַל־אַבֹּתֵיֹךָ
	רכיעי כשהן מחוברין	10. If thou shalt hearken	וו בִּי הִשְׁבַיע
15. See,	וּ רָאָה ֻ וּ	to the voice of the Lord thy God,	בַּקוֹל יִהנָה אֵלהֵיךָ
I have set before thee to-day	נָתַהָּי לִפְנֶיךָ הַיֹּום	to keep	רָשְׁמַר
(the) life	ָּאֶת-הַחָיִי <u>ָ</u> ם	his commandments and his statutes	בִּצְוֹתָיוֹ וְחָקֹבְיוֹ
and (the) good,	וָאֶת-הַמֶּוֹיב	which are written	תַּבְּתוֹּבֶּׁה ``
and (the) death	חָבֶּבְת־הַבָּוֹנֶת	in this book of the law.	בָּבֶפֶר הַתּוֹרָה הַזָּהָ
and (the) evil;	: וָאֶת־הָרָע	if thou shalt turn	בַּי בָּשׁוּב
16. In that I command thee	וּ אַשֶּׁר אָנֹכְי מְצַוְּךְּ	unto the Lord thy God	אַל־יִהנָה אֵלהֵיךָ
to-day	הַיּוֹם	with all thy heart.	בָּכָל־לִבְּבָּהָ
to love	ָרָאַ <u>הַ</u> בָּ <i>ָ</i> ה	and with all thy soul.	וּבִבָּר־נַפִּשֶּׂךְ:
the Lord thy God,	אֶתֹ־יִהוָּהָ אֱלֹהֶיךָ	II. For this command- ment	ווּ ַבִּי הַמִּצְׁוֶה הַוֹּאת
to walk in his ways,	ָדָלֶבֶת בִּדְרָבָיו <i>ּ</i>	which I command thee	אָשֶׁרָ אָנֹבְי בִּנְרָּ
and to keep his com-	וָלִשְׁמְיר מִצְוּתָיוּ	to-day	יַבַּיִּוֹם ' בֹּיִיִּים
and his statutes, and his ordinances,	וֹחָקּלְיוֹ וּמִשְׁפְּׁמָיֵי	is not ¹ hidden from thec,	רָאֹינפְלֵאָת הָוֹא
that thou mayest live and multiply,	ָּוָחָיִיתְ,וְרָבִ יתַ	is not -maden from thet,	לַּמְלְּ וֹ
and that the Lord thy God may bless thee	וּבְרַבְּרְ יִהְוָה אֱלֹהֶׁיךְ	nor is it too far off.	וְלְאַ־רָחַבָּקה הִוּא
in the land	ڎؚۼٛڕ٦	12. It is not in the heaven.	וֹ לָא בֹשֶׁמֵים הָוָא וֹז. וֹצָא בֹשֶׁמֵים הַוֹא
whither thou goest over	שַׁהָּהָר.אבָתְדְּאַ־יִּמְיָתִּ	that thou shouldest say:	לאטר (
to possess it.	ַ רִישְׁתָּה:	Who shall go up for us	בי יַעָלֶ הְ־לְנָוּ
17. But if thy heart turn away.	זוּ, וָאִם־ִיפְּנֶתְ לְבֶּרְהָ	to the heaven,	הַ שָּׁבַּיִבָּה
and thou wilt not hearken,	וֹלָא נוֹשְׁלָגִע	and 1bring it to us.	וֹיפְּחֶהָ לָנוּ
but thou wilt be drawn away,	וֹנְיַבַּיִּחְיָּגִ <i>ּ</i>	and make us to hear it,	וְנַשְּׁמְעֵנוּ אֹתָה
and thou wilt ³ prostrate thyself		that we may do it?	יָנַעֲשֶׂנָה :
to other gods,	בָאָלהָים אֲחַרָים	13. Neither is it beyond	וּ וְלָאֹ־מֵעֵבֶר לַיָּםְ)
and thou wilt serve them;	ַ וְעֲבַדְּקָּם : , י י	the sea,	ווֹ דֹוָאֹן וֹ
18. I announce to you to- day,		that thou shouldest say:	לאמר
that you shall surely perish:	ַבָּי אָבָר תְּאבֹּדְוּוּ	Who shall go over for us	קי יַעָבָר-לְנוּ
you shall not prolong [your] days	ַלאָ־הַאָבְיָכָן וָמִים	unto the other side of the sea,	אָל־עַׂבֶרָ הַיָּם
upon the land,	ַעַלִּיהָאָרָכָּה	and 2bring it to us.	וֹיפַתֶּהָ לָנוּ
whither thou passest over	אַשֶּׁר אַתָּהְ עבר	and make us hear it.	וְיִשְׁבְעְנָרּ אֹתָה
the Jordan	אָתבַיַירָהַין	that we may do it?	וָנַעֲשֶׂנְה :
to go thither	בַבְּנִא שַׁמְּהַ ה	14. But the word is very	או בּי־קָרוב אַלֶּיָדְ וְ
to possess it.	: לָרִישָׁתַה	nigh unto thee,	הרבר מאד (

DHOTHRO	.,		02
into the land	ָאֶר־הָאָרֶץ אֶר־הָאָרֶץ	to do	לַעַשׁוּת
which thy fathers possessed,	אַשֶּׁר־יָרְשִׁוּ אַבֹּתֶיךָ	all the words	אֶת-כַּל-דָּבְרֵי
and thou shalt possess it;	וְיִרִשְׁתָּהֹ ` הֹאָהַ	of this law.	: הַתּוֹרָה הַוֹּאֹת
and he will do thee good,	וָהִימִּבְּהָ	רְבִיעִי	רָבִיעִי
and he will multiply thee above thy fathers.	וְהַרְבָּהְ מֵאֲבֹתֶיךְ:		שני כשהן מחוברין
6. And the Lord thy God will circumcise	6. וֹטָר יְהוָה אֶלהֶיךָ	7	$C_{AP}.XX_{\circ}X.$
thy heart,	אָת-לְבְרָהָ	1. And it shall come to pass,	កំរុក្ខា រ
and the heart of thy seed,	וָאָת־רֶבַב וֹיַנְעֶרָ	when [there] are come upon thee,	בִי־יָבֹאוּ עַלֶּיךָ.
to love	ָרָאַ <u>הַ</u> בְּה	all these things,	בָּל־הַדְּבָרֵים הָאֵׁלֶּה
the Lord thy God	אָת־יִהוַיָּה אֶלהֶיְךָ	the blessing and the curse,	הַבְּרָכָה וְהַקְּנָלָה
with all thy heart,	בַּבָּר-ַרְבְּבְּרָ	which I have set before thee,	אַשֶּׁרְ נָתַתִּי רִפְּנֶי, רָ
and with all thy soul,	וּבְבָל־נַפְשָׁהָ	and thou shalt reflect [on them] in thy heart	֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓
in order that thou mayest live.	ַלְמַעַן הַגֶּוְךָ:	among all the nations,	בְּ כָּ לֹ־־הַגוּוֹיִם
חָמִישָׁי	חַמִישָׁי ַ	whither the Lord thy	אַשֶּׁרָ הִקִּיחַהְ יִהנְּה ּ
	שלישי כשהן מחוברין	God has driven thee,	(: מֵלהָ,רֶ, שְׁמְּמָה
7. And the Lord thy God will put	יּוֹלָתַן וֹבְּוֹנֵי אָׁכּטִּיךְ	2. And thou shalt return	ַ , , אָּבְשַׁיּין 2
all these curses	אָת בָּל־הָאָלִות	unto the Lord thy God,	עַר יִהוְּהָ אֱלְהֶיךָ
	(1 <u>78</u> 7	and thou shalt hearken to his voice	וַ שְׁבַּיִעָהָן בְּקרוֹ
upon thy enemies,	על־אָיָבֶּיִךְ	according to all that I command thee to-day,	בְּבֶר אֲשֶׁר־אְנבִי ַ
and upon those that hate thee.	וְעַל־שְּנְאֶיֶךְ		(מְצַּוְיָהְ הַיְנִם
who have persecuted thee.	י אַשֶּׁר רַדָּפּוּרָ:	thou and thy children,	אַפָּהַ וְּבָנֶיִרְ
8. And thou shalt return,	740.1 (1512) ·8	with all thy heart,	בָּבְרַ־יְבְבְּךָ
and hearken to the voice of the Lord,	וְשְּׁבֵעְיָתָ, בְּקוֹר יְהֹנְהַ	and with all thy soul; 3. That [then] the Lord	וּבָבָרָינַפְּשֶּׁךְ:
and thou shalt do all his commandments,	מים-בק-נימניקה מים זְּלֵל הַיּי וֹנְי	thy God will restore thy captivity,	3. וְשָּׁב יְהוּהְ אֱלֹהֶיְךְ
which I command thee	מיומר מיניר ממנר מיונה הילוהי	and he will have 2mercy	אָתהַלוּנִידוּ
to-day.	دورد المراجعة	upon thee, and he will again gather	ייייייין די
to-day.	הַיְּוֹם: 9. והותירד יהוה)	thee from all the peoples,	וַשָּׁב וֹלּהֹצְוֹי
9. And the Lord will make thee plenteous	ארבור (מרבור (-9. יהור (-9. יהור (-9. יהור (-9. יהור) (-9. in) (-	from an the peoples,	רייים בכמנב נבוב) הַנַּהַל בּוֹלְתַּפָּים
in all the work of thy	מיטודי בכלוטעשה נדך	whither the Lord thy God has scattered thee.	אלהיד שמה : (אלהיד שמה : (
hand, in the fruit of thy body,	בַּבַּרִי בַּמִנְךָ	4. If thy outcasts be	ייי אם די די גדחה. 4. אם יהיה נדחה
and in the fruit of thy	ובפרי בהמתה	in the uttermost part of	במצה השמים במצה השמים
cattle,	וֹבְפָּרֵי אַדְּטֶתְדְ	the heaven, from there will the Lord	ביוהני בידיה. משםיקבצר יהנה)
ground, for good;	לִמַבָּה	thy God gather thee,	אַלהיר. אַלהיר
for the Lord will again	בּי וֹנָישִׁוּב יְתֹּוָה	and from there will he fetch thee;	ומשם יקחר:
rejoice over thee	לְשַׁושׁ אָלֶרֶדְן	5. And the Lord thy God will bring thee	זיהביאה יי אלהיה.
•		Ding once	er a arter graft fadde

¹⁾ Or, turn; or, return [to] thy, etc. 2) Pr compassion.

in the presence of all Israel in their bearing. 12. Assemble the people, the men. and the women, and the little ones, and thy sojourner that is within thy gates; in order that they may hear. and in order that they may learn, and fear the Lord your God, and they shall observe to do all the words of this law. 13. And [that] their children. who have not known, may hear, and learn to fear the Lord your God all the days which you live upon the land whither you go over the Jordan to possess lt. ששי כשהן מחוברין 14. And the Lord sald unto Moses: Behold, thy days approach 2that thou must die; eall Joshua. and present yourselves in the tent of meeting. and I will give him a charge: and Moses and Joshua and they presented themselves in the tent of meeting.

Be strong and of good courage; for thou shalt go with this people into the land [of] which the Lord has sworn to their fathers to give [it] to them; and thou shalt cause them to inherit it. 8. And the Lord, he it is that goes before thee: he will be with thee, he will not fail thee, nor forsake thee: do not fear. nor be dismayed. 9. And Moses wrote this law. and he gave it unto the priests the sons of Levi. who bore the ark of the covenant of the Lord, and unto all the elders of Israel. 10. And Moses commanded them. saying: At the end of [every] seven years, at the set time of the year of release. in the feast of tabernacles, If. When all Israel is come to appear before the Lord thy God in the place which he shall choose. thou shalt read this law

Thou shalt not pass over this Jordan. 3. The Lord thy God, he will pass over before thee: he will destroy these nations from before thee, and thou shalt 1dispossess them: [and] Joshua. he shall pass over before thee, as the Lord has spoken. שני 4. And the Lord will do to them as he has done to Sihon and to Og, the kings of the Amorites. and to their land:

5. And the Lord will deliver them up before you, and you shall do to them according to all the commandment which I have commanded you.
6. Be strong and of good courage, do not fear, nor be affrighted at them; for the Lord thy God, he it is that goes with thee:

whom he has destroyed,

שְלִישִׁי

he will not fail thee,

nor forsake thee.

 And Moses called to Joshua,
 and he said unto him before the eyes of all Israel:

המישי כשהן מחוברין

בָבֶבַהַיּוּבֿ 19. I call to witness against you to-day the heaven and the earth, [that] (the) life and (the) I have set before thee, the blessing and the curse: therefore choose thou in order that thou mayest live. thou and thy seed: 20. To love the Lord thy God: to hearken to his voice, and to cleave unto him: for he is thy life, and the length of thy days; that thou mayest dwell upon the land [of] which the Lord has sworn to thy fathers. to Abraham. to Isaac, and to Jacob, to give [it] to them.

87

VAYELECH.

And Moses went
and spoke
these words
unto all Israel.
 And be said unto them:

A hundred and twenty
years old

I am to-day;
I am no more able
to go out and to come in;
and the Lord has sald
unto me:

CAP. XXXI.

אָלִכִּי בּיִּוּם בּּוֹ-מִאָּה וְּאֵשְׁרִם 3. זוּאָמֶר אִנִנְּם אָל-פָּרוּשְׂרָאלִּי: אָל-פַּרוּשְׂרָאלִי: זוִדְּבֵּרִ

אָנֹבִי הַיֹּוֹם לְצֵאת וְלָבֵוֹא זֵיהַוֹה אָבֵר אוֹד זֵיהוֹה אָבֵר אָלִי

87	·87 /:/	ו בו יט, ויי	
thy rebellion,	ן אָת־מֶרְיָךְ	22. And Moses wrote	22. וַיִּכְתָב משָה
and thy stiff neck;	וָאָת־עָרִפַּהָ הַקּשֶׁהָ	this song	אָת־הַשִּׁירָה הַוֹּאָת
behold, while I am yet alive with you	הַן בְּעוֹרָגִיֹּחֵי עִפְּכֶּם	in that day,	בַּיִּוֹם הַהָּוֹא
to-day	היום	and he taught it	<u>ַנְיַלַמְּדֶה</u>
you have been rebellious	בַּמְרָים הֱיִתֶב	the children of Israel.	: אֶת־בָּגוּי יִשְּׂרָאֵל
against the Lord;	עםיְהַנָּה	23. And he commanded	יַנְיַצֵּוֹי .23
and how much more after my death?	וַאַף כִּי־אַחֲרִי מוֹתִי:	Joshua the son of Nun,	אָריִיהוֹשֶע בּוּנוֹן
מַבְּטִיר	מַפְּטִיר	and he said:	ַניא _ָ מֶר װּ
28. Assemble unto me	28 הַקְהָילוּ אֵלֵיָי	Be strong and of good courage;	תַק נַאָּמָץ
all the elders	ָ אֶת-בָּל-זִ ^י קְנֵי,	for thou shalt bring	כִּי אַתָּה תָבִיא
of your tribes,	ָ (מִבְמִיכֶּךְ	the children of Israel	ָאָת־בָּנֵן יִשְׂרָאֵל
and your officers,	ָן וְשְׂמָרִיבָּב <u>ַ</u>	into the land	ָּאֶל-הָאָ <u>ֶ</u> רֶץ
and I will speak in their ears	ַנְאֲדַבְּרָה בְאָזְגִיהֶׁם	[of] which I have sworn to them;	אָשֶׁר-נִשְׁבַּעָתִי לָהֶבְ
these words;	אָת הַרְּבָרֵיִם הָאֵׁלֶּה	and I will be with thee.	וַאָנֹכִי אָהָיֶה עִפְּה:
and I will call to witness against them		יִּשְבִיעִי	שָׁבִּיעִי י
the heaven	אָת.הַשָּׁמַיִים	24. And it came to pass,	-24 וַיָּהָי ו
and the earth,	: וְאֶת־־הָאָרֶץ	when Moses had made	בְּכַרָּוֹת כוֹשֶּׁה
29. For I know	29. בּוֹ יָדַיְעָתִּי	an end of writing	ָּרָבְּה <u>ְ</u> ּב
that after my death	אַחַבִּי מוּתִי	the words	<u>אֶת דִּבְרָי</u>
you will surely corrupt yourselves,	בּוּיהַשְּׁחַת מַשְּׁחָתוּן	of this law	חַצִּיָּהַ־הַיְּאַת
and you will turn aside from the way	וַסַרָתָּם מִן־הַנֶּרֶךְ	upon a book.	אַל־בֻעָּבר
which I have com- manded you:	ָאֲשֶׁרֶ צִּוּיָתִי אֶתְכֶּבֶּ	until they were finished,	עַר הִּפְּוֹם :
and the evil will befall	וָ קָרָ אַ תֹּ אֶתְכֶּם	25. That Moses com- manded	בי <u>וְיַצַיְן משֶה 25</u>
you (ָּרָעָרֹה .	the Levites.	אָת·הַלְוֹוִ ֹ ם
in the latter days.	בַּאַחֲרֵית הַיָּטִים	the bearers	ַנְשָׁאֵי
when you will do	בִּי-תַעֲשֶׂר	of the ark of the covenant of the Lord,	אַרווֹ בָּרִית־יִהוָהָ
the evil	ָ אֶת־הַרַעֹ	saying:	לאמר :
in the eyes of the Lord	בְּעִינֵן יְהֹוָה	26. Take	26. לָלְתַ
to provoke him to anger	י לְהַבְעִיסְוּ	this book of the law,	אַת בַּלָפֶר הַתּוּרָהְּ
through the work of your hands	בַּמַנְעַתְ וִדִיכֶּם :		ر مَرْت ﴿
30. And Moses spoke	יוֹלַבַּר משָּׁה -30	and put it	וַשַּׂמְתָּבַ אֹתוּ
in the ears	בַּאָוֹנִי ַ	by the side	מָצֶר
of all the assembly of Israe	ַּכְל־קְרַלְ יִשְׂרָאֵל יִ	of the ark of the covenant of the Lord	אָרָוֹן בְּרִית-יָהוָהָ
the words	ָאֶת-דָּבְ <u>ֿר</u> ֻי	your God,	ָ אֶלְהַיכֶּבְ
of this song,	חַלְּשִׁירָה הֹאָת בּישִׁילָה	that it may be there against thee for a witness.	ּוָהָיָה־שָׁם בְּּךָ כֻעֵּרָ :
until they were finished	ं प्रदेव :	27. For I know	27. כּי אָנכִי יָדַעִתִּי

DEUTE	KONOMI CIIIII	31. VIIII	1,1,011.
and teach it	וָכַמְּדָה	15. And the Lord appeared in the tent	לוּנֵירָא יְהוְיָה בְּאְהֶל
the children of Israel;	ָ אָת-בְּנֵיְ-יִשִּׂרָאֵלְ	in a pillar of cloud:	בַעְמִוּד עָנָן
put it in their mouth.	ישָׁישָה בָּפִיתָה	and the pillar of cloud stood	ניטַבְּר עַבְּוֹר הַעַנֵן
in order that this song	ַרַבַּען תַּהָנֶה־לִּי	by the door of the tent.	עַלֹּ־פֶּׁתַח הַאְהֶלֹּ: ``
may be for me	הַ שִּׁירָה הַוָּאת	16. And the Lord said unto Moses.	פוניאמריי אל משה
as a witness against the children of Israel.	ּ לִעֵּד בִּבְנֵי יִשְּׂרָאֵל	Behold, thou shalt sleep	הָנָהָ שֹׁכֵב
، شېۋ،	, ėj ė,	with thy fathers:	עם אַבֿתוֹדָ
	שביעי כשהן מחוברין	and this people will rise up.	וַקָב הַעָב הַוָּה
20. For when I shall have brought 6them	20. כִּי־אָבִיאָנוּ	and ² go astray after ³ gods	תַנָה וֹ אַהַכֵי וֹ אֵלהֵי
into the land	ָּאֶל-הָאָדָעָה ו	of the stranger of the land.	֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓
[of] which I have sworn	יָאָעֶר [ָ] -נִישָּׂבַּעָתִּי	whither they go	אשר הוא בא־שַּמָּה
to 5their fathers,	ַבַּ <u>אַ</u> בֹּתָיו	[to be] in 5their midst.	בַּקרבוּ
flowing [with] milk and honey,	זַבַּת הָלָב וּרָבַשׁ	and they will forsake me.	נעובני
and they shall have eaten	וְאָכַרָ	and they will break my	וָהֵפֶּר אַת־בָּרִיתִׁי
and filled themselves,	וְשָׂבַעִּ	which I have made with	אַשֶר בָּרַהִי אִתּו:
and waxed fat:	וַבְּשֵׁו	17. Then my anger shall glow against 6them	וֹוּ נִׁתָּרָהָ אַפָּי בְּוֹ
then will they turn	ڹۅؙؚؽؚڗ	in that day,	בַיִּוֹם הַֿהוּא
unto other gods,	שֶׁל־אֱלֹתִים אֲחַרִים	and I will forsake them,	<u>ועוב</u> תים
and 4they will serve them.	וַעַבָּרוֹם	and I will hide my face from them,	וְהַסְתַּרְתִּי בְּנֵי מִהֶּבֹ
and despise me.	ַרְנָ ֶא ְצוּנִי	and they shall be 7devoured,	וָהַנָה לֵאֲבֹל
and break my covenant.	יְהַבְּרִיתִי:	and [there] shall ⁸ come upon ⁶ them	וֹמִצְצְׁאָהוּ
21. And it shall come to pass.	יַּבְיָּהָי יַּבְיּהָ יַּבְיּ	many evils and troubles;	ַבְעוֹתְ רַבִּוֹת וְצְרָוֹת
when many evils and	בִּי־תִּבְּצִאן ָאֹתוּ	and they will say in that day:	וְאָבֶר בַּיִּוֹם הַהֹוֹא
troubles are come upon 6them.	רָעות רַבּוֹת,וְצָרות	Is it not, because my God	ַהַלא עַל בִּי־אֵיון
that this song shall	וְעַּׁנְתָה הַשִּׁירָה וֹ	is not in the midst of ous.	וַאֶלהַי בְּקַרְבִּי וֹ
testify	โภห์รูก	[therefore] have come upon ⁹ us	בָּיצָאָרָנִי
before 6them	ַלְפָנְיוֹ	these evils?	הָרָעָּוֹת הָאֵלֶה :
as a witness:	רָעִּרָ	18. But I will surely	וֹ אָנִלָּי 🐪 🥻 וֹצִּ
for it shall not be forgotten	בָּי לָא תִשָּׁבַח	hide my face	הַסְתֵּר אֲסְתֵּיֵר פָּנֵי
out of the mouth of 5their seed:	ָנִי פְ ּרִי זַרְעֻר	in that day	בַּיָּוֹם הַהוֹא
for I know	בּי <u>יִד</u> עָתִי	for all the evil	עַל כָּל-הָרָעָה
5their 10imagination	אֶר ֶיִיצְיֹרוּ	which they have done.	ָ אַשָּׁעָ <u>ר</u> ָ יַעָשָׂאַ
which they "frame to- day,	אַשֶּׁר הַוּא עשֶה הַיּוֹם	because 4they have turned	ָבָי ֖ ֖֖֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֡֡
before I brought 6them	בַּמֶרֶם אֲבִיאֶנוּ	unto other gods.	ָּבֶּרְאֶלְהַיְם אֲחֵבְיִם
into the land	ָאֶל הָאָרֶץ	19. Now therefore write for you	פוּ וְעֵׁלָּהָה בּהְּכְּוּ לְכָבׁ
[of] which I swore.	ָאַשֶּׁרְ נִשְּׁבַּעְׁתִּי : אַשֶּׁרְ נִשְּׁבַעְתִּי :	this song,	אָתֹ־הַשִּׁינְרָה הַוּּאֹת

¹⁾ Or, over. 2) Or, play the harlot. 3) Or, the strange gods of the land. 4) Heb., he. 5) Heb., his. 6) Heb., him. 7) Or, [given] to be devoured. 8) Or, overtake them. 9) Heb., me. 10) Or, inclination which they show to-day. 11) Heb., do.

19. And the Lord saw [it] אור אין בין		האזינה, כבי	דברים,	89
and he *was angry. Because of the provocation of his sons and daughters. 20. And he said: I will hide my face from them. I will see what their end (shall be): I will be a work them. I will be a work them. I	רָבִיעִי	רָבִיעִי	ישָלְישִׁי	שַׁלִישִׁי
## Secause of the provocation of his sons and adapters. 20. And he said: 1 will hide my face from them. I will see what there and the mach them. I will see what there and the see the feel. I will see the feel shah. I will see the	19. And the Lord saw [it],	ווי <u>ניר</u> א יְהוַיָה 19	13. He made him ride,	נו. ירבבהו
Recause of the provocation of his sons and daughters. 20. And he said: Will see what their end them, them them them them them them them them	and he swas angry,	ַניִנְאָץ <u>ני</u> נְאָץ		על־בַּטְוֹתֵי אַרֵץ
1 will hide my face from them them them them them them them the	Because of the provocation of his sons and daughters.	בּנְיוֹ וּבְנֹתָיוֹ:	And he did eat the	ויאכר תנוכת שרי
איני בור בירים בירים לוא שליני בירים בי		רֹ בַּיֹא בָּוֹר בֹּי	And he made him to	נינקהו דבש
And oil out of (the flinity rock) For they are a perverse generation. Children in whom (there is) in or atherm to jealousy with (that which is) not God: They have provoked me to agrey with their vanites; And i will move them to jealousy with (those that are) not a people; wish a worthless nation I will provoke them to aper. 2. For a fire is kindled in mine anger. And burneth unto the lowest 'Sheol. And decorrect (the) carth with its products. And setteth on fire the foundations of the mountains. 2. I'my shall bely wasted with hunger, and devoured with wasted with hunger, and devoured with the potion of craw will githings of the dust. 2. Without shall the wasted with hunger, and devoured with the potion of craw with the man of gray halrs, and of the blood of (the hines of the wheat and goats. And all mine anger. And burneth I They shall bely the complete of the wheat and the kicked: I They shall bely the complete of the wheat and the kicked: I They shall bely the complete of the wheat and the kicked: I They shall bely the complete of the wheat and the kicked: I They shall bely the complete of the wheat and the kicked: I They shall bely the complete of the wheat and the kicked: I They shall bely the complete of the wheat and the kicked: I They shall bely the complete of the wheat and the kicked: I They shall bely the complete of the wheat and the kicked: I They shall bely the complete of the wheat and the kicked: I They shall bely the form and the wheat and the kicked: I They shall bely the form and the kicked: I They shall bely the form and the kicked: I They shall bely the form and the kicked: I They shall bely the form and the kicked: I They shall bely the form and the kicked: I They shall bely the form and the kicked: I They shall bely the form and the kicked: I They shall bely the form and the kicked: I They shall bely the form and the kicked: I They shall		אַסְתִּירָה פָנֵי מֵהֶׁם	· ·	בַּיוּבֶּן
### The provested me to jealousy with that which is not fold that which is not appropriate the man of gray hairs, and milk of sheep. #### The provoked me to jealousy with (that which is not a people; with a worthess nation 1 will provoke them to anger with their variaties; And I will nove them to jealousy with (those that are not a people; with a worthess nation 1 will provoke them to anger. #### The provoked me to approvide them to anger. ###################################	I will see what their end	שָּׁרְשֶׁה כָּהַ אַחֲרִיתָּבְּ		ושבו בחקביש צור:
## With fat of lambs, 21. They have moved me to jealousy with [that which is] not faithfulness. 21. They have moved me to jealousy with [that which is] not God. They have provoked me to ager with their variaties. And will move them to jealousy with [those that are] not agree with a work has not of a people; with a work sa nation 1. will provoke them to anger. 22. For a fire is kindled in mine anger. And burneth unto the lowest sheel. And devented [the] carth with its products. And sevented in fire the foundations of the mountains. 23. I will heap upon them 24. [They shall be] wasted with hunger, and devonced with hunger, and devonced with hunger, and devonced with hunger, and devonced with hunger, and bitter destruction; Also the teeth of heasts will I send upon them. Sword hereave, And in the chambers. And in the chambers word hereave, And in the chambers. And in the chambers hoth young man and wright. The smekling with the man of gray hairs, [They shall be] word hereave, And in the chambers hoth young man and wright. The smekling with the man of gray hairs, [They shall be] with the poison of craw-ling things of the dust. 25. Without shall the sword hereave, And in the chambers hoth young man and wright. The smekling with the man of gray hairs, [They shall be] which were an of gray hairs, [They shall with the man of gray hairs, [They shall be] which were an of gray hairs, [They shall be] which were an of gray hairs, [They shall be] which were an of gray hairs, [They shall be] which were an of the mountains. They shall be shall be sword hereave, And in the chambers have the man of gray hairs, [They shall be] which were an of the mountains. The shall be sword hereave, And in the chambers have the man of gray hairs, [They shall be] which were an of the mountains. The man of gray hairs, [They shall be] which were an of the mountains. The man of gray hairs, [They shall be] which were an of the mountains. The man of gray hairs, [They shall be] which were an of the mountains. The man of gray hairs, [They shall be])	14. Butter of kine.	אַרָּקְרֹּ הַאַת בְּקָרֹר
און that which is not food: They have provoked me to jealousy with [that which is] not God: They have provoked me to anger with their vanites: And will move them to go jealousy with [those that are] not a people; with a worthless nation I will provoke them to anger. 22. For a fire is kindled in mine anger. And burneth unto the lowest 'Sheol. And devonreth [the] carth with its products. And setteth on fire the foundations of the mountains. 23. I will heap upon them evils: All mine arrows I will spend upon them. burning 'heat, And bitter destruction: Also the teeth of beasts will I send upon them. with the poison of crawling things of the dust. 25. Without shall the sword bereave, And in the chambers them afar. The snekling with the man of gray hafas, I said: I would scatter them afar. And the horse of the blood of the wheat; And he kicked: Thou art waxed fat, thou art waxed fat, thou art waxed fat, thou art become sleek; Then he forsook God who made him, And lightly esteemed the Rock of his salvation. [6. They moved him to jealous with strange[gods]; With abominations they provoked him to anger. [7. They sacrified to "July"] in the poison of crawling things of the dust. [7. They sacrified to "July"] in the poison of crawling things of the dust. [7. They sacrified to "July"] in the poison of crawling things of the dust. [7. They sacrified to "July"] in the poison of crawling things of the dust. [7. They sacrified to "July"] in the poison of crawling things of the dust. [7. They sacrified to "July"] in the poison of crawling things of the dust. [7. They sacrified to "July"] in the poison of crawling things of the dust. [7. They sacrified to "July"] in the poison of crawling	generation,	(הַשְּׁהַ וֹ	and milk of sheep,	נחלב צאן
to jealousy with [that which is] not God: They have provoked me to anger with their vanities. And I will move them to jealousy with [those that are] not a people; with a worthless and and goats. With the 'finest of the wheat; And of the blood of[the] thou drankest 2 wine. 22. For a fire is kindled in mine anger. And burneth gunto the lowest 'Sheol, And devonreth [the] carth with its products. And setteth on fire the foundations of the mountains. 23. I will heap upon them evils: All mine arrows I will spend upon them, and devonred with burning 'heat, And bitter destruction: And setteth of beasts will I send upon them, with the poison of crawling things of the dust. 25. Without shall the sword bereave, And in the chambers word bereave, And in the chambers them afar. The snekling with the man of gray hars, and goats. With the 'finest of the wheat; And of the blood of[the] thou drankest 2 wine. Shad of the blood of[the] thou drankest 2 wine. Shad of the blood of the wheat; And he kicked: Thou art waxed fat, thou art waxed fat, thou art become sleek: Then he forsook God who made him, And lightly esteemed the Rock of his salvation. (a. They shall bely wasted with hunger, and devoured with burning 'heat, And bitter destruction: Also the teeth of beasts will I send upon them, with the poison of crawling things of the dust. 25. Without shall the sword bereave, And in the chambers dreaded not, wirgin, The snekling with the man of gray hars, gray and provided him to anger. The snekling with the man of gray hars, gray and provided him to anger. The snekling with the man of gray hars, gray and provided him to anger. The snekling with the man of gray hars, gray and provided him to anger. The snekling with the man of gray hars, gray and provided him to anger. The snekling with the man of gray hars, gray and provided him to anger. The snekling with the man of gray hars, gray and provided him to anger. The snekling with the poison of crawling things of the dust. The snekling with the poison of crawling		בָּגִים לְא־אֵאָן בְּה :	With fat of lambs,	עָם־חַלֶּב בְּרִים
They have provoked me to anger with their vanities: And I will move them to jealousy with (those that are) not a people; with a worthless nation I will provoke them to anger. 22. For a fire is kindled in mine anger. And burneth unto the lowest 'Sheol. And devonreth [the] carth with its products. And devonreth [the] carth with its products. And stetted not fire the foundations of the mountains. 23. I will heap upon them. 24. [They shall belwasted with hunger, and devoured with burning theat, And bifter destruction; Also the teeth of beasts will I send upon them, with the poison of crawling things of the dust. 25. Without shall the sword bereave, And in the chambers terror. Both young man and wirgin, The snekling with the man of gray hairs, them afar. They have them to anger. And of the blood of (the grape thou drankest 'wine. 15. But Yeshurun waxed fat, thou art waxed fat, thou art become sleek: Then he forsook God who made him, and lightly esteemed the Rock of his salvation. (5. They moved him to jealousy with strange[gods]; with abominations they provoked him to anger. (17. They sacrificed to shew not.) (18. Of the Rock (that) begat theo wheat; with the man of gray hairs, them afar. (18. Of the Rock (that) begat theo that grape thou drankest 'wine. (18. Of the Rock (that) begat theo that grape thou drankest 'wine. (18. Of the Rock (that) begat theo the wheat; wheat; and of the blood of (the grape thou drankest 'wine. (19. They sacrificed to shew not.) (19. God who made him, and him, the who made him, and the Rock of his salvation. (19. They sacrificed to shew not.) (19. God who and him, the whoat is and he kicked: (19. They sacrificed to shew not.) (19. They sacrificed		וזי בום קנאוני		וָאֵילִיָם בְּגִי־בְּשְׁוֹ
to align with their varities and I will more them to jealousy with (those that are not a people; with a worthless nation I alignment with provoke them to anger. 22. For a fire is kindled in mine anger. And burneth unto the lowest sheel. And devoureth (thelearth with its products. And setteth on fire the foundations of the mountains. 23. I will heap upon them. 24. [They shall belwasted with hunger, and devoured with wasted with hunger, and bitter destruction; Also the teeth of beats will I send upon them, with the poison of crawling that, 25. Without shall the sword bereave, And in the chambers terror. Both young man and virgin, The snekling with the man of gray hairs, them afar. 25. I said: I would scatter them afar. 27. I will near the come sleek; Thou art waxed fat, thou art become sleek; Thou art waxed fat, thou art become sleek; Thou art become sleek; Thou art waxed fat, thou art become sleek; Thou art waxed fat, thou art become sleek; Then he forsook God who made him, And lightly esteemed the kock of his salvation. 38. I will be purpor them to jealousy with strange[gods]. 39. I will be poison of crawling their provoked him to anger, lightly esteemed the word him to anger. In the Keck of his salvation. 40. They moved him to jealousy with strange[gods]. 40. They sacrificed to with abominations they provoked him to anger. In the came up of late. 40. They sacrificed to with the poison of crawling things of the dust. 40. They sacrificed to with the poison of crawling things of the dust. 40. They sacrificed to with the poison of crawling things of the dust. 40. They sacrificed to with the poison of crawling things of the dust. 40. They sacrificed to with the poison of crawling things the provoked him to anger. 40. They sacrificed to with the poison of crawling things the provoked him to anger. 40. They sacrificed to with the poison of crawling things the provoked him to anger. 40. They sacrificed to with the poison of crawling the provoked him to anger. 40. They sacrificed to with the poison		בָּרֹא־־אֵׁר	and goats.	וְעַתּוּדִים
to jealousy with [those that are] not a people; with a wordless nation 1 will provoke them to anger. 22. For a fire is kindled in mine anger. And burneth unto the lowest 'Sheol, And devonreth [the] earth with its products, And settent on fire the foun- dations of the mountains. 23. I will heap upon them evils; All mine arrows I will spend upon them. 24. [They shall be] wasted with hunger, and devoured with burning 'heat, And bifter destruction: Also the teeth of beasts will I send upon them, with the poison of craw- ling things of the dust. 25. Without shall the sword bereave, And in the chambers wing things of the dust. 25. Without shall the sword bereave, And in the chambers terror, Both young man and man of gray hairs, The snekling with the man of gray hairs, The snekling this the decay with the man of gray hairs, The snekling with	They have provoked me to anger with their vanities;	בּנְעַסֻוּנִי בְּהַבְלֵיהֶהַ		עם-הַלֶּב בִּלְיוֹת חִשְּׁהַ
a people; with a worthless nation 1 will provoke them to anger. 22. For a fire is kindled in mine anger. And burneth unto the lowest 'Sheol, And devonreth [the] carth with its products. And devonreth [the] carth with its products. And settent on fire the foundations of the mountains. 23. I will heap upon them. 24. [They shall be] wasted with hunger, and devoured with burning 'heat, And bitter destruction; and devoured with syend upon them. 25. I will tend upon them. with the poison of crawling things of the dust. 25. Whother shall the sword bereave, And in the chambers terror, Both young man and wirgin. The snekling with the man of gray hairs. 26. I said: I would scatter and he kicked: Thou art waxed fat, thou art become sleek; thou art waxed fat, thou art become sleek; thou art become sleek; thou art become sleek; thou art waxed fat, thou art waxed fat, thou art waxed fat, thou art become sleek; thou art become sleek; thou art become sleek; thou art waxed fat, thou art sprown thiek, thou art unmindful, with and birth begat thee thou art unmindful, and thou hast forgotten gray hairs. (and the kicked: Then art waxed fat, thou art waxed fat, tho		ַ <u>ר</u> אָנִי אַלְניאָם		וָדַם־עֵּנְבָ
will provoke them to anger. And devonreth [the] and the lowest sheel. And devonreth [the] and devonreth [the] art with its products. And stetch on fire the foundations of the mountains. 23. I will heap upon them spend upon them wasted with hunger, and devonred with burning 'heat. And bifter destruction: Also the teeth of beasts will I send upon them. with the poison of crawling things of the dust. 25. Without shall the sword bereave. And in the chambers terror. Both young man and virgin, The snekling with the man of gray halrs. 26. I said: I would seatter them afar. 27. They are from thek, thou art waxed fat, thou art waxed fat, thou art waxed fat, thou art become sleek: Then he forsook God who made him, And lightly esteemed the Rock of his salvation. [6. They moved him to jeallousy with strange[gods]; With abominations they provoked him to anger. [7. They sacrificed to "demons." [8. Of the Rock [that] begat thee thou art unmindful, which would seatter them afar. Which your fathers dreaded not. 18. Of the Rock [that] begat thee thou art unmindful, and thou hast forgotten God that gave thee birth.	a people;	בְּלא־־יָנְםְ	thou drankest 2wine.	יִּ שְׁשֶׁתָּה־-ֹדְטָּטֶר
in mine anger. And burneth unto the lowest 'Sheol, And devonreth [the] earth with its products. And settent on fire the foundations of the mountains. 23. I will heap upon them evils; All mine arrows I will spend upon them. 24. (They shall belwasted with hunger, and devonred with burning 'heat, And bitter destruction; Also the teeth of beasts will I send upon them, with the poison of crawling things of the dust. 25. Without shall be sword bereave, And in the chambers terror, Both young man and virgin, The suckling with the man of gray hairs, and it would scatter them afar. In thou art waxed fat, thou art become sleek; Then he forsook God who made him, And lightly esteemed the Rock of his salvation. 16. They moved him to jealousy with strange[gods]; With abominations they provoked him to anger. 17. They sacrificed to "demons." (which were] no God. 17. They sacrificed to "demons." (which were] no God. 18. Of the Rock (that) begat thee thou art unmindful, with the man of gray hairs, and thou hast forgotten them afar. 26. I said: I would scatter them afar.	will provoke them to anger.	בָּנָוֹ נָבָּלְ אֲכְעִיםִם:	fat,	١٤٠ آنْ شُحُوا نَشُحُوا
And burneth unto the lowest 'Sheol, And devoureth [the] earth with its products. And setteth on fire the foundations of the mountains. 23. I will heap upon them evils; All mine arrows I will spend upon them. 24. [They shall be] wasted with hunger, and devoured with burning 'heat, And bitter destruction; Also the teeth of beasts will I send upon them. with the poison of craw- ling things of the dust. 25. Withou art grown thlek, thou art become sleek; Then he forsook God who made him, And lightly esteemed the Rock of his salvation. (6. They moved him to jealousy with strange[gods]; With abominations they provoked him to anger. They sacrificed to "demons." (which were] no God. (To] gods [which] they knew not, [To] new [gods] that came up of late. Which your fathers dreaded not. 18. Of the Rock [that] begat thee thou art unmindful, And thou hast forgotten Rod who made him, And lightly esteemed the Rock of his salvation. (Which were] no God. (Which were] no God. (To] gods [which] they knew not, [To] new [gods] that came up of late. Which your fathers dreaded not. 18. Of the Rock [that] begat thee thou art unmindful, And thou hast forgotten Rod that gave thee bir in. God that gave thee bir in.		22. בִּי־אֵשׁ קְרְּחָהַ		וַיִּבְעָמ
unto the lowest 'Sheol, And devorreth [the] carth with its products. And setteth on fire the foundations of the mountains. 23. I will heap upon them evils; All mine arrows I will spend upon them. 24. They shall belwasted with hunger, and devoured with burning 'heat, And bitter destruction; Also the teeth of beasts will I send upon them. with the poison of crawling things of the dust. 25. Without shall the sword bereave, And in the chambers terror, Both young man and virgin, The snekling with the man of gray hairs. 26. I said: I would scatter them afar. And devoureth [the] carth with its products. And bitter destruction; Also the teeth of beasts terror, Both young man and virgin, The snekling with the man of gray hairs. 26. I said: I would scatter them afar.		ָבַי בַּי בַּי בָּאַפָּי		សំរីក៏តុំ
And devonreth [the] carth with its products. And setteth on fire the foundations of the mountains. 23. I will heap upon them evils; All mine arrows I will spend upon them. 24. [They shall be] wasted with hunger, and devonred with burning theat, And bitter destruction; burning theat, will I send upon them. Also the teeth of beasts will send upon them, with the poison of crawling things of the dust. 25. Without shall the sword bereave, And in the chambers terror, Both young man and virgin, The snekling with the man of gray hairs. 26. I said: I would scatter them afar.		וַתִּיקָד		אָבִיתָּ
And setteth on fire the foundations of the mountains. 23. I will heap upon them evils; All mine arrows I will spend upon them. 24. [They shall be] wasted with hunger, and devoured with burning heat, And bitter destruction; Also the teeth of beasts will I send upon them, with the poison of crawling things of the dust. 25. Without shall the sword bereave, And in the chambers terror, Both young man and virgin, The snekling with the man of gray hairs. 26. I said: I would scatter them afar. And setteth on fire the foundations of the mountains. 27. And lightly esteemed the Rock of his salvation. 16. They moved him to jealousy with strange[gods]; With abominations they provoked him to anger. 27. They sacrificed to set which they knew not. 28. I said: I would scatter them afar. 29. Yellow the Rock of his salvation. 20. They moved him to jealousy with strange[gods]; With abominations they provoked him to anger. 29. Yellow the Rock of his salvation. 20. They moved him to jealousy with strange[gods]; With abominations they provoked him to anger. 29. Yellow the Rock of his salvation. 20. They moved him to jealousy with strange[gods]; With abominations they provoked him to anger. 29. Yellow the Rock of his salvation. 20. They moved him to gealousy with strange[gods]; With abominations they provoked him to anger. 29. Yellow the Rock of his salvation. 20. They moved him to gealousy with strange[gods]; With abominations they provoked him to anger. 20. They sacrificed to set with a second the Rock of his salvation. 21. They sacrificed to second the Rock of his salvation. 22. They moved him to gealousy with strange[gods]; 23. They moved him to gealousy with strange[gods]; 24. [They shall be a constant the Rock of his salvation. 25. Without shall the second him to end to seco		ער־שְּׁצְּוֹלְ תַּהְתִּית		ڂٛۺؙػؙ
dations of the mountains. 23. I will heap upon them evils; All mine arrows I will spend upon them. 24. [They shall be] wasted with hunger, and devoured with burning heat, And bitter destruction; Also the teeth of beasts will I send upon them. with the poison of crawling things of the dust. 25. Without shall the sword bereave, And in the chambers terror, Both young man and virgin, The snekling with the man of gray hairs. 26. I said: I would scatter them afar. And lightly esteemed the Rock of his salvation. (6. They moved him to jealousy with strange[gods]; With abominations they provoked him to anger. (a) Whith abominations they she wastefied to seem of gods. (a) With abominations they she with the poison of crawling things of the dust. (b) They sacrificed to seem of gods. (a) They sacrificed to seem of gods. (b) They moved him to jealousy with strange[gods]; (b) With abominations they provoked him to anger. (c) They sacrificed to seem of gods. (d) They moved him to gealousy with strange[gods]; (e) They moved him to gealousy with strange[gods]; (ii) They sacrificed to seem of gods. (iii) They shall bel with strange[gods]; (iii) They sacrificed to seem of gods. (iv) They sacrificed to seem of	earth with its products,			וַיִּפִשׁ
evils; All mine arrows I will spend upon them. 24. [They shall be] wasted with hunger, and devoured with burning 'heat, And bitter destruction; Also the teeth of beasts will I send upon them, with the poison of crawling things of the dust. 25. Without shall the sword bereave, And in the chambers terror, Both young man and virgin, The suckling with the man of gray hairs, 26. I said: I would scatter them afar. 26. I said: I would scatter them afar.	dations of the mountains.	77,70		אַלוִהַ אָשְׁתוּ
All mine arrows I will spend upon them. 24. [They shall be] wasted with hunger, and devoured with burning heat, And bitter destruction; Also the teeth of beasts will I send upon them. with the poison of crawling things of the dust. 25. Without shall the sword bereave, And in the chambers terror, Both young man and virgin, The snekling with the man of gray hairs, 26. I said: I would scatter them afar. All mine arrows I will spend upon them. 16. They moved him to jealousy with strange[gods]; With abominations they provoked him to anger. 17. They sacrified to sedemons. (which were] no God. [To] gods [which] they knew not, [To] new [gods] that came up of late. Which your fathers dreaded not. 18. Of the Rock [that] begat thee thou art unmindful, And thou hast forgotten God that gave thee birth.		("'7)" : "		וַיָּנַבֶּלֻ
spend upon them. 24. [They shall be] wasted with hunger, and devoured with burning heat, And bitter destruction; Also the teeth of beasts will I send upon them, with the poison of crawling things of the dust. 25. Without shall the sword bereave, And in the chambers terror, Both young man and virgin, The snekling with the man of gray hairs. 26. I said: I would scatter them afar. 27. Ziv Culture Line (27. Ziv Culture)				יאָוּר יִשְעָתְוּ :
wasted with hunger, and devoured with burning 'heat, And bitter destruction; Also the teeth of beasts will I send upon them. with the poison of crawling things of the dust. 25. Without shall the sword bereave, And in the chambers terror, Both young man and virgin, The snekling with the man of gray hairs, 26. I said: I would scatter them afar. wasted with hunger, and devoured with hunger, burning 'provoked him to anger. 17. They sacrificed to sedemons, addenons, as demons, a sedemons, a se	 spend upon them. 	* *: (lousy with strange [gods];	פו. יַקְנָאָהוּ בְּזָרִים
burning Theat, And bitter destruction; Also the teeth of beasts will I send upon them, with the poison of craw- ling things of the dust. 25. Without shall the sword bereave, And in the chambers terror, Both young man and virgin, The snekling with the man of gray hairs, 26. I said: I would scatter them afar, 26. I said: I would scatter them afar, 27. And bitter destruction; Also the teeth of beasts Also find a point in the came up of late, Which your fathers dreaded not, Also the Rock [that] begat thee thou art unmindful, And thou hast forgotten God that gave thee birth,	wasted with hunger,	יביי ביון דיין אב	provoked him to anger.	בְּתְוֹעֶבֶת יַבְעִיסֶהְּוּ
Also the teeth of beasts will I send upon them, with the poison of craw- ling things of the dust. 25. Without shall the sword bereave, And in the chambers terror, Both young man and virgin, The snckling with the man of gray hairs, 26. I said: I would scatter them afar. (To] gods [which] they knew not, [To] new [gods] that came up of late, Which your fathers dreaded not. 18. Of the Rock [that] begat thee thou art unmindful, And thou hast forgotten God that gave thee birth. (God that gave thee birth)	burning ⁷ heat,	ולאים מכנה	3demons.	יייי ביייי 19. יוליבעוני בימוליים 19. יוליבעוני בימוליים
will I send upon them. with the poison of craw-ling things of the dust. 25. Without shall the sword bereave, And in the chambers terror, Both young man and virgin, The snekling with the man of gray hairs, 26. I said: I would scatter them afar. 26. I said: I would scatter them afar.		ויייני-בריים היייני-בריים היייני-בריים		רַא אָלה
אינות אינו		م بروس المارية المارية . مارية المارية	knew not,	שָׁלִנִים לַא יִּדְעֻיּים
בוו things of the dust. 25. Without shall the sword bereave, And in the chambers terror, Both young man and virgin, The snckling with the man of gray hairs, and of gray hairs, them afar. בור	•	יות-חמת זחלי מפר · מַ הַאַרו בְּם		الله الله الله
sword bereave, And in the chambers terror, terror, Both young man and virgin, The snekling with the man of gray hairs, 26. I said: I would scatter them afar,	ling things of the dust. 25. Without shall the	אם ייביי יויייי איין יי		ديم مودود درم بر درد. درد.
Both young man and virgin. The snekling with the man of gray hairs. 26. I said: I would scatter them afar. מול בירול	sword bereave,	ניתדרית אינים בי יייי –	dreaded not.	מו מנכ נקבר
יוֹבֶק אָרָיִי אָפָּאִיהָּן And thou hast forgotten וֹבֶק עִבּי-אָישׁ שִׂיבְּהְ: אָר נִיחְיָּלֶךְ בּוֹ אַבְּאִיהָם And thou hast forgotten וֹבֶק עִבּי-אָישׁ שִׂיבְּהְ: And thou hast forgotten פֿבּ בּיִחְיָלֶרְ אַפָּאִיהָם God that gave thee bir בּיי בּיִחְיָלֶךְ בּיִרְיִלְּרָךְ בִּיּרְתִּי אַפָּאִיהָם God that gave thee bir בּיי בּיִחְיָלֶרְ בּיִרְיִלְּרָךְ בִּיּיִבְּעָרִ בּיִּרְיִלְּרָךְ בִּיּרְתִּי אַפָּאִיהָם בּיי בּיִּרְתִּי אַפָּאִיהָם בּיי בּיִּרְתִּי אַפָּאִיהָם בּיי בּיִּרְתִּי אַפָּאִיהָם בּיִּרְתִּי אַפָּאִיהָם בּיי בּיִּרְתִּי אַפָּאִיהָם בּיי בּיִרְתִּי אַפְּאִיהָם בּיי בּיּרְתִי בִּיּרְתִי בִּיּרְתִי בִּיּרְתִי בִּירְתִי בִּיּרְתִי בִּירְתִי בִּירְתִי בִּירְתִי בִּירְתִי בְּיִרְתִי בְּיִּרְתִּי בִּירְתִי בִּירְתִי בִּירְתִי בִּירְתִי בְּיִרְתִי בְּיִרְתִי בְּיִּרְתִי בְּיִרְתִי בְּרִי בְּיִרְתְיִּלְּרָרְיִי בְּיִרְתִי בְּרִייִי בְּרִייִי בְּרִייִי בְּרִיי בְּיִרְתִי בְּרִייִי בְּרִייִי בְּרִייִי בְּרִייִי בְּרִייִּי בְּרִייִי בְּיִרְתִי בְּיִרְתִי בְּיִרְתְיִּבְּיִּבְּיִי בְּיִרְתְיִי בְּיִרְתִי בְּיִרְתְיִּבְּיִּי בְּיִרְיְרָּבְּרְיִי בְּיִרְרְיִּרְבְּיִי בְּיִרְרְיִּבְּרְיִי בְּיִרְרְיִּבְּרִי בְּיִיתְיְיִיְבְּיִּרְיִי בְּיִרְרְיִּרְרָּיְבְּיִּבְּיִי בְּיּרְרְיְרָּבְּרְיִייִי בְּיוֹרְיְנְבְּרִייְרְיִיּרְרָּיְיִי בְּיִרְיְרְיִיְרְיִי בְּיִּבְיּיִי בְּיִירְיְרָיִייִי בְּיוֹיְיְיִייִייִי בּיוֹייִייִייִי בְּייִיי בְּיִייִיי בְּיוֹייִייִייִי בְּיִייִי בְּיִייִייִי בְּיִייִי בְּיוֹייִייִי בְּיוֹייִייִיי בְּיוֹייִייִייִיי בְּייִייִייִייִייִייִיי בְּייִייִייִייִיי בְּייייִייי בּייייי בּייייי בּיייייי בּיייייי בְּיייייי בּייייי בּייייי בּייייי בּיייייי בּייייייִייי בּייייייי בּיייייי בּייייי בּייייי בּייייי בּייייי בּיייייי בּיייייי בּיייייי בּיייייי בּיייייי בּייייי בּייייייי בּייייייי בּייייייי בּייייייי בּיייייייי	terror, Both young man and	ית-החור וה-התולה	begat thee	7 7 17 18 7 18 18 18 18
man of gray hairs. אָר בְּרוֹלְנָאָרְ 26. I said: I would scatter them afar, יאָר בְּרוֹלָנְאָרָ 26 God that gave thee birth.	virgin, The suckling with the	יוו העה-איששיבה:		רשיאה ח הג'ק
	26. I said: I would scatter	יגא אב יו, כי די דו מרתי אפאיהם	7	אר ניהללה:
		idneys of wheat. 2) Or. n	mixed wine. 3) Or devi	ls: extl anisite 4) Compat

¹⁾ Heb., fat of the kidneys of wheat. 2) Or, unmixed wine. 3) Or, devils; evil spirits. 4) Or, not [to] God. 5) Or, abhorred [them]. 6) Or, deep. 7) Or, coals.

		v	- 00
and he established thee.	וַיְכִנְּנֶדָּ :	כב ו	CAP. XXXII
יהָנִי,	ישני	HAAZINU.	האוינו
7. Remember the days of old,	ז. זְכֹר יִמְוֹת עוֹלֶם	mannino.	, <u> </u>
Consider the years of every generation;	בִּינוּ שָׁנִוֹתְ דִּרֹ־יַנְדָּרֹ	I. Give ear, ye heavens,	ו. הַאֲוִינוּ הַשְּׁמַוָם
Ask thy father,	יִילָאַלָ אָּבִי רָ ,	and I will speak;	וַאֲדַבּרָה
and he will tell thee;	וִיבָּרַךְ	And let the earth hear	וְתִשְׁבַּוֹע הָאָרֶץ
Thy elders,	וַקנִיה	the words of my mouth.	אָמָרֵי-פִּן : '
and they will say to thee.	וִיאִלִּירוּ לַדְ :	2. My doctrine shall drop as the rain,	2 יַעֲרָלְף בַּמָּמָר לִּקְחִׁי
8When the Most High gave to nations their inheritance,	8. בַּהַנָחַל עָלְיוֹן נוּיִם	My speech shall distil as the dew;	טול בפל אלינעל
When he separated the children of men,	בַהַפָּרִירָוֹ בְּגֵי אָדֶם	As the ¹ small rain upon the tender grass,	בּשְּׂאַירָםֹ אֲלֵי־דָּשֶׁא
He set the bounds of the peoples	וַצֵּב נְבָלְת עַנִּים	And as the showers upon the herb.	ּ וְכַרְבִיבִּים עֲלֵי־עֵוְשֶׂבּ:
According to the number of the children of Israel.	ּ לְנִסְפַּׁלֵּר בְּגוֹ וִשְּׂרָאֵלֹּ:	3. ² For I will ³ proclaim the name of the Lord:	צ. בָּי שֵׁבֶבׁיְהֹנָה אֶקְרָאֵ
9. For the Lord's portion Is his people;		Ascribe ye greatness to our God.	הָבְוֹ נְדֶרֹלְ כֵאְלוֹקִינוּ :
Jacob is the lot of his inheritance.	יַעַקָּב הֶבֶּלְ נַהֲנְתְוֹי	4. The rock,	י הַצוּרֹ .4
10. He found him	וו. ֹינִיצְאֵהוּ	hls work is perfect;	תָּבִיםְ פָּאֲנְלוֹ
in a desert land,	בָּאֶרֶץ כִּדְבָּר	For all his ways are justice;	בּי בֹר בַּרַבְּיוֹ מִיּהְפַּמֵ
And in the waste of the howling wilderness;	וֹבְתָּהוֹ יִבֵּלֵ יִשְׁבְּוֹ	A God of faithfulness	אַל אָטוּנְדה
He 10compassed him about,	ָיִ ִ קְּבָּנָהוּ	and without iniquity,	וָאֵין עָׂנֶל
he ¹¹ instructed him,	ָיב <u>ָ</u> ונְנֵהוּ	Just and right is he.	عَلَارَكُ لَرَبُهُكُ لُولِهِ :
He kept him	יִצְרֶנְהוּ	5. They have corrupted themselves,	.5. שָׁבַוֶּת לָוּ
as the apple of his eye.	בָּאִיֹשָׁון עֵינְוֹ :	[they are] not his child- ren,	לָא בָּנְיו
II. As an eagle [that] stirreth up her nest,	ווֹ. כְּנָשָׁר יָעִיר קּנֹּוּ	[it is] their blemish;	מוּמָה
[That] fluttereth over her young.	על־גוונביו וַבַּתַף	[They are] a perverse and crooked generation.	רור עַקְשׁ וּפְתַלְּתְּל:
He spread abroad his wings,	וִפְּרָשׁׁ בִּנְבָּיוֹ	6. Do ye thus requite	ם. הַלִּיהנָה תִּנְּמְלוּ־) ·
he took him,	יָּקְמַהוּ	the Lord,	ואתן
He bore him	וַ יַשָּׂצִיהוּ יַשְּׁי	O worthless people and unwise?	עַם נָבָּל וְלֵא חָכָּבֶ
upon his pinions.	יַעַר-אֶבְרָהְוֹ :	Is not he thy father	הַלָּוֹא־הוּא אָבְיה
12. The Lord alone did lead him,	וֹבוֹּןְהַ בְּבָרְ יַנְּטֶגָּוּ בַּבָּר	who hath bought thee?	٩٤٢
And there was no foreign god with him.	ן וָאֵין יֵפְּוֹ אֵלְ נַכְּךְ:	he hath made thee,	קָנּא טְיִשְׂהָ

¹⁾ Or, heavy rain upon the grass. 2) Or, when. 8) Or, call; or, publish. 4) Or, [He is] the rock; or, The creator. 5) Literally: He corrupted him; not his children, their blemish. 6) Or, dealt corruptly with him. 7) Or, foolish. 8) Or, possessed; or, gotten. 9) Or, many; or, former. 10) Or, led him about. 11) Or wared for him.

91	מזינה, דבי	דברים, הא	
heesuse it is your life,	פייהוא תייכם	And those that hate me	ורמשנאי אשלם:
and through this word	ובדבר הוֹה	42. I will make mine arrows drunk britin blood	42 אַשְׁכֵיר הָצֵי כְּוָרב
you shall protong (your)	פאריבו ימים	And my sword shall devour flesh:	וַחַרָבִּי הֹאַכֵּל בַּשְּׁר
upon the land	על־הַאַדֶּלֶה	From the blood of the stain and the captives	מרם חלל ושביה
that you pass over	אַטֶּר אַתָּם לָבְרֵים	From the Thead of the leaders of the enemy.	מראשפרעות אויב:
the Jordan	אָת־הַירָהַן	43. Praise, ye nations, his people:	ומיב עמו ביים עמו 43
thither	שֶׁמָה י	For the blood of his servants	בן דם־עַבְדוּיו
to priguesia it.	ירישיקה:	he will avenge	יַּקְּדָּכָּ
مَغَمَيد	מפטיר	and he will render vengeance	וַנְבָּלָבַ נָתִּיב
48 And the Lord spoke	אי וודבר וחוה ו	to life adversaries.	לצריו
Into Moses	אַר־מישָׁה וֹ	And he will forgive his	וָכָפֶּרָ אַדְמָתְוּ
on that self-tame day	בָּעֶצָכ הַיְוֹם הַזָּהָ	fand, life people	्रावाः
रस ∨ैश द	באקר:	מביגי	הביני
49 Go ap	7,75 .49	44 And Woses came	44. דַיָבָא משָה
nnto this mountain Abarim	אָל־הַרֹּ הַעָּבְרִים הַּזָּה	and spoke	נידגר
unto) mount Vebo,	קר־דָנָבוֹ בּוּ	all the words	אָת־בָּל־דִּבְרָי
which is in the land of Monb	אַשֶּׁר בָאֶרֶץ מיאָב	of this some	הַשִּׁינֶה־הַוָּאַת
that is "before dericho"	אַשֶּׁרְ עֵל־פָּגוֹ וְרֵחָי	in the ears of the people,	בָּצִּיָגוֹ הָעָבִּ
and behold	וראה	he and Hoshea the son of Nun.	קוא והדשע בדנין:
the fund of Canaan	אָת־אֶרֶץ בְּנַעֵן	45. When Moses santshed	45. דַיָבַל משָה
which I give	אַשר אַנִי נֹתָן	to speak	קובר
to the children of Israel	לבגן ושראל	all those words	אָת־בָּל־הַרְבָּרִים ן
for a possession;	באַתעה:		וֹתְצָּלָה וֹ
50 And die on the mount.	יסת בָּדֶר .50	unto all Jerael;	אָל־בָּל ־יִישָׂרָאֵל
whither thou goest up,	אַשֶּׁרַ אַמָּה עַלֶּהְ וְ	46. Then he said unto them:	46. ויאטר אַלְהָם
	ישְׁמְּח (Set your heart	ישָׁימוּ ֻרְבַּבְּבֶבֶ
and be gathered unto thy people.	וָהַאָבֶף אֶל־עַמֶּיִהּ	to all the words	קבל הַדְּבָרִים
as Aaron thy brother died	בַּאֲשֶׁר־מֵת אחרן אחיר	which I testify against you to-day,	אָשֶׁרְ אָנְׁכְיִ מֵעָיִדּ בָּבָם הַיוֹם (
on mount Hor,	ההה ההה	that you shall command them	אשר תצום
and he was gathered unto his people;	ניאָסָף אֶלְ־עִמִין:	your children	אַת־בניכם
51. Because you trespassed	גל אשר מעלתם 51	to observe to do	רשמר לעשות
against me	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	all the words	את בלדברי
in the midst of the child- ren of Israel	בָּתוֹדְ בָּגֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל	of this law.	: האובה הואת
at the waters of Meribah of Kadesh.	במימריבת קדש	47. For it is no vain word	לבי לאדבר בקו
[in] the wilderness of Zin;	֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓	for you;	הוא מנבם)

¹⁾ Heb., from. 2) Or, beginning of revenges upon the enemy; or, hairy head of the enemy. 2) Or, Rejoice. 4) Or, make explation for his land. 5) Or, made an end of speaking. 6) Or, in the front of Jericho.

22011	THOIT CITIES	32. 1111111	90
35. Mine are vengeance and recompense.	מו לי נְקָב וְשָׁלֵם	I would make the remembrance of them	אַשְׁבְּיתָה מֵאֵנְוֹשׁ
At the time when their foot shall slide;	לְעֵהָ הַּבְּוֹפ רַגְּלָבֵ	to cease from among men.	: וְּבָרֶה
For the day of their calamity is nigh.	בּי בָרוֹב יוָם אֵידָּם	נֻבייִּהָּי.	, הַמִישִׁי
2And the future speedeth along for them.	וָקָשׁ עַתְּדְּתֹּ לָבֶּוּ :	27. Were it not that I	27. לוּלֵי בַּעָם אוֹנֵב (
36. For the Lord will judge his people.	36. בּוֹ־יָרֵין יִהוָה עַפֹּוּ	feared the provocation of the enemy.	אָבֿוּר (
And repent himself for his servants;	וַעַל־עַבָּרָיו יִתְנֶּחָבֵּ	Lest their adversaries should judge amiss.	פַּןיִנַכָּרוּ צָרֵימוּ
When he seeth	בי יראָה	Lest they should say:	פֿלרוֹאַכָּירוּ
that [their] power is gone,	בּי־אָנְכַת יָד	Our hand is exalted.	יָבֵנָוּ רָּבָה
And there is none remain- ing shut up or left at large.	: וָאֶבֶּם עָצְוּר וְעָוּוּב	And not the Lord	וְלָא יָהוְה
37. Then he will say:	וַאָּבָיר (אַבָּרָ יֹמָאָן 37	hath done all this.	פַּעַל בָּרֹזְאַת:
Where are their gods.	אַן אֵלהֹיֶמוּ	28. For they are a nation void of counsel,	28. בּי־נְף אֹבָּר
The rock in which they stook refuge;	צור הַבְּיוּ בְוֹ : יִ	And there is no under-	עצות הַבְּיָה.)
38. Which did eat the	38 אַשֶּׁר חַלֶּב וְבְּהֵימוּ	standing in them.	: עוֹאָבהַ פְּבּהָן, אַן
fat of their sacrifices.	יאבלו	29. If they were wise,	-29 לָּרָ חֲבְּכֵיוָרּ
[And] drank the wine of their drink-offerings?	וֹהָאַעּוּ וֹוֹן וֹפׁוּכָבׁ	they would understand this,	יַיִּטְבְּיַלוּ ֻזֹאת
Let them rise up	יָקוֹמוֹ	they would consider their latter end.	ַנָבִינוּ לָצְהַרִיתָם:
and help you,	וִנֹעָזָרֶבֶּם	30. How should one chase	30. צִיבָר יִרְלָּף אֶחָר
Let them be a protection over you.	יהי עליבה סתרה :	a thousand.	אָלֶרָּ
39. See now	מַתָּה (עַתָּה 39)	And two put ten thousand to flight.	וּשְׁנִיִם ֻיָנִיםוּ רְבְבָּהָה
that I, even I, am he,	בי אַנִי אַנִי הוא	Unless	אם-לא
And [there is] no god with me;	ואין אַלהים עפָּהי	their Rock had sold them,	בִּי־צוּרֶם מְבָרָׂם
I kill,	אַנִי אָמִית	And the Lord had delivered them up?	יַלְהַנְהָ הַּסָּגִירָם:
and make alive;	<u>ואַחוֹה</u>	31. For not as our Rock	ונ. בֵּי לְא בְצוֹרֵנוּ
I wound,	בַּ תַּצִיתִי	is their rock.	צוּרֶבׁ
and I heal;	וַאָנִי אֶרְבָּא	Even our enemies them- selves being judges.	ואיבינו פלילים:
And no one can deliver out of my hand.	ואין בידי בציל:	32. For of the vine of Sodom	32. בּוֹ-מִנַבַּן סְדֹבֹ
40. For I lift up	'אַ־אַדא' 40	is their vine.	נַפָּנָם בּ
unto heaven	אָל־שָּׁבֵינִם ׳	And of the fields of Gomorrah:	וּמִשְׁדֻּמָת עֲמֹרָה
my hand.	ידי	Their grapes	אָנְבֵבוּ יֹ
And I say:	יַּאָבֶּרָתִּי	are grapes of gall,	
[As] I live for ever,	חַי אָנֹכִי לִעלָבַ :	They have bitter clusters.	אַשָּבַּלָת מָרֹרָת לָמֵוּ:
41. If I whet	יאָם־־שַׁנוּתִיּי 4וּ	33. Their wine is the poison of the serpents.	33. טַבִּית תַּנּוֹנִם יֵוֹנָמַ
my glittering sword,	בָּרֶק תַרְבִּי	And the cruel venom of asps.	וְרָאִשׁ פִּתָנִים אַכִּוָרְ:
And my hand take hold on judgment:	וָתֹאֹחֵוּ בְּמְשְׁפְּטִ יָרֵי	34. Is not this laid up in	34. הַרָא הָוֹא בְּטָם ֹ
I will render vengeance	אָמָוֹר נְלַבְ	store with me,	עפָּוּרֶי וֹ
to mine adversaries,	ָרָ צְ רָּי	Sealed up among my treasures?	: חַתְנִם בְּאְוּצְרֹתַי

¹⁾ Or, Oh that they, etc. 2) Or, And the things that are to come upon them shall make haste. 3) Or, trusted. 4) Heb., the lightning of my sword.

of him that was separate Ibefore thee, ָּאָקויו : אָקויו from his brothers. 17. The first-born of his And whole burnt-זו. בָכוּר steer offering upon thy altar. is adorned with glory, לו II. Bless, Lord, his 2substance, And his horns [are like] וַקַרְנֵי, רָאָם קַרְנָיו And receive favorably the horns of the wild-ox; the work of his hands; With them Smite through the loins he shall push the peoples אַפִּים וְנַגַּחְ יַחְדָּוּ of those that rise up against togeter him and those that hate him [to] the ends of the that they rise not again. earth; And they are the myr-12. And of Benjamin he lads of Ephraim, said: And they are the thou-The beloved of the Lord sands of Menasseh. shall dwell in safety by him; רַביעי 18. And to Zebulun he He covereth him all the said: day long. And he dwelleth Rejoice, Zebulun, between his shoulders. ישָלִישִׁי in thy going out; And, Issachar, ln thy 13. And of Joseph he said: tents. 9. They shall eall the peoples [to] the mountain; Blessed of the Lord be his land, There shall they offer For the precious things of heaven. sacrifices of righteousfor the dew, ness; And for the deep For they will suck the abundance of the seas, יינַקוּ that coucheth beneath, And the hidden 14. And for the precious treasures of the sand. things 20. And of Gad he said: of the fruits of the sun. Blessed be he that And for the precious : enlargeth Gad; things He dwelletb as a lioness. of the growth of the moon. 15. And for the schief And teareth the arm. [things] yea, the crown of the of the ancient head. mountains. 21. And he provided the And for the precious first part for himself. things For there of the everlasting hills, portion reserved; was the blawgiver's 16. And for the precious things And he came [with] the of the earth and its heads of the people; fuiness, He executed the righte-And for the goodwill of ousness of the Lord, him that dwelt in the bush; And his ordinances Let [the blessing] come upon the head of Joseph, with Israel. And upon the crown of 22. And of Dan he said: head

¹⁾ Heb., in thy nostriis. 2) Or, strength. 2) Or, best. 4) Or, tribes. 5) Or, ruler's.

DHOTHKO		3- 33-	
5. And bhe was king in Yeshurun,	יהי בישרון בללף.5.	because you did not	על אַיֶּירַ לְאָר)
When [there] were gathered	קָבֶּתְחָבְּ	sanctify me	לַבַּישָׁמֶבׁ אוּתִׁי }
the heads of the people,	רָאשׁי נָעָם	in the midst of the children of Israel.	בתוך בני ישראל:
The tribes of Israel together.	יַחַר שָׁבָּמֵי יִשְׂרָאֵר	52. For from afar	52 בי בינֶעָד
6. Let Reuben live,	6. יַתִי רָאוּבֵן	thou shalt see the land;	תַּרָאֶהָ מֶתֹּ־הָאָבֵץ
and not die;	ָוֹאַר <u></u> ־יָּלֶת	but thither thou shalt not go	וַ יַּבְּשָׁה לָא תָבוֹא
And let enot his men be few.	ויהן מְתָיו מִסְפָּר :	into the land	ָ אֶל־ּקַּאֶּׂרֶץ
7. And this is [the blessing] of Judah,	ז. וְנָאַת לִיהוּדָה	which I give	אָשֶׁר־אָגוְ נֹתֵן
and he said:	ַ הַאִּמַר יֻ	to the children of Israel;	ָּרְבָנֵי יִשִּׂרָאֵל :
Hear, Lord,	יִשְׁבַעָע יָהוְיָהׁ	כנ	CAP. XXXIII.
the voice of Judah,	קור יהודה		
And bring him in unto his people;	וָאֶלְ־עַפְּוֹ תַּבִיאֶנִוּ	HABERACAH	וואת בּבֹּרבָה
⁷ Let his hands be sufficient for hlm;	יָדָיוֹ רָרַב לוּ	And this is the blessing,	וּ וְוַאָת הַבְּרָכָה
And thou shalt be a help against his adversaries.	וַעַנֶּר מִצְּרָיו מְּהְנָיָה:	wherewith Moses the	אַשֶּׁר בַּרַדְּ משֶׁה
שָׁנִי	بَقَرَزُ	man of God blessed	אָישׁ הָאֶרהִים (
8. And of Levi he said:	8. וּלְלֵוֹיָ אֶבַּׂר	the children of Israel	אָת־בְּנֹן יִשְׂרָאֵלִ
[Let] thy Thummim and thy Urim [be]	הָפֶּיִרךָ וְאוּנָ,יה	before his death.	רַפַּנֵיְ כוּירִוּ :
with thy holy one,8	בַּאָרִים חַסִּיבֶרָה	2. And he said:	יַ בּיִצְאַיַבּיר בּיַנִּאָיַבַיר
Whom thou didst prove at Massah,	אַשֶּׁךְ נְפִיתוֹ בְּמַפָּה	The Lord came from Sinai,	יָדוָה מִפִּינֵי בָּא
With whom thou didst strive	הָרִיב <u>ֶ</u> הוּ	And rose from Se'ir to them;	וְוָרַהָ מִשִּׂאֵיר בְּמִי
at the waters of Meribah;	: על־מֵן מָרִיבָּה	He shined forth from mount Paran,	הופיע מַהַרפָּארָן
9. Who said	פָּ. הָאֹמֶר,	And he came from the myriads of holy ones;	וֹאָתָה בֵּרְבְבָּת לֶּדֶישׁ
of his father and of his mother:	לְאָבָיו וּלָאָמוּ	At his right hand	מִיבִּינוֹי בַ
I have not seen him;	רָא רָאִיתִּיוּ	[was] a fiery law for them.	אָש דָּת לָבוּ :
Neither did he acknow- ledge his brethren,	וָאֶת־אֶחָיו לָא הִבִּיר	3. Yea, he loveth the ² peoples;	בּישָׁעֵ בֹבֶת אָעָּים 3
Nor knew he his own children;	וָאֶת־בָּנָן, לָא יָדָעָ	All his saints are in thy hand.	בָּרְקָרשָׁיו בִּיֶּתְהַ
For they have observed thy word,	בּל שָׁמָרוּ אִמְיָרָתָּה	And they ³ sat down at thy feet;	וַהַב תֻּבְּוּ לְרַנְּלֶּךְ
And thy covenant they keep.	וּבָרוֹיָת לְּיִינְיִי יִּינְצְירוּ	And received of thy words.	: שָׂא ׁ טְדַּבְּרֹתֶיה
(0. They shall teach thine		4. ⁴ A law	4. תוֹרֶת
ordinances to Jacob,	(-124-5)	Moses commanded us.	אַנָּח־קָנִוּ משֶׁקָּ
And thy law to Israel;	λ· γ+ τ · · · (* · · · · · · ·	An inheritance	אַנְיָייָיִייִאָ
They shall put incense	וָשַׂיָמוּ קִמוֹרָה	[for] the assembly of Jacob.	לְהַבַּתְ וַעֲקְבַ:
2) On an an an an an an	a of soints O) On tribos	9) On manatanata 3 () On III	

¹⁾ Or, among myriads of saints. 2) Or, tribes. 3) Or, prostrated. 4) Or. The law [which] Moses commanded us, is the inheritance of the assembly of Jacob. 5) Or, there was a king in Yeshurun (i. e., Israel). 6) The word '\$\text{N}\$1 (and not) in the previous clause is to be inserted here. 7) Or, With his hands he contended for himself. 8) This is a prayer that the priesthood might remain with the tribe of Levi, who have shown their zeal for God, and did not respect persons, though the guilty ones might be their nearest kinsmen. See Exod. 32, 26—29.

his hands	אַתיַביו	the servant of the Lord	אַבֶּריָהוָה
upon him;	ײַ יִּדְיָ <u>עַל</u> ִיוֹ	in the land of Moab,	בארץ מואב
and the children of Israel hearkened unto him,	ַרִיִּ שְּׂבְעִר אֵלְיָן , ן	according to the ¹ word of the Lord.	על־פָּי יִהְוֹה:
	בְּגֵיְיִשִּׂרָאלֹ (6. And he *buried him in the valley	6. וַיִּקְבּר אָתְוּ בַנֵּי
and they did	וַיַעַשׂוּ	in the land of Moab,	בָּאֶרֶץ מוּאָב
as the Lord has com-	באשר צוה יהוה ו	opposite Beth-pe'or;	מְוֹלֹ בֵּיִת פַּעור
manded Moses.	את־משה : (but no man knows	וַלְאַיַרַע אִישׁ
10. And there had not arisen a prophet since	וּ וְלֹא־קָּם נְבִיא עור	of his sepulchre	אֶת-קַבֶּרָתוֹי אֶת-קַבֶּרָתוֹי
in Israel	בּוִשָּׁרָאֵרָ	unto this day.	יַעָד הַוְּוֹב הַנֶּוָה :
like unto Moses,	`קשָׁטַקּ	7. And Moses was a	ו ומשה בו מאה
whom the Lord knew	אשר ידעו יהוה	hundred and twenty years old	ועשרים שנה
face to face,	פנים ארפנים:	when he died;	בניתו
II. In all the signs	וו. לכלהאלת	his eye was not dim,	לֹא־בַּתַתה עֵינוּ
and the wonders,	ַר הַפּוֹיפֿרים והַפּוֹפֿרים	and his natural force had not abated.	וְלֹא־נֵם לֵחָה:
which the Lord sent him	אשר שלחו יחוה	8. And the children of	8. וַיִּבְבֵּוּ בֹנִי
to do	ַלַעֲשׁוּת לַעֲשׁוּת	Israel wept for Moses	ישראל את־משה (
in the land of Egypt	בארץ מצרים	in the plains of Moab	בערבת מואב
to Pharaoh,	ייני ו יייגי לפרטה	thirty days;	ישלשים יום "י שלשים יום
and to all his servants.	י =: , אור. ולכל־טבדיו	then were ended	רְּיִּתְּבֵּׁיתְ רִּיִּתְּבָּׁיתִּ
and to all his land,	וּלכל־ארצו: וּלכל־ארצו:	the days of weeping [in the] mourning for Moses.	ימי בכי אבל משה:
12. And in all the mighty hand.	בו. ולכל היד החולה	9. And Joshua the son of	ייי, ייי, יייי 9. ויהושע בן־נון
and in all the great terror.	ולכל המורא הגדול	was full	מלא
which Moses swrought	אייור נוטוה ריטוה	of the spirit of wisdom	רוח חכמה
before the eyes of all	د د د د د د د د د د د د د د د د د د د	for Moses had laid	בייחמה משה בייחמה משה
Israel,	· (1) # · (7 (2)/)		مرا ہے۔(ا. ہے غزر،

¹⁾ Heb., mouth. 2) Or, was buried. 3) Or, displayed.

נשלמו חמשה חומשי התורה, פעזר אלהים פראשית פרא, אחרי ארפעת שני עפודה קשה ומרה, פיום קימתי מצות התורה, והכנסתי את פני מאיר נמע פבריתו של אברהם אבינו, פיום ד' י"ם לירח חשון שנת התרס"ג.

		33. 34. 111111	MACHAII. 94
The shield of thy help,	בוג ז עורד	Dan is a lion's whelp,	בון גור אַרָוגָה
And who Is the sword	וַאֵשֶׁר־חֶרֶב	That leapeth forth from Bashan.	יוֹנַלַ מִוּ־הַבְּאָן :
of thy excellency!	נאותה	23. And of Naphtali he said:	23. וֹרְנַבֶּבְּתַּגְי אֶׁטֵׁר
And thy enemies shall submit tuemselves to thee;	ווֹכָּהַשָּׁוּ אִיבִּיךָ לָּדְּ	O Naphtali, satisfied [with] favor,	נַפָּתָּלִי שְׁבַע רָצוֹן
And thou	ואַתַּה	And full [with] the bles- sing of the Lord,	וּשָׂרָא בִּרְבַּת יְהֹוְיֶה
shalt tread upon their high places.	יַעַל בּוֹמִינְמוּ תִּדְרְהָ:	Possess thou the 'west and the south.	יָם וֹדָרָוֹם וְדָיְשָׁת :
שְׁבִיעִי	שָׁבִיעִי	24. And of Asher he said:	24. וּלָאָשֶׁר אָבֶּר
כד	CAP. XXXIV.	Blessed be Asher 2above [all the] children;	בַּרָוּךְ מִבָּגִים אָשֵׁרָ
I. And Moses went up	ו. וַיַּעַר משֶׁה	He shall be the most favored of his brethren,	יָהָי רְצְוּי אֶּהָיוּ
from the plains of Moab	מַצַרְבָּת מוֹאָב	And bathe his foot in oil.	וַמֹבֵר בַּישֶׁבֶוֹ רַנְלוּ :
unto mount Nebo,	אַל־הַר נִבוּ	25. Iron and copper	25. בַּרָזֶרָ וֹנְחְשֶׁת
to the top of Pisgah.	רָאש הַפַּסְנָּה	[shall be] thy 4bars;	מָנְעַכֶּהָ
which is before Jericho;	אשר ער פני יבקו	And as thy edays [so shall] thy strength [be].	וּכָיָמֶיִר דְּבָּאֶךְ:
and the Lord showed him	<u>נַירָ</u> אָּהוּ יִהְוָה	26. There is none like unto God, O Yeshurun,	26. אין בָּאֵרָ יִשְׁרְוּן
all the land	ָ אֵתֹּ־בָּל <u>ּ</u> ־הָאֲׂרֶץ	Who rideth [upon the] heavens	רַבַב שְׁבַּיִים יוֹ
(from) Gil'ad unto Dan.	אַתיהַגָּלעָד עַדיהָן:	for thy help,	בְּעִוֹּלֶךְ
2. And all Naphtali,	ואַת כַּל־נַבְּתָּלִי ֹ .2	And in his oxcellency [on the] skies.	יּבְנַאֲנָתָן יֶשְׁהָקִים :
and the land	ואָת־אֶכֶץ	بفبن	, m
of Ephraim and Menasseh,	אָפַרָיִם וֹמְנַישָּׁוָה	27. [Thy] dwelling-place	27. מְעָנָה
and all the land of Judah.	וַאָּת בָּל־אֶרֶץ יְהוּדָּה	is the eternal God,	אָלְהַי לֶּדֶב
unto the 8hinder sea.	ער הַנָּם הָאַחַרָון :	And underneath	ប្រើប្រក
3. And the South.	וֹאַתרׁ־דַּנָּגַבׁ 🗀 אַנְבֹּ	are the everlasting arms;	וָרְעָׁתֹ עוּלָבֶּ
and the plain	֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓	And he thrust out from before thee	וַיָּנְרֶשׁ בִּפָּנֶןךָּ
of the valley of Jericho.	בַּקעַת יִרחָוֹ	the enemy,	אווֶק
the city of the palm- trees,	עיר הַתִּבְיִנים	And he said:	וַיָּאֹמֶר
unto Zo'ar.	ער־גַער :	Destroy.	הַשְׁבֵּר:
4. And the Lord said unto him:	וּאַבֶּיר וַהַּנְּה אֵבְּיר .4	28. And Israel dwelleth	28. וַוִּשְׁבֹּן וִשְׂרָאֵל
This is the land	וַאַת הַאָּרֵץ	[in] safety,	בֿמַת
[of] which I have sworn	אַ'שֶר נִישָבַעְתִּי אַ'	The fountain of Jacob alone,	בַּדָר עוון וַעֲלֹכִב
to Abraham,	ָרְאַבְּ רָהָם	In a land	ָאֶל־אֶ ֶרֶץ
to Isaac, and to Jacob,	קיצחָק וּלִיעָקֹב	of grain and new wine:	בַּבָּלוֹ וָתִילוּש
saying:	באבר באבר	Yea, his heavens	֝֓֝֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓
To thy seed I will give it;	קורעה אָתְנֶגָה	drop down dew.	יַעַרָפוּ־טָּרֶ :
I have let thee see it with thy eyes,	הָרָאִיתִּיה בְּעֵינֶיה	29. Happy art thou, O Israel,	29. אַשְרֵיה וִשְּׁרָאֵל
but thither thou shalt not pass over.	י וְשַׁמָּח רָא תַּעָלָר:	Who is like unto thee,	בן בְבוּוּה
5. So died there Moses	אַב בַּיָּבֶת שָׁב בּיִבֶּילָת.	a people saved by the Lord.	עַם נושַע בַּירנָה

¹⁾ Or, sea. 2) Or, with children. 3) Or, acceptable to his brethren. 4) Or, dip. 5) Or, shoe. 6) Or, [younger] days, so shall thy old age be. 7) Or, rest, or, peace. 8) Or, western.

- .נים אַ לִּינְיֶען־אִיבֶּערְיֶעִפְצוּנְג אִין עַנְנְלְישׁ אָדֵער אִיִדִישׁ.
- . פִים אַ נוּבֶּזערִירְבֶּעראִיבֶּערְזֶעצוּנְג אִין עֻנְגִלְישׁ אָדֵער אָיִרִישׁ. (2
 - 3) הֶעבָּרֶעאִישׁ אַרֵיין.

מאגילגיצקי'ם המכין לחומש איז פיעל בעסער און ניצליכער אלס יעדער אנדער ספר, וואס איז געמאבט געווארען צו געכעז דעם אינהאלט פון דער תורה אין קורצען, פיר חדר לקינדער. אלעס, וואס מען דארף פערלאנגען, אז א קינד זאל לערנען און וויסען פון חומש, איז אין פולאנגען און בינדיג אין פסוקים. נאנץ גענוי מאגילניצקי'ם המכין לחומש איבערגעגעכען קורין און בינדיג אין פסוקים. נאנץ גענוי מיטין לשין פון חומש און צופהיילט אין די זעלבע קאפיטלען און סדרות פון חומש אזיי, אז דאס קינדוויים דייטליך און קלאהר דעם אינהאלט פון יערען קאפיטל און יערע סדיה חומש בעזונדער.

מאניקניצקי'ם המכין לחומש איז ניט נור זעהר נוטהווענדיג פיר אזעלכע קינדער, וועלכע קענען קיינמאל אויסלערנען גאנין חומש אין אריגינאל, זאנדערן אויך פיר אזעלכע קינדער, וועלכע קענען קיינמאל אויסלערנען גאנין חומש אין אריגינאל, איז ער אויסגעצייכענט וועלכע קענען יא האפען אַמאָל דורבצולערנען גאנין חומש אין אריגינאל, איז ער אויסגעצייכענט ; ן גוט, צו לערנען אין איהם פאר הומש און נאך חומש.

מאניקניצקיים המבין לתומש איז וואונדער־שעהן געדרוקט אויף א טהייערען, שעהגעם פאפיערן און סיי דער העברעאישער טעקסט, סיי די אידישע איבערזעטצונג איז מיט גרויסע אותיות און מיט נקודות. עבען זא איז די ענגלישע איבערזעטצונג מיט שעהנע אין גרויסע שיופט געדרוקט,

רוסלאנד גינפונדען.	רוסלאנד נים געבונדן.	אמעריקא געבונדען.	אלע פּרייזען זיינען פּאָרטאָ פריי.
00 gre.	50 קאפ.	30 סענים	מאנילניץקיים ליניען המבין לחוביש איבערועצם אין איריש ארער ענגליש אין ליניען-סיסטעם
.50 קאפ.	. 40 קאפ	סַענְם 25 בָּענְם	מַאגִילְנִיצְקִי׳ם נּוּבֶערִירְמֶער הַמֵּבִין לַחוּבְוֹשׁ איבערועצט אין איריש אדער ענגריש אין נומער-סיסטעם
.08 קאפ.	. 25 קאפ	15 סִינְם	מַאגִילְגִיצְקִים הַמֵּבִין לַחוּמָשׁ העברעאיש אליין.

א פראפערספר, וואס ענמהאלם א העלפס פון פראשות פון ארע 3 סארמען המכ"ן לחומש. געפונדען צוואמען אין איין פוף, וועלען מור שוקען ועדען איינעס פיר בלויז 10 סענט, (90 קספ.) אוס צו איבערצייגען איינע המכ"ן לחומש איז זוערמה איינגעפיהרט צו ווערען אין יעדען חדר. בית ספר און תלמוד תורה, און אוס דער לעתרער זאל קענען אויספרובירען אלע 3 סארטען המכ"ן לחומש און אייסגעפיגען, וועלכער פון זיי פאסט אם בעסמען פיר זיינע תלמידים.

10 סענט אין קעש, איינגעוויקעלט אין א שטיקעל פאפיר, אדער 10 ס. אין סטעמפס. וועט בריינגען דעס סעמפעל ספר פון אלע 3 סארטען המכין לחומש צו אייך. א קאטאלאג ווערט גע-שיקט פריי איצעראל. צובעקומען ביי אלע מוכרי ספרים אין דער גאנצער וועלט. הויפט פיערקויף ביינ

JOSEPH MAGIL'S PUBLISHING CO., 738 S. 5th St. PHILADELPHIA, PA.

